A. L. A. CATALOG

1904

1235
A51
1904

Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

Library of Congress

A.183580 10/12/04

1287

Date Due

APR 2 0 1953 HV			
R R SEP 29 '59			

Z1035 .A51 1904
Cornell University Library
A.L.A. catalog.
olin 3 1924 031 038 213

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924031038213

PUBLISHER'S PREFACE.

The history of the undertaking *A. L. A. Catalog* is set forth in the editorial preface which follows. The first edition was, it will be noticed, issued by the Bureau of Education, and by direct action of Congress. Since 1893, however, the Library of Congress, promoted into the position of a nati library for the United States, has come to be the logical agent of the government for such an un taking presumed to be in the interest of American libraries as a whole.

It agreed to publish and distribute this revised edition. As appears from the editor's pre however, its cooperation has actually gone further than this: it printed also and distributed the pr liminary trial lists, and it prepared the material which forms the Dictionary section of the *Catalog*. This it has also reproduced with fuller entries on cards: so that a complete card catalog of the entire 8,000 volumes may be procured from it, at nominal cost, under its system of card distribution.

It did not, however, take direct part in the selection of the books.

Distribution.—A single copy of the *Catalog* complete, in cloth, will be sent free of charge to every library in the United States, and to foreign libraries on the exchange list of the Library of Congress, or making specific request.

Other copies, either of the complete work or of either part, in cloth or paper, may be had by addressing *The Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.*, and forwarding the price below stated (a nominal charge, to prevent waste):

Complete (parts 1 and 2). Price: Cloth 50 cents, paper 25 cents.
Part 1 *or* part 2 separately. Price: Cloth 25 cents, paper 15 cents.

It would have been difficult if not impossible to print the *Catalog* in the short time remaining for publication before the A. L. A. conference at St. Louis without the energetic efforts of the various members of the Library of Congress staff—especially, if any may be particularly mentioned—of Miss Irene Gibson, Mr. F. Neumann and Mr. W. D. Johnston, who have devoted to it much outside time; or without the prompt and efficient cooperation of the chief of the Catalog division and of his assistants, who not merely prepared but, under the direction of Miss E. A. Runner, proof read the Dictionary section. The preparation and proof-reading has involved the constant services, in addition to the supervision of the Chief, of no less than seven catalogers for the past eight months. Unofficial time has been freely given.

The remarkable speed with which the Public Printer has put the matter into type, on the press, and through the bindery, is due largely to the personal interest of the Foreman of Printing, Mr. O. J. Ricketts, and the ready response of his staff, who have applied freely the vast typographic resources at their command.

EDWARD L. BURCHARD
In Charge of Publication

HERBERT PUTNAM
Librarian of Congress

WASHINGTON, D. C., *October 1, 1904*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

A. L. A. CATALOG

8,000 VOLUMES FOR A POPULAR LIBRARY, WITH NOTES

1904

Prepared by the New York State Library and the Library of Congress under the auspices of the American Library Association Publishing Board

EDITOR

Melvil Dewey

Director, New York State Library and Library School

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

May Seymour

Education Librarian, New York State Library

Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf

Special Bibliographer, Buffalo Public Library

Part 1: Classed
Part 2: Dictionary

Washington

Government Printing Office

October, 1904

1035
A51
1904

A.183580

CONTENTS

	PAGE.
PUBLISHERS' PREFACE	Facing title-page
NOTE OF THE A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD	4
EDITORIAL PREFACE	5
ABBREVIATIONS	12
ADDRESS LIST OF PUBLISHERS	13
SERIES ABBREVIATIONS	22
AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES	28
GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS	32
PART 1—CLASS LIST	33
SYNOPSIS OF DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION	35
CLASS LIST	47
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS	367
SUBJECT INDEX	373
CORRECTIONS	404
PART 2—DICTIONARY CATALOG	1
EXPLANATORY NOTE	3
SYNOPSIS OF EXPANSIVE CLASSIFICATION	5
DICTIONARY CATALOG	11

NOTE BY THE A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD.

The A. L. A. publishing board commends this *Catalog* to libraries and readers with the conviction that, while it may not meet every expectation or requirement, it will be found one of the most useful bibliograpical manuals that have been issued. The editor's preface gives so complete a statement of the purposes of the work, and of the history of the undertaking, that little remains for us to add. To the determined and energetic efforts of the editor and his efficient coadjutors we owe whatever of excellence the work may possess. The delays in the publication have been in the interest of increased thoroughness and completeness of work; especially has it been possible to include many more notes than could have been furnished if the work had been hastened.

The board would like to add emphasis to the acknowledgments expressed in the editor's preface, particularly to the Library of Congress and its librarian, without whose most generous and hearty help the work could not have been published in a form and on terms so advantageous to the libraries and the people of the whole land.

To the many examples of effective cooperation which our association has furnished this may well be added as among the chief.

Wm. I. Fletcher
Melvil Dewey
Wm. C. Lane
Hiller C. Wellman
Charles C. Soule

September 28, 1904.

EDITORIAL PREFACE

At its Boston meeting in 1879 the American library association enthusiastically adopted the proposal of the present editor to prepare and publish a list of about 5,000 of the best books with compact notes indicating scope, character and value, to be known as the *A. L. A. catalog*. It was pointed out that such a list would serve:

1 As a guide to bookbuyers whether for private or public libraries. It is not uncommon for a library to pay some single individual hundreds of dollars for making a list representing merely his individual choice of books, not only on subjects with which he is familiar, but also on the much larger number of which he knows practically nothing. A copy of this *Catalog* would be much more valuable, would be in print instead of ms, and several duplicates could be checked up at trifling cost for getting estimates or other purposes.

2 As a guide to readers in choosing what books they might best take from the library or from their own shelves.

3 As a manual to teach the younger and prompt the older librarians or booksellers in answering most wisely the constant inquiry for the best book on a given subject.

4 To take the place of the printed catalog in small public libraries. The call number of all books in the library could be written in the margin, thus showing at once that the library had the book and where it could be found, while unmarked titles would be the best list for early purchase.

5 As a most convenient catalog for private libraries, by checking in the margin all books owned.

6 As a check list of books read, personal notes being added in margins.

Liberal subscriptions were made for copies and much material was collected when work was interrupted by the editor's absorption in other duties. After various proposals for resuming work, the joint cooperation and finance committees, who had been given full power in the premises in 1884, turned the entire matter over to Melvil Dewey as editor, on condition that no financial responsibility should rest on the association. Owing to lack of means little more was done till the World's Columbian exposition gave opportunity to get out an imperfect first edition without notes. As the notes were to be the chief feature of the *A. L. A. catalog*, the 1893 book was called *Catalog of A. L. A. library*, reserving the other name for a list including the all important notes as guides to readers. By the testimony of the U. S. commissioner of education, who published several large editions, it was of even greater service than anticipated. The books were selected by a committee of leading members of the A. L. A. of which J. N. Larned was chairman, and the cataloging was done in the New York state library under Mrs S. C. Fairchild's supervision, the U. S. bureau of education paying the salaries for much of the office work, as the library was to be

its permanent property at the end of the Columbian exposition of 1893, where the A. L. A. library was exhibited and attracted great attention. The list has been used by thousands of libraries and private buyers as a guide in selection.

In 1894 a committee was appointed, with Mrs Fairchild as chairman, to prepare needed supplements. Progress was delayed by many difficulties, and just as the section on education was to go to the printer, it was proposed that instead of a supplement a new work complete in itself should be prepared as the chief A. L. A. exhibit at the St Louis exposition. This plan was adopted. The New York state library had, in 1889, authorized its director as editor of the *Catalog* to prepare and issue it as a state library publication. Though relieved of publication of the 1893 volume by the cooperation of the Bureau of education, the New York state library continued to gather lists and notes as other duties permitted and when the Bureau of education found itself unable to bring out the revised edition as hoped, the regents of the New York state library repeated their authority to prepare and issue it and secured from the legislature a special appropriation covering part of the expenses.

The American library association having placed in the hands of its publishing board its interest in the undertaking, the board welcomed the assumption by the New York state library of the editorial work, and supplemented the financial provision made by the state of New York by an appropriation of $1,200 (afterwards raised to $1,500) to meet the necessary expense. The board has exercised a general supervision over the work and has determined questions affecting its form and general character. Most important, the Library of Congress agreed to share the burden by printing and distributing it widely as one of its publications, thus giving it a much larger free circulation than would have been possible for a state publication.

General plan. The list includes 7,520 volumes specially adapted to small libraries and those just starting, but suitable also for any public library. Except a few of the most important foreign classics in the original, only such foreign works as are available in English translations are included. While this *Catalog*, when carefully revised, will be the best within the prescribed limits of size and purpose that the combined wisdom of our most experienced librarians and specialists can produce, no editors could hope to make a selection from the vast mass of books of all ages and tongues wholly satisfactory even to themselves.

Best as applied to this *Catalog* means relatively to the general reader. An accurate, interesting and comprehensive statement in untechnical language that is best for a general reader may be mere a b c to a specialist, while the most recent, exact and exhaustive treatise best for a specialist may be the worst for a general reader because too technical to be intelligible. Though a mediocre book has sometimes been chosen because there is nothing better meeting the conditions, it is hoped that nothing untrustworthy or ephemeral has been admitted. Out of print books are omitted unless very important and soon to be on the market again.

Titles have been condensed by omitting unessential words. American importer and price when ascertained are given rather than foreign publisher.

Technical books. Many of the most valuable works proposed by experts have been omitted because outside the scope of this list, which is primarily for general readers and not for professional men or special students, but it includes many tech-

nical books on industries common to most communities, e. g. engineering and engineering materials, sanitation, building, etc.

Adaptation to very small libraries. To make the *Catalog* as helpful as possible to the smallest libraries that can start with only 1,000, 2,000 or 5,000 volumes, in the next edition the 1,000 best to buy first will be marked 1, the 1,000 that added to 1 will make the most useful 2,000 will be marked 2, and those that added to 1 and 2 will make the most useful 5,000 will be marked 5. This does not mean that books marked 1 are better than the others, but merely that they are considered the most useful combination for a library limited to 1,000, and so likewise of 2 and 5.

Classification. The definite purpose of this book is to guide in selecting books, either to read or buy; its form is chosen solely for this use regardless of what may be best for libraries in their own catalogs. For its peculiar use it must be classed by subjects for convenience of both reader and buyer. It was also desirable to allow the printing in separate pamphlets of any classes for which there should be special demand. The *Decimal classification* was chosen because its use was much more general than any other and its adoption would convenience the largest number; because all material for this *Catalog* for 27 years has been kept in this order; and because the New York state library, where the editorial work was done, could not use any other method without much confusion and extra labor.

In cases where several different numbers would be equally correct, that one has been chosen which seemed practically best for public libraries: e. g. Plato and Aristotle are classed in literature rather than in philosophy or political science, where they would go if classed strictly by content instead of in view of their larger use as classical literature; Burton's *Anatomy of melancholy* is put in English miscellany instead of under its specific subject; children's primers and readers are classed in literature instead of in education, as they are chosen for their storybook value and not for their bearing on education. Under some heads a comparatively unimportant book appears because its author's works as a whole are included: e. g. under 701 Schiller's *Essays* æsthetical; under 610 Holmes' *Medical essays* now nearly 40 years out of date.

Proportion by subject. The number of volumes in each main subject is given for the *Catalog* of 1893 followed by like numbers for this book. Numbers in each class cover also a selection of juveniles made by special students of children's reading.

1893		1904		
Per cent	Volumes	Per cent	Volumes	
4	227	1.9	148	General works including Bibliography
2	96	1.9	143	Philosophy
4	220	4.2	319	Religion
8	424	8	604	Sociology
2	108	1.6	123	Language
7	355	6.2	471	Natural science
5	268	6	453	Useful arts
4	225	4.7	554	Fine arts including Music and Sports
14	694	13.4	1001	Literature
16	809	16.3	1226	Fiction
15	756	13.3	973	History
8	413	9.1	685	Travel
12	635	13.5	1020	Biography
101	5230	100.1	7520	

A. L. A. library. The United States bureau of education has the complete collection included in the 1893 catalog as exhibited at the Chicago exposition. Frederick M. Crunden, librarian of St Louis public library, vice chairman of the committee on library exhibit at the Louisiana Purchase exposition, has collected this library of 1904 as an exhibit of a model town library in the Missouri state building. This will probably be retained by the St Louis public library after the exposition closes. The Library of Congress has also bought every book in the list not already in its collection, and the New York state library always buys any books it may lack to make its *A. L. A. catalog* complete. These libraries can be kept up to date by adding or withdrawing books as fast as changes are made. It is expected that many public libraries will start by buying the entire list.

Selection. The following circulars sent by the editor to critics will show the exact plan on which the work was done and make clear what the collaborators aimed to do.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MARKING LISTS

15 November 1902

Tentative lists. The basis for selection in each subject will be the *A. L. A. catalog* of 1893 supplemented by lists of later publications. As presumption will be in favor of books already in the *Catalog*, the main task of selection will lie in the supplementary lists, which are intended to contain all books since 1893 with any claim to consideration. Please feel, however, as much freedom in adding as in striking out titles; for in spite of the care taken in making up the lists, some appropriate works may have been overlooked.

Marking scheme. If critics will use the following scheme in marking lists, it will secure uniformity that will greatly lighten the labor of combining returns for the revised list on which a second criticism will be asked before publication.

PLEASE PUT SYMBOL IN LEFT MARGIN BEFORE TITLE

Symbol	Meaning	Symbol	Meaning
+	Keep	?	Uncertain
++	Keep without fail	+?	Inclined to keep
—	Reject	—?	Inclined to reject
=	Reject without fail	o. p.	Out of print
o	No opinion		

Please note at least briefly the reason for which you reject or incline to reject a book; e. g. out of date (o d), too technical (tt), inaccurate (i), too little demand (d), vicious (v) The abbreviations given in ( ) may be used instead of writing words in full.

Rejection. From the lists are to be discarded:

1 Books out of print, unless still readily obtainable and not replaced by something better, e. g. there is nothing to take the place of the U. S. report of 1876 on public libraries, and it is easily gotten of secondhand dealers;

2 Books superseded by others giving newer information or theories, e. g. those on countries where conditions have changed like the West Indies or Philippines, or on rapidly growing sciences and industries like chemistry and electricity;

3 Editions superseded by those distinctly better for public libraries, but specify preferred edition;

4 Books that for other reasons you believe can be more advantageously replaced by others, noting in each case why you discard;

5 Books that you think have no claim to a place in so limited a list of this character.

Notes. Either formulated notes, rough notes or comments as a basis for notes, original or quoted, whether giving your own estimate or facts useful to a reader trying to choose between different books,

are specially requested, as they will be the most helpful feature of the *Catalog*. As many titles will be annotated as practicable in the short time available for this edition and the annotation completed in a later edition. References to good notes already in print, with criticism of either matter or manner, would be much appreciated.

Among important items for notes are point of view; trustworthiness; scope; characteristics of style (didactic, colloquial, interesting, witty, dry, involved or difficult to follow, etc.); scene; period; class of readers to which adapted.

Edition. If you would retain a book but substitute a different edition, cancel description of edition given and specify preferred edition.

Suggested method. Labor on the lists will probably be minimized by marking first the + + and =; i. e. the two extremes of books positively rejected or included. A rough count of those included then quickly shows whether they must be weeded out to come within the allowance to that subject for 8,000 volumes or whether more may be added.

The labor asked of those who kindly assist in this work will be made as light as possible by furnishing lists ready for quick checking with the symbols above, which with a minimum of work will indicate the critics' judgment and preference.

FINAL REVISION OF LISTS

15 January 1904

The lists submitted for final expression of opinion are made up by the associate editor for selection, Mrs H. L. Elmendorf, special bibliographer of the Buffalo public library, after comparison of votes of specialists and advisory board, often supplemented by reference to reviews or examination of the books themselves.

The estimated quota, or proportion, for each class has been filled in the printed galleys. If you wish to add books, either from the typewritten lists or as new suggestions, please indicate, if possible, what books you would take out in return for those that you would put in.

As this *Catalog* is not a bibliography of the best books from a scholar's point of view, but a list of books most practically useful to a small public library, those out of print are omitted unless still readily obtainable.

Classification. Please do not discard a book suitable for this *Catalog* merely because found under a head where it does not belong, but say why it should be classed elsewhere. Classification of all books retained will be carefully revised.

Notes. Comments of two distinct kinds are asked: those helpful to editors in finally deciding what books to include; those helpful to readers in choosing what books to read. Please add information that you consider important, specially on the following points: preferred editions, with characteristics of more expensive or cheaper editions that should be mentioned in notes; details of type or printing making a book unusually agreeable or tiresome to the eyes; whether reprint from periodicals; index, whether good, bad, or lacking; point of view—whig, socialist, catholic, etc.; scope and purpose; its rank in literature of the subject; marked characteristics of style; scene; period; class of readers to which adapted.

As the time is very short for the work still to be done, please return your criticisms by earliest possible mail. We greatly wish your final opinion, but can not delay work for belated returns.

Notes for future editions. Immediately on publication revision will begin for the next edition, specially in adding desirable notes. An extra copy for marking by the system adopted will be sent to anyone willing to give the editors the benefit of his criticisms. All suggestions made will be so arranged as to insure consideration when the next edition is printed. No one can do a greater service to this *Catalog* than those who point out its faults, except those who show definitely how to improve it. No one can be more keenly alive to its imperfections than those who know it best, its makers.

Acknowledgments. For 26 years the present editor has persisted in his faith that this *Catalog* would some time appear because it was the most important and valuable single book that could be made to aid in the great public library movement. It is fitting to record here acknowledgments to those who have made it possible.

1 To the New York state library, which for 15 years has kept this *Catalog* steadily in view, has borne the heaviest burdens of preparation, and proposes with such cooperation as it can get to continue the work and make each succeeding edition better. This library selected the original lists, digested all returns, wrote all circulars and conducted all correspondence, classed the books by the *Decimal classification*, furnished the majority of the notes and edited all of them, made the index and edited copy for the class list.

Special acknowledgment is due to Walter Stanley Biscoe and Miss Martha T. Wheeler, whose practical experience in book selection and annotation and bibliographic knowledge have made their unflagging cooperation invaluable; and to Miss Elva L. Bascom, who took immediate charge of routine and clerical detail, condensed hundreds of notes from reviews (many of them among the best in the *Catalog*), edited much of the copy, and gave practical advice in formulating plans. That there are not more errors is largely due to her unceasing vigilance.

2 To the Library of Congress for generous cooperation far beyond its original promises. Besides bearing the whole cost of printing and distributing this volume, it printed and mailed preliminary and revised lists, and has made and published card and dictionary catalogs of the whole collection.

The Library of Congress staff throughout the work has cooperated most warmly to secure improvements both in substance and form, and to correct mistakes both in and out of their definite province. The editors and public are under deep obligation for the generous cooperation and warm personal interest constantly shown in this work by the Librarian of Congress and his staff.

3 To Mr W. P. Cutter, librarian, Forbes library, Northampton, Mass., for furnishing expansive classification numbers for the entire collection and for the synopsis of the Expansive Classification which precedes the dictionary catalog. These numbers appear both in the dictionary catalog and on the printed cards of the Library of Congress.

4 To the A. L. A. publishing board for its appropriation of $1,500 towards expenses, for its warm interest in the work, and for authorizing the issue under its auspices, thus recognizing more fully in fact that it represents the cooperation of nearly 300 librarians and specialists, and so is not alone from the New York state library and Library of Congress, but, as its original name suggests, represents the A. L. A.

5 To the 250 collaborators and critics carefully selected from the entire country as best able to advise in their respective fields, who have given without compensation more thought and labor and have contributed more suggestions and notes than could be reasonably expected from men whose days are crowded with important duties.

The makers of the *Catalog* are under greatest obligation to Prof. James Hardy Ropes, of Harvard, whose generous offer to substitute a carefully balanced list on religion for the rough original list was cordially accepted. His list was made the working basis for further criticism, though the resulting list, as was inevitable, varies greatly from his selection.

6 To Mrs H. L. Elmendorf, to whose rare qualifications for this work much of its merit is due. As librarian of the Milwaukee public library and later as special bibliographer of the Buffalo public library she has given so much attention to the needs of the average public library that she seemed best qualified for this important position, which she has so acceptably filled. Her choice of the 7,520 volumes was made from a list of three times that number containing much conflicting opinion. Besides deciding on the books to be included she also gave most valuable aid in furnishing notes and in choosing and revising others from the vast mass of those under consideration.

No man or committee could possibly make such a selection without leaving grounds for criticism from various points of view. In many cases several recognized authorities insisted that a certain book should be added or omitted, while others equally good insisted on just the reverse. The selection editor had all the reasons from both sides before her, in addition to a lifelong and intimate knowledge of public library needs far beyond most of the critics. With rare skill, industry and patience she has made the list after full consideration of pros and cons. In the judgment of those who know most about this catalog and the people for whom it is intended, no one else would have done this work better.

7 To Miss May Seymour, associate editor, to whom the entire executive work was committed. In both 1903 and 1904 she has given not only every working hour that could be taken from other duties but has added evenings, holidays and vacations. After plans were completed the editor left their execution to her, and in 30 years' experience he has never been better satisfied with the performance of delegated duties. Besides her executive duties, she has been constantly and most efficiently active in every department, and her rare skill and devotion to this work have added much to its practical value. To no other person are so great acknowledgments due.

MELVIL DEWEY, *Editor*

ALBANY, N. Y. *10 Sept. 1904*

LISTS OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADDRESS LIST OF PUBLISHERS

SERIES ABBREVIATIONS

AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES

GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS

ADDRESS LIST OF PUBLISHERS

Arranged by abbreviations used in entries

A. L. A. pub. board	American library association. Publishing board Boston
G. Allen	George Allen, 156 Charing Cross Road, London W. C.
W. H. Allen	W. H. Allen & co. limited, 64 Cannon st. London E. C.
Allyn	Allyn & Bacon, 172 Tremont st. Boston
Altemus	Henry Altemus co. 507–513 Cherry st. Philadelphia
Amer. arch	American architect co. 211 Tremont st. Boston
Amer. Baptist	American Baptist publication society, 1420 Chestnut st. Philadelphia
Amer. bk. & Bible h	American book and Bible house Astor pl. N. Y.
Amer. bk. co	American book co. Washington sq. N. Y.
Amer. elec. co	American electrician co. 120 Liberty st. New York
Amer. pub. health ass'n	American public health association, Sec'y 1903, C: O. Probst, Columbus O.
Amer. sheep breeder co	American sheep breeder co. press, Chicago
Amer. tract soc	American tract society, 150 Nassau st. N. Y.
Amer. unit. ass'n	American unitarian association, 25 Beacon st. Boston
Americana co	Americana co. N. Y.
Andrus	Andrus & Church, Ithaca, N. Y.
Anthony & co	E. & H. T. Anthony & co. 124 5th av. N. Y.
Anthony & S	Anthony & Scovill co. 124 5th av. N. Y.
Appleton	D. Appleton & co. 436 5th av. N. Y.
Arch. record co	Architectural record co. 14 Vesey st. N. Y.
Armstrong	A. C. Armstrong & son, 3 & 5 W. 18 st. N. Y.
Arnold	Arnold & co. 418–422 Sansom st. Philadelphia
E. Arnold	Edward Arnold, 37 Bedford st. Strand, London W. C.
Art craft inst	Art craft institute, Chicago
Ath. office	Athenaeum office, 11 Bream's buildings, Chancery Lane, London E. C.
Audel	Theodore Audel & co. 63 5th av. N. Y.
Avil	Avil printing co. 1001 Chestnut st. Philadelphia
Bacon	E. H. Bacon & co. 8 Beacon st. Boston
Baird	Henry Carey Baird & co. 810 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Baker & T	Baker & Taylor co. 33–37 E. 17th st. N. Y.
Baker, V. & co	Baker, Voorhis & co. 66 Nassau st. N. Y.
Bardeen	C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.
Barnes	A. S. Barnes & co. 156 5th av. N. Y.
Bates	Bates & Guild co. 42 Chauncy st. Boston
Batsford	*see* Scribner.
Bell	George Bell & sons, York st. Covent Garden, London
Benziger	Benziger bros. 36–38 Barclay st. N. Y.
Bergmann	J. F. Bergmann, Wiesbaden, Germany
Biddle	Drexel Biddle, 415 Locust st. Philadelphia
Bigelow	E. F. Bigelow, Stamford, Ct.

Birchard	C. C. Birchard & co. 221 Columbus av. Boston
Black	Adam & Charles Black, 4 Soho sq. London
Blackie	Blackie & son limited, 50 Old Bailey, London E. C.
Blackwood	William Blackwood & sons, 37 Paternoster Row, London E. C.
J. Blackwood	James Blackwood & co. 8 Lovell's court, Paternoster Row, London E. C.
Blakiston	P. Blakiston's son & co. 1012 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Bobbs-Merrill co	*see* Merrill
Bookkeeper	Bookkeeper publishing co. Detroit
Bookseller & N	Bookseller & Newsman, 49 W. 24th st. N. Y.
Boston bk. co	Boston book co. 83–91 Francis st. Back Bay, Boston
Boston educ. pub. co	Educational pub. co. 50 Bromfield st. Boston
Bowen-Merrill co	*see* Merrill
Bradbury	Bradbury, Agnew & co. 10 Bouverie st. London E. C.
Bradlee Whidden	*see* Knight & Millet co.
Bradley	Milton Bradley co. Springfield, Mass.
Brentano	Brentano's, 5–9 Union sq. N. Y.
Briggs	William Briggs, Toronto, Canada
Brown	Brown & Sharpe manufacturing co. Providence, R. I.
Bubier	Bubier publishing co. Box 709, Lynn, Mass.
Burrows	Burrows bros. co. 133 Euclid av. Cleveland, O.
Burt	A. L. Burt co. 52–58 Duane st. N. Y.
Butler	J. W. Butler paper co. 212–218 Monroe st. Chicago
Caldwell	H. M. Caldwell co. 208–218 Summer st. Boston
Callaghan	Callaghan & co. 114 Monroe st. Chicago
Camb. univ	Cambridge university press, Cambridge, Eng.
Campagne	H. C. A. Campagne, Tiel, Netherlands
Caspar	C. N. Caspar co. book emporium, 437 E. Water st. Milwaukee, Wis.
Cassell	Cassell & co. La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London E. C.
Cathedral lib. ass'n	Cathedral library association, 534–536 Amsterdam av. N. Y.
Catholic pub. soc	Catholic publication society, N. Y.
Caygill	R. Caygill, 112 W. 14th st. N. Y.
Cement & engin. n	Cement & engineering news, 164 La Salle st. Chicago
Century	Century co. Union sq. N. Y.
Chambers	W. & R. Chambers limited, 47 Paternoster Row, London
Chapman	Chapman & Hall limited, 11 Henrietta st. Covent Garden, London W. C.
Charity org. soc	Charity organization society, 105 E. 22d st. N. Y.
Charpentier	*see* Fasquelle
Chatto	Chatto & Windus, 111 St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, London W. C.
Chautauqua bur. pub	Chautauqua bureau of publication, Cleveland, O.
Chautauqua press	Chautauqua press, Springfield, O.
Chemical pub. co	Chemical publishing co. Easton, Pa.
Chic. kind. tr. school	Kindergarten training school, Chicago
Chic. univ	University of Chicago press, Chicago
Christian lit. co	*see* Scribner
Christian press ass'n	Christian press association pub. co. 26 Barclay st. N. Y.
Churchman	Churchman co. 47 Lafayette pl. N. Y.
Clarendon	*see* Oxford university press.
A. S. Clark	A. S. Clark, 174 Fulton st. N. Y.
C. M. Clark	C. M. Clark publishing co. 211 Tremont st. Boston
R. Clarke	Robert Clarke co. 14–16 E. 4th st. Cincinnati, O.
W. B. Clarke	W. B. Clarke co. Park & Tremont st. Boston

Coates	Henry T. Coates & co. 919 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Comstock	W: T. Comstock, 23 Warren st. N. Y.
Comstock pub. co	Comstock publishing co. 43 East av. Ithaca, N. Y.
Constable	Archibald Constable & co. limited, 2 Whitehall Gardens, Westminster, Eng.
Contemporary pub. co	Contemporary publishing co. 5 Beekman st. N. Y.
Co-operative ass'n	Co-operative association, Madison, Wis.
Copp	Copp, Clark co. limited, Toronto, Canada
Craig	J: Alexander Craig, Ames, Ia.
Cram	G: F. Cram, 552–556 Wabash av. Chicago
Crane	Crane & co. Topeka, Kan.
Cremer	Cremer & Bicknell, Cleveland, O.
Critic	Critic co. 27–29 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Crowell	T: Y. Crowell & co. 426–428 W. Broadway, N. Y.
Cushing	Harry C. Cushing jr, 39 Cortland st. N. Y.
Daldy, Isbister & co	*see* Isbister.
Davis	F. A. Davis co. 1914–1916 Cherry st. Philadelphia.
Dawbarn	Dawbarn & Ward limited 6 Farringdon Road, London E. C.
Dawson	S: E: Dawson, Ottawa, Canada
Decker	J: W. Decker, Columbus, O.
De La Mare	A. T. De La Mare printing & pub. co. 2–8 Duane st. N. Y.
Dent	J. M. Dent & co. 29–30 Bedford st. London W. C.
Deutsch co	Deutsch lithographing & printing co. Baltimore, Md.
De Wolfe	De Wolfe, Fiske & co. 361 & 365 Washington st. Boston
Dial	Dial co. Fine Arts bldg. Chicago
Dillingham	G: W. Dillingham co. 119–121 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Dodd	Dodd, Mead & co. 372 5th av. N. Y.
Donohue	M. A. Donohue & co. 407–429 Dearborn st. Chicago
Doubleday	Doubleday, Page & co. 34 Union sq. N. Y.
Drake	F: J. Drake & co. 211 E. Madison st. Chicago
Duckworth	Duckworth & co. 3 Henrietta st. Covent Garden, London W. C
Dulau	Dulau & co. 37 Soho sq. London
Dutton	E. P. Dutton & co. 31 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Eaton	Eaton & Mains, 150 5th av. N. Y.
Educ. pub. co	Educational publishing co. 50 Bromfield st. Boston
Elec. rev. pub. co	Electrical review publishing co. 13–21 Park row, N. Y.
Elec. world & engin	*see* McGraw
Ellis & E	Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond st. W. London
Ellis & K	Ellis & Keene, 9 Ray st. Farringdon st. London E. C.
G: H. Ellis	G: H. Ellis co. 272 Congress st. Boston
J: S. Ellis	J: S. Ellis, Muncie, Ind.
L. H. Ellis	L. H. Ellis & co. Fort Fairfield, Me.
Ellis pub. co	Ellis publishing co. 58 W. Main st. Battle Creek, Mich.
Engin. & min. j	Engineering & mining journal, 261 Broadway, N. Y.
Engin. m	Engineering magazine press, 120–122 Liberty st. N. Y.
Engin. n	Engineering news publishing co. 220 Broadway, N. Y.
Engin. rec	*see* McGraw
Estes	Dana Estes & co. 208–218 Summer st. Boston
Excelsior	Excelsior publishing house, 8 Murray st. N. Y.
Eyre	Press of Eyre bros. 350 Front st. Memphis, Tenn.
Eyre & S	Eyre & Spottiswoode, E. Harding st. London E. C.
Fabian office	Fabian office, London
Fasquelle	Eugène Fasquelle, 11 Rue de Grenelle, Paris
Fed. bk. co	Federal book co. 52–58 Duane st. N. Y.
Fenno	R. F. Fenno & co. 11 E. 16th st. N. Y.

Ferris	Ferris & Leach, 29–31 N. 7th st. Philadelphia
Firmin-Didot	Firmin-Didot & cie, 56 Rue Jacob, Paris
Flanagan	A. Flanagan co. 266 Wabash av. Chicago
Fords	Fords, Howard & Hulbert (out of business; part of books furnished by Baker & Taylor co.)
Forest & stream	Forest & stream publishing co. 346 Broadway, N. Y.
Fox	Fox, Duffield & co. 36 E. 21st st. N. Y.
Friedenwald co	Friedenwald co. 32 S. Paca st. Baltimore, Md.
Frowde	*see* Oxford university Press.
Funk	Funk & Wagnalls co. 30 Lafayette Pl. N. Y.
E. Gaebler	Ed. Gaebler's geographisches Institut, Leipzig
Garnier	Garnier frères, Paris
Gas engine	Gas-engine publishing co. Goodall bldg, Cincinnati, O.
Gibbings	Gibbings & co. limited 18 Bury st. London W. C.
J. K. Gill	J. K. Gill co. Portland, Or.
Upcott Gill	L. Upcott Gill, Bazaar bldgs, Drury lane, London
Ginn	Ginn & co. 29 Beacon st. Boston
Globe pict. bk. co	Globe school book co. 136 5th av. N. Y.
Globe school bk. co	
Goodspeed	C: E. Goodspeed, 5a Park st. Boston
Gorham	Edwin S. Gorham, 283–285 4th av. N. Y.
Göschen	G. J. Göschen'sche Verlagshandlung, Leipzig
Gov't print. off	Government printing office, Washington, D. C.
Grant	J: Grant, 31 George 4 Bridge, Edinburgh
Grevel	H. Grevel & co. 33 King st. Covent Garden, London W. C.
G. Grote	G. Grote'sche, Verlagsbuchandlung, Berlin
H. F. Grote	H. F. Grote, Arnsberg, Germany
Grout	Abel Joel Grout, 360 Lenox road, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hachette	Hachette & cie, 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris
Hamersly	Lewis R. Hamersly co. 49 Wall st. N. Y.
Hardy	Hardy publishing co. Box 61, N. Y.
Harison	W: Beverley Harison, 65 E. 59th st. N. Y.
Harper	Harper & bros. Franklin sq. N. Y.
F. P. Harper	Francis P. Harper, 14 W. 22d st. N. Y.
Harvard	Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass.
Hazell	Hazell, Watson & Viney limited, 52 Long Acre, London W. C.
Heath	D. C. Heath & co. 110–120 Boylston st. Boston
Hempel	Verlag von Hempels Klassiker-Ausgaben, Crusius str. 8. Leipzig
Henley	Norman W. Henley & co. 132 Nassau st. N. Y.
Herder	B. Herder, 17 S. Broadway, St Louis
Hinds	Hinds, Noble, & Eldredge, 31–35 W. 15th st. N. Y.
Hist. pub. co	Historical publishing co. 36 St James av. Toronto, Canada
Hodder	Hodder & Stoughton, 27 Paternoster Row, London
Hodges	Hodges, Figgis & co. limited, 104 Grafton st. Dublin
Hoffman	J: V. Hoffman, Baltimore, Md.
Holman	A. J. Holman & co. 1222 Arch st. Philadelphia
Holt	Henry Holt & co. 29 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Home science	Home science publishing co. 28 Oliver st. Boston
Houghton	Houghton, Mifflin & co. 4 Park st. Boston
Humboldt pub. co	Humboldt publishing house, 1449 Humboldt st. Chicago
Hunt	Woodbury E. Hunt, *see* Nichols
Hurst	Hurst & co. 395–399 Broadway N. Y.
Hurst & B	Hurst & Blackett limited, 13 Great Marlborough st. W. London
G. D. Hurst	G. D. Hurst 114 5th av. N. Y.
Hutchinson	H. S. Hutchinson & co. New Bedford, Mass.

Hutchinson & co	Hutchinson & co. 34–35 Paternoster Row, London E. C.
Industrial pub. co	Industrial publication co. 16 Thomas st. N. Y.
Inland pr. co	Inland printer co. Chicago
Innes	Innes & sons, Philadelphia
Internat. com. Y. M. C. A	International committee of Y. M. C. A., 3 W. 29th st. N. Y.
Internat. monthly	International monthly, Burlington, Vt.
Internat. soc	International society, 93 5th av. N. Y.
Iowa lib. com	Iowa library commission, Des Moines, Ia.
Isbister	Isbister & co. limited, 15–16 Tavistock st. Covent Garden, London W. C.
Jack	T. C. & E. C. Jack, 34 Henrietta st. London W. C.
Jacobs	G: W. Jacobs & co. 1216 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Jacobsen pub. co	Jacobsen publishing co. Chicago
Jenkins	W: R. Jenkins, 851–853 6th av. N. Y.
Jennings	Jennings & Pye, 220 W. 4th st. Cincinnati, O.
Jewish pub. soc. of Amer	Jewish publication society of America, 1015 Arch st. Philadelphia
Johns Hopkins	Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore, Md.
Johnson	B. F. Johnson publishing co. 901-905 Main st. Richmond, Va.
Johnston	Harry H. Johnston, Tacoma, Wash.
W. Johnston	W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh
W. J. Johnston	*see* McGraw
Judd	Orange Judd co. 52–54 Lafayette pl. N. Y.
Keefe-Davidson	Keefe-Davidson law book co. St Paul, Minn.
Keener	W. T. Keener & co. 90 Wabash av. Chicago
Kellogg	E. L. Kellogg & co. 61 E. 9th st. N. Y.
Keppler	Keppler & Schwarzmann, 39 E. Houston st. N. Y.
Kerr	C: H. Kerr & co. 56 5th av. Chicago
Kimball	D. Kimball, Chicago
King	King-Richardson co. Springfield, Mass.
P. S. King	P. S. King & son, 2 & 4 Great Smith st. Victoria st. Westminster, London S. W.
Knight	Knight & Millet (out of business; books furnished by H. M. Caldwell co.)
Knowledge	Knowledge office, 27 Chancery lane, London W. C.
Koeckert	E. Koeckert, 702 Rose bldg, Cleveland, O.
Lamson	Lamson, Wolffe & co. (out of business)
Lane	John Lane, 67 5th av. N. Y.
Lea	Lea bros. & co. 706–710 Sansom st. Philadelphia
Leach	T. S. Leach & co. 29 N. 7th st. Philadelphia
Lee	Lee & Shepard, 202 Devonshire st. Boston
Lemcke	Lemcke & Buechner, 812 Broadway, N. Y.
Lentilhon & co	Books supplied by Wessels
Lentilhons	
Lib. bur	Library bureau, 530 Atlantic av. Boston
Lippincott	J. B. Lippincott co. Washington sq. Philadelphia
Little	Little, Brown & co. 254 Washington st. Boston
Living age	Living age co. 13½ Bromfield st. Boston
Lockwood	Lockwood trade journal co. 150 Nassau st. N. Y.
C. Lockwood	Crosby Lockwood & son, 7 Stationers' Hall court, Ludgate Hill, London E. C.
Longmans	Longmans, Green & co. 91–93 5th av. N. Y. or 39 Paternoster Row, London E. C.
Lothrop	Lothrop publishing co. 530 Atlantic av. Boston
A. Lovell & co	*see* Parker P. Simmons, 3 E. 14th st. N. Y.
E: Lovell	E: Lovell, 118 Hudson st. N. Y.

F. F. Lovell bk. co	*see* E: Lovell
J: W. Lovell	J: W. Lovell, 35 W. 21st st. N. Y.
Low	Sampson Low, Marston & co. limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, Fleet st. London E. C.
McBride	D. H. McBride & co. 31 Barclay st. N.Y.
McClure	McClure, Phillips & co. 141–155 E. 25th st. N. Y.
McClurg	A. C. McClurg & co. 215–221 Wabash av. Chicago
McGraw	McGraw publishing co. 114 Liberty st. N. Y.
McKay	David McKay, 1022 Market st. Philadelphia
Maclehose	James Maclehose & sons, 61 St Vincent st. Glasgow, Scotland
Macmillan	Macmillan & co. 66 5th av. N. Y. or St Martin's st. London W. C.
Maginnis	O. B. Maginnis, 220 4th av. N. Y.
Malkan	H: Malkan, 1 William st. N. Y.
Mansfield	M. F. Mansfield & co. (out of business)
Manual pub. co	Manual publishing co. Cleveland, O.
Maple pub. co	Maple publishing co. 156 Broadway, N. Y.
Marine engin	Office of Marine engineering, 309 Broadway, N. Y.
Marine r	Marine review publishing co. 39–41 Wade bldg, Cleveland. O.
Marlier	Marlier & co. 173 Tremont st. Boston
Marquis	A. N. Marquis & co. 324–326 Dearborn st. Chicago
Marshall	Horace Marshall & son, Temple House, Temple av., London E.C.
Marshall & B. co	Marshall & Bruce co. Nashville, Tenn.
Marshall, B. & G	Marshall, Beck & Gordon, Telegram bldg Baltimore, Md.
Marshall bros	Marshall bros. 5 A & 10 Paternoster Row, London E. C.
J. Marshall & co	J: Marshall & co. 42 Paternoster Row, London E. C.
P. Marshall	Percival Marshall, 26–29 Poppin's court, Fleet st., London E. C.
S. J. Marshall	S. J. Marshall, Washington, D. C.
W. V. Marshall	W. V. Marshall, Oswego, Kan.
Mason	William Lesley Mason, 35 W. 21st st. N. Y.
P. Mason	Perry Mason co. 201 Columbus av. Boston
Maver pub. co	Maver publishing co. 120 Liberty st. N. Y.
Maynard	Maynard, Merrill & co. 29–33 E. 19th st. N. Y.
Mendota	Mendota book co. Madison, Wis.
Merriam	G. & C. Merriam co. 499 Main st. Springfield, Mass.
Merrill	Bobbs-Merrill co. 9 W. Washington st. Indianapolis, Ind.
Merrill & B	Merrill & Baker, 11 E. 16th st. N. Y.
Merrill co	Merrill co. 260 Kinzie st. Chicago
Methuen	Methuen & co. 36 Essex st. London W. C.
Meyer	C. Meyer, Hannover
Milne	John Milne, 12 Norfolk st. Strand, London W. C.
Mumford	A. W. Mumford & co. 203 Michigan av. Chicago
Munn	Munn & co. 361 Broadway, N. Y.
Munro	George Munro's sons, 17 Vandewater st. New York
Munsell	Joel Munsell's sons, 82 State st. Albany, N. Y.
Murphy	John Murphy & co. S. Howard & Lombard st. Baltimore, Md.
Murray	John Murray, 50a Albemarle st. London W.
N. Amer. r	North American review publishing co. 331 Pearl st. N. Y.
N. Y. labor news co	N. Y. labor news co. 2–6 New Reade st. N. Y.
N. Y. world	New York world, World bldg, N. Y.
Nation	N. Y. evening post co. N. Y.
Nelson	T: Nelson & sons, 37–41 E. 18th st. N. Y.
New Amsterdam	New Amsterdam book co. 156 5th av. N. Y.
New church bd. of pub	New church board of publication, 3 W. 29th st. N. Y.
Newson	Newson & co. 15 E. 17th st. N. Y.
Nichols	C. A. Nichols co. Springfield, Mass.

Nickerson	Nickerson & Collins co. Chicago
Noyes	Noyes, Platt & co. 17 Pierce bldg, Copley sq. Boston
Nutt	David Nutt, 57–59 Long Acre, London W. C.
Old South	Directors of Old South work, Old South Meeting House, Boston
Open court pub. co	Open court publishing co. 324 Dearborn st. Chicago
Osgood	Osgood, McIlvaine & co. London W.
Outing	Outing publishing co. 239 5th av. N. Y.
Outlook	Outlook co. 287 4th av. N. Y.
Oxford univ	Oxford university Press, 91–93 5th av. N. Y.
Page	L. C. Page & co. 200 Summer st. Boston
Paul	Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co. limited, 43 Gerrard st. Soho, London W.
P. Paul	Peter Paul book co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Penn	Penn publishing co. 923 Arch st. Philadelphia
Pennypacker	M. W. & C. Pennypacker, Asbury Park, N. J.
Perry	C. R. Perry, Public library, Chicago
Philadelphia free lib. of econ. & pol. sci.	Free library of economics & political science, Philadelphia
Philip	G: Philip & son, 32 Fleet st. London E. C.
Photo-Beacon co	Photo-Beacon co. Tribune bldg, Chicago
Pilgrim press	Pilgrim press, 156 5th av. N. Y.
Pitman	Isaac Pitman & sons, 31 Union sq. N. Y.
Popular pub. co	Popular publishing co. 335 Broadway, N. Y.
Porter	E. W. Porter, 91 E. 4th st. St Paul Minn.
Porter & Coates	*see* Coates
Pott	James Pott & co. 119–121 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Power	Power publishing co. 63 Park row, N. Y.
Powers	Powers & Lyons, 24 Adams st. Chicago
Presser	Theodore Presser, 1708 Chestnut st. Philadelphia
Preston	Preston & Rounds co. 98 Westminster st. Providence, R. I.
Providence pub. lib	Public library, Providence, R. I.
Pub. wkly	Office of Publishers' weekly, 298 Broadway, N. Y.
Public school pub. co	Public-school publishing co. Bloomington, Ill.
Publicity pub. co	Publicity publishing co. Brighton Station, Boston
Puck	(Keppler & Schwarzmann) 39 E. Houston st. N. Y.
Putnam	G. P. Putnam's sons, 27–29 W. 23d st. N. Y.
Quaritch	Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, London W.
Railway world pub. co	Railway world publishing co. 137 S. 5th st. Philadelphia
Rand, McNally	Rand, McNally & co. 160–174 Adam st. Chicago
Reeves	Reeves & Turner, 100 Chancery lane, London W. C.
Reform club	Reform club, 233 5th av. N. Y.
Reisland	O. R. Reisland, Leipzig
Religious tract soc	Religious tract society, 4 Bouverie st. London E. C.
Rev. of rev	Review of reviews, 13 Astor pl. N. Y.
Revell	Fleming H. Revell co. 63 Washington st. Chicago
Richards	Grant Richards, 48 Leicester sq. London W. C.
Richardson	M. T. Richardson co. 27 Park pl. N. Y.
Richmond	G: H. Richmond, 326 5th av. N. Y.
Richmond, C	Richmond, Croscup & co. N. Y.
Rivingtons	Rivingtons, 34 King st. Covent Garden, London W. C
Robertson	A. M. Robertson, 126 Post st. San Francisco
Rogers	Rogers & Manson, 85 Water st. Boston
Ronald	Ronald press, 203 Broadway, N. Y.
Rose	R. F. Rose, Chicago
Routledge	George Routledge & sons limited, Carter lane, Ludgate Hill, London E. C.

Rudder	Rudder publishing co. 9 Murray st. N. Y.
Rusby	H. H. Rusby M. D. & S. E. Jelliffe M. D. 115 W. 68th st. N. Y.
Russell	Harry Luman Russell, Madison, Wis.
Russell, R. H	*see* Harper bros.
Saalfield	Saalfield publishing co. Akron, O.
St John	Thomas Matthew St John, 407 W. 51st st. N. Y.
Sanborn	Benjamin H. Sanborn & co. 120 Boylston st. Boston
Sargent	E. H. Sargent & co. Chicago
Saunders	W. B. Saunders & co. 925 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Scientific pub. co	Scientific publishing co. 261 Broadway, N. Y.
Scott, F	Scott, Foresman & co. 378–388 Wabash av. Chicago
Scott, G	Scott, Greenwood & co. 19 Ludgate Hill, London E. C.
Scott-Thaw	Scott-Thaw co. 542 5th av. N. Y.
W. Scott	Walter Scott publishing co. limited, 1 Paternoster bldgs, London E. C.
Scovill	Scovill & Adams co. 5 W. 19th st. N. Y.
Scribner	Charles Scribner's sons, 153–157 5th av. N. Y.
Sergel	C: H. Sergel co. 358 Dearborn st. Chicago
Silver	Silver, Burdett & co. 85 5th av. N. Y.
Simpkin	Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co. limited, 4 Stationer's Hall court, London E. C.
Small	Small, Maynard & co. 10 Arrow st. Cambridge Mass.
J: K. Small	John K. Small, Botanical Gardens, N. Y.
Smith, Elder	Smith, Elder & co. 15 Waterloo Pl. London S. W.
Soc. for pol. educ	Society for political education, N. Y.
Soc. for promot. Christian knowl.	Society for promoting Christian knowledge, Northumberland av. Charing Cross, London W. C.
Sonnenschein	Swan Sonnenschein & co. limited, White Hart st. Paternoster Sq. London E. C.
Sower	Christopher Sower co. 614 Arch st. Philadelphia
Spemann	W. Spemann, Berlin
Spon	Spon & Chamberlain, 123 Liberty st. N. Y.
Stanford	Edward Stanford, 12–14 Long Acre, London W. C.
Stanford univ	Stanford university bookstore, Stanford University, Cal.
Stechert	Estate of G. E. Stechert, 9 E. 16th st. N. Y.
Steiger	E. Steiger & co. 25 Park pl. N. Y.
Stern	Edward Stern & co. 125 N. 7th st. Philadelphia
Stillwell	J. S. Stillwell, 69 Liberty st. N. Y.
Stokes	Frederick A. Stokes co. 5–7 E. 16th st. N. Y.
Stone	Herbert S. Stone & co. Eldridge court, Chicago.
Street railway pub. co	Street railway pub. co. 114 Liberty st. N. Y.
Tauchnitz	Bernhard Tauchnitz, Leipzig
Taylor	J. F. Taylor & co. 5–7 E. 16th st. N. Y.
Tennant	Tennant & Ward, 287 4th av. N. Y.
Thacker	W. Thacker & co. 2 Creed lane, Ludgate Hill, London E. C.
Trade co	*see* Publicity pub. co.
Truslove	*see* Lane
U. S. gov't print. off	*see* Gov't printing office, Washington, D. C.
Univ. of state of N. Y	University of the State of New York, Albany
Unwin	T. Fisher Unwin, 11 Paternoster bldgs, London E. C.
Van Nostrand	D. Van Nostrand co. 23 Murray st. N. Y.
Wahr	G: Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Wallace	J. H. Wallace
Ward	Ward, Lock & co. limited, Salisbury sq. London E. C.
Warne	Frederick Warne & co. 36 E. 22d st. N. Y.

Wattles	J: D. Wattles co. 1031 Walnut st. Philadelphia
Webb	Webb publishing co. St Paul, Minn.
Weber	F. Weber & co. 1125 Chestnut st. Philadelphia
Webster	C. L. Webster N. Y.
Werner co	*see* Saalfield
Wertheimer	Wertheimer, Lea & co. London
Wessels	A. Wessels & co. 43–45 E. 19th st. N. Y.
Westerman	*see* Lemcke & Buechner.
Whitaker & R	Whitaker & Ray co. 723 Market st. San Francisco
J. Whitaker	J. Whitaker & sons limited; or, Joseph Whitaker, 12 Warwick Lane, London E. C.
Whitcomb	Whitcomb & Barrows, Boston
Whittaker	T: Whittaker, 2 Bible House, N. Y.
Whittaker & co	Whittaker & co. 2 White Hart st. Paternoster row, London E. C.
Wilde	W. A. Wilde co. 120 Boylston st. Boston
Wiley	J: Wiley & sons, 43–45 E. 19th st. N. Y.
Williams	D: Williams co. 232–238 William st. N. Y.
Williams & N	Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta st. Covent Garden, London W. C.
Wilson	H. W. Wilson co. 315 14th av. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.
Winston	J: C. Winston co. 718–724 Arch st. Philadelphia
Wood	W: Wood & co. 51 5th av. N. Y.
Wood-Allen	Wood-Allen publishing co. Ann Arbor, Mich.
Worthington	A. D. Worthington & co. 438 Asylum st. Hartford, Ct.
Young	W: H. Young & co. 63 Barclay st. N. Y.
E. & J. B. Young	*see* T: Nelson & sons, 37–41 E. 18th st. N. Y.
Young churchman	Young churchman co. 412 Milwaukee st. Milwaukee, Wis.

SERIES ABBREVIATIONS

A. L. A. annot. lists	A. L. A. annotated lists
Aldine ed	Aldine edition of the British poets
Amat. phot. lib	Amateur photographer library
Amer. boys' ser	American boys' series
Amer. church hist. ser	American church history series
Amer. commentary on the N. T	American commentary on the New Testament
Amer. folk-lore soc. Mem	American folk-lore society. Memoirs
Amer. hist. towns	American historic towns
Amer. hist. ser	American history series
Amer. lect. on hist. of religions	American lectures on the history of religions
Amer. philan. of 19th cent	American philanthropy of the 19th century
Amer. sci. ser	American science series
Amer. sci. ser. Adv	American science series. Advanced course
Amer. sci. ser. Briefer	American science series. Briefer course
Amer. sci. ser. Elem	American science series. Elementary course
America's great men	America's great men and their deeds
Anc. class	Ancient classics for English readers
Anthropol. ser	Anthropological series
Appletons' bus. ser	Appletons' business series
Appletons' hist. lives ser	Appletons' historic lives series
Appletons' life hist	Appletons' life histories
Appletons' mus. ser	Appletons' musical series
Architect. rec. ser	Architectural record series
Army in the civ. war	Army in the civil war
Art. crafts ser	Artistic crafts series of technical hand books
Ath. press ser	Athenaeum press series
Badminton lib	Badminton library of sports & pastimes
Beacon biog	Beacon biographies of eminent Americans
Bell's cath. ser	Bell's cathedral series
Bell's sci. ser	Bell's science series
Bibl. phonetischer wörterbücher	Bibliothek phonetischer wörterbücher
Biog. of musicians	Biographies of musicians
Bohn's antiq. lib	Bohn's antiquarian library
Bohn's art. lib	Bohn's artist's library
Bohn's class. lib	Bohn's classical library
Bohn's econ. lib	Bohn's economic library
Bohn's hist. lib	Bohn's historical library
Bohn's illus. lib	Bohn's illustrated library
Bohn's lib	Bohn's libraries
Bohn's novelists' lib	Bohn's novelists' library. Björnsen's tales
Bohn's philos. lib	Bohn's philosophical library
Bohn's sci. lib	Bohn's scientific library
Bohn's stand. lib	Bohn's standard library
Book-lovers' lib	Book-lover's library
Boone & Crockett club	Books of the Boone & Crockett club
Boy's lib. of legend & chiv	Boy's library of legend and chivalry

Brief hist. ser	Brief historical series
Brief stud. in Fr. soc	Brief studies in French society
British art. ser	British artists series
Builder stud. ser	"Builder" student's series
Camb. Bible	Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges
Camb. ed. of the poets	Cambridge edition of the poets
Camb. geog. ser	Cambridge geographical series
Camb. hist. ser	Cambridge historical series
Camb. natural sci. man	Cambridge natural science manuals
Camb. ser. for schools	Cambridge series for schools and training colleges
Campaigns of the civ. war	Campaigns of the civil war
Canterbury class	Canterbury classics
Century class	Century classics
Century sci. ser	Century science series
Chandos class	The "Chandos classics"
Chaut. reading cir. lit	*see* Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.
Chicago univ. decen. pub	Chicago university Decennial publications 2d ser.
Christian biog	Christian biographies
Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol	Citizen's library of economics, politics & sociology
Clark's for. theol. lib	Clark's foreign theological library
Class. for children	Classics for children
Class. for home school	Classics for home and school
College hist. of art	College histories of art
Columbia univ. biol. ser	Columbia university biological series
Columbia univ. stud. in comparative lit	Columbia university studies in comparative literature
Columbia univ. stud. in hist., econ. and pub. law	Columbia university Studies in history, economics, and public law
Columbia univ. systematic ser	Systematic series edited by University faculty of political science in Columbia college
Concise knowl. lib	Concise knowledge library
Contemp. men of letters ser	Contemporary men of letters series
Contemp. sci. ser	Contemporary science series
Contemp. thought ser	Contemporary thought series
Croall lect	Croall lectures
Deems lect	Charles F. Deems lectureship of philosophy
Delights of hist	Delights of history
Descr. geog. from original sources	Descriptive geographies from original sources
Devout class	Devout classics
Domestic sci. man	Domestic science manuals
Dublin univ. press ser	Dublin university press series
E. B. S. S	Emmanuel Baptist church Sunday school library, Albany. Catalogue. 1901
Eclec. educ. ser	Eclectic educational series
Eclec. school readings	Eclectic school readings
Econ. tracts	Economic tracts
Elec. ser	"Electrician" series
Elem. electro-tech. ser	Elementary electro-technical series
Ely lect	Ely lectures on the evidences of Christianity
Eng. & for. philos. lib	English & foreign philosophical library
Eng. Cath. lib	*see* Lib. of spiritual works for Eng. Cath.
Eng. citizen	The English citizen, his rights & responsibilities
Eng. class	English classics
Engin. rec. ser	Engineering record series
Engin. times lib	Engineering times library

Epochs of Amer. hist	Epochs of American history
Epochs of anc. hist	Epochs of ancient history
Epochs of hist	Epochs of history
Epochs of mod. hist	Epochs of modern history
Ethno-geog. readers	Ethno-geographic readers
Expansion of the repub. ser	Expansion of the republic series
Exper. sci. ser	Experimental science series for beginners
Famous nov. of the sea	Famous novels of the sea
Famous women of the Fr. court	Famous women of the French court
Finsbury tech. man	Finsbury technical manuals
For. class	Foreign classics for English readers
For. statesmen	Foreign statesmen
Ford lect	Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford
Gifford lect	Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen
Golden treas. ser	Golden treasury series
Grant Allen's hist. guides	Grant Allen's historical guides
Great educators	Great educators
Great Fr. writers	Great French writers
Great masters	Great masters in painting & sculpture
Griffin's naut. ser	Griffin's nautical series
Griffin's sci. text-bks	Griffin's scientific text-books
Guides for sci. teaching	Guides for science teaching
Half guinea internat. lib	Half guinea international library
Handbks. for clergy	Handbooks for the clergy
Handbks. for pract. workers in church & philan	Handbooks for practical workers in church & philanthropy
Handbks. for students	Handbooks for students & general readers
Handbks. of archaeol. & antiq	Handbooks of archaeology & antiquities
Handbks. of art educ	*see* Illus. handbks. of art hist.
Handbks. on hist. of religions	Handbooks on the history of religions
Handy vol. class	Handy volume classics
Handybks. for handicrafts	Handybooks for handicrafts
Harper's class. lib	Harper's classical library
Harper's class. ser	Harper's classical series for schools & colleges
Harper's half-hr. ser	Harper's half-hour series
Harper's little nov	Harper's little novels
Harper's quar	Harper's quarterly
Harper's sci. mem	Harper's scientific memoirs
Harper's young peop. ser	Harper's young peoples ser.
Harv. hist. stud	Harvard historical studies
Harv. univ. Mus. of comp. zoöl. mem	Harvard university. Museum of comparative zoölogy. Memoirs
Heath's home & school class	Heath's home & school classics
Heath's mod. lang. ser	Heath's modern language series
Heath's ped. lib	Heath's pedagogical library
Hist. ser. for Bible students	Historical series for Bible students
Hist. towns	Historic towns
Home & school ser	Home & school series for young folks
Humboldt lib. of sci	Humboldt library of science
Illus. biog. of great artists	Illustrated biographies of the great artists
Illus. handbks. of art hist	Illustrated handbooks of art history of all ages
Imp. athletic lib	Imperial athletic library
Ingersoll lect	Ingersoll lectures on immortality
Internat. educ. ser	International education series
Internat. handbks. to N. T	International handbooks to the New Testament
Internat. mod. lang. ser	International modern language series

Internat. sci. ser	International scientific series
Internat. theol. lib	International theological library
Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. & pol. sci	Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical & political science
Knick. ed	Knickerbocker edition
Knick. lit. ser	Knickerbocker literature series
Knick. ser	Knickerbocker series
Ladies home journal pract. lib	Ladies home journal practical library
Lake class. ser	Lake classical series
Lat.-Amer. repub	Latin-American republics
Leisure hour ser	Leisure hour series
Levering lect. Johns Hopkins univ	Levering lectures, Johns Hopkins university
Lib. of contemp. sci	Library of contemporary science
Lib. of econ	Library of economics
Lib. of econ. & pol	Library of economics & politics
Lib. of Eng. class	Library of English classics
Lib. of famous bks	Library of famous books by famous authors
Lib. of lit. hist	Library of literary history
Lib. of philos	Library of philosophy
Lib. of pop. knowl	Library of popular knowledge
Lib. of spiritual works	Library of spiritual works for English Catholics
Lib. of stand. biog	Library of standard biographies
Lib. of val. information	Library of valuable information
Lippincott's educ. ser	Lippincott's educational series
Lippincott's ser. of sel. nov	Lippincott's series of select novels
Lit. of the world	Literatures of the world
Lit. prim	Literature primers
Little masterpieces of sci	Little masterpieces of science
Longmans' pract. elem. sci. ser	Longmans' practical elementary science series
Lowell inst. lect	Lowell institute lectures
Lyman Beecher lect	Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching
Macmillan's man	Macmillan's manuals for students
Macmillan's pocket Amer. & Eng. class	Macmillan's pocket American & English classics
Man. for students	Manuals for students
Man. of elem. sci	Manuals of elementary science
Mansfield college lect	Mansfield college lectures
Masters of contemp. mus	Masters of contemporary music
Masters of med	Masters of medicine
Mil. nov	Military novels
Mod. Eng. writers	Modern English writers
Mod. man. of commerce	Modern manuals of commerce
Mod. reader's Bible	Modern reader's Bible. Prophecy series
Mod. reader's Bible. Children's ser	Modern reader's Bible. Children's series
Mod. sci. ser	Modern science series
Morley's univ. lib	Morley's universal library
Murray's home & school lib	Murray's home & school library
Music in 19th cent	Music in the XIX century
N. T. handbks	New Testament handbooks
N. Y. state lib. bibliog. bul	New York state library bibliography bulletins
Nat. drawing bks	National drawing books
Nat. stud. in Amer. letters	National studies in American letters
Navy in the civ. war	Navy in the civil war
19th cent. ser	Nineteenth century series
Nov. of adventure	Novels of adventure
Our Europ. neighbours	Our European neighbours

Outing lib	Outing library of sport
Pa. univ. Pub. Ser. in pol. econ. & pub. law	Pennsylvania University Publications Series in political economy and public law
Parl. nov	Parliamentary novels.
Periods of Europ. hist	Periods of European history
Periods of Europ. lit	Periods of European literature
Personal prob. ser	Personal problem series
Petite bibliothèque lit	Petite bibliotheque litteraire
Phillips-Loomis math. ser	Phillips-Loomis mathematical series
Philos. at home ser	Philosophy at home series
Philos. class. for Eng. readers	Philosophical classics for English readers
Phot. bookshelf	Photography bookshelf
Phot. prim	Photographic primers
Picadilly nov	Picadilly novels
Pop. lib. of art	Popular library of art
Pract. handbks	Practical handbooks
Pract. mech. ser	Practical mechanic series
Prime ministers	Prime ministers of Queen Victoria
Progressive sci. ser	Progressive science series
Pub. men of to-day	Public men of to-day
Putnam's lib. of stand. lit	Putnam's library of standard literature
Putnam's pop. man	Putnam's popular manuals
Ques. of the day	Questions of the day
Rede lect	Rede lectures.
Religion of sci. lib	Religion of science library
Riverside biog. ser	Riverside biographical series
Riverside class	Riverside classics
Riverside lit. ser	Riverside literature series
Riverside sci. ser	Riverside science series
Romance of sci	Romance of science
Rural sci. ser	Rural science series
St Nicholas bks	St Nicholas books
School bulletin pub	*see* School room class.
School room class	School bulletin publications. School room classics
Sci. Amer. sér	Scientific American series
Sci. for everybody	Science for everybody
Sci. prim	Science primers
Sci. ser	Science series
Scovill phot. ser	Scovill photographic series
Scribner's ser	Scribner's series of school reading
Seeley's 18th cent. biog. ser	Seeley's eighteenth century biographical series
Short hist. of the lit. of the world	Short histories of the literatures of the world
Silver ser. of Eng. & Amer. class	Silver series of English & American classics
Silver ser. of mod. lang. text-bks	Silver series of modern language text-books
Social Eng. ser	Social England series
Social sci. lib	Social science library
Social sci. ser	Social science series
Source-readers in Amer. hist	Source-readers in American history
Stand. educ. ser	Standard educational series
Stand. teachers' lib	Standard teachers' library
Stanford's compend. of geog	Stanford's compendium of geography & travel
Stonyhurst philos. ser	Stonyhurst philosophical series
Story of explor	Story of exploration
Stud. in econ. & pol. sci	Studies in economic & political science
Stud. in hist., econ. & pub. law	*see* Columbia university.

Systematic ser	(*see* Columbia Univ. systematic ser.)
Tarr & McMurry's geog	Tarr and McMurry's geographies
Teachers' prof. lib	Teachers' professional library
Tech. handbks	Technological handbooks
Temple autobiog	Temple autobiographies
Temple biog	Temple biographies
Temple class	Temple classics
Temple prim	Temple primers
Text-bks of orn. design	Text-books of ornamental design
Text-bks of sci	Text-books of science
Theol. trans. lib	Theological translation library
Thimm, Franz & co's ser. of Europ. grammars	Thimm, Franz & co's series of European grammars
Trübner's col. of simplified grammars	Trübner's collection of simplified grammars
Twentieth cent. text-bks	Twentieth century text-books
U. S. Bur. of educ. Cir. of inf	U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information
Univ. exten. man	University extension manuals
Univ. exten. ser	University extension series
Univ. man	University manuals
Univ. of Penn	*see* Pa. univ.
Univ. ser	University series
Univ. tutorial ser	University tutorial series
Van Nostrand sci. ser	Van Nostrand science series
Victoria & Albert mus. sci. hand-bks	Victoria & Albert museum science hand-books
W. Mass	Western Massachusetts library club. Annotated lists
Weale's sci. & tech. ser	Weale's scientific & technical series
Whewell lect	Whewell lectures. 1887
Whittaker's lib	Whittaker's library of arts, science & industries
Yale bicent. pub	Yale bicentennial publications
Young folks' hist	Young folks' histories
Young folks' lib. for school & home. World & its people	*see* World & its people
Young heroes of our navy	Young heroes of our navy
Youths' companion ser. Geog. readers	Youths' companion series (Geographical readers)

AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES

Credit for source has been given whether quotation is verbatim or condensed, except in case of composite notes
In references to periodicals or sets, volume and page are separated by a colon; e.g. 15: 308 means v. 15, p. 308

Acad	Academy
Adams	C: K. Adams. Manual of historical literature
Amer. cath. q	American catholic quarterly
Amer. hist. r	American historical review
Amer. j. archaeol	American journal of archaeology
Amer. j. philol	American journal of philology
Amer. j. psychol	American journal of psychology
Amer. j. sci	American journal of science
Amer. j. soc. sci	American journal of social science
Amer. j. sociol	American journal of sociology
Amer. law r	American law review
Amer. mach	American machinist
Amer. natural	American naturalist
And. r	Andover review
Annals Amer. acad. pol. sci	American academy of political & social science. Annals
Anthrop. j	Anthropological journal
Archit. r	Architectural review
Archit. rec	Architectural record
Art j	Art journal
Ath	Athenaeum
Atlan	Atlantic monthly
(B) following other authority	Quoted from Buffalo open shelf catalog
B. & I	Bowker & Iles. Reader's guide in economic, social & political science. 1891
Bagehot	Walter Bagehot
Bailey	L. H. Bailey, Cornell university, College of agriculture
Baker	Baker, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best fiction. 1903
Bay	J. Christian Bay, Library of Congress
Bib. sac	Bibliotheca sacra
Bigelow	Robert P. Bigelow, Mass. institute of technology
Birrell	Augustine Birrell
Bk buyer	Book buyer
B'kman	Bookman
Blackw	Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine
Bolton	H: Carrington Bolton
Bost. adv	Boston advertiser
Bost. jour	Boston journal
Bost. trans	Boston transcript
Bost. trav	Boston traveller
Bowdoin	Bowdoin college library. Bibliographical contributions
Brett	W: H. Brett, Cleveland public library
Bristol	G: P. Bristol, Cornell university
Brooks	R. C. Brooks, Cornell university

Buffalo	Buffalo public library (with few exceptions notes are taken from open shelf catalog)
Burris	W. P. Burris, prin. Albany teachers training school
Canad. m	Canadian magazine
Cath. world	Catholic world
Cent	Century magazine
Cent. cyc. of names	Century cyclopedia of names
Chamb. cyc. Eng. lit	Chambers's cyclopaedia of English literature
Char	Charities
Char. r	Charities review
Chic. trib	Chicago tribune
Cleveland	Cleveland public library
Comstock	G. C. Comstock, University of Wisconsin
Contemp	Contemporary review
Cornu & B	Cornu & Beer. List of French fiction. 1898
Cossa	Cossa, Luigi. Guide to the study of political economy. 1880
Craver	Harrison W. Craver, Carnegie library, Pittsburg Pa.
Crocker	F. B. Crocker, Columbia university
Cross	W. L. Cross, Development of the English novel
Cycl. of Amer. hort	Cyclopedia of American horticulture
Dict. of nat. biog	Dictionary of national biography
Dodge	Dodge, C. W. List of 10 of the best books on biology for high school reference. 1897.
Drexel	Drexel institute. Reference lists
E. ass'n of physics teachers	Eastern association of physics teachers
Econ. j	Economic journal
Econ. r	Economic review
Ed. sel	Editor for selection (Mrs H. L. Elmendorf)
Edin. r	Edinburgh review
Educ. r	Educational review
Elec. engin	Electrical engineering
Elec. world	Electrical world
Eng. hist. r	English historical review
Engin. m	Engineering magazine
Engin. n	Engineering news
Evanston	Graded & annotated list of 500 books in school libraries of Evanston free public library
Felt	Ephraim Porter Felt, N. Y. state entomologist
Fetter	F. A. Fetter, Cornell university
Folklore j	Folklore journal
Fortn	Fortnightly review
Gayley & Scott	Gayley & Scott. Introduction to methods & materials of literary criticism. 1899
Geog. j	Geographical journal
Gill	A. Capen Gill, Cornell university
Gilman	D. C. Gilman, Carnegie institution, Washington, D. C.
Griffin	A. P. C. Griffin, Library of Congress
Hale	Philip Hale, musical critic, Boston journal
Hardy	Hardy, G. E. Five hundred books for the young. 1892
Harper's m	Harper's monthly magazine
Harv. grad. m	Harvard graduate magazine
Helena	Helena (Mont.) public library bulletin
Henderson	C. R. Henderson, University of Chicago
Hobson	J. A. Hobson
Internat. j. ethics	International journal of ethics

J. Amer. folk-lore	Journal of American folklore
J. biblical lit	Journal of biblical literature
J. Frank. inst	Journal of the Franklin institute
J. geol	Journal of geology
J. of educ. (Eng.)	Journal of Education, London
J. pol. econ	Journal of political economy
Jackson	G: A. Jackson, Theological library, Boston
Jew. q. r	Jewish quarterly review
Johnston	W. Dawson Johnston, Library of Congress
Jour. of educ. (Eng.)	Journal of education (English)
Kinderg. m	Kindergarten magazine
Knowl	Knowledge
Kroeger	Kroeger, A. B. Guide to the study of reference books
L. A. H	Literature of American history ed. by J. N. Larned. 1902
L. & I	Leypoldt & Iles. List of books for girls and women & their clubs. 1895
Lib. of world's best lit	Library of the world's best literature ed. by C: D. Warner. 1896–97
Lippinc	Lippincott's magazine
Lit. world	Literary world
Liv. age	Living age
London lit. world	London literary world
Marot	Helen Marot. Handbook of labor literature. 1899
Mass	Massachusetts library club
Matthews	Brander Matthews, Columbia university
N. Y	New York state library
N. Y. trib	New York tribune
Nat. nurseryman	National nurseryman
New Eng. m	New England magazine
New internat. cyc	New international cyclopaedia
New world	New world
Nichols	E: Leamington Nichols, Cornell university
No. Amer	North American review
Norton	Mrs Alice Peloubet Norton, University of Chicago
Olcott	F. J. Olcott, Carnegie library, Pittsburg
Osterhout	Osterhout (Wilkesbarre, Pa.) free library bulletin
Outl	Outlook
Pedagog. sem	Pedagogical seminary
Philos. r	Philosophical review
Pittsburg	Carnegie library, Pittsburg
Pol. sci. q	Political science quarterly
Pop. astron	Popular astronomy
Pop. sci. mo	Popular science monthly
Powers	H. H. Powers. Outlines for the study of art
Pratt	Pratt institute monthly
Providence	Providence public library monthly bulletin
Psychol. r	Psychological review
Pub. opin	Public opinion
Pub. wkly	Publishers' weekly
Q. j. econ	Quarterly journal of economics
Quar	Quarterly review
R. of r	American review of reviews
Rice	W: N. Rice, Wesleyan university
Richardson	C. F. Richardson. American literature
Ricker	N. C. Ricker, University of Illinois

St Louis	St Louis public library. Magazine
Saintsbury	G: E: B. Saintsbury
Sargent	Sargent. Reading for the young
Sargent 2	Sargent. Reading for the young, sup.
Sat. r	Saturday review
Sci. Amer	Scientific American
Scott	C: P. G. Scott, lexicographer, J. B. Lippincott & Co. Philadelphia
Scribner	Charles Scribner's Sons. Catalogues
Spec	Spectator
Springfield	Springfield (Mass.) city library. Books on architecture
St & K	Sturgis & Krehbiel. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897
Starr	Frederick Starr, University of Chicago
Stuntz	S. C. Stuntz, Library of Congress
Unit	American unitarian association. Catalog of books for Sunday-school & other libraries; annual lists
Unit. r	Unitarian review
Van Nostrand	Van Nostrand's monthly record of scientific literature
Ware	W: R. Ware, Columbia university
Weber	A. F. Weber, N. Y. state department of labor
Wells	P. P. Wells, Yale university library
Westm	Westminster review
White	W. F. White, Newpaltz (N. Y.) normal school
Wis	Wisconsin free library commission
Young	C: A: Young, Princeton university

GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS

A. L. A.....American library association
abr.....abridged
adv.....advance
annot.....annotated
Ap.....April
apx.....appendix
aufl.....auflage
ausg.....ausgabe
bibl.....bibliotheca
biog.....biography, –ic, –al
bk.....book
cl.....cloth
cm.....centimeters
col.....collection, collected
comp.....compiled, compiler
crit.....critical
D.....December
ea.....each
ed.....edited, edition, editor
F.....February
fr.....franc, francs, from
gt.....great
hist.....history, –ical
hrsg.....herausgegeben
illus.....illustrated, illustrations
introd.....introduction, –ory
Ja.....January
Je.....June
Jl.....July
lit.....literary, literature
m.....mark
mem.....memoir
Mr.....March
My.....May
n.....net
N.....November
n. d.....no date
no.....number
nouv.....nouveau, nouvelle
O.....October
o. p.....out of print
obl.....oblong
pa.....paper
pop.....popular
pseud.....pseudonym
pt.....part
pub.....published, publisher
rev.....revised, revision
S.....September
sq.....square
subs.....subscription
sup.....supplement, –ary
tr.....translated, translator
trans.....translation
v, vol.....volume
wkly.....weekly
yrly.....yearly
/ (sign).....sign of separation between shillings and pence

COLON ABBREVIATIONS FOR FORENAMES

Used only in class list where initials would otherwise be given

A: Augustus
B: Benjamin
C: Charles
D: David
E: Edward
F: Frederic, Frederick
G: George
H: Henry
I: Isaac
J: John
K: Karl
L: Lewis
M: Mark
N: Nicholas
O: Otto
P: Peter
R: Richard
S: Samuel
T: Thomas
U: Ulrich
V: Victor
W: William

A.. Anna
B.. Beatrice
C.. Charlotte
D.. Delia
E.. Elizabeth
F.. Fanny
G.. Grace
H.. Helen
I.. Isabella
J.. Jane
K.. Kate
L.. Louisa
M.. Mary
N.. Nancy
O.. Olivia
P.. Pauline
R.. Rebecca
S.. Sarah
T.. Theresa
U.. Ursula
V.. Victoria
W.. Wilhelmina
Z.. Zenobia

SYMBOLS DESIGNATING CHARACTER OF BOOKS

P.....popular treatment
R.....readable. Used only for books unusually attractive in style
Rf.....reference book
S.....scholarly; by a recognized authority
Y.....for young readers; in many cases applied to books equally suitable for adults

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

A. L. A. CATALOG

8,000 VOLUMES FOR A POPULAR LIBRARY, WITH NOTES

1904

Part 1: Class List

With Synopsis of Decimal Classification
And Subject Index

Washington
Government Printing Office
October, 1904

2411—04——3

THE DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

EXPLANATION

The arrangement chosen for the class list of this catalog, as meeting the convenience of the largest number of users, is the *Decimal classification.* By this system the field of knowledge is divided into 9 main classes and these are numbered by the digits, 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals, etc. so general in character as to belong to *no* one of these classes are marked nought, and form a tenth class. Each class is similarly separated into 9 divisions, general works belonging to *no* division having nought in place of the division number. Divisions are similarly divided into 9 sections and the process is repeated as often as necessary. Thus 512 means Class 5 (Natural Science), Division 1 (Mathematics), Section 2 (Algebra), and every Algebra is numbered 512.

Subjects are arranged in simple numeric order, all class numbers being decimals. Thus 512 Algebra precedes 513 Geometry and follows 511 Arithmetic.

Summaries. The first summary shows the 10 Classes into which all topics are divided. The second summary shows the 9 Divisions of each of the 10 Classes, and is useful as a birdseye view of the whole scheme on a single page. Then follow 10 pages, one for each class, showing the 9 Sections into which each of the 9 divisions of each class is divided.

Index. In the index, subjects are arranged in one simple alphabet, with the class number of each referring to its exact place in the preceding class list. This index includes also synonyms or alternative names for topics and other entries likely to help a reader find readily the subject sought.

SYNOPSIS

FIRST SUMMARY: CLASSES

0	**General works**	**5**	**Natural science**
1	**Philosophy**	**6**	**Useful arts**
2	**Religion**	**7**	**Fine arts**
3	**Sociology**	**8**	**Literature**
4	**Philology**	**9**	**History**

SECOND SUMMARY

DIVISIONS

000 General works
010 Bibliography
020 Library economy
030 General cyclopedias
040 General collections
050 General periodicals
060 General societies
070 Newspapers
080 Special libraries. Polygraphy
090 Book rarities

100 Philosophy
110 Metaphysics
120 Special metaphysical topics
130 Mind and body
140 Philosophical systems
150 Mental faculties. Psychology
160 Logic. Dialectics
170 Ethics
180 Ancient philosophers
190 Modern philosophers

200 Religion
210 Natural theology
220 Bible
230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics. Theology
240 Devotional. Practical
250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial
260 Church. Institutions. Work
270 Religious history
280 Christian churches and sects
290 Ethnic. Non-Christian

300 Sociology
310 Statistics
320 Political science
330 Political economy
340 Law
350 Administration
360 Associations and institutions
370 Education
380 Commerce. Communication
390 Customs. Costumes. Folklore

400 Philology
410 Comparative
420 English
430 German
440 French
450 Italian
460 Spanish
470 Latin
480 Greek
490 Minor languages

500 Natural science
510 Mathematics
520 Astronomy
530 Physics
540 Chemistry
550 Geology
560 Paleontology
570 Biology
580 Botany
590 Zoology

600 Useful arts
610 Medicine
620 Engineering
630 Agriculture
640 Domestic economy
650 Communication. Commerce
660 Chemical technology
670 Manufactures
680 Mechanic trades
690 Building

700 Fine arts
710 Landscape gardening
720 Architecture
730 Sculpture
740 Drawing. Decoration. Design
750 Painting
760 Engraving
770 Photography
780 Music
790 Amusements

800 Literature
810 American
820 English
830 German
840 French
850 Italian
860 Spanish
870 Latin
880 Greek
890 Minor languages

900 History
910 Geography and travels
920 Biography
930 Ancient history
940 Europe
950 Asia
960 Africa
970 North America
980 South America
990 Oceanica and polar regions

(940–990: Modern)

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

General Works

Limited to *none* of the nine classes

000
001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009

Left blank for local history or biography, etc. where some special collection is making which is to be kept in a case by itself, out of its regular place in the classification.

010 Bibliography
011 General bibliographies
012 Of individuals
013 special classes of authors
014 forms, pseudonyms, etc.
015 countries
016 subjects
017 Classed catalogs
018 Author "
019 Dictionary "

020 Library economy
021 Scope and founding
022 Buildings
023 Government and service
024 Regulations for readers
025 Administration. Departments
026 Libraries on special subjects
027 General libraries. Reports, etc.
028 **Reading and aids**
029 **Literary methods. Labor savers**

030 General cyclopedias
031 American
032 English
033 German
034 French
035 Italian
036 Spanish
037 Slavic
038 Scandinavian
039 Minor languages

040 General collected essays
041 American
042 English
043 German
044 French
045 Italian
046 Spanish
047 Slavic
048 Scandinavian
049 Minor languages

050 General periodicals
051 American
052 English
053 German
054 French
055 Italian
056 Spanish
057 Slavic
058 Scandinavian
059 Minor languages

060 General societies
061 American
062 English
063 German
064 French
065 Italian
066 Spanish
067 Slavic
068 Scandinavian
069 Minor languages

070 Newspapers. Journalism
071 American
072 English
073 German
074 French
075 Italian
076 Spanish
077 Slavic
078 Scandinavian
079 Minor languages

080 Special libraries. Polygraphy
081
082
083
084
085
086
087
088
089

Left blank to be used (if preferred to prefixing an initial) for general collections of books which by terms of gift or for other cause must be kept together.

090 Book rarities
091 Manuscripts. Autographs
092 Block books
093 Early printed. Incunabula
094 Rare printing. Privately printed
095 Rare binding
096 Rare illustrations or materials
097 Ownership. Bookplates
098 Prohibited. Lost. Imaginary
099 Other rarities. Curiosa

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Philosophy

100 Philosophy
101 Utility
102 Compends
103 Dictionaries
104 Essays
105 Periodicals
106 Societies
107 Study and teaching
108 Polygraphy. Maxims
109 History

110 Metaphysics
111 Ontology
112 Methodology
113 Cosmology
114 Space
115 Time
116 Motion
117 Matter
118 Force
119 Quantity. Number

120 Metaphysical topics
121 Knowledge: origin, limits
122 Causation. Cause and effect
123 Liberty and necessity
124 Teleology. Final causes
125 Infinite and finite
126 Consciousness. Personality
127 Unconsciousness. Automata
128 The soul
129 Origin of the individual soul

130 Mind and body
131 Mental physiology and hygiene
132 Mental derangements
133 Delusions. Witchcraft. Magic
134 Mesmerism. Clairvoyance
135 Sleep. Dreams. Somnambulism
136 Mental characteristics
137 Temperaments
138 Physiognomy
139 Phrenology. Mental photographs

140 Philosophic systems
141 Idealism. Transcendentalism
142 Critical philosophy
143 Intuitionalism
144 Empiricism
145 Sensationalism
146 Materialism. Positivism
147 Pantheism. Monism
148 Eclecticism
149 Other philosophic systems

150 Mental faculties
151 Intellect
152 Sense perceptions
153 Understanding
154 Memory
155 Imagination
156 Reason. Intuitive faculty
157 Sensibility. Emotions
158 Instincts. Appetites
159 Will

160 Logic. Dialectics
161 Inductive
162 Deductive
163 Assent
164 Symbolic. Algebraic
165 Sources of error. Fallacies
166 Syllogism. Enthymeme
167 Hypotheses
168 Argument and persuasion
169 Analogy. Correspondence

170 Ethics
171 Theories of ethics
172 State ethics
173 Family ethics
174 Professional and business ethics
175 Ethics of amusements
176 Sexual ethics
177 Social ethics
178 Temperance
179 Other ethical topics

180 Ancient philosophers
181 Oriental
182 Early Greek
183 Sophistic and Socratic
184 Platonic
185 Aristotelian
186 Pyrrhonist. New Platonist
187 Epicurean
188 Stoic
189 Early Christian and medieval

190 Modern philosophers
191 American
192 British
193 German
194 French
195 Italian
196 Spanish
197 Slavic
198 Scandinavian
199 Other modern

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Religion

200 Religion
201 Philosophy. Theories
202 Compends
203 Dictionaries
204 Essays
205 Periodicals
206 Societies
207 Education. Theological schools
208 Polygraphy
209 History of theology

210 Natural theology
211 Deism and atheism
212 Pantheism. Theosophy
213 Creation. Evolution
214 Providence. Theodicy. Fatalism
215 Religion and science
216 Evil. Depravity
217 Prayer
218 Future life. Immortality
219 Analogies. Correspondences

220 Bible
221 Old Testament
222 Historical books
223 Poetic "
224 Prophetic "
225 New Testament
226 Gospels and Acts
227 Epistles
228 Apocalypse
229 Apocrypha

230 Doctrinal. Dogmatics
231 God. Unity. Trinity
232 Christ. Christology
233 Man. The fall. Sin
234 Salvation. Soteriology
235 Angels. Devils. Satan
236 Eschatology. Death. Judgment
237 Future state
238 Creeds. Catechisms
239 Apologetics. Evidences

240 Devotional. Practical
241 Didactic
242 Meditative
243 Hortatory
244 Miscellany. Fiction
245 Hymnology. Religious poetry
246 Ecclesiology. Symbolism
247 Sacred furniture, vessels, etc.
248 Personal religion. Asceticism
249 Family devotions

250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial
251 Homiletics. Preaching
252 Sermons
253 Pastoral visitations. Evangelistic
254 Clerical support. Celibacy
255 Brotherhoods. Sisterhoods
256 Societies for parish work. Gilds
257 Parochial schools, libraries, etc.
258 Parish care of sick, fallen, etc.
259 Other ministrations and work

260 Church. Institutions. Work
261 Church
262 Ecclesiastical polity
263 Sabbath. Lord's day. Sunday
264 Public worship. Ritual
265 Sacraments. Ordinances
266 Missions. Home and foreign
267 Associations. Y. M. C. A. etc.
268 Sunday schools
269 Revivals. Retreats

270 Religious history
271 Monastic orders
272 Persecutions
273 Heresies
274 Europe
275 Asia
276 Africa
277 North America
278 South America
279 Oceanica

280 Christian churches & sects
281 Primitive and oriental
282 Roman catholic
283 Anglican and American P. E.
284 Continental protestant
285 Presbyterian. Congregational
286 Baptist
287 Methodist
288 Unitarian
289 Minor Christian sects

290 Ethnic. Non-Christian
291 Comparative & general mythology
292 Greek and Roman
293 Teutonic and northern
294 Brahmanism. Buddhism
295 Parseeism
296 Judaism
297 Mohammedanism
298 Mormonism
299 Minor non-Christian religions

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Sociology

300 Sociology
301 Philosophy. Theories
302 Compends
303 Dictionaries
304 Essays
305 Periodicals
306 Societies
307 Education
308 Polygraphy
309 History of sociology

310 Statistics
311 Theory. Methods
312 Population
313 Special topics
314 Europe
315 Asia
316 Africa
317 North America
318 South America
319 Oceanica

320 Political science
321 Form of state
322 Church and state
323 Internal or domestic relations
324 Suffrage
325 Colonies and immigration
326 Slavery
327 Foreign relations
328 Legislative bodies and annals
329 Political parties

330 Political economy
331 Capital. Labor. Wages
332 Banks. Money. Credit. Interest
333 Land. Ownership. Rights and rent
334 Cooperation
335 Socialism and communism
336 Finance. Public funds. Taxation
337 Protection and free trade
338 Production. Manufacture. Prices
339 Pauperism

340 Law
341 International law
342 Constitutional law and history
343 Criminal law
344 Martial law
345 U. S. statutes and cases
346 British statutes and cases.
347 Treatises: American and British
348 Canon law
349 Foreign law. Roman

350 Administration. Army
351 Administration of central gov't
352 Local government. City. Town
353 United States and state
354 Foreign states
355 Army. Military science
356 Infantry
357 Cavalry
358 Artillery
359 Navy. Naval science

360 Associations. Institutions
361 Charitable
362 Hospitals. Asylums
363 Political
364 Reformatory
365 Prisons. Discipline
366 Secret societies
367 Social clubs
368 Insurance
369 Other

370 Education
371 Teachers, methods, and discipline
372 Elementary. Kindergarten
373 Intermediate
374 Self-education and culture
375 Curriculum
376 Education of women
377 Religious, ethical and secular
378 Colleges and universities
379 Public schools. State education

380 Commerce. Communication
381 Domestic trade
382 Foreign trade. Consular reports
383 Postoffice
384 Telegraph. Cable. Telephone
385 Railroad and express
386 Canal and highway transportation
387 River and ocean transportation
388 City transit
389 Weights and measures. Metrology

390 Customs. Popular life
391 Costume and care of person
392 Birth, home and sex customs
393 Treatment of dead
394 Public and social customs
395 Etiquet
396 Woman's position and treatment
397 Gipsies. Nomads. Outcast races
398 Folklore. Proverbs, etc.
399 Customs of war

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Philology

400 Philology
401 Philosophy
402 Compends
403 Dictionaries
404 Essays
405 Periodicals
406 Societies
407 Study and teaching
408 Polygraphy. Universal language
409 History of language

410 Comparative
411 Orthography. Alphabets
412 Etymology
413 Dictionaries
414 Phonology
415 Grammar
416 Prosody
417 Inscriptions
418 Texts
419 **Hieroglyphics**

420 English
421 Orthography
422 Etymology
423 Dictionaries
424 Synonyms
425 Grammar
426 Prosody
427 Dialects
428 School texts
429 **Anglo-Saxon**

430 German
431 Orthography
432 Etymology
433 Dictionaries
434 Synonyms
435 Grammar
436 Prosody
437 Dialects
438 School texts
439 **Minor Teutonic**

440 French
441 Orthography
442 Etymology
443 Dictionaries
444 Synonyms
445 Grammar
446 Prosody
447 Dialects
448 School texts
449 **Provençal**

450 Italian
451 Orthography
452 Etymology
453 Dictionaries
454 Synonyms
455 Grammar
456 Prosody
457 Dialects
458 School texts
459 **Rumansh and Wallachian**

460 Spanish
461 Orthography
462 Etymology
463 Dictionaries
464 Synonyms
465 Grammar
466 Prosody
467 Dialects
468 School texts
469 **Portuguese**

470 Latin
471 Orthography
472 Etymology
473 Dictionaries
474 Synonyms
475 Grammar
476 Prosody
477 Dialects
478 School texts
479 **Minor Italic**

480 Greek
481 Orthography
482 Etymology
483 Dictionaries
484 Synonyms
485 Grammar
486 Prosody
487 Dialects
488 School texts
489 **Minor Hellenic**

490 Minor languages
491 Minor Indo-European
492 Semitic
493 Hamitic
494 Scythian. Turanian
495 Eastern Asiatic
496 African
497 North American
498 South American
499 Malay-Polynesian and other

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Natural Science

500 Natural science
501 Philosophy
502 Compends
503 Dictionaries
504 Essays
505 Periodicals
506 Societies
507 Education. Museums
508 Polygraphy
509 History

510 Mathematics
511 Arithmetic
512 Algebra
513 Geometry. Conic sections
514 Trigonometry
515 Descriptive geometry
516 Analytic geometry. Quaternions
517 Calculus
518
519 Probabilities

520 Astronomy
521 Theoretic
522 Practical and spherical
523 Descriptive
524 Maps and observations
525 Earth
526 Geodesy
527 Navigation
528 Ephemerides
529 **Chronology**

530 Physics
531 Mechanics
532 Liquids. Hydraulics
533 Gases. Pneumatics
534 Sound. Acoustics
535 Light. Optics
536 Heat
537 Electricity
538 Magnetism
539 Molecular physics

540 Chemistry
541 Theoretic
542 Practical and experimental
543 Analysis
544 Qualitative
545 Quantitative
546 Inorganic
547 Organic
548 **Crystallography**
549 **Mineralogy**

550 Geology
551 Physical and dynamic geology
552 Lithology. Petrography
553 Economic geology
554 Europe
555 Asia
556 Africa
557 North America
558 South America
559 Oceanica. Polar regions

560 Paleontology
561 Plants
562 Invertebrates
563 Protozoa. Radiates
564 Mollusks
565 Articulates
566 Vertebrates
567 Fishes. Batrachia
568 Reptiles. Birds
569 Mammals

570 Biology. Ethnology
571 **Prehistoric archeology**
572 **Ethnology. Anthropology**
573 **Natural history of man**
574 Homologies
575 Evolution. Species
576 Origin and beginnings of life
577 Properties of living matter
578 Microscopy
579 Collectors manuals

580 Botany
581 Physiologic and structural
582 Phanerogamia
583 Dicotyledonae
584 Monocotyledonae
585 Gymnospermae
586 Crytogamia
587 Pteridophyta
588 Bryophyta
589 Thallophyta

590 Zoology
591 Physiologic zoology
592 Invertebrates
593 Protozoa. Radiates
594 Mollusks
595 Articulates
596 Vertebrates
597 Fishes. Batrachia
598 Reptiles. Birds
599 Mammals

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Useful Arts

600 Useful arts
601 Philosophy
602 Compends
603 Dictionaries
604 Essays
605 Periodicals
606 Societies. Fairs. Exhibitions
607 Education. Schools of technology
608 Patents. Inventions
609 History of useful arts

610 Medicine
611 Anatomy
612 Physiology
613 Hygiene. Gymnastics. Training
614 Public health
615 Materia medica. Therapeutics
616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment
617 Surgery. Dentistry
618 Diseases of women and children
619 Comparative medicine. Veterinary

620 Engineering
621 Mechanical
622 Mining
623 Military. Naval
624 Bridge and roof
625 Road and railroad
626 Canal
627 River and harbor
628 Sanitary. Waterworks
629 Other branches

630 Agriculture
631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage
632 Pests. Hindrances. Blights. Insects
633 Grains. Grasses. Fibers. Tea, etc.
634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards
635 Kitchen garden
636 Domestic animals
637 Dairy. Milk. Butter. Cheese
638 Bees. Silkworms
639 **Fishing. Trapping**

640 Domestic economy
641 Cookery. Gastronomy
642 Confectionery. Ices
643 Food. Dining. Carving
644 Fuel. Lights
645 Furniture. Carpets. Upholstery
646 Clothing. Toilet. Cosmetics
647 Servants: training, duties, wages
648 Laundry
649 Nursery. Children. Sickroom

650 Communication. Commerce
651 Office equipment and methods
652 Writing. Materials. Typewriters
653 Abbreviations. Shorthand
654 Telegraph. Cables. Signals
655 Printing. Publishing. Copyright
656 Transportation. Railroading, etc.
657 Bookkeeping. Accounts
658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables
659 Advertising and other topics

660 Chemical technology
661 Chemicals
662 Pyrotechnics. Explosives
663 Beverages: wines, liquors, ales, etc.
664 Foods: sugar, starch, etc.
665 Lights: gas, oil, candles, etc.
666 Ceramics: glass, clay, cement, etc.
667 Bleaching. Dyeing. Inks. Paints
668 Other organic chemical industries
669 **Metallurgy. Assaying**

670 Manufactures
671 Articles made of metals
672 Of iron and steel; stoves, cutlery
673 Of brass and bronze; bells, etc.
674 Lumber and articles made of wood
675 Leather " " leather
676 Paper " " paper
677 Cotton, wool, silk, linen, etc.
678 Rubber and articles made of rubber
679 Celluloid and other

680 Mechanic trades
681 Watch and instrument making
682 Blacksmithing. Horseshoeing
683 Lock and gun making
684 Carriage and cabinet making
685 Saddlery and shoemaking. Trunks
686 Bookbinding
687 Clothesmaking. Hats
688
689 Other trades

690 Building
691 Materials. Processes. Preservatives
692 Plans and specifications
693 Masonry. Plastering, etc.
694 Carpentry. Stairbuilding
695 Roofing. Slating and tiling
696 Plumbing. Gas and steam fitting
697 Heating and ventilation
698 Painting. Glazing. Paperhanging
699 **Car and ship building**

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Fine Arts

700 Fine arts
701 Philosophy. Esthetics
702 Compends
703 Dictionaries
704 Essays
705 Periodicals
706 Societies
707 Education. Study
708 Art galleries
709 History of art

710 Landscape gardening
711 Public parks
712 Private grounds. Lawns
713 Walks. Drives
714 Water. Fountains. Lakes
715 Trees. Hedges. Shrubs
716 Plants. Flowers. Conservatories
717 Arbors. Seats. Outlooks
718 Monuments. Mausoleums
719 **Cemeteries**

720 Architecture
721 Architectural construction
722 Ancient and oriental
723 Medieval. Gothic
724 Modern
725 Public buildings
726 Ecclesiastic and religious
727 Educational and scientific
728 Residences
729 Design and decoration

730 Sculpture
731 Materials and methods
732 Ancient
733 Greek and Roman
734 Medieval
735 Modern
736 Carving. Seals. Dies. Gems
737 **Numismatics. Coins. Medals**
738 **Pottery. Porcelain**
739 **Bronzes. Bric-à-brac**

740 Drawing. Decoration
741 Freehand. Crayon
742 Perspective
743 Art anatomy. Life school
744 Mathematical drawing
745 Ornamental design. Carpet, etc.
746 Art needlework
747 Interior decoration
748 Stained and iridescent glass
749 Artistic furniture

750 Painting
751 Materials and methods
752 Color
753 Epic. Mythic. Idealistic
754 Genre. Still life
755 Religious. Ecclesiastic
756 Historical. Battles, etc.
757 Portrait
758 Landscape. Marine
759 Various schools

760 Engraving
761 Wood
762 Copper. Steel
763 Lithography
764 Chromolithography
765 Line. Stipple
766 Mezzotint. Aquatint
767 Etching. Dry point
768 Banknote. Machine
769 Collections of engravings

770 Photography
771 Photographic chemistry
772 Silver processes, etc.
773 Gelatine and pigment processes
774 " and printer's ink. Albertype
775 Photolithography, etc.
776 Photozincography, etc.
777 Photo-engraving. Photo-electros
778 Special applications
779 Collections of photographs

780 Music
781 Theory
782 Dramatic
783 Sacred
784 Vocal
785 Orchestral
786 Piano and organ
787 Stringed instruments
788 Wind "
789 Percussion and mechanical

790 Amusements
791 Public entertainment
Theater. Opera
793 Indoor amusements
794 Games of skill. Chess
795 Games of chance. Cards
796 Outdoor sports
797 Boating and ball
798 Horsemanship. Racing
799 Fishing. Hunting. Shooting

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

Literature

800 Literature
801 Philosophy
802 Compends
803 Dictionaries
804 Essays
805 Periodicals
806 Societies
807 Study and teaching
808 Rhetoric. Treatises
809 History

810 American literature
811 Poetry
812 Drama
813 Fiction
814 Essays
815 Oratory
816 Letters
817 Satire. Humor
818 Miscellany
819

820 English literature
821 Poetry
822 Drama
823 Fiction
824 Essays
825 Oratory
826 Letters
827 Satire. Humor
828 Miscellany
829 **Anglo-Saxon literature**

830 German literature
831 Poetry
832 Drama
833 Fiction
834 Essays
835 Oratory
836 Letters
837 Satire. Humor
838 Miscellany
839 **Minor Teutonic literatures**

340 French literature
841 Poetry
842 Drama
843 Fiction
844 Essays
845 Oratory
846 Letters
847 Satire. Humor
848 Miscellany
849 **Provençal literature**

850 Italian literature
851 Poetry
852 Drama
853 Fiction
854 Essays
855 Oratory
856 Letters
857 Satire. Humor
858 Miscellany
859 **Rumansh and Wallachian**

860 Spanish literature
861 Poetry
862 Drama
863 Fiction
864 Essays
865 Oratory
866 Letters
867 Satire. Humor
868 Miscellany
869 **Portuguese literature**

870 Latin literature
871 Poetry
872 Dramatic
873 Epic
874 Lyric
875 Oratory
876 Letters
877 Satire. Humor
878 Miscellany
879 **Minor Italic literatures**

880 Greek literature
881 Poetry
882 Dramatic
883 Epic
884 Lyric
885 Oratory
886 Letters
887 Satire. Humor
888 Miscellany
889 **Minor Hellenic literatures**

890 Minor languages
891 Minor Indo-European
892 Semitic
893 Hamitic
894 Scythian. Turanian
895 Eastern Asiatic
896 African
897 North American
898 South American
899 Malay-Polynesian and other

THIRD SUMMARY SECTIONS

History

900 History
901 Philosophy
902 Compends. Chronologies
903 Dictionaries
904 Essays
905 Periodicals
906 Societies
907 Study and teaching
908 Polygraphy
909 Universal histories

910 Geography and travels
911 Historical
912 Maps
913 Antiquities
914 Europe
915 Asia
916 Africa
917 North America
918 South America
919 Oceanica. Polar regions

920 Biography
921 Of philosophy
922 " theology
923 " sociology
924 " philology
925 " science
926 " useful arts
927 " fine arts
928 " literature
929 Genealogy. Heraldry

930 Ancient history
931 China
932 Egypt
933 Judea
934 India
935 Medo-Persia
936 Kelts
937 Rome. Italy
938 Greece
939 Minor countries

940 Europe
941 Scotland. Ireland
942 England. Wales
943 Germany. Austria
944 France
945 Italy
946 Spain. Portugal
947 Russia
948 Norway. Sweden. Denmark
949 Minor countries

950 Asia
951 China
952 Japan
953 Arabia
954 India
955 Persia
956 Turkey in Asia
957 Siberia
958 Afghanistan. Turkistan. Baluchistan
959 Farther India

960 Africa
961 North Africa
962 Egypt. Nubia
963 Abyssinia
964 Morocco
965 Algeria
966 North Central Africa
967 South Central Africa
968 South Africa
969 Madagascar. Mauritius

970 North America
971 British America
972 Mexico. Central America
973 United States
974 North Atlantic states
975 South Atlantic states
976 South Central or Gulf states
977 North Central or Lake states
978 Western or Mountain states
979 Pacific states

980 South America
981 Brazil
982 Argentina. Patagonia
983 Chile
984 Bolivia
985 Peru
986 Colombia. Ecuador
987 Venezuela
988 Guiana
989 Paraguay. Uruguay

990 Oceanica. Polar regions
991 Malaysia
992 Sunda
993 Australasia
994 Australia
995 New Guinea
996 Polynesia
997 Isolated islands
998 Arctic regions
999 Antarctic regions

Class List

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

P popular treatment

R readable. Used only for books unusually attractive in style

Rf reference book

S scholarly; by a recognized authority

Y for young readers; in many cases applied to books equally suitable for adults

All other abbreviations and symbols used in the Class List are explained in the introductory pages of this book (pp. 13–33).

000 GENERAL WORKS

010 Bibliography

Lang, Andrew. The library. 2d ed. 1892. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Rather slight bibliographic essays with pleasant literary flavor and touches of humor. W. J. Loftie contributed the material on MSS and early printed books and Austin Dobson the chapter on modern English illustrated books. Ed. sel.

014 Of special forms

Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. 20cm Houghton $2

Rf Alphabetic dictionary of fictitious names applied to real persons in stories and poems; of personal epithets; nicknames of literary men; historical characters, etc, with index of true names. N. Y.

015 Of special countries

Certain catalogs prepared by bookdealers are very helpful to librarians as containing information not concisely given elsewhere. Such catalogs are distributed free to book buyers. A list of desirable ones may be had by applying to the office of the Publishing board of the American library association. Ed. sel.

Annual American catalogue cumulated 1900–1903. 1904. 26cm Pub. wkly. $4 n

Rf A record by author, title, subject and series, of books published in the U. S. 1900–1903. Convenient because entries for all four years are united in one alphabet, but libraries with small funds may easily use the "Annual summary" number of the *Publishers' weekly* for each year instead. Ed. sel.

English catalogue of books. Latest vol. 25½cm Pub. wkly., pap $1.50

Rf Yearly list of current English publications, in dictionary form. Before 1902 *Reference catalogue* will answer needs of small library. N. Y.

Publishers' trade list annual. Latest vol. 26½cm Pub. wkly.

Rf Catalogs of American publishers bound together, alphabeted by names of firms. Issued annually in August.

Separate index volume for 1902 giving in one alphabet authors, titles and subjects for all books in the *Annual*. Each entry gives publisher and price.

Sup. index 1903–4, $2.50; combined index 1902–4, adv. subs. $6; volume of catalogs without index, $2 n N. Y.

Publishers' weekly; American book-trade journal. Latest vol. 24½cm Pub. wkly. subs. $3

Rf Alphabetic list of books of week, with descriptive notes; publishers' announcements, book trade comment, etc. Monthly and quarterly cumulated lists, annual summary, education and other special numbers increase its value for libraries. N. Y.

Reference catalogue of current literature. 2 v. 1902. 22cm Pub. wkly. $5 n

Rf Serves same purpose for English books as *Publishers' trade list annual* for American. Index by authors, titles and subjects referring to page of publishers' catalogs, at beginning of 1st volume. N. Y.

United States catalog; books in print 1902; ed. by M. E. Potter. 2d ed. 1903. 26cm Wilson $15

Rf Entries under author, subject and title, in one alphabet, with particulars of binding, price, date and publisher.

Covers much the same ground as indexes of *Publishers' trade list annual*, but includes some additional minor publishers. Ed. sel.

See also Public documents list.

016 Of special subjects

Kroeger, A. B. Guide to the study and use of reference books. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) A. L. A. pub. board $1.25 n

Rf For librarians, teachers and students. Gives author, full title, size, illustrations, publisher, price, brief descriptive note. Author and subject index, list of 100 reference books for smaller library. N. Y.

Leypoldt, A. H., & Iles, George, *ed.* List of books for girls and women and their clubs. 1895. 26cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) A. L. A. pub. board $1

Rf About 2,100 titles in chief branches of literature, classed under 26 main headings; each group selected and annotated by a specialist. Publishers and prices; very full index. List is general and equally useful for boys and men. N. Y.

New York. State library. Class list of a $500 library recommended for schools. 1901. 25cm (N. Y. state lib. bibliog. bul. 30) Univ. of state of N. Y. 15c

Rf Includes reference books and books for teachers. The few notes mainly on editions, which are selected to

meet school needs. Titles for $200 and $300 library also indicated. Gives *Abridged decimal classification* numbers. N. Y.

New York. State library. A selection from the best books, with notes. 23cm (N. Y. state lib. bibliog. bul.) Univ. of state of N. Y. 10c

Rf Issued each July. About 250 books of preceding calendar year, chosen with reference to needs of small libraries. Descriptive and bibliographic notes. *Decimal classification* and Library of Congress numbers for printed cards given. N. Y.

Providence. Public library. Alphabetical catalogue of the editions in the Standard library. 1901? 25cm

Rf Titles of books in the "Standard library" room at the Providence public library. Aims to present best editions as to text, edition, size, paper, printing and binding of 100 carefully selected authors. N. Y.

016.2 Religion

D'Ooge, B: L. Helps to the study of classical mythology. 1899. 18cm Wahr 45c

Rf References to books and magazines, subdivided under art, religion and literature. Contains list of books indexed, table of contents, and full index. Pittsburg.

016.3 Sociology

Bowker, R: R., & Iles, George, *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. 19cm (Econ. tracts) Soc. for pol. educ. $1

Rf Class list with concise notes indicating scope and relative value. Suggestions for reading, citation of authorities, bibliographic helps, etc., introduce each subject. N. Y.

Brooks, R. C. Bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. 2d ed. 1901. 25cm **Rf** Reform club $1.50

Marot, Helen, *comp.* Handbook of labor literature. 1899. 20cm Philadelphia free lib. of econ. & pol. sci. $1

Rf Classed and annotated list of more important books and pamphlets in English. Articles in periodicals not included. Notes descriptive rather than critical. Lists of labor song books and labor and general sociologic periodicals, publishers' addresses, author index. N. Y.

Monroe, W. S. Bibliography of education. 1897. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $2

Rf Class list of 3,200 titles with author index. Many short notes.

016.7 Fine arts

Sturgis, Russell, & Krehbiel, H: E: *comp.* Annotated bibliography of fine art; ed. by George Iles. 1897. 26cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) A. L. A. pub. board $1

Rf Descriptive, critical and comparative notes on 1,000 works on painting, sculpture, architecture, decorative arts, illustration [by Russell Sturgis] and music [by H: E: Krehbiel] Classed, with author and subject index. N. Y.

016.8 Literature

Baker, E. A. A descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American, including translations from foreign languages; containing about 4,500 references. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50 n

Rf Note under each title gives theme and occasionally characterization, and list of editions. Best or representative works are starred. In Historical appendix all books illustrating history or social life of a country are entered briefly under 1) country, 2) period, 3) date. Full subject index and author-title index increase reference value. N. Y.

Cornu, *Mme* **Sophie, & Beer, William.** List of French fiction, annotated. 1898. 12½cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) A. L. A. pub. board 10c

Rf Includes 186 titles, chosen from 70 representative authors with regard to soundness of sentiment as well as excellence of style. Gives author, title, publisher, price and descriptive note. N. Y.

Hodgkins, L. M. Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1898. 19cm Heath 60c

Rf Indicates books and articles of value in studying 26 prominent English and American authors. Kroeger.

Welsh, A. H. English masterpiece course. 1887. 20cm Silver 75c n

Rf Lists of references to books and magazine articles on principal English and American writers from Chaucer to Tennyson. Pittsburg.

Winchester, C. T. Five short courses of reading in English literature. Rev. ed. 1900. 16cm Ginn 40c

Rf Represents nature and progress of English literature from beginning of Elizabethan period to present. Each course followed by list of additional reading. Pref.

016.9 History

Adams, C: K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed. 1903. 21cm Harper $2.50

Rf List of the most important histories in English, French, and German, with related biography, philosophic inquiry, etc. States scope and authority, characterizes style, and points out special value or defects. Offers suggestions for reading. N. Y.

Boston. Public library. Finding list of genealogies and town and local histories containing family records. 1900. 25cm Trustees 25c

Channing, Edward, & Hart, A. B. Guide to the study of American history. 1897. 19cm Ginn $2

Rf Contains hints on reading and teaching history, selected bibliography of American history, and well-arranged series of topics on colonial and United States history. L. A. H.

Gardiner, S: R., & Mullinger, J: B. Introduction to the study of English history. 4th ed. 1903. 20½cm Paul 7/6 n

Contents: pt. 1, Introduction to English history, by S: R. Gardiner; pt. 2, Authorities, by J: B. Mullinger.

Getchell, M. S. Study of mediaeval history by the library method for high schools. 1897. 19cm Ginn 55c

Rf References to historical literature relating to middle ages, arranged by periods. Pittsburg.

Gordy, W. F., & Twitchell, W. I. Pathfinder in American history. 1893. 19½cm Lee $1.20 n

Rf Handbook for teachers, containing topical outlines, lists of readings mainly from secondary sources, and suggestions as to methods of teaching. Style and treatment adapted to needs of elementary classes. L. A. H.

Literature of American history; a bibliographical guide in which the scope, character, and comparative worth of books in selected lists are set forth in brief notes by critics of authority; ed. for the American library association by J. N. Larned. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) A. L. A. pub. board $6 n

Rf 4,145 titles, closely classified under six main heads. Appendix: Books suggested for a good school library, for a town library, for a good working library, by Edward Channing, p. 463–71.

——— Supplement for 1900 and 1901, ed. by P. P. Wells. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) A. L. A. pub. board $1 n

Rf Nearly 200 entries in one alphabet. Notes generally condensed from reputable reviews, signed where practicable. Future supplements will be issued also on cards. N. Y.

Mill, H. R. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading. 1897. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Rf Prepared by request of Geographical society. Gives lists of selected books, grouped by countries, with publishers, prices, and many descriptive notes. N. Y.

Winsor, Justin. Reader's handbook of the American revolution, 1761–1783. 1899. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Beginning with first discontent with British rule, indicates where the best information on each point is to be gathered. Adams.

017 Classed catalogs

Pittsburg. Carnegie library. Monthly bulletin. 23cm yrly 25c

Rf

Salem. Public library. Bulletin. 25½cm yrly 25c

Rf The Carnegie and Salem bulletins are included because of their good, up-to-date lists on special subjects. The Pittsburg bulletin furnishes notes to most of the month's added books. Ed. sel.

019 Dictionary catalogs

Peabody institute. Second catalogue, including additions since 1882. Part 1–7, A–R. 1896–1904. 27½cm Deutsch co. $4.50 ea

Rf Of great value, specially for analytic subject entries, if library can afford it. Ed. sel.

020 Library economy

Dana, J: C. Library primer. 3d. ed. 1903. 19½cm Lib. bur. $1

Manual for small libraries. Advice on preliminary work, trustees, librarian, building, tools, book selection, buying, care, classification, cataloging, charging, the reading room, reference books, reference work, etc. N. Y.

Library journal. Latest vol. 25½cm Pub. wkly. yrly $5

Monthly.

Official organ of American library association. Index to v. 1–22, Publishers' weekly office, $2.50.

Minnesota. State library commission, *ed.* Handbook of library organization, comp. by the library commissions of Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. 1902. 22½cm Minnesota State lib. commission, Minneapolis 25c

Plummer, M. W. Hints to small libraries. 3d ed. 1902. 21cm Lane 50c n

Chapters discussing routine best followed in starting a small library, giving such details as inexperienced librarians need, Suggestions as to simple and economical methods. N. Y.

Public libraries. Latest vol. 25cm Lib. bur. yrly $1

Monthly, except August and September.

Spofford, A. R. A book for all readers. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Putnam $2

On choice, acquisition, binding and arrangement of books, with suggestions on memory training, making information available, library administration, rare books, etc. Primarily for librarians but of interest to all book lovers. N. Y.

025 Administration

American library association. List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. 2d ed. with an appendix containing hints on subject cataloging and schemes for sub-heads under countries and other subjects. 1901. 24½cm

Rf A. L. A. pub. board $2

Cutter, C: A. Expansive classification. Part 1, The first six classifications. 1891–93. 25½cm Lib. bur. $5

Rf A library using this system need not buy the Decimal.

Dewey, Melvil. Abridged decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 1894. 25½cm Lib. bur. $1.50

Rf Also in *Library notes*, v. 4, no. 13–14, Jan.–Ap. 1895. For small and slowly growing libraries. The abbreviated numbers can be changed to full class numbers without other alteration than adding extra figures.

A library using this system need not buy the Expansive.

——— Decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 6th ed. 1899. 25cm

Rf Lib. bur. $5

——— Simplified Library school rules; card catalog, accession, book numbers, shelf list, capitals, punctuation, abbreviations, library handwriting. 1898. 25cm

Rf Lib. bur. $1.50

Hasse, A. R. United States government publications; a handbook for the cataloger. Part 1–2. 1902–03. 25½cm Lib. bur. pt. 1, $1; pt. 2, $2

Rf Contents: pt. 1. The government at large, the Constitution, statutes, treaties; pt. 2. The legislative body.

Briefly explains character and principles governing treatment of each type of publication for dictionary catalog, and gives sample cards. Two parts, on the executive body and on the judiciary, government institutions, government serials, are to follow. N. Y.

See also Public documents list

027 General libraries

Foote, E.. L.. The librarian of the Sunday school. 1897. 17½cm Eaton 35c

Practical manual on organization, care of books, cataloging, charging system, repairs, reports, with chapter on the library's province and purpose, by M. T. Wheeler. N. Y.

See also Public documents list

028 Reading and aids

Buffalo. Public library. Class room libraries for public schools. 1902. 24½cm 31c

Rf Arranged alphabetically by authors under grades 1–9; gives publisher and price; alphabetic subject index refers to articles as well as books; author and title index also a suggested list for school reference libraries. N. Y.;

Counsel upon the reading of books. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: Preface on reading and books, by H. Van Dyke; History, by H. M. Stephens; Memoirs and biographies, by A. Repplier; Sociology, economics and politics, by A. T. Hadley; The study of fiction, by B. Matthews; Poetry, by B. Perry; Essay and criticism, by H. W. Mabie.

Koopman, H. L. The mastery of books: hints on reading and the use of libraries. 1896. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 90c

Discusses selection, methods, memory, note taking, periodicals, reference books, etc. Gives classified list of valuable books, and annotated list of books on reading. N. Y.

Larned, J. N. A talk about books. 1897. 18½cm Buffalo, Author 50c

An address to high school students.

Moore, A. C. List of books recommended for a children's library; comp. for Iowa library commission. 1903. 23½cm 10c

Rf Adds practical suggestions on choice and purchase of children's books. N. Y.

Moulton, R: G. *ed.* Four years of novel reading: an account of an experiment in popularizing the study of fiction. 1895. 19½cm Heath 50c

Contents: The study of fiction, by R. G. Moulton; Backworth classical novel-reading union; Four years' work done by the Union; Why is Charles Dickens a more famous novelist than Charles Reade? The character of Clara Middleton; The ideal of asceticism; Character development in "Romola."

030 General cyclopedias

It will hardly be necessary for a small library to buy all four general cyclopedias named. All are generally trustworthy, but before buying more than two it will be wise to add in German either Brockhaus' *Konversations-Lexikon*, 16v. or Meyer's *Konversations-Lexikon*, 17v. and in French *Nouveau Larousse illustré*, 7v. Ed. sel.

031 American

Appleton's annual cyclopædia and register of important events of the year. Latest vol. 26cm Appleton subs. $5

Rf Gives summary of year's events in politics, statistics, commerce, finance, science, agriculture, literature, art, biography, and necrology. Text of important bills before Congress given in full. Pratt.

Century cyclopedia of names; ed. by B: E. Smith. 1899. 31½cm Century $10 subs.

Rf Includes names in geography, biography, mythology, history, ethnology, art, fiction, forming a supplementary volume to *Century dictionary*. Fullest in biography and geography. Pronunciation and derivation of names given. Kroeger.

Champlin, J: D. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. 2d ed. 1893. 21½cm Holt $2.50

Rf Y An attempt to bring cyclopedic knowledge within the range of a child's intellect. Articles very brief and simple. Index. Kroeger.

——— Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 3d ed. 1900. 21cm Holt $2.50

Rf Y Supplements *Young folks' cyclopædia of common things* with biographic and geographic information. Kroeger.

Encyclopedia Americana; editor-in-chief: F: C. Beach. v. 1–13, A–Rud. 1903–04. 27cm
Americana co. subs. $6 ea

International year-book; a compendium of the world's progress during the year. Latest vol. 25½cm Dodd $3

Rf Similar in scope to *Appleton's annual cyclopædia*, but entries are under more specific topics. To supplement cyclopedias. Kroeger.

New international encyclopædia. 17v. 1902–04. 26cm
Rf Dodd $5 ea

Universal cyclopædia and atlas; newly rev. by Rossiter Johnson. 12 v. 1903. 28½cm
Appleton $6 ea

Specially strong in science, engineering, discoveries, inventions, and biography. Contains sketches of living persons. Maps numerous and good. Pratt.
Known also as *Johnson's cyclopedia.*

032 English

Chambers's encyclopædia; a dictionary of universal knowledge. 10 v. 1901. 27cm
Lippincott subs. $25

Rf Of English origin, but contains articles on American subjects written by specialists in U. S. Bibliographic references. Kroeger.

Hazell's annual, a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day. Latest vol. 19cm
Hazell 3/6

Rf Compiled largely for British reference and dealing mainly with English, colonial and foreign affairs, though discussing general questions. L. & I.

040 General collected essays

American library association. Publishing board. The "A. L. A." index by W: I. Fletcher. 2d ed. enl. and brought down to Jan. 1, 1900. 1901. 27½cm
A. L. A. pub. board $10

Rf Refers under subject to essays, papers, monographs, and parts of books, including some reports and publications of boards dealing with sociologic affairs. Includes only books in English. Kroeger.

050 General periodicals, magazines

Annual literary index, 1900–03; ed. by W: I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 5v. 1901–04. 27½cm Pub. wkly. $3.50

Rf Indexes about 137 English and American periodicals under subjects, with a separate author index. Includes annual index to parts of books, essays, etc., thus supplementing *A. L. A. index to general literature;* also a necrology, index to important dates, and list of special bibliographies. Kroeger.

Poole's index to periodical literature. Abridged ed. covering 37 periodicals, 1815–99. 1901. 26½cm Houghton $12

Rf The full set of *Poole's index*, comprising 5v. ($52 n) covering the full period 1815–1901 should be bought when libraries can afford it, especially if near large libraries owning many sets of magazines to which patrons may have access. Ed. sel.

Readers' guide to periodical literature. Latest vol. 25½cm Wilson yrly $6

R Monthly.
Consolidation of the *Reader's guide to periodical literature* (v. 1 Jan. 1901) & *Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals* (v.1 Jan. 1896) Indexes 62 periodicals, a few of little value, nearly all general. Includes reviews, poetry and portraits. N. Y.

051 American periodicals

Complete sets of such magazines as *Atlantic monthly, Century, Harper's monthly, American monthly review of reviews,* and *Scribner's magazine* are, with *Poole's index* as a key, very valuable as reference material and may be had of special dealers. Ed. sel.

American monthly review of reviews. 25cm
Rev. of rev. yrly $2.50

Atlantic monthly. 24cm Houghton yrly $4
Index to v. 61–66, 1888–1901, Houghton $2 n

Century; illustrated monthly magazine. 25cm
Century yrly $4

Critic; an illustrated monthly review. 25cm
Putnam yrly $3

Dial; a semi-monthly journal of literary criticism, discussion and information. 27cm
Dial yrly $2

Harper's monthly magazine. 25cm
Harper yrly $4
Index to v. 1–85, 1850–92, Harper $5

Living age. 24½cm Living age yrly $6
Weekly.

McClure's magazine. 25cm McClure yrly $1
Monthly.

North American review. 24cm
N. Amer. r. yrly $5
Monthly.

Outlook. 24½cm Outlook yrly $3
Weekly.

St Nicholas: an illustrated magazine for young folks. 25x19cm Century yrly $3

Y Monthly.

A full set of St Nicholas very valuable in children's room. Index covering first 27 volumes, Cumulative index co. $1 n N. Y.

Scribner's magazine. 24½cm Scribner yrly $3

Monthly.

World's work. 26cm Doubleday yrly $3

Monthly.

Youth's companion: an illustrated weekly for young people. 42cm

Y P. Mason yrly $1.75

052 English periodicals

Athenaeum. 30½cm Ath. office yrly 13/

Weekly.

Contemporary review. 25cm Marshall 2/6 a number

Monthly.

070 General newspapers. Journalism

Dana, C: A. Art of newspaper making. 1895. 18½cm Appleton $1

Contents: The modern American newspaper; The profession of journalism; The making of a newspaper man.

Shuman, E. L. Practical journalism. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1.25 n

Relates mainly to practical details to be learned only in newspaper office. Full of valuable hints and suggestions. *Nation*, 77: 306

071 American

The **Nation;** a weekly journal. 30½cm Nation yrly $3

072 English

Spectator. 34½cm Spectator £1 6/

Weekly.

100 PHILOSOPHY

It is doubtful whether a small library can afford to buy in its original equipment some of the great classics that are not often called for. In order to include more of the worthy and attractive lesser books, the works of certain great philosophers have been omitted from the classified lists, but good editions may be had, as follows:

192 **Bacon, Francis.** Works. Riverside ed. 15 v. Houghton $33.75 *or* Popular ed. 2 v. Houghton $5

192 **Berkeley, George.** Works. 3 v. Macmillan $4.50 n

194 **Comte, Auguste.** Positive philosophy. 3 v. Macmillan $4.50 n

194 **Descartes, René.** The method, meditations, etc. Scribner $2.60 n

193 **Fichte, J. G.** Popular works. 2 v. Scribner $8.40

109 **Hegel, G. W. F.** History of philosophy. 3 v. Scribner $13.50 n

110 **Kant, Immanuel.** Prolegomena; ed. by G. P. Carus. 1902. Open court pub. co. 75c

192 **Locke, John.** Philosophical works. 2 v. Macmillan $2 n

192 **Mill, J: S.** Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. Longmans $5.50

193 **Schopenhauer, Arthur.** Essays. 7 v. Scribner $6.30

193 —— World as will and idea. 3 v. Scribner $15 n

193 **Spinoza, Benedictus de.** Chief works. 2 v. Macmillan $3 n

102 Outlines

Hibben, J: G. Problems of philosophy; an introduction. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1 n

An unusually successful attempt to meet wants of beginners. David Irons in *Philos. r.* 8:86

Hyde, W: De W. Practical idealism. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: The world of sense-perception; The world of association; The world of science; The world of art; The world of persons; The world of institutions; The world of morality; The world of religion.

Addressed to men of affairs. Illustrates connection between philosophy and practical matters of human life. *Philos. r.* 7:665 (B)

Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy; a handbook for students of psychology, logic, ethics, æsthetics and general philosophy, tr. by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.60 n

Systematic and historical. N. Wilde in *Educ. r.* 15:194.

Stuckenberg, J: H: W. Introduction to the study of philosophy. 1902. 22cm Armstrong $1.50 n

Admirable presentation within comprehension of average reader. Brett.

104 Essays

Howison, G: H. Limits of evolution, and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.60 n

Contents: Limits of evolution; Modern science and pantheism; Later German philosophy; The art-principle as represented in poetry; Right relation of reason to religion; Human immortality: its positive argument; The harmony of determinism and freedom.

James, William. Will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. 1897. 20½cm Longmans $2

R S Contents: The will to believe; Is life worth living? The sentiment of rationality; Reflex action and theism; The dilemma of determinism; Moral philosophy and the moral life; Great men and their environment; Importance of individuals; On some Hegelisms; What psychical research has accomplished.

Popular in no sense that can make it of less service to the specialist. *Nation*, 65:33.

Royce, Josiah. Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and life. 1898. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Contents: The problem of Job; Case of John Bunyan; Tennyson and pessimism; Knowledge of good and evil; Natural law, ethics, and evolution; Implications of self-consciousness; Some observations on the anomalies of self-consciousness; Self-consciousness, social consciousness and nature; Originality and consciousness; Meister Eckhart; An episode of early California life, the squatter riot of 1850 in Sacramento; Jean Marie Guyau.

Sturt, H: C. *ed.* Personal idealism; philosophical essays by eight members of the University of Oxford. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n

Contents: Error, by G. F. Stout; Axioms as postulates, by F. C. S. Schiller; The problem of freedom in its relation to psychology, by W. R. B. Gibson; The limits of evolution, by G. E. Underhill; Origin and validity in ethics, by R. R. Marett; Art and personality, by H. Sturt; The future of ethics, effort or abstention? by F. W. Bussell; Personality, human and divine, by H. Rashdall.

Directed against naturalism and absolutism. A. K. Rogers in *Philos. r.* 12: 577

109 History

Rogers, A. K. Student's history of philosophy. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n

A short bibliography appended to each section.

Helpful to college classes of not very advanced standing, as also to general readers. *Dial*, 32: 206.

Weber, Alfred. History of philosophy; tr. by Frank Thilly. 1896. 21cm Scribner $2.50 n

Sources, p. 6–16. Bibliography, p. 605–11.

European philosophy.

Windelband, Wilhelm. History of philosophy; tr. by J. H. Tufts. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Macmillan $4 n

Connected account of development of those philosophic concepts most significant for modern thought. G. S. Fullerton in *Philos. r.* 9: 194.

110 Metaphysics

Haldane, R: B. Pathway to reality. 1903. 22½cm (Gifford lect. 1902–3) Murray 10/6 n

Contents: Meaning of reality; Criticism of categories.

Extremely brilliant exposition of Hegelianism. H. Rashdall in *Mind, n. s.* 12: 527.

Ladd, G: T. Theory of reality; an essay in metaphysical system upon the basis of human cognitive experience. 1899. 23cm Scribner $4

Its knowledge broad and accurate, its psychology well digested, its method the analysis of experience, its general standpoint theism. *Philos. r.* 8: 627 (B)

Paulsen, Friedrich. Introduction to philosophy. 2d Amer. ed. tr. by Frank Thilly. 1898. 22cm Holt $3 n

Shows clearly and convincingly untenability of materialism as an ultimate view of the real. John Watson in *Philos. r.* 2: 207.

111 Ontology

Royce, Josiah. World and the individual. 2 v. 1900–01. 21cm (Gifford lect. 1899–1900) Macmillan ser. 1, $3 n; ser. 2, $2.25 n

Ser. 1, The four historical conceptions of being. aims so to define being as to arrive at some conception of what is meant by the reality of God, and of the world and the human individual in relation to God. Ser. 2, Nature, man and the moral order, develops the general theory of being by applying it to particular problems of human experience. J: Dewey in *Philos. r.* 9: 311; 11: 392.

113–119 Cosmology

Fiske, John. Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution. 4 v. 1903. 21½cm Houghton $8

By no means a mere reproduction of Spencer's philosophy, but an independent exposition of evolutionism showing originality, specially in regard to social evolution and the relation of religion and science. L. & I.

Spencer, Herbert. First principles. 1899. 20½cm Appleton $2

General principles underlying his system of synthetic philosophy.

120 Other Metaphysical Topics

124 Teleology. Final causes

Janet, P. A. R. Final causes; tr. by William Affleck. 2d ed. 1883. 22½cm Scribner $2.50

126 Personality

Shaler, N. S. The individual; a study of life and death. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Study, from scientific standpoint, of relations and possibilities of personality, with consideration of meaning of death. N. Y.

128 The soul

James, William. Human immortality; two supposed objections to the doctrine. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1

Simple, clear, candid.

130 Mind and body

Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychology. 1900. 21cm Houghton $2

Reprint of magazine essays. Discusses problems of psychic research, mental telegraphy, spiritualism, hypnotism, the psychology of deception, dreams of the blind, etc. N. Y.

131 Mental physiology

Bain, Alexander. Mind and body; the theories of their relation. 1897. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
P Appleton $1.50

Carpenter, W: B: Principles of mental physiology. 1900. 20cm Appleton $3

Ladd, G: T. Elements of physiological psychology. 1900. 23cm Scribner $4.50 n

Plain statement of the facts of much of the field of experimental psychology. Likely to be long indispensable to students unfamiliar with German. C. S. Pierce in *Amer. j. psychol.* (B)

Warner, Francis. Nervous system of the child. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1 n

Addressed to parents, physicians, and mainly to teachers. Clear, comprehensive, scientific; the result of long study as teacher and physician. N. Y.

132 Derangements

Maudsley, Henry. Responsibility in mental disease. 1895. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50

P Gives clearly results of investigations into nature of insanity and its presumed criminal manifestations. *Acad.* (B)

134 Hypnotism

Moll, Albert. Hypnotism. 5th ed. rev. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Bibliography, p. 419–22.

Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference; an examination of the evidence for telepathy. 1896. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

135 Sleep

Bigelow, John. Mystery of sleep. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.50

R General treatise.

138 Physiognomy

Darwin, C: R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1899. 20½cm Appleton $3.50

A study, undertaken because of its bearing on evolution, made through very minute and extensive observations of animals and of civilized and savage man. Buffalo.

140 Philosophic systems

141 Transcendentalism. Idealism

Frothingham, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England. 1903. 20½cm Amer. unit. ass'n $1

150 Psychology

Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race; methods and processes. 2d ed. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan $1.75 n

Of interest no less to biologist than to psychologist. Full of original and suggestive material. *Amer. nat.*

——— Social and ethical interpretations in mental development; a study in social psychology. 3d ed. 1902. 22cm Macmillan $2.60 n

Crowned with gold medal of Danish Royal academy.

A continuation of studies begun in *Mental development in the child and the race*, but independent of it.

The relation of the individual to social development and the extent to which one throws light on the other. *Dial* (B)

See also 575 for his *Development and evolution.*

——— Story of the mind. 1898. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 40c

Bibliography, p. 233–36.

Authoritative; not too deep or technical for an ordinary reader to understand and enjoy. N. Y.

Bosanquet, Bernard. Psychology of the moral self. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 n

In 10 short, luminous lectures it applies results of the best psychology of today to the problems of ethical science. W. Caldwell in *Philos. r.* 7: 213.

Calkins, M.. W. Introduction to psychology. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n

Bibliography, p. 492–503.

For beginners.

Chamberlain, A. F. The child; a study in the evolution of man. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Bibliography, p. 465–95.

One of the best summaries of child study. A fund of information and sources, valuable in the class room and readable for all interested in the knowledge of the child. *Psychol. r.* 8: 642 (B)

Compayré, Gabriel. Intellectual and moral development of the child; tr. by M. E. Wilson. 2 v. 1896–1902. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 ea

Contents: pt. 1, Perception, emotion, memory, imagination and consciousness; pt. 2, Development of the child in later infancy.

Careful and thorough, yet sympathetic summary of infant psychology. *Dial* (B)

Groos, Karl. The play of man; tr. by E.. L. Baldwin. 1901. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 n

Scientific treatise on sport and pastime. Closing pages devoted to relation of play to pedagogics. *Science*, 1901.

James, William. Principles of psychology. 2 v. 1890. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt $4.80

R S Partly reprinted from *Mind*, *Journal of speculative philosophy*, *Popular science monthly* and *Scribner's magazine.*

Brilliant and suggestive. Author not an experimental psychologist. As a whole for advanced students, but chapters on 'Habit' and 'Memory' can be enjoyed by every reader. L. & I.

Külpe, Oswald. Outlines of psychology, based upon the results of experimental investigation; tr. by E: B. Titchener. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Macmillan $2.60 n

Ladd, G: T. Primer of psychology. 1894. 19cm Scribner $1 n

From standpoint of descriptive psychology. Accurate, brief and crisp. E. W. Scripture in *Pedagog. sem.* (B)

——— Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. 1894. 23cm Scribner $4.50

Lange, Karl. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy; ed. by Charles De Garmo. 1903. 18½cm (Heath's ped. lib.) Heath $1

For parents as well as teachers.

Leibniz, G. W. New essays concerning human understanding; tr. by A. G. Langley. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $3.25

A translation of v. 5 of Gerhardt's *Die philosophischen schriften von G. W. Leibniz*, consisting of an introduction by Gerhardt, several short pieces on Locke's *Essay* and the *New essays on human understanding;* and an appendix containing other short pieces of Leibnitz bearing on subjects discussed or referred to in the *New essays*.—Translator's pref.

Maher, Michael. Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th ed. 1900. 19½cm (Stonyhurst philos. ser.) Longmans $1.75

Certainly every Catholic student of psychology should have this. *Amer. cath. q.* 26: 204

Mind. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50c n

Contents: Part played by infancy in the evolution of man, by J: Fiske; New study of children, by J. Sully; Twins, by F. Galton; Sight in savages, by W. H. Hudson; Mechanism in thought and morals, by O. W. Holmes; Memory, by H. Maudsley; Common sense, by W. B. Carpenter; A liberal education, by T. H. Huxley; Science and culture, by T. H. Huxley.

Morgan, C. L. Introduction to comparative psychology. 1894. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Relation of the psychology of man to that of the higher animals. Exposition full, clear and fair. E. B. Titchener in *Dial* (B)

Münsterberg, Hugo. Psychology and life. 1899. 21cm Houghton $2

Contents: Psychology and life; Psychology and physiology; Psychology and education; Psychology and art; Psychology and history; Psychology and mysticism.

Reprinted from the *Atlantic monthly*, *Psychological review* and *Educational review*.

Chief aim is separation of conceptions of psychology from conceptions of our real life. Pref.

Remarkably clear and vigorous. J. E. Creighton in *Philos. r.* (B)

Preyer, William. Mental development in the child; tr. by H. W. Brown. 1893. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1

Mainly concerned with early stages of speech. Buffalo.

——— Mind of the child; tr. by H. W. Brown. 2 v. 1888–89. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $3

Contents: pt. 1, The senses and the will; pt. 2, Development of the intellect.

Takes us over first 3 years of life, noting all the chief movements of development. James Sully in *Mind*, 7: 416 (B)

Romanes, G: J: Mental evolution in man. 1902. 22cm Appleton $3

The third in perhaps the greatest continuous and systematic psychologic labor ever proposed (1, Animal intelligence; 2, Mental evolution in animals) No student of psychology can afford to dispense with this rich, learned and elaborate contribution to his subject. *Nation*, 48: 491 (B)

Royce, Josiah. Outlines of psychology; an elementary treatise, with some practical applications. 1903. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

The most systematic exposition of his psychology. J. H. Muirhead in *Mind n. s.* 12: 547.

Shinn, M. W. Biography of a baby. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

P R Psychologic study of the first year of a child's life.

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of psychology. 2 v. 1903, '02. 20½cm Appleton $4

Its significance lies in emphasizing the impossibility of explaining individual consciousness by the experience of the individual himself. We must go back to the experience of the race. Harald Höffding (B)

Stout, G: F: Groundwork of psychology. 1903. 21cm Hinds $1.25

——— Manual of psychology. 1899. 17½cm (Univ. tutorial ser.) Hinds $1.50

From genetic point of view, designed to draw the student into real psychologic problems. *Educ. r.* 21: 254.

Sully, James. Studies of childhood. 1903. 22½cm Longmans 12/6

R Contents: Age of imagination; Dawn of reason; Products of child-thought; The little linguist; Subject to fear; Raw material of morality; Under law; Child as artist; The young draughtsman; Extracts from a father's diary; George Sand's childhood; Bibliography (p. 515–18)

From birth to 6th year; valuable.

——— Teacher's handbook of psychology, on the basis of Outlines of psychology. 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm Appleton $2

References at end of each chapter.

Succinct and luminous view of best scientific doctrine with regard to the senses, perception, higher intellectual powers, emotions and volition. *Mind* (B)

Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology; tr. by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. 1896. 23cm Macmillan $2.60 n

R Covers chief problems of mental science. Accurate. Joseph Jastrow in *Dial*, 20: 74 (B)

——— Outlines of psychology; tr. by C: H. Judd. 2d rev. Eng. ed. 1902. 22cm Stechert $2 n

Gives a classification of different theories of psychology.

151 Intellect

Hobhouse, L. T. Mind in evolution. 1901. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n

A good, honest and straightforward work, full of careful analysis and well-digested synthesis. It will repay reading and rereading. C. L. Morgan in *Mind*, 12: 103.

Locke, John. Essay concerning human understanding, annotated by A. C. Fraser. 2 v. 1894. 23cm Clarendon $8 n

Editions and interpretations of Locke's *Essay;* v. 1, pref. p. 11–15.

A chief factor in the development of modern philosophy during the last two centuries. A. C. Fraser.

152 Sense. Sense perception

Mach, Ernst. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations; tr. by C. M. Williams. 1897. 20cm Open court pub. co $1.25 n

A wonderfully original little book. Like everything he writes, a work of genius. William James.

160 Logic

Bosanquet, Bernard. Essentials of logic, 10 lectures on judgment and inference. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1. n

Creighton, J. E. Introductory logic. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.10 n

References at end of each chapter. Questions and exercises, p. 348–87.

Better arrangement of materials, truer perspective, clearer statement than in most latter-day text-books. J. A. MacVannel in *Educ. r.* 17: 490, 500–501.

Jevons, W: S. Logic. 15½cm (Sci. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35c n

Clear, and adapted to the inexperienced. N. Y.

——— Principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $2.75 n

Mill, J: S. System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive; a connected view of the principles of evidence and the methods of scientific investigation. 8th ed. 1900. 24cm Harper $2.50

Marked a new epoch in literature of logic. A science of the method of quest after experimental truth or probability. David Masson (B)

161 Inductive

Hibben, J: G. Inductive logic. 1896. 18½cm Scribner $1.50

Minto, William. Logic, inductive and deductive. 1901. 18cm (Univ. ser.) Scribner $1.25 n

168 Argument

Sidgwick, Alfred. Process of argument; a contribution to logic. 1893. 19½cm Black 5/

170 Ethics

Many standard works, because seldom used in a popular library, have been omitted in favor of lesser books of high character and more general appeal. Good editions of some standards which should perhaps be earliest added as the library grows are as follows:

171 **Alexander, Samuel.** Moral order and progress. 3d ed. 1899. Paul 14/

170 **Aristotle.** Nichomachean ethics; tr. by J. E. C. Welldon. 1897. Macmillan $2 n

171 **Calderwood, Henry.** Handbook of moral philosophy. 1902. Macmillan $1.50 n

170 **Green, T. H.** Prolegomena to ethics. 4th ed. 1899. Oxford univ. $1.90

171 **Janet, Paul.** Theory of morals. 1883. Scribner $2.50

171 **Muirhead, J. H.** Elements of ethics. (Univ. extension man.) Scribner $1 n

170 **Paulsen, Friedrich.** System of ethics. 1899. Scribner $3 n

171 **Stephen,** *Sir* **Leslie.** Science of ethics. 1882. Smith, Elder 16/

170 ——— Social rights and duties. 2 v. 1896. Macmillan $3

Bowker, R: R. Arts of life. 1900. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

On attainment of highest results in character, culture and human relations through everyday life and enlightened use of education, business, politics and religion. N. Y.

Bryant, *Mrs* **Sophie (Willock)** Short studies in character. 1894. 19½cm (Ethical lib.) Macmillan $1.50

Bushnell, Horace. Moral uses of dark things. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm Scribner $1.25 n

Its value consists not in its philosophic but in its practical character. *Nation*, 1869.

Everett, C: C. Ethics for young people. 1891. 19cm Ginn 50c

What he appeals to in young people is their own self-respect and their contempt for what is coarse, selfish and wrong. J. G. Schurman in *Philos. r.* 1:199 (B)

Garrison, W. P. Parables for school and home. 1897. 19½cm Longmans $1.25

Y Short chapters for school reading, each intended to interest children in some person, place or event. N. Y.

Gilman, N. P., & Jackson, E: P. Conduct as a fine art: laws of daily conduct, by N. P. Gilman; character building, by E: P. Jackson. 1891. 20cm Houghton $1.50

To aid public school teachers in giving moral instruction apart from religious doctrine.

Hilty, Karl. Happiness; essays on the meaning of life; tr. by F. G. Peabody. 1903. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 n

Hyde, W: De W. The cardinal virtues. 1902. 18½cm
Y R Crowell 28c n

Lecky, W: E: H. History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 3d ed. 2 v. 1903. 18½cm
S R Appleton $3

——— Map of life; conduct and character. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $2

"A calm survey of life," based on utilitarian theory and appealing to reason and common sense. Notable for breadth of view and sober judgment. N. Y.

Mccunn, John. The making of character; some educational aspects of ethics. 1900. 19½cm (Camb. ser. for schools)
Macmillan $1.25 n

Central idea is "that all growth and training must seek to develop a self-poised, self-governing being." S: T. Dutton (B)

Mackenzie, J: S. Manual of ethics. 4th ed. 1901. 17½cm (Univ. tutorial ser.)
Hinds $1.50

Thorough and independent discussion. Fresh and original. *Jour. of educ.* (*Eng.*)

Palmer, G: H. Field of ethics. 1901. 19½cm (W: Belden Noble lect. 1899)
Houghton $1.10 n

R In respect of teaching power an excellent and wholesome essay. J. D. Logan in *Philos. r.* (*B*)

——— Nature of goodness. 1903. 19½cm
Houghton $1.10 n

Contents: Double aspect of goodness; Misconceptions of goodness; Self-consciousness; Self-direction; Self-development; Self-sacrifice; Nature and spirit; The three stages of goodness.

The *Field of ethics* marked out the place which ethics occupies among the sciences. In this book the first problem of ethics is examined. Pref.

Seelye, J. H. Duty; a book for schools. 1891. 19cm Ginn 30c

Y A simple, beautiful and even fascinating exposition of the cardinal principles and rules of morality. Style swift, graphic and transparent. *Philos. r.* (*B*)

Sidgwick, Henry. Outlines of the history of ethics for English readers. 4th ed. 1896. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.)
Macmillan $1.25 n

Based on his article in *Encyclopædia Brittanica.*

Interesting account of development of successive lines of thought, not treating the writers as isolated thinkers but exhibiting them as representatives of living ideas which grew in their hands. *Spec.* 59:1279.

Strong, Sydney. Talks to boys and girls. 1902. 19cm Revell 50c n

Y Kite talks; Random talks; The life I ought to live. Title.

Wagner, Charles. Youth; tr. by Ernest Redwood. 1903. 18½cm Dodd $1.25

Y Discusses influences affecting young people to-day. Clear analysis of good and evil forces; enthusiastic belief in humanity. N. Y.

171 Theories

Evans, E: P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898. 19½cm Appleton $1.75

Bibliography, p. 359–67.

Story of the development of the relations between man and the animal world. *Dial*, 24:329 (B)

Harris, George. Moral evolution. 1896. 20cm
Houghton $2

Purpose is to establish the harmony of personal and social morality with the facts of evolution. Pref.

Huxley, T: H: Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1902. 19cm Appleton $1.25

Contents: Evolution and ethics; Prolegomena; Evolution and ethics; Science and morals; Capital, the mother of labour; Social diseases and worse remedies; Struggle for existence in human society; Letters to the *Times* on the 'Darkest England' scheme; Legal opinions; Articles of war of the Salvation army.

Martineau, James. Types of ethical theory. 3d ed. 1898. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.)
Clarendon $2.60 n

V. 1, a critical exposition of certain leading thinkers, chiefly Plato, Spinoza and Comte, who belong to European but not to English thought. v. 2, his own system; and a discussion of the leading English modes of ethical thought. Henry Sidgwick.

Mill, J: S. Utilitarianism. 1901. 22½cm
Longmans $1

It remains, after all deductions and corrections are made, far the most ample and rational text-book of the principle of greatest happiness as the foundation of ethics. Frederic Harrison (B)

Morley, John. On compromise. 1874. 22 cm
Macmillan $1.50

Contents: Of the possible utility of error; Intellectual responsibility and the political spirit; Religious conformity; The realisation of opinion.

Schurman, J. G. Ethical import of Darwinism. 1887. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Object is to distinguish between science and speculation in the application of Darwinism to morals. Pref.

Sidgwick, Henry. Methods of ethics. 6th ed. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan $4 n

Broad in treatment and free from dogmatism. Burris.

Few books to a like degree constrain us to clear and exact thinking; few like this give us a habit of prudence and caution in our ethical reasoning. G. von Gizycki in *Internat. j. ethics* (B)

Smyth, Newman. Christian ethics. 1892. 21 cm (Internat. theol. lib.)
Scribner $2.50 n

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of ethics. 2 v. 1892–93. 20½cm Appleton $4

Evolutionary. Clear and masterly in style and treatment. Burris.

172 Political ethics

Brewer, D. J. American citizenship. 1902. 19 cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner 75c n

Contents: Obligations of citizenship; The maintenance of a good character a primary obligation of every citizen; Service a responsibility of citizenship; Obligation of obedience; The duty of striving to better the life of the nation.

Potter, H: C. *bp.* Citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. 20cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner $1 n

173 Family ethics

Cox, *Mrs* **M. M.** Home thoughts. 2 v. 1901–2. 20cm Barnes $1.20 ea n

Essays. Reprinted from *New York Evening Post.*

Gilman, *Mrs* **Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.** Concerning children. 1900. 19cm Small $1.25

Wholesomely disturbing book that deserves to be read for its own sake. *Dial*, 30:49 (B)

——— The home; its work and influence. 1903. 19½cm McClure $1.50 n

Full of thought and of new and striking suggestions. Tells what the average woman has and ought not to keep, what she is and ought not to be. *Lit. world*, 35:7.

Wiggin, *Mrs* **K: D.** Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. 1892. 18cm Houghton $1

R On the management and education of little children; talks on children's reading, plays, the kindergarten, etc. N. Y.

174 Business ethics

Strong, Josiah. The times and young men. 1901. 18½cm Baker & T. 75c n

Attempts to point out the unchangeable laws of life underlying the revolution in social, commercial, industrial and religious ideas. N. Y.

177 Social ethics. Advice to young women

Bell, *Mrs* **F. E. E. (Olliffe)** Minor moralist; some essays on the art of everyday conduct, by Mrs Hugh Bell. 1903. 20cm Longmans $1.60 n

Treats manners from ethical standpoint, penetrates to the spirit of courtesy, gives the philosophy of etiquette. *Outl.* 74:138.

Black, Hugh. Friendship; with an introd. note by W. R. Nicoll. 1903. 22cm Revell $1.50 n

Hersey, H. E. To girls. 1902. 17½cm Ginn $1

Contents: About education; About social relations; About personal conduct.

For girls over 14.

The lighter phases of life are touched upon, as well as the great questions of all ages. Notably free from cant. *Dial* (B)

178 Temperance

Fanshawe, E. L. Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada: report of a non-partisan inquiry on the spot into the laws and their operation. 1893. 19cm Cassell $1

Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty, under direction of H. W. Farnam. 1899. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Bibliography, p. 313-22.

Rowntree, Joseph, & Sherwell, Arthur. Temperance problem and social reform. 9th ed. 1901. 20cm Truslove $2 n

Considers temperance legislation in its relation to the general social problem; the causes that create intemperance and possible counteracting influences, with a résumé of present conditions. Pittsburg.

Wines, F: H., & Koren, John, *ed.* Liquor problem in its legislative aspects. 2d ed. 1898. 19½cm. Houghton $1.25

Work of a sub-committee of the Committee of 50 to investigate the liquor problem.

2d ed. contains new chapter on Operation of New York (Raines) liquor tax law, and brings down to date observations on South Carolina dispensary system, Massachusetts and Pennsylvania liquor legislation. Pittsburg.

See also Public documents list

179 Other ethical topics

Wagner, Charles. Courage. 1903. 18½cm Dodd $1.25

In discussing his main theme, he treats clearly and interestingly of the foundation virtues, obedience, simplicity, the inward watch, heroic education, manly honor, etc. *Critic* (B)

Willoughby, W. W. Social justice; a critical essay. 1900. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n

180 Ancient philosophers

Windelband, Wilhelm. History of ancient philosophy; tr. by H. E. Cushman. 1899. 21cm Scribner $2.50 n

Thoughtful, fresh and interesting presentation of rich, suggestive important material. *Philos. r.* 9: 194 (B)

184 Platonic

Pater, Walter. Plato and Platonism; lectures. 21cm Macmillan $1.75 n

R Sets forth literary, esthetic and political features. Students of philosophy and Greek literature who already know their Plato will find a deal of delight in the book and no little enlightenment. *Philos. r.* (B)

188 Stoic

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. Thoughts; tr. by George Long. Rev. ed. 1887. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Mr Long's version being what it is, an Englishman who reads to live, and does not live to read, may henceforth let the Greek original repose upon its shelf. Matthew Arnold (B)

Other editions of same translation are: Little $1; in Handy vol. Cambridge classics, 75c; Putnam 50c (World's classics) Macmillan publishes another good translation, by G. H. Rendall, *Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself.* 2d ed. 1898, $1.75; in Golden treasury series $1.

Epictetus. Discourses; with the Encheiridion and fragments; tr. by George Long. 1885. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n

190 Modern philosophers

Adamson, Robert. Development of modern philosophy, with other lectures and essays. 2 v. 1903. 23cm Blackwood 18/ n

Contents: v. 1, Memorial introduction; Bibliography; Development of modern philosophy; Descartes and intellectualism; English empiricism; Philosophy of Kant; Post-Kantian idealism; Suggestions towards a theory of knowledge based on the Kantian. v. 2, Inaugural address in the University of Glasgow; Giordano Bruno; Psychology and epistemology; Kant's view of psychology; Philosophy and the social problem; Basis of morality; Regeneration of Germany; Principles of psychology.

Its most distinctive value is systematic unity and continuity of exposition. G. F. Stout in *Mind, n. s.* 12: 265.

Høffding, Harald. History of modern philosophy; a sketch of the history of philosophy from the close of the renaissance to our own day, tr. by B. E. Meyer. 2 v. 1900. 23½cm
S R Macmillan $7.50

Royce, Josiah. Spirit of modern philosophy. 1892. 21½cm Houghton $2.50

S R Historical account of the most prominent philosophic thinkers and their problems. Pt. 2, the author's own confession of philosophic faith. J. E. Creighton in *Philos. r.* 1: 322.

Watson, John. Outline of philosophy, with notes, historical and critical. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $2.25 n

First published 1895 under title *Comte. Mill and Spencer.*

An exposition of idealistic philosophy with a criticism of opposing schools. J. G. Schurman in *Philos. r.* 4: 318 (B)

192 British

Macpherson, H. C. Spencer and Spencerism. 1900. 20cm Doubleday $1.25 n

R Decidedly best single book yet written in exposition of Herbert Spencer's philosophy. Too sympathetic to be fairly critical. *Educ. r.* 21: 316.

193 German

Duff, R. A. Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy. 1903. 24cm Macmillan $3.50 n

Able and suggestive. J. E. Creighton in *Philos. r.* 12: 561.

Kant, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason, in commemoration of the centenary of its first publication; tr. by F. M. Müller. 1896. 21cm Macmillan $3 n

Kant, Immanuel. Kritik of judgment; tr. by J. H. Bernard. 1892. 23cm Macmillan $3.50 n

As an original thinker the only modern philosopher who can be put beside Plato and Aristotle. Josiah Royce.

Paulsen, Friedrich. Immanuel Kant, his life and doctrine; tr. by J. E. Creighton and Albert Lefevre. 1902. 22cm Scribner $2.50 n

200 RELIGION

The aim has been to make such a selection of religious books as will, for the most part, be eagerly used by almost any American community; but not to make even a small representative theological library. It will not satisfy any specialist. It will not satisfy any institution or community having a dominant religious bent. Local conditions should, probably, under such circumstances modify the selection. Avowedly controversial books are intentionally omitted.

201 Philosophy of religion

Abbott, Lyman. Evolution of Christianity. 2d ed. 1893. 18½cm (Lowell inst. lect.) Houghton $1.25

For intelligent laymen, on the philosophy of Christianity. G. A. Gordon in *And. r.* 18: 188 (B)

Caird, Edward. Evolution of religion. 3d ed. 2 v. 1899. 21cm (Gifford lect. 1890–92) Macmillan $4 n

On principles underlying author's view of religion and its history and on development of Jewish and Christian religions. Pittsburg.

Caird, John. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. New ed. 1901. 21cm (Croall lect. 1878–79) Macmillan $1.50 n

James, William. Varieties of religious experience; a study in human nature. 1902. 23cm (Gifford lect. 1901–2) Longmans $3.20 n

Psychologic study of personal religion in widely different manifestations. N. Y.

Martineau, James. Seat of authority in religion. 2d ed. 1890. 22½cm Longmans $4.50

Contents: Authority implied in religion; Authority artificially misplaced; Divine authority intermixed with human things; Severance of undivine elements from Christendom; The divine in the human.

In the response of the human soul to the personality of Jesus, as to all spiritual excellence higher than its own, author finds the seat of authority. *Nation*, 50: 491.

——— Study of religion, its sources and contents. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Clarendon $4.50

A presentation in the largest and freest manner of the argument for theism, and chiefly the argument from design. C. C. Everett in *Unit. r.* (B)

203 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias

Jackson, S: M. *ed.* Concise dictionary of religious knowledge and gazetteer. 3d ed. 1898. 26cm

Rf Maynard $4

204 Essays

Brooks, Phillips. Essays and addresses, religious, literary, and social; ed. by J: C. Brooks. 1894. 21cm Dutton $1.20 n

Burroughs, John. Light of day. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.25

Gardner, Alice. Conflict of duties, and other essays. 1903. 21cm Unwin 7/6

Contents: The conflict of duties; Religious needs of the intellectual life; Moral ideal of the intellectual life; Sectarianism; Wear and tear; Symbolism in religion; Professor Seeley as a moral and religious teacher; Religious instruction in schools: how far should it be denominational? Hatred and charity; Theological reading for non-theological readers; Truthfulness; Religion and good taste; Grounds of religious liberty; Confession and spiritual direction; Christianity as a historical religion; Man's responsibility for his beliefs; Moral teaching of history; Early Christian mysticism.

Mabie, H. W. Life of the spirit. 1899. 17½cm Dodd $1.25

Essays relating religion to modern life. N. Y.

McKenzie, Alexander. Divine force in the life of the world. 1898. 20½cm (Lowell inst. lect.) Houghton $1.50

Mellone, S. H. Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth century. 1902. 19½cm Blackwood 6/ n

S Contents: Light on the way; John Henry Newman; Newman's *Grammar of assent;* James Martineau; What is religious experience? Forms of agnosticism and positivism; The agnosticism of Herbert Spencer; Robert Browning.

Theme of book the idea of God. Analyzes views of five thinkers, theorists widely divergent in intention, in many respects antagonistic, and shows that in each is somewhere the idea of a god and the necessity of his existence. *Acad.* 62: 215.

Parker, Theodore. Views of religion. 5th ed. 1900. 21½cm Amer. unit. ass'n $1 n

Romanes, G: J: Thoughts on religion. 3d ed. 1897. 20cm (Religion of sci. lib.) Open court pub. co. $1.25

Contents: pt. 1, The influence of science upon religion; pt. 2, Notes for a work on a candid examination of religion.

Shows tendency from unbelief to belief in Christian revelation. Pittsburg.

Van Dyke, Henry. Gospel for an age of doubt. 6th ed. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.25

Ranks high among modern contributions to philosophy of religion. *Outl.* 54: 1146 (B)

Watson, John. Mind of the Master. 1896. 19½cm Dodd $1.50

Sermons emphasizing the words of Jesus as the substance of Christianity.

208 Collected works

Channing, W: E. Works. New ed. 1903. 21½cm Amer. unit. ass'n $1 n

Wesley, John. Selections from the writings of Wesley; comp. by Herbert Welch. 1901. 19cm Eaton $1.25

210 Natural theology

Drummond, Henry. Natural law in the spiritual world. 19cm Pott $1

Fiske, John. Through nature to God. 1899. 18cm Houghton $1

Contents: The mystery of evil; The cosmic roots of love and self-sacrifice; The everlasting reality of religion.

An argument for theism from evolutionary standpoint. N. Y.

Smyth, Newman. Through science to faith. 1902. 21cm (Lowell inst. lect. 1900–1) Scribner $1.50 n

211 Deism

Bowne, B. P. Theism. 1902. 22cm (Deems lect.) Amer. bk. co. $1.75

Fiske, John. Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 18cm Houghton $1

Its value is the impression that it intentionally makes that theism is necessary to any comprehensive view of evolution. G: Harris in *And. r.* 5:99 (B)

Lecky, W: E: H. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1903. 20½cm Appleton $4

Schurman, J. G. Agnosticism and religion. 1896. 17½cm Scribner $1

Contents: Pt. 1, Huxley and scientific agnosticism; pt. 2, Philosophical agnosticism; pt. 3, Spiritual religion, its evolution and essence.

Clear and pertinent to present day intellectual and spiritual needs. *Outl.* (B)

213 Evolution

Zahm, J: A. Evolution and dogma. 1896. 20cm McBride $2

Lucid; vigorous. *Cath. world.*

214 Providence. Theodicy

Bruce, A. B. Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 1899. 21cm (Gifford lect. 1898. 2d ser.) Scribner $2

First 5 lectures deal with Buddha, Zoroaster, the Greek tragedians, and the Stoics; the next 3 with Hebrew and Christian Scriptures, while the closing chapters bring us to Browning as the exponent of modern optimism, and finally to modern dualism. *New world.*

——— Providential order of the world. 1897. 20½cm (Gifford lect. 1897) Scribner $2

Maintains sturdily the presence of God in the development of society; approaches whole question from point of view of the thinking of to-day. *Biblical world*, 12:144 (B)

215 Religion and science

Huxley, T: H: Science and Christian tradition. 1902. 19cm (Collected essays, v. 5) Appleton $1.25

Contents: Prologue (Controverted questions); Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism; Science and pseudo-science; An episcopal trilogy; The value of witness to the miraculous; Possibilities and impossibilities; Agnosticism; Agnosticism: a rejoinder; Agnosticism and Christianity; The keepers of the herd of swine; Illustrations of Mr Gladstone's controversial methods.

——— Science and Hebrew tradition. 1901. 19cm (Collected essays, v. 4) Appleton $1.25

Contents: On the method of Zadig; The rise and progress of palæontology; Lectures on evolution; The interpreters of Genesis and the interpreters of nature; Mr Gladstone and Genesis; The lights of the church and the light of science; Hasisadra's adventure; The evolution of theology: an anthropological study.

Shaler, N. S. Interpretation of nature. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Points toward ultimate harmony between religion and science. N. Y.

218 Immortality

Fiske, John. Destiny of man. 9th ed. 1886. 17½cm Houghton $1

It may reassure those who can not deny many of the conclusions of evolution, yet who fear its effects on religious beliefs. G: Harris in *And. r.* 3:84 (B)

——— Life everlasting. 1901. 18cm (Ingersoll lect. 1900) Houghton $1 n

Infers from man's past development the probability of his continued life. N. Y.

Gordon, G: A. Immortality and the new theodicy. 18½cm (Ingersoll lect. 1896) Houghton $1

Royce, Josiah. Conception of immortality. 1900. 18½cm (Ingersoll lect. 1899) Houghton $1

Savage, M. J. Life beyond death. 1899. 21cm Putnam $1.50

Review of world's beliefs, consideration of present conditions of thought and feeling leading to question whether it can be demonstrated as a fact. Some hints as to personal experiences and opinions appended. Title.

220 Bible

Briggs, C: A: General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. 1899. 23cm Scribner $3 n

Farrar, F: W: The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. 1897. 20½cm Longmans $2

Foster, Charles. Story of the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation. 1901? 21½cm Baker & T. $1

Y Simple continuous narrative of the Scriptures.

Sunderland, J. T: The Bible: its origin, growth, and character, and its place among the sacred books of the world. 1893. 20cm Putnam $1.50

List of books for Biblical study and reading, p. 267–87.

220.1 Inspiration

Gladden, Washington. Who wrote the Bible? 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25

P R Gives compactly principal facts on which scholars now generally agree concerning the literary history of the Bible. N. Y.

220.2 Concordances

Cruden, Alexander. Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, on the basis of Cruden; ed. by John Eadie, with introd. by David King. 1867? 23cm Amer. tract soc. $1

Rf No library needs both this and Strong. Cruden is well known and excellent and may possibly serve for some time instead of the larger work. Ed. sel.

Helps to the study of the Bible. 1903? 18½cm Oxford univ. $1.50

Including introductions to the several books, the history and antiquities of the Jews, the results of modern discoveries and the natural history of Palestine, with copious tables, concordance, and indices and a new series of maps. Title.

Every word of the text of common English version with comparative concordance of authorized and revised versions. Brief dictionaries of Hebrew and Greek words of the original, with references to English words. Title.

Strong, James. Exhaustive concordance of the Bible. 1894. 31 x 23cm

Rf Eaton $6

220.3 Dictionaries

Hastings, James, *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible. 4 v. 1898–1902. 28cm Scribner subs. $6 ea

Rf P S Contents: v. 1, A-Feasts; v. 2, Feign-Kinsman; v. 3, Kir-Pleiades; v. 4, Pleroma-Zuzim.

220.4 Original texts and early versions.

Kenyon, F: G: Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts; a history of the text and its translations. 4th ed. 1903. 21½cm Nelson $2

220.5 Versions of the Bible.

Bible. Holy Bible; translated from the Latin Vulgate; Old Testament published at Douay, A. D. 1609, and New Testament published at Rheims, A. D. 1582. 1899? 20½cm Murphy $1.25

——— Holy Bible; Old and New Testaments; being the version set forth A. D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A. D. 1881–1885; newly ed. by the American revision committee, A. D. 1901. 1901. 23cm Nelson $1.50–$9

The final form for Americans of the great revision of the English Bible. By far, and in every respect, the best English translation of the Bible in existence, both for scholars and for people. *Biblical world*, 18:268 (B)

——— Holy Bible: Old and New Testaments; with the former translations compared and revised; appointed to be read in churches. 23½cm Oxford univ. $1.25–$7

Rf Includes Apocrypha 232 p.

——— Holy Bible: Old and New Testaments; revised version 1881–1885, with revised marginal references. 1898. 21cm Oxford univ. $1–$6

Includes Apocrypha.

——— Bible stories; ed. by R: G. Moulton. 2 v. 1899. 14½cm (Mod. reader's Bible Children's ser.) Macmillan 50c ea

Contents: v. 1, Old Testament; v. 2, New Testament.

The stories are in the language of Scripture, altered only by omissions. Revised version is used with frequent substitution of margin for text. Intended as ground plan of Bible history. Pref.

Bible. *Selections.* Bible for children; with introd. by H: C. Potter. 1902. 26cm Century $3

Y Abridged and arranged by Mrs J. B. Gilder from King James version, disregarding verse divisions and using a new system of chapters. Francis Brown in pref. Good for children's reading-room, using *Modern reader's Bible stories* for circulation. Ed. sel.

220.8 Special topics

Bible as literature, by R: G. Moulton, J: P. Peters, A. B. Bruce, and others; with introd. by Lyman Abbott. 1896. 19½cm Crowell $1.50

Moulton, R: G. Literary study of the Bible; an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings. 1899. 21½cm Heath $2

Distinguishes epic, lyric, dramatic essay and other literary forms found in the Bible. N. Y.

——— Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901. 17cm Heath $1

S P Not an abridgment of his *Literary study of the Bible.* N. Y.

220.9 Geography and history

MacCoun, Townsend. The Holy Land in geography and in history. 2 v. 1897. 18cm Revell $2

Contents: v. 1, Geography; v. 2, History.
Sold separately v. 1, $1; v. 2, $1.25.
No other work of the same cost presents so much information in usable shape. Specially valuable for Bible classes and students of biblical history. *Biblical world,* 10:393.

221 Old Testament

Abbott, Lyman. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901. 20cm Houghton $2

Aims to show that results of modern criticism enhance value of Bible as an instrument for cultivation of spiritual faith. N. Y.

Beale, *Mrs* **H. S. B.** Stories from the Old Testament, for children. 1899. 22½cm

Y Stone $1.50

Brooke, S. A. Old Testament and modern life. 1896. 19½cm Dodd $1.50

20 sermons preached 1883–94.

Driver, S: R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 10th ed. 1900. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 22; references at beginning of chapters.

Gladden, Washington. Seven puzzling Bible books; a supplement to "Who wrote the Bible?" 1897. 18cm Houghton $1.25

P Contents: Judges; Esther; Job; Ecclesiastes; The Song of songs; Daniel; Jonah.

Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. 1896. 19cm (Eclec. school readings)

Y Amer. bk. co. 60c

McCurdy, J. F: History, prophecy and the monuments. 3 v. 1894–1901. 22½cm Macmillan $3 ea n

Contents: v. 1 (1894) To the downfall of Samaria; v. 2 (1896) To the fall of Nineveh; v. 3 (1901) To the end of the Babylonian exile.

McFadyen, J: E. Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903. 21½cm Scribner $1.50 n

S Judicial. A book about criticism, not a critical book about the Bible. *Outl.* 74:431.
Shows that criticism in no way imperils faith, but rather helps to bridge gulf between faith and reason. N. Y.

Sayce, A. H: "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894. 20½cm Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. 7/6

Scripture records tested by comparison with all known Egyptian monuments, tablets and letters.

Smith, H: P. Old Testament history. 1903. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n

Terry, M. S. Moses and the prophets; an essay toward a statement of some of the positions of modern biblical criticism. 1901. 19cm Eaton $1

Admirable statement of results of recent biblical criticism. Jackson.

222 Old Testament: historical books

Robinson, C: S. Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. 1887. 19½cm Century $1

223 Old Testament: poetic books

Bible. *O. T. Job.* Book of Job, with notes, introd. and apx. by A. B. Davidson. 1899. 17cm (Camb. Bible) Macmillan $1.25 n

Maclaren, Alexander. The Psalms. 3 v. 1894–98. 20½cm. (Expositor's Bible) Armstrong $1.50 ea

Contents: v. 1, Psalms 1–38; v. 2, Psalms 39–89; v. 3, Psalms, 90–150.

224 Old Testament: prophetic books

Bible. *O. T. Isaiah.* Isaiah; ed. with introd. and notes by R: G. Moulton. 1903. 14½cm (Mod. reader's Bible) Macmillan 50c

Selected as typical of this interesting series and as, perhaps, most interesting in itself. The object of the series is to present the books of the Bible in the literary form appropriate to each. Text is that of revised version, text or margins. The series is 21 volumes at $10. Ed. sel.

——— *O. T. Ezekiel.* Book of the prophet Ezekiel, with notes and introd. by A. B. Davidson. 1896. 17cm (Camb. Bible) Macmillan $1.25 n

——— *O. T. Daniel.* Book of Daniel, with introd. and notes by S. R. Driver. 1901. 17cm (Camb. Bible) Macmillan 75c n

Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C: F. Messages of the earlier prophets. 1898. 17cm (Messages of Bible 1) Scribner $1.25 n

Arranges in order of time, analyzes and paraphrases prophecies of Amos, Hosea, Isaiah, Micah, Nahum, Zephaniah, Jeremiah, Habakkuk. Ed. sel.

Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C: F. Messages of the later prophets. 1899. 17cm (Messages of Bible 2) Scribner $1.25 n

Books of reference, p. 375–77.

Arranges in order of time, analyzes and paraphrases prophecies of Ezekiel, Obadiah, Jeremiah, Isaiah, Haggai, Zechariah, Nehemiah, Ezra, Joel, Jonah. Ed. sel.

Smith, G: A. Book of Isaiah. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm (Expositor's Bible) Armstrong $1.50 ea

Contents: v. 1, Isaiah, 1–39. v. 2, Isaiah, 40–66, with a sketch of the history of Israel from Isaiah to the exile.

——— Book of the twelve prophets, commonly called the Minor. 2 v. 1898–99. 20½cm (Expositor's Bible) Armstrong $1.50 ea

Contents: v. 1, Amos, Hosea and Micah, with introd. and a sketch of prophecy in early Israel. v. 2, Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Obadiah, Haggai, Zechariah, 1–8, Malachi, Joel, Zechariah, 9–14, and Jonah, with hist. and crit. introductions.

225 New Testament

Cary, G: L. Synoptic gospels, with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New Testament. 1900. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T. 1) Putnam $2

Bibliography, pref. p. 17–18.

Cone, Orello. Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians and Philemon, the pastoral epistles, the epistles of James, Peter and Jude, with a sketch of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 1901. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T. 3) Putnam $2

Drummond, James. Epistles of Paul, the apostle. 1903. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T. 2) Putnam $2

Stevens, G: B. Theology of the New Testament. 1899. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n

Bibliography, p. 593–96.

Sets forth systematically the doctrinal contents of the N. T. according to its natural divisions and gives brief explanations of the mode of treating certain portions with respect to important critical differences. Pref.

St Paul

Abbott, Lyman. Life and letters of Paul the apostle. 1898. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

Farrar, F: W. Life and work of St Paul. 1902. 21½cm Dutton $2

Ramsay, W: M. St Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. 3d ed. 1898. 23½cm Putnam $3

Practically a commentary on Acts, so far as that book exhibits the career of St Paul, the development of Christianity, and the extension of the Christian religion in the Roman empire. Pittsburg.

Stalker, James. Life of St Paul. New ed. 1892. 19½cm Revell 60c

226 Gospels

Robinson, J. A. Study of the gospels. 1902. 18cm (Handbks. for clergy) Longmans 90c

227 Epistles

Sabatier, Auguste. Apostle Paul; a sketch of the development of his doctrine; tr. by A. M. Hellier, ed. with essay on the pastoral epistles by G: G. Findlay. 5th ed. 1903. 20½cm Pott $2

Stevens, G: B. Messages of Paul arranged in historical order, analyzed, and rendered in paraphrase. 1900. 17cm (Messages of Bible, 11) Scribner $1.25 n

Reproduces, with some revision, the author's *Epistles of Paul in modern English* published in 1898.

230 Theology

Alden, H: M. God in his world: an interpretation. 1890. 19½cm Harper $1.25

Allen, A. V. G. Continuity of Christian thought: a study of modern theology in the light of its history. 1900. 20½cm (Bohlen lect. 1883) Houghton $2

Bradford, A. H. Age of faith. 1900. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Interprets theories about God, man and the universe in light of God's fatherhood. N. Y.

Clarke, J. F. Common-sense in religion: essays. 1901. 20½cm Houghton $2

Clarke, W: N. Outline of Christian theology. 1898. 21cm Scribner $2.50 n

So sweet is its spirit, so catholic its intellectual temper that it will be read with interest and much sympathy by serious men and women of all schools. P. S. Moxom in *New world*, 8:592 (B)

Fairbairn, A. M. Place of Christ in modern theology. 10th ed. 1902. 23cm Scribner $2.50

A system of theology in outline. Contains a rapid and extended review of history of Christian doctrine, a summary of principal results of biblical theology, and a dogmatic reconstruction, after a new method, of main Christian doctrines. *Bib. sac.* 49 : 726 (B)

Fisher, G: P. History of Christian doctrine. 1896. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n

Gladden, Washington. How much is left of the old doctrines? 1899. 18cm Houghton $1.25

P

Gordon, G: A. Ultimate conceptions of faith. 1903. 20cm (Lyman Beecher lect. 1902) Houghton $1.30 n

Hyde, W: De W. God's education of man. 1899. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Shows the radical changes taking place in theologic conceptions, and restates in modern terms the vital points of orthodox Christianity. N. Y.

King, H: C. Reconstruction in theology. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Positive, constructive, conservative in a liberal and progressive sense, stimulating and strengthening. *Lit. world.*

Mulford, Elisha. Republic of God. 1897. 22cm Houghton $2

Stevens, G: B. Teaching of Jesus. 1901. 19cm (N. T. handbks) Macmillan 75c n

How Christ's conception of the Kingdom of God differed from that of the Jews. *Biblical world*, 19:229 (B)

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Compendium of the theological writings, by S. M. Warren. 3d ed. 1888. 23cm New church b'd of pub. $1.50

Bibliography, pref. p. 79-86.

Van Dyke, Henry. Gospel for a world of sin; a companion volume to "The gospel for an age of doubt." 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.25

231 God

Hinton, James. Mystery of pain. 1892. 18½cm Appleton 50c

Wise, suggestive, large-minded. *Fortn.* 5: 510 (B)

232 Christology

Brooks, Phillips. Influence of Jesus. 1902. 20cm (Bohlen lect. 1879) Dutton $1.20 n

His final answer to the question, how to meet the doubt, the weakness, the skepticism of the time. A. V. G. Allen (B)

Didon, Henri. Jesus Christ our Saviour's person, mission, and spirit; from the French; ed. by Bernard O'Reilly. 2v. 1891. 23½cm Appleton $5

Gordon, G: A. Christ of to-day. 1895. 20cm Houghton $1.50

R Essay in modern theology. Characterized by deep reverence and a truly catholic spirit. G. B. Stevens in *New world*, 5: 152 (B)

Hughes, Thomas. Manliness of Christ. 18½cm Houghton 50c

Undertakes to show that character of Christ comprised all elements of true manliness not only as exhibited in charity, meekness and purity, but in patience, fortitude and courage. *Harper*, 61: 313 (B)

Life of Christ

Andrews, S: J. Life of our Lord upon the earth considered in its historical, chronological and geographical relations. New ed. 1891. 22cm Scribner $2.50

Edersheim, Alfred. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 8th ed. 2 v. 1904. 23½cm Longmans $2

Farrar, F: W: Life of Christ. 1894? 20cm Dutton $1.50

Geikie, J: C. Life and words of Christ. 1902. 24cm Appleton $1

Expository lectures or sermons on the Gospels. *Ath.* '77, 2:299.

Renan, Ernest. Life of Jesus; tr. rev. from the 23d ed. 1899. 21½cm Little $2.50

Considers Jesus only an extraordinary man, the highest moral reformer the world has ever known. Pittsburg.

Rhees, Rush. Life of Jesus of Nazareth. 1900. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner $1.25 n

A study rather than a story; a companion to the gospels which seeks to answer some of the questions raised by a sympathetic consideration of those narratives. Pref.

Seeley, *Sir* J: R. Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. 1903. 17½cm Little $1

Stalker, James. Life of Jesus Christ. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Revell 60c

Short biography giving main events in sequence.

234 Salvation

Gordon, G: A. New epoch for faith. 1901. 20cm Houghton $1.50

About one half of this volume Lowell institute lectures. Interprets spiritual meanings of 19th century, and maintains that religion has been lifted above old dogmas to a stronger and purer faith. N. Y.

Robbins, W. L. Essay toward faith. 1901. 18cm Longmans $1

236 Eschatology

Alden, H: M. Study of death. 1895. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Meditation on immortality; not an argument but a clear deep emotion. *Critic.*

239 Evidences of Christianity

Arnold, Matthew. God and the Bible; a review of objections to "Literature and dogma." 1901. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Addressed to men of free and active minds, who though they may be profoundly dissatisfied with the received theology, are yet interested in religion and more or less acquainted with the Bible. Pref.

Arnold, Matthew. Literature and dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Here, then, is the problem: to find for the Bible a basis in something which can be verified instead of in something which has to be assumed. Pref.

Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief. 8th ed. 1902. 19½cm Longmans $2

A lofty, disinterested and forcible attempt to contribute something to the solution of the eternal riddle, to discover and support the truth in matters most vital to the happiness of man as a thinking being, to his beliefs, and, therefore, to his action and his endurance. *Spec.* 87: 992 (B)

Barrows, J: H: Christianity the world-religion. 1897. 20cm (Barrows lect. 1896–97) McClurg 75c

P Seven lucid lectures delivered in Calcutta. Admits freely the good in ethnic religions. N. Y.

Bushnell, Horace. Nature and the supernatural as together constituting the one system of God. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm Scribner $1.25 n

Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.* Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature; with a life of the author, the whole ed. by Joseph Cummings. 1903. 19cm Eaton 75c

Harnack, Adolf. What is Christianity? tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. 1901. 21cm Putnam $1.75 n

Will appeal strongly to those who seek a fresh interpretation of the vital and significant in Christianity. N. Y.

Pascal, Blaise. Thoughts, letters and opuscules; tr. from the French by O. W. Wight. 1887. 19½cm Houghton $2.25

This translation was first published in 1859.

240 Devotional. Practical

Browne, *Sir* **Thomas.** Religio medici, Letter to a friend, &c. and Christian morals; ed. by W. A. Greenhill. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1

Coe, G: A. Religion of a mature mind. 1902. 20cm Revell $1.35 n

Practical discussions of personal religion and difficulties that beset Christian living. Pittsburg.

Drummond, Henry. Essays and addresses. 1904. 19cm Pott $1

Contents: The programme of Christianity; The greatest thing in the world; Pax vobiscum; The changed life; The city without a church; Books for boys; Baxter's second innings.

Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe-. Spiritual letters: to men; tr. by H. L. S. Lear. 1903. 15cm Longmans $1

——— Spiritual letters: to women; tr. by H. L. S. Lear. 1902. 15cm Longmans $1

241 Didactic

Bushnell, Horace. Christian nurture. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm Scribner $1.25 n

A part published in 1847, but in present form first appeared in 1860.

Taylor, Jeremy. Holy living and dying. 1897. 18½cm. (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

With prayers; containing the whole duty of a Christian, and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions, and furnished for all necessities. Title.

Theologia germanica; ed. by Dr Pfeiffer, tr. by Susanna Winkworth; with pref. by Charles Kingsley. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1

242 Meditative

Augustine, *St* Confessions, 10 books; tr. by W. H. Hutchings. 1898. 15cm (Lib. of spiritual works) Longmans $1

Coleridge, S: T. Aids to reflection and the Confessions of an inquiring spirit. 1893. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Imitatio Christi. Of the Imitation of Christ four books, by Thomas à Kempis, with introd. by F: W. Farrar. 1891. 15½cm Dutton 75c

For more than four centuries the chief manual of devotion for Christian lands. William Maccall in *Contemp.* 3: 72 (B)

243 Hortatory. Evangelistic

Trumbull, H: C. Individual work for individuals; a record of personal experiences and convictions. 1901. 17½cm Internat. com. Y. M. C. A. 75c

244 Miscellany

Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. 19cm Houghton $1.25

Y Legends of the lesser saints and the animals associated with them retold as simple folk tales. N. Y.

Canton, William. W. V.'s golden legend. 1898. 20cm Dodd $1.50

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Virgin and Christ, with special reference to literature and art. 1896. 19cm Dodd $1.50

Prentiss, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Payson)** Stepping heavenward [with] sketch by her husband of the book and its author. New ed. 1900. 19½cm Pennypacker $1.25

245 Religious poetry

Duffield, S: A: W. English hymns: their authors and history. 2d ed. 1886. 22½cm Funk $3

Julian, John, *ed.* Dictionary of hymnology. 1891. 24cm Scribner $10

Rf Origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations; biographic and critical notices of authors and translators; historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviaries, missals, primers, psalters, sequences, etc. Title.

Keble, John. Christian year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and Holy-days throughout the year. 1891. 15cm (Devout class.) Dutton 75c

Schaff, Philip, & Gilman, Arthur, *ed.* Library of religious poetry. 26cm Funk $6

250 Homiletic. Pastoral

Gibbons, James, *card.* Ambassador of Christ. 1896. 19cm Murphy $1

Gladden, Washington. Christian pastor and the working church. 1898. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n

Restates theory of pastoral office, with discussion of various forms of church work and life. N. Y.

251 Preaching

Beecher, H: W. Yale lectures on preaching. Ser. 1–3. 1902. 19cm (Lyman Beecher lect. 1872–74.) Pilgrim press $1.50 n

Brooks, Phillips. Lectures on preaching. 1902. 19½cm (Lyman Beecher lect. 1877) Dutton $1.20 n

252 Sermons

Beecher, H: W. Plymouth pulpit sermons. 4 v. 21cm Pilgrim press $1 ea n

Preached Dec. 15, 1872–Aug. 29, 1875.

Brooks, Phillips. Sermons. 9 v. 1901–04. Dutton $1.20 ea n

CONTENTS: v. 1, Sermons. v. 2, Candle of the Lord. v. 3, Sermons preached in English churches. v. 4, Twenty sermons. v. 5, Light of the world. v. 6, Sermons. v. 7, Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year. v. 8, New starts in life. v. 9, Law of growth.

The real secret of their power lies less in any characteristics of style than in the fine sympathy and tender love which run through them and kindle response in every heart. *Harper*, 58: 150 (B)

Caird, John. University sermons, preached before the University of Glasgow, 1873–1898. 2d ed. 1899. 21cm Macmillan $2.25

Kingsley, Charles. Good news of God; sermons. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Munger, T. T. Freedom of faith. 1883. 18½cm Houghton $1.50

17 sermons, preceded by an essay on "The new theology."

——— Lamps and paths. 2d ed. 1885. 18cm Houghton $1

Y Sermons for children's Sunday in June. Ed. sel.

Newman, J: H: *card.* Parochial and plain sermons. 8 v. 1900–01. 18½cm Longmans $1.25 ea

Preached between 1825 and 1843.

Peabody, F. G. Afternoons in the college chapel: short addresses to young men on personal religion. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Supplements his *Mornings in the college chapel.*

Robertson, F: W: Sermons preached at Brighton. New ed. 1904. 20cm Dutton $2

Savage, M. J. Religion for to-day. 1900. 20½cm G: H. Ellis $1

Some sermons preached in Church of the Messiah, New York City, 1897. Pref.

As a whole, full of constructive faith and strong poetic and religious feeling. Buffalo.

Stanley, A. P. Sermons for children, including the Beatitudes and The faithful servant; preached in Westminster abbey. 1900. 16½cm Y Scribner $1

Van Dyke, Henry. Sermons to young men; a new and enl. ed. of "Straight sermons." 1898. 18½cm Scribner $1.25

Appeal with directness and force to heroic side of Christian service more than to safe side of salvation. Clean of cant, manly. *And. r.* 19; 507 (B)

260 Church: institution

Allen, A. V. G. Christian institutions. 1897. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n

The work was begun as a course of Lowell lectures.

Clarke, W: N. What shall we think of Christianity? 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1

Contents: The Christian people; The Christian doctrine; The Christian power.

Levering lectures, Johns Hopkins university, 1899.

Mead, G: W. Modern methods in church work; the gospel renaissance. 1897. 19½cm Dodd $1.50

Practical manual, treating of institutional churches and their various activities. N. Y.

261 Church influence

Brace, C: L. Gesta Christi; or, A history of humane progress under Christianity. 4th ed. 1884. 22cm Armstrong $1.50

Ely, R: T. Social law of service. 1896. 19cm Eaton 90c

Application of Bible teachings to relations of social classes. Pittsburg.

Gibbons, James, *card.* Our Christian heritage. 1889. 19½cm Murphy $1 n

Gladden, Washington. Applied Christianity: moral aspects of social questions. 18cm Houghton $1.25

——— Social salvation. 1902. 18cm (Lyman Beecher lect. 1902) Houghton $1 n

Contents: Religion and the social question; Care of the poor; The state and the unemployed; Our brothers in bonds; Social vices; Public education; Redemption of the city; References and suggestions.

263 Sunday

Earle, *Mrs* **Alice (Morse)** Sabbath in puritan New England. 1891. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Good history, based on solid fact and told with much humor. *Acad.*

264 Ritual

Proctor, Francis. New history of the Book of common prayer, with a rationale of its offices, on the basis of the former work by Francis Proctor; rev. by W. H. Frere. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $3 n

266 Missions

Bliss, E. M. *ed.* Encyclopædia of missions. 2 v. 1891. 25½cm Funk $12

Rf Bibliography of foreign missions to close of 1890, 1: 575–661.

Includes also gazetteer of mission stations, biographic sketches of missionaries, list of Bible versions, maps and statistical tables. Pittsburg.

Clarke, W: N. Study of Christian missions. 1900. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Dennis, J. S. Christian missions and social progress. v. 1–2. 1897–99. 23cm Revell $2.50 ea

V. 3 in preparation.

Bibliographies appended to lectures.

Hodgkins, L. M. Via Christi; an introduction to the study of missions. 1901. 18cm Macmillan 50c n

Bibliography, p. 239–44

Brief outline to end of 18th century. Pittsburg.

268 Sunday schools

Burton, E. De W., & Mathews, Shailer. Principles and ideals for the Sunday school; an essay in religious pedagogy. 1903. 20cm Chic. univ. $1 n

Mead, G: W. Modern methods in Sunday-school work; the new evangelism. 1903. 20cm Dodd $1.50 n

Principles of religious education; with introd. by H: C. Potter. 1901. 19½cm (Christian knowledge lect.) Longmans $1.25

Contents: Religious instruction and its relation to education, by N: M. Butler; Educational work of the Christian church, by W: C. Doane; Religious instruction in England, France, Germany and the United States, by C: De Garmo; The content of religious instruction, by G. Hodges; The Sunday school and its course of study, by P. Harrower; Preparation of the Sunday school teacher, by W. L. Hervey; The religious content of the child mind, by G. S. Hall; Use of biography in religious instruction, by F. M. McMurry; Use of geography in religious instruction, by C. F. Kent; Study of the Bible as literature, by R: G. Moulton.

270 Religious history

Allen, J. H: Christian history in its three great periods. 3 v. 1894–1901. 17½cm Little $1.25 ea n

V. 1, First period: Early Christianity; v. 2, Second period: The middle age; v. 3, Third period: Modern phases.

Connected essays on the great men, the great movements, the great ideas of Christianity. *Lit. world.* 15:43 (B)

Alzog, Johann. Manual of universal church history; tr. with additions by F. J. Pabisch and T: S. Byrne. 3 v. 1874-78. 24cm R. Clarke $10

References at beginning of chapters and sections.

Most important Roman catholic authority on general history of the church. Adams.

Cheetham, Samuel. History of the Christian church during the first six centuries. 1898. 19cm Macmillan $3

Fisher, G: P. Beginnings of Christianity, with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ. 1901. 20½cm Scribner $2.50

Founded on Lowell institute lectures, 1876. Pref.

Most distinctive features are its views of Jewish, Greek and Roman religions and its comparisons between them. Style clear and refreshing. Adams.

——— History of the Christian church. 1903. 22cm Scribner $3.50

List of popes from Gregory I to Leo XIII, p. 666–69; notes on the literature of church history, p. 671–97.

Condensed yet interesting review, by a man of wide scholarship, candor and tolerant spirit. Buffalo.

Fisher, G: P. The reformation. New ed. 1903. 21cm Scribner $2.50

Bibliography, p. 567–91.

Interweaves account of religious affairs with such secular and political events as had an important influence in shaping the great movement. Adams.

Fouard, Constant, *abbé.* Saint Paul and his missions; tr. by G: F. X. Griffith. 1894. 19½cm Longmans $2

McGiffert, A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1897. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n

Interpretive rather than argumentative. Pittsburg.

Ramsay, W: M. Church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170. 1893. 23½cm (Mansfield college lect. 1892) Putnam $3

Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism; tr. by E. C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. 1879. 21cm Scribner $2.50

Vincent, M. R. Age of Hildebrand. 1896. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.) Scribner $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 15–22.

Walker, Williston. The reformation. 1900. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.) Scribner $2 n

Treats with relative fulness initial and formative stages and work of preeminent leaders. Sketches cursorily political struggles. Pref.

271 Monastic orders

Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901. 19cm (World's epoch makers) Scribner $1.25

Bibliography, p. 227–30.

Pascal, Blaise. Provincial letters: a new tr. with introd. and notes by Thomas M'Crie, preceded by a life of Pascal, a critical essay, and a biog. notice; ed. by O. W. Wight. 1887. 19½cm Houghton $2.25

274.2 Religious history. England

Gasquet, F. A. Eve of the reformation; studies in the religious life and thought of the English people in the period preceding the rejection of the Roman jurisdiction by Henry VIII. New ed. 1900. 20cm Putnam $2.75

Interesting study, from Romanist viewpoint. N. Y.

Hall, T: C. Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. 1900. 19cm (Ely lect. 1899) Scribner $1.50

Bibliography, p. 281–83.

Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the reformation in England. 1900. 19cm (World's epoch makers) Scribner $1.25

277.3 United States

Bacon, L. W. History of American Christianity. 1897. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 13) Scribner $2 n

Carroll, H: K. Religious forces of the United States, enumerated, classified and described on the basis of the government census of 1890. 1893. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 1) Scribner $2 n

280 Christian churches and sects

Arnold, Matthew. St Paul and protestantism, with an essay on puritanism and the Church of England, and Last essays on church and religion. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

281 Primitive and oriental churches

Newman, J: H: *card.* Church of the fathers. 1900. 19½cm Lane $1.25

Beginning with Greece and Asia Minor, and then in succession, Syria, Egypt, Africa, Spain and Gaul. Introd.

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church, with introd. on the study of ecclesiastical history. New ed. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $2

Bibliography, p. 77–79.

282 Roman Catholic church.

Addis, W: E., & Arnold, Thomas. Catholic dictionary. 4th ed. 1884. 25½cm Catholic pub. soc. $5

Rf Some account of doctrine, discipline, rites, ceremonies, councils, and religious orders of Roman Catholic church. Title.

Catholic church. *Pope Leo XIII.* Great encyclical letters of Pope Leo XIII; with pref. by J: J. Wynne. 1903. 21cm Benziger $2 n

Ireland, John. Church and modern society; lectures and addresses. 1903. 20cm McBride $1.50

Characteristic letters expressing Leo's sentiments on the chief questions of a time which is really an epoch in the history of men. Pref.

Milman, H: H. History of Latin Christianity: incl. that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas v. 8 v. in 4. 1903. 19cm Armstrong $12

Impartial. Account of establishment and growth of monastic institutions and orders specially excellent. Pittsburg.

O'Gorman, Thomas. History of the Roman Catholic church in the United States. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 9) Scribner $2 n

Ranke, Leopold von. History of the popes, their church and state, and especially of their conflicts with protestantism in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; tr. by E. Foster. 3 v. 1896. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan $3 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 11–18.
Portrays interior policy of the church, and of the course that led to reaction against the reformation. Adams.

Van Dyke, Paul. Age of the renascence; an outline sketch of the history of the papacy (1377–1527); with introd. by Henry Van Dyke. 1897. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.)
Scribner $2 n

283 Protestant Episcopal church

Carpenter, W: B. *bp. of Ripon.* Popular history of the Church of England, from the earliest times to the present day. 1902. 20cm
Dutton $2.50

Tiffany, C: C. History of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 7) Scribner $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 16–24.

284 Protestantism

Baird, H: M. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 v. 1879. 23cm
Scribner $5

Continued in his *Huguenots and Henry of Navarre*, and concluded in his *Huguenots and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes.*

Jacobs, H: E. History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. 1893. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 4) Scribner $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 9–16.

285 Presbyterian, Reformed, Congregational

Alexander, Gross. History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 11) Scribner $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 10.
Contains also History of United Presbyterian church, by J. B. Scouller; of Cumberland Presbyterian church, by R. V. Foster; of Southern Presbyterian church, by T: C. Johnson.

Corwin, E: T. History of the Reformed church, Dutch. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 8)
Scribner $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 12–16.
Contains also History of German Reformed church, by J. H: Dubbs; History of Moravian church, by J. T. Hamilton.

Thompson, R. E. History of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 6) Scribner $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 11–31.

Walker, Williston. History of the Congregational churches in the United States. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 3)
Scribner $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 9–13.

286 Baptist

Newman, A. H: History of the Baptist churches in the United States. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 2) Scribner $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 11–15.

287 Methodist

Buckley, J. M. History of Methodists in the United States. 1896. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 5) Scribner $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 11–15.

288 Unitarian

Allen, J. H: Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the reformation. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 10) Scribner $2 n

Contains also History of Universalism, by Richard Eddy.

289 Minor Christian sects

Tyler, B: B. History of the Disciples of Christ. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 12)
Scribner $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 10.
Contains also History of the Society of Friends, by A. C. and R. H. Thomas; of the United Brethren, by Daniel Berger; of the Evangelical association, by S: P. Spreng; Bibliography of American church history, by S: M. Jackson.

290 Non-Christian religions

Barrows, J: H: Christian conquest of Asia; studies and personal observations of oriental religions. 1899. 19cm (Morse lect. 1898)
Scribner $1.50

Reviews Judaism, Mohammedanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism.

Brinton, D. G. Religions of primitive peoples. 1897. 20½cm (Amer. lect. on hist. of religions, ser. 2, 1896–97) Putnam $1.50

Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 2 v. 1899. 20½cm Houghton $2 ea

Contents: pt. 1, An essay in comparative theology; pt. 2, A comparison of all religions.
His design is by comparing them with one another and with Christianity to bring clearly to view both their distinctive traits and their characteristic weaknesses. *Nation*, 13: 109 (B)

Menzies, Allan. History of religion; a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character of the great systems. 1903. 18cm (Univ. ser.) Scribner $1.50 n

Bibliographic lists at end of most of the chapters.

Religious systems of the world; a contribution to the study of comparative religion; addresses at South Place institute. Rev. ed. 1903. 22½cm (Half guinea internat. lib.) Dutton $2.50 n

Many of the contributors are distinguished in their special fields, and all are representative writers on their several subjects. *Outl.* 71: 516 (B)

Tylor, E: B. Primitive culture; researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art and custom. 4th ed. rev. 2 v. 1903. 22½cm Holt $7

291 Comparative and general mythology

Cox, *Sir* **G: W:** Mythology of the Aryan nations. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Paul 10/6

Adopts in the main the theories first promulgated by Max Müller, and shows that epics of Aryan nations are simply different versions of same story. Adams.

Fiske, John. Myths and myth-makers; old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. 1900. 20cm Houghton $2

Gayley, C: M. *ed.* Classic myths in English literature; based chiefly on Bulfinch's "Age of fable." 1893. 19cm Ginn $1.50

P Best mythologic manual in English [1894] *Educ. r.* 7: 394 (B)

Murray, A. S. Manual of mythology; Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian; with notes, by W: H. Klapp. 1898. 20cm Altemus $1.25

292 Greek and Roman mythology

Baldwin, James. Story of the golden age, illus. by Howard Pyle. 1902. 19½cm (Heroes of olden time) Scribner $1.50

Y Legends about causes of Trojan war, told consecutively and ending where Homer begins. N. Y.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology; rev. edition, ed. by J. L. Scott. 1898. 21½cm McKay $1.25

He took the thread of the narratives in Ovid, Virgil and Homer, and held to their text in a simple English translation wherever he could. E: E. Hale (B)

Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome, narrated with special reference to literature and art. 1893. 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; being a second Wonder book; illus. by G: W. Edwards. 1887. 26½cm Houghton $2.50

Y The library should have at least one copy of the edition illustrated by G: W. Edwards, Houghton $2.50, to attract children to plainer editions, Houghton (Little classic ed.) $1, and Riverside school library, 70c. Ed. sel.

——— Wonder book for girls and boys; with 60 designs by Walter Crane. 1902. 23½cm. Houghton $3

Y The library should have at least one copy of the edition illustrated by Walter Crane, Houghton $3, to attract children to plainer editions, Houghton $1.25, and, in Riverside school library, with Tanglewood tales, 70c. Ed. sel.

Kingsley, Charles. The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children; illus. by author. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1

Y Contents: Perseus; Argonauts; Theseus.

Lowell, D. O. S. Jason's quest. New ed. 1904. 17cm

Y Lee $1

Ruskin, John. Queen of the air; being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 n

Contents: Athena Chalinitis (Athena in the heavens); Athena Keramitis (Athena in the earth); Athena Ergane (Athena in the heart)

Studies them in both their natural origin and deeper significance. W: E. A. Axon.

293 Teutonic and northern mythology

Anderson, R. B. Norse mythology; or, The religion of our forefathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas, systematized and interpreted; with introd. vocabulary and index. 7th ed. 1901. 20½cm Scott, F. $2.50

Brown, A. F. In the days of giants. 1902. 19cm Houghton $1.10 n

Y Stories from Norse mythology. N. Y.

Foster, M. H., & Cummings, M. H. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. 1901. 19cm Silver 36c n

Y Simple language, for smaller children than Brown or Mabie. Ed. sel.

Guerber, H. A. Myths of northern lands, narrated with special reference to literature and art. 1895. 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50

Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas; with illus. by George Wright. 1901. 21cm Dodd $1.80 n

Y Plain edition, 1900, $1.25.

294 Brahmanism. Buddhism

Davids, T: W: R. Buddhism: its history and literature. 1896. 21cm (Amer. lect. on hist. of religions, ser. 1, 1894–95) Putnam $1.50

Plain intelligible exposition. *Lit. world* 27:188 (B)

Hopkins, E: W. Religions of India. 1895. 21cm (Handbks. on hist. of religions, v. 1) Ginn $2

Bibliography, p. 573–95.

296 Judaism

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. 1896. 21cm Macmillan $1.75

Day, Edward. Social life of the Hebrews. 1901. 19½cm (Semitic ser.) Scribner $1.25 n

Hosmer, J. K. The Jews, ancient, mediæval and modern. 1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

First published 1886 as *The story of the Jews.*
Bright, interesting and full of picturesque and stirring incident. *London lit. world.*

Joseph, Morris. Judaism as creed and life. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $1.60 n

Hebrew authorities, pref. p. 19–20.

Kent, C: F. History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian and Greek periods. 1899. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students, v. 3) Scribner $1.25 n

Books of reference, p. 360–61.

Lazarus, Moritz. Ethics of Judaism, tr. by Henrietta Szold, in 4 pt. Pt. 1–2. 1900–01. 19½cm Jewish pub. soc. of Amer. $1.25 ea

Contents: pt. 1, Foundation of Jewish ethics. pt. 2, Sanctification of life the aim of morality.

Mielziner, Moses. Introduction to the Talmud. 2d ed. 1903. 21cm Funk $2 n

Historical and literary introduction, legal hermeneutics, Talmudic terminology and methodology, outlines of Talmudic ethics. Apx: Key to abbreviations used in the Talmud and its commentaries.

Rosenau, William. Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. 1903. 19½cm Friedenwald co. $1.50

Usage and significance in synagogue services, home customs, feasts, fasts, circumcision, marriage, divorce, ritualistic slaughtering, etc. Photographs of utensils, ceremonial robes, etc. N. Y.

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. New ed. 3 v. 1901–2. 19½cm Scribner $2 ea

Contents: v. 1, Abraham to Samuel. v. 2, Samuel to captivity. v. 3, Captivity to Christian era.

297 Mohammedanism

Koran. El-kor'ân; or, The Korân: tr. with notes and index, by J. M. Rodwell. 2d ed. 1876. 21½cm Quaritch 12/

Smith, H: P. Bible and Islam; or, The influence of the Old and New Testaments on the religion of Mohammed. 1897. 19½cm (Ely lect. 1897) Scribner $1.50

298 Mormonism

Linn, W: A. Story of the Mormons to 1901. 1902. 23½cm Macmillan $4 n

Secular, stating facts and avoiding as far as possible moral deductions. Based mainly on original Mormon publications. Most complete history of Mormons yet written. [1902] *Ath.*

299 Minor nonchristian religions

Brinton, D. G. Myths of the New world, a treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. 3d ed. 1896. 20cm McKay $2

So far as it goes, and with reserves as to meaning of several prominent myths and beliefs, it must for some time retain its position as chief exponent of the mythology of American aborigines. *Folklore,* 8:59 (B)

Griffis, W: E. Religions of Japan to the era of Méiji. 1895. 19cm (Morse lect. 1894) Scribner $2

Discusses native or Shinto worship, Confucianism, the various forms of Buddhism, and effect of introduction and expulsion of Christianity in 17th century. *Book news.*

Jastrow, Morris. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1898. 21½cm (Handbks. on hist. of religions, v. 2) Ginn $3

Bibliography, p. 707–38.

Legge, James. Religions of China; Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity. 1881. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Renouf, *Sir* P: Le P. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. 22cm (Hibbert lect. 1879) Scribner $1.50

300 SOCIOLOGY

301 Philosophy. Theories

Bagehot, Walter. Physics and politics; or, Thoughts on the application of the principles of "natural selection" and "inheritance" to political society. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Chapman, J: J. Practical agitation. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Essays urging value of individual action made effective by character in securing better political and social conditions. N. Y.

Giddings, F. H: Principles of sociology; an analysis of the phenomena of association and of social organization. 3d ed. 1896. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n

S Contents: Elements of social theory; Elements and structure of society; Historical evolution of society; Social process, law and cause.

Bibliography, p. 423–42.

Henderson, C: R. Social elements, institutions, character, progress. 1898. 20cm Scribner $1.50 n

P Deals with economic betterment, misery and crime, religion and the church, power of education, etc. N. Y.

Hobson, J: A. The social problem; life and work. 1901. 23cm Pott $2 n

Socialistic, thought provoking. Fetter.

Kelly, Edmond. Evolution and effort, and their relation to religion and politics. 2d ed. 1898. 19cm Appleton $1.25

R Main purpose to advocate the moral and imperative character of a citizen's duty to the state. Pref.

Kidd, Benjamin. Social evolution. New ed. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Believes laws determining progress primarily religious rather than intellectual. Discusses probable development during 20th century. N. Y.

Le Bon, Gustave. The crowd; a study of the popular mind. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Translation of *Psychologie des foules*, 1895. An analysis of psychologic phenomena displayed by men acting in the mass. Clear statement of important problems. Semi-popular. N. Y.

Mackenzie, J: S. Introduction to social philosophy. 2d ed. rev. 1895. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 n

Object to define, broadly and generally, scope and limits of application of philosophic principles to social questions. Author.

Ross, E: A. Social control; a survey of the foundations of order. 1901. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

Partial list of authorities, p. 443–48.

Pt. 1, Grounds of control: sympathy, sociability, justice; pt. 2, Means of control: public opinion, law, belief, social suggestion (including education and custom), social religion, personal ideals, ceremony, art, etc. pt. 3, System of control.

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of sociology. 3 v. in 4. 1880–97. 20½cm Appleton $6

Contents: v. 1, Data of sociology; Inductions of sociology; Domestic relations. v. 2, Ceremonial institutions; Political institutions. v. 3, Ecclesiastical institutions; Professional institutions; Industrial institutions.

An attempt to arrange facts in such order that they may be made to divulge social and sociologic principles. A. W. Small in *Amer. j. sociol.* 2 : 742 (B)

——— Social statics, abridged and revised; with The man versus the state. 1892. 20½cm Appleton $2

Stuckenberg, J: H: W. Sociology, the science of human society. 2 v. 1903. 22cm Putnam $4.50 n

S Contents: v. 1, Definition; Relation of sociology to the special social sciences; Nature of society; Social evolution. v. 2, Three great eras of social evolution; Sociological ethics.

Tarde, Gabriel. Laws of imitation; tr. by E. C. Parsons with introd. by F. H. Giddings. 1903. 22½cm Holt $3 n

S Study of social structure based on fundamental thesis that 'society is imitation' and 'began on the day when one man first copied another.' N. Y.

——— Social laws; an outline of sociology; tr. by H. C. Warren. 1899. 17½cm Macmillan $1.25

Author's own résumé and unification of his three principal works on general sociology: *Les lois de l'imitation*, *L'opposition universelle*, and *La logique sociale*. Excellent translation. N. Y.

Veblen, T. B. Theory of the leisure class; an economic study in the evolution of institutions. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $2

Too strong to be thrust aside. An academic, subtle and acute phrasing of what the working men are saying in every shop and Sunday trades council. *Dial*, 28: 438.

Ward, L. F. Psychic factors of civilization. 1893. 23½cm Ginn $2

An analogy between mind and the social organism. Burris.

——— Pure sociology; a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. 1903. 23½cm Macmillan $4 n

R Lucid and forcible; with great range and command of information. *J. pol. econ.* 11: 655.

302 Compends. Outlines

Fairbanks, Arthur. Introduction to sociology. 3d ed. 1901. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 n

R Bibliography, p. 295–307.

Giddings, F. H: Elements of sociology; a textbook for colleges and schools. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan $1.10 n

Good introduction to his more comprehensive works. Wisconsin.

Small, A. W., & Vincent, G: E. Introduction to the study of society. 1894. 19½cm Amer. bk. co. $1.80

Traces through everyday facts and experiences the development of social institutions and conditions. N. Y.

Ward, L. F. Outlines of sociology. 1898. 19cm Macmillan $2

12 papers, primarily philosophic, dealing with sociology in its general features and with its relation to other sciences. N. Y.

Wright, C. D. Outline of practical sociology; with special reference to American conditions. 5th ed. 1902. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.) Longmans $2

Bibliography, pref. p. 10–17.

Valuable information on population, social and political organizations, immigration, urban and rural conditions, questions of family, education, labor, wealth and poverty, crime, temperance, etc. N. Y.

303 Cyclopedias

Bliss, W: D. P. *ed.* Encyclopedia of social reform; including political economy, political science, sociology and statistics. 1897. 26cm Funk $7.50 n

Rf Brief and clear statement of nearly every important reform movement of our age. C. R. Henderson in *Dial.*

By specialists and containing brief bibliographies. Kroeger.

304 Essays, addresses

Abbott, Lyman. Christianity and social problems. 1896. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Its value lies in its wide range of suggestions, its earnest spirit of humanity. C. R. Henderson in *Amer. j. sociol.* 2:610 (B)

——— Rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. 1901. 20½cm (Lowell inst. lect. 1901) Houghton $1.30 n

Contents: Conflict of the centuries; Growth of democracy; Political rights; Industrial rights; Educational rights; Religious rights; American democracy; American domestic problems; American foreign problems; Perils of democracy; Safeguards; Goal of democracy.

Bibliography, pref. p. 9–11.

Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ. pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

R Contents: Charitable effort; Filial relations; Household adjustment; Industrial amelioration; Educational methods; Political reform.

Bosanquet, *Mrs* **H. D.** The standard of life, and other studies. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: Standard of life; Burden of small debts; Klassenkampf; Lines of industrial conflict; Psychology of social progress; Education of women; Industrial training of women; Little drudges and troublesome boys; An apology for "false statements;" 100 years ago; 2,000 years ago.

Carnegie, Andrew. Gospel of wealth, and other timely essays. 1900. 21½cm Century $2

Wealth, poverty, trusts, relations of capital and labor, colonial possessions, imperialism, democracy in England, etc. N. Y.

Chapman, J: J. Causes and consequences. 1898. 20cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: Politics; Society; Education; Froebel; Democracy; Government.

Commons, J: R. Social reform and the church. 1894. 17cm Crowell 75 c

Gladden, Washington. Social facts and forces: the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church. 1897. 19½cm Putnam $1.25

Attempts to seize only salient points and emphasizes tendencies affecting conduct and character. N. Y.

Godkin, E. L. Problems of modern democracy; political and economic essays. 1896. 21cm Scribner $2

Serious, strong and judicial. *Amer. j. sociol.* 2: 743 (B)

Hart, A. B. Practical essays on American government. 1893. 19cm Longmans $1.50

P S On presidential elections, exercise of suffrage, civil service reform, American cities, public land policy, the Chilian controversy, etc. N. Y.

Some strictly historical, while all are the results of investigation. L. A. H.

Henderson, C: R. Social spirit in America. 1901. 20cm Scott, F. $1.50

P Bibliography, p. 331–39.

Unqualifiedly recommended for a first book introductory to the study and literature of social phenomena and practical progress. Graham Taylor in *Amer. j. sociol.* 3:406 (B)

Hodges, George. Faith and social service. 1896. 19½cm (Lowell inst. lect.) Whittaker $1.25

Contents: New forces; Indifference; Doubt; Poverty; Labor; Moral reform; The city; The divided church.

Morison, G: S. The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. 1903. 18cm Houghton 75c n

R Points out the astonishing changes wrought in business, capital, government, civil engineering, education, through increasing development, and application of power. N. Y.

Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals, and other essays, social and political. 1897. 18½cm Putnam $1.50

On manly virtues and practical politics, state legislation, civil service reform, administering the New York police force, Monroe doctrine, etc. N. Y.

——— The strenuous life; essays and addresses. 1901. 20 cm Century $1.50

Much healthy idealism tempered by common sense. He stands for sound education of mind and body, for moderation, for the virtues of private life in politics, and for a genuine national spirit. *Spec.* 86: 55 (B)

Smith, Goldwin. Essays on questions of the day. 2d ed. 1894. 21cm Macmillan $2.25

Contents: Social and industrial revolution; Utopian visions; Dis-establishment; Political crisis in England; The empire; Woman suffrage; Jewish question; Irish question; Prohibition in Canada and the United States; Oneida community and American socialism.

305 Periodicals

Statesman's year-book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world. Latest vol. 18cm Macmillan $3 n

Rf Edited by J. S. Keltie. Statistical and descriptive information revised every year. It has a high reputation for accuracy and is the most important of the year-books. Arrangement: British empire; Foreign countries, alphabetic. References at end of each country to other books. Index. Kroeger.

307 Study & teaching

Spencer, Herbert. Study of sociology. 1903. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Explains scope of the science, its utility and method, and gives some of its more important general principles. L. & I.

308 Collected works

Burke, Edmund. Select works; ed. with introd. and notes by E. J. Payne. 3 v. 1892–98. 17½cm (Eng. class.) Clarendon v. 1, $1.10; v. 2–3, $1.25 ea

Contents: v. 1, Thoughts on the present discontents; The two speeches on America. v. 2, Reflections on the revolution in France. v. 3, Four letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide Directory of France.

Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works: speeches, letters, state papers, miscellaneous; ed. by J: G. Nicolay and John Hay. 2 v. 1902. 23½cm Century $10

Arrangement chronologic; the mechanical presentation, perfection itself. Indispensable to all students of our later political history. L. A. H.

——— Letters and addresses. 1903. 18cm (Unit bks.) Bell 46c

List of unit books, p. 391–99.

309 History of social science

Kropotkin, P. A. *prince.* Mutual aid a factor of evolution. 1902. 25cm McClure $2.50 n

Articles first published in *Nineteenth century.*

Maintains that mutual aid rather than contest is the important factor in progressive evolution of men and animals. Sociologic rather than biologic. N. Y.

310 Statistics

Gt. Brit. Board of trade. Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries. Latest vol. 24½cm Eyre & S. 1/6

——— Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Latest vol. 24½cm Eyre & S. 1/9

Smith, Richmond Mayo-. Science of statistics. 2 v. 1895–99. 22½cm Macmillan $3 ea n

Contents: pt. 1, Statistics and sociology. pt. 2, Statistics and economics.

314 Europe

Gt. Brit. Board of trade. Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom. Latest vol. 24½cm Eyre & S. 1/2

Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack. Latest vol. 19½cm J. Whitaker 2/6 n

Rf Most valuable on British empire: tables of sovereigns, the royal household, orders of knighthood, members of Parliament, government officers, army and navy lists, religious, educational, social, commercial and financial statistics, etc. N. Y.

317 America

World almanac and encyclopedia. Latest vol. 19cm. Press pub. co. 25c

Rf Invaluable for recent statistics, election returns, laws and other political information. Specially good for United States but includes foreign material also. Accurate; new edition every year. Ed. sel.

See also Public documents list.

320 Political science

Dunning, W: A. History of political theories, ancient and mediæval. 1902. 22cm Macmillan $2.50 n

R Down to and including Machiavelli. Bibliographies.

Hadley, A. T. Education of the American citizen. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.50 n

Addresses on our standards of political morality, government by public opinion, formation and control of trusts, higher education and political welfare, examinations, etc. N. Y.

Lecky, W: E: H. Democracy and liberty. New ed. 2 v. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $5

Special chapter devoted to adverse criticism of socialism, and criticisms of socialistic tendencies throughout the work. Marot.

Maccunn, John. Ethics of citizenship. 3d ed. 1896. 19cm Macmillan $1 n

Simple and extremely lucid outline of a sane theory of democratic politics. *Pol. sci. q.* 10: 162 (B)

Montesquieu, C: L. de Sécondat, *baron* **de la Brède et de.** Spirit of laws, with D'Alembert's analysis; tr. by Thomas Nugent; new ed. rev. by J. V. Prichard. 2 v. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 ea n

Principal subject, the relation of laws to circumstances of country in which they exist. E. J. Lowell, *Eve of French revolution*, p. 141.

Mulford, Elisha. The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. 1898. 22cm Houghton $2.50

S A theory of the state from standpoint of the Hegelian philosophy and the Christian religion. Learned, able, and valuable. P. Schaff.

Nordhoff, Charles. Politics for young Americans. Rev. ed. 1899. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 75c

Treats, in form of letters from father to son, such topics as suffrage, taxes, money, duties of citizenship, etc. L. A. H.

Pollock, *Sir* **Frederick.** Introduction to the history of the science of politics. 1900. 19cm Macmillan 75c

R From Plato and Aristotle to J. S. Mill and Herbert Spencer.

Ritchie, D: G: Natural rights. 1895. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.) Macmillan $2.75 n

Perhaps best criticism in English on the doctrine that there are in political and social ethics specific rules of conduct admitting of definite statement and universally valid. *Pol. sci. q.* 17: 320 (B)

Seeley, *Sir* **J: R.** Introduction to political science; two series of lectures. 1901. 18½cm (Eversley ser.) Macmillan $1.50

Ser. 1, General; ser. 2, Growth of modern democracy and the English constitution.

Essential characteristics of state life have been seized on whereby different politics may be distinguished, not only as to their governmental organization but as to principles and motives. *Pol. sci. q.* 11: 550 (B)

Sidgwick, Henry. Elements of politics. 2d ed. rev. 1897. 23cm Macmillan $4 n

Profound, exhaustive and systematic examination of whole field. *Nation*, 53: 512.

Willoughby, W. W. Examination of the nature of the state; a study in political philosophy. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n

——— Political theories of the ancient world. 1903. 21cm Longmans $2 n

Contents: Oriental and Greek political theories; Roman political theories.

Woolsey, T. D. Political science; or, The state theoretically and practically considered. 2 v. 1893. 23cm Scribner $5

Systematic treatise. Gives much information about history of political institutions. B. & I.

321 Form of state

Fiske, John. American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1885. 19cm Harper $1.50

P Contents: The town meeting; The federal union; "Manifest destiny."

Suggestive and strongly American. L. A. H.

Godkin, E. L. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898. 20½cm Houghton $2

P Essays, abounding in apt illustration, on equality, nominating system, decline of legislatures, peculiarities of American municipal government, Australian democracy, etc. N. Y.

Machiavelli, Niccolò. The prince; tr. by N. H. Thomson. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm Clarendon $1.10

Till the code by which states regulate their mutual relations shall be at least as just as that which civilized individuals respect, Machiavelli's *Prince* can not lose its interest or significance. W. R. Thayer in *Internat. j. ethics*, 2:486.

Maine, *Sir* **H: J. S.** Lectures on the early history of institutions (a sequel to "Ancient law") 1888. 23cm Holt $3.50

Maine, *Sir* **H: J. S.** Popular government; four essays. 1886. 23cm Holt $2.75

Contents: Prospects of popular government; Nature of democracy; Age of progress; Constitution of the United States.

Mill, J: S. Considerations on representative government. n. d. 21cm Holt $2

People will differ as to his conclusions, but certainly whoever wishes to judge of any matter within its scope should first see what is there said on it. Alex. Bain.

Oberholtzer, E. P. Referendum in America; with chapters on the history of the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. 1900. 21cm Scribner $2

323 Internal relations

Hadley, A. T. Relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. 1903. 20cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner $1 n

Contents: Democracy in theory and in practice; Basis of civil liberty; Freedom as a religious conception; Freedom as a legal institution; Freedom as a foundation of ethics; Limits of individual freedom; Outlook for the future.

Object, to show what the ethical basis of democracy is, how it has arisen, and what happens if we try to ignore it. Pref.

Mill, J: S. On liberty [and] The subjection of women. 1898. 21cm Holt $2

The 'simple principle' on which *Liberty* expends so deep a passion and so much logic is that self-protection is the sole end for which society is warranted in interfering with individual liberty of action. Frederic Harrison (B)

324 Suffrage

Commons, J: R. Proportional representation 1896. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75

Historical significance of the movement. Gives detailed application of the reform to American politics, specially to city government. Pittsburg.

Dallinger, F: W: Nominations for elective office in the United States. 1897. 23cm (Harv. hist. stud.) Longmans $1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 221–24.

Brief history of caucus and nominating convention in U. S. description of present nominating system; remedies for existing evils. L. A. H.

Jacobi, *Mrs* **Mary (Putnam)** "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. 1894. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1

Plea to the Constitutional convention of New York, 1894, for the political equality of women.

Johnson, *Mrs* **Helen (Kendrick)** Woman and the republic; a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States. 1897. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Asserts in 12 well written and outspoken chapters that woman suffrage is not in accord with true democratic principle. *Amer. j. sociol.* 3: 406 (B)

Stanwood, Edward. History of the presidency. 1898. 21cm Houghton $2.50

Enlarged and entirely rewritten edition of *History of presidential elections*, 1896. Account of nominating conventions, relative strength of candidates, text of platforms, striking incidents of campaigns and tabulated results of elections. Impartial and accurate. L. A. H.

325 Colonies and immigration

Dilke, *Sir* **C: W.** Problems of Greater Britain. 4th ed. rev. 1890. 21cm Macmillan $4 n

Contents: North America; Australasia; South Africa; India; Crown colonies of the present and of the future; Colonial problems; Future relations between the mother-country and the remainder of the empire; Imperial defence.

Du Bois, W: E: B. Souls of black folk; essays and sketches. 1903. 21½cm McClurg $1.20 n

Profoundly interesting and affecting; remarkable as a piece of literature apart from its inner significance. *Nation*, 76: 481.

Egerton, H. E: Origin and growth of the English colonies and of their system of government; an introd. to C. P. Lucas's Historical geography of the British colonies. 1903. 19cm Clarendon 2/6

R S Outlines history, dealing with influences of religious dissent, the mercantile system, labor and other colonial problems. Bibliographic references. N. Y.

Greswell, W: H: P. Growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837–1897. 1898. 19½cm (Victorian era ser.) Blackie 2/6

By a specialist in colonial history; describes factors in colonial development, societies, inventions, economic development, political relations with France, Germany, etc. and constitutional growth in American, Australian and African colonies. Johnston.

Kidd, Benjamin. Control of the tropics. 1898. 18½cm Macmillan 75c

Lewis, *Sir* **G: C.** Essay on the government of dependencies, ed. with introd. by C. P. Lucas. 1891. 22½cm Clarendon $3.50

Introduction sketches principal political and social changes since the *Essay* was written in 1841. Pittsburg.

Morris, H: C. History of colonization to the present day. 2 v. 1900. 21cm
Macmillan $4

Bibliography, 2: 325–55.
Comprehensive survey based on secondary authorities. *Nation*, 72: 237.

Reinsch, P. S: Colonial government. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.)
Macmillan $1.25 n

"References" at end of each chapter.
Covers colonial government in general, though British colonies receive principal attention. Considers motives and methods of colonial expansion and general forms of colonial government, and outlines administrative organization and legislative methods. *Nation*, 1902.

Smith, Richmond Mayo- Emigration and immigration; a study in social science. 1898. 19cm
Scribner $1.50

Bibliography, p. 303–8.
Most important and judicial investigation yet made [1901] of history and effects (political, economic and social) of immigration to U. S. Bibliography. L. A. H.

Washington, B. T. Future of the American negro. 1899. 19½cm Small $1.50

Discussion of immediate practical problems. Urges industrial education. N. Y.

See also Public documents list.

326 Slavery

Du Bois, W: E: B. Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States of America, 1638–1870. 1896. 23cm (Harv. hist. stud., v. 1)
Longmans $1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 299–325.
Laborious and careful compilation of provincial, state and federal enactments. Judicial. L. A. H.

Smith, W: H: Political history of slavery to the close of the reconstruction period in America. 2 v. 1903. 23½cm Putnam $4.50 n

Enlarges on development through political action. N. Y.

Spears, J: R. American slave-trade; an account of its origin, growth and suppression. 1900. 21½cm Scribner $2.50

327 Foreign relations

Foster, J: W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. 22½cm Houghton $3 n

R Supplement and companion to his *Century of American diplomacy*.
Reviews history of relations with China, Japan, Korea, Hawaii, Samoa, with chapter on Spanish war results. Text of treaties and protocols in appendix. N. Y.

Foster, J: W. Century of American diplomacy; brief review of the foreign relations of the United States, 1777–1876. 1901. 22½cm
Houghton $3.50

Chapter on Monroe doctrine covers Venezuela dispute. Written from wide experience and careful use of sources. N. Y.

Mahan, A. T. Interest of America in sea power, present and future. 1898. 20cm Little $2

Eight essays reprinted from magazines. Strong plea for naval defenses in the interests of peace. N. Y.

Reinsch, P. S: World politics at the end of the nineteenth century; as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

With special reference to China. Dispassionate discussion of colonization and imperialism, drawn mainly from European illustrations, but considering questions for United States. Bibliographies and map. N. Y.

328 Legislative bodies and annals

Bailey, E. A. Among the law-makers, by Edmund Alton. 1886. 20½cm Scribner $1.50

Nearly all first printed in *St Nicholas*.
Good inside view of workings of Congress. Describes famous men and stirring events from a Senate page's point of view. N. Y.

Cushing, L. S. Manual of parliamentary practice; rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies; new ed. with notes by A. S. Bolles, including the Declaration of independence and the Constitution of the United States. 1901. 15cm Coates 50c

Standard.

Follett, M.. P. The speaker of the House of representatives; with introd. by A. B. Hart. 1902. 19½cm Longmans $1.75

Admirable historical examination of speakership, its duties and responsibilities. English and colonial precedents only briefly touched, but whole course of development under the Constitution minutely traced. L. A. H.

McConachie, L. G. Congressional committees: a study of the origin and development of our national and local legislative methods. 1898. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75

Robert, J. T: Robert's primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc. 1900. 16½cm Doubleday 75c

Excellent manual for schools, clubs, fraternities, etc. Simple, clear; in form of lessons, with question reviews. Pittsburg.

Shattuck, *Mrs* **Harriette (Robinson)** Woman's manual of parliamentary law, with practical illustrations especially adapted to women's organizations. 11th ed. rev. 1897. 15cm
Lee 75c

Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional government: a study in American politics. 12th ed. 1896. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Directed particularly to system of government by committee, describing workings of that system in detail. Careful and thorough. L. A. H.

See also Public documents list.

329 Political parties. Party conventions

Johnston, Alexander. History of American politics; rev. by W: M. Sloane, continued by W. M. Daniels. 1902. 16cm (Handbks. for students) Holt 80c

Of high value either as textbook, reference manual or guide for private study. L. A. H.

Macy, Jesse. Political parties in the United States, 1846–1861. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

Bibliography, p. 319–26.

Dominant feature is practical assumption of desirability of two great national parties and perniciousness of all attempts to secure political ends through new party organizations. *Nation*, 71: 445.

Woodburn, J. A. American politics; political parties and party problems in the United States. 1903. 22cm Putnam $2 n

Lucid explanation of workings of party machinery and strong statement of the moral evils now debasing our political life. *Outl.* 73: 887.

330 Economics

Ashley, W: J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. 2d ed. 2 v. 1892–93. 19cm Putnam $4.50

To end of middle ages. Valuable bibliographies.

Bagehot, Walter. Economic studies; ed. by R: H. Hutton. New ed. 1895. 18½cm Longmans $1.25

Contents: Postulates of English political economy; Preliminaries of political economy; Adam Smith and our modern economy; Malthus; Ricardo; Growth of capital; Cost of production.

Bastiat, Frédéric. Essays on political economy; English translation rev. with notes by D: A. Wells. 1893. 19½cm Putnam $1.25

Selection from and adaptation of his essays and *Harmonies économiques*, 1850. B. & I.

The laws of an abstruse science have never been made more clear or expressed more forcibly. *Nation.*

Bonar, James. Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 1893. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.) Macmillan $2.75 n

Bowker, R: R. Economics for the people. 5th ed. rev. 1902. 17½cm Harper 75c

P R Reading list, p. 271–73.

Gives small space to definitions and abstract doctrines. Albert Shaw in *Dial*, 7:39 (B)

Brooks, J: G. Social unrest; studies in labor and socialist movements. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

R A particularly genial and intimate study by a candid friend of all parties in the industrial world. Sidney Ball in *Econ. j.* 13:221.

Bullock, C: J. Introduction to the study of economics. Rev. ed. 1900. 20cm Silver $1.28 n

Bibliography, p. 553–71.

Cairnes, J: E. Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. 1874. 22cm Harper $2.50

Contents: Value; Labor and capital; International trade.

Specially valuable on wages and for some points in international trade; contributes to a re-analysis of cost and of supply and demand. N. Y.

Carey, H: C: Manual of social science; being a condensation of [his] "Principles of social science," by Kate McKean. 1879. 19½cm Baird $2

Carnegie, Andrew. Empire of business. 1902. 25cm Doubleday subs. $3

P 17 essays and addresses on essentials to business success, trusts, the tariff, railroads, iron and steel trade, comparative cost of living in Great Britain and United States, etc. N. Y.

Chalmers, Thomas. Christian and civic economy of large towns; abr. and with introd. by C: R. Henderson. 1900. 20cm Scribner $1.25 n

Social welfare of the laboring classes: obstacles to that welfare; means of promoting it. Henderson.

Cheyney, E: P. Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $1.40 n

Presents material most likely to interest average students. Bibliographies. *Pol. sci. q.* 18:175.

Clark, J: B. Philosophy of wealth: economic principles newly formulated. 1894. 19cm Ginn $1

S Recognizes influence of moral forces. B. & I.

Cossa, Luigi. Introduction to the study of political economy; rev. by the author and tr. by Louis Dyer. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan $2.60 n

Revised edition of *Guide to the study of political economy*, with many important additions. Survey of the literature of political economy, theoretic and historical, with full bibliographic references. N. Y.

Cunningham, William. Growth of English industry and commerce. 3 v. 1896–1903. 23cm Macmillan v. 1, $4 n; v. 2–3, $7.50 n

Contents: v. 1, Early and middle ages. v. 2–3, Modern times.

Bibliographies, 1: 651–73; 3: 943–98.

Progress of agriculture, manufactures, trade, economic opinion, shipping, colonies, poor relief and finance; excellent and stimulating. N. Y.

——— Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects. 1896. 18cm (Social ques. of to-day) Scribner $1 n

——— **& McArthur, E. A.** Outlines of English industrial history. 1902. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.)

P Macmillan $1.50 n

Devine, E: T: Economics. 1898. 18cm Macmillan $1 n

School textbook, adapted also to general reader. Its particular merit is its modernness. *Pol. sci. q.* 14:331 (B)

Ely, R: T. Outlines of economics. 1901. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

P Bibliography, p. 413–26.

Clear style and skilful use of illustration. *Pol. sci. q.* 9:313 (B)

Fawcett, Henry. Manual of political economy. 7th ed. 1888. 19½cm Macmillan $2.60 n

Brief and simple statement of Mill's doctrine. Chapter on state socialism and land nationalization, with additions on the precious metals, slavery, cooperation, local taxation, etc. B. & I.

George, Henry. Our land and land policy; speeches, lectures, and miscellaneous writings. 1902. 21cm Doubleday $2.50

Initial essay discusses chiefly grants of public lands in California to railway corporations. Single tax essays follow. *Critic*, 38:472.

——— Science of political economy. 1898. 21cm Doubleday $2.50

Maintains that land is not wealth; that Malthusianism is infatuated pessimism; that wages are paid out of current product; that rent tends to absorb all profit and should be confiscated as an unearned increment. *Dial.*

Ghent, W: J. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 n

Contents: Utopias and other forecasts; Combination and coalescence; Our magnates; Our farmers and wage-earners; Our makers of law; Our interpreters of law; Our moulders of opinion; General social changes; Transition and fulfilment.

Examination of present day tendencies in American industrial and political life, pointing out essentials of a feudalism differing from that of time of Edward I, yet based on the same status of lord, agent, and underling. Pittsburg.

Gibbins, H: de B. Industry in England: historical outlines. 1897. 23cm Scribner $2.50 n

Written in spirit of Green, Rogers, Cunningham and Ashley. Common daily life of the people brought before us as in a drama, and shown to have surpassing interest. Henderson in *Dial*, 23: 48 (B)

Gide, Charles. Principles of political economy; 2d Amer. ed. tr. and adapted to Amer. students, by C. W: A. Veditz. 1904. 21cm Heath $2

Vigor, lucidity and general attractiveness of style retained in translation. Arrests and holds reader's attention. L. L. Price in *Econ. j.* 2:117.

Gladden, Washington. The tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Applies moral tests. Sustains some socialistic ideas but condemns advanced manifestations. N. Y.

Hadley, A. T. Economics; an account of the relations between private property and public welfare. 1899. 23cm Putnam $2.50 n

Short bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.

On unconventional lines. So far as possible he begins with practical problems of the day, and makes their study a means of developing and explaining scientific theories. *Sat. r.*

Hobson, J: A. Economics of distribution. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

Accepts 'marginal' utility hypothesis, but proves conclusively that there is a fund of surplus profits as well as rents which might be confiscated without injustice. *Nation*, 71: 372.

Ingram, J: K. History of political economy; pref. by E. J. James. 1888. 21cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Bibliographical note, pref. p. 14–15.

Reprinted, with additions, from 9th ed. of *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Marshall, Alfred. Principles of economics. 4th ed. v. 1. 1898. 23cm Macmillan $4 n

S No more published (Jan. 1904)

General survey, followed by treatment of questions of demand and supply, land, labor and capital, distribution and exchange. Of high value. N. Y.

Mill, J: S. Principles of political economy; abr. with notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy, by J. L. Laughlin. 1898. 22cm Appleton $3.50

Apx. 1, Brief bibliography of U. S. tariffs; of bimetallism; of American shipping, p. 631–36. Apx. 2, Examination questions, p. 637–58.

No writer before Mill had ever surveyed political economy as a whole with anything like equal ability; no one had shown with the same fulness the relation which different parts of the science bore to each other; still less had any one so well explained the relation of this science to other sciences and to knowledge in general. Bagehot (B)

Nicholson, J. S. Elements of political economy. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $2.25 n

Based on his *Principles of political economy* (3 v.) but omits most historical matter. States leading principles so far as possible without introducing controversial matter, but indicates points still in dispute. Bibliographies. N. Y.

——— Principles of political economy. 3 v. 1897–1901. 23cm
Macmillan v. 1, $3 n; v. 2, $2.25 n; v. 3, $3 n

What clear arrangement, perspicuous thinking and direct expression can do to render economic argument intelligible is accomplished in this book. L. L. Price in *Econ. j.* 12: 51 (B)

Palgrave, R. H. I. *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. 3 v. 1894–99. 23½cm
Macmillan $6.50 ea n

Rf Brief articles on philosophy, history and present conditions; biographic sketches, definitions of terms, bibliographic notes, etc. Articles signed by initials of well known economists representing various schools and interests. N. Y.

Patten, S. N. Theory of prosperity. 1902. 21cm Macmillan $1.25 n

Study of economics in view of present conditions, with consideration of principles of social well-being rather than of ordinary principles of wealth getting. Pittsburg.

Perry, A. L. Political economy. 22d ed. 1895. 21cm Scribner $2.50

General review with special reference to United States. Cleveland.

Pierson, N. G. Principles of economics; tr. by A. A. Wotzel. v. 1. 1902. 23cm
Macmillan $3.25 n

S Contents: Value in exchange; Money.
Value consists in its fuller and critical statement of old theories in light of what has been said by economists of present generation. Author formerly Dutch premier. *Sat. r.*

Ricardo, David. Principles of political economy and taxation; ed. by E. C. K. Gonner. 1891. 19cm (Bohn's econ. lib.)
Macmillan $1.50 n

Bibliography of Ricardo, p. 439–46.
His fame rests on the theory of rent, already expounded by Anderson, West and Malthus, but with less profundity and fulness. Cossa.

Ruskin, John. Munera pulveris: six essays on the elements of political economy, with an introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 n

Contents: Definitions; Storekeeping; Coinkeeping; Commerce; Government; Mastership.
A discussion of the principles of the government of the poor by the rich. Marot.

Ruskin, John. Unto this last; four essays on the first principles of political economy. 1901. 15½cm Crowell 35c

The substance of his theory of political economy: the most powerful popular presentment of his critical as distinct from his constructive theory. Hobson.

Seager, H: R. Introduction to economics. 1904. 22cm Holt $2 n

Bibliographic note at end of chapter 3, and references for collateral reading appended to most chapters.

Sidgwick, Henry. Principles of political economy. 3d ed. 1901. 23cm Macmillan $4.50 n

Smart, William. Studies in economics. 1895. 21cm Macmillan $2.75 n

Smith, Adam. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations; reprinted from 6th ed. with introd. by E. B. Bax. 2 v. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $2 n

A rough outline of sensible thoughts; not always consistent with themselves and rarely stated with much precision. A great mental effort in its day, now altogether superseded and surpassed. The beginning of a new science. Bagehot (B)

Spahr, C: B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. 1896. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.50

Advocates progressive income tax. N. Y.

Sumner, W: G. What social classes owe to each other. 1883. 17cm Harper 60c

Maintains that classes owe each other simply justice; a trenchant argument for individualism. N. Y.

Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England; popular addresses, notes and other fragments; with short memoir, by B. Jowett. 5th ed. 1896. 23cm Longmans $3.50

Review of introduction of machinery and result of increased dependence of labor on capital.

Walker, F. A. First lessons in political economy. 1893. 19cm (Amer. sci. ser. Elem.)
Holt $1

No mere digest of the larger books, but a fresh presentation of the subject. *Dial* (B)

——— Political economy. 3d ed. rev. 1888. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt $2

Specially valuable on questions of land and wages. N. Y.

Wells, D: A. Practical economics; essays respecting certain of the recent economic experiences of the United States. 1894. 23½cm
Putnam $1.50

Reprinted from *Atlantic, Princeton review, Nation,* and *N. Y. world,* 1872–84.

Wells, D: A. Recent economic changes, and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. 1898. 20cm Appleton $2

Graphic recital of effects of modern invention and enterprise; traces present tendencies in trade and finance to their origin, and suggests probable future course. A storehouse of admirably digested fact. B. & I.

Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States. 1897. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Scribner $1.25 n

Concisely sketches development of mechanical industries, growth of factory system, labor movement and influence of machinery. N. Y.

331 Capital. Labor and wages

American academy of political and social science. Social legislation and social activity; addresses at the 6th annual meeting. 1902. 25cm McClure $1.50 n

Addresses on social effects of transportation; industrial conciliation and arbitration; the housing problem; child labor; factory legislation and inspection; juvenile courts. N. Y.

Barnett, S: A:, & *Mrs* Henrietta. Practicable socialism; essays on social reform. 2d ed. rev. 1894. 19½cm Longmans $1.50

Crowded with practical suggestions of ways in which philanthropists can study, help and humanize the life of the poor. *Spec.* 61:1776 (B)

Betts, L. W. The leaven in a great city. 1902. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 n

Contents: At the bottom; Development of social centers; The homes under one roof; Slow-dawning consciousness; Working-girls' clubs; A social experiment; Within the walls of home; Financial relations in families; Home standards; Where lies the responsibility?

Shows how the standard of living is continually rising in New York through the efforts of the crowded population of frugal and industrious poor. *R. of r.*

Booth, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. 22cm Funk $1

With chart in black and white, $1; on heavier paper with colored chart, $1.50.

Description of 'the submerged tenth' in London by founder of Salvation army, and his program for their relief and redemption. Buffalo.

Brassey, Thomas Brassey, *1st baron.* Papers and addresses: work and wages; ed. by J. Potter. 1894. 21cm Longmans $1.75

Contains much information about the wage receiving class and an employer's experience in dealing with it; treats also of rights of wage receivers. B. & I.

Bücher, Karl. Industrial evolution; tr. by S. M. Wickett. 1901. 22cm Holt $2.50 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 6.

Stimulating volume for beginner in industrial history. *Nation*, 73:266.

Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon; investigation made for the Committee of fifty. 1901. 19½cm Houghton $1.30 n

S Bibliography, p. 389–91.

Recognizes saloon's value as social center and discusses people's clubs, mission, settlement and Y. M. C. A. work, lunch rooms, coffee houses, indoor and outdoor amusements, etc. N. Y.

Campbell, *Mrs* Helen. Woman wage-earners: their past, their present and their future; with introd. by R: T. Ely. 1893. 19cm Little $1

Bibliography of woman's labor and of the woman question, p. 294.

Clark, J: B. The distribution of wealth; a theory of wages, interest and profits. 1899. 22cm Macmillan $3 n

Coit, Stanton. Neighbourhood guilds; an instrument of social reform. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm Scribner $1

Dawson, W: H. Social Switzerland; studies of present-day social movements and legislation. 1897. 20cm Scribner $2.40 n

Supplements exhaustive analysis of official reports by personal visits to many institutions dealt with. Affords occasional insight into personal character and peculiarities of the Swiss worker. *Literature*, 1:107.

Gilman, N: P. A dividend to labor; a study of employers' welfare institutions. 1899. 20cm Houghton $1.75

Bibliography, p. 389–92.

Both European and American enterprises for benefit of employees, with discussion of principles. Pt. 3 supplements his earlier *Profit sharing*, with results of last decade of 19th century. N. Y.

——— Profit sharing between employer and employee; a study in the evolution of the wages system. 1896. 20cm Houghton $1.75

Bibliography, p. 446–48.

Standard for both students and profit sharing employers. *Pol. sci. q.* 4: 338 (B)

Henderson, C: R. Social settlements. 1898. 17cm (Handbks for pract. workers in church & philan.) Lentilhon & co. 60c n

Gives compact account of British and American settlements, discusses theory and sets forth methods and results. N. Y.

Hobson, J: A. Problem of the unemployed, an enquiry and an economic policy. 1896. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Scribner $1 n

Suggests that workers who come under his wide definition might in many cases have alternative trades to fall back on. *Spec.* 77: 455.

——— Problems of poverty; an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. 4th ed. 1899. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Scribner $1 n

List of authorities, p. 228–32.

Sweating system outlined; causes and remedies stated. Marot.

Howell, George. Labour legislation, labour movements and labour leaders. 1902. 22½cm Dutton $3.50

First hand account of labor movement in England in 2d half of 19th century. Weber.

——— Trade unionism new and old. 2d ed. 1894. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Scribner $1 n

Written after *Conflicts of capital and labor* with special reference to 'the new trade unionism.' Marot.

Hull-House maps and papers: a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago. 1895. 22cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $2.50

Papers by residents of Hull-House (Chicago social settlement) on the sweating system, wage-earning children, cloakmakers, Hebrew, Italian and Bohemian colonies, public charities, etc. N. Y.

Jevons, W: S. The state in relation to labour; ed. by Michael Cababé. 3d ed. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. citizen) Macmillan $1

Principles of industrial legislation; necessary state interference; law of industrial conspiracy and trade unions. Marot.

Lee, Joseph. Constructive and preventive philanthropy; with introd. by J. A. Riis. 1902. 18cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan $1 n

Considers libraries, savings and loan associations, building laws, protection of homes, home industries, vacation schools, playgrounds, baths, clubs, industrial training, medical inspection, etc. Bibliographic notes. N. Y.

Levasseur, Émile. The American workman; Amer. tr. by T: S. Adams, ed. by Theodore Marburg. 1900. 24cm (Johns Hopkins univ. stud. in hist. & pol. sci.) Johns Hopkins $3

Edited with abundant notes, extending sources of information and bringing statistics to date. *Nation*, 72: 176.

Lloyd, H: D. A country without strikes; a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900. 19cm Doubleday $1 n

Describes briefly origin, details and results of the system. N. Y.

Marx, Karl. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production; tr. by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling; ed. by Frederick Engels. 1890? 23cm (Humboldt lib.) Humboldt pub. co. $1.75

Works and authors quoted, p. 495–506.

Expounds the theory of surplus value. B. & I.

This "Bible of socialism" has aroused and directed revolutionary and socialistic thought during the last quarter of a century. Brooks, *Social unrest*, p. 263–64.

Mitchell, John. Organized labor, its problems, purposes and ideals, and the present and future of American wage earners. 1903. 23½cm Amer. bk. & Bible h. $1.75 n

National conference on industrial conciliation. Industrial conciliation; report of the proceedings of the conference, held under the auspices of the National civic federation, New York, Dec. 16–17, 1901. 1902. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1.25

Another issue of the same year (not in this series) appeared under title *National conference on industrial conciliation*.

Includes also papers of Chicago conference, Dec. 17–18, 1900.

Speakers include Oscar L. Strauss, Charles M. Schwab, Frank P. Sargent, Samuel Gompers, John Mitchell, Carroll D. Wright, Archbishop Ireland, James Duncan, Martin Fox and many others. N. Y.

Nicholson, J. S. Strikes and social problems. 1896. 19cm Macmillan $1.25

Twelve papers on old age pensions, political economy and journalism, slavery in Zanzibar, etc. Deals mainly with labor questions. N. Y.

Rae, John. Eight hours for work. 1894. 20cm Macmillan $1.25

Based on English statistics. Claims that no real advantage is gained by longer hours. Marot.

Richmond, M.. E. Friendly visiting among the poor. 1899. 17½cm Macmillan $1

Bibliographies.

Tells how to become acquainted with the poor, how to make the best of a sorry situation, how to spend and save, how to preserve health. Directions are clearly stated and the spirit of the book tends to earnest and effective action. Henderson in *Amer. j. sociol.* 5: 126 (B)

Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. 1902. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n

P R Sequel to *How the other half lives*.

First published in the *Century magazine*.

Much enlarged, illustrated edition of his *Ten years' war* (1900)

An intimately personal account of the conditions which prevailed in the tenement house districts, and of what has been done, and against what odds, to purge the city. *J. pol. econ.* 11: 335.

——— Children of the poor. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.25 n

P R Supplements his *How the other half lives*.

Bases statements on close observation of life in New York slums and interprets facts with unfailing sympathy. *Dial*, 14: 151 (B)

——— How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 n

P R Written while Associated press reporter at police headquarters. B. & I.

Rogers, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages; the history of English labour. 1884. 23½cm Putnam $3

Best historical treatment of wages in England, based on his *History of agriculture and prices in England*. Marot.

Rowntree, B. S. Poverty, a study of town life. 2d ed. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $3.50 n

S A study of the poor in York, Eng.

Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace; a study of the trade union movement in England; tr. by C. M. Wicksteed and ed. by Graham Wallas. 1893. 19cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1.25

Reviews industrial condition in early 19th century, methods and temper of labor organizations and movement toward social unity as studied 1889–90. Pittsburg.

Shuey, E. L. Factory people and their employers. 1900. 17½cm (Handbks for pract. workers in church & philan.) Lentilhon & co. 75c n

Narration of various methods devised by enlightened employers for improving conditions of work within the factory and conditions of existence without. *Nation*, 72: 403.

Smart, William. Distribution of income. 1899. 21cm Macmillan $1.60 n

Really contemplates whole science of political economy. Defends existing system of distribution. *Nation*, 71: 100.

Spahr, C: B. America's working people. 2d ed. 1900. 19½cm Longmans $1.25

P R Reprinted from *Outlook*, with corrections.

Based on personal study of conditions in New England and southern factory towns, Pennsylvania coal mines, Homestead iron mills, Chicago trades unions, farming districts of Minnesota and Dakota, and among negroes and Mormons. N. Y.

Taussig, F. W: Wages and capital; an examination of the wages fund doctrine. 1896. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Thorough, accurate and impartial. *Nation*, 63: 374 (B)

Walker, F. A. The wages question; a treatise on wages and the wages class. 1891. 20½cm Holt $2

Opposed to classical school and wages fund theory; discriminates real from nominal wages; shows importance of organizer of industry; takes account of sentiment as affecting economic forces. N. Y.

Webb, Sidney, & Cox, Harold. The eight hours day. 1891. 19cm W. Scott 2/

Arguments for and against. Shows that past reductions in hours have been beneficial to both capital and labor, also that legislation is only efficient way of securing such limitation. Chapter on practical proposals specially valuable. N. Y.

——— **& Webb,** *Mrs* **Beatrice (Potter)** History of trade unionism. New ed. 1902. 22cm Longmans $2.60 n

Bibliography by R. A. Peddie, p. 499–543.

Recital of chief events in external and internal history of trade unionism without much of deeper problems as to its justification, spirit and policy. *Pol. sci. q.* 10: 145 (B)

Webb, Sidney & *Mrs* **Beatrice (Potter)** Industrial democracy. New ed. 1902. 22cm Longmans $4 n

Contents: Trade union structures; Trade union function; Trade union theory.

Bibliography, p. 879–900.

——— ——— Problems of modern industry. New ed. 1902. 22cm Longmans $2

Woods, R. A. *ed.* Americans in process; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End house, Boston. 1902. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 n

R Social, political and religious conditions among foreigners in north and west ends of Boston. Supplements *The city wilderness.* N. Y.

Maps showing distribution of nationalities, industrial character of the population, etc.

——— *ed.* The city wilderness; a settlement study, by residents and associates of the South End house, Boston. 1898. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Exhaustive study of south end of Boston and of the physical, racial, social, economic, criminal and political conditions of its inhabitants. N. Y.

Wright, C. D. Some ethical phases of the labor question. 1902. 19cm Amer. unit. ass'n. $1 n

R Contents: Religion in relation to sociology; Relation of political economy to the labor question; The factory as an element in civilization; Ethics of prison labor.

Wyckoff, W. A: Day with a tramp, and other days. 1901. 19cm Scribner $1 n

P R Contents: A day with a tramp; With Iowa farmers; A section-hand on the Union Pacific railway; A burro-puncher; Incidents of the slums.

Based on author's experiences while making sociologic investigations as a day laborer. N. Y.

——— The workers: an experiment in reality. 2 v. 1897–98. 19cm Scribner v. 1, $1.25; v. 2, $1.50

P R v. 1, The East. Two months' voluntary experience of a college-bred investigator, working as builder's helper, summer hotel porter, farmhand, in a Pennsylvania logging camp, and while tramping between places. v. 2, The West. Further experiences as a day laborer in Chicago and in working his way westward to Pacific coast. N. Y.

See also Public documents list.

332 Money

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Short history of coins and currency. 1902. 17½cm (Murray's home & school lib.) Dutton 60c n

P Deals with origin of money and with British coinage. Well selected. Admirable illustrations. Pt. 2 treats of weights of coins with remarks on banknotes and banking. *Pol. sci. q.* 18: 558.

Bagehot, Walter. Lombard street; a description of the money market. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

R Descriptions of mechanism of English credit institutions, with able discussions of many points of theory. B. & I.

Brough, William. Natural law of money. 1896. 20cm Putnam $1

Shows that tendency to substitute credit in place of material substances is the distinctive mark of progress in the art of effecting exchange. *Nation*, 59: 414 (B)

Bullock, C: J. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

Contents: Three centuries of cheap money in the United States; Paper currency of North Carolina; Paper currency of New Hampshire.

Bibliography, p. 275–88.

General thesis: Inflationist movement always due to scarcity of capital in sparsely settled regions. D. R. Dewey in *Amer. hist. r.* 6: 579.

Burton, T. E. Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.40 n

R Bibliography by Hugh Williams, p. 347–77.

Defines terms, discusses indications, accompanying conditions, causes and preventives; brief history of crises and depressions in United States. Diagrams, index. N. Y.

Clare, George. The A B C of the foreign exchanges; a practical guide. 3d ed. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Cleveland, F: A. Funds and their uses. Rev. ed. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton $1.25 n

P What funds are, how obtained and how operated through U. S. treasury, savings and commercial banks, building associations, brokerage, trust and insurance companies. Facsimiles of business paper. N. Y.

Conant, C: A. History of modern banks of issue; with account of the economic crises of the present century. 1902. 22½cm Putnam $3

List of authorities, p. 577–81.

Darwin, Leonard. Bimetallism. 1897. 20cm Appleton $2.50

Mainly a balancing of arguments. No one book will give an intelligent reader a better grasp of the controversy. *Annals Amer. acad. pol. sci.* 12: 273.

Dunbar, C: F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 2d ed. 1901. 19½cm Putnam $1.25

Succinct account of fundamental character of banking operations, nature of credit and its practical manifestation in the chief forms, checks and banknotes. *Pol. sci. q.* 6: 571 (B)

Greene, T: L. Corporation finance; a study of the principles and methods of the management of the finances of corporations in the United States. 3d ed. 1904. 20cm Putnam $1.25

Hamilton, J. H: Savings and savings institutions. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25 n

R Partial list of authorities, p. 429–32.

No one else has been so successful in obtaining useful information on this subject within the limits proposed. *Char.* 9: 347.

Hepburn, A. B. History of coinage and currency in the United States. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n

Bibliography, p. 435–99.

1776–1860, coinage system, paper currency; 1861–90, U. S. legal tender notes, silver question, national banking system; 1891–1902, silver contest of 1896, reform act of 1900. General review, bibliography. U. S. laws and other documents in appendix.

Jevons, W: S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1875. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

P Elementary. Contains descriptions of clearinghouse and check bank. Excellent for laying a basis of sound doctrines. B. & I.

Knox, J: J. United States notes; a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States. 3d ed. rev. 1899. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Special emphasis on constitutionality of government paper money. Historical rather than controversial; not exhaustive, but adequate. L. A. H.

Laughlin, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. 4th ed. 1897. 22cm Appleton $2.25

By a monometalist. Serviceable historical compendium, if reader bears in mind that author writes to persuade. L. A. H.

——— Principles of money. 1903. 23½cm Scribner $3 n

S Bibliographies.

Comprehensive treatment. First of a proposed series of 6 volumes on money and banking.

Nicholson, J. S. Treatise on money, and essays on monetary problems. 5th ed. 1901. 19cm Macmillan $1.90 n

Scott, W: A. Money and banking; an introduction to the study of modern currencies. 1903. 22cm Holt $2

List of references, p. 353–63.

Intended for college use and as handbook for average citizen. On points at issue all important views are set forth clearly. Bibliographic references. H. A. Mills in *Annals Amer. acad. pol. sci.* 22: 126.

Taussig, F. W: Silver situation in the United States. 3d ed. 1896. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam 75c

Reviews legislation and conditions from 1878 to close of 1896; advocates monometalism but considers bimetalist arguments fairly. N. Y

Walker, F. A. International bimetallism. 1896. 19½cm Holt $1.25

Reviews briefly history of gold and silver currency and argues strongly for international bimetalism. Opposes free coinage of silver. N. Y.

——— Money. 1891. 20½cm Holt $2

States and impartially examines various theories. Holds that paper money nominally or really convertible into coin is liable to overissue. B. & I.

——— Money in its relations to trade and industry. 1889. 19½cm (Lowell inst. lect.) Holt $1.25

First published in 1879.
An abridgment of *Money*, with added chapters.

Watson, D: K. History of American coinage. 1899. 20½cm Putnam $1.50

S History of gold and silver coinage in U. S. beginning with Massachusetts colonial mint, 1652. Opposes free coinage of silver. L. A. H.

White, Horace. Money and banking illustrated by American history; 2d ed. rev. and continued to 1902. 1903. 20cm Ginn $1.50

Bibliographies.
Treats evolution of money, the gold standard, fiat money as developed in colonial, continental and federal currency, and banks. N. Y.

333 Land

Dumas, Jacques. Registering titles to land. 1900. 20½cm (Storrs lect.) Callaghan $1.50 n

Bibliography about registration, p. 26–28.
Explains systems in various countries.

Walker, F. A. Land and its rent. 1883. 17cm Little 75c n

Reviews the doctrines of Carey, Bastiat, Mill, Leroy-Beaulieu and George as to rent. From conservative standpoint. L. & I.

334 Cooperation

Brown, M.. W. Development of thrift. 1899. 18cm Macmillan $1

For charity workers and working men seeking good methods of saving. N. Y.

Jones, Benjamin. Co-operative production; with pref. by A. H. D. Acland. 2 v. 1894. 20cm Clarendon $2.50

A sketch of conditions before and during time of Robert Owen; a history of subsequent experiments, with suggestions. Marot.

335 Socialism and communism

Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism, being further essays in modern socialist criticism, &c. 1902. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1

The earlier essays appeared under title *The religion of socialism.*

Bliss, W: D. P. Handbook of socialism; a statement of socialism in its various aspects, and a history of socialism in all countries. 1895. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1.25

Biographic notes on socialist writers and leaders, p. 205–63; bibliography, p. 234–86. Pittsburg.

Ely, R: T. French and German socialism in modern times. 1883. 17cm Harper 75c

P Impartial presentation, brief and clear. B. & I.

——— Socialism. 1894. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.50

P Bibliography, p. 399–442.
Examines its nature, strength and weakness; concedes merits generously but in the main disapproves, though advocating socialization of monopolies. N. Y.

Engels, Friedrich. Socialism; tr. by Edward Aveling. 1901. 19cm (Arm and hammer ser.) N. Y. labor news co. 50c

Contents: Utopian socialism; Materialist conception of history; Scientific socialism; Apx. The mark.

Fabian essays in socialism, by G. B. Shaw, Sidney Webb, William Clarke, Sydney Olivier, Annie Besant, Graham Wallas, and Hubert Bland; ed. by G. B. Shaw; Amer. ed. by H. G. Wilshire. 1891. 19cm (Social sci. lib.) Humboldt pub. co. 75c

Fabian tracts, nos. 1 to 117; pub. by the Fabian society, 1884–1904. 1904. 22cm Fabian office 4/6

The 86 tracts are bound in order of number. Those missing are out of print or withdrawn.
The great propaganda of English socialism. Ed. sel.

George, Henry. Progress and poverty. New ed. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday $1

Endeavors to show that principal cause of poverty and wretchedness in midst of wealth and abundance is private ownership of land. Style engaging and often eloquent. *Nation*, 31:65 (B)
Basis of "single tax" theory.

Gilman, N: P. Socialism and the American spirit. 2d ed. 1896. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Select bibliography, p. 367–70.
Maintains that socialism and extreme forms of individualism are alike unamerican, and that moral improvement is more needed than economic changes. N. Y.

Graham, William. Socialism, new and old. 1901. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

Historical and critical, with examination of proposed remedies for low wages and unemployed labor, and of eight-hour working day. B. & I.

Gronlund, Laurence. Co-operative commonwealth; an exposition of modern socialism. 1896. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Lee $1

Statement of case for state socialism, with plans for its operation. B. & I.

Hinds, W: A. American communities; rev. ed. enl. to incl. additional societies, communistic, semi-communistic and co-operative. 1902. 20cm Kerr $1

Kirkup, Thomas. History of socialism. Rev. ed. 1900. 20cm Macmillan $2

Limited to 19th century. Gives friendly interpretation to theories; opposes state control and advocates a socialism only equivalent to co-operation. N. Y.

Letourneau, C: J. M. Property: its origin and development. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Translation of his *L'évolution de la propriété*. First published 1892.

Ethnographic and historical; holds that decrease in private holding of property will be future necessity. Marot.

Mackay, Thomas, *ed.* A plea for liberty; an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation, consisting of an introd. by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. 1891. 22cm Appleton $2.25

On proper limits of state action relating to labor, care of poor, schools, post-office, etc. N. Y.

Laissez faire and individualism present in formal array the arguments by which they hope to check the tide of socialism. *Pol. sci. q.* 6:581 (B)

Menger, Anton. Right to the whole produce of labour: the origin and development of the theory of labour's claim to the whole product of industry; tr. by M. E. Tanner; introd. and bibliography by H. S. Foxwell. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $2 n

Bibliography of English socialist school, p. 191–267.

Morris, William. Signs of change; 7 lectures. 1903. 19½ cm Longmans $1.50

Contents: How we live and how we might live; Whigs, democrats and socialists; Feudal England; Hopes of civilization; Aims of art; Useful work versus useless toil; Dawn of a new epoch.

——— **& Bax, E. B.** Socialism, its growth and outcome. 1893. 19½cm Scribner $1

Nordhoff, Charles. Communistic societies of the United States. 1875. 23½cm Harper $4

Valuable account by a trained journalist from personal visits and observations in many communistic societies. L. A. H.

Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. 1901. 23cm Scribner $2.50

Third ed. with additional chapter.

Statement and criticism of principles of Lassalle, Marx, Karl Marlo, the socialists of the chair, Christian socialists, Russian nihilists and Henry George. N. Y.

Schäffle, A. E. F. Impossibility of social democracy; sup. to "The quintessence of socialism;" authorized Eng. ed. with pref. by Bernard Bosanquet. 1892. 19cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1.25

Schäffle, A. E. F. Quintessence of socialism; tr. under supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. 1898. 19½cm Scribner $1

The author is opponent of socialism, book is used by socialists in propaganda work and considered a fair analysis of Marx's *Capital*. Marot.

Swift, Lindsay. Brook Farm; its members, scholars, and visitors. 1900. 18½cm (Nat. stud. in Amer. letters) Macmillan $1.25

R List of books and magazine articles, p. 283–92.

If no humorous aspect of the Farm escapes him, he is quick to find and praise whatever was noble and generous in its inspiration. *Nation*, 70: 152 (B)

336 Finance

Adams, H: C. Public debts; an essay in the science of finance. 1893. 22½cm Appleton $2.50

Contents: Public borrowing as a financial policy; National deficit financiering; Local deficit financiering.

Survey of facts as they were in 1880, with masterly statement of economic principles which should limit public indebtedness and decide its form. B. & I.

——— Science of finance; an investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. 1898. 22½cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt $2.75

Applies theory to existing conditions in United States, without touching questions of currency, banking, etc. N. Y.

Bastable, C: F. Public finance. 3d ed. rev. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $4 n

Discusses public expenditure, public revenues, principles of taxation, taxation on lands, business, property, consumption, etc. public credit and debts, and financial administration. N. Y.

Daniels, W. M. Elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. 1899. 19cm Holt $1.50 n

Public finance though defined as a science is treated throughout as an art. Attention is concentrated on the practical bearings of the subject. *Pol. sci. q.* 15: 156 (B)

Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.) Longmans $2

Suggestions for students, teachers and readers, pref. p. 9–28.

References at beginning of chapters.

Noyes, A. D. Thirty years of American finance; a short financial history of the government and people of the United States, 1865–1896. 1898. 20cm Putnam $1.25

List of authorities, pref. p. 13–15.

Shows grasp of principles, thorough mastery of facts, and skill in unraveling and interpreting complex phenomena.

Fairminded treatment of political parties and constant reference to original sources. W: A. Scott in *Pol. sci. q.* 13: 558.

Plehn, C. C. Introduction to public finance. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.60 n

Seligman, E. R. A. Essays in taxation. 1895. 23cm Macmillan $3 n

Legislator and citizen alike may read with alternate complacency and mortification, but with uniform profit. *Nation*, 62: 166 (B)

Wells, D: A. Theory and practice of taxation. 1900. 20cm Appleton $2

We might almost say, no citizen is qualified for proper discharge of his political duties without mastering the principles here expounded. *Nation*, 71: 57.

See also Public documents list.

337 Tariff

Bastable, C: F. Commerce of nations. 2d ed. rev. 1899. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Scribner $1 n

Historical sketch of prevailing tariff systems. Compact review of arguments for protection. *Nation*, 56: 89.

——— Theory of international trade, with some of its applications to economic policy. 4th ed. rev. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 n

Analytic study from English standpoint. Wis.

Bastiat, Frédéric. Sophisms of protection. 1877. 19cm (Putnam's pop. man.) Putnam $1

Also issued under title *Essays on political economy.*

Includes 4 parts: Sophisms of protection, 1st and 2nd ser. Spoliation and law; Capital and interest. Ed. sel.

George, Henry. Protection or free trade: an examination of the tariff question with especial regard to the interests of labor. 1897. 19cm Doubleday $1

Leads up to doctrine that ultimate "free trade" means free access to land through operation of single tax. B. & I.

Laughlin, J. L., & Willis, H. P. Reciprocity. 1903. 21½cm Baker & T. $2 n

Bibliography, p. 439–71.

Contents: Origin and nature of the reciprocity idea; Reciprocity with Canada; Reciprocity with Hawaii, 1876–1900; Reciprocity and the tariff controversy in the U. S. 1880–90; Reciprocity and the sugar situation; Reciprocity and the McKinley act; Operation of the McKinley act; Abandonment of reciprocity; Dingley act; Kasson treaties; Struggle for reciprocity with Cuba; Present and future of reciprocity.

Stanwood, Edward. American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. 2 v. 1903. 21½cm Houghton $5 n

Political and historical. Author protectionist, free from partizan rancor. N. Y.

Sumner, W: G. Protectionism: the -ism which teaches that waste makes wealth. 1888. 17cm Holt $1

Taussig, F. W: The tariff history of the United States; a series of essays. 1896. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1.25

Accurate, noncontroversial record of facts, by a tariff reformer. For general students. N. Y.

338 Production. Prices

Ashley, W: J. *ed.* British industries; a series of general reviews for business men and students. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $1.80 n

Iron and steel industries, their conditions and outlook; Midland iron and steel wages board; Cotton industry; Yorkshire woolen and worsted industries; Linen and flax industry, with special reference to Ireland; British railways as business enterprises; British shipping, and its present position; Trust movement in Great Britain.

Baker, C: W. Monopolies and the people. 3d ed. rev. 1899. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1.50

Railroad combinations, industrial trusts, monopolies of municipal service and labor unions. Griffin.

Bridge, J. H. *ed.* The trust: its book; a presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of industrial evolution. 1902. 19cm Doubleday $1.25 n

A list of books relating to trusts, p. 227–55.

Eight essays by C. R. Flint, J. J. Hill, J. H. Bridge, S. C. T. Dodd and F. B. Thurber, emphasizing importance of the trust as an essential part of our industrial system, and showing its advantage as a productive agent. *Dial*, 34: 150.

Chittenden, H. M. American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri valley and the Rocky mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fé. 3 v. 1902. 24½cm F. P. Harper $10 n

1806–43. Explains importance and characteristics of fur trade, with chronologic narrative of events, biographic sketches, and a scientist's description of physical features and native tribes. Of great value for beginnings of domestic expansion and of trans-Pacific relations. Wells.

Clark, J: B. Control of trusts. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan 60c n

An attempt to formulate a method by which governmental control can be so exercised that the benefits of trusts may be secured and ill effects eliminated. A. C. Pigou in *Econ. j.* 12: 63.

Collier, W: M. The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us? 1900. 19½cm Twentieth cent. press $1.25

Clear and brief explanation of consolidation of industry, with particular consideration of relations to tariff and territorial expansion. *World's work*, 1:214.

Crookes, *Sir* **William.** The wheat problem; based on presidential address to the British as-

sociation, 1898, rev. with chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States by C. W. Davis and John Hyde. 1900. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1.25

Three very suggestive lines of thought: (1) possibility of increasing supply of nitrogen available for wheat crops by general utilization of sewage; (2) practicability of attaining the same end by electrically fixing free nitrogen of the air; (3) increasing arable lands by irrigation. *Engin. n.* 43:280.

Edgar, W: C. Story of a grain of wheat. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1

P History and present status of wheat, including its place in vegetable world, use in ancient and modern times, development of wheat growing industry, flour milling and relation of tariff and transportation to wheat and flour trade. *Engin. n.* v. 49, June 18 lit. sup. p. 68.

Ely, R: T. Monopolies and trusts. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

S Pt. 7 of his *Distribution of wealth.*

Full of information, moderate and impartial. *Pol. sci. q.* 15:547 (B)

Halle, E. L. von. Trusts; or, Industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.25

Sketches forms, objects and effects of organization, corporation law and public opinion in United States. Appendixes give specimen contracts, national and state legislation, lists of combinations, bibliography, etc. N. Y.

Hobson, J: A. Evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production. 1894. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Discussion of effects of machinery on labor, industrial depressions, women's work, wages and evolution of the trust. Buffalo.

Jenks, J. W. Trust problem. Rev. ed. 1903. 18cm McClure $1 n

P S Bibliographic note, p. 317–18.

Brief compendium of industrial conditions as affecting combinations. By expert agent of U. S. industrial commission. N. Y.

Kropotkin, P. A. *prince.* Fields, factories and workshops; or, Industry combined with agriculture and brain work with manual work. 1901. 19½cm Putnam 90c n

Le Rossignol, J. E: Monopolies past and present; an introductory study. 1901. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.25

P Bibliography, p. 2.

Lloyd, H: D. Wealth against commonwealth. 1894. 22cm Harper $2.50 Pop. ed. $1

A study of trusts, particularly of the Standard oil company.

Macrosty, H: W: Trusts and the state, a sketch of competition. 1901. 19½cm (Fabian ser.) Dutton $1.50 n

Maintains that state should guide tendency toward monopoly so that it will terminate in the passing of industry into public ownership. Author.

Meade, E: S. Trust finance; a study of the genesis, organization, and management of industrial combinations. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton $1.25 n

S Dispassionate.

Extended examination of United States steel corporation of particular interest. *J. pol. econ.* 12:156.

Montague, G. H. The rise and progress of the Standard oil company. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1 n

S First published as 2 articles in the *Quarterly journal of economics,* Feb. 1902 and Feb. 1903. Pref.

Study made while author was Ricardo scholar in economics at Harvard, 1900–1.

Remarkably free from bias. *Annals Amer. acad. pol. sci.* 22:513.

See also Public documents list.

339 Consumption. Pauperism

Booth, Charles. Pauperism, a picture; and The endowment of old age, an argument. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Advocates pensions to all persons over 65 and would meet cost by taxation on imported articles. Marot.

Bosanquet, *Mrs* **Helen (Dendy)** Strength of the people; a study in social economics. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $2.75 n

A fairminded statement of all the issues involved in selecting a policy for relief of the distressed. C. E. Collet in *Econ. j.* 13:84.

Willard, J. F. Tramping with tramps; studies and sketches of vagabond life, by Josiah Flynt. 1899. 19½cm Century $1.50

P R Outcome of 10 years actual experience as a tramp. N. Y.

His gift for vagabondage is like another man's gift for music. Belongs to class of books that are light reading for indolent readers, and also recognized authorities to students. *Nation,* 69:321 (B)

340 Law

Baldwin, S. E. Modern political institutions. 1898. 21cm Little $2 n

Thirteen chapters, each dealing with an institution of vital importance, which, though sometimes considered chiefly historically, is always revealed in its present place and perspective. *Outl.* 60: 541 (B)

Bouvier, John. Bouvier's law dictionary; new ed. rev. by Francis Rawle. 2 v. 1897. 25½cm **Rf** Boston bk. co. $12 n

Bryce, James. Studies in history and jurisprudence. 1901. 22cm Clarendon $3.50

Lectures on constitutions of various English speaking countries and comparison of Roman and English legal development. N. Y.

Holland, T: E. Elements of jurisprudence. 9th ed. 1900. 23½cm Clarendon $2.60

Maine, *Sir* **H: S.** Ancient law, its connection with the early history of society and its relation to modern ideas. 3d Amer. ed. n. d. 22½cm Holt $3.50

He has taken the best historians of Roman law, united and vivified, extended and illustrated their conclusions in his own comprehensive way, and made obscure things luminous. Woodrow Wilson in *Atlan.* 82: 367 (B)

——— Dissertations on early law and custom. 1886. 23cm Holt $3.50

Contents: Sacred laws of the Hindus; Religion and law; Ancestor worship; Ancestor worship and inheritance; Royal succession and the Salic law; The king in his relation to early civil justice; Theories of primitive society; East European house communities; Decay of feudal property in France and England; Classifications of property; Classifications of legal rules; Index.

Markby, *Sir* **William.** Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 5th ed. 1896. 22½cm Clarendon $3

341 International law

Davis, C. K. Treatise on international law, including American diplomacy; introd. by H: C. Lodge; annot. and rev. by P: J. Healy. 1901. 20cm Keefe-Davidson $3.50

Taylor, Hannis. Treatise on international public law. 1901. 24½cm Callaghan $6.50 n

List of authorities, pref. p. 47–61.

Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law; 6th ed. rev. by T. S. Woolsey. 1901. 21cm Scribner $2.50

Selection of works and documents on international law, p. 405–22.

See also Public documents list.

342 Constitutional law and history

Andrews, I. W. Manual of the constitution of the United States, rev. by Homer Morris. 1900. 19cm (Eclec. educ. ser.) Amer. bk. co. $1

Anson, *Sir* **W: R.** Law and custom of the constitution. 2d–3d ed. 2 v. 1896–97. 23cm Clarendon pt. 1, $3.25; pt. 2, $3.50

Contents: pt. 1, Parliament. pt. 2, The crown.

An analysis of the details of the constitution, from writs of summons to attend parliament to prorogation or dissolution of the body, J. W. Burgess in *Pol. sci. q.* 1: 505 (B)

Ashley, R. L. American federal state; textbook in civics. 1902. 21cm Macmillan $2 n

Bibliographies.

Bagehot, Walter. English constitution, and other political essays. Rev. ed. 1903. 20½cm Appleton $2

R "American preface" signed: E. L. Y. (i. e. Edward Livingston Youmans)

Essays: Character of Lord Brougham; Character of Sir Robert Peel.

A keen and philosophic exposition of principles. Clearly expounds difference between nominal and actual English constitution, and the practical working relations of crown, cabinet, commons and lords. L. A. H.

Blauvelt, M.. T. Development of cabinet government in England. 1902. 19½ cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Shows how the cabinet came into existence and how its powers developed. Buffalo.

Bodley, J: E: C. France. 2v. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $2.50 n

Contents: v. 1, The revolution and modern France; The constitution and the chief of the state. v. 2, Parliamentary system; Political parties.

From revolution. Describes clearly and from actual knowledge constitution, government, political conditions and methods. Believes centralization, not pure democracy, the ultimate destiny of France. N. Y.

A juster view of France does not exist in English. *Acad.* 53:221 (B)

Bourinot, *Sir* **J: G:** How Canada is governed. 5th ed. 1902. 21½cm Copp $1

A short account of its executive, legislative, judicial and municipal institutions, with an historical outline of their origin and development. Title.

Elementary. Best short manual. L. A. H.

——— Manual of the constitutional history of Canada to 1901. Rev. ed. 1901. 22½cm Copp 50c n

Principal authorities, pref. p. 9–12.

Useful and lucid summary of principal points in evolution of federal system in Canada. French régime passed over briefly. L. A. H.

Bryce, James. American commonwealth. 3d ed. rev. 2 v. 1893–95. 21cm Macmillan $4 n

R Contents: v. 1, The national government; The state governments. v. 2, The party system; Public opinion; Illustrations and reflections; Social institutions.

Abridged ed. $1.75 n

Of rare philosophic power and insight, easily first among descriptions and criticisms of American political and social institutions. Based on extensive personal knowledge of U. S. as well as thorough study of its history. L. A. H.

Burgess, J: W: Political science and comparative constitutional law. 2 v. 1902. 23½cm (Columbia univ. systematic ser.) Ginn $5

S Contents: v. 1, Sovereignty and liberty. v. 2, Government.

Comparison of constitutional systems of United States, Great Britain, France and Germany, from point of view of an abstruse theoretic discussion of the nature of government, state and nation. Author's personal views strongly emphasized. L. A. H.

Cooley, T: M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States of America; 3d ed. by A. C. McLaughlin. 1898. 20cm (Students' ser.) Little $2.50 n

Best brief manual. Systematic, simple and clear; exposition admirable. L. A. H.

Courtney, L. H: Working constitution of the United Kingdom. 1901. 21cm Macmillan $2 n

History and development outlined. Defects and inconsistencies of existing machinery of government pointed out and possible remedies suggested. *Amer. hist. r.* 7:587.

Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 6th ed. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $3.50

Best introductory book on English constitution. Contains thoughtful analysis of U. S. constitution. B. & I.

Federalist. Federalist, a commentary on the Constitution of the United States; reprinted fr. the original text of Alexander Hamilton, John Jay and James Madison; ed. by H: C. Lodge. 1902. 21cm Putnam $1.50

Written at the very birth of the Union by those who watched its cradle, and recording, incidentally, and therefore all the more faithfully, the impressions and anticipations of the friends and enemies of the infant constitution. James Bryce.

Fiske, John. Civil government in the United States, considered with some reference to its origins. New ed. 1904. 20cm Houghton $1 n

Y Attractively written elementary account, descriptive and historical. L. A. H.

Ford, H: J. Rise and growth of American politics; a sketch of constitutional development. 1898. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Aims to explain causes rather than narrate events, so that a reader may understand our actual system of government. Pref.

Fowler, W: W. City-state of the Greeks and Romans. 1895. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan $1 n

Shows to what extent modern civilization has adopted ancient political ideas. Valuable as introduction to study of ancient history. L. & I.

Freeman, E: A: Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75

R Little and good. Covers in some 150 pages the whole course of the constitution. The argument clear and direct, the English simple and manly. *Sat. r.* 33: 573 (B).

Frothingham, Richard. Rise of the republic of the United States [1643–1790] 8th ed. 1902. 23cm Little $3.50

A discussion of causes. Based on original sources; choice of facts and arguments made with great skill and judgment. L. A. H.

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws and institutions of Greece and Rome; tr. by Willard Small. 10th ed. 1901. 20½cm Lee $2

Its value depends not so much on amount of ascertained truth as on the new angle at which it presents every fact and institution of the ancient world. H. A. L. Fisher in *Eng. hist. r.* 5: 3 (B)

Hallam, Henry. Constitutional history of England, from Henry VII to George II [1485–1760] 2 v. 1897. 19½cm Armstrong $2.50

S Still valuable, though in light of later research much of the information needs correction. Written with insight, sound judgment and impartiality, but has whig bias. L. A. H.

Hart, A. B. Actual government as applied under American conditions. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.) Longmans $2

Select bibliography of American government. Pref. p. 13–34.

An attempt to describe the government as one might undertake to describe a great railroad. Author.

Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States [to 1861] 8 v. 1881–92. 22½cm Callaghan $12 n

No other historian has followed out the main lines of our historical development with so keen a logic or so independent a spirit. H. Adams and H. C. Lodge in *No. Amer.* 123: 328.

Hoxie, C. De F. How the people rule; civics for boys and girls. 1903. 19cm Silver 40c n

Y Shows importance of law and government, and explains U. S. local and national systems. Emphasizes personal responsibility. N. Y.

James, J. A., & Sanford, A. H. Government in state and nation. 1901. 20cm Scribner $1 n

Reference books, p. 375–78.

Textbook for secondary schools. Chapters supplemented by questions and references. N. Y.

Lowell, A. L. Governments and parties in continental Europe. 2 v. 1900. 22½cm Houghton $5

Studies relations between development of parties and mechanism of government, sketching recent history of France, Italy, Germany, Austro-Hungary and Switzerland. Appendix contains constitutions in original languages. N. Y.

Macy, Jesse. English constitution. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n

Purpose to show ever changing character of American constitution by comparing and contrasting it with his-

tory and latest development of English constitution. One of best accounts of organization and operation of British parliamentary government. L. A. H.

May, T: E. *baron Farnborough.* Constitutional history of England 1760–1860; with a new supplementary chapter, 1861–71. 11th ed. 3 v. 1896. 18½cm Longmans $4.50

History of parties, the press and liberty of opinion, personal liberty, religious liberty, local as well as central government, Ireland before the Union, government of British colonies and dependencies and the progress of general legislation. *Sat. r.* 15: 438 (B)

Medley, D. J. Student's manual of English constitutional history. 2d ed. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan $3.50 n

Treats subject by topics. Marginal references to standard works. Brief synopses of some important cases in English constitutional law appended. Eminently usable and accurate. L. A. H.

Merriam, C: E: History of American political theories. 1903. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 349–56.

Stubbs, William. Constitutional history of England in its origin and development [to 1485] 3 v. 1896–97. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $2.60 ea

Vol. 1, 6th ed. 1897; v. 2, 4th ed. 1896; v. 3, 5th ed. 1896.
In depth and thoroughness of research, keenness of insight, soundness of judgment, unsurpassed. L. A. H.

Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America; translation by Henry Reeve, as rev. and annot. by Francis Bowen; introd. by D. C. Gilman. 2. v. 1898. 21½cm Century $5

One of the few treatises on the philosophy of politics which has risen to the rank of a classic. James Bryce.

Vincent, J: M. Government in Switzerland. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

Literature, p. 341–60.
Exhaustive exposition of the whole framework and administration of Swiss government. *Lit. world* 31: 222.

See also Public documents list.

347 Treatises

Blackstone, *Sir* William. Commentaries on the laws of England; with analysis and notes by T: M. Cooley; 4th ed. by J. D. Andrews. 2 v. 1899. 25cm Callaghan $9 n

The best survey, at once concise and comprehensive, of English law that has ever appeared. James Bryce (B)

Burdick, F. M. Essentials of business law. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks) Appleton $1.10 n

P Shows how rules of law governing ordinary business transactions have been developed, defines common legal terms, teaches proper forms and uses of negotiable paper, gives useful information concerning conveyance of land, etc. *Educ. r.* 23: 322.

Holmes, O. W. *jr.* The common law. 1881. 21½cm Little $3

S Ingenious; temperate; rich in thought, argument and brilliant intuitions. *Amer. law r.* 15: 331 (B)

Pollock, *Sir* Frederick. First book of jurisprudence for students of the common law. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75

349 Foreign law

Hadley, James. Introduction to Roman law. 1904. 18½cm Appleton $1.25

S Complete institutes of Roman law, aside from law of actions. Style characterized by peculiar precision and often enlightened by colloquial vivacity and even humor. *No. Amer.* 118: 214 (B)

350 Administration

Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law; an analysis of the administrative systems, national and local, of the United States, England, France and Germany. Student's ed. 1903. 22cm Putnam $3

S Seeks to give concise comparative view of administrative as distinguished from constitutional law. Based on first hand study but written for students rather than mature scholars. Point of view not seldom European. L. A. H.

——— Politics and administration; a study in government. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

S Lays much stress on extra-legal institutions and gives interestingly the history and philosophy of such spontaneous political growths as the party, the spoils system and the boss. *Dial*, 30: 48 (B)

Wilson, Woodrow. The state; elements of historical and practical politics. 1898. 21cm Heath $2

Reviews, in extended summary form, the leading features of all the more important ancient and modern systems of government. *Dial*, 10: 309 (B)

351 Central government

Booth, Charles. Old age pensions. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $3.50

Leupp, F. E. How to prepare for a civil service examination, with recent questions and answers. 1899. 19½cm Hinds $2

What the government classified service now is, qualifications required in candidates, and many examples of recent papers. Dissipates misleading impressions of these examinations. Pittsburg.

See also Public documents list.

352 Local government

Bemis, E: W. *ed.* Municipal monopolies. 1899. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $2

Papers by experts on waterworks, electric and gas lighting, the telephone, and street railways. Favors municipal ownership. N. Y.

Ely, R: T. The coming city. 1902. 19cm Crowell 60c n

Bibliography, p. 8-9.

Aims to point out tendencies in the past and present and to describe and illustrate the progress in the spirit of municipal reform. Author.

Appendix gives some suggestive programs and platforms for municipal leagues. Pittsburg.

Fairlie, J: A. Municipal administration. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n

Past trend and present status clearly shown. *Engin. n.*

Goodhue, W: F. Municipal improvements; a manual of methods, utility, and cost of public improvements. 3d ed. rev. 1903. 19cm Wiley $1.75

For municipal officers without engineering training. Craver.

Goodnow, F. J. Municipal home rule; a study in administration. 1895. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 n

S Study of relations of city and state from legal point of view, with special reference to question of home rule for American cities. Brooks.

——— Municipal problems. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 n

S Argues forcibly that local affairs should be controlled by city council rather than mayor, matters of general concern by a permanent state board of supervision. N. Y.

National municipal league. A municipal program; report of a committee adopted Nov. 17, 1899; with other papers. 1900. 21½cm Macmillan $1 n

Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in continental Europe. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n

R Presents essential framework and functioning of French, German and Austrian cities, with special studies of the larger and more progressive cities. Full of suggestions for American students and reformers. Brooks.

——— Municipal government in Great Britain. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n

Does for Glasgow, Manchester, Birmingham and London what the preceding volume does for continental Europe. Brooks.

Weber, A. F. Growth of cities in the nineteenth century; study in statistics. 1899. 22½cm (Columbia univ. stud. in hist. econ. and pub. law) Macmillan $4 n

S R Bibliographic note, p. 476-78.

Study of facts, present tendencies and ultimate results of modern drift of population to cities the world over. Accurate. Brooks.

Zueblin, Charles. American municipal progress; chapters in municipal sociology. 1902-19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

Contents: Municipal sociology; Transportation; Public works; Sanitation; Public schools; Public libraries; Public buildings; Parks and boulevards; Public recreation; Public control, ownership, and operation.

353 United States and state government

Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans. 1894. 24½ x 19½cm Century $1.50

Y Underguise of a tour to Washington by a party of boys and girls, author describes actual workings of national government in its various departments. Photographic illustrations. L. A. H.

Dole, C: F. Young citizen. 1899. 18½cm. Heath 45c n

Y Explains government, voting, taxes, etc. and shows that children should be good citizens. N. Y.

Harrison, Benjamin. This country of ours. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1.50

P Constitution and practical workings of Congress, the presidency, executive departments, judiciary, Smithsonian institution, civil service and other commissions. N.Y.

The **ship of state,** by those at the helm. 1903. 19cm. (Youths' companion ser.) Ginn 75c

Y Contents: The presidency, by T. Roosevelt; Life of a senator, by H: C. Lodge; Life of a congressman, by T: B. Reed; United States supreme court, by D: J. Brewer; How Jack lives, by J: D. Long; Naval war college, by J: D. Long; How our soldiers are fed, by W. C. Sanger; How the army is clothed, by M. F. Ludington; Good manners and diplomacy, by W: R. Day; How foreign treaties are made, by H: C. Lodge; Uncle Sam's law business, by J. R. Richards; American post office, by W. L. Wilson.

For older boys and girls.

See also Public documents list.

355-359 Military and naval science

Firth, C: H. Cromwell's army; a history of the English soldier during the civil wars, the commonwealth and the protectorate. 1902. 19½cm (Ford lect.) Methuen 7/6; Pott $1.75 n

Hancock, H. I. Life at West Point. 1902. 20cm Putnam $1.40 n

R Y Describes training of army officers; studies, drill, discipline and amusements. N. Y.

360 Associations and institutions

Brackett, J. R. Supervision and education in charity. 1903. 17½cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan $1 n

Describes development of American charities to present organization and special training. N. Y.

Henderson, C: R. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, and of their social treatment. 2d ed. 1901. 20½cm Heath $1.50 n

Appendix containing suggestions, references, etc., p. 349–94.

Compendious, suggestive and enlightening. Altogether the best book of its kind either for general reading or for classroom work. *Hartford sem. rec.* 12: 150 (B)

361 Charitable

Devine, E: T: Practice of charity; individual, associated and organized. 1901. 17cm (Handbks for pract. workers in church and philan.) Lentilhon & co. 65c n

Brief bibliography, pref. p. 9–10.

Indispensable for the practical worker among the poor. Henderson.

Loch, C: S. Charity organization. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm. (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1

A perfect little manual. *Ath.* '90, 2: 126.

Philanthropy and social progress; seven essays, with introd. by H: C. Adams. 1893. 19½cm Crowell $1.50

Essays on social settlements, principles and dangers of charity administration, philanthropy and morality, etc. by Jane Addams, R. A. Woods, Father Huntington, F. H: Giddings and Bernard Bosanquet. Practical and stimulating. N. Y.

Warner, A. G. American charities; a study of philanthropy and economics. 1894. 19½cm (Lib. of econ.) Crowell $1.75

Bibliographic index, p. 421–30.

Review of current methods of Amer. charities, with informed and sensible criticism. Admirable for practical worker. L. & I.

362 Hospitals, asylums, etc.

Folks, Homer. Care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. 1902. 18cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan $1 n

From no other work of like compass can so much useful information on this subject be obtained. *R. of r.*

Bibliographies.

364 Reformatory

Boies, H: M. Science of penology; the defence of society against crime. 1901. 23½cm Putnam $3.50 n

Record of observations and meditations of a man of experience. Conclusions summarized in a working program at end. *Amer. j. sociol.* 8: 139.

Booth, *Mrs* **M. B.** (**Charlesworth**) After prison—what? 1903. 21cm Revell $1.25 n

Illustration of the value of personal service and ringing indictment of society for its attitude toward the ex-convict. *Annals Amer. acad. pol. sci.* 23: 349.

Dugdale, R: L. "The Jukes"; a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 5th ed. 1895. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1

A wonderful book. Shows by personal investigation of a single pauper tribe, traced back 150 years, the relations of heredity and crime. J. R. Commons.

Ellis, Havelock. The criminal. 2d ed. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Review of results reached by students of criminal anthropology in Italy, France, Germany, England and the U. S. with criticism. B. & I.

Morrison, W: D. Crime and its causes. 1891. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1

Argues that only hope of diminishing habitual criminal population is to lessen number of recruits, most of whom are to be found between the ages of 16 and 21. *Acad.* 40: 235 (B)

——— Juvenile offenders. 1897. 19½cm (Criminology ser.) Appleton $1.50

Written round the thesis that in dealing with juvenile crime the only method which holds out any reasonable prospect of success is educational, not punitive. By far the best and most suggestive work [1897] on juvenile crime in our language. *Sat. r.* 83: 450 (B)

Tallack, William. Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America, and to crime, pauperism and their prevention. 2d ed. 1896. 22cm Wertheimer 8/

One of the best known and most popular works on crime. Author secretary of the Howard association, London, and his counsels deserve attention. *Amer. j. sociol.* 1: 791.

Wines, F: H. Punishment and reformation; an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. 1895 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75

P Authorities, pref. p. 8.

Deserves attention of students and professional men. In no other one book can one find the essential questions as well treated for the American public. *Amer. j. sociol.* [1895] 1: 501 (B)

370 Education

Butler, N: M. Meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1

Contents: Meaning of education; What knowledge is of most worth? Is there a new education? Democracy and education; The American college and the American university; Function of the secondary school; Reform of secondary education in the United States.

Davidson, Thomas. Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n

Brief bibliography, p. 245–46.

De Garmo, Charles. Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n

Bibliography, p. 257–68.

——— Interest and education; the doctrine of interest and its concrete application. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1 n

Based on belief that education consists, not alone in developing the intellect, but in forming, guiding or repressing the feelings and impulses, and that doctrine of interest applied to education will lead to this larger and deeper culture. *Educ. r.* 26: 54.

Dewey, John. School and society. 1900. 19½cm Chicago univ. $1

Contents: The school and social progress; School and the life of the child; Waste in education; Three years of the University elementary school.

Dutton, S: T. Social phases of education in the school and the home. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.25

Social rather than scholastic point of view. For parents and teachers. *Educ. r.* 19: 337.

Eliot, C: W: Educational reform. 1898. 21½cm Century $2

Teachers' tenure of office; Education of ministers: Can school programs be shortened and enriched? Electives in college admission requirements, etc.

Addresses 1869–1897. A plea for unification of educational forces from lowest to highest and for adaptation of teaching to the individual. N. Y.

Felkin, H: M., & Felkin, *Mrs* **Emmie.** Introduction to Herbart's Science and practice of education; with a pref. by Oscar Browning. 1900. 18½cm (Heath's ped. lib.) Heath $1

Answers question: Who is Herbart and what did he and his followers teach? better than any account of the Herbartian method hitherto published in English. Oscar Browning in pref.

Fitch, *Sir* **J. G.** Educational aims and methods; lectures and addresses. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 n

Includes, among others, critical studies of Socrates, Ascham, Thring, Joseph Lancaster and Pestalozzi.

Henderson, C: H. Education and the larger life. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.30 n

Contents: Point of view; The social purpose; Source of power; Organic education; Cause and effect; Childhood; Youth; Holidays; At the university; The experimental life; The agents of the social purpose.

Its main value lies in its sincere and inspiring idealism. Joseph Jastrow.

Hughes, R. E: The making of citizens; a study in comparative education. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Contrasts points of difference in educational systems of Germany, France, England and the U. S. Pittsburg.

Huxley, T: H: Science and education. 1901. 19cm Appleton $1.25

Contents: Joseph Priestley; On the educational value of the natural history sciences; Emancipation, black and white; A liberal education, and where to find it; Scientific education; Science and culture; On science and art in relation to education; Universities, actual and ideal; Address on university education; On the study of biology; On elementary instruction in physiology; On medical education; The state and medical profession; Connection of the biological sciences with medicine; School boards, what they can do and what they may do; Technical education; Address on behalf of the National association for the promotion of technical education.

James, William. Talks to teachers on psychology; and to students on some of life's ideals. 1899. 19½cm Holt $1.50

Enough psychology to answer the present purpose, presented in beautifully clear and simple English and well illustrated by examples drawn from common observation. One of its charms is its uniform good sense. B. A. Hinsdale in *Dial*, 27:276 (B)

Locke, John. Some thoughts concerning education; with introd. and notes by R. H. Quick. 1902. 17cm (Pitt press ser.) Macmillan $1 n

Of all Locke's works perhaps the most universally approved; in truth a golden treatise, the very incarnation of good sense and right feeling. Richard Garnett.

McMurry, C: A. Elements of general method. Rev. ed. 1903. 19cm Macmillan 90c n

Simple presentation of aim of education, relative value of studies, doctrine of interest, culture epochs, theory of arranging studies and apperception from Herbartian point of view. E. R. Shaw.

Mullany, P. F. Essays educational; by Brother Azarias. 1896. 20cm McBride $1.50

Contents: Cloistral schools; The Palatine school; Mediæval university life; University colleges, origin and methods; The primary school in the middle ages; Simultaneous method in teaching; Beginnings of the normal school; M. Gabriel Compayré as an historian of pedagogy.

National educational association. Journal of proceedings. Latest vol. 23½cm $2

Formerly National teachers' association.

Oppenheim, Nathan. Mental growth and control. 1902. 18½cm (Personal prob. ser.) Macmillan $1 n

R Relates both physiology and psychology to growth of character, development of mental power, education of imagination, control of emotions, training of the reason and guidance of will. *Outl.* 70 · 638 (B)

Spalding, J: L. *bp.* Means and ends of education. 1895. 18cm McClurg $1

Marked by clear thinking, deep sympathy, reverent faith in God and human nature, high ideals and practical ideas as to working them out. B. A. Hinsdale.

Spencer, Herbert. Education: intellectual, moral and physical. 1900. 20½cm
Appleton $1.25

Not only one of the most readable but also one of the most important books in the English language. R. H. Quick (B)

History

Compayré, Gabriel. History of pedagogy; tr. by W. H. Payne. 1899. 18cm (Heath's ped. lib.)
Heath $1.75

Condensed statement of aims and systems of education. Largely devoted to education in France. *Nation*, 12Ag86

Cubberley, E. P. Syllabus of lectures on the history of education, with selected bibliographies. 2 v. 1902. 26cm Macmillan $2.50 n

Specially useful bibliographies accompany each subject. Of use to librarians, students of educational history, and above all to teachers planning or developing such a course. *Educ. r.* 26 : 57.

Davidson, Thomas. Education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Prominence given to different stages in growth of Greek political, ethical and religious consciousness. Pref.

——— History of education. 1900. 19½cm
Scribner $1 n

S Bibliography, p. 277–82.
Attempts to correlate each system of education with the age which formulated it and to point out the historical and philosophic evolution. N. Y.

Kemp, E. L. History of education. 1902. 19½cm (Lippincott's educ. ser.)
Lippincott $1.25

P Bibliography, p. 355–59.
Aims to single out those events which illustrate most clearly the genesis and evolution of existing systems and method. *R. of r.* 26: 507.

Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.)
Appleton $1.50

Traces development of educational ideals and methods by a series of keen illuminating essays on 14 great leaders from renaissance to present day. N. Y.
Most valuable history of education in our mother tongue [1897] W: T. Harris.

Ware, Fabian. Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.20 n

Examines and compares systems developed in Germany, France and U. S. for education of industrial classes and points out need of organization in England. N. Y.

371 Teachers; methods; discipline

Burrage, Severance, & Bailey, H: T. School sanitation and decoration. 1899. 20cm
Heath $1.50

Treats of location, construction, ventilation, heating, lighting, sanitary care, furniture, and of details of form, finish and decoration. Suggestive chapter on beauty in school work. List of suitable pictures and casts. N. Y.

Dutton, S: T. School management; practical suggestions concerning the conduct and life of the school. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1 n

Bibliography, p. 276–78.

Fitch, *Sir* J. G. Lectures on teaching. New ed. 1901. 17½cm Macmillan $1 n

Delivered at Cambridge univ. 1880.
As a popular exposition of the art of teaching it is unsurpassed [1903] Impressive by its wide outlook, sound common sense, largemindedness and expository power. Expressed in simple, lucid, harmonious English. *Educ. r.*

Ham, C: H: Mind and hand; manual training the chief factor in education. 1900. 19cm
Amer. bk. co. $1.25

Third ed. of his *Manual training.*

Hinsdale, B. A. Art of study; a manual for teachers and students of the science and the art of teaching. 1901. 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1

Aims to make this art an effective tool in hands of pupils by such readjustment of relations between pupil and teacher as shall make the pupil the center of the teaching system. *Educ. r.* 21 : 394.

McMurry, C: A. & F. M. Method of the recitation. 1903. 19cm Macmillan 90c n

Thorough, concrete, simple, clear. C. C. Van Liew in *Educ. r.* 15 : 188.

Parker, F. W. Talks on teaching. 15th ed. 1903. 19cm (Kellogg's teacher's lib.)
Kellogg $1

Valuable book on methods for elementary subjects. Monroe.

Schaeffer, N. C. Thinking and learning to think. 1900. 19½cm (Lippincott's educ. ser.)
Lippincott $1.25 n

Careful analysis of the psychologic bases of good thinking. Clearly written, richly and pointedly illustrated. Helpful and stimulating to teachers. *Dial*, 31:107 (B)

Shaw, E: R: School hygiene. 1901. 19½cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Bibliography, p. 253–55.
On building, grounds, heating, ventilation, baths, furniture, postures and exercises, eyesight, hearing, handwriting, contagious diseases, etc. A valuable contribution to the subject, the outcome of intelligent study and large experience. A. P. Marble in *Educ. r.* 22: 412–15.

White, E. E. School management. 1893. 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1

He has lifted the whole business of school conduct to a high moral elevation. The teacher is little to be envied who can read these pages without feeling the sacredness of his calling and appreciating his responsibility. W: H. Maxwell in *Educ. r.* (B)

See also Public documents list.

372 Elementary education

National educational association. Report of the Committee of fifteen on elementary education, with the reports of the sub-committees: on the training of teachers; on the correlation of studies in elementary education; on the organization of city school systems. 1895. 23cm Amer. bk. co. 30c

Printed also in *Educ. r.* March, 1895.

Oppenheim, Nathan. Development of the child. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 n

By a physician in a child's hospital. Holds that environment transcends heredity in influence and emphasizes importance of scientific preparation for care of children. Criticises present primary school methods. N. Y.

Warner, Francis. Study of children and their school training. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1 n

Distinctly a physiologic study of the growth of the child, from early years through adolescence, giving special attention to nerve signs of all kinds. Simply written and free from technicalities. H. M. Stanley in *Dial*, 24: 118 (B)

Kindergarten

Blow, S. E.. Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. 1899. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

To those who have sat bewildered by words intended to explain the *Mother-play* these simple, direct teachings will be a revelation. *Outl.* 61: 836 (B)

——— Symbolic education; a commentary on Froebel's "Mother play." 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Discusses practically the foundations of Froebel's philosophy and shows clearly significance of the kindergarten and its claims for the important place of cornerstone of education. For mothers as well as teachers. W: T. Harris in pref.

Froebel, Friedrich. Education of man; tr. and annot. by W. N. Hailmann. 1903. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Standard work, published in 1826, containing a full exposition of Froebel's philosophy. L. & I.

It measures every intellectual activity by its influence on character. W: T. Harris (B)

——— Songs and music of Mother play (Mutter und kose lieder) newly tr. and furnished with new music; prepared and arr. by S. E. Blow. 1895. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Verse translations by various writers. Original music replaced by new or newly selected melodies. N. Y.

Harrison, Elizabeth. Study of child-nature. 1891. 19cm Chic. kind. tr. school $1 n

Talks by an experienced kindergartner; suggestive and helpful to mothers and teachers. N. Y.

Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Main object to show that Froebel's ideas and methods are significant for whole scheme of education from kindergarten to university. N. Y.

Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world. 1893. 23cm Bradley $2

Series of morning talks and stories for a full year. A pure child's storybook with scientific truth and deep purpose. *Kinderg. m.* 6: 244 (B)

Smith, N. A. Children of the future. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1

The interpretation of the spiritual side of the kindergarten. Not a technical book. *Outl.* 58: 784 (B)

Wiggin, *Mrs* K.. D. (Smith), & Smith, N. A. Republic of childhood. 3 v. 1895–96. 18cm Houghton $1 ea

Contents: v.1, Froebel's gifts; v. 2, Froebel's occupations; v. 3, Kindergarten principles and practice.

An untechnical setting forth of the modern American adaptation of Froebel's philosophy. Displays much wit, wisdom and philosophy. Buffalo.

373 Secondary education

Brown, E. E. Making of our middle schools; an account of the development of secondary education in the United States. 1903. 21cm Longmans $3

Bibliography, p. 481–518.

374 Self-education

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron*. Use of life. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Contents: The great question; Tact; On money matters; Recreation; Health; National education; Self-education; On libraries; On reading; Patriotism; Citizenship; Social life; Industry; Faith; Hope; Charity; Character; On peace and happiness; Religion.

It suggests thoughts; it answers questions without troubling us to ask them; it reasons and does not dogmatize; it is cheerful, humorous, charitable and conscientious. *Acad.* 46: 445 (B)

Brookings, W. D., & Ringwalt, R. C. *ed.* Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics. 1899. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Bibliography of debating, pref. p. 41–47.

With each subject, references to articles and leading points pro and con are given. N. Y.

Hale, E: E. How to do it; [added] How to live. 1900. 20cm Little $1

Y Familiar chapters on how to talk, write, go in society, and various other things sometimes dreaded by young people because they are not sure just "how." N.Y.

Hamerton, P. G. The intellectual life. Laneside ed. 1902. 20½cm Little $1.50 n

R. Practical and suggestive talks on education, power of time, influence of money, women and marriage, society and solitude, surroundings, etc. from the point of view of an accomplished art critic and author. N. Y.

Matson, Henry. References for literary workers, with introductions to topics and questions for debate. 1892. 21cm McClurg $2

Contents: History; Biography; Politics; Political economy; Education; Literature; Art; Science; Philosophy; Ethics; Religion; Miscellaneous; Questions with references; Questions without references; Cyclopædias and periodicals referred to, with abbreviated forms.

Munger, T. T. On the threshold. Rev. ed. 1892. 18cm Houghton $1

Contents: Purpose; Friends and companions; Manners; Thrift; Self-reliance and courage; Health; Reading; Amusements; Purity; Faith.

Paine, H. E. Girls and women, by E. Chester. 1898. 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton 75c

R On health, education, self-support, charity, hospitality, emotional women, etc.

The cogency of the reasoning is no less remarkable than its persuasiveness. *Nation*, 51:78 (B)

Smiles, Samuel. Self-help; with illustrations of character, conduct and perseverance. 1900. 19½cm Harper $1

Inspiriting, practical suggestions for making the most of life. Full of pithy extracts and anecdotes. Scribner.

375 Curriculum

Barnett, P. A. Common sense in education and teaching; an introduction to practice. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $1.50

R Discusses discipline, curriculums, games, gymnastics, the monitorial system, the training of teachers, methods of teaching modern languages, etc. Emphasizes study of the classics. N. Y.

National educational association. Report of the Committee of ten on secondary school studies; with the reports of the conferences arranged by the committee. 1894. 23½cm Amer. bk. co. 30c

376 Education of women

Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe; tr. by L. R. Klemm. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1

Combines with a historic review and vigorous arguments many valuable statements of facts in England, France, Germany and other countries. L. R. Klemm.

Thwing, C: F. The college woman. 1894. 17½cm Baker & T. $1

Discusses problems of woman's college life, her preparatory work, studies, environment, health and her duties to and influence on the community. *Pub. opin.*

377 Religious and ethical education

Adler, Felix. Moral instruction of children. 1892. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Holds that public schools should train moral perceptions and teach filial, fraternal and civic duties. Discusses practicable, non-sectarian methods. N. Y.

Hughes, T: A. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n

P Historical development and analysis.

378 Colleges; universities

Compayré, Gabriel. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n

Bibliography, p. 307–9.

Four parts: origin, organization, course of study and methods of teaching, general spirit and influence. Abelard occupies but a small part of the volume. *Dial*, 14:366.

Gilman, D. C. University problems in the United States. 1898. 21½cm Century $2

Addresses before educational institutions setting forth the ideal of a university and its relation to modern life. Optimistic. N. Y.

Newman, J: H: *card.* Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1902. 18½cm Longmans $1.25

These discourses powerfully enforce the true purpose of liberal education, that it is a pursuit of knowledge for the sake of knowledge and not for the value of any of its fruits or applications, however important. R. H. Hutton (B)

Smith, Goldwin. Oxford and her colleges. 1894. 13½cm Macmillan 6/

Local guide-book, university history and educational essay all in one. N: M. Butler in *Educ. r.*, 7: 500 (B)

379 Public schools

Eliot, C: W: More money for the public schools. 1903. 18cm Doubleday $1 n

Sums up results of public education, its benefits and shortcomings. Suggests definite constructive measures for improvement. Urges much greater expenditures. N.Y.

See also Public documents list.

380 Commerce; communication

Clow, F: R. Introduction to the study of commerce. 1901. 20cm Silver $1.25 n

List of books, pref. p. 23–26.

Treats economic principles as illustrated in commercial life. Wis.

Farrer, T: H: Farrer, *1st baron.* The state in its relation to trade, with supplementary chapter by Sir Robert Giffen. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. citizen) Macmillan $1

In the main discourages state interference. *Ath.*

Stickney, Albert. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. 1897. 23½cm Baker, V. & co. $2.25

Contends that decision that combination of individuals to raise prices is either an act injurious to trade or commerce or an act in restraint of trade is incorrect from a purely legal point of view. F. J. Goodnow in *Pol. sci. q.* 12: 707.

Webster, W: C. General history of commerce. 1903. 19½cm Ginn $1.40

Aims to give pictures of commercial growth and decay of separate nations, and an understanding of the forces, industrial, racial and climatic, which have contributed to steady expansion of world's trade. Pref.

Good illustrations and maps.

Willson, Beckles. Story of rapid transit. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1 n

Contents: Beginnings of rapid transit, the mail-coach; First railways; Steam navigation; Development of the railway: Telegraph, wireless telegraphy; Aerial navigation, homing pigeons; Ocean telegraphy, the telephone, pneumatic tubes, postal systems; Bicycle, motor cycles; Motor carriages; Street railways.

See also Public documents list.

382 Foreign trade

Bryce, George. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company, including that of the French traders of north western Canada and of the North-west, XY, and Astor fur companies. 1900. 21½cm Scribner $4

Authorities and references, p. 481-86.

Covers last 80 years since the amalgamation of all the fur interests of British N. A. Expands just at the point where Willson grows concise. *Nation*, 71:136.

Willson, Beckles. The Great company (1667–1871) being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's bay. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm Dodd $5

Full account of the company's commercial and political activities; with introduction by its present governor and drawings by Arthur Heming; of great value to student of Canadian and commercial history. Johnston.

See also Public documents list.

385 Railroad and express

Dixon, F. H. State railroad control, with a history of its development in Iowa. 1896. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75

Treats of that part of railway transportation conducted within the territorial limits of single states. Buffalo.

Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 1903. 19½cm Putnam $1.50

Thorough exhaustive discussion. R. Mayo-Smith in *Pol. sci. q.* 1:141.

Johnson, E. R: American railway transportation. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Describes existing system, discussing questions of ownership, management, monopoly and competition, rates, fares, relations with state, etc. Bibliographic references. N. Y.

Meyer, B. H: Railway legislation in the United States. 1903. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

Contents: Progress of railway legislation; Past and future of Interstate commerce commission.

Newcomb, H. T. Railway economics. 1898. 19½cm Railway world pub. co. $1

Condensed and comprehensive discussion of a number of features of railway transportation, viewed in the light of economic principles. *Engin. n.* 41:48.

Pratt, E. A. American railways. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 n

See also Public documents list.

386 Canal and highway transportation

Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries; with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals. 1890. 22cm Spon $5.50

387 River, lake and ocean transportation

Abbot, W. J: American merchant ships and sailors. 1902. 21cm Dodd $2 n

R Y American shipping from colonial days to present, including coastwise, oversea, river, lake and fishing craft. Accurate. Wells.

Bates, W: W. American navigation; the political history of its rise and ruin and the proper means for its encouragement. 1902. 22½cm Houghton $3.50 n

S Deals almost exclusively with foreign trade and policies of reciprocity, subsidies, etc. N. Y.

Blackmore, Edward. British mercantile marine: a short historical review, including the rise and progress of British shipping and commerce, the education of the merchant officer, and duty and discipline in the merchant service. 1897. 19cm (Griffin's naut. ser.) Lippincott $1.50

Marvin, W. L. American merchant marine; its history and romance, 1620–1902. 1902. 21½cm Scribner $2 n

Specially full on the earlier history. Author at his best in treating of privateering, whale fishing and deep sea fisheries. Wells.

See also Public documents list.

389 Weights and measures

Clarke, F. W. *comp.* Weights, measures and money, of all nations. 1875. 19cm Appleton $1.50

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights and moneys of all nations, and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew and Mahometan calendars. 7th ed. rev. 1890. 17½cm (Weale's sci. & tech. ser.) Van Nostrand 80c

390 Customs

391 Costume

Earle, *Mrs* **Alice (Morse)** Two centuries of costume in America, 1620–1820. 2 v. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $5 n

Evans, M. M. (Lathbury) *lady.* Chapters on Greek dress. 1893. 23cm Macmillan $2

Of general value for analysis of the most simple and beautiful costume known to us; also as a key to that important part of sculpture and painting called drapery, which is founded on Greek examples. L. & I.

Fairholt, F: W: Costume in England; 4th ed. rev. by H. A. Dillon. 2 v. 1896. 19cm (Bohn's art. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 ea n

V. 1, History to end of 18th century. v. 2, Glossary giving meaning and history of various parts of the costume Drexel.

Holt, Ardern. Fancy dresses described; or, What to wear at fancy balls. 6th ed. 1896. 21cm Scribner $3 n

●Colored plates.

——— Gentlemen's fancy dress: how to choose it. 4th ed. 1898. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 n

Planché, J. R. History of British costume, to close of eighteenth century. 3d ed. 1900. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n

392 Birth, home and sex customs

Starcke, C. N. Primitive family in its origin and development. 1889. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

S List of books referred to, p. 301–10.

394 Public and social customs

Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain; rev. and enl. by Sir Henry Ellis. 3 v. 1900–02. 19cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 ea n

In many respects the most valuable work on English customs, and a mine to all students of folklore. L. & I.

Cornish, F. W. Chivalry. 1901. 18½cm (Social Eng. ser.) Macmillan $1.75

The field (chivalry in general) has been conscientiously covered. Chapters on the education of the knight, the tournaments, the crusades, and heraldry. Literature of chivalry analysed. *Amer. hist. r.*

395 Etiquette

Kingsland, *Mrs* **Florence.** Etiquette for all occasions, by Mrs Burton Kingsland. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50 n

Sherwood, *Mrs* **M.. E.. (Wilson)** Manners and social usages; by Mrs John Sherwood. Rev. ed. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.25

How the house shall be ordered; how company shall be received; how to visit and be visited; how to do it all kindly, attractively, becomingly, in proportion to means at command, is set forth very clearly. *Nation*, 39: 59 (B)

396 Woman's position and treatment

Bayles, G: J. Woman and the law. 1901. 19½cm Century $1.40 n

P Clear and concise.

Candee, *Mrs* **H. C.** How women may earn a living. 1900. 18cm Macmillan $1

Outlines a variety of occupations requiring little time for preparation and gives briefly the requirements, attractions, discouragements and probable remuneration of each. Suggestive and sensible. N. Y.

Collet, C. E.. Educated working women; essays on the economic position of women workers in the middle classes. 1902. 18½cm P. S. King 2/n

Full of suggestion, tersely and forcibly written, with touches of humor and happy quotations. M. P. Marshall in *Econ. j.* 12: 257.

Gilman, *Mrs* **Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.** Women and economics; a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. 2d ed. 1899. 20cm Small $1.50

Will be widely read and discussed as the cleverest, fairest, most forcible presentation of the views of the rapidly increasing group who look with favor on extension of industrial employment of women. *Pol. sci. q.* 14: 712 (B)

Higginson, T: W. Women and the alphabet; a series of essays. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2

398 Folklore, proverbs, etc.

Asbjörnsen, P: C. Fairy tales from the far North; tr. by H. L. Brækstad. 1897. 22½cm Y Armstrong $2

Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables retold. 1895. 19cm (Eclec. school readings)
Y Amer. bk. co. 35c

——— Story of Roland. 1888. 19cm (Heroes of olden time) Scribner $1.50

Y Continuous narrative made up of legends from all sources. Buffalo.

——— Story of Siegfried. 1904. 19½cm (Heroes of olden time) Scribner $1.50

Y Modern version sometimes following the Eddas, sometimes the Nibelungen lay, and sometimes differing from both. Buffalo.

——— Wonder-book of horses. 1903. 19½cm
Y Century 75c

Bay, J. C. *comp.* Danish fairy and folk tales; a collection of popular stories and fairy tales. 1899. 19cm
Y Harper $1.50

Bergen, *Mrs* **Fanny (Dickerson)** *comp.* Current superstitions: collected from the oral tradition of English speaking folk, with notes, and an introd. by W: W. Newell. 1896. 25cm (Amer. folk-lore soc. mem.)
Houghton $3.50 n

Bulfinch, Thomas. The age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur, "King Arthur and his knights," "The Mabinogeon," "The crusades," "Robin Hood," etc. ed. by E. E. Hale. 1884. 21cm De Wolfe $1.50

Chamberlain, A. F. The child and childhood in folk-thought (The child in primitive culture). 1896. 22cm Macmillan $3 n

Bibliography, p. 405-34.

Christy, Robert. Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages. 1898. 20½cm (Pop. ed.)
Rf Putnam $3.50

Church, A. J: Heroes of chivalry and romance. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm
Macmillan $1.75

Y Contents: Story of Beowulf; King Arthur and the Round table; Treasure of the Nibelungs.

——— Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France, from the old romances. 1902. 20½cm
Y Macmillan $1.75

Couch, A. T: Quiller- Fairy tales far and near. 1895. 19½cm
Y Stokes $1

Curtin, Jeremiah. Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894. 20cm Little $2

Tales from the mouths of a deeply imaginative, intelligent and ignorant peasantry, the majority distinguished by good faith, a charming fancy and vivid realism. *Ath.* '91, 1: 435 (B)

Cushing, F. H. Zuñi folk tales. 1901. 23½cm
Putnam $3.50 n

Author lived among Zuñi Indians of New Mexico, 1879-85, learned their language and traditions, was initiated into their esoteric priesthood and elected their war chief, gaining an unusual insight into the inner life and customs of an Indian tribe. Pittsburg.

Deming, T. O. Children of the wild. 1902. 26cm Stokes $1 n

Y Indian folklore stories, with color plates and illustrations in black-and-white by E. W. Deming.

——— Little brothers of the West. 26cm 1902.
Y Stokes $1 n

Dyer, T: F. T. Folk-lore of plants. 1889. 19½cm
Appleton $1.50

Brief summary, with illustrations chiefly from European sources. L. & I.

Forbes, C. B. Elizabeth's charm-string. 1903. 19½cm Little $1.20 n

Y Legends of saints, places, pictures, etc. associated with the collection of charms. N. Y.

Gould, Sabine Baring- Curious myths of the middle ages. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $1.25

CONTENTS: Wandering Jew; Prester John; The divining rod; Seven sleepers of Ephesus; William Tell; The dog Gellert; Tailed men; Antichrist and Pope Joan; The man in the moon; Mountain of Venus; St George; Legend of the cross; Schamir; Melusina; The Fortunate Isles; Knight of the swan.

Greene, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and his court. 1901. 19½cm Ginn 60c

Y Simple prose version, following Tennyson closely. Introduction on feudalism and chivalry Illustrations by E: H. Garrett. N. Y.

Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales of the brothers Grimm; tr. by Mrs Edgar Lucas. 1902. 20x16cm
Y Lippincott $2.50

——— Grimm's fairy tales, ed. by S.. E. Wiltse. 2 v. 1894-96. 18cm (Class. for children)
Ginn 70c

Y For very little children. Ed. sel.

——— Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane; pictures by Walter Crane. 1899. 18½cm
Y Macmillan $1.50

Grinnell, G: B. Blackfoot lodge tales; the story of a prairie people. 1892. 21cm
Scribner $1.75

Thirty stories of love and war, ancient customs and natural phenomena. Also an account of ancient Blackfoot history, their daily life and customs and a brief statement of their condition today. L. A. H.

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages. 1896. 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50

Y Relates legends in easy narrative, bringing out influence on literature and art by quotations and pictures. N. Y.

Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends; old plantation stories, songs and ballads, with sketches of negro character. 1892. 20cm
Houghton $1.50

Y Negro folklore gathered firsthand. The 'Creetur' tales and the manner of their telling are uniquely funny. L. & I.

——— Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings; new ed. with illus. by A. B. Frost. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $2

Y Contents: Legends of the old plantation; Plantation proverbs; His songs; A story of the war; His sayings.

Headland, I: T. *tr.* Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900. 23½cm Revell $1.25

Y Opens a great bright window into the joyousness of the Chinese home; belongs to those really informing books which teach us the true life of a people. *Nation*, 71:392.

Higginson, T: W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898. 19½cm
Macmillan $1.50

Y Legends of Atlantis, the island of perpetual youth, Lancelot's isle, the isle of demons, etc. N. Y.

Holbrook, Florence. Book of nature myths. 1902. 19cm Houghton 65c n

Y School ed. 45c n.

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* Celtic fairy tales. 1892. 21½cm Putnam, pop. ed. $1.25

Y Notes and references, p. 237–67.

——— English fairy tales. 3d ed. rev. 1902. 21½cm Putnam, pop. ed. $1.25

Y The three sillies; Mr. Vinegar; Teeny-tiny; The three bears; Jack the giant-killer; Childe Rowland; Johnny-cake; Henny-penny, etc.

——— Indian fairy tales. 1892. 21½cm
Putnam, pop. ed. $1.25

Y Drawn from the Jatakas or birth stories of Buddha, the fables of Bidpai and other Sanskrit folk tales. Pittsburg.

——— More Celtic fairy tales. 1902. 21½cm
Y Putnam, pop. ed. $1.25

——— More English fairy tales. 1894. 21½cm
Putnam, pop. ed. $1.25

Y Notes and references, p. 215–433.

Judd, M. C. *ed.* Wigwam stories told by North American Indians; illus. by Angel de Cora (Hinook Mahiwi Kilinaka) 1901. 19cm
Y Ginn 75c

Keightley, Thomas. Fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. 1900. 18½cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.)
Macmillan $1.50 n

Lang, Andrew. Custom and myth. 1885. 19½cm Harper $1.25

A complete study of several very important folk tales, which makes the book serve as an admirable stepping-stone. *Folklore j.* 2: 393 (B)

Lang, Andrew. *ed.* Blue fairy book. 1901. 18½cm
Y Longmans $2

——— Book of romance. 1902. 19cm
Longmans $1.60 n

Y Tales of King Arthur, Roland, Robin Hood, Grettir the Strong, etc., told, except one, by Mrs Lang. Illustrations in black-and-white and color, by J.L. Ford. N. Y.

——— Nursery rhyme book; illus. by L. L. Brooke. 1898. 20½ x 15½cm
Y Warne $2

——— Red fairy book. 1901. 18½cm
Y Longmans $2

Less familiar fairy tales from Norse, French and German sources. Includes Princess Mayblossom, Graciosa and Percinet, Six sillies, Little golden hood, and Farmer Weatherbeard. Pittsburg.

Lummis, C: F. Man who married the moon, and other Pueblo Indian folk-stories. 1894. 19½cm
Y Century $1.50

Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion, being the earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur; ed. for boys by Sidney Lanier. 1903. 20½cm (Boy's lib. of legend & chiv.)
Y Scribner $2

McMurry, *Mrs* **L. B.** Classic stories for the little ones, adapted from Andersen, Grimm and others. 1894. 17cm
Y Public school pub. co. 40c n

Malory, *Sir* **Thomas.** Boy's King Arthur; being Sir Thomas Malory's history of King Arthur; ed. for boys by Sidney Lanier. 1903. 20½cm (Boy's lib. of legend & chiv.)
Y Scribner $2

——— King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte d'Arthur, by Mary Macleod. 1902. 19cm (Home lib.)
Y Burt $1

——— Le morte Darthur; text of Caxton, ed. with an introd. by Sir Edward Strachey. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.75

Y The Arthurian cycle is the best embodiment of chivalry, of romance, of gallantry. We have it in its best form, for the compilation of Sir Thomas Malory is wrought into a mold of pure English, hardly second to the English of the Bible. Frederic Harrison (B)

Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes; melodies arranged in the order of attractiveness and interest by Charles Welsh. 1901. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.)
Y Heath 30c n

Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies; or, Songs for the nursery, ed. by W: A. Wheeler. n. d. 24cm
Y Houghton $1.50

Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose; a new tr. by Charles Welsh. 1902. 18½cm (Heath's home & school class.)
Y Heath 20c n

Pyle, Howard. Story of King Arthur and his knights. 1903. 24cm Scribner $2.50 n

Y From Malory and other sources, many incidents being altered in this version for children. Author's illustrations. Reprinted from *St Nicholas*. N. Y.

Pyle, Katharine. Where the wind blows; being ten fairy-tales from ten nations re-told. 1902. 27½cm Harper $2.50 n

Y Contents: Wanderings of Vicram Maharajah; Urashima; Magic mirror; Red swan; The fisherman and the genii; Thör at Jötunheim; Guleesh na Guss Dhu; Vasilissa the Fair; Marriage of Sir Gawain; Perseus.

Scudder, H. E. Book of legends told over again. 1899. 17½cm
Y Houghton 50c

——— Fables and folk stories. 1890. 18cm (Riverside lit. ser.)
Y Houghton 40c n

Scudder, H. E. *comp.* Children's book; a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language. n. d. 26cm
Y Houghton $2.50

Skinner, C: M. Myths and legends beyond our borders. 1899. 18½cm Lippincott $1.50

Contents: Canada; Mexico.

——— Myths and legends of our own land. 2 v. 1896. 18½cm Lippincott $3

Collection of nearly 300 myths, traditions and curious stories very briefly told. Grouped geographically. *Nation*, 63: 412.

Thorpe, Benjamin, *ed.* Yule-tide stories; Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions. 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n

Winnington, Laura. Outlook fairy book. 1903. 25cm Macmillan $1.20 n

Y About 30 fairy tales, ballads and songs gathered from England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Spain.

Yeats, W: B. *ed.* Irish fairy and folk tales. 1893? 19cm Scribner $1.50

Equally delightful to the bibliophile, the anthropologist (if given to banshees) and the child. *Sat. r.* 73: 551.

Zitkala-Ša. Old Indian legends, retold. 1901. 19cm Ginn 50c

Y Short fairy tales taken from the lips of Dakota Indians and simply and naturally told. N. Y.

400 PHILOLOGY

404 Essays

Whitney, W: D. Oriental and linguistic studies. 2 v. 1873–74. 19½cm Scribner $2.50 ea

Contents: ser. 1, The Veda; The Avesta; Science of language. ser. 2, East and West; Religion and mythology: Orthography and phonology; Hindu astronomy.

407 Study and teaching

Breul, K: H. Teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. Rev. ed. 1899. 19cm Macmillan 60c n

Bibliographic appendix, p. 59–64.
Reference library of a school teacher of German, p. 65–84.

Sweet, Henry. Practical study of languages. 1900. 20cm Holt $1.50 n

R Bibliography, p. 279–80.
Of much interest and value to teachers, though not primarily pedagogic; still more valuable to scientific students and writers. *Nation*, 70: 267.

409 History

Lefèvre, André. Race and language. 1894. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Contents: Evolution of language; Geographical distribution of languages and races; The Indo-European organism.
In full sympathy with modern scientific research. Adapted to educated persons who are not advanced students of philology. *Pub. wkly.*

Strong, H. A: *& others.* Introduction to the study of the history of language. 1891. 23cm Longmans $3.50

Sweet, Henry. History of language. 1900. 17½cm (Temple prim.) Macmillan 40c n

Bibliography, p. 153–54.
Interesting to laymen and specialists alike. Shows independent study and a bold originality. *Nation*, 70: 460.

Whitney, W: D. Life and growth of language: an outline of linguistic science. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Written in 1875; authoritative and clear. L. & I.

410 Comparative philology

Giles, Peter. Short manual of comparative philology. 2d ed. rev. 1901. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan $3.25 n

S Clear and concise; judicious selection of views and illustrative examples. *Ath.* '02, 1: 428.

Müller, F. M. Science of language. 2 v. 1891. 19½cm Scribner $6

Whitney, W: D. Language and the study of language; lectures on principles of linguistic science. 6th ed. 1901. 19½cm Scribner $2.50

411 Alphabets

Clodd, Edward. Story of the alphabet. 1900. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

Taylor, Isaac. History of the alphabet. New ed. 2 v. 1899. 23cm Scribner $5

Contents: 1, Semitic alphabets; 2, Aryan alphabets.

419 Hieroglyphics

Hoffman, W. J. Beginnings of writings; with introd. by Frederick Starr. 1895. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.) Appleton $1.75

420 English language

Carpenter, G: R., *& others.* Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. teachers' ser.) Longmans $1.50

Bibliographies.

Chubb, Percival. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

R Based on fundamental principle of unity and continuity in English course from kindergarten through high school. *Dial*, 1903.

Hinsdale, B. A. Teaching the language-arts; speech, reading, composition. 1896. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1

Bibliography, p. 203–5.
Based on wide knowledge of conditions in American education. Central idea is importance of part played by imitation in child's mental growth. *Dial*, 21: 196.

Jespersen, J. O. H. Progress in language; with special reference to English. 1894. 19cm Macmillan $1.90 n

Boldly attacks some fundamental problems of linguistics, with ability, freedom and originality. A. H. Keane in *Acad.* 22 Dec. 1894.

Lounsbury, T: R. History of the English language. Rev. ed. 1894. 18½cm Holt $1.12

Filled with safe and accurate information about history of English forms, inflections and anomalies, expressed in pointed and accurate English. *Critic*, 26: 742 (B)

Marsh, G: P. Origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. Rev. ed. 1898. 23cm Scribner $3.50

Based on Lowell institute lectures, 1860–1861.
Bibliography, pref. p. 7–15.

Matthews, James B. Parts of speech. 1901. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 n

R Contents: Stock that speaks the language; Future of the language; English language in the United States; The language in Great Britain; Americanisms once more; New words and old; Naturalization of foreign words; Function of slang; Questions of usage; An inquiry as to rime; On the poetry of place-names; As to "American spelling;" Simplification of English spelling; Americanism, an attempt at a definition.

Thesis: That a language grows and is not made. Of greatest value to teachers of secondary English who have not systematically studied historical English grammar. *Dial*, 32: 53.

Tucker, G. M. Our common speech. 1895. 18cm Dodd $1.25 n

R Six essays on changes in meaning of words, comparative merits of English dictionaries, American-English, etc. N. Y.

White, R: G. Every-day English: sequel to Words and their uses. 1880. 19½cm
P R Houghton $2

421 Orthography, orthoepy, etc.

Bigelow, M. T. Punctuation, and other typographical matters. New ed. 1902. 16cm Lee 50c

Lounsbury, T: R. Standard of pronunciation in English. 1904. 20cm Harper $1.50 n

Phyfe, W: H: P. Five thousand words often misspelled. 1894. 16½cm Putnam 75c

Rf Includes directions for spelling and for syllabification, notes on words of variable orthography, an apx. of rules and list of amended spellings recommended by the English philological society and the American philological association. *Critic* (B)

——— Ten thousand words often mispronounced; handbook of difficulties in English pronunciation. 1903. 17cm
Rf Putnam $1

Sweet, Henry. History of English sounds from the earliest period, with full word-lists. 1888. 22½cm Clarendon $3.50

See also Public documents list.

422 Etymology

Greenough, J. B., & Kittredge, G: L. Words and their ways in English speech. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $1.10 n

R S Discussion of derivations, foreign influences, metamorphosed words, slang, fashions in language, etc. by Harvard professors of English and Latin. N. Y.

Kluge, Friedrich, & Lutz, Frederick. English etymology; an introd. to the history of the English language. 1898. 18½cm Heath 60c n

Skeat, W. W: Concise etymological dictionary of the English language. New ed. 1901. 20½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $1.25

Important standard. Scott.

——— Etymological dictionary of the English language. 3d ed. 1898. 27x21½cm Clarendon 44/

Rf Books referred to, pref. p. 25–30.
Purpose to furnish materials for scientific study of English etymology. Osterhout.

——— Principles of English etymology. 2 v. 1892, '91. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon v. 1, $2.25; v. 2, $2.60

List of books consulted, v. 1, pref. p. 9–12.
Contents: ser. 1, Native element. ser. 2, Foreign element.

Explains pronunciation of words when they were taken into English, or became known as English, and then sets forth principal subsequent phonetic changes. Gives history of growth of modern English spelling, and a discussion of its present condition. *Nation*, 1891.

Trench, R: C. *abp. of Dublin.* On the study of words; rev. by A. L. Mayhew with words by T: D. Suplée. 1889. 19cm Armstrong $1

Also in Unit books, H. W. Bell. pap. 26c, cl. 56c.

423 Dictionaries

Century dictionary. 6 v. 1904. 33½cm
Rf Century subs. $60

Standard dictionary of the English language; new ed. rev. also Abridged cyclopedia with atlas. 2 v. 1903. 32cm
Rf Funk $10

Webster, Noah. Webster's international dictionary of the English language; rev. under supervision of Noah Porter; added sup. of 25,000 words and phrases, W. T. Harris, editor in chief. 1900. 31cm
Rf Merriam $10; with index $10.75

424 Synonyms

Fernald, J. C. English synonyms and antonyms. 1896. 20cm (Stand. educ. ser.) Funk $1.50

Rf Books of reference, pref. p. 12.
Questions and examples, p. 377–508.
Compares or contrasts synonymous words, explains their differences of meaning or usage and shows in what connection one or the other may be more fitly used. Pref.

Roget, P: M: Thesaurus of English words and phrases, enl. with full index, by J: L: Roget. New ed. pref. 1879. 20½cm. Crowell $2

Rf Dictionary of synonyms arranged topically. Index refers to each word in its various meanings and relations.

A larger work which libraries will find valuable for reference is F. A. March's *Thesaurus dictionary of the English language*, 1902, Hist. pub. co. $15. New edition in preparation. Ed. sel.

425 Grammar

Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of English and German, traced back to their common origin and contrasted with the classical languages. 1894. 19½ cm Macmillan $1.90 n

Bibliographic note, pref. p. 25–28.

Kimball, L. G. Structure of the English sentence. 1900. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 75c

Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of English accidence, chapters on the history and development of the language, and on word-formation; rev. by L. Kellner and Henry Bradley. 1903. 18cm Macmillan $1.40 n

Good compend, trustworthy in detail. Scott.

Sweet, Henry. New English grammar, logical and historical. 2 v. 1900–03. 19½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon v. 1, $2.60; v. 2, 90c

——— Short historical English grammar. 1892. 18cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $1.10

Abridgment of historical portions of his *New English grammar*.

Whitney, W: D. Essentials of English grammar. 1903. 19cm Ginn 75c

426 Prosody

Alden, R. M. *ed.* English verse; specimens illustrating its principles and history. 1903. 17cm (Eng. readings) Holt $1.25

Useful for forms, with illustrations.

Corson, Hiram. Primer of English verse, chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. 1892. 19cm Ginn $1

Lanier, Sidney. Science of English verse. 1901. 20½cm Scribner $2

Characteristic feature is application of principles and notation of music to English verse. *Nation*, 1880.

428 Errors of speech. Composition

Compton, A. G: Some common errors of speech. 1898. 19½cm Putnam 75c

S Deals not only with grammatical questions but also with good and bad use of metaphor. *Critic*, 3: 401.

Mother tongue, book 1–3. 3 v. 1900–02. 19cm Ginn v. 1, 45c; v. 2, 60c; v. 3, $1

Contents: bk. 1, Lessons in speaking, reading and writing English, by S. L. Arnold and G. L. Kittredge. bk. 2, Elementary English grammar, by G. L. Kittredge and S. L. Arnold. bk. 3, Elements of English composition, by J. H. Gardiner, G. L. Kittredge and S. L. Arnold.

Scott, F. N., & Denney, J. V. Elementary English composition. 1900. 18½cm Allyn 80c

White, R: G. Words and their uses, past and present. 33d ed. rev. 1899. 20cm

P R Houghton $2

429 Anglo-Saxon

Bright, J. W. *ed.* Anglo-Saxon reader; with notes, glossary, chapter on versification and outline of Anglo-Saxon grammar. 3d ed. rev. 1894. 18½cm Holt $1.50

Cook, A. S. First book in Old English; grammar, reader, notes and vocabulary. 2d ed. rev. 1900. 19cm Ginn $1.50

March, F. A. Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1899. 23½cm Amer. bk. co. $1.80

Sievers, Eduard. Old English grammar; tr. and ed. by A. S. Cook. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm Ginn $1.50

Sweet, Henry. Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. 1897. 18cm Clarendon $1.75

Rf S Extremely condensed; well printed. *Nation*, 65: 115.

430 German

431 Orthography. Orthoepy

Grandgent, C: H. German and English sounds. 1892. 19cm (Internat. mod. lang. ser.) Ginn 50c

Hempl, George. German orthography and phonology. pt. 1. 1897. 19cm Ginn $2

Shows how to pronounce a proper name or a word of foreign origin, or on what syllable or word to place the stress. *Nation*.

Viëtor, Wilhelm. German pronunciation: practice and theory. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm Reisland 2 m

433 Dictionaries

Schmidt, Immanuel, & Tanger, Gustav, *eds.* Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger; a dictionary of the English and German languages for home and schools. 5th ed. 2 v. 1901. 28½cm Lemcke $5.20 n

Rf Another scholarly dictionary of moderate cost is Muret-Sanders' *German and English dictionary*, House and school edition, 2 v. Langenscheidt 13 m. Ed sel.

435 Grammars

Brandt, H. C. G. Grammar of the German l guage. 6th ed. 1894. 19cm Allyn $1.25

Whitney, W: D. Compendious German grammar. 6th ed. rev. 1888. 19cm Holt $1.30

439 Minor Teutonic

Ahn, Franz. New practical grammar of the Dutch language. 7th ed. 1894. 19cm Grant 3/6

Calisch, I: M: New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages; 2d ed. rev. by N. S. Calisch. 2 v. pref. 1890–92. 24cm
Rf Steiger $10.25

Larsen, A. L. Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages; [ed. by Johannes Magnussen] 3d. ed. 1897. 20½cm Steiger $3.70

May, Alfred. Practical grammar of the Swedish language. 6th ed. rev. 1893. 17½cm Steiger $1.85

Öman, V: E. Svensk-engelsk hand-ordbok. 1897. 20cm
Rf Steiger $8

Olson, J. E. Norwegian grammar and reader. 1898. 20cm Scott, F. $1.50

440 French

441 Orthography. Orthoepy

Michaelis, Hermann, & Passy, Paul. Dictionnaire phonétique de la langue française; avec préf. de Gaston Paris. 1897. 20½cm Meyer 4.80m

Rf Indicates exact pronunciation of French words Valuable to English students of French. Scott.

443 Dictionaries

Hatzfeld, Adolphe, & Darmesteter, Arsène. Dictionnaire général de la langue française. 2 v. 1895–1900. 27½cm Delagrave pap.fr. 30

Rf Marks pronunciation, gives etymology, and distinguishes various meanings. Scott.

Smith, Léon *& others.* International English and French dictionary. New ed. 2 v. 1896. 26½cm Jenkins $6.50

Rf v. 2 has title *Dictionnaire international français-anglais* par H. Hamilton & E. Legros.

445 Grammars

Darmesteter, Arsène. Historical French grammar; ed. by Ernest Muret and Leopold Sudre; authorized Eng. ed. by Alphonse Hartog. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $2.75 n

Grandgent, C: H. Essentials of French grammar. 1900. 18½cm (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) Heath $1 n

448 Grammar and composition

Bevier, Louis, *jr.* French grammar; with exercises by Thomas Logie. 1896. 19cm Holt $1

Poole, W: M., & Becker, Michael. Commercial French; in two parts. 2 v. 1903. 19cm Dutton $1.50

Whitney, W: D. Practical French grammar. 1886. 19cm Holt 90c

450 Italian

453 Dictionaries

Edgren, A. H. *& others.* Italian and English dictionary, by Edgren, assisted by Giuseppe Bico and J: L. Gerig. 1902. 22cm
Rf Holt $3

458 Grammar and composition

Grandgent, C: H. Italian grammar. 1903. 19cm. (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) Heath 80c n

460 Spanish

463 Dictionaries

Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano. New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages; rev. by Edward Gray and J. L. Iribas. 2 v. 1900–02. 26½cm Appleton $3.50 ea; bd. in 1 v. $6

Rf Dead matter cut out and recent commercial and scientific terms added, making an effectively modernized dictionary. Follows rules of written accentuation adopted by Spanish Academy in 1888. *Nation*, 72:13.

465 Grammars

Traub, P: E: Spanish verb; with introd. on Spanish pronunciation. 1900. 22½cm Amer. bk. co. $1

468 Grammar and composition

Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de. Practical Spanish; a grammar, with exercises and vocabularies. 2 v. 1902. 19cm Appleton $2 n

Elaborate work. Related vocabularies, as on banking and allied subjects. Full vocabulary at end. Type excellent. N. Y.

Edgren, A: H. Brief Spanish grammar with historical introductions and exercises. 1899. 18½cm (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) Heath 80c n

Knapp, W: I. Grammar of the modern Spanish language. 2d ed. rev. 1902. 19cm Ginn $1.50

469 Portuguese

Elwes, Alfred. Grammar of the Portuguese language, with exercises. 6th ed. 1903. 18cm C. Lockwood 1/6

Michaelis, Hermann. Novo diccionario da lingua portugueza e ingleza; reformado sobre um manuscrito de Julius Cornet. 2 v. 1893. 22cm Brockhaus 15m ea

Rf Added t.-p. in English *New dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages.*

470 Latin

473 Dictionaries

Andrews, E. A. *ed.* Harper's Latin dictionary; rev. by C. T. Lewis and Charles Short. 1891. 26½cm Amer. bk. co. $6

Rf Bibliography, pref. p. 12–13.
Probably the best known and most generally satisfactory. No English-Latin part. Pratt.

475 Grammars

Allen, J. H: Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar; ed. by J. B. Greenough, G. L. Kittredge, A. A. Howard, B: L. D'Ooge. 1903. 19½cm Ginn $1.20

Harkness, Albert. Complete Latin grammar. 1898. 19½cm Amer. bk. co. $1.25

Lane, G. M. Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Rev. ed. 1903. 21cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50

Completed and ed. by Morris H. Morgan.

480 Greek

481 Alphabet

Thompson, *Sir* **E: M.** Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography. 1893. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2

Bibliography, p. 327–33.
History of Greek and Latin alphabets, materials used to receive writing, writing instruments, forms of books, abbreviations; extended history of development of Greek and Latin writing, with facsimiles. *Dial,* 15: 119.

483 Dictionaries

Liddell, H: G:, & Scott, Robert. Greek-English lexicon. 7th ed. rev. 1883. 29½cm
Rf Amer. bk. co. $10

485 Grammars

Gildersleeve, B. L. Syntax of classical Greek from Homer to Demosthenes. 1900. 22½cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50

Goodwin, W: W. Greek grammar. 1892. 19cm Ginn $1.50

Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin; authorized translation by R. T. Elliott. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan $1.90 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 19–30.

489 Modern Greek

Kontopoulos, Nikolaos. Greek-English lexicon. 3d–4th ed. rev. 2 v. 1892–1900. 23½cm Nutt £1 10/; Steiger $9

Rf V. 1, Greek-English. v. 2, English-Greek.

Vincent, *Sir* **Edgar, & Dickson, T. G.** Handbook to modern Greek. 2d ed. rev. 1904. 19cm Macmillan $1.60 n

List of authorities, pref. p. 7.
Appendix by Prof. R. C. Jebb on Relation of modern to classic Greek.

490 Minor languages

491 Minor Indo-European

Russian

Aleksandrov, A. Complete English-Russian dictionary by A. Alexandrow. 2d–3d ed. rev. 2 v. 1897–99. 27cm Lemcke $14

Rf V. 1, English-Russian. v. 2, Russian-English.

Motti, Pietro. Russian conversation-grammar. 2d ed. rev. 1901. 20cm Brentano $1.85

Polish

Chodźko, A. B. Complete dictionary, English and Polish and Polish and English. 1890. 24½cm
Rf Steiger $4

Morfill, W: R: Simplified grammar of the Polish language. 1884. 19cm Trübner 3/6

500 SCIENCE

500 General

Andrews, *Mrs* **Jane.** Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1893. 17½cm (Class. for home and school) Ginn 50c

Y Science stories; introduction to outdoor work. Hardy.

502 Compends. Outlines

Holden, E: S. The sciences. 1903. 19cm Ginn 50c

Y A reading book for children on astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology. Title.

Huxley, T: H: Introductory science primer. 16cm n. d. (Sci. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35c

Elementary principles of natural science in general, mineral bodies, living bodies, and, briefly, mental phenomena. N. Y.

504 Essays

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Many fine descriptions of natural scenery from various sources. Introduction a calendar of the special charms of each month. *Pop. sci. mo.* 42: 850.

——— Scientific lectures. 2d ed. 1890. 22½cm Macmillan $2.50

Contents: On flowers and insects; On plants and insects; On the habits of ants; Introduction to study of prehistoric archæology; Address to Wiltshire archæological and natural history society; Inaugural address to Institute of bankers.

Brown, E. V. Stories of woods and fields. 1902. 19cm Globe school bk. co. 50c

Y Descriptions of outdoor objects to be seen in city gardens and parks as well as in woods and fields, arranged in order of seasons, illustrated with extracts of real poetry and a few delicately colored plates. Ed. sel.

Burroughs, John. Birds and bees and other studies in nature; with biog. sketch and portrait. 1896. 18cm (Riverside school lib.)

Y Houghton 60c n

Tried and approved by children, to whom his way of investing birds, beasts and insects with human motives is always pleasing. Pittsburg.

Fisher, *Mrs* **A. B. (Buckley)** Fairy-land of science. 1899. 18½cm Appleton $1.50

Y Explanation of facts about sunbeams, air, water and ice, sound, life of a primrose, bees in a hive and bees and flowers. Ed. sel.

——— Through magic glasses and other lectures; sequel to Fairyland of science. 1903. 19cm Appleton $1.50

Y Describes telescope, spectroscope, microscope and camera and their revelations concerning sun, stars, and minute plants and animals. N. Y.

Gibson, W: H. Sharp eyes; a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds and flowers. 1892. 24cm Harper $2.50

Y Published first in *Harper's young people.* Simply written and exquisitely illustrated by the author. L. & I.

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Popular lectures on scientific subjects; tr. by E. Atkinson with introd. by Tyndall and an autobiog. of author. 2 v. 1900. 20cm Appleton v. 1, $2; v. 2, $1.50

Contents: v. 1, On the relation of natural science to science in general; On Goethe's scientific researches; On the physiological causes of harmony in music; Ice and glaciers; On the interaction of the natural forces; Recent progress of the theory of vision; On the conservation of force; On the aim and progress of physical science. v. 2, Gustav Magnus, in memoriam; On the origin and significance of geometrical axioms; On the relation of optics to painting; On the origin of the planetary system; On thought in medicine; On academic freedom in German universities; Hermann von Helmholtz, an autobiographical sketch.

Huxley, T: H: Collected essays.

Huxley's essays are among our very best specimens of one variety of literature. Few controversialists ever hit so hard or so straight and avoided so rigidly the temptation to stray into irrelevant issues. Huxley's style has in the highest degree the merit due to never thinking of the style at all, but simply of the clearest utterance of thought. Sir Leslie Stephen in *Atlan.* 92: 762.

These essays are scattered by subject through the catalogue under their exact titles.

Kelvin, William Thomson, *1st baron.* Popular lectures and addresses. 3 v. 1891–94. 18½cm (Nature ser.) Macmillan $2 ea

Contents: v. 1, Constitution of matter. v. 2, Geology and general physics. v. 3, Navigational affairs.

Mach, Ernst. Popular scientific lectures; tr. by T: J. McCormack. 2d ed. rev. 1897. 20 cm Open court pub. co. $1.50 n

P S Contents: Forms of liquids; Fibres of Corti; On the causes of harmony; Velocity of light; Why has man two eyes? On symmetry; On the fundamental concepts of electrostatics; On the principle of the conservation of energy; On the economical nature of physical inquiry; On transformation and adaptation in scientific thought; On the principle of comparison in physics; On the part played by accident in invention and discovery; On sensations of orientation; On instruction in the classics and the mathematico-physical sciences; Appendixes: 1, A contribution to the history of acoustics; 2, Remarks on the theory of spatial vision.

Miall, L: C. Round the year; short nature studies. 1902. 18cm Macmillan $1.50

Y On snowflakes, midwinter insects, the family cat, e moon, duckweed, catkins, buds, Tennyson as a naturalist, etc. N. Y.

Miller, *Mrs* **M.. F. (Rogers)** Brook book. 1902. 22cm Doubleday $1.35 n

Y Follows brook's course, describing animal and vegeable life near it throughout year. Specially beautiful photographs and excellent drawings. Author lecturer on nature study at Cornell. N. Y.

Tyndall, John. Fragments of science; essays, addresses and reviews. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm Appleton $4

R Thirty-eight papers, including the Belfast address. V. 1, Relates to laws and phenomena of matter; v. 2, Deals with mind as well as matter. *Pop. sci. mo.* 42: 273.

——— New fragments. 1892. 20cm Longmans $2

Contents: The Sabbath; Goethe's "Farbenlehre"; Atoms, molecules and ether waves; Count Rumford; Louis Pasteur, his life and labours; The rainbow and its congeners; Address delivered at the Birkbeck institution on October 22, 1884; Thomas Young; Life in the Alps; About common water; Personal recollections of Thomas Carlyle; On unveiling the statue of Thomas Carlyle; On the origin, propagation and prevention of phthisis; Old Alpine jottings; A morning on Alp Lusgen [in verse]

Wallace, A. R. Studies scientific and social. 2 v. 1900. 20cm Macmillan $5

Mainly reprints of articles contributed to reviews and periodicals from 1865 to 1899.

Contents: v. 1, Earth studies; Descriptive zoology; Plant distribution; Animal distribution; Theory of evolution; Anthropology; Special problems. v. 2, Educational; Political; The land problem; Ethical; Sociological.

507 Study and teaching of science

Bailey, L. H. Nature-study idea. 1903. 22cm Doubleday $1 n

Has to do with purpose, spirit and methods; does not outline courses or give specific directions. N. Y.

Harris, W: T. How to teach natural science in public schools. 2d ed. 1895. 17½cm (School room class.) Bardeen 50c

Hodge, C. F. Nature study and life. 1902. 19cm Ginn $1.50

Studies of animal and plant life, involving elementary practice in gardening, domestication of wild creatures, forestry, etc. Valuable to parent and public as well as teacher. Well illustrated. N. Y.

Howe, E: G. Advanced elementary science; part 2 of Systematic science teaching. 1900. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

——— Systematic science teaching: manual of inductive elementary work. 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Jackman, W. S: Nature study for the common schools. 1891. 19cm Holt $1.20

Useful suggestions to natural science teachers in lower schools; not graded and does not afford a definite program. *Educ. r.* 1: 504.

See also Public documents list.

508 Collections. Scientific travel

Darwin, Charles. Journal of researches during the voyage round the world of H. M. S. "Beagle." New ed. 1901. 20½cm Murray 2/6 n

The greatest book of travels yet produced, and one of the most charming. Time has done little to invalidate its observations. Forever interesting as the unrecognized herald of the doctrine of evolution. *Nation.*

——— What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1880. 23cm Harper $3

Y Adapted. Four divisions: animal, man, geography and nature, as he saw them in different countries. Illustrations many and excellent. Pittsburg.

Moseley, H: N. Notes by a naturalist: observations during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" round the world in 1872–1876; rev. ed. with brief mem. of the author. 1892. 20½cm Murray 9/

R Record of the consecutive, rapid observations of a trained naturalist on nearly all the representative insular faunas and floras of the three great oceans. Includes list of all books and papers resulting from Challenger expedition. *Nation*, 28: 271.

509 History of Science

Fisher, *Mrs* **A. B. (Buckley)** A short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day. Rev. ed. 1902. 20½cm Appleton $2

Y Traces main discoveries in science from Greeks to present, with an account of the men who made them. Sargent, 2.

Williams, H: S. Story of nineteenth-century science. 1900. 21cm

P S Harper $2.50

510 Mathematics

Ball, W. W: R. Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times. 3d ed. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25 n

Contents: pt. 1, Mathematical recreations: 1, Some arithmetical questions; 2, Some geometrical questions; 3, Some mechanical questions; 4, Some miscellaneous questions; 5, Magic squares; 6, Unicursal problems; 7, Unicursal problems continued. pt. 2, Mathematical problems and speculations: 8, Three geometrical problems; 9, Astrology; 10, Hyper-space; 11, Time and its measurement; 12, Matter and ether theories.

Cajori, Florian. History of elementary mathematics, with hints on methods of teaching. 1896. 21cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Treats of numbers and number systems, arithmetic, algebra and geometry from earliest to modern times. *Lit. world* 28: 272.

——— History of mathematics. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $3.50 n

Books of reference, pref. p. 9–14.

In general, remarkable for accuracy; in part devoted to recent development of the science; without rival in any language. G: B. Halsted in *Educ. r.* 8: 91.

Clifford, W: K. Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. 20cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50

After Clifford's death the work was entrusted to R. C. Rowe, and finally completed by K. Pearson.

Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S. *ed.* Higher mathematics; a text-book for classical and engineering colleges. 1896. 23½cm Wiley $5

Bibliography, p. 568–70.

Contents: Solution of equations; Determinants; Projective geometry; Hyperbolic functions; Harmonic functions; Functions of a complex variable; Differential equations; Grassmann's space analysis; Vector analysis and quaternions; Probability and theory of errors; History of modern mathematics.

Schubert, H. C. H. Mathematical essays and recreations; tr. by T: J. McCormack. 1898. 24½cm Open court pub. co. 75c

Contents: Notion and definition of number; Monism in arithmetic; On the nature of mathematical knowledge; Magic square; Fourth dimension; Squaring of the circle.

Intelligible and interesting even to those with little more than elementary knowledge. White.

Smith, D: E. Teaching of elementary mathematics. 1900. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Directs reader to many books well worth his examination. *Nation*, 70: 230.

511 Arithmetic

Beman, W. W., & Smith, D. E. Higher arithmetic. 1897. 19cm Ginn 80c

Speer, W: W. Advanced arithmetic. 1899. 19cm Ginn 50c

——— Elementary arithmetic. 1897. 19cm Ginn 45c

——— Primary arithmetic; first year, for the use of teachers. 1896. 19cm Ginn 35c

A method built on ratio. Every mass, every dimension, every weight is treated in relation to other masses, dimensions and weights, first in actual objects, then mentally visualized from objects out of sight. *World's work*, Ja. '04.

512 Algebra

Beman, W. W., & Smith, D. E. Elements of algebra. 1900. 19cm Ginn $1.12

Table of biographies of prominent mathematicians, p. 423–26.

Taylor, J. M. College algebra. 1889. 17½cm Allyn $1.50

Wentworth, G: A. College algebra. Rev. ed. 1902. 19cm Ginn $1.50

513 Geometry

Campbell, W: T. Observational geometry; with introd. by A. W. Phillips. 1899. 21cm (Phillips-Loomis math. ser.) Amer. bk. co. 80c

Connects simpler truths of geometry with things children often see in mechanic arts, fine arts and nature. White

Casey, John. Treatise on the analytical geometry of the point, line, circle, and conic sections. 2d ed. rev. 1893. 19½cm (Dublin univ. press ser.) Longmans $3.50 n

Phillips, A. W., & Fisher, Irving. Elements of geometry. 2 v. 1897–98. 21cm (Phillips-Loomis math. ser.) Amer. bk. co. $1.75

Todhunter, Isaac. Elements of Euclid; the first six books and portions of the 11th and 12th, with notes and exercises. 1903. 15cm Macmillan 90c n

514 Trigonometry

Murray, D. A. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1902. 21cm Longmans $1.25

516 Analytic geometry

Lambert, P. A. Analytic geometry, for technical schools and colleges. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

517 Calculus

Barker, A. H. Graphical calculus. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Longmans $1.50

Gibson, G: A. Elementary treatise on the calculus, with illustrations from geometry, mechanics and physics. 1901. 19cm
Macmillan $1.90 n

Practical in best sense of word. *Ath.* '02. 2:259.

Perry, John. Calculus for engineers. 1897. 19cm. Lane $2.50

Aims to make calculus methods available for use of students already having considerable knowledge of practical physics and mechanics. In lecture style. F. N. Cole in *Science*, 30:103.

520 Astronomy

Berry, Arthur. Short history of astronomy. 1898. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.)
Scribner $1.50 n

P Authorities and books for students, p. 411–16.

Clerke, A. M.. Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 4th ed. rev. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $4 n

P S With rare judgment she orders fact and theory in due proportions, pointing out their accordances, discrepancies and contradictions. Never dull or ambiguous. *Knowl.* 26: 12.

——— *& others.* Astronomy. 1898. 20½cm (Concise knowl. lib.) Appleton $2

Contents: History, by A. M. Clerke; Geometrical astronomy and astronomical instruments, by A. Fowler; Solar system, by A. M. Clerke; The sidereal heavens, by J. E. Gore.

Thorough, trustworthy and complete. *Knowl.* 21: 111.

Comstock, G: C. Text-book of astronomy. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.)
Appleton $1.30 n

P S Protractor in pocket.

Popular literature of astronomy, p. 384–85.

Strong points are, plain direct statement of principles and latest known facts, many illustrations and apt and original way of popularizing elements of astronomy without appreciable loss to science or fact. *Pop. astron.* 9: 288 (B)

Jacoby, Harold. Practical talks by an astronomer. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1 n

P R Contents: Navigation at sea; The Pleiades; The pole-star; Nebulæ; Temporary stars; Galileo; The planet of 1898; How to make a sun-dial; Photography in astronomy; Time standards of the world; Motions of the earth's pole; Saturn's rings; The heliometer; Occultations; Mounting great telescopes; The astronomer's pole; The moon hoax; Sun's destination.

Newcomb, Simon. Popular astronomy. 1892? 20cm Amer. bk. co. $1.30

Bibliography, p. 555–61.

On the whole the best résumé for general readers. Young.

Young, C: A: Manual of astronomy. 1902. 21½cm Ginn $2.25

Excellent text-book, clear, full, yet not redundant. Of eminent practical value to working astronomer. *Knowl.* 25: 281.

522 Practical and spheric

Campbell, W: W. Elements of practical astronomy. 2d ed. rev. 1899. 23cm
Macmillan $2 n

Maunder, E: W. Royal observatory, Greenwich; its history and work. 1900. 20½cm
Religious tract soc. 5/

P R Many illustrations from old prints and original photographs. *Nation*, 72: 116.

523 Descriptive astronomy

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** The earth's beginning. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.80 n

Popular exposition of Laplace's Nebular hypothesis; Royal institution juvenile lectures, 1899–1900. N. Y.

——— Star-land; being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Rev. ed. 1899. 19cm Ginn $1

Y A masterpiece of astronomic writing for young people, fascinating to older heads. H. A. Howe in *Pop. astron.* 9: 169 (B)

——— Story of the heavens. Rev. ed. 1900. 24cm Cassell $3.50

P R Excellent and taking résumé of descriptive astronomy. Last chapter gives a good elementary account of tidal evolution. Young.

Howe, H. A. Elements of descriptive astronomy. 1897. 23cm Silver $1.36 n

List of reference books, p. 320–26.

On the new astronomy. Reasonable and without prejudice. *Knowl.* 21: 233.

Langley, S: P. The new astronomy. 1900. 24½cm Houghton $3

P Delightful description of the secrets wrested from the sky by aid of the spectroscope, the sensitive plate, and other modern physical appliances. H. A. Howe in *Pop. astron.* 9: 171 (B)

Lockyer, *Sir* **J. N.** Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. 1900. 23½cm
Macmillan $1.75

Contents: Basis of the inquiry; Application of the inquiry to the sun and stars; Dissociation hypothesis; Objections to the dissociation hypothesis; Inorganic evolution.

Lowell, Percival. Solar system; lectures at the Mass. institute of technology, 1902. 1903. 19½cm Houghton $1.25 n

Contents: Our solar system; Mercury; Mars; Saturn and its system; Jupiter and his comets; Cosmogony; Elements of the solar system.

Maunder, E: W. Astronomy without a telescope. 1903. 22½cm Knowledge 5/ n

Reprinted from *Knowledge.* Useful and trustworthy guide. Clear description of the constellations, with adjuncts, diagrams and maps. *Ath.* '03, 1: 308.

Nasmyth, J. H., & Carpenter, James. The moon, considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite 4th ed. 1903. 21cm Pott $2

Newcomb, Simon. Astronomy for everybody. 1902. 20½cm (Sci. for everybody)
P S McClure $2 n

——— The stars; a study of the universe. 1901. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam $2 n

P Presupposes such a knowledge of astronomy as may be gained from elementary text-books. *R. of r.* 25: 122.

Porter, J. G. Stars in song and legend. 1901. 19cm
Y Ginn 50c

Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-glass. 1888. 23cm Appleton $1.50

R Y Enlarged from articles in *Popular science monthly*, 1887–88.

Shows most captivatingly what may be learned by studying the heavens with an opera-glass magnifying 3.6 diameters. Involves no knowledge of mathematics. L. & I.

——— Pleasures of the telescope. 1901. 23cm Appleton $1.50

R P Enlarged from articles in the *Popular science monthly.*

Describes chief objects in the sky which may be studied by means of a small telescope. H. A. Howe in *Pop. astron.* 9: 286 (B)

The **skies** and the earth. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50c n

Contents: What we learn from the sun, by R. A. Proctor; Problems of astronomy, by S. Newcomb; The astronomical outlook, by C. A. Young; Photography of the skies, by G. Iles; Uniformity in geological change, by Sir C. Lyell; Rivers and valleys, by N. S. Shaler; The sea and its work, by T. H. Huxley; Earthquakes and volcanoes, by T. H. Huxley.

Todd, *Mrs* **Mabel (Loomis)** Total eclipses of the sun; rev. ed. with introd. by D. P. Todd. 1900. 18cm Little $1

P Abundant references to authority and useful books are of special value. *Pop. astron.* 1: 432 (B)

Wallace, A. R. Man's place in the universe; a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. 1903. 23½cm McClure $2.50 n

Aims to prove that earthly man is the only living and thinking being in whole universe. *Pub. wkly.*

Webb, T: W: Celestial objects for common telescopes. 2 v. 1898–99. 19cm Longmans $1.75 ea

V. 1, ed. 7; v. 2, ed. 6.
Rev. and enl. by Rev. T. E. Espin.

Has probably made more astronomic observers than any other book. *Knowl.* 17: 86.

Young, C: A: The sun. Rev. ed. 1895. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2

Young, C: A: Text-book of general astronomy. Rev. ed. 1898. 23½cm Ginn $2.75

Wide range of information. Explanations lucid, presuppose a knowledge of elementary algebra, geometry and trigonometry. *Knowl.* 13: 12.

524 Maps. Atlases

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** Atlas of astronomy. 1892. 21½ x 19cm Appleton $4

P Companion to his *Starland.* 72 plates explanatory of sun, moon, major planets and fixed stars.

Schurig, Richard. Tabulae caelestes. 1886. 31cm E. Gaebler 3 m

Himmels atlas. Maps of all stars in both hemispheres visible to the naked eye. Title.

525 Earth

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** Time and tide, a romance of the moon. 4th ed. 1899. 17½cm (Romance of sci.) Gorham 75c

R Based on lectures on the theory of tidal evolution, delivered before the London institution.

Simple exposition of Darwin's tidal theory of genesis of moon. Comstock.

Darwin, G: H. Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. 1898. 21cm. (Lowell institute lect.) Houghton $2

P R Authorities at end of each chapter.

526 Geodesy and surveying

Gore, J. H. Geodesy. 1891. 18cm (Riverside sci. ser.) Houghton $1.25

P R Sketch of chief attempts to measure shape and size of the earth. H. A. Howe in *Pop. astron.* 9: 171 (B)

Johnson, J: B. Theory and practice of surveying. 16th ed. 1904. 21cm Wiley $4

Merriman, Mansfield, & Brooks, J: P. Handbook for surveyors. 3rd ed. 1903. 17cm Wiley $2

Both textbook and field reference book. Contains compactly and systematically principles and methods of surveying. Special attention to testing instruments and their comparison. *Science*, 25: 526.

527 Navigation

Henderson, W: J. Elements of navigation. 1895. 15 x 9cm Harper $1

P Explanation of standard methods of finding position of a ship at sea and course to be steered; for beginners. Title.

529 Chronology

Boyle, M. P. Calendar stories. 1900. 19½cm Flanagan 30c n

Y Stories of the meaning of the names of the months and of the days of the week. Ed. sel.

530 Physics

Three works in English on natural philosophy occupy quite a unique position: Maxwell's *Electricity and magnetism* (2 v. Oxford press $8), Kelvin and Tait's *Natural philosophy* (2 v. Macmillan $8.50) and Rayleigh's *Theory of sound* (2 v. Macmillan $8) For in every branch of physics which has so far progressed as to be treated by the methods of the mathematician we continually make use of the results and investigations contained in these books. *Science progress* (B)

Because technical and costly these great books have been omitted from the main lists. They are mentioned in order that libraries which have special technical needs may not overlook them. Ed. sel.

Röntgen rays

(Undecided as to classification)

Barker, G: F: *tr.* Röntgen rays. 1899. 21cm (Harper's sci. mem.) Amer. bk. co. 60c

Bibliography, p. 74.

Contents: A new kind of rays, by W. C. Röntgen; Further observations on the properties of the X-rays, by W. C. Röntgen; On the nature of the Röntgen rays, by Sir G. G. Stokes; A theory of the connection between cathode and Röntgen rays, by J. J. Thomson.

530 General works

Ames, J. S. Theory of physics. 1897. 21cm Amer. bk. co. $1.60

Cajori, Florian. History of physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories. 1899. 21cm Macmillan $1.60 n

Carhart, H: S., & Chute, H. N. Physics for high school students. 1902. 19½cm Allyn $1.25

Well arranged, with many short paragraphs and suggestive headings; statements clearly and carefully worded. *Science*, 39: 271.

Daniell, Alfred. Text-book of the principles of physics. 3d ed. 1894. 23½cm Macmillan $4 n

Connected account of leading principles of modern physical science. Demands only elementary mathematics. *Knowl.* 19: 16.

Fleming, J: A. Waves and ripples in water, air and æther. 1902. 19cm Gorham $1.50 n

P Six lectures to juvenile audiences at the Royal institution.

Deals with principles on which wireless telegraphy is based, electron theory of electricity, relations between light and electricity, earthquake waves, the phonograph, etc.

Ganot, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied; tr. by E. Atkinson. 16th ed. 1902. 21½cm Longmans $2.50

Perhaps no other general text-book has played so important a part in the education of students in this branch of science. *Amer. j. sci.* 145: 436 (B)

Hopkins, G: M. Experimental science: elementary, practical and experimental physics. 23d ed. 2 v. 1902. 23cm Munn $5

Y Experimental demonstration, with specific directions for construction of many pieces of electric and other apparatus. Buffalo.

Hyndman, H. H: F. Radiation; an elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays; with pref. by S. P. Thompson. 1898. 19cm

R Macmillan $1.60 n

Lommel, E. C. J. von. Experimental physics; tr. by G. W. Myers. 1899. 23cm Lippincott $3.75 n

Subject clearly intelligible with surprisingly little mathematics. *Nation*, 73: 172.

Nichols, E: L., & Franklin, W: S. Elements of physics; a college text-book. 3 v. 1903–04. 22½cm

Macmillan v. 1 & 3, $1.50 n ea; v. 2, $1.90 n

Contents: v. 1, Mechanics and heat; 3d ed. rewritten with additions, 1904. v. 2, Electricity and magnetism, new ed. entirely rewritten, 1904. v. 3, Light and sound; new ed. rewritten, 1903.

Rather a digest than a treatise. *Amer. j. sci.* 154: 73 (B)

Poynting, J: H:, & Thompson, J. J. Text-book of physics. v. 2–3. 1900–02. 23½cm Lippincott v. 2, $2.75; v. 3, $3.25

No more published.

v. 2, Sound (2d ed. 1900) assumes acquaintance with principles; v. 3, Properties of matter, deals with weight, mass, gravitation, and those properties relating chiefly to change of form, such as elasticity, fluid viscosity, surface tension, diffusion and solution.

Watson, William. Text-book of physics. 1899. 20½cm Longmans $3.50

Satisfactory reference work for general reader because of completeness, accuracy and simplicity. Nichols.

Wrapson, J. P., & Gee, W. W. H. Mathematical and physical tables. 1898. 22cm Macmillan $2.25 n

Useful tables and more important formulae and constants required in teaching mathematics and physics; of special value also to student of chemical physics. Pref.

531 Mechanics

Holman, S. W. Matter, energy, force and work. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50 n

Besides an excellent review of current theories of the nature of matter, energy, force, etc. includes much that is new and original, a few proposed additions to the nomenclature of science, and many extremely suggestive discussions. *Science*, 32: 24.

Lodge, *Sir* **O. J.** Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics; new ed. rev. by author and Alfred Lodge; answers rev. by C. S. Lodge. 1896. 18cm Van Nostrand $1.50

Mach, Ernst. Science of mechanics; tr. by T: J. McCormack. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm
Open court pub. co. $2 n

A philosophic and inspiring account of the principles of mechanics in relation to their development, mechanics being treated as one of the physical sciences. *Knowl.* 25: 207.

Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion. 2d Amer. ed. 1892. 15½cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.)
Van Nostrand 50c

Treats of fundamental principles of physics; clear, concise and stripped of all the cobwebs of formalism. *Van Nostrand*, 7: 6.

Perry, John. Applied mechanics; a treatise for students who have time to work experimental, numerical and graphical exercises. 1901. 19cm
Van Nostrand $2.50 n

Author well known English physicist and engineer.

Slate, Frederick. Principles of mechanics; an elementary exposition for students. Pt. 1. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.90 n

Stewart, Balfour. Conservation of energy. 1900. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
Appleton $1.50

In simple language, with abundant and familiar illustrations. Buffalo.

532 Hydraulics

Merriman, Mansfield. Treatise on hydraulics. 8th ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $4

Lucid exposition of fundamentals of hydrostatics and dynamics for technical students, but thorough and simple treatment makes it a handy reference book for practising engineers. *Engin. n.* 21: 268.

533 Gases. Pneumatics

Hardin, W. L. Rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. 1899. 19cm
Macmillan $1.50

Written in popular science style, with references to original literature. Pref.

Travers, M. W. Experimental study of gases. 1901. 23½cm Macmillan $3.25 n

Confined to descriptions of methods applicable in research, and of investigations which involve new principles or lead to important results. *Nation*, 75: 266.

534 Sound

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music; tr. by A. J. Ellis. 3d ed. 1895. 26½cm
Longmans $9.50

Mayer, A. M. Sound: a series of simple, entertaining and inexpensive experiments in the phenomena of sound. 1902. 19cm (Exper. sci. ser.) Appleton $1

Tyndall, John. Sound. 3d ed. 1903. 20cm
Appleton $2

R S Authorized edition.

Thorough yet simple; illustrated by descriptions of many experiments, some exceedingly striking and fascinating. E. ass'n physics teachers (B)

Zahm, J: A. Sound and music. 1892. 23cm
McClurg $2

Principles of acoustics and a brief exposition of physical basis of musical harmony. Drexel.

535 Light. Optics

Bell, Louis. Art of illumination. 1902. 23½cm
McGraw $2.50

On effectiveness of lighting. Chapters on physics of light; materials of illumination; problems in lighting dwellings, large interiors and exterior spaces; illumination of the future. *Engin. n.* 49, 16 Ap. lit. sup. p. 46.

Hastings, C: S. Light; a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. 1901. 23cm (Yale bicent. pub.) Scribner $2 n

Describes and explains optical phenomena observable without accessories of physical laboratories; extensive chapter on atmospheric optics. Pref.

Lummer, Otto. Contributions to photographic optics; tr. by S. P. Thompson. 1900. 23cm
Macmillan $1.90 n

S Three articles by Lummer, published in the *Zeitschrift für instrumentenkunde* in 1897, form the basis of the present work.

Chapter 12, Some recent British objectives; chapter 13 Tele-photographic lenses; and appendix, Seidel's theory of the five aberrations, added by translator.

Complete and concise treatment of theory of modern photographic objective. Invaluable to opticians, being practically the only work on subject. *Science*, 36: 505.

Michelson, A. A. Light waves and their uses. 1903. 23cm (Chicago univ. Decen. pub.)
Chicago univ. $2 n

Lowell institute lectures 1899. Result of 20 years' investigation; language as free from technicality as possible. *Pub. wkly.* 1 Ag. '03.

Parker, E: J. The lantern; a treatise on the magic lantern and stereopticon. 1901. 18cm
Caygill 60c

Preston, Thomas. Theory of light. 2d ed. 1895. 22½cm Macmillan $5 n

Standard. Additions to 2d ed. increase its value. *Knowl.* 18: 159.

Rood, O. N: Students' text-book of color; or, Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. 1899. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
Appleton $1.30

R S Best book on color in English for use of artists. E. R. Smith.

Tait, P: G. Light. 1884. 19cm
Macmillan $2 n

Elementary, clear; specially suited for private reading to supplement classroom instruction. *Amer. j. sci.* 128: 311 (B)

Thompson, S. P. Light, visible and invisible. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

P R Royal institution lectures, 1896. Well illustrated. No mathematics except in appendixes. Ed. sel.

Tyndall, John. Six lectures on light delivered in America in 1872–1873. 3d ed. 1901. 20½cm
Appleton $1.50

Wright, Lewis. Light; a course of experimental optics, chiefly with the lantern. New ed. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan $2

Aims to give clear grasp, through actual experiments of the physical realities underlying phenomena of light and color. Pref.

536 Heat

Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat, with corrections and additions (1891) by Lord Rayleigh. 1902. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.)
Longmans $1.50

S A classic. No other book presents the deeper verities of this science to the general reader so successfully. Nichols.

Tait, P: G. Heat. 1884. 18½cm
Macmillan $2 n

Specially for non-technical students desiring an accurate knowledge of important facts and theories of modern physical science. *Amer. j. sci.* 127: 488 (B)

Tyndall, John. Heat as a mode of motion. 6th ed. 1902. 20½cm
R S Appleton $2.50

537 Electricity

Benjamin, Park. History of electricity. 1898. 22½cm Wiley $3

Revised edition of his *Intellectual rise in electricity.* Widely scattered facts in history of electricity and magnetism from earliest recorded observations to Franklin's time. N. Y.

Bonney, G. E. Induction coils, a practical manual for amateur coil makers; 2d ed. rev. and enl. by chapter on coils for radiography. 1901. 18cm (Whittaker's lib.) Macmillan $1

Every part of coil minutely described, methods and materials required in insulating and winding fully considered. *Elec. r.* 31: 180 (B)

Bubier, E: T. Experimental electricity, by Edward Trevert. Rev. ed. 1902. 17½cm
Bubier $1

Directions for easy experiments and simple apparatus. N. Y.

Child, C: T. How and why of electricity; a book of information for non-technical readers. 1902. 19½cm Elec. rev. pub. co. $1

P R Tells how it is generated, handed, controlled, measured and set to work, and explains how familiar electric apparatus operates. Pref.

Houston, E. J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. 4th ed. 1898. 25cm
McGraw (990 p.) $7; pocket ed. (945 p.) $2.50

Rf Gives concise definition and a brief statement of principles involved in the definition, frequently illustrated by cuts. Elaborate cross references. *Science,* 14: 287.

Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera; man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color. 1900. 23cm
P R Doubleday $2 n

Invention and discovery. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50c n

Contents: Lightning identified with electricity, by B: Franklin; Preparing the way for the electric dynamo and motor, by M. Faraday; Invention of the electric telegraph, by J. Henry; First Atlantic cables, by G: Iles; Invention of the telephone, by A. G. Bell; Photographing the unseen, by H. J. W. Dam; Wireless telegraph, by G: Iles; Electricity, what its mastery means: with a review and a prospect, by G: Iles; Heat and motion identified, by Count (B. Thompson) Rumford; The "Rocket" locomotive and its victory, by G: Stephenson.

Jackson, D. C., & J: P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications; a text-book and a manual for artisans, apprentices and home readers. 1902. 19½cm
Macmillan $1.40 n

Kempe, H. R. Handbook of electrical testing. 6th ed. 1900. 22cm Spon $6

Standard.

Lodge, *Sir* **O. J.** Lightning conductors and lightning guards. 1892. 19½cm (Specialists' ser.)
Macmillan $4

On protection of buildings, telegraph instruments, submarine cables, and of electric installations generally from damage by atmospheric discharges. Title.

Meadowcroft, W: H: A B C of electricity. 1889. 18cm Excelsior 50c

Y Outlines principles of electric science in simple language, and explains their application in telegraph, telephone, electric light and motive power. Pittsburg.

Mendenhall, T: C. Century of electricity. 1890. 18cm (Riverside sci. ser.) Houghton $1.25

P R Sketches growth of the science and its principal applications. N. Y.

Munby, A. E: A course of simple experiments in magnetism and electricity. 1903. 18cm
Macmillan 40c n

Careful instructions for 85 experiments, with useful hints for construction of apparatus. Just enough guid-

ance to insure performing experiments intelligently. *Nature*, 67: 316.

Munro, John. Story of electricity. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35c n

P List of books, p. 179-80.

Textbook style. Contains more recent material than Mendenhall. Wis.

St John, T: M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. 1898. 19½cm St John $1

Y Explicit details and instructions about great variety of apparatus. Materials required are all within compass of very moderate pocket money. *Elec. engin.* (B)

Sloane, T: O'C. Electric toy making for amateurs; including batteries, magnets, motors, bells, etc. 15th ed. 1903. 18½cm Henley $1

Y Designed to bring within reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. Much plain practical information. Publishers.

Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. Rev. ed. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.40 n

Thomson, J. J: Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $2.60 n

Compresses an immense amount of accurate quantitative information into small compass. Mathematical calculations compact; contains diagrams showing distribution of lines of force of various kinds. *Ath.* '96, 1: 479.

Trowbridge, John. What is electricity? 1896. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50

P Traces electricity back to energy of the sun, thus explaining its relation to light and heat. Discusses conservation and transformation of energy with reference to electric phenomena. E. ass'n physics teachers (B)

538 Magnetism

Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Magnetism. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw $1

Illustrates and describes elementary experiments and discusses theory. *Elec. world*, 27: 379.

Jackson, D. C., & J: P. Text-book on electromagnetism and the construction of dynamos. 2 v. 1893–96. 19½cm Macmillan v. 1, $2.25 n; v. 2, $3.50 n

V. 2 has title: *Alternating currents and alternating current machinery; being v. 2 of the Text-book on electro-magnetism.*

While intended for college text-book, valuable to electric engineer for important points in dynamo design. *Elec. world*, 23: 224.

539 Molecular physics

Tait, P: G. Properties of matter. 4th ed. 1899. 19cm Black 7/6; Macmillan $2.25 n

Excellent for general readers. Nichols.

540 Chemistry

Cohn, Lassar (*called* Lassar-Cohn) Chemistry in daily life; popular lectures, tr. by M. M. P. Muir. 2d ed. 1899. 18½cm Lippincott $1.50 n

R Cooking, wine, digestion, spirits, and foods generally, clearly discussed; also most important points in manufacture and use of paper, glass, iron, steel, soap, etc. *Spec.* 78: 62.

——— Introduction to modern scientific chemistry; popular lectures tr. by M. M. P. Muir. 1901. 19cm Van Nostrand $2

Intended primarily for university extension students and general readers.

Muir, M. M. P. Story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. 1903. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

A philosophic examination of the pseudo-science, its true significance and aims, by a competent scholar. H. C. Bolton in *Science*, 40: 307.

Phenix, G: P. First lessons in chemistry. 1894. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 20c

Watts, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry, rev. by M. M. P. Muir and H. F. Morley. New ed. 4 v. 1898–1901. 23½cm Longmans $50

Rf S Deals mainly with purely scientific side. Kroeger.

541 Theoretic chemistry

Faraday, Michael. Six lectures on the chemical history of a candle; added a lecture on platinum; ed. by William Crookes. 1903. 17½cm Harper 75c

Y Royal institution Christmas lectures 1860.

In no work on chemistry have the phenomena of combustion, the nature of the atmosphere and the chemistry of coal-gas been more clearly stated. Bolton (B)

Jones, H. C. *tr.* Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, van 't Hoff, Arrhenius, and Raoult. 1899. 20½cm (Harper's sci. mem.) Amer. bk. co. $1

Bibliography, p. 129–32.

Muir, M. M. P. A treatise on the principles of chemistry. 2d ed. 1889. 23cm Macmillan $4 n

For advanced students. L. & I.

Walker, James. Introduction to physical chemistry. 3d ed. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n

Specially suited for brief undergraduate courses on theoretic chemistry. Principles clearly stated and concretely illustrated. Treatment descriptive, not mathematical. A. A. Noyes in *Science*, 11: 904.

544 Qualitative analysis

Fresenius, K: R. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis; tr. by H. L. Wells; rev. fr. 16th Ger. ed. 1897. 23½cm Wiley $5

Perkin, F: M. Qualitative chemical analysis, organic and inorganic. 1901. 22cm Longmans $1.40

Practical side much more developed than theoretic. Author head of chemistry department of borough Polytechnic institution, London. *Ath.* '01, 2: 161.

545 Quantitative analysis

Fresenius, K: R. Quantitative chemical analysis; tr. of 6th Ger. ed. by A. I. Cohn. 2 v. 1904. 23½cm Wiley $12.50

546 Inorganic chemistry

Remsen, Ira. Inorganic chemistry. 5th ed. 1898. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt $2.80

547 Organic chemistry

Cohen, J. B. Practical organic chemistry for advanced students. 1900. 17½ cm Macmillan 80c n

Specially useful in private laboratories, and might well be means for converting a dabbler into a chemist. *Ath.* '01, 1: 534.

Remsen, Ira. Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, Organic chemistry. 4th revision. 1903. 19cm Heath $1.20 n

Without a rival for beginners. Bolton.

548 Crystallography

Moses, A. J. Characters of crystals. 1899. 24cm Van Nostrand $2 n

Geometric character of crystals; optical crystallography; general physical characters, such as effects of heat, magnetism, electricity, etc. Well illustrated by crystal drawings and cuts of instruments. A. S. Eakle in *Science*, 33: 54.

549 Mineralogy

Clapp, H: L. Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. 1903. 16½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 30c

Books of reference, p. 12.

Dana, E: S. Minerals, and how to study them. 1895. 19½cm Wiley $1.50

Elementary. Forms of crystals and kinds of structure, physical characters, chemical characters, and use of blowpipe, descriptions of species. Chapter on determination of minerals. Many illustrations. *Knowl.* 19: 159.

Dana, E: S. Text-book of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. New ed. 1898. 23½cm Wiley $4

Literature, p. 2–4.

Entirely rewritten and enlarged. Nearly half devoted to crystallography and physical mineralogy. About 1,000 excellent cuts. List of selected references at end of each subject. *Science*, 8: 879.

Kelley, J. G. Boy mineral collectors. 1899. 21cm Lippincott $1.50

Y S Technical terms avoided; contains much on the history of metals and precious stones. Buffalo.

Moses, A. J., & Parsons, C: L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. New ed. 1900. 24cm Van Nostrand $2 n

Richards, *Mrs* **E. H. (Swallow)** First lessons in minerals. 1882. 17cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 10c

P Begins with observation of qualities of familiar elements, as gold, iron, carbon, etc. and leads to their combination in well-known compounds, as iron, rust, salt, marble, etc. Sargent.

Ruskin, John. The ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization, with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1894. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 n

Contents: The valley of diamonds; The pyramid builders; The crystal life; Crystal orders; Crystal virtues; Crystal quarrels; Home virtues; Crystal caprice; Crystal sorrows; The crystal rest.

550 Geology

Brigham, A. P. Text-book of geology. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.40 n

Clear, accurate, concise, well illustrated from actual examples. *Knowl.* 25: 112.

Crosby, W: O. Common minerals and rocks. 1903. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 40c

General sketch of forces now at work in formation of rock and rock structures, composition, and other characteristics of rocks. Sargent.

Dana, J. D. Manual of geology. 4th ed. 1895. 23½cm Amer. bk. co. $5

S Nearly 1,600 illustrations.

The most recent (1895) and extensive treatise on North American geology, and on historical geology in general. Indispensable to student who would be up to date in historical geology of United States and Canada. Simple and clear in arrangement and terminology. L. & I.

Geikie, *Sir* **Archibald.** Class-book of geology. 2d ed. 1890. 19cm Macmillan $1.10 n

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Text-book of geology. 4th ed. 2 v. 1903. 23½cm
Macmillan $7.50 n

Works of reference, p. 5–12.
Needed as complement to Dana's much more detailed treatment. Presents broader view of geology as a whole; excels in descriptions of rocks, giving more attention to physical and obvious characteristics; terminology less simple and less American. L. & I.

Le Conte, Joseph. Elements of geology; rev. by H. L. Fairchild. 5th ed. 1903. 23cm
Appleton $4

Excellent general work for student of moderate development. Its strength is its clear treatment of dynamic and structural geology, unencumbered by great detail. Luminous illustrations. L. & I.

Lyell, *Sir* Charles. Student's Lyell; a manual of elementary geology, ed. by J: W. Judd. Rev. ed. 1896. 20cm (Student's ser.)
Amer. bk. co. $2.25

Scott, W: B. Introduction to geology. 1897. 20½cm Macmillan $1.90 n

Text-book dealing principally with American geology, dynamic, structural, physiographic, and historical. Avoids dogmatic statements about matters still in doubt. N. Y.

Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories)
P S Appleton 40c

Shaler, N. S. First book in geology. 1884. 19cm Heath 60c n

P Excellent introduction to geology, chiefly dynamic. L. & I.

Tarr, R. S. Elementary geology. 1897. 20cm
Macmillan $1.40 n

R Y Clear and direct method of treatment and good illustrations. Providence.

Zittel, K: A. *ritter* **von.** History of geology and palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century; tr. by M. M. Ogilvie-Gordon. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Traces development of cosmic, physiographic, dynamic and stratigraphic geology, petrography and paleontology. Opinions of investigators are given, and their value and bearing on advancement of the science discussed. *Science*, 38: 661.

551 Physical and dynamic geology

Archibald, Douglas. Story of the earth's atmosphere. 1897. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories)
Appleton 40c

R Simple account of atmospheric activity and meteorology. Wis.

Bonney, T: G: Ice-work, present and past. 1903. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.)
Appleton $1.50

Bonney, T: G: Volcanoes; their structure and significance. 1899. 21½cm (Sci. ser.)
P S Putnam $2

Dana, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes. 1890. 25cm Dodd $5

The immediate outcome of a visit to the Hawaiian islands (1887) but based on lifelong studies. Gilman (B)

——— Corals and coral islands. 3d ed. 1890. 24cm Dodd $5

All phases of the subject: structure, physiology and taxonomy, mode of formation of reefs and islands, geologic inferences suggested, fantastic beauty, etc. W: N. Rice in *Amer. natural* (B)

——— Geological story briefly told. 1903. 19cm
Amer. bk. co. $1.15

Simple in its language and full in its illustrations. *Amer. j. sci.* 109: 471 (B)

——— Revised text-book of geology; 5th ed. ed. by W: N. Rice. 1897. 20cm
Amer. bk. co. $1.40

In general faithfully reproduces author's well known opinions, but introduces enough of modern views to make it a most acceptable addition to elementary text-books. W. B. Clark in *Science*, 32: 147.

Darwin, C: R. Structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed. 1901. 20½cm
Appleton $2

Original development of the commonly accepted theory of atolls and barrier reefs. Rice.

Dodge, R: E. Reader in physical geography, for beginners. 1902. 19½cm Longmans 70c n

Y Happy in interpreting principles of land sculpture in the most homely similes. Compels beginner to relate new knowledge to what is already known. *Science*, 36: 907.

Ferrel, William. Popular treatise on the winds: monsoons, cyclones, tornadoes, waterspouts, hail-storms, etc. 1889. 24cm Wiley $4

S Contains contributions of greatest value to science. Rice.

Geikie, James. Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land-forms. 1902. 22cm (Progressive sci. ser.) Putnam $2

Deals with processes involved in development of topography and results effected. R. D. Salisbury in *J. geol.* 7: 512 (B)

——— Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 3d ed. 1894. 23cm
Appleton $7.50

Bibliographic footnotes.
List of authors referred to, p. 833–38.
Parts of most interest outside geologic circles are those dealing with recurrence of glacial epochs, cause of glacial period, and existence of man during glacial period. R. D. Salisbury in *Dial*, 19: 246.

Gilbert, G. K., & Brigham, A. P. Introduction to physical geography. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.25 n

Authors conceive geography as a comprehensive knowledge of the earth, and this book as a first book of science. They attract attention to features seen in any walk across country, and correlate these with striking phenomena of high mountain regions, volcanoes, etc. Abundant photographic illustrations. G. A. J. Cole in *Nature*, 67: 147.

Harrington, M: W. About the weather. 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 65c n

Y Explains production and peculiarities of winds, clouds, rain, snow, thunder storms, cyclones, the methods and usefulness of weather bureau, etc. Helpful illustrations. N. Y.

Huxley, T: H: Physiography; an introduction to the study of nature. 1900. 19cm Appleton $2.50

Aims to show connection between local and universal natural phenomena. Thames valley chosen as starting point. Begins with physical conformation, passes to springs, rain and dew, snow and ice, evaporation, atmosphere, etc. and ends with earth's figure, mapmaking, earth's movements and the sun. *Nation*, 27: 135.

Hyatt, Alpheus. About pebbles. 1903. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 10c

What may be taught from a few common stones. Sargent.

Marr, J: E: Scientific study of scenery. 1900. 19cm New Amsterdam $1.50

R S Acceptable to students of geology and geography and to intelligent tourists. *Ath.* 1900, 1: 210.

Mill, H. R. Realm of nature; an outline of physiography. 1902. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner $1.50 n

R S Books of reference at end of each chapter.

Condensed account of earth's structure, physical phenomena and their relations to its life. Maps. E. R. Shaw.

Milne, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements. 4th ed. 1898. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

P Principal books, papers, periodicals referred to, p. 355–70.

Brings together what is known about the nature, causes and effects of earth movements. *Nation.*

Russell, I. C. Glaciers of North America. 1897. 23½cm Ginn $1.75

P S Describes beginnings, development, effects and decay of glaciers, and the situation and condition of those existing on this continent. N. Y.

——— Lakes of North America. 1895. 23½cm Ginn $1.50

P S Outcome of original study and wide experience in exploration and observation. *Nation*, 62: 243.

Russell, I. C. Rivers of North America. 1902. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam $2

P S Issued also under title *River development*, 1902.

On evolution of rivers, and their past and present effects on the earth's contours. Excellent illustrations. N. Y.

——— Volcanoes of North America. 1897. 23½cm Macmillan $4

P S Largely result of direct observation; compiled part refers to sources. Picturesque chapter on 'Life history of a volcano.' *Knowl.* 20: 280.

Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth. 1889. 24cm Scribner $2.50

P Enlarged from articles in *Scribner's magazine.*

Earth movements, volcanoes, caves and cave life, rivers, valleys, atmospheric movements, American forests, origin and nature of soils. N. Y.

——— Outlines of the earth's history. 1898. 20½cm Appleton $1.75

P R S Graphic essays discussing earth's relation to stellar system, effects of atmosphere, glaciers, underground water, soil formation, rock building, etc. N. Y.

——— Sea and land; features of coasts and oceans. 1894. 23cm Scribner $2.50

P Describes deep sea life, structure of sea bottoms, beaches, harbors and icebergs, noting effects on man's life. Authoritative and clear. N. Y.

Tarr, R. S. Economic geology of the United States, with briefer mention of foreign mineral products. 1894. 22½cm Macmillan $3.50

Literature of economic geology, p. 457–65; authors and works referred to, p. 467–70.

Common rock and vein forming minerals and ores, rocks of the earth's crust, physical geography and geology of the United States, origin of ore deposits and mining terms and methods. Metalliferous deposits in detail. *Amer. natural.* (B)

——— New physical geography. 1904. 19cm Macmillan

Tyndall, John. Glaciers of the Alps; a narrative of excursions and ascents. New ed. 1896. 20cm Longmans $2.50

Wright, G: F: Ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 4th ed. 1896. 23cm Appleton $5

Bibliography, pref. p. 7–25. Appendix on Probable cause of glaciation, by Warren Upham.

General account of glacial action and its effects, specially in northeastern United States. Does not recognize complexity of glacial period. L. A. H.

——— Man and the glacial period. 1892. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

R S Appendix on Tertiary man by H: W. Haynes.

552 Lithology

Kemp, J. F. Handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope. 2d ed. 1900. 24½cm Van Nostrand $1.50

Arranged to meet special needs of ordinary field work, mining or engineering. Excellent glossary of rock names and lithologic terms. Frank D. Adams in *Science*, 4: 764.

Merrill, G: P. Treatise on rocks, rock-weathering and soils. 1897. 22½cm Macmillan $4 n

Reviews fully and concisely agents of rock-weathering. Contains logical presentation of leading facts in lithology. *Nation*, 65: 192.

553 Economic geology

Kemp, J. F. Ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. 1900. 23½cm Engin. & min. j. $5

Condensed. Extended bibliography refers to original sources and fuller accounts. Geologic descriptions minute and illustrated by maps, cross sections and photographs. *Engin. n.* 43: 294.

Martin, E: A. Story of a piece of coal. 1896. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

Brief record of vegetable and mineral history, discovery, early use, mining, products: illuminating oils, coal tar colors, etc. N. Y.

Merrill, G: P. Stones for building and decoration. 3d ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $5

Bibliography, p. 528-30.

Well planned, well executed and exceptionally complete. Author's position and experience give ample guaranty of accuracy. *Science*, 30: 392.

See also Public documents list.

554 Geology of Europe

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Scenery of England. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $2.50 n

Works referred to, p. 507-21.

Describes the scenery by explaining the forces and causes that have made it what it is. *Nation*, 74: 369.

——— Scenery of Switzerland. 1896. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

List of works and memoirs referred to, p. 367-71.

Compact and accurate account of Swiss physiography. *Science*, 4: 163.

Geikie, *Sir* **Archibald.** Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 3d ed. 1901. 21cm Macmillan $3.25 n

For students and travelers. Contains itinerary of routes to geologic features most interesting in their relation to scenery. Pittsburg.

560 Paleontology

Lucas, F: A: Animals before man in North America. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.25 n

Books and specimens, p. 282-85.

Relates in greater part to vertebrates, with something about their forms, kindred affinities, migrations, localities of discovery, etc. *Nation*, 76: 78.

Williams, H: S. Geological biology: an introduction to the geological history of organisms. 1895. 22cm Holt $2.80

Aims to show what fossil shells tell of natural selection and other forms of evolution. Lectures originally delivered at Cornell. *Nation*, 63: 54.

Zittel, K: A. *ritter* **von.** Text-book of paleontology; tr. and ed. by C: R. Eastman. 2 v. 1900-02. 24cm Macmillan v. 1, $6 n; v. 2, $3 n

German original complete in 5 volumes; English translation incomplete.

Epitome of whole fossil record from dawn of life to advent of man. Richly illustrated from rare selections. *Nation*, 76: 130.

561 Plants

Dawson, *Sir* **J: W:** Geological history of plants. 1888. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

Clear, authoritative digest of the relations of plant life to the various geologic epochs. For both general reader and advanced student. L. & I.

Scott, D. H: Studies in fossil botany. 1900. 21cm Macmillan $2.75 n

In 14 lectures, results of great significance for botanists. Evidence and conclusions not too detailed and admirably clear. *Nation*, 71: 444.

566 Vertebrates

Lucas, F: A: Animals of the past. 1901. 21cm (Sci. for everybody) McClure $2 n

R Y Independent talks on extinct birds, reptiles and mammals. Accurate, interesting, well illustrated. N. Y.

Seeley, H. G. Dragons of the air, an account of extinct flying reptiles. 1901. 19cm Appleton $1.50

P S Bibliography, p. 231-32.

Summarizes about all that is known of pterodactyls. *Science*, 38: 67.

570 Biology

Conn, H. W: Story of the living machine; a review of the conclusions of modern biology. 1899. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

Huxley, T: H: Discourses biological and geological. 1897. 19cm (Collected essays, v. 8) Appleton $1.25

Contents: On a piece of chalk; Problems of the deep sea; On some of the results of the expedition of H. M. S. "Challenger." Yeast; On the formation of coal; On the border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms; A lobster: or, The study of zoology; Biogenesis and abiogenesis; Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life; Geological reform; Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution.

Morley, M. W. Song of life. 1902. 19½cm McClurg $1.25

R Y Story of the origin and growth of the embryo and its subsequent development in plants, fishes, frogs, birds and mammals. *Nation*, 54: 136 (B)

Parker, T: J. Lessons in elementary biology. 1900. 18½cm (Man. for students) Macmillan $2.60 n

Deals mainly with structure and activities of cells as basis of all physiologic functions. Dodge.

Sedgwick, W: T., & Wilson, E. B. Introduction to general biology. 2d ed. 1895. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser.) Holt $1.75 n

Interesting discussion of structure and habits of the earthworm and the fern, and their relations to their environment. Dodge.

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of biology. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1898–1900. 20cm (*His* Synthetic philosophy) Appleton $4

What strikes one most forcibly is the extraordinary range and grasp of its author, the piercing keenness of his eye for essentials, his fertility in invention and the bold sweep of his logical method. C. L. Morgan (B)

571 Prehistoric archeology

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages. 6th ed. 1900. 22cm Appleton $5

Balfour, Henry. Evolution of decorative art; an essay upon its origin and development. 1893. 19½cm Rivington 4/6

Bibliography, p. 129–31.

Account of very primitive forms of ornament, both prehistoric and among savages of our own time. Sturgis.

Clodd, Edward. Childhood of the world. 1884. 23½cm (Humboldt lib. of sci.) Humboldt pub. co. 15c

P R Simple account of man in early times. Describes his material progress, first tools, dwellings, etc. and explains his advance from lower to higher stages of religious belief. Pittsburg.

——— Story of "primitive" man. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

P R Selected list of books, p. 185–86.

Useful stepping stone; creates interest and develops a desire for further information. *Nature*, 52: 173 (B)

Grosse, Ernst. Beginnings of art. 1897. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.) Appleton $1.75

Tr. fr. the German.

Contribution to ethnology rather than to art criticism or history. Contends that only scientific method of investigating origin of art is to examine art of present primitive peoples. *Nation*, 65: 14.

Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.) Appleton $1.75

P Shows that industrial arts originated with and owed their early development chiefly to woman and points out her large contributions to social growth. N. Y.

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* **de.** Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples; tr. by Nancy Bell (N. D'Anvers) 1892. 22cm Putnam $3

Life of man during the stone age, specially in Europe. *Science*, 20: 291.

Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in human progress. 1901. 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua press 75c

Books for reference, p. 255–56.

Comprehensive summary of views held by most modern inquirers respecting the primitive condition of the earliest men and the steps by which they raised themselves to higher levels. *Critic*, 28: 18.

572 Ethnology. Anthropology

Brinton, D. G. The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1901. 20½cm McKay $2

——— Races and peoples; lectures on the science of ethnography. 1901. 19½cm McKay $1.50

R Concise and general.

Deniker, Joseph. Races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Tr. fr. the French.

Best compendium in English (1901) W. Z. Ripley in *Amer. hist. r.* 6: 110 (B)

Hutchinson, H: N. *& others.* Living races of mankind; a popular illustrated account of customs, habits, pursuits, feasts and ceremonies. 1901. 28cm Hutchinson 14/; Appleton $5 n

Geographic; not ethnologic or philologic. Its great distinction is its remarkable collection of photographic illustrations. *Spec.* Mr '01: 394.

Keane, A: H: Ethnology. 2d ed. 1896. 20½cm (Camb. geog. ser.) Macmillan $2.60 n

'Ethnology' in its ancient sense, nearly synonymous with 'anthropology.' Pt. 1, Fundamental ethnical problems; pt. 2, Primary ethnical groups. D. G. Brinton in *Science*, 26: 449.

——— Man, past and present. 1899. 20½cm (Camb. geog. ser.) Macmillan $3 n

Deals in greater detail and more systematically with primary divisions of mankind than his *Ethnology*, which it supplements. *Knowl.* 22: 229.

Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand. Human species. 2d ed. 1881. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2

Tr. fr. the French.

Extremely conservative: a little old but highly useful. Starr.

Ratzel, Friedrich. History of mankind; tr. by A. J. Butler, introd. by E. B. Tylor. 3 v. 1896–98. 25½cm Macmillan $4 ea

Comprehensive, rich in material, abundant and excellent illustrations. *Outl.* 55: 260.

Ripley, W: Z. Races of Europe; a sociological study. 1899. 23cm (Lowell inst. lect.) Appleton $6

Supplementary bibliography published separately by Boston public library. Special list of authorities on acclimatization, p. 589–90.

Attempts to co-ordinate and interpret ethnologic observations made by scholars in all parts of Europe. Makes accessible a vast amount of scattered material. Many type portraits, graphic charts and maps. N. Y.

Sergi, Giuseppe. Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

By one of the most industrious, original, and fearless of European ethnologists. *Nation*, 73: 19.

Taylor, Isaac. Origin of the Aryans; an account of the prehistoric ethnology and civilization of Europe. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

P Best general presentation of the new views. Starr.

573 Natural history of man

Drummond, Henry. Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 1894. 20cm Pott $1

R Maintains that the altruistic principle is co-eval with the struggle for life. Holds essential consistency of evolution with Christianity. N. Y.

Haddon, A. C. Study of man. 1898. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam $2

P Mainly somatology and folklore. Discusses principal measurements in anthropometry, Bertillon's methods, skull indices, color scale in hair and eyes, and form of nose. Latter half of book devoted to games and toys. D. G. Brinton in *Science*, 31: 82.

Huxley, T: H: Man's place in nature. 1902. 19cm (Collected essays, v. 7) Appleton $1.25

The first three essays were published in January 1863, under the title of *Man's place in nature.*

Contents: 1, On the natural history of the man-like apes; 2, On the relations of man to the lower animals; 3, On some fossil remains of man; 4, On methods and results of ethnology; 5, On some fixed points in British ethnology; 6, On the Aryan question.

Clear; interesting even to general readers, though subject and treatment technical. Starr.

Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. 1891. 19cm Scribner $1.50

P Shows how the physical development of the earth (climate, land and sea contours, etc.) has affected organic life and influenced man physically, socially and morally. N. Y.

575 Evolution

Bailey, L. H. Survival of the unlike; a collection of evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. 1896. 19cm Macmillan $2

Baldwin, J. M: Development and evolution. 1902. 22cm Macmillan $2.60 n

From psychologist's point of view, largely devoted to careful elaboration of theory of orthoplasy or organic selection.

See also 150 for his *Mental development in the child and the race* and his *Social and ethical interpretations in mental development.*

Clodd, Edward. Primer of evolution. 1895. 16½cm Longmans 75c

P R Abridgment of his *Story of creation*, a condensed statement, and a good general view of the theory of evolution. L. & I.

Conn, H. W: Evolution of to-day. 1886. 21cm Putnam $1.75

——— Method of evolution. 1900. 20½cm Putnam $2

Review of present attitude of science toward question of laws and forces which have brought about origin of species. Title.

Darwin, Charles. Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. New ed. 1901. 20½cm Murray 2/6 n; Appleton $3

Exposition of theory that man is descended from apelike animals, with arguments and evidences in its favor. L. & I.

——— On the origin of species by means of natural selection; or, The preservation of favored races in the struggle for life. New ed. fr. 6th Eng. ed. 1881. 20½cm Appleton $2

No other work of this century has had such power in changing the current of thought. It was not speculation as to what might be, but a volume of evidence as to what actually is. D: S. Jordan in *Dial*, 3: 2 (B)

——— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm Appleton $5

Galton, Francis. Natural inheritance. 1889. 23cm Macmillan $2

Memoirs by the author bearing on heredity, p. 218–19.

Gray, Asa. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1876. 20½cm Appleton $2

Specially valuable essays on relation of evolution to natural theology. Rice.

Hutton, F: W. Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new; 4 lectures. 1899. 18½cm Putnam $1

R Well balanced, logical presentation of Darwin's views in light of current criticism. C. A. Koford in *Dial*, 28: 281.

Huxley, T: H: Darwiniana. 1896. 19cm (Collected essays, v. 2) Appleton $1.25

Contents: Darwinian hypothesis; Origin of species; Criticisms on *The origin of species;* Genealogy of animals; Mr Darwin's critics; Evolution in biology; Coming of age of *The origin of species;* Charles Darwin; The Darwin memorial; Obituary; Six lectures to working men on our knowledge of the causes of the phenomena of organic nature.

Jordan, D: S. Footnotes to evolution; a series of popular addresses on the evolution of life. 1898. 19½cm Appleton $1.75

Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Among the best books both as pure science and natural theology. Rice.

Marshall, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory; ed. by C. F. Marshall. 1900. 22½cm Macmillan $2.25

Delivered in connection with Victoria university extension lectures. Excellent statement of development of evolution theory. *Knowl.* 17: 280.

Morgan, T: H. Evolution and adaptation. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3 n

Written in support and defense of the 'mutation theory.' *Dial*, 36: 196.

Naturalist as interpreter and seer. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50c n

Contents: *The origin of species* in summary, by C: Darwin; How *The origin of species* came to be written, by C: Darwin; *Descent of man:* the argument in brief, by C: Darwin; *Mimicry and other protective resemblances among animals*, by A. R. Wallace; *Evolution of the horse*, by T: H: Huxley; *Fighting pests with insect allies*, by L. O. Howard; *Strange story of the flowers:* a chapter in modern botany, by G: Iles.

Osborn, H: F. From the Greeks to Darwin; an outline of the development of the evolution idea. 1894. 22cm. (Columbia univ. biol. ser.) Macmillan $2 n

Based upon lectures delivered at Princeton and Columbia universities. Pref.

Shows that evolution theory has reached its present completeness as result of a slow growth during past 24 centuries; clear, candid and catholic statement of its origin and early history. A. S. Packard in *Science*, 24: 21.

Romanes, G: J: Darwin and after Darwin. 3 v. 1892–97. 20cm Open court pub. co. $4 n

P Contents: v. 1, Darwinian theory. v. 2, Post-Darwinian questions, Heredity and utility. v. 3, Post-Darwinian questions, Isolation and physiological selection.

Vols. 2 and 3 ed. by C. L. Morgan.

Probably best general work on organic evolution. Bigelow.

Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) (Lowell inst. lect.) Appleton $2

Wallace, A. R. Darwinism. 1889. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25

R Exposition of theory of natural selection, bringing subject down to 1889. Objections to Darwinism discussed. L. & I.

——— Natural selection and tropical nature; essays on descriptive and theoretical biology. New ed. 1891. 20½cm Macmillan $2 R

576 Origin and beginning of life

Hertwig, Oskar. The cell; outlines of general anatomy and physiology; tr. by M. Campbell and ed. by H: J. Campbell. 1895. 22cm Macmillan $3 n

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Author greatest living authority on the cell: not only an original investigator of worldwide reputation, but a clear and exact writer. *Sat. r.* 81: 82.

Verworn, Max. General physiology; an outline of the science of life, tr. & ed. by F: S. Lee. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $4 n

Bibliography, p. 589–99.

Chiefly concerned with the cell. Comprehensive treatment of composition and elementary activities of protoplasm. Stimulating and suggestive. D. T. MacDougal in *Science*, 32: 650.

Wilson, E. B. The cell in development and inheritance. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm (Columbia univ. biol. ser.) Macmillan $3.50 n

Clear and complete treatment, well illustrated with full bibliography. Deserves to rank as a classic. Bigelow.

578 Microscopy

Carpenter, W: B: The microscope and its revelations; 8th ed. by W. H. Dallinger. 1901. 23cm Blakiston $8

Cross, M. I. Modern microscopy; a handbook for beginners and students. 3d ed. 1903. 22cm Keener $1.50 n

The microscope and instructions for its use, by M. I. Cross; Microscopic objects, how prepared and mounted, by M. J. Cole; Microtomes, their choice and use.

Absolutely trustworthy guide. *Knowl.* 26: 87.

579 Collectors manuals

Browne, Montagu. Practical taxidermy: a manual of instruction to the amateur in collecting, preserving and setting up natural history specimens of all kinds; added a chapter upon the pictorial arrangement of museums. 2d ed. 1884? 19cm Scribner $3

Hornaday, W: Taxidermy and zoological collecting. 8th ed. 1902. 22cm Scribner $2.50 n

Bibliography, p. 351–57.
Complete handbook for amateur taxidermist, collector, osteologist, museum builder, sportsman and traveler, with chapters on collecting and preserving insects by W. J. Holland. Title.

580 Botany

Bailey, W: W. Botanizing; a guide to field-collecting and herbarium work. 1899. 17½cm Preston 75c

Bibliography, p. 132–41.
Aims to attract amateurs to study of plants in forests, fields and waters. Contains wise advice as to gardens, museums and the herbaria. *Nation*, 70: 19.

Ganong, W: F. Teaching botanist. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.10 n

Theory and practical methods of botanical teaching; outlines of useful exercises and topics, materials and experiments. *Educ. r.* 21: 384.

Gray, Asa. Field, forest and garden botany. Rev. ed. n. d. 21cm Amer. bk. co. $1.44

Rev. by L. H. Bailey.
Concise descriptions of the more common native plants, and of the large number of species cultivated for use or ornament. Its greatest value is as a guide to cultivated species. *Science*, 24: 527.

Percival, John. Agricultural botany, theoretical and practical. 2d ed. 1902. 20½cm Holt $2.50

Sachs, Julius von. History of botany (1530–1860) tr. by H: E. F. Garnsey; rev. by I: B. Balfour. 1890. 19½cm Clarendon $2.50

S Philosophic and trustworthy. Adapted to general reader and advanced student. L. & I.

Wright, *Mrs* **Mabel (Osgood)** Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $2.50 n

Personal observations set in slight story, and made attractive by fullpage photographic illustrations and inset drawings. N. Y.

581 Physiologic and structural botany

Allen, Grant. Story of the plants. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

Arthur, J. C:, & Macdougal, D. T. Living plants and their properties. 1898. 20cm
R S Baker & T. $1.25

Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants; an abridgement of "Lessons with plants." 1898. 18½cm Macmillan 40c n

Beal, W: J. Seed dispersal. 1898. 19cm Ginn 35c

Interesting account of devices whereby continuance of vegetable life is assured. Ed. sel.

Candolle, A. L. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2

Thoroughness, patience, sound judgment, affluence of knowledge and felicity of exposition characterize it. Asa Gray in *Science*, 1: 12 (B)

Coulter, J: M. Plants. 1900. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.80 n

Plant relations devoted to study of natural history or ecology of plants. It is independent of *Plant structures*, which deals chiefly with morphology, including a general review of the large systematic groups. Accurate, fresh and original. *Knowl.* 25: 205.

Darwin, Charles. Insectivorous plants; 2d ed. rev. by Francis Darwin. 1893. 19½cm Appleton $2

Directs our attention to behavior of the highest plants alone. Shows that some of them execute movements for their own advantage and that some capture and digest living prey. Asa Gray in *Nation* (B)

——— Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1891. 19½cm Appleton $1.25

——— Power of movement in plants. 1881. 20½cm Appleton $2

Gaye, Selina. Great world's farm; some account of nature's crops and how they are grown. 1900. 20cm Macmillan $1 n

P Accurate account of mode of formation of habitable part of the earth's surface and specially of the part played by organisms in producing changes in their surroundings. Dodge.

Gibson, W: H. Blossom hosts and insect guests; ed. by E. E. Davie. 1901. 20cm Newson 80c

How the heath family, the bluets, the figworts, the orchids and similar wild flowers welcome the bee, the fly, the wasp, the moth and other faithful insects. Title.

Goodale, G: L. Concerning a few common plants. 2d ed. 1903. 16½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 20c

Macdougal, D. T. Practical text-book of plant physiology. 1901. 22cm
S Longmans $3

Morley, M. W. Little wanderers. 1899. 19cm Ginn 30c

Y About plants and how they travel to new fields by flying, floating, clinging, tumbling and shooting seeds. Excellent illustrations. N. Y.

——— Seed-babies. 1896. 19cm
Y Ginn 25c

Parsons, *Mrs* **F. T. (Smith) Dana.** Plants and their children, by Mrs W: S. Dana. 1896. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 65c

Y Easy entertaining lessons or reading on fruits and seeds, roots and stems, buds, leaves and flowers. Pittsburg.

Peirce, G: J. Text-book of plant physiology. 1903. 22½cm Holt $2

Full of original suggestions, and differing quite markedly from oldtime works devoted to plant physiology. C. E. Bessey in *Science*, 41: 53.

Rusby, H: H., & Jelliffe, S. E. Morphology and histology of plants. 1899. 23½cm Authors, New York $3

Replaces their *Essentials of pharmacognosy*. Aside from study of pharmacognosy and other applications of botany, chiefly a guide to determination of plants. Elementary. Pref.

Ward, H. M. Disease in plants. 1901. 19cm (Nature ser.) Macmillan $1.60 n

Useful summary of present state of vegetable physiology and of knowledge as to biology of the soil. *Ath.* 1901.

581.9 Geographic

Britton, N. L. Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. 1901. 20cm Holt $2.25

In Rocky Mountain region substitute Coulter's *Manual of Rocky Mountain botany*.

——— **& Brown, Addison.** Illustrated flora of the northern U. S., Canada and the British possessions. 3 v. 1896–98. 28cm Scribner $9 special n

P S Besides accurate description, gives authentic portrait of every North American species. A complete cyclopedia of American systematic botany. W. W. Bailey.

Chapman, A. W. Flora of the southern United States. 3d ed. 1897. 21½cm Amer. bk. co. $4

Containing an abridged description of the flowering plants and ferns of Tennessee, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama and Mississippi. Title.

Coulter, J: M. Manual of the botany (*Phænogamia* and *Pteridophyta*) of the Rocky Mountain region, from New Mexico to the British boundary. 1885. 21½cm Amer. bk. co. $1.62

Replaces Gray's *Manual* and Britton's *Manual* in Rocky Mountain region.

Gray, Asa. Manual of the botany of the northern United States, including the district east of the Mississippi and north of North Carolina and Tennessee; 6th ed. rev. by Sereno Watson and J. M. Coulter. 1890. 21cm Amer. bk. co. $1.62

Substitute Coulter's *Manual of Rocky Mountain botany* in Rocky Mountain region.

Huntington, A. O. Studies of trees in winter; a description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America. 1902. 21½cm Caldwell $2.50 n

P Handbook for identification and study. Describes about 100 species, with 79 excellent illustrations of spreading tree, bark and buds; a few in color. Introduction by Charles Sargent. N. Y.

Keeler, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900. 20½cm Scribner $2 n

S Y Well written, well illustrated, well printed. Bits of the best from poets and prose writers relieve the monotony of description and the folklore of a number of trees is well if briefly told. *Amer. natural.* 34: 986 (B)

Small, J: K. Flora of the southeastern United States. 1903. 25cm Author, New York $3.60

New masterpiece of southern botany. Describes 6,364 species, mainly plants east of one hundredth meridian. Admirable keys. F. V. Coville in *Science*, 41: 627.

Weed, C. M. Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1.25

P R Admirably clear and interesting description of methods of fertilization. Beautiful illustrations. N. Y.

582 Phanerogamia

Doubleday, *Mrs* **N. B. (De Graff)** Nature's garden; an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors; by Neltje Blanchan. 1900. 26½x19½cm Doubleday $3 special n

P Excellent reference book. Groups by color, and as fragrant, unpleasantly scented, conspicuous in fruit. Points out relations with insects. Good photographic illustrations, many in color. N. Y.

Going, Maud. Field, forest and wayside flowers. 1899. 20½cm Baker & T. $1.50

P Studies of flowers, ferns, grasses and sedges considered in succession from spring to winter. N. Y.

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1902. 18x10½cm Putnam $1.75 n

P One page gives descriptions, the opposite page pictures the plants described [about 800 species] occasionally with colors. *Dial* (B)

Parsons, *Mrs* **F. T. (Smith) Dana.** According to season; talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. New ed. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.75 n

Y Describes wild flowers in order of blooming, with information about their haunts and habits. N. Y.

——— How to know the wild flowers. New ed. 1900. 20½cm Scribner $2 n

P Y Describes briefly more than 400 varieties common east of Chicago, grouping them by color. N. Y.

Rogers, J. E. Among green trees. 1902. 28cm Mumford $3

On life history, flight of seeds, how trees breathe, feed, reproduce, die, etc. tree cultivation, 80 pages on identification of varieties. Well illustrated. N. Y.

583 Dicotyledonæ

Wallace, Alexander. Heather in lore, lyric and lay. 1903. 19cm De La Mare $1.50

Ward, H. M. The oak: a popular introduction to forest-botany. 1892. 18½cm (Mod. sci. ser.) Appleton $1

Traces life history beginning with structure of acorn and passing through the structure and physiology of root, stem, leaf and blossom to acorn again. *Nation.*

584 Monocotyledonæ

Knobel, Edward. Grasses, sedges and rushes of the northern U. S. and easy method of identification. 1899. 21½cm Knight $1 n

587 Pteridophyta

Parsons, *Mrs* **F. T. (Smith) Dana.** How to know the ferns. 1899. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 n

P Excellent guide. Gives scientific name and description followed by informal description, reminiscence and quotation. Well illustrated and indexed. N. Y.

Waters, C. E. Ferns; a manual for the northeastern states. 1903. 25½cm Holt $3 n

P Authoritative; with over 200 illustrations, chapter on fern photography, and new scheme of identification based on stem structure. For home rather than field use. N. Y.

588 Bryophyta

Grout, A. J. Mosses with a hand-lens; a nontechnical handbook. 1900. 21½cm Author, Brooklyn $1.10

P Describes 100 of the more common and easily recognized varieties of northeastern United States. Clear text drawings and illustrated glossary. N. Y.

589 Thallophyta

Atkinson, G: F. Studies of American fungi; mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Holt $3 n

General chapters on character and development, classified detailed descriptions, chapters on preservation and selection for table use and cultivation. Recipes by Mrs Rorer, and chapter on chemistry and toxicology by J. F. Clark. Authoritative, clear, fully illustrated by photographs, generally life size. N. Y.

Conn, H. W: Story of germ life. 1902. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

P Clear account of these low forms of life and their power of helping and harming mankind. *Knowl.* (B)

Underwood, L. M. Moulds, mildews and mushrooms. 1899. 19½cm Holt $1.50

Brief bibliographies.

590 Zoology

Davenport, C: B., & Davenport, *Mrs* **G. A. (Crotty)** Introduction to zoology; a guide to the study of animals, for secondary schools. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan $1.10 n

Y Bibliography, p. 369–82.

Deals with common animals, their habits, home, life histories, and their systematic, economic and ecologic relations. A modern natural history full of spirit and charm. M. A. Bigelow in *Science*, 12: 442.

Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest; how animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work and live. 1900. 20½cm Scribner $2

Y

Gibson, W: H. My studio neighbors. 1898. 23cm Harper $2.50

R Contents: A familiar guest; Cuckoos and the outwitted cow-bird; Doorstep neighbors; A queer little family on the bittersweet; Welcomes of the flowers; A honey-dew picnic; A few native orchids and their insect sponsors; The milkweed.

Jordan, D: S. *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. 1902. 19½cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 40c n

Y Animal stories 'true and also good for children to read,' by Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller and others. Excellent print and illustration. N. Y.

Long, W: J. Secrets of the woods. 1901. 19cm (Wood folk ser.)

Y Ginn 50c

——— Ways of wood folk. 1899. 19cm (Wood folk ser.)

Y Ginn 50c

——— Wilderness ways. 1900. 19cm (Wood folk ser.)

Y Ginn 45c

——— Wood folk at school. 1903. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 50c

Y Personal observations of animals and birds. Believes training by wild mothers more important than instinct. Thinks animal life on the whole more joyous than tragic. See opposing paper by John Burroughs, *Atlantic*, 91: 29 and reply by Mr Long, *North American review*, 176: 688. N. Y.

Long's books have been the subject of hot discussion. They are very interesting. If they suggest to children to watch such animals as they can and find out for themselves whether the animals do or do not do all these wonderful things, they may be most wholesome. Ed. sel.

Parker, T: J., & Haswell, W: A. Text-book of zoology. 2 v. 1897. 23cm Macmillan $9 n

Guide to modern zoologic literature, 2: 651–55.

Written with a clearness, accuracy and method that bespeak the practised teacher; nearly 1,200 illustrations. *Science*, 30: 537.

Roberts, C: G: D. Kindred of the wild; a book of animal life, illus. by C: L. Bull. 1902. 21cm Page $2

R Y Stories of wild animals studied in New Brunswick forests. Introductory essay on the "animal story." N. Y.

Sharp, D. L. A watcher in the woods. 1903. 19½cm Century 84c

Y Contents: Birds' winter beds; Some snug winter beds; Mus'rattin'; Feathered neighbors; From river-ooze to tree-top; Rabbit roads; Second crops; In the October moon.

Best chapters from *Wild life near home*, for school use. Attractive literature as well as interesting and accurate natural history. Moral influence strong without any sacrifice of fact or fancy. M. A. Bigelow.

——— Wild life near home. 1901. 21½cm Century $2 n

Smith, Eugene. Home aquarium and how to care for it; a guide to its fishes, other animals, and plants, with illustrations. 1902. 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n

Y Illustrated handbook giving information about suitable plants, fish and other animals, arrangement, hygiene, food, collecting, etc. N. Y.

591 Physiological zoology

Arnold, *Mrs* **Augusta (Foote)** Sea-beach at ebb-tide. 1901. 21cm Century $2.40 n

P Handbook for identification of seaweeds and lower animal life, with advice on collecting. Full and excellent illustrations. N. Y.

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* On the senses, instincts and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. 2d ed. 1899. 18½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

List of the principal memoirs, etc. referred to, pref. p. 21–29.

Animal psychology, anatomic description of sense organs of lower animals and discussion of their probable mode of functioning. *Science*, 12: 261.

Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. 1897. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Y Appleton 65c n

About crabs, spiders, moles, bees, ants, kangaroos, kinkajous, human cliff dwellers, Eskimos, etc. and their habitations. Admirable drawings. N. Y.

Bostock, F. C: Training of wild animals; ed. by Ellen Velvin. 1903. 19cm Century $1 n

Account of traits of animals in captivity and hazardous lives of trainers. Author a great trainer. Pittsburg.

Groos, Karl. The play of animals; tr. by E.. L. Baldwin, with pref. & apx. by J. M: Baldwin. 1898. 19½cm Appleton $1.75

A contribution to philosophic biology, animal psychology, genetic study of art, and to psychology of childhood. A protest against the surplus energy theory of play. W. S. Monroe in *Educ. r.* 17: 493.

Hertwig, Richard. General principles of zoology; tr. by G: W. Field. 2d ed. 1897. 22cm Holt $1.60

Clothes with flesh the skeleton of systematic zoology; written with genius that holds attention and inspires. Clear and compact. D. S. Kellicott in *Science*, 4: 729.

Hickson, S. J: Story of life in the seas. 1898. 18cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

Compact, clear, interesting. N. Y.

Houssay, Frédéric. Industries of animals. 1893. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Methods of hunting, fishing, warfare, defense, social economy and architecture of smaller animals, birds and insects. N. Y.

Hudson, W: H: Naturalist in La Plata. 1892. 21½cm R S Appleton $4

Huxley, T: H: Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1901. 20cm Appleton $2.50

Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild life of orchard and field. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1.40 n

Y Habits of birds and small mammals. Illustrations from excellent photographs. Interesting chapter on general effect of advent of civilization on North American birds. *Nation*, 74: 367.

Jordan, D: S. *& others.* Animals; a text book of zoology. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.80 n

Each part has also special t.-p. and has been issued separately.

Contents: pt. 1, Animal life, a first book of zoology, by D: S. Jordan and V. L. Kellogg. pt. 2, Animal forms, a second book of zoology, by D: S. Jordan and Harold Heath.

Morgan, C. L. Animal behaviour. 1900. 21cm Scribner $4.20 n

Author cautious, frank; a competent psychologist and a trained observer. Interesting summaries of recent studies of animal habits. *Acad.* 60: 27, 28.

——— Habit and instinct. 1896. 23cm Lane $5

Possesses balance and caution, and leaves impression that the writer even in theoretic parts of his subject can be trusted. *Nation*, 64: 362.

Morley, M. W. Life and love. 1895. 19½cm McClurg $1.25

Traces with delicacy phenomena of reproduction from lowest forms of life up to mammals, with chapters on maturity, variability and inheritance, and similar topics. *Lit. world* 27: 190.

Poulton, E: B. Colours of animals, their meaning and use. 1890. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

R S Treats mainly of origin of colors in insects, specially in moths and butterflies. Many observations original, others taken from recent works of reliable investigators. *Science*, 16: 286.

Romanes, G: J: Animal intelligence. 1883. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

P Originally planned as introductory part of his *Mental evolution.* Admirable digest of all yet known about mental powers of animals. Grant Allen in *Acad.* (B)

——— Mental evolution in animals; with essay on instinct by Charles Darwin. 1884. 20½cm Appleton $3

Full of interesting illustrations of various phases of mind, and original suggestions of great ingenuity. *Nation,* 38: 470–71.

Vernon, H. M. Variation in animals and plants. 1903. 20½cm Holt $1.75 n

S Principles and results of biometric investigations brought together and their significance to organic evolution discussed. *Knowl.* 26: 186.

White, Gilbert. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. 1900. 23cm (Lib. of Eng. class.) Macmillan 50c

Though the scene is laid beneath the soft skies of southern England it will delight the dweller in prairie states who has never crossed the sea. *Garden & forest* (B)

Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history; tr. by H. and M. Bernard. 1895. 23½cm Macmillan $2.60 n

To be compared with Huxley's *Man's place in nature:* does not replace it or cover same ground. Starr.

593 Protozoans. Radiates

Agassiz, *Mrs* **E. C. (Cary)** First lesson in natural history. New ed. 1899. 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 25c

Hyatt, Alpheus. Commercial and other sponges. 1897. 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 20c

——— Common hydroids, corals and echinoderms. 1897. 16cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 30c

594 Mollusks

Hyatt, Alpheus. Oyster, clam and other common mollusks. 1894. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 30c

595 Articulates

Comstock, J: H: Insect life. 1901. 21cm Appleton $1.75 n

Y Guide to a knowledge of insects through study of insects themselves. Clear, scientific, admirably illustrated. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens. N. Y.

——— & *Mrs* **Anna (Botsford)** Manual for the study of insects. 5th ed. 1904. 24½ cm Comstock pub. co. $3.75

P Systematic account; has technical keys. Felt.

Darwin, C: R. Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. 1890. 20½cm Appleton $1.50

Shows how one of the greatest geologic problems was solved by experiments so simple and easy that a child can repeat them. Dodge.

Eliot, I. M., & Soule, C. G. Caterpillars and their moths. 1902. 21cm Century $2 n

Clear directions for rearing and study, with life histories of 43 species. Specially valuable in presenting results of 20 years' experience. Photographs. N. Y.

Emerton, J. H: Common spiders of the United States. 1902. 20½cm Ginn $1.50 n

French, G: H. Butterflies of the eastern United States. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm Lippincott $2

Gibson, W: H. Eye spy. 1897. 23cm Harper $2.50

Y On beetles, grasshoppers, snakes, cocoons, mushrooms, tendrils, barberries, etc. Primarily intended to induce young people to observe nature. Author's illustrations. N. Y.

Holland, W: J. Butterfly book. 1898. 26½cm Doubleday $3 n

P S Limited to North American butterflies. Describes 550 species, showing over 500 in natural colors. Bibliography, p. 69–74. N. Y.

——— Moth book. 1903. 26½cm Doubleday $4 n

Bibliography, p. 27–38.

Chapters on life history and anatomy, capture, preparation and preservation of specimens, classification, and books about the moths of North America are followed by descriptions of over 50 families. Much sound information accompanies accounts of many injurious species. Forty-eight colored plates illustrate over 1,500 species. L. O. Howard in *Science,* 42: 188.

Howard, L. O. Insect book. 1901. 26cm Doubleday $3 n

P Bibliography, p. 405–16.

Brief account by entomologist of United States department of agriculture, of bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects, exclusive of butterflies, moths and beetles, with life histories, tables and bibliographies. Illustrated in black and white and colors. N. Y.

——— Mosquitoes; how they live; how they carry disease; how they are classified; how they may be destroyed. 1901. 21cm McClure $1.50 n

P

Huxley, T: H: The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 3d ed. 1881. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

Bibliography, p. 357–61.

Hyatt, Alpheus. Worms and crustacea. 1900. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath pap. 30c

——— & **Arms, J. M.** Insecta. 1898. 16cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath $1.25

McCook, H: C. Tenants of an old farm; leaves from the note-book of a naturalist. Rev. ed. 1902. 19cm Jacobs $1.20 n

Y Studies of common insects, specially ants and spiders; information exact. N. Y.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life of the bee; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1901. 19½cm Dodd $1.40 n

Bibliography, p. 423–27.

Various phases of the life cycle of the honey bee are used as pegs on which to hang a series of interesting essays on instinct, development, evolution and similar topics. Accurate but not technical. *Nation* (B)

Morley, M. W. The bee people. 1899. 19½cm McClurg $1.25

R Y All about bees: queen bee, workers and drones. Tells about their 12,603 eyes, the way they get honey from deep flowers, the way they comb their hair and feed the baby bees. N. Y.

——— Honey-makers. 1899. 20cm McClurg $1.25

Historical and legendary rather than scientific. Much folklore. Felt.

——— Insect folk. 1903. 19cm Ginn 45c

R Y In very simple language; all long or technical words explained in glossary. Much of its information will be new to most people not fairly well acquainted with entomology. *Nature*, 68: 595.

——— Wasps and their ways. 1900. 20cm Dodd $1.50

P Evolutionary; many observations on life history. Felt.

Noel, Maurice. Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee. 1898. 18cm

R Y Holt $1

Scudder, S: H. Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada. 1893. 19½cm Holt $1.50

Some works on American butterflies, p. 27–32.

Classifies about 100 common species, giving life histories, analytic keys, suggestions for reading, and directions for field and cabinet. *Dial*, 15: 120.

Butterflies, 1889, Holt $1.50; *Everyday butterflies*, 1900, Houghton $2; *Frail children of the air*, 1895, Houghton $1.50; *Life of a butterfly*, 1893, Holt $1, are Scudder's more popular books on his specialty and are all authoritative and charming. Ed. sel.

Weed, C. M. Life histories of American insects. 1897. 19½cm

P S Macmillan $1.50 n

——— Nature biographies. 1901. 22cm Doubleday $1.50 n

P S Life stories of everyday butterflies, moths, grasshoppers, flies, with chapters on use of camera in study. 150 photographic illustrations. N. Y.

——— *comp.* Insect world; a reading book of entomology. 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.)

Y R S Appleton 60c n

596 Vertebrates

Hornaday, W: T. American natural history. 1904. 25cm Scribner $3.50 n

Aims to enable reader to become personally acquainted with each animal and to make clear its place in the great system of nature. Pref.

Jordan, D: S. Manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 8th ed. 1899. 20½cm McClurg $2

597 Fishes. Pisces

Goode, G: B. American fishes; a popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America, with especial reference to habits and methods of capture; rev. by Theodore Gill. 1903. 24cm Estes $3.50 n

Summary of observations and reports of experts in ichthyology as well as fisheries and economics. Contains information not generally accessible. *Pub. wkly.*

Jordan, D: S., & Evermann, B. W. American food and game fishes. 1902. 26½cm Doubleday $4 n

P R Species found north of equator, with keys for identification, life histories and methods of capture. Colored illustrations. N. Y.

598 Reptiles. Birds

Bailey, *Mrs* **F. A: (Merriam)** Birds of village and field; a bird book for beginners. 1898. 19cm Houghton $2

P Descriptions, color key, tables of migration, of winter birds, of aids to observation, bibliography, etc. Illustrations by E. Thompson-Seton, L: A. Fuertes and J: L. Ridgway. N. Y.

——— Handbook of birds of the western United States. 1902. 19½cm Houghton $3.50 n

Books of reference, pref. p. 83–88.

Comprehensive manual complementing Chapman's *Handbook of birds of eastern North America*. Excellent keys and descriptions of form, appearance, nest, habits, and landscape setting. Thirty-three plates by Fuertes and over 600 cuts in text. N. Y.

Bateman, G. C. The vivarium. 1902. 19cm (Pract. handbks.) Scribner $3

A practical guide to the construction, arrangement and management of vivaria, containing full information as to all reptiles suitable as pets, how and where to obtain them and how to keep them in health. Title.

Chapman, F. M. Bird-life; a guide to the study of our common birds. 1903. 21cm Appleton $2 n

For amateurs. Offers information rather than entertainment, but is less comprehensive and less like a scientific manual in form than his *Handbook of birds of eastern North America*. Exact, clear, excellent illustrations. N. Y.

Chapman, F. M. Bird studies with a camera. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1.75

R Describes outfit and methods, with photographic reproductions. Graphic account of personal experiences. Combines scientific exactness with sympathetic touch of bird lover. N. Y.

——— Color key to North American birds. 1903. 23cm Doubleday $2.50 n

Systematic list of birds, with sketches showing characteristics and colors. Intended for identification in the field. Pittsburg.

——— Handbook of birds of eastern North America, with keys to the species and descriptions of their plumages, nests, and eggs. 6th ed. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $3

Principal works referred to, p. 415–18.

Exhaustive manual of the 500 species. Useful to student with bird in hand, as well as to bird lover who wishes to 'name the birds without a gun.' L. & I.

So free from technicalities as to be intelligible to a 14 year old boy, and so convenient and full of original information as to be indispensable to a working ornithologist. Description of each species followed by geographic range, time of presence at different places, descriptions of nest and eggs, and brief popular account of habits. C. H. Merriam in *Science*, 24: 437.

Coues, Elliott. Key to North American birds. 5th ed. 2 v. 1903. 26cm Estes $10 special n

P Standard key to all the birds of North America. Valuable for reference. Two hundred illustrations, partly in colors. L. & I.

Doubleday, *Mrs* **N. B. (De Graff)** Bird neighbors. 1903. 26½cm Doubleday $2

Excellent description of appearance and habits of 150 common birds, arranged in color groups. Latin and English names; 51 colored photographs of stuffed birds, taken from periodical *Birds*. N. Y.

——— Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1899. 26½cm Doubleday $2

Similar to *Bird neighbors*. Describes 170 birds of prey, game birds and waterfowls. Forty-eight colored photographs. N. Y.

——— How to attract the birds, and other talks about bird neighbours. 1902. 22cm Doubleday $1.35 n

Y On habits, nest building, coloration, economic value, with suggestions for attracting by calls, providing food plants, water, nesting places, etc. Beautifully illustrated. Suggestive and interesting to bird lovers who are not yet bird students. N. Y.

Dugmore, A. R. Bird homes. 1900. 26cm Doubleday $2 n

Nests, eggs and breeding habits of land birds breeding in eastern United States, with hints on rearing and photographing young birds. Title.

Excellent photographs, sometimes colored. N. Y.

Eckstorm, *Mrs* **Fannie (Hardy)** Bird book. 1901. 19cm Heath 60c n

R Y Differs from most bird books in attempting to teach intelligent observation of habits, structure, etc. rather than identification of species. Adapted to school year. Contains excellent short annotated book list. N. Y.

Elliot, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. 1897. 21cm Harper $2.50

Formal systematic treatise on quail, grouse, ptarmigan and turkeys. Specially well written biographies, followed by sufficient technical descriptions. *Nation*, 65: 441.

——— North American shore birds. 1895. 21cm F. P. Harper $2.50

Detailed, non-technical descriptions of snipes, sandpipers, plovers and their allies, helpful illustrations and carefully prepared keys and analytic tables. Condensed, well written and thoroughly trustworthy biographies. *Nation*, 61: 435.

——— Wild fowl of the U. S. and British possessions; or, The swan, geese, ducks and mergansers of North America. 1898. 21cm F. P. Harper $2.50

Job, H. K. Among the water-fowl; observation, adventure, photography. 1902. 22cm Doubleday $1.35 n

P Narrative account of the water-fowl found in northern and middle states and lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains, illustrated by photographs from nature. Title.

Keyser, L. S. Birds of the Rockies. 1902. 22½cm McClurg $2.50 n

Field notes of his rambles, with check list of Colorado birds.

Miller, *Mrs* **Harriet (Mann)** First book of birds; by Olive Thorne Miller. 1899. 20cm Houghton $1

Y R Talks about their homes, clothes, schooling, food, how they behave and how to study them. Black and white and colored illustrations. N. Y.

——— Second book of birds: bird families; by Olive Thorne Miller. 1901. 20cm Houghton $1 n

Y Attractive to beginners and useful to advanced students because of careful personal observations recorded. Admirable colored plates by L. A. Fuertes, and black and white illustrations. N. Y.

Nuttall, Thomas. Popular handbook of the birds of the U. S. and Canada; rev. and annot. by Montague Chamberlain. 1903. 22cm Little $3

Contents: Land birds; Game and water birds.

Describes more than 200 species, with much breadth of knowledge and nicety of detail. Colored plates of 110 species. *Dial*, 34: 364.

Scott, W: E. D. Bird studies. 1898. 26cm Putnam $5

P Brief, clear descriptions of land birds of eastern North America from Florida to Greenland. Grouped by localities; e. g. about the house, in the woods, etc. Admirable photographic reproductions of birds and nests. N. Y.

Torrey, Bradford. Everyday birds; elementary studies. 1901. 19½cm Houghton $1

Short talks on the kinglet, chickadee, tanager, song sparrow, humming bird, night hawk, chimney swift, etc. Twelve colored plates after Audubon. Without confusing technical details. Clear and precise. *Critic.*

Weed, C. M., & Dearborn, Ned. Birds in their relations to man; a manual of economic ornithology for the U. S. and Canada. 1903. 21½cm Lippincott $2.50 n

Partial bibliography, p. 326–73.

Outgrowth of twenty years study and experience. First hand knowledge of birds and their habits, and of plants and insects as related to them. *Pub. wkly.*

Wright, *Mrs* **Mabel (Osgood)** Birdcraft. 1897. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50 n

P Eighty full-page plates by L. A. Fuertes.

Treats of 200 of most common species, and identification is made simple by a color key. L. & I.

——— **& Coues, Elliott.** Citizen bird; scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Y Good descriptions of our common birds, the birds being made to tell of their own life. 111 illustrations by L. A. Fuertes. Specially for children. Lowell.

599 Mammals

Burroughs, John. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900. 20cm Houghton $1

Y Habits of chipmunk, woodchuck, hare, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice. Fifteen colored illustrations after Audubon. N. Y.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild neighbors; out-door studies in the United States. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Y Mainly a skilful compilation from Thoreau, Burroughs, Abbott and others, yet records many of the author's own observations and conclusions. *Dial*, 23: 402.

Miller, *Mrs* **Harriet (Mann)** Four-handed folk; by Olive Thorne Miller. 1896. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Y Describes characteristics and manners of certain monkeys, lemurs, marmosets, chimpanzees and ocelots of the writer's acquaintance. N. Y.

Porter, J. H. Wild beasts. 1903. 21cm Scribner $2

Y Study of character and habits of elephant, lion, leopard, panther, jaguar, tiger, puma, wolf and grizzly bear. Title.

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. 1901. 20cm Scribner $1.75 n

P Y Krag the Kootenay ram, Johnny Bear, Tito the coyote, Randy the sparrow, Chink the pup, the kangaroo rat, the mother teal and the chickadee. Illustrated with over 200 drawings. N. Y.

——— Wild animals I have known. 1900. 20½cm Scribner $2

Y Interesting adventures and field experiences. Gives an insight into habits and daily lives of some animals. Not intended as a scientific treatise on mammals. *Science*, 32: 26.

Stone, Witmer, & Cram, W: E. American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico, with intimate biographies of the more familiar species. 1902. 26cm Doubleday $3 n

P Profuse illustration. Key to genera, bibliography and index. N. Y.

Wright, *Mrs* **Mabel (Osgood)** Four-footed Americans and their kin; ed. by F. M. Chapman, illus. by Ernest Seton Thompson. 1898. 19½cm

Y Macmillan $1.50 n

600 USEFUL ARTS

602 Compends. Outlines

Spon, Edward & F. N. Spons' mechanics' own book. 1885. 21½cm Spon $2.50

P S Complete guide to all ordinary mechanical operations. Useful to amateurs, professional workmen and general readers.

603 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias

Hopkins, A. A. *ed.* Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 1901. 23½cm Munn $5

Rf Over 15,000 selected receipts, representing nearly every branch of useful arts.

Knight, E: H: Knight's new mechanical dictionary. 1884. 27½cm Houghton subs. $9

Rf References to technical journals 1876–80. Illustrated. Title.

Spon, Edward & F. N. Spons' encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures and commercial products. 5 v. 1879–82. 26½cm Spon $27

Rf Treats fully such subjects as acids, bleaching, cotton manufactures, dye-stuffs, floor-cloth, etc. An English work, alphabetic. Kroeger.

Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch; hrsg. von E. Röhrig, C. Dill und E. von Hoyer. 3 v. 1887–91. 25cm Bergmann 42 m

Rf Contents: v. 1, Deutsch-englisch-französisch, 4. verb. aufl. v. 2, English-German-French, 4th ed. rev. v. 3, Français-allemand-anglais, 3. éd. rev.

604 Essays

Chase, A., & Clow, E. Stories of industry. 2 v. 1891? 19cm

Y Educ. pub. co. 60c ea

Cochrane, Robert, *comp.* Romance of industry and invention. 1896. 18½cm Lippincott $1.25

Ranges from Wedgwood ware to modern developments of bicycle and horseless carriage. *Dial*, 21: 390.

Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring. 1901. 21cm Century $1.80 n; cheaper ed. $1.50

Y Dangers to which steeple climber, diver, balloonist, pilot, bridge builder, fireman, wild beast tamer, aerial acrobat, dynamite worker and locomotive engineer are exposed. N. Y.

605 Periodicals

Scientific American; an illus. journal of art, science and mechanics. Latest vol. 41cm Munn $3 yrly

Weekly.

——— supplement. Latest vol. 41cm Munn $5 yrly

Weekly.

Scientific American and *Supplement* together $7 yearly.

608 Patents. Inventions

Baker, R. S. Boy's book of inventions. 1899. 21cm McClure $2

Y Graphic, concise, untechnical descriptions of submarine boats, liquid air, wireless telegraphy, automobiles, X-ray photography, tailless kites, the phonograph, the modern sky scraper, flying machines. Excellent illustrations.

——— Boys' second book of inventions. 1903. 21cm McClure $2

Y Contents: The earthquake measurer; Electrical furnaces; Harnessing the sun; The inventor and the food problem; Marconi and his great achievements; Lighthouse builders; The newest electric light.

With his *Boy's book of invention*, a record of great material achievements of our age. *Pub. wkly.*

Hale, E: E. Stories of invention. 1904. 17cm Little $1

Y Accounts of Archimedes, Friar Bacon, Cellini, Palissy, Franklin, Fulton, Bessemer and others. N. Y.

Hutchinson, W. B., & Criswell, J. A. E. Patents and how to make money out of them. 1899. 19½cm Van Nostrand $1.25

Patents generally; Patent office practice, trademarks and foreign patents; What and how to invent and various ways of exploiting or making money out of inventions. Appendix: forms of assignments, licenses, etc. and for organization and incorporation of stock companies. *Elec. world*, 34:100.

Knight, G: H. Patent-office manual; apx. of copyright decisions, etc. 1893. 24½cm Little $5 n

Purpose to facilitate labors of inventors and attorneys in the United States patent office by a convenient summary of the more important rulings governing its proceedings. Pref.

Mowry, W: A: & A. M. American inventions and inventors. 1900. 19cm (America's great men) Silver 65c n

Y Considers in a simple direct way important topics connected with growth and development of our country, grouping them under headings heat, light, food, clothing and letters. Buffalo.

Williams, Archibald. Romance of modern invention. 1903. 20cm Lippincott $1.50 n

R Y Untechnical accounts of Nile dam, Panama canal, Tower bridge, Brooklyn bridge, Trans-Siberian railway, Niagara Falls power company, Bermuda floating dock and other types of modern civil engineering. N. Y

See also Public documents list

609 History of useful arts in general

Byrn, E: W. Progress of invention in the nineteenth century. 1900. 25cm Munn $3

P Attempts enumeration, with some description, of inventions and developments practically applied. Derived from Patent office records; of much value in spite of omissions. Well illustrated. N. Y.

610 Medicine

Gould, G: M. Student's medical dictionary. 11th ed. 1900. 21½cm Blakiston $2.50

Health and healing. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50c

Contents: Escape from pain: the history of a discovery, by J. Paget; Jenner and Pasteur, by J. R. Bennett; Pasteur and his work, by P. Geddes and J. A. Thomson; Tuberculosis and its prevention, by T. M. Prudden; Malaria and mosquitoes, by G. M. Sternberg; Art of prolonging life, by R. Roose; Natural life and death: rules of health, by B. W. Richardson; Care of the eyes, by B. P. Colton; Progress of medicine in the 19th century, by J. S. Billings.

Holmes, O. W. Medical essays, 1842–82. Riverside ed. 1893. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Mitchell, S. W. Doctor and patient. 4th ed. 1904. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50

Contents: The physician; Convalescence; Pain and the opium habit; Moral management of sick or invalid children; Nervousness and its influence on character; Outdoor and camp-life for women.

Park, Roswell. Epitome of the history of medicine. 2d ed. 1899. 24½cm Davis $2 n

Nursing

Hampton, I. A. Nursing; its principles and practice. Rev. ed. 1898. 20cm Koeckert $2 n

In compact form, for hospital and private use, from author's experience as superintendent of nurses, and principal of the training school for nurses, Johns Hopkins hospital. Ed. sel.

Shaw, *Mrs* **C.S. (Weeks)** Text-book of nursing, for the use of training schools, families and private students. 3d ed. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.75

Grew out of a familiar consciousness of needs and difficulties of nursing, with the experience of the working teacher, and has thus acquired excellent method and clearness and directness of style. E. L. Youmans in Introd. (B)

Stoney, E. M. A. Practical points in nursing, for nurses in private practice. 3d ed. 1903. 21cm Saunders $1.75 n

Shows thorough medical and surgical knowledge. Suggests helps for good nursing where not all hospital appliances can be had. *Lit. world*, 27: 368.

611 Anatomy

Gerrish, F: H: *ed.* Text-book of anatomy by American authors. 2d ed. 1902. 27cm Lea $6.50 n

Illustrated with 1003 engravings in black and colors.

Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical; ed. by T. P. Pick and Robert Howden. Rev. Amer. ed. 1901. 26½cm Lea $5.50 n; col. illus. $6.25 n

612 Physiology

Allen, *Mrs* **Mary (Wood)** Marvels of our bodily dwelling. 1896. 19½cm Wood-Allen $1

R Y Introduction to physiology and hygiene; written in an allegoric narrative style. Fully illustrated. L. & I.

Bowditch, H: P. Hints for teachers of physiology. 1897. 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 20c

Attempts to show how a teacher may supplement text-book instruction by means of simple observations and experiments on living bodies or on organic material. *Science*, 13: 388.

Browne, Lennox, & Behnke, Emil. Voice, song and speech; a practical guide for singers and speakers. New ed. 22½cm Putnam $2 n

Excellent practical manual from the combined view of the vocal surgeon and voice trainer. Drexel.

Foster, *Sir* **Michael.** Text-book of physiology, rev. and abr. from the author's text-book of physiology in five volumes; with apx. on the chemical basis of the animal body, by A. S. Lea. 6th Amer. ed. 1896. 23½cm Macmillan $5 n

S Abridgment effected by omitting all histologic matter and all discussions of a too theoretic nature; shows wide knowledge, fine sympathy, gift of style and delicate sense of balance. W. T. Porter in *Science* (B)

Huxley, T: H: Lessons in elementary physiology; ed. by F: S. Lee. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.10 n

Capital introduction to formal study of physiology by one of the greatest scientists of our time. L. & I.

Martin, H: N. The human body; an account of its structure and activities and the conditions of its healthy working. 8th ed. 1904. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt $2.50

Standard college text-book in human anatomy and physiology. Ed. sel.

Peabody, J. E: Studies in physiology, anatomy and hygiene. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.10 n

613 Personal hygiene

Baker, M. N. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. 1899. 15cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50c

Object to present clearly and briefly essential qualities of potable water, how it may be obtained, and significance of chemical, bacterial and microscopic tests. Discusses value of pure water, relations between water and disease and typhoid fever records as index of purity or impurity of public water supplies. *Engin. n.* 42: 278.

Bergey, D: H. Principles of hygiene. 1901. 24cm Saunders $3 n

Accurate; useful to medical students, physicians and health officers; also to architects in giving sanitary requirements for buildings. N. Y.

Billings, J: S. *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations made by and under direction of sub-committee of the Committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. 2 v. 1903. 23cm Houghton $4.50 n

Holds that use of alcohol impairs mental work, lessens physical power, does not protect against cold and fatigue, and diminishes resistance to infectious diseases; condemns and exposes fallacy of some misdirected efforts to promote temperance. N. Y.

Crandall, F. M. How to keep well. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 n

Aims to give definite rules and principles for avoidance of disease. Handy guide to keeping well, and treatment of such simple ailments as do not require a doctor's care. *Pub. wkly.*

Gerhard, W: P. Guide to sanitary house-inspection; or, Hints and helps regarding the choice of a healthful home in city or country. 3d ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley $1

Notter, J. L., & Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene. New ed. 1902. 19cm (Longmans' pract. elem. sci. ser.) Longmans 90c

Elementary human anatomy and physiology; Elementary hygiene; Domestic economy.

——— **& Horrocks, W. H.** Theory and practice of hygiene (Notter and Firth) 2d ed. 1900. 24cm Blakiston $7 n

S Original work by J. L. Notter and R. H. Firth, published 1896.

Comprehensive, founded on E. A. Parke's *Manual of practical hygiene.*

Parkes, L. C., & Kenwood, Henry. Hygiene and public health. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Blakiston $3 n

Aims to cover the whole field of sanitary science, and gives such elementary information on every topic as will enable the reader to refer with advantage to the larger textbooks. *Science,* 14: 301.

Pyle, W. L. *ed.* Manual of personal hygiene. 1900. 21cm Saunders $1.50 n

S R Full of good sense and useful information about the various powers and faculties of the body, their use and incident ailments. *Spec.* 86: 394.

Richards, *Mrs* **E. H. (Swallow), & Talbot, Marion.** *ed.* Home sanitation; a manual for housekeepers. Rev. ed. 1904. 17cm Whitcomb 25c

Books of reference, p. 77–80.

Stillwell, J. S. Human hair, its care and preservation. 1900. 18cm Maple pub. co. $1.25

Object to present in easily intelligible form facts concerning human hair, particularly those pertaining to cause, prevention and cure of conditions and diseases which result in injury and total loss. Pref.

Food

Chapin, H: D. Theory and practice of infant feeding. 1902. 23½cm Wood $2.25

Bibliography, p. 317–20.

Hutchison, Robert. Food and the principles of dietetics. 1903. 23cm Wood $3 n

S Compilation and study of modern knowledge of chemical constituents of foods and of their relation to production of energy. Information on meat juices, jellies, and extracts particularly valuable. *Sat. r.* 1901.

Pequignot, *Mrs* **M.. A. (Boland)** Handbook of invalid cooking. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm Century $2

Literature, p. 313–14.

For professional and unprofessional nurses. Explanatory lessons on food properties and values, recipes, menus, with chapters on serving, feeding of children and district nursing. N. Y.

Richards, *Mrs* **E. H. (Swallow)** Food materials and their adulterations. New ed. 1898. 17½cm Home science $1

Bibliography, p. 175–79.

Important to housekeepers. On water, tea, coffee, dairy products, sugar, tinned goods, spices, etc. perishable foods and principles of diet. N. Y.

——— **& Woodman, A. G.** Air, water and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1900. 23½cm Wiley $2

Elementary, with descriptions of laboratory methods for analyzing air, water and food. Tables of relative food values. Bibliography. *Engin. n.* 45: 32.

Thompson, *Sir* Henry. Diet in relation to age and activity. 4th ed. 1903. 18½cm Warne $1

Well deserves its established popularity. Instructions for attaining comfortable longevity, adapted to all intelligent people, and the more acceptable from their felicitous style. *Nation*, 74: 289.

Winthrop, A. W. Diet in illness and convalescence. 1899. 20½cm Harper $1.50

Large variety of recipes for beverages and foods, and much practical information of miscellaneous nature. Chapter devoted to diets suitable for various specified diseases. *Lit. world*, 30: 125.

Yeo, I: B. Food in health and disease. 8th ed. 1901. 19cm Keener $2.50 n

Nutritive values, digestion and assimilation, cooking, dietaries, animal and vegetable food, food in special diseases, etc. Comprehensive and practical. N. Y.

613.7 Hygiene of recreation and sleep

Bancroft, J. H. School gymnastics. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1900–03. 19cm Heath v. 1, $1.50; v. 2, $1.75

Contents: v. 1, Free hand, rev. ed. v. 2, With light apparatus.

Systems used in Brooklyn and Waterbury, Ct. public schools.

Distinctly good. Detailed courses for boys and girls covering first 8 school years. *Educ. r.* 21: 396.

Photographic illustrations.

Benson, E: F:, & Miles, E. H. Daily training. 1902. 19cm (Imp. athletic lib.) Dutton $1.50 n

Concerning exercise, diet, stimulants, water, heat, sleep, rest, etc. under ordinary conditions. Manly and practical. Authors agree on broad principles, differing in personal practices. N. Y.

Blaikie, William. How to get strong and how to stay so. Rev. ed. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1 n

Author is justifiably loyal to the exercise of walking, laying great stress on carriage, and to home gymnastics. In these respects the book is stimulating and offers a real guidance. *Nation*, 67: 370 (B)

Call, A. P. Power through repose. New ed. 1900. 17½cm Little $1

The gospel of relaxation, as one may call it, is preached in this admirable little volume, which ought to be in the hands of every teacher and student in America of either sex. William James, *Talks to teachers* (B)

Faries, Randolph. Practical training for athletics, health and pleasure. 2d ed. 1899. 19½cm (Outing lib.) Outing $1

American manual approved by D. A. Sargent.

Nissen, Hartvig. Rational home gymnastics, with health-points on walking and bicycling and the use of water and massage. Rev. ed. 1903. 18cm Bacon $1

614 Public health

Abbott, A. C. Hygiene of transmissible diseases; their causation, modes of dissemination and methods of prevention. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Saunders $2.50 n

S Places before unprofessional readers compactly and intelligibly much widely scattered matter. J. Y. Bergen in *Educ. r.* 20: 194.

Harrington, Charles. Manual of practical hygiene for students, physicians and medical officers. 2d ed. 1902. 24½cm Lea $4.25 n

Complete, authoritative, practical and modern. Chapter on hygiene of occupation. *Science*, 37: 730.

Prepared by specialists for practical aid of communities and individuals. Points to a final triumph over the scourge of consumption through persistent, intelligent effort. N. Y.

New York charity organization society. Handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis. 1903. 24cm Charity org. soc. $1

Sedgwick, W: T. Principles of sanitary science and the public health. 1902. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n

S With special reference to causes and prevention of infectious diseases. Not too technical for intelligent readers. N. Y.

Sternberg, G: M. Infection and immunity. 1903. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam $1.75 n

S Pt. 1, General discussion of causes of infection, use of disinfectants, and immunity; pt. 2 treats specially of origin, death rate and method of prevention of infectious diseases. For non-medical readers.

Sykes J: F: J. Public health problems. 1892. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50

Tyndall, John. Essays on the floating-matter of the air, in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1902. 20½cm Appleton $1.50

See also Public documents list.

614.3 Adulterations

Blyth, A. W. & M. W. Foods: their composition and analysis; with introd. on the history of adulteration. 5th ed. 1903. 23cm Van Nostrand $7.50

S As a manual of the composition and examination of human food it has a leading position. Exact reference to every authority and a series of bibliographies make easy confirmation of quotation and further study. Legal relations are to English law, but they suggest ways of right doing. *Nation* (B)

614.8 Protection of human life from accidents, casualties, etc.

Doty, A. H. Manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured. 4th ed. 1902. 18½cm Appleton $1.50 n

Practical, useful, up to date. Ed. sel.

Dulles, C: W. Accidents and emergencies. 5th ed. 1899. 19½cm Blakiston $1

First published in 1880 under title *What to do first in accidents or poisoning.*

For household use. Includes chapters on electricity, accidents and poisonous flowers, and some excellent pages on domestic emergencies. *Lit. world*, 28: 379.

Hardy, W: J: Lighthouses; their history and romance. 1895. 20cm Revell $1.25

Y Notable lighthouses and lightships of English coast, with brief history of use of lifesaving signals in England. N. Y.

Hill, C: T. Fighting a fire. 1897. 19½cm Century $1.50

Y Account of the organization, methods, dangers and heroism of the New York fire department. Unit.

Appeared in *St Nicholas*, July 1896–Oct. 1897. Pittsburg.

615 Therapeutics. Cures

Hudson, T. J. Law of mental medicine; the correlation of the facts of psychology and histology in their relation to mental therapeutics. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm McClurg $1.20 n

Object primarily to assist in placing mental therapeutics on a firmly scientific basis, and incidentally to place within reach of the humblest intellect the most effective methods of healing by mental processes. *Pub. wkly.*

616 Pathology. Diseases. Treatment

Frankland, *Mrs* **G., C. (Toynbee)** Bacteria in daily life. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $1.75 n

P R Treated in a general rather than a detailed manner. Author assumes only as much knowledge as the average educated man may safely be considered to possess. *Ath.* '03, 2: 97.

Gardiner, C: F. Care of the consumptive; with chapter on Colorado as a resort for invalids. 1900. 18cm Putnam $1.25

Bibliography, p. 168–72.

Aims to give clear, practical rules governing use of fresh air, sunlight, food, rest and exercise. Not intended to supplant medical advice. N. Y.

Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood; an essay on treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria; 8th ed. with additions by J: K. Mitchell. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50

Muir, Robert, & Ritchie, James. Manual of bacteriology; Amer. ed. rev. by N. M. Harris. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3.75 n

Bibliography, p. 534–52.

Clear and well developed exposition. Includes remarkable discoveries of Reed and his colleagues about yellow fever. Much larger and more complete than the excellent first edition (1897) *Nation*, 76: 331.

617 Surgery

Howe, J. W. Emergencies; etiology, pathology and treatment of accidents, diseases and cases of poisoning which demand prompt action. 4th ed. 1884. 23cm

S Appleton $2.50

618 Obstetrics

Davis, E: P. Mother and child. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50 n

Not intended to take the place of the family physician, but to help him in care of his patients by placing at their disposal information which physicians commonly give to their patients. Introd.

619 Veterinary medicine

Mayo, N. S. Care of animals. 1903. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 n

P Takes up surgery, medicine and obstetrics in relation to farm animals and admirably translates the technical into the simple and intelligible. Contains directions concerning general care and quarters of farm animals, care of pets and the judging, handling and shoeing of horses. *Nation*, 78: 130.

See also Public documents list.

620 Engineering

Burr, W: H. Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. 1902. 23½cm Wiley $3.50 n

Expansion of 6 Cooper union lectures. Concise, accurate accounts of Nicaragua and Panama canals. Written with good judgment and full knowledge of latest thought and research. *Engin. n.* v. 49, Jan. 15, sup. p. 8.

Carpenter, R. C. Experimental engineering and manual for testing. 5th ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $6

S Standard methods for testing materials, engines and machinery. Aim not to teach how to generalize safely from experiments, but rather how to make the experiments themselves. Much of the information is found elsewhere only in scattered papers and articles. *Engin. n.* 28: 202.

Cochrane, C: H: Wonders of modern mechanism. 3d ed. 1900. 20cm Lippincott $1.50 n

P The trolley, electric light, 30-story building, horseless carriage, kinetoscope, and other marvels. Clear, forcible English. Providence.

Haswell, C: H. Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules and formulas pertaining to mechanics, mathematics and physics. 69th ed. 1903. 16½cm Harper $4

Rf Including areas, squares, cubes, roots, logarithms, hydraulics, hydrodynamics, steam and steam engine, naval architecture, masonry, steam vessels, mills, limes, mortars, cements, etc. Full index. N. Y.

Johnson, J: B. Engineering contracts and specifications. 3d ed. 1902. 23cm Engin. n. $3

S Contains synopsis of law of contracts and complete list of descriptive and technical clauses of various kinds

of engineering specifications, for students, engineers and contractors; specifications complete and carefully worded. *Elec. world*, 32: 634.

Johnson, J: B. Materials of construction. 2d ed. 1898. 23½cm Wiley $6

S Main results of foreign investigators. Indicates where details of any particular line of work may be found. N. Y.

Lane, *Mrs* **M. A. L.** *ed.* Triumphs of science. 1903. 18cm (Youths' companion ser.)

Y Ginn 30c

Merriman, Mansfield. Strength of materials; text-book for manual training schools. 1897. 19½cm Wiley $1

Patton, W: M. Treatise on civil engineering. 2d ed. 1903. 24cm Wiley $7.50

S Bibliography, pref. p. 18.

Aims to present essential and fundamental principles and a selection of practice without attempting exhaustive treatment. *Engin. n.* 34: 79.

Thurston, R. H: Materials of engineering. 3 v. 1899–1903. 23½cm Wiley $8

Contents: pt. 1, Non-metallic materials of engineering: stone, timber, fuel, lubricants, etc. 5th ed. rev. 1899. pt. 2, Iron and steel. 9th ed. rev. 1903. pt. 3, Brasses, bronzes, and other alloys, and their constituent metals. 4th ed. rev. 1900.

Trautwine, J: C. Civil engineer's pocket-book; rev. by J: C. Trautwine jr. and J: C. Trautwine 3d. 18th ed. 1902. 17½cm Wiley $5

Rf Bibliography, p. 1008–23.

Perhaps the most consulted reference work for civil and mechanical engineer. Tables trustworthy and of great intrinsic value. *Sci. Amer.* 88: 165.

Unwin, W: C. The testing of materials of construction; a text-book for the engineering laboratory and a collection of the results of experiment. 2d ed. 1899. 22½cm Longmans $6 n

621 Mechanical engineering

Archbutt, Leonard, & Deeley, R. M. Lubrication and lubricants; a treatise on the theory and practice of lubrication, and on the nature, properties and testing of lubricants. 1900. 22½cm Lippincott $5.50 n

Barber, T: W. Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances and details employed in the design and construction of machinery. 4th ed. 1902. 22cm Spon $4

Text consists of diagrams, with descriptive notes on opposite pages.

——— Repair and maintenance of machinery; a handbook of practical notes and memoranda. 1895. 22½cm Spon $3.50

Barr, J: H: Kinematics of machinery; a brief treatise on constrained motions of machine elements. 1899. 23½cm Wiley $2.50

Elucidates and supplements Unwin's *Machine design.* Craver.

Barr, W: M. Pumping machinery; a practical hand-book relating to the construction and management of steam and power pumping machines. 1893. 24cm Lippincott $5

Details plainly described and well illustrated; with caution and advice evidently derived from practical knowledge. *Engin. n.* 29: 326.

Blaine, R. G. Hydraulic machinery, with an introd. to hydraulics. 1897. 22cm (Finsbury tech. man.) Spon $5

Theoretic and practical data under each head, with full illustrations of late applications. *Engin. n.* 38: 128.

Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors and turbines. 3d ed. 1902. 19½cm (Specialists' ser.) Van Nostrand $5

Gives theory and practice of turbine construction, describes various systems in use and typical installations. Requires considerable knowledge of mathematics. Pittsburg.

Brown & Sharpe manufacturing co. *Providence, R. I.* Practical treatise on gearing. 7th ed. 1902. 23cm Brown $1

Compton, A. G:, & De Groodt, J. H. Advanced metal-work: pt. 1, The speed-lathe. 1898. 19cm Wiley $1.50

A practical instruction book in hand-turning in wood and to a lesser extent in brass. *Amer. mach.* 22: 290 (B)

Durand, W: F: Practical marine engineering. 1901. 23½cm Marine engin. $5

Authoritative and cyclopedic; subject reduced to its simplest and most exact terms. R. H. Thurston in *Science.*

Frizell, J. P. Water power; an outline of the development and application of the energy of flowing water. 3d ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $5

Comprehensive and up-to-date; in no sense elementary. New practice plainly set forth and illustrated by examples from existing power plants. *Engin. n.* 45: 79.

Goodman, John. Mechanics applied to engineering. 1899. 19cm Longmans $2 n

Much condensed, but clear and logical. *Engin. n.* 42: 312.

Hiscox, G. D. Compressed air; its production, uses and applications. 1901. 25cm Henley $5

Compilation of all sorts of information from books, papers and trade catalogs presented in a semi-popular, semi-technical manner. *Engin. n.* 48: 30.

Horner, J. G. Principles of fitting; by a foreman pattern maker. 1893. 18cm
Macmillan $1.50

Directs attention to cardinal matters at basis of the trade. Pref.

Hutton, F: R. Gas-engine; a treatise on the internal-combustion engine using gas, gasoline, kerosene or other hydrocarbon as source of energy. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $5

Bibliography, p. 467-69.
Describes American types. Craver.

Kent, William. Mechanical engineer's pocket-book; a reference-book of rules, tables, data and formulæ. 6th ed. 1903. 17½cm
Wiley $5

Rf Aims to cover mechanical engineering as thoroughly as Trautwine covers civil engineering. Notable feature is quotation of authority on which rules, tables, formulas, etc. are based. *Engin. n.* 33: 328.

Lineham, W. J. Text-book of mechanical engineering. 5th ed. 1902. 21cm
Lippincott $4.50 n

Pt. 1, Workshop practice, contains general operations: pattern making, molding, forging, machine tools, fitting and erecting, etc. pt. 2, Theory and examples: strength of materials and structures, energy and transmission of power, heat and heat engines, hydraulics and hydraulic machines. 732 drawings in text, 18 folding plates. Good index. *Ath.* '95, 2: 495.

Low, D: A., & Bevis, A. W: Manual of machine drawing and design. Rev. ed. 1902. 22cm Longmans 75c n

Text concise and plain, illustrated by dimensioned shop drawings. Adapted for students but also full of practical workshop hints and suggestions. *Engin. n.* 29: 463 (B)

Roberts, E. W. Gas-engine handbook. 4th ed. 1903. 13½cm Gas engine $1.50

Details of principle of internal combustion engines, various types, fuels and heating values, operations and care of gas and gasolene engines, internal combustion engines, building and designing of gas engine. Requires knowledge of simple equations in algebra. *Elec. world*, 35: 799.

——— On marine motors and motor launches. 1901. 16cm (Rudder on ser.) Rudder $1

Devoted exclusively to gasolene motor. Pittsburg.

Robinson, S. W. Principles of mechanism. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $3

Aims to treat whole subject of mechanism so systematically and comprehensively that by its aid any machine may be analyzed into its elementary combinations, and the character of their motions determined. Pref.

Robinson, William. Gas and petroleum engines. 2d ed. 2 v. 1902. 22½cm (Finsbury tech. man.) Spon $8.50

Aims to aid students and engineers in studying engines and principles that underlie and control their action. Traces evolution of internal combustion engine. Chief types of motors shown by many illustrations. Pref.

Rose, Joshua. Complete practical machinist. 19th ed. 1903. 20½cm Baird $2.50

Lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, tool grinding, marking out work, machine tools, etc. Title.

Smith, A. W: Materials of machines. 1902. 19cm Wiley $1

Short discussion with particular attention to physical and mechanical properties of iron and copper and their alloys. Intended to aid in selecting materials for various parts of machines. Pittsburg.

Tayler, A. J. Wallis- Refrigeration, cold storage and ice-making. 1902. 23cm
Van Nostrand $4.50 n

Elaboration of *Refrigerating and ice-making machinery.* Appendix: Useful tables and memoranda; Bibliography of refrigeration.

Traces mechanical development of different refrigerating processes and describes machinery and appliances employed in modern and improved practice. Copiously illustrated. *Engin. n.* v. 48, 18 Dec. lit. sup. p. 4.

Unwin, W: C. Elements of machine design. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1901. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.)
Longmans v. 1, $2.25; v. 2, $2

Admirable and unique. Fairly complete account of methods of proportioning parts of machinery, specially of steam engine. *Science*, 16: 10 (B)

Usher, J: T. Modern machinist. 5th ed. 1904. 20cm Henley $2.50

Compendium of shop methods, showing a variety of special tools and appliances. Ed. sel.

Van Dervoort, W: H. Modern machine shop tools, their construction, operation and manipulation, including both hand and machine tools. 1903. 24cm Henley $4

Describes minutely and illustrates 673 tools and methods. N. Y.

Wilson, H. S. Practical tool-maker and designer: a treatise upon the designing of tools and fixtures for machine tools and metal working machinery. 1898. 23½cm Baird $2.50

Wood, De Volson. Turbines, theoretical and practical. 2d ed. 1896. 24cm
Wiley $2.50

Seeks to simplify solution of turbine problems by deducing from wheels of commercial proportions certain numeric results. *Engin. n.* 33: 232.

621.1 Steam engineering

Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. 2d ed. 1890. 21½cm
Van Nostrand $3.50

Based on Georg Kosak's *Katechismus der locomotive.*

Clear, simple description of construction and working of the locomotive engine. On many railroads the standard for examination of firemen for promotion. *Van Nostrand*, 19: 25.

Kent, William. Steam-boiler economy. 1901. 23½cm Wiley $4

Eminently practical and useful. *Sci. Amer.* 85: 44 (B)

Neilson, R. M. Steam turbine. 2d ed. 1903. 23½cm Longmans $3.60

Includes short history of development, sketches theory and describes in detail the De Laval, Rateau and Parsons types. Chapter on propulsion of ships by turbines. Pittsburg.

Peabody, C. H., & Miller, E: F. Steam-boilers. 1897. 24cm Wiley $4

S Authors professors in Mass. institute of technology. Illustrations excellent. *Engin. n.* 37: 272.

Reagan, H. C. Locomotives: simple, compound, and electric. 4th ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley $2.50

Ed. 1-3 issued under title *Locomotive mechanism and engineering.*

Deals largely with handling and emergency repairing. *Engin. n.* 36: 304 (B)

Reeve, S. A. Thermodynamics of heat-engines. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $2.60 n

Contents: Theory; Application of theory to practice.

Appended: The steam-table, comp. from various sources by S. A. Reeve, 1903, 42 p. of tables, 35c n.

Ripper, William. Steam-engine theory and practice; with 438 illustrations. 1899. 22½cm Longmans $2.50

Sequel to author's elementary book *Steam.* Pref.

Most useful portions to American engineers are those which give the applications of thermodynamic analysis to actual engine conditions. *Amer. mach.* 23: 97 (B)

Spangler, H: W. *& others.* Elements of steam engineering. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $3

Intended to bring before beginner examples of various forms of apparatus used in modern steam power plants, to explain simply and briefly construction, use and reasons for using these various parts or machines, and to give him a working vocabulary. Pref.

Thurston, R. H: History of the growth of the steam-engine. 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2.50

——— Manual of steam-boilers. 7th ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley $5

S Exhibits fully progress of boiler in construction and adaptability for various purposes. Chapter on operation and care of boilers clear, concise and worthy of close attention. *Van Nostrand,* 16: 35.

——— Manual of the steam engine. 5th ed. 2 v. 1900–02. 23½cm Wiley pt. 1, $6; pt. 2, $7.50

Contents: Structure and theory; Design, construction and operation.

For educated, practical engineers and advanced technical students. Combines long established thermodynamic theory of the heat engine with wastes in practical use, or losses of heat and energy, and thus establishes complete theory of the machine, its operation and efficiency. *Engin. n.* 26: 212.

621.3 Electric engineering

Atkinson, A. A. Electrical and magnetic calculations. 2d ed. 1903. 19cm Van Nostrand $1.50 n

Covers the definite theory of electricity and magnetism and enforces each phase with admirably clear and practical computation. Numerous problems illustrating text fully worked out; judiciously selected problems for solution. Exhaustive index. *Elec. world* 40: 142.

Bell, Louis. Electric power transmission. 3d ed. 1901. 24cm McGraw $3

R Aims to set forth as simply as possible present practice. For business man rather than student; treatment eminently practical. *Engin. n.* 37: 192.

Value appreciably increased by addition of short chapter on recent achievements in high-voltage transmission. *Engin. n.* 43: 63.

——— Power distribution for electric railroads. 3d ed. 1900. 24cm Street railway pub. co. $2.50

Important problems connected with design of system of conductors for electric railways fully considered in light of existing conditions and satisfactory solutions reached. *Elec. world,* 29: 296.

Crocker, F. B. Electric lighting. 2 v. 1896–1901. 24cm Van Nostrand $3 ea

Contents: v. 1, Generating plant. v. 2, Distributing system and lamps.

Practical exposition of the art for engineers, students and others interested in installation or operation of electric plants. Title.

——— **& Wheeler, S. S.** Practical management of dynamos and motors. 5th ed. 1903. 19½cm Van Nostrand $1

Originally published in *Electrical engineer,* Sep. 1891–May 1892.

Practical treatise for engineers and an excellent handbook. Gives careful directions for examining and testing generators, also for localization and remedy of troubles in all kinds of dynamos and motors. E. ass'n. of phy. teachers (B)

Cushing, H. C. *jr.* Standard wiring for electric light and power, as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States; containing national electrical code explained and illustrated. 1903. 17½cm Author, New York $1

Foster, H. A. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. 2d ed. 1902. 17½cm Van Nostrand $5

Author practising engineer of reputation. Compend of useful facts for daily use of electrician and electric engineer. *Engin. n.* 46: 469.

Hanchett, G: T. Modern electric railway motors; a discussion of current practice in electric railway motor construction, maintenance and repair. 1900. 23cm Street railway pub. co. $2

Contains table of principal dimensions of all types of street railway motors now in general use, American and foreign. *Elec. world,* 35: 878.

Herrick, A. B. Practical electric railway handbook. 1901. 17½cm Street railway pub. co. $3

Construction, testing and operating of electric railway systems, according to best American practice. Avoids mathematics as much as possible, and illustrates by cuts and diagrams appliances and methods proposed. *Engin. n.* 46: 437.

Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Alternating electric currents. 3d ed. 1902. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw $1

Fundamental principles necessary to correct understanding of subject developed in simplest language and without any mathematics except arithmetic. Practical applications described in terms as free as possible from technicalities. *Elec. world*, 26: 653.

——— ——— Electric arc lighting. 2d ed. 1902. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw $1

Mechanism of different types of lamps shown, giving good idea of present practice. *Elec. world*, 28: 341.

——— ——— Electric heating. 1895. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw $1

Covers subject very thoroughly, though not a general treatise. Chapters on elementary principles, heating of bare conductors, covered conductors, fuse wires, electric heaters, electric cooking, electric welding, electric furnaces, miscellaneous applications. *Elec. world*, 27: 321.

——— ——— Electric incandescent lighting. 2d ed. 1902. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw $1

Brief history of early art of electric lighting, description of arc light generators, lamp mechanism, and various processes in manufacture of carbon electrodes. St. Louis.

——— ——— The electric motor and the transmission of power. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw $1

——— ——— Electric street railways. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw $1

Sketch of history, brief statement of elementary principles, descriptions of parts of an electric railway system, and chapters on storage battery, traction and electric locomotives. Non-technical. *Elec. world*, 28: 764.

Kapp, Gisbert. Transformers for single and multiphase currents; a treatise on their theory, construction, and use; with 133 illustrations. 1896. 19½cm (Specialists' ser.) Macmillan $1.75

Perrine, F: A. C. Conductors for electrical distribution; their materials and manufacture, the calculation of circuits, pole-line construction, underground working, and other uses. 1903. 24cm Van Nostrand $3.50 n

Gives in authoritative and systematic form the benefit of extensive experience. For student and practising engineer. *Engin. n.* v. 49, 16 Ap. lit. sup. p. 42–43.

Poole, C. P. Electric wiring. 1900. 17cm Power $1

Assumes merely familiarity with Ohm's law. For practical wiremen and electric engineers. *Elec. world*, 35: 447.

Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering; tr. by W. W. H. Gee and Carl Kinzbrunner. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $1.50 n

Practical [non-mathematical] Explains construction of machines and how construction affects running; how speed, voltage, load, torque, etc. vary; what troubles arise from reversed connections; how a machine will behave under special conditions, etc. *Engin. n.* lit. sup. 50: 15.

Sheldon, Samuel, & Mason, Hobart. Dynamo electric machinery; its construction, design and operation. 2 v. 1901–02. 20cm Van Nostrand $2.50 ea n

v. 1, Direct current machines, 2d ed. v. 2, has title *Alternating-current machines.*

Shepardson, G: D. Electrical catechism; an introductory treatise on electricity and its uses. 1901. 26cm Amer. elec. co. $2

Non-technical.

Sloane, T: O'C. How to become a successful electrician. 12th ed. 1903. 18½cm Henley $1

Containing studies to be followed, methods of work, field of operation, professional ethics, etc. Title.

Thompson, S. P. Design of dynamos. 1903. 23½cm
S Spon $3.50

622 Mining engineering

Foster, C. Le N. Text-book of ore and stone mining; 4th ed. by L. H. Cooke. 1901. 22cm Lippincott $10 n

Greene, Homer. Coal and the coal mines. 1889. 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people)
R Y Houghton 75c

Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine. 1896. 19½cm (Story of West ser.) Appleton $1.50

Mining conditions as illustrated by history of Comstock lode, with side chapters on mine litigation, speculation, mechanical problems, etc. Picturesque and authoritative. N. Y.

623 Military and naval engineering

Fyfe, H. C. Submarine warfare, past, present and future; with introd. by Admiral Tremantle, and chapter on the probable future of submarine boat construction by Sir E: J. Reed. 2d ed. 1903. 22½cm Dutton $3 n

P Short bibliography, p. 331–32.

Sociologic and metaphysical sides discussed with animation. Reviews American invention and enterprise. Much technical data and admirably illustrated. *Elec. world*, 40: 426.

624 Bridges and roofs

Baker, I. O. Treatise on masonry construction. 9th ed. 1899. 23½cm Wiley $5

Most valuable and complete treatise on masonry in any language. *Engin. n.* 42: 211.

Howe, M. A. Design of simple roof-trusses in wood and steel; with an introd. to the elements of graphic statics. 1902. 23½cm Wiley $2

Useful to those without special training in structural engineering. Includes tables giving the properties of standard steel shapes. Craver.

Johnson, J: B. *& others.* Theory and practice of modern framed structures; for schools, and for engineers in professional practice. 8th ed. 1904. 28 x 22cm Wiley $10

Maginnis, O. B. Roof framing made easy. 2d ed. 1903. 21cm Industrial pub. co. $1.50

Reprint of articles in *Carpentry and building* and the *Carpenter.*

Gives simple, practical method for laying out and framing timber roofs of various forms. Concise; illustrations profuse and clear. *Engin. n.* 41: 111 (ed. 1)

625 Railroad and road engineering

Baker, I. O. Treatise on roads and pavements. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $5

Discussion of principles from engineer's point of view. Considers economics and location of country roads, construction and maintenance of earth roads, hard surface roads and pavements. Pittsburg.

Homans, J. E: Self-propelled vehicles. 1902. 23cm Audel $5

Practical treatise on theory, construction, operation, care and management of all forms of automobiles. Title.

Shaler, N. S. American highways. 1896. 19cm Century $1.50

P List of important works on highway construction, p. 292-93.

Road materials, methods of construction and administration, machinery, cost, effects of climate and topography, importance of specific training and education in highway engineering, etc. N. Y.

Spalding, F: P. Text-book on roads and pavements. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley $2

Tillson, G: W: Street pavements and paving materials. 1900. 23½cm Wiley $4

Comprehensive, authoritative review of best current practice. Illustrations. *Engin. n.* 45: 32.

Tratman, E: E. R. Railway track and track work; 2d ed. with sup. chapters on "Signals and interlocking" and "Street railway track." 1901. 22½cm Engin. n. $3

General principles with numerous details of material, appliances and work, and methods of practice, with drawings. Various subjects treated critically and descriptively. Pref.

Warman, Cy. Story of the railroad. 1898. 19½cm (Story of west ser.) Appleton $1.50

Picture of the life of the man who built the trans-continental lines across the plains and mountains. Also, a history, in brief, of the five principal companies whose roads have crossed the continent. *Lit. world* (B)

Webb, W. L. Railroad construction: theory and practice; a text-book for the use of students in colleges and technical schools. 2d ed. 1903. 17½cm Wiley $5

Railway work from surveys to track construction. *Engin. n.* 45: 7.

Wellington, A. M. Economic theory of the location of railways; an analysis of the conditions controlling the laying out of railways to effect the most judicious expenditure of capital. Rev. ed. 1887. 21½cm Wiley $5

626 Canal engineering

Mead, Elwood. Irrigation institutions. 1903. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ. pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

Discussion of the economic and legal questions created by growth of irrigated agriculture in West. Title.

627 River, harbor and general hydraulic engineering

Harcourt, L. F. V. Harbours and docks. 2 v. 1885. 23cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $6.50

Their physical features, history, construction, equipment and maintenance, with statistics as to their commercial development. Title.

——— Rivers and canals. 2d ed. 2 v. 1896. 23cm Clarendon $8

Contents: v. 1, Rivers. v. 2, Canals.

The flow, control and improvement of rivers and the design, construction and development of canals both for navigation and irrigation, with statistics of the traffic on inland waterways. Title.

Thomas, B: F., & Watt, D: A. Improvement of rivers. 1903. 30½cm Wiley $6 n

Principal works consulted, pref. p. 5-6.

Treatise on the methods employed for improving streams for open navigation, and for navigation by means of locks and dams. Title.

Treats also of improvement for flood protection. Authors have had charge of some of most important recent slack water navigation improvements. *Engin. n.* v. 49, 14 May, lit sup. p. 59.

Wegmann, Edward. Design and construction of dams; including masonry, earth, rock-fill, and timber structures, also the principal types of movable dams. 4th ed. 1899. 30½ x 24½cm Wiley $5

628 Sanitary engineering

Baker, M. N. Municipal engineering and sanitation. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ. pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n

P Practical, authoritative discussion of problems of transportation, communication, water, lighting, slaughter houses, sewage, street cleaning, smoke, noise, etc. public policy and finance. N. Y.

Author's wide practical experience furnishes many tangible examples. Brooks.

Billings, J: S. Ventilation and heating. 1893. 24cm McGraw $6

S For architects, engineers and non-professional inquirers. Comprehensive discussion of principles and practical applied science. N. Y.

Folwell, A. P. Sewerage; the designing, construction and maintenance of sewerage systems. 5th ed. 1904. 23½cm Wiley $3

Gerhard, W: P. House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. 10th ed. 1902. 15cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50c

Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's magazine.*

——— Sanitary engineering. 1898. 19½cm Author, New York $1.25

Reprint of Franklin institute address, 1895. Indicates broad, general principles. Semi-popular. *Engin. n.* 39: 248.

Goodell, John. Water-works for small cities and towns. 1899. 23cm (Engin. rec. ser.) McGraw $2

Refers to successful methods; not technical, of service to trustees as well as executive officers. Ed. sel.

Goodrich, W. F. Economic disposal of towns' refuse. 1901. 22cm (Engin. times lib.) Wiley $3.50

More than a description of practice; discusses principles and criticizes. Strong bias in favor of cremation. *Engin. n.* 46: 198.

Hill, J: W. Purification of public water supplies. 1898. 23½cm Van Nostrand $3

Sums up case against impure water and the remedy. Discusses quality of water supplies and relation to typhoid fever; sedimentation, sterilization and filtration; description of American and foreign filter plants. *Engin. n.* 39: 296.

Mason, W: P. Water-supply. 3d ed. 1902. 23½cm Wiley $4

Omits chapters on chemical and bacteriologic examination, now published separately. *Engin. n.* 48: 52.

Merriman, Mansfield. Elements of sanitary engineering. 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Wiley $2

Adapted for college use. List of topics for further investigation at end of each chapter. *Engin. n.* 40: 424.

Rafter, G: W., & Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. 1894. 26½cm Van Nostrand $6

Rideal, Samuel. Sewage and the bacterial purification of sewage. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley $3.50

Best on subject. Burgess.

First comprehensive and satisfactory work on sewage purification since such bacterial methods as septic tank and rapid filter beds. Judicial rather than partizan. *Engin. n.* 45: 33.

Waring, G: E. How to drain a house. 2d ed. 1895. 17½cm Van Nostrand $1.25

Practical expert information for individual householder. N. Y.

——— Modern methods of sewage disposal for towns, public institutions and isolated houses. 1894. 19½cm Van Nostrand $2

Expert, practical discussion of general problems and methods, sewage irrigation, filtration, chemical treatment, needs of hotels, country houses, etc. N. Y

——— Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. 2d ed. 1898. 15½cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50c

Papers on country and city houses, and correspondence regarding them in *American architect.* States some essentials of house sanitation. *Engin. n.* 41: 372.

630 Agriculture

Brooks, W: P. Agriculture. 3 v. 1901. 22cm King $2.75

Contents: v. 1, Soils, formation, physical and chemical characteristics and methods of improvement, including tillage, drainage and irrigation. v. 2, Manures, fertilizers and farm crops, including green manuring and crop rotation. v. 3, Animal husbandry, including breeds of live stock, general principles of breeding, feeding animals; discussion of ensilage, dairy management on farm and poultry farming.

Burkett, C: W: & *others.* Agriculture for beginners. 1903. 19cm Ginn 75c

Contents: Soil; The soil and the plant; The plant; How to raise a fruit tree; Diseases of plants; Orchard, garden and field insects; Farm crops; Domestic animals; Farm dairying.

Conn, H. W: Agricultural bacteriology. 1901. 21½cm Blakiston $2.50 n

Study of the relation of bacteria to agriculture, with special reference to the bacteria in the soil, in water, in the dairy, in miscellaneous farm products and in plants and domestic animals. Title.

Gregg, *Mrs* **Mary (Kirby), & Kirby, Elizabeth.** Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, etc. 1898. 19½cm Flanagan 40c

Roberts, I: P. The farmstead. 1900. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

On selection and purchase of farms and location of buildings. Chapters on household administration, water supply, sewage, etc. Clear cut and practical. *Nat. nurseryman.*

Woll, F. W. Handbook for farmers and dairymen. 2d ed. 1900. 17½cm Wiley $1.50

Compend with tables, formulas, receipts, statistics, etc. Compiled largely from publications of experiment stations, scientific divisions of United States department of agriculture, farm papers and standard works. Includes full summary of main results of 12th census as pertaining to agricultural interests. Pref.

See also Public documents list.

631 Soil. Fertilizers. Drainage

Hall, A. D. The soil; an introd. to the scientific study of the growth of crops. 1903. 20½cm Murray 3/6

Bibliography, p. 277–79.

Deals with origin of soils, their physical and chemical properties and composition, methods of analysis, the living organisms within the soil, causes of fertility and sterility, soil types and the natural flora belonging to each. Original and suggestive. *Nature*, 68: 52.

King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. 1899. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.50

Deals with relations of water to soils and plants, presenting practical problems with underlying principles. Avoids engineering problems. N. Y.

Newell, F: H. Irrigation in the United States. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $2 n

Geographic conditions, methods of storing and distributing water, and results. But slightly technical, of practical value to farmer, abundantly illustrated. Author hydraulic engineer, U. S. geological survey. N. Y.

Roberts, I: P. Fertility of the land. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

Summary sketch of the relationship of farm practice to the maintaining and increasing of the productivity of the soil. Title.

Storer, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 7th ed. 3 v. 1897. 21½cm Scribner $5 n

Not only is agriculture dealt with in its relations to chemistry but very largely in its relations to physics, physiology, botany and zoology. Of very great value to students and farmers alike. E. B. Voorhees in *Science*, n. s. 6: 374 (B)

Voorhees, E: B. Fertilizers; the source, character and composition of natural, home-made and manufactured fertilizers. 1898. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1

632 Pests. Hindrances

Lodeman, E. G. Spraying of plants. 1896. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1

Succinct account of history, principles and practice of the application of liquids and powders to plants for the purpose of destroying insects and fungi. Title

Massee, George. Text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.60 n

Smith, J: B. Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower. 1896. 21cm
P Lippincott $2.50

633 Grains. Grasses. Fibers

Beal, W: J. Grasses of North America. 2 v. 1887–96. 23cm Holt v. 1, $2.50 n; v. 2, $5 n

Bibliography, 2: 671–75.

For farmers and general readers who have not studied botany. N. Y.

Myrick, Herbert. American sugar industry. 1899. 25cm Judd $1.50

P In four parts; pt. 2, The cane sugar industry, by W. C. Stubbs.

Practical manual on production of sugar beets and sugar cane and on manufacture of sugar. Title.

Shaw, Thomas. Forage crops other than grasses; how to cultivate, harvest and use them. 1900. 19cm Judd $1

634 Fruits. Orchards. Vineyards

Bailey, L. H. Principles of fruit-growing. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

Modern arts of growing, storing and marketing fruits on a large scale. Buffalo.

Card, F. W. Bush-fruits. 1898. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.50

Horticultural monograph of raspberries, blackberries, dewberries, currants, gooseberries and other shrublike fruits. Title.

Botany, treatment, diseases and specially persecuting insects of each fruit very fully and carefully treated. N. Y.

Fuller, A. S. The nut culturist. 1896. 19cm Judd $1.50

History, varieties, methods of propagation and culture, diseases, properties and uses of the almond, beechnut, castanopsis, chestnut, filbert, hickorynut, walnut and other nut trees adapted to climate of United States. N. Y.

Gifford, J. C. Practical forestry. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.20 n

For beginners in forestry, agricultural students, woodland owners, and others desiring a general knowledge of the nature of the art. Title.

Green, S. B. Principles of American forestry. 1903. 19cm Wiley $1.50

List of best books on forestry, p. 318–19.

Elementary. Treats tree growth, the forest, forest influences, planting, propagation, forest regeneration, nursery practice, protection, rate of increase, mensuration, uses of wood, durability, forest economics, etc. N. Y.

Thomas, J: J. American fruit culturist; 21st ed. by W: H. S. Wood. 1903. 22½cm Wood $2.50 n

Over 800 illustrations.

Contains most available accounts of varieties of fruits. Bailey.

Waugh, F. A. Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. 1901. 18½cm Judd $1

Practical guide. Working illustrations.

See also Public documents list.

635 Kitchen garden

Bailey, L. H. Plant-breeding. 1895. 18cm (Garden-craft ser.) Macmillan $1

Lucid account of various methods adopted by gardeners to secure new and improved varieties. Deals with subjects of variation as influenced by physical environment, the struggle for life, the division of labor, etc. *Ath.* '96, 2: 261.

——— Principles of vegetable-gardening. 1901. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

American books on vegetable gardening, p. 244–63; Recent experiment station publications relating to vegetable gardening, p. 263–70.

As indispensable for householder as for practical market gardener. *Chic. trib.*

Henderson, Peter. Gardening for profit. 1903. 19cm Judd $1.50

Marked an era in American horticulture. The secret of its success and of the author's was invention of new methods adapted to operations on a large scale. *Cycl. of Amer. hort.* 2: 729 (B)

636 Domestic animals

Coburn, F. D. Swine husbandry. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm Judd $1.50

Practical manual, with suggestions as to the prevention and treatment of diseases. Title.

Henry, W: A. Feeds and feeding. 1898. 23½cm Caspar $2 n

Excellent authoritative handbook for stockmen and students.

Jordan, W. H. Feeding of animals. 2d ed. 1903. 17½cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 n

Account of chemical constituents of plants and animals, processes of nutrition and digestion, functions of food in the body, description of different cattle foods, and the most recent results of scientific investigation and farm practice. Intended for reader with some scientific knowledge. Pittsburg.

Miller, *Mrs* **Harriet (Mann)** Our home pets; how to keep them well and happy, by Olive Thorne Miller. 1894. 17½cm Harper $1.25

On characteristics and proper care of various kinds of birds, dogs, cats, and such unusual pets as the raccoon, alligator, etc. N. Y.

Shaler, N. S. Domesticated animals: their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. 1895. 23½cm Scribner $2.50

We have seldom seen animals so fairly treated and have never known them to be more reliably characterized. *Nation*, 62: 20 (B)

Shaw, Thomas. Animal breeding. 1903. 19cm Judd $1.50

Stoddard, H. H. New egg farm. 1900. 20cm Judd $1

Management of poultry on a large scale for commercial purposes. Title.

Watson, G: C. Farm poultry. 1901. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 n

Bibliography, p. 331–34.

Gives working details on every part of subject, written in a really scientific spirit; language clear and simple. Principles that underlie good practice brought to front. *Nature*, 64: 575 (B)

637 Dairy

Conn, H. W: Bacteria in milk and its products. 1903. 20½cm Blakiston $1.25 n

Partial list of recent literature, p. 291–301.

Thorough, concise discussion of action of bacteria on milk, their use in manufacture of milk products and connection between milk bacteria and distribution of certain diseases. Not too technical for general readers, though intended specially for students in dairying, health officers, sanitarians, etc. Pittsburg.

Wing, H: H. Milk and its products. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1

Gives latest results from many agricultural experiment stations; especially useful to students; contains bibliography (p. 259–67) and dairy laws. N. Y.

638 Bees

Root, A. I. A B C of bee culture; rev. by E. R. Root. 1903. 25cm Judd $1.25

Biographies of noted bee-keepers, p. 407–39.

639 Fishculture

Norris, Thaddeus. American fish-culture. 1868. 19½cm Coates $1.75

Embracing all details of artificial breeding and rearing of trout, culture of salmon, shad and other fishes. Title.

640 Domestic economy

Campbell, *Mrs* **Helen (Stuart)** Household economics. 1897. 20½cm Putnam $1.50

References at end of each chapter.

States the problems of family life, driving home the conviction of their importance. The organic relation of household activities with all others is made plain. C: R. Henderson in *Dial*, 22: 286 (B)

Clark, T. M. Care of a house. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Valuable handbook on the repair and maintenance of houses, for non-technical readers. Craver.

Herrick, *Mrs* **Christine (Terhune)** First aid to the young housekeeper. 1900. 18cm Scribner $1

About marketing, kitchen fire, cooking processes, tidy and sanitary housekeeping. management of servants N. Y.

Holt, Emily. Encyclopædia of household economy. 1903. 21cm McClure $1.60 n

Treats kitchen, closets, repairs and restorations, house cleaning, laundry, plumbing, sanitation, 'keeping things,' lighting, heating, water, sick room, lawns and gardens, bleaches, disinfectants, healing simples, family sewing, etc. N. Y.

Parloa, Maria. Home economics. 1898. 19cm Century $1.50

Authoritative manual of household management, inclusive, accurate, useful. Well indexed and practical for the housekeeper on a small or large scale. N. Y.

Richards, *Mrs* **E. H. (Swallow)** Cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1899. 19cm Wiley $1

Attempts to indicate best methods, and the proper division of incomes of from $1,500 to $3,000 between food, rent, running expenses, clothing, service, the emotional and intellectual life, etc. N. Y.

641 Cookery. Gastronomy

Abel, *Mrs* **M.. W. (Hinman)** Practical sanitary and economic cooking. 1900? 19cm Amer. pub. health ass'n 40c

Appended: Food of children and some remarks on household management, 1900.

States clearly food values and proper methods of preparation; gives recipes, bills of fare and prices. N. Y.

Ewing, *Mrs* **Emma (Pike)** Art of cookery. 1899. 19½cm Merrill $1.75

Author experienced teacher of cooking. Manual of principles: marketing; food materials; methods of cooking; mixing; seasoning; serving and garnishing. Well indexed. Buffalo.

Farmer, F. M. Boston cooking-school cook book; rev. with an apx. of 300 recipes and an addenda of 60 recipes. 1904. 20cm Little $2

——— Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. 1904. 20cm Little $1.50 n

Kirkland, E.. S. Dora's housekeeping. 6th ed. 1899. 17cm
Y McClurg 75c

——— Six little cooks; or, Aunt Jane's cooking class. 10th ed. 1900. 17cm McClurg 75c

Y Recipes tried by girls from 9 to 12 under careful supervision. In story form, recording a summer's experience. N. Y.

Larned, *Mrs* **Linda (Hull)** The hostess of to-day. 1899. 21cm Scribner $1.50

Suggestions as to table service, formal and informal dinners, luncheons, teas, etc. Many compact recipes with approximate prices. N. Y.

Lincoln, *Mrs* **M.. J. (Bailey)** Boston school kitchen text-book. 1887. 19cm Little $1

Study of food and explanation of general principles in connection with practical lessons in plain cooking. Adapted to use of classes in public and industrial schools Pref.

Lincoln, *Mrs* **M.. J. (Bailey)** Mrs Lincoln's Boston cook book. 1900. 19½cm Little $2

Trustworthy guide in practical cookery. Arrangement of topics systematic and directions for work concise and exact. A useful outline of the chemistry and physiology of food. L. & I.

Parloa, Maria. Miss Parloa's young housekeeper; designed especially to aid beginners. 1894. 18½cm Estes $1 n

Richards, *Mrs* **E. H. (Swallow), & Elliott, S. M.** Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm Home science 50c

S Books of reference, p. 153-54.

Excellent practical manual. Assumes elementary knowledge of chemistry. N. Y.

Rorer, *Mrs* **Sarah (Tyson)** Mrs Rorer's new cook book; a manual of housekeeping. 1902. 21cm Arnold $2 n

Terhune, *Mrs* **M.. V. (Hawes)** Breakfast, luncheon and tea; by Marion Harland. 1900. 19½cm (Common sense in the household ser.) Scribner $1.75

——— Marion Harland's complete cook book. 1903. 22cm Merrill $2

A practical and exhaustive manual of cookery and housekeeping, containing thousands of carefully proved recipes. Title.

Thompson, *Sir* **Henry.** Food and feeding. 10th ed. 1899. 20½cm Warne $1.75

Whitney, *Mrs* **A. D. (Train)** Just how; a key to the cook-books. 16cm Houghton $1

A "little grammar of cuisine", giving details that most cookbooks assume as known: list of utensils, timetables, order and methods of mixing, measures, etc. Contains tested recipes in sufficient variety for most tables, with explicit directions for preparation. N. Y.

Williams, M.. E., & Fisher, K. R. Elements of the theory and practice of cookery; a textbook for schools. 1901. 18½cm Macmillan $1 n

Williams, W: M. Chemistry of cookery. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Explains in simple terms chemistry of boiling, roasting, grilling, frying and stewing. Discusses nourishing qualities of foods and effect of cooking. Clear and authoritative. N. Y.

643 Food

Richards, *Mrs* **E. H. (Swallow)** Cost of food; a study in dietaries. 1901. 19cm Wiley $1

Bibliography, p. 155-58.

Study of food requirements and economical means of meeting them for infants, school children, brain workers, the aged, etc. Working tables and menus. N. Y.

645 Furniture

French, L. H. Homes and their decoration. 1903. 22cm Dodd $3 n

Goes into great detail in descriptions and suggestions, those concerning color being particularly good. Many illustrations. Pittsburg.

Wheeler, *Mrs* **Candace (Thurber)** Principles of home decoration. 1903. 22½cm Doubleday $1.80 n

Deals with theory and specific applications, art being understood to imply both appropriateness and beauty. Color, fitness, kitchen, bedrooms, walls, floors, draperies, furniture, among subjects discussed. N. Y.

646 Clothing

Broughton, *Mrs* **J.** Practical dressmaking. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan 75c

Besides giving general directions for cutting and fitting, tells how to patch and do plain sewing. Olcott.

James, T. M. Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. 1901. 19cm Longmans $2

647 Servants: training, duties, wages

Salmon, L. M. Domestic service; 2d ed. with an additional chapter on domestic service in Europe. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan $2

S Bibliography, p. 317-22.

From economic standpoint, based on statistics gathered from employers, employees and census returns. Sketches history and suggests possible remedies. N. Y.

Springsteed, A. F.. The expert waitress. 1903. 17½cm Harper $1

Plainly written directions concerning all phases of the work. Instructions for carving, serving, care of rooms, dishes and lamps, picnic and traveling lunches, invalid's room, etc. and chapters on truthfulness, adaptability and a servant's contract. Buffalo.

648 Laundry

Balderston, L. R., & Limerick, M. C. Laundry manual. 1900. 19½cm Avil 50c

649 Nursery. Children. Sickroom

Griffith, J: P. C. Care of the baby. 3d ed. 1903. 21cm Saunders $1.50 n

Manual for mothers and nurses, containing practical directions for the management of infancy and childhood in health and in disease. Title.

Harrison, Eveleen. Home nursing. 1900. 18cm Macmillan $1

Simplest rules and remedies to be used in care of sick, some general directions regarding nourishment, and simple recipes for invalid cooking. Pref.

Oppenheim, Nathan. Care of the child in health. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan $1.25

A physician's practical counsels to parents. Beginning with preparations for child's advent, discusses feeding, bathing, sleep, habits, education, defective children, common diseases, relations of parents to children. N. Y.

Uffelmann, J. A. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child; tr. by H. R. Milinowski; ed. by M.. P. Jacobi. 1891. 23½cm Putnam $1.75

Scientific and comprehensive. For trained readers. L. & I.

Wheeler, Marianna. The baby; his care and training. 1901. 17½cm Harper $1 n

Plain and sensible in the last degree. *Nation*, 74: 289 (B)

650 Communication. Commerce

652 Writing

Jackson, John. Theory and practice of handwriting. Rev. ed. 1894. 21cm Harison $1

Claims of vertical writing, forms of letters, and directions for teaching. Brief history of former use of upright handwriting, its decay and revival. L. & I.

653 Abbreviations. Shorthand

Kimball, Duran. Business shorthand; presenting a method of swift writing for the use of amanuenses and reporters in accordance with the principles of Lindsley's takigrafy. 3d ed. 1902. 20cm Kimball $1

Kitt, C: W. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with lessons in Pitman phonography. 1901. 15½ x 7½cm

Rf Powers $1

Munson, J. E. Art of phonography. Rev. ed. 1898. 19½cm Putnam $2

Pitman, *Sir* **Isaac.** Isaac Pitman's complete phonographic instructor. Rev. ed. 1900. 16½cm Pitman $1.50

——— Shorthand dictionary; prepared by P. B. S. Peters. 1901. 15x8cm Powers $1

Rose, R. F. Stenographers' aid; shorthand illustrations by J. L. Kapus. 1900. 20cm Author, Chicago $1

Torrey, Bates. Instruction in practical shorthand; a simple and progressive arrangement of the essentials of Graham phonography. 1902. 20cm Heath $1.50 n

654 Telegraphs. Cables. Signals

Bright, Charles. Story of the Atlantic cable. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1 n

Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric telegraphy. 1897. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw $1

Duplex, quadruplex and multiplex methods described and illustrated, giving good idea of process of sending simultaneously several messages over same wire. Two chapters on submarine telegraphy. Map of world showing cable and some overland connections. Describes methods of laying and repairing cables. *Elec. world*, 29: 540.

——— ——— Electric telephone. 2d ed. 1902. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) McGraw $1

From elementary principles to the complete modern systems, including line work, switch boards and other apparatus. Chapter on radiophony, telephony with a beam of light as a carrier of wave impulses. *Elec. world*, 29: 428.

Lodge, *Sir* **O. J.** Signalling across space without wires; a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. 3d ed. 1900. 22cm Van Nostrand $2

Largely Royal institution lectures 1894. Account also of later applications of wave experiments to wireless telegraphy. Not severely technical. *Engin. n.* 46: 64.

Maver, William, *jr.* American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph. 5th ed. 1903. 24½cm Van Nostrand $3.50

Clear and complete description of various systems and apparatus. Excellent for reference. For practical advanced students and engineers. Crocker.

Miller, K. B. American telephone practice. 3d ed. 1900. 26½cm Amer. elec. co. $3

Clear and logical; entire field is carefully covered. *Engin. n.* 44: 84.

Williams, J. A. Manual of rural telephony. 1902. 18½cm Manual pub. co. $1

Condenses instruction for organizing and financing telephone companies; intended to aid rural electrician. *Elec. world*, 41: 207.

Wittbecker, W: A. Domestic electrical work. 1902. 20cm Williams 50c

Appeared as articles in the *Metal worker*.

For amateur electrician. How to wire buildings for bells, alarms, annunciators and for gas lighting from batteries. Title.

655 Printing. Publishing. Copyright

De Vinne, T. L. Practice of typography. v. 1–3. 1900–02. 19½cm Century $2 ea n

V. 1, Plain printing types: processes of type-making, point system, names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types. v. 2, Correct composition; a treatise on spelling, abbreviations, the compounding and division of words, the proper use of figures and numerals, italic and capital letters, notes, etc. with observations on punctuation and proof-reading. v. 3, Treatise on title-pages, with numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on the early and recent printing of books.

Pennell, Joseph. Modern illustration. 1895. 19½cm (Ex-libris ser.) Macmillan $3.50 n

Putnam, G: H. Authors and their public in ancient times. 1894. 19½cm Putnam $1.50

Principal works referred to, pref. p. 13–17.

Sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the invention of printing. Title.

——— Books and their makers during the middle ages. 2 v. 1896–97. 23½cm Putnam $2.50 ea

Bibliography, v. 1, pref. p. 17–27.

Study of conditions of production and distribution of literature from fall of Roman empire to close of 17th century. Title.

——— *ed.* Question of copyright. 2d ed. 1896. 20cm Putnam $1.75

Comprising text of U. S. copyright law and a summary of copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries. Title.

——— **& J: B.** Authors and publishers. 7th ed. 1900. 21cm Putnam $1.75

Contents: Publishing methods and arrangements, by G: H. P. The making of books, by J: B. P.

Manual of suggestions for beginners in literature, comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements, together with general hints for authors. Title.

Rawlings, G. B. Story of books. 1901. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

Outline history of making and preservation of books, manuscript and printed, to about 1550, with brief chapter on modern bookmaking. N. Y.

Thompson, J: S. Mechanism of the linotype: installation, operation and care. 1902. 20cm Inland pr. co. $1.50

Articles originally published in *Inland printer*, revised and amended to include latest improvements. Pref.

656 Transportation. Railroading

The **American** railway, its construction, development, management and appliances; with introd. by T: M. Cooley. 1897. 24½cm Scribner $3

Reprinted from *Scribner's magazine*, 1888–89.

Papers by T: C. Clarke, John Bogart, M. N. Forney, E. P. Alexander, H. G. Prout, Horace Porter, Theodore Voorhees, Benjamin Norton, A. T. Hadley, T: L. James, C: F. Adams, B. B. Adams jr.

Brooks, E. S. The American sailor. Rev. ed. 1899. 23cm Lothrop $1.50

Published in 1888 with title *Story of the American sailor*.

Story of his development and deeds on merchant vessel and man of war to 1900.

Haines, H: S. American railway management. 1897. 19cm Wiley $2.50

Addresses before American railway association, and miscellaneous addresses and papers. Title.

Knight, A. M. Modern seamanship. 1901. 24cm Van Nostrand $6 n

Modern in method and in scope; a valuable manual for yachts and merchant vessels as well as for men of war. Pittsburg.

Maginnis, A. J. The Atlantic ferry; its ships, men and working. 3d ed. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $2

Relates to trans-Atlantic steam trade, giving account of respective lines, vessels and workings. Well illustrated. Important tables and chart show development of steamers. *Van Nostrand*, 21: 103.

Patterson, Howard. Patterson's illustrated nautical encyclopedia. Rev. ed. 1901. 26½cm Marine rev. $3

Rf A work of reference for naval revenue, coast survey, transport and light house services, and adapted for use of the naval reserve. Title.

Weyl, W. E: Passenger traffic of railways. 1901. 25cm (Penn. univ. ser. in pol. econ. & pub. law) Ginn $1.50

Valuable as summary of statistics gathered from principal European countries and United States. *R. of. r.* 25: 379.

657 Bookkeeping. Accounts

Arnold, H. L. Complete cost-keeper. 1900. 25cm Engin. m. $5

Some original systems of shop cost-keeping or factory accounting, with an exposition of advantages of account keeping by means of cards instead of books. Title.

Dean, W. F. Bookkeeping for retail stores. 1900. 19cm Stern $1

Practical treatise, with forms.

Gilbert, A. L. Modern business bookkeeping; text-book for schools and colleges. 1902. 25½cm (Bowen-Merrill ser.) Merrill $1.50 n

Goodwin, J. H. Goodwin's improved bookkeeping and business manual. 10th ed. 1889. 26cm Baker & T. $3

Keister, D: A. Keister's corporation accounting and auditing; with an introd. by H: C. White. 8th ed. 1901. 23½cm Burrows $4 n

Practical treatise on higher accounting. Title.

Moore, J: H:, & Miner, G: W. Accounting and business practice; for use in schools. 1902. 24cm Ginn $1.40

Seavy, Manson. Practical business bookkeeping by double entry; for schools and for self-instruction. 1893. 26x20½cm Heath $1.40 n

Soulé, George. Soulé's new science and practice of accounts. 7th ed. 1903. 27cm Caspar $4 n

Exposition of double entry and single entry bookkeeping with the most approved forms of merchandising, commission and other lines of business. Joint stock company and corporation bookkeeping and expert work in corporation accounting and limited partnership companies are special features. Title.

658 Business manuals. Methods. Tables

Cromwell, J: H. American business woman. 1900. 22cm Putnam $2

An endeavor to teach women in a serious but readable way how to handle bank accounts and to deal with real and personal property, with cautious advice as to general principles of investment. *Nation*, 71: 191 (B)

Hooper, Frederick, & Graham, James. Introduction to modern business methods: the home trade. 1901. 22cm (Mod. man. of commerce) Macmillan $1

Guide to operations incidental to the trade of the United Kingdom, with customary documents and correspondence. A reference book for business men and a text-book for commercial students. Title.

Palmer, O. R. Type-writing and business correspondence. Rev. ed. 1900. 25½cm Lippincott $1

Business letters based on actual correspondence, giving commercial forms and expressions; brief rules for punctuation; directions for proper fingering of keys; examples of law forms, statements, specifications, etc. reproduced from type-written work. Pref.

659 Advertising

Fowler, N. C. Building business. 1893. 23x18cm Publicity pub. co. $1.50

Comprehensive and practical book about advertising. Buffalo.

660 Chemical technology

Blount, Bertram. Practical electro-chemistry. 1901. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n

Discusses economic aspects of every branch of electro-chemistry. Masterly discussion of economics of electricity. *Nation*, 73: 173.

——— **& Bloxam, A. G.** Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 2v. 1900. 22cm (Griffin's sci. text-bks.) Lippincott v. 1, $3; v. 2, $4

Bibliography, 2: 438–41.

V. 1 includes chemistry of materials of construction, of fuels, waters, lubricants, and the metallurgy of iron, copper, lead, zinc, tin, mercury, silver, gold, etc. *Engin. n.* 35: 392.

V. 2 treats briefly chemistry of manufacture of sulphuric acid, alkali, artificial manure, lime and cement, glass, sugar and starch, oils, etc. also of destructive distillation, petroleum, clay industries, brewing and distilling, textiles and bleaching. Handy manual for general reader. *Engin. n.* 36: 424.

Cremer, J: H:, & Bicknell, G. A. Chemical and metallurgical hand book; containing tables, formulas and information for the use of chemists, metallurgists and mining engineers. 3d ed. 1903. 16½cm Authors, Cleveland $3.50 n

Meldola, Raphael. Coal and what we get from it. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm (Romance of sci.) E. & J. B. Young $1

Origin of coal; history and manufacture of coal gas; history and description of substances obtained from coal tar. *Knowl.* 14: 172.

Sadtler, S: P. Hand-book of industrial organic chemistry. 3d ed. 1900. 24½cm Lippincott $5 n

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Describes raw materials and process of manufacture and products of several industries, and gives analytic tests and methods, bibliography and statistics of important industries. *Engin. n.* 36: 352.

Thorp, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry; a text-book for students. 1898. 23cm Macmillan $3.50 n

Brief bibliography, pref. p. 19.

Treats subjects under "Inorganic industries" and "Organic industries." Descriptions of processes, concise, clear and interesting. Frequent reference to American practice an important feature. W. A. Noyes in *Science*, 32: 150.

Thorpe, T: E: Dictionary of applied chemistry. 3 v. 1898–1900. 23½cm Longmans $50

Rf Essentially a dictionary of chemistry in its application to arts and manufactures. Complementary to Watt's *Dictionary of chemistry*, general plan and arrangement similar. Pref.

Wagner, Rudolf von. Manual of chemical technology; tr. and ed. by Sir William Crookes. 1900. 26½cm Appleton $7.50

662 Pyrotechnics, explosives, etc.

Poole, Herman. Calorific power of fuels. 2d ed. 1900. 23½cm Wiley $3

Authorities consulted, pref. p. 15–17.

Based on translation of *Pouvoir calorifique des combustibles* by M. Scheurer-Kestner, with changes necessary to adapt it to American methods and data, omitting many portions and adding new matter. *Engin. n.* 39: 360.

663 Beverages

Matthews, C: G: Manual of alcoholic fermentation and the allied industries. 1902. 19cm Longmans $2.60 n

665 Oils. Gases

Hornby, John. Text-book of gas manufacture. 1902. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Macmillan $1.50

Concise little book setting forth the chief points in gas manufacture in a manner that students may readily grasp. F. H. Thorp in *Science*, 26: 815.

666 Ceramics. Glass

Bolas, Thomas. Glass blowing and working. 1898. 18½cm Lane $1 n

Bibliography, p. 207–9.

Chapters on glass work in miniature, tools and appliances, methods of working and blowing glass, coloring and modifying materials, making decorative articles, etc. Practical guide. Illustrated with outline drawings. N. Y.

Davis, C: T: Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta, etc. 2d ed. 1889. 24cm Baird $5

Meade, R: K. Chemical and physical examination of Portland cement. 1901. 15 x 12½cm Chemical pub. co. $1

Describes standard methods in detail. Intended as guide for inexperienced chemists and engineers. Pittsburg.

Powell, H. J. Principles of glass-making; with treatises on crown and sheet glass, by Henry Chance, and plate glass, by H. G. Harris. 1883. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Macmillan $1

Randau, Paul. Enamels and enamelling; tr. by Charles Salter. 1900. 22cm Van Nostrand $4 n

Introduction to preparation and application of all kinds of enamels for technical and artistic purposes. Title.

667 Bleaching, dyeing, etc.

Brannt, W: T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. 1893. 19cm Baird $3

Includes description of properties of raw materials used and simple methods for testing them. Appendix gives receipts for putties, stains for wood, bone and ivory, etc. Pref.

Hurst, G: H. Garment dyeing and cleaning. 2d ed. 1901. 20cm Lippincott $1.75 n

Practical work by English chemist. Treats also of cleaning garments, bleaching and finishing fabrics, scouring and dyeing skin rugs and mats, feathers and gloves, and straw bleaching and dyeing. Fully illustrated. L. & I.

——— Painters' colours, oils and varnishes; a practical manual. 3d ed. 1901. 20cm Lippincott $3.50 n

Lehner, Sigmund. Ink manufacture; tr. from the German by W: T. Brannt. 1892. 19cm Baird $2

Deals with raw materials, chemical constitution, various kinds of ink, preserving agents, extracts and powders, etc. Most of the receipts have been practically tested. Pref.

Eng. ed. 1902 tr. by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson, pub. by Scott, Greenwood & co. 5/ n

668 Other organic chemical industries

Rideal, Samuel. Glue and glue testing. 1900. 22cm Van Nostrand $4 n

669 Metallurgy and assaying

Brown, W. L. Manual of assaying gold, silver, lead, copper. 9th ed. 1900. 18½cm Spon $2.50

Campbell, H. H. Manufacture and properties of iron and steel. 2d ed. 1903. 23cm Engin. & min. j. $5

S In part a second edition of author's *Structural steel*, 1896, but practically new. Enlarged to cover all kinds of iron and steel. Valuable to student of methods, engineer who uses steel in his designs, and to political economist and statistician. *Engin. n.* v. 49, 19 Mar. lit. sup. p. 33.

Peters, E: D. Modern copper smelting. 7th ed. 1895. 23½cm Engin. & min. j. $5

Richards, J. W: Aluminium; its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. 3d ed. 1896. 23½cm Baird $6

Bibliography, pref. p. 13–14.

670 Manufactures

Rocheleau, W: F. Great American industries. 3 v. 1896–1900. 19½cm (Home & school ser.) Flanagan 50c ea.

Y Contents: bk. 1, Coal, petroleum, iron, marble, slate, gold and silver. bk. 2, Products of the soil. bk. 3, Manufactures.

671 Articles made of metals

Blinn, L. J. Practical work-shop companion for tin, sheet-iron and copper-plate workers, with receipts and manipulations. Rev. ed. 1904. 19cm Baird $2.50

Chase, I: McK. Art of pattern-making. 1903. 19cm Wiley $2.50

Notes and short essays on pattern-making and pattern makers' tools. Describes construction of some difficult patterns and gives useful tables for shop use. Pittsburg.

Compton, A. G: First lessons in metal-working. 1890. 19cm Wiley $1.50

Well illustrated exercises in iron and steel processes, designed for first year college students. Clear and practical. N. Y.

Fuller, John. Art of coppersmithing. 1894. 25cm Williams $3

Specific lessons in making many kinds of copper utensils, graded according to difficulty and thoroughly illustrated. N. Y.

Sharp, John. Modern foundry practice. 1900. 22½cm Spon $8

Dealing with green-sand, dry-sand and loam molding processes; materials used; also detailed descriptions of the machinery and other appliances employed, with practical examples and rules, including revised subject matter and tables from N. E. Spretson's *Casting and founding*. Title.

Smith, J. B. Treatise upon wire, its manufacture and uses, embracing comprehensive descriptions of the constructions and applications of wire ropes. 1891. 25cm Wiley $3

Smith, Oberlin. Press-working of metals. 1901. 23cm Wiley $3

Principles and practice of shaping metals in dies by action of presses, with description of construction of such implements in their various forms, and of materials worked in them. Illustrated. Title.

Watt, Alexander. Electro-plating and electro-refining of metals; being a new ed. of Alexander Watt's "Electro-deposition;" rev. by Arnold Philip. 1902. 20½cm Lockwood 12/6 n; Van Nostrand $4.50 n

Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry. 1903. 19½cm (Art. crafts ser.) Appleton $1.40 n

Not historical but a practical guide to some simple processes. Describes operations of each process consecutively from beginning to end. Pref.

Woodworth, J. V. Dies, their construction and use, for the modern working of sheet metals. 1903. 23½cm Henley $3

On design, construction and use of dies, punches, tools, fixtures and devices, with the manner in which they should be used in the power press, for cheap and rapid production of sheet metal parts and articles. Illustrated by 505 engravings. Title.

672 Articles made of iron and steel

Ede, George. Management of steel. 7th ed. 1901. 19cm Spon $2 n

Woodworth, J. V. Hardening, tempering, annealing and forging of steel. 1903. 23½cm Henley $2.50

Practical treatment and working of high and low grade steel. Illustrated by 201 engravings. Title.

675 Leather and articles made of leather

Modern American tanning. 1902. 24½cm Jacobsen pub. co. $5

Practical treatise on the manufacture of leather, comp. from articles in *Hide and leather* and written by well known tannery foremen, superintendents and chemists. Title.

676 Paper and articles made of paper

Butler, F. O. Story of paper-making. 1901. 20cm Butler $1.25 n

Ancient records on clay, stone, papyrus and parchment described, and history of modern paper making sketched, with detailed account of various modern processes. *Kinderg. m.* 13: 466.

Cross, C: F:, & Bevan, E: J: Text-book of paper-making. 2d ed. 1900. 19cm Spon $5

Bibliography, p. 311–12.

677 Cotton, wool, silk, linen, etc.

Beaumont, Roberts. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture; for the use of persons employed in the manipulation of textile fabrics. 3d ed. 1899. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Bell 7/6; Macmillan $2

Bell, T. F. Jacquard weaving and designing. 1895. 22cm Longmans $4

Cole, G: S. Cole's encyclopedia of dry goods. Rev. ed. 1900. 23½cm Caspar $3 n

Rf Descriptive and historical account of standard fabrics, garments and related articles of merchandise [with history of materials] and explanation of processes of manufacture. Kroeger.

Taggart, W: S. Cotton spinning. 2d ed. 3 v. 1901–02. 18½cm Macmillan v. 1–2, $1.75 ea; v. 3, $4

Todd, M. P. Hand-loom weaving; with introd. by A. W. Cooley. 1902. 18½cm Rand, McNally 90c

Bibliography, p. 148–58.

Illustrated manual for school and home, describing tools, materials, processes and the weaving of a variety of articles. N. Y.

Wheeler, *Mrs* **Candace (Thurber)** How to make rugs. 1902. 19cm Doubleday $1 n

Plea for revival of domestic rugmaking, specially in rural communities. Gives details as to coloring and weaving. N. Y.

Young, T: M. American cotton industry; a study of work and workers. 1902. 19cm Scribner 75c n

Detailed report by an English specialist. N. Y.

678 Rubber and articles made of rubber

Seeligmann, T. *& others.* Indiarubber and gutta percha; tr. by J: G. McIntosh. 1903. 25cm Van Nostrand $7.50 n

Bibliography, p. 385–96.

Complete practical treatise on indiarubber and gutta percha in their historical, botanical, arboricultural, mechanical, chemical and electrical aspects. Title.

680 Mechanic trades

Bourne, R. W: The home mechanic; by John Wright. 1903. 23cm Murray 12/ n

Contents: Joinery; Squares; Planes; Saws; Chisels; Tools; Repairs; Soldering; Tools for metal work; The turn or bow-lathe; Wood-turning; The lathe; Steam-engines; Metal work; Chucks, etc. Drilling; Boring.

Bower, J: A. How to make common things. 4th ed. 1902. 18½cm Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. 3/6

Y Carpentry, binding, sailboat models, metal working, simple apparatus for chemical experiments, how to copy a model or cast, electric appliances. Ed. sel.

Burr, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing; from articles in the Iron age. 1896. 23cm Williams $1

Various mechanical operations involved are described in detail, and so as to be clear to ordinary workman. *Engin n.* 36: 32.

Craigin, Harry. Boy's workshop, with plans and designs for in-door and out-door work, by a boy and his friends; with introd. by H: R. Waite. 1884? 18½cm Lothrop $1

Y Teaches use of tools and tells how to make all sorts of useful things. Wis.

Hopkins, G: M. Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. 21cm (Sci. Amer. ser.) Munn $1.50

Deals with woodworking, household ornaments, metal-working, lathe work, metal spinning, silver working; making model engines, boilers and water motors; making telescopes, microscopes and meteorologic instruments, electric chimes, cabinets, bells, night lights, dynamos and motors, electric light and an electric furnace. Practical, by noted amateur experimenter. *Pub. wkly.*

How to make and how to mend; by an amateur mechanic. 1901. 19cm Macmillan $1.25

Brief alphabetically arranged receipts for useful articles and operations indoors and out, from eolian harps to washing woolens. Illustrated. N. Y.

Leland, C: G. Manual of mending and repairing; with diagrams. 1896. 19cm Dodd $1.50

Copious, clear, exact and trustworthy. Reveals many craft dodges. *Ath.* '96, 2: 329.

Lukin, James. Boy engineers. 1901. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25

Y Describes making tools, building workshop and constructing machines. N. Y.

——— The young mechanic. 1902. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25

Y Containing directions for the use of all kinds of tools, and for the construction of steam engines and mechanical models, including the art of turning in wood and metal. Title.

681 Watch and instrument making

Britten, F: J. Watch and clock makers' hand book, dictionary and guide. 10th ed. 1902. 22cm Spon pa. $2

682 Blacksmithing

Richardson, M. T. *ed.* Practical horse shoer. 1889. 19½cm Baird $1

Reprint of articles in *Blacksmith and wheelwright.*

683 Lock and gun making

Greener, W: W. Gun and its development. 7th ed. 1899. 23x18½cm Scribner $4 n

Such information as is most frequently sought by a sportsman. Pref.

684 Carriage and cabinet making

Cabinet maker. 1892. 21cm (Pract. mech. ser.) Ward $2

Appeared originally in the *Industrial self-instructor.*

Specific instructions for making over 70 pieces of simple furniture, with many drawings. Adapted to any one not an absolute novice. N. Y.

686 Bookbinding

Cockerell, Douglas. Bookbinding and the care of books; a handbook for amateurs, bookbinders & librarians. 1902. 19½cm (Art. crafts ser.) Appleton $1.25 n

Aid in selection of sound methods and supplement to workshop training. 120 cuts. Ranks with Zähnsdorf's and Crane's manuals. Author trained in Cobden-Sanderson's shop. N. Y.

Crane, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs. 1885. 19cm Scribner $1

Descriptions of various tools and appliances required, and minute instructions for their effective use. Illustrated with 156 engravings. Title.

Zaehnsdorf, J. W: Art of bookbinding. 1900. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Macmillan $1.50

Reissue of ed. 2, 1890.

Glossary, p. 173–79.

Chief value is in exact account of technical processes now in use in England. *Nation* (B)

687 Clothesmaking

Hasluck, P. N. *ed.* Tailoring; how to make and mend trousers, vests and coats. 1901. 17½x11cm (Work handbks.) Cassell 40c

689 Other trades

Firth, Annie. Cane basket work; a practical manual on weaving useful and fancy baskets (1st & 2d ser.) 2 v. 1896–1901. 19cm Scribner 60c ea

Practical elementary directions for teachers and amateurs. Fully illustrated. Adapted specially to English conditions. Pittsburg.

Morse, *Mrs* **T. V.** Basket making. 1902. 17½x13cm (How to do it ser.) Art craft inst. 25c

Eighty-two designs illustrated from baskets woven in classes at the Art Craft institute, Chicago. N. Y.

White, Mary. How to make baskets. 1901. 19½cm Doubleday $1 n

Practical illustrated manual, describing clearly and explicitly materials, processes and special designs. Chapter by Neltje Blanchan, "What the basket means to the Indian." N. Y.

——— More baskets and how to make them. 1903. 19½cm Doubleday $1 n

690 Building

Byrne, A. T: Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. 2d ed. 1902. 18½x10cm Wiley $3

A large amount of information in compact and accessible form embodies latest available practice in construction and inspection. *Engin. n.* 40: 256.

Kidder, F. E. Building construction and superintendence. 2 v. 1900–03. 24½cm Comstock $4 ea

Contents: pt. 1, Masons' work, 6th ed. 1903. pt. 2, Carpenters' work, 3d ed. 1900.

Essentially practical, but founded on good engineering, architectural and business principles. Written in light of most recent practice. *Engin. n.* 36: 352.

691 Materials. Processes. Preservatives

Boulger, G: S. Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. 19cm E. Arnold 7/6 n

Select bibliography, p. 351–52.

Golinelli, L. How to use Portland cement; tr. by S. B. Newberry. 3d ed. 1904. 19½cm Cement & engin. n. 30c

For masons, contractors, etc. Accurate and simple. Craver.

Spalding, F: P. Hydraulic cement. 1897. 19cm Wiley $2

For a general account of chemical composition, physical properties and testing of cements, an all around good production. *Engin. n.* v. 49, 19 Feb. lit. sup. p. 1.

692 Plans. Specifications, etc.

Clark, T. M. Building superintendence. Rev. ed. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n

Primarily addressed to young architect, giving hints as to selection of materials and direction of building operations generally. Divided into three main heads, stone buildings, wooden buildings and steel framed buildings; a typical building of each class described from the foundations upward. Founded on practical experience. *Nature,* 68: 414.

693 Masonry. Plastering. Fireproofing

Freitag, J. K. Fireproofing of steel buildings. 1899. 23½cm Wiley $2.50

Hodgson, F: T: Plaster and plastering, mortars and cements; how to make and how to use; appended is an illustrated glossary. 1901. 19cm Judd $1

——— Practical stone-cutter and mason's assistant. 1899. 25½cm Industrial pub. co. 75c

Collection of everyday examples showing arches, retaining walls, buttresses, skew arches, vaults, domes and semidomes, quoins, groins, etc. with explanations of approved and economical methods of working them out· description of tools used by stone cutters. Title.

Maginnis, O. B. Bricklaying. 1900. 23½cm Author, New York $2

Written by experienced bricklayer. Contains amount of useful information that usually belongs to craftsmen alone. *Engin. n.* 45: 139.

Siebert, J: S., & Biggin, F: C. Modern stone-cutting and masonry; with special reference to the making of working drawings. 1896. 23½cm Wiley $1.50

Treats subject with special reference to everyday engineering and architectural practice. *J. Franklin inst.* 141: 398.

694 Carpentry. Joinery. Stairbuilding

Fletcher, B. F. & H. P. Carpentry and joinery; text-book for architects, engineers, surveyors and craftsmen. 1898. 19cm (Builder stud. ser.) Macmillan $1.50

Mainly republished from *Builder*.

Goss, W: F. M. Bench work in wood; a course of study and practice for schools and colleges. 1902. 19cm Ginn 70c

Y Introduction; Interpretation of mechanical drawings; Bench tools; Bench work; Elements of wood construction. Has measured drawings. Ed. sel.

Hodgson, F: T: Modern carpentry. c1902. 20cm Drake $1

Appended: House plan supplement; perspective views and floor plans of 25 low and medium priced houses.

Guide to correct working and laying out of all kinds of carpenters' and joiners' work; with solutions of various problems and treatise on carpenters' geometry. Publishers.

——— Practical treatise on the steel square and its application to everyday use; a collection of steel square problems and solutions. 2 v. 1903. 20½cm Drake $1

Pt. 1, 3d ed. nearly 100 engravings; pt. 2, an extension and enlargement of the original work, giving new problems, new methods for shortening work and increasing accuracy of workman. Publishers.

Kilbon, G: B. Carpentry for boys: elementary woodwork; a series of lessons. 1893. 20cm Lee 75c

Y Also published under title *Manual training; elementary woodwork.*

Descriptions of work very clear and drawings singularly good. Useful to boy seeking to instruct himself. *Educ. r.* 6: 307 (B)

Lydon, F. F. Woodwork for schools. 1902. 25cm Low 3/6 n

Y Good clear print, illustrations and measured drawings of exercises. Ed. sel.

Salomon, Otto, & *others.* Teacher's handbook of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs; tr. and adapted by M.. R. Walker and William Nelson. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Silver $1.50 n

Wheeler, C: G. Woodworking for beginners. 1900. 20cm Putnam $3.50

Y Practical carpentry for amateurs of all ages, treating of the workshop, making of toys, implements, furniture, boats, and simple house building. Alphabetically arranged descriptions of tools and operations. 706 illustrative figures. N. Y.

695 Roofing

Roofing, cornice and skylight manual; practical articles on laying flat and standing seam roofing, cornice shop practice and skylight construction. 1901. 24cm Williams $1.50

696 Plumbing. Gas and steam fitting

Baldwin, W: J. St J. Baldwin on heating; or, Steam heating for buildings revised. 15th ed. 1900. 19½cm Wiley $2.50

Kitchen boiler connections. 5th ed. 1902. 23½cm Williams $1

Practical book on water-backs and their connections, and on heating rooms from range boilers. (B)

Lawler, J. J. Lawler's American sanitary plumbing; a practical work on the best methods of modern plumbing. 1896. 20½cm Excelsior $2

697 Heating and ventilation

Carpenter, R. C. Heating and ventilating buildings; a manual for heating engineers and architects. 4th ed. 1902. 23½cm Wiley $4

Bibliography, p. 493–95.

Careful study of existing pieces of mechanism, now in market, one of its chief sources of value. Providence.

Christie, W: W. Chimney design and theory. 2d ed. 1902. 23cm Van Nostrand $3

Collects and sifts most of the available data, and tabulates and illustrates many examples of modern construction practice. Authorities cited. Valuable tables and diagrams. *Elec. world*, 34: 285.

Lawler, J. J. Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. 10th ed. 1904. 25½cm Popular pub. co. $5

Principles of plumbing and heating in clear, plain language, supplemented by ample sketches and other illustrations. *Engin. n.* 42: 172.

Snow, W: G. Furnace heating; a practical and comprehensive treatise on warming buildings with hot air, with an apx. on furnace fittings. 1900. 23½cm Williams $1.50

698 Painting. Glazing. Paperhanging

Denning, David. Polishes and stains for woods: how to use and prepare them. 1895? 18½cm Scribner 40c n

Wax, oil and French polishing, methods of staining and darkening woods, and preparation of stains and polishes. Pittsburg.

Hasluck, P. N. *ed.* Wood finishing, comprising staining, varnishing, and polishing, with engravings and diagrams. 1903. 17½ x 10cm (Work handbks.) Cassell 40c

Comprehensive digest of articles which appeared in *Work.*

Pearce, W. J: Painting and decorating. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Lippincott $3.25 n

699 Car, ship and boat building

Davis, C: G. How to build a launch from plans, with general instructions for the care and running of gas engines. 1903. 19½cm (Forest & stream lib.) Forest & stream $1.50

The "How to" series consists of 8 practical little books giving details of the building of different kinds of small craft specially for salt water. Ed. sel.

Holmes, G: C. V. Ancient and modern ships: pt. 1, Wooden sailing-ships. 1900. 20cm (Victoria & Albert mus. sci. handbks.) Chapman 4/

Small, popular English history of shipbuilding. Craver.

Hope, Linton. Small yacht construction and rigging. 1903. 24½cm Forest & stream $3

Author a designer of note whose experience tells on every page. Careful and complete specifications given. *Lit. world*, 34: 125.

Mower, C: D. How to build a knockabout. 1902. 31cm (Rudder how-to ser.) Rudder $1

Neison, Adrian. Practical boat building for amateurs; new ed. by Dixon Kemp. 1901. 19cm Scribner $1

Containing full instructions for designing and building punts, skiffs, canoes, sailing boats, etc. Illustrated with working diagrams. Title.

700 FINE ARTS

701 Philosophy. Esthetics

Bosanquet, Bernard. History of æsthetic. 1892. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.)
Macmillan $2.75 n

Bibliography, p. 495–98.
Only adequate historico-critical survey produced outside of Germany. Gayley & Scott (B)

Brown, G. B. The fine arts. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1 n

Has the double merit of being scholarly in treatment and fresh and spirited in style. As an introduction to the general theory has few rivals. Gayley & Scott (B)

Hamerton, P. G. Landscape. 1890. 18½cm
Little $1.50

Very full account of landscape art, its purpose and history, and its character as practised by different nations at different times. L. & I.

Knight, W: A. Philosophy of the beautiful, being outlines of the history of æsthetics. 2 v. 1891–98. 19cm (Univ. exten. man.)
Scribner $1 ea n

Contents: v. 1, Its history. v. 2, Its theory and its relation to the arts.
As a guide to literature of subject has no superior. Gayley & Scott (B)

Lessing, G. E. Laocoon: an essay upon the limits of painting and poetry; tr. by Ellen Frothingham. 1904. 17½cm Little $1.50

Not less important as a contribution to esthetics than to literature. Perfectly intelligible to beginner. Gayley & Scott (B)

Ruskin, John. Eagle's nest; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm
Longmans $1.50 n

Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, given before University of Oxford, 1872. Title.

——— Lectures on art delivered before the University of Oxford 1870; with an introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm
Longmans $1.50 n

Contents: Inaugural; Relation of art to religion; Relation of art to morals; Relation of art to use; Line; Light; Color.

Schiller, J. C. F. Essays aesthetical and philosophical; incl. the dissertation on the "connection between the animal and spiritual in man." 1875. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Macmillan $1 n

703 Dictionaries. Cyclopedias

Waters, *Mrs* **Clara (Erskine) Clement.** Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 19½cm
Houghton $3

1, Symbols of art; 2, Christian legends and stories which have been illustrated in art; 3, Legends of place; 4, Ancient myths which have been illustrated in art; 5, Catalogue of pictures of legendary and mythologic subjects.

704 Essays. Lectures. Addresses

Arts and crafts exhibition society, *London.* Arts and crafts essays, by members of the society; with pref. by William Morris. 1899. 18cm
Longmans $1 n

Design and handicraft, textiles, decorative painting, wall papers, fictiles, metal work, stone and wood carving, furniture, stained glass, printing, bookbinding, etc. discussed by Walter Crane, William Morris, T. J. Cobden-Sanderson, L. F. Day, W. R. Lethaby and others.

Morris, William. Hopes and fears for art. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $1.50

Of the five lectures only the first has heretofore been printed.
Contents: The lesser arts; The art of the people; Beauty of life; Making the best of it; Prospects of architecture in civilization.

Ruskin, John. The two paths; being lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm
Longmans $1.50 n

The law which it has been my effort chiefly to illustrate is the dependence of all noble design, in any kind, on the sculpture or painting of organic form. Pref.
On the deteriorative power of conventional art over nations, the unity of art, modern manufactures of design, influence of the imagination on architecture, and the work of iron, in nature, art and policy. N. Y.

707 Art education

Ruskin, John. "A joy for ever" (and its price in the market) with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1894. 19cm Longmans $1.50 n

The substance (with additions) of two lectures on the political economy of art, delivered at Manchester, July 10 and 13, 1857. Title.

709 History of art in general

Blashfield, E. H. & E. W. Italian cities. 2 v. 1902. 21½cm Scribner $5

Contains some of the sanest, most catholic and most conclusive art criticism of recent times. Based on full technical knowledge, but expressed with great literary urbanity and an almost entire absence of strictly technical phraseology. H. W. Preston in *Atlan.*

Goodyear, W: H: History of art, for classes, art students, and tourists in Europe. 16th ed. 24cm Barnes $2.80 n

P Excellent outline, profusely illustrated, including architecture, sculpture, painting and music. Pittsburg.

——— Renaissance and modern art. 1894. 20cm (Chaut. reading cir. lit.) Macmillan $1 n

General view of development and spread of the renaissance and of relation to it of our modern art is clear and sound, and characterization of work of individual artists usually excellent. *Nation* (B)

——— Roman and medieval art; rev. with new illus. 1897. 20cm (Chaut. reading cir. lit.) Macmillan $1 n

Written with a grasp of its subjects not common with books of its kind. Not overloaded with detail. *Nation* (B)

Klaczko, Juljan. Rome and the renaissance, the pontificate of Julius II; auth. tr. by John Dennie. 1903. 22½cm. Putnam $3.50 n

Itself a sympathetic review of the period, it has found a no less sympathetic and learned translator. Considered with special reference to the Pope's patronage of art and his relations with Michael Angelo. Powers.

Lowrie, Walter. Monuments of the early church. 1901. 20½cm (Handbks. of archæol. & antiq.) Macmillan $1.75 n

As an introduction to the subject, invaluable, specially in view of the select bibliography [p. 415–26] Includes results of entirely independent researches. *Dial*, 32: 93.

Lübke, Wilhelm. Outlines of the history of art, rev. and largely rewritten by Russell Sturgis. 2 v. 1904. 25½cm Dodd $10

The basis of this English edition is the translation made under supervision of E: L. Burlingame and editorship of Clarence Cook in 1877 from the 7th Ger. ed. Pref.

Lübke's books have long been standard works to readers who enjoy his observations on social conditions and his brilliant summary of tendencies. Powers.

Reber, Franz von. History of ancient art, rev. by the author; tr. and augm. by J. T. Clarke; with glossary of technical terms. 1882. 23cm Harper $3.50

P Compact, lucid, trustworthy. *Nation*, 36: 150 (B)

——— History of mediæval art; tr. by J. T. Clarke; with glossary of technical terms. 1887. 23cm Harper $5

Ruskin, John. Val d'Arno, with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm Longmans $2.40 n

Ten lectures on the Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories; given before University of Oxford, 1873. Title.

Symonds, J: A. Renaissance in Italy: the fine arts. 1877. 22½cm Holt $2

R Forms v. 3 of author's *Renaissance in Italy.*

Analyses of styles of architecture, of sculptures and of painters, with some inquiry into causes of their formation. Powers.

Tarbell, F. B. History of Greek art, with an introd. chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. 1896. 20cm (Chaut. reading cir. lit.) Macmillan $1 n

Displays both grace and accurate scholarship. *Dial* (B)

710 Landscape gardening

Bailey, L. H. Garden-making; suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds. 1898. 17½cm (Garden-craft ser.) Macmillan $1

R Authoritative, practical handbook for amateur; admirable on esthetic side. N. Y.

Robinson, C: M. Improvement of towns and cities. 1901. 19cm Putnam $1.25 n

General statement of problems of civic esthetics and the known ways of solving them. *Nation*, 73: 80 (B)

——— Modern civic art; or, The city made beautiful. 1903. 22½cm Putnam $2.50 n

Practical, authoritative, stating general principles and applying them to specific problems of convenience and beauty which confront cities. N. Y.

712. Private grounds. Lawns.

Parsons, Samuel, *jr.* How to plan the home grounds. 1899. 19cm Doubleday $1 n

Authoritative, practical, interesting. Ed. sel.

716 Plants. Flowers

Ely, H. R. A woman's hardy garden. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 n

Management, selection of plants and their arrangement dwelt on with sufficient fullness to make it a safe guide for amateurs. Photographic illustrations have great value because dated. *Nation*, 1903.

Taft, L. R. Greenhouse management. 1898. 19cm Judd $1.50

Manual for florists and flower lovers on the forcing of flowers, vegetables and fruits in greenhouses, and the propagation and care of house plants. Title.

Expert, practical. Ed. sel.

720 Architecture

Longfellow, W: P. P. *ed.* Cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. 1903. 25½cm Scribner $6 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 15–22.

Geographic dictionary of the most important monuments. Its peculiar value is probably in its treatment of the cities of the East, as the Balkan peninsula, Syria and Asia Minor, for which no adequate guidebook exists. St. & K.

Ruskin, John. Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh, 1853. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $3 n

Plea for Gothic architecture and its revival; Turner and his works; Preraphaelitism.

——— The seven lamps of architecture; with illustrations by the author, and introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1892. 19cm Longmans $2.40 n

The first treatise in English to teach the real significance of architecture as the most trustworthy record of the life and faith of nations. C: E. Norton.

Statham, H: H. Architecture for general readers. 2d ed. 1896. 22cm Scribner $2 n

Treats essential truths of architecture in order of subjects. Valuable chapter devoted to architecture in relation to cities and landscapes. Sound, intelligent and of great use for thorough study. St. & K.

Sturgis, Russell. How to judge architecture. 1903. 25cm Baker & T $1.50 n

P Guide to appreciation of buildings, in chapters dealing with recognized styles in order of development. Well illustrated. N. Y.

——— *ed.* Dictionary of architecture and building, biographical, historical and descriptive. 3 v. 1901–02. 27cm Macmillan $18 n subs

Editor foremost writer in America on architecture, and the 60 contributors largely men of the broadest training and highest technical skill. *Nation*, 72: 219.

Van Brunt, Henry. Greek lines and other architectural essays. 1893. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

Work of a practising architect. Differs from most critical writers in finding far more that is good in modern architectural work than they. St. & K.

History of architecture

Cummings, C: A. History of architecture in Italy to the renaissance. 2 v. 1901. 24cm Houghton $7.50 n

S R List of authorities consulted, v. 1, pref. p. 9–11.

Nearly 500 illustrations.

Fergusson, James. History of architecture in all countries, from earliest times to present day. 5 v. 1893–1902. 23cm Murray £6 6/

V. 1–2 have binder's title: *History of ancient and medieval architecture;* v. 3 has special t.-p. only: *History of Indian and eastern architecture;* v. 4–5 have special t.-p. only: *History of the modern styles of architecture.*

V. 1–2, ed. 3 edited by R. P. Spiers; v. 4–5, ed. 3 rev. ed. by Robert Kerr, 1902.

Accuracy of information and excellent illustrations render it a standard work. Useful manual for the student. *Dict. nat. biog.*

Contains [v. 3] only consecutive account in English of styles of India. L. & I.

Fletcher, Banister & B. F. History of architecture on the comparative method, for student, craftsman and amateur. 4th ed. 1901. 22cm Scribner $7.50 n

Short bibliographies.

Intended for reference. Devoted to an elaborate comparison of different styles. 160 illustrations well selected. St. & K.

Hamlin, A. D. F. Text-book of the history of architecture. 1896. 20cm (College hist. of art) Longmans $2

P Intended mainly for study. Surprisingly complete list of "monuments" and judicious selection of books with each chapter. St. & K.

Sturgis, Russell. European architecture; a historical study. 1896. 23cm Macmillan $4

A minute study of the monuments. Historical record from Doric temples of the 6th century B. C. to French revolution. *Pub. wkly.*

Waterhouse, P. L. Story of the art of building, with an account of architecture in America. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35c n

P Issued in England under title *Story of architecture.* Selected list of books, p. 210.

Clear, reliable statement of well ascertained facts. *Nation.*

721 Architectural construction

Freitag, J. K. Architectural engineering. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley $3.50

Treats of steel framework of buildings and matters bearing on its design. Broader and more comprehensive than original issue. Draws for material on existing high buildings and illustrates all details with drawing and views. *Engin. n.* 47: 485.

Kidder, F. E. Architect's and builder's pocket-book. 13th ed. 1897. 17½cm Wiley $4

Mathematical tables of formulas, strength of foundations, walls, buttresses, piers, arches, beams, etc. statistics and tables relating to carpentry, masonry, drainage, painting and glazing, plumbing, etc. lists of architects, architectural schools, table of costs, contracts. N. Y.

722 Ancient and oriental architecture

Anderson, W: J., & Spiers, R. P. Architecture of Greece and Rome; a sketch of its historic development. 1902. 24cm Scribner $7.50 n

List of selected books relating to classic architecture, p. 283–88.

Morse, E: S. Japanese homes and their surroundings; with illus. by author. 1886. 26cm Harper $3

Excellent descriptions; suggestive for home decoration. Ricker.

723 Medieval

Moore, C: H. Development and character of Gothic architecture. 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Macmillan $4.50 n

S Examination of its essential structure and resulting forms. St. & K.

724 Modern

Anderson, W. J. Architecture of the renaissance in Italy. 3d ed. reprinted fr. 2d. 1901. 24cm Scribner $5

S R List of selected books relating to Italian renaissance, p. 178–80.

Blomfield, R. T. Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800. 1900. 20½cm Macmillan $3

Excellent; full of clear perception and showing abundant knowledge of detail. Well made abridgment of his *History of renaissance architecture in England*, with a fair selection of the illustrations. *Nation*, 73: 137.

Statham, H: H. Modern architecture. 1898. 21½cm Scribner $3

Considers application of principles and motives of architectural design to problems presented to architect of to-day. Springfield.

725 Public buildings

Allsop, R. O. Public baths and wash-houses. 1894. 22cm Spon $2.50

Originally appeared as illustrated articles in *Building news*.

Berg, W. G. Buildings and structures of American railroads; a reference book for railroad managers, superintendents, master mechanics, engineers, architects, and students. 1900. 30½ x 24cm Wiley $5

691 illustrations of buildings in different parts of the country, with descriptive text. Osterhout.

726 Ecclesiastic and religious

Bell's cathedral series; ed. by Gleeson White and E. F. Strange. 1897–1903. 19cm Macmillan 60c ea

A series of monographs by different authors furnishing accurate, well written, well illustrated, inexpensive guide books which include sufficient information for all ordinary purposes on the history and archeology of the cities and the architecture and associations of English and continental cathedrals. Possibly no small library would find it wise to buy the whole series of 35 volumes at first, but might choose a few on the more noted cathedrals; e. g. Canterbury, Ely, Lincoln, St Paul's, Salisbury, Westminster. Ed. sel.

Bond, Francis. English cathedrals illustrated. 2d ed. 1901. 19cm Lippincott $2

S 180 photographic illustrations.

Clear, succinct accounts of origin and growth. *Arch. r.* (*B*)

Ditchfield, P: H. Cathedrals of Great Britain, their history and architecture. 1902. 19cm Lippincott $2 n

Traveler's handbook; mainly architectural history and description, with brief account of sees; tables of building dates, dimensions and neighboring objects of interest; plans and illustrations. Treats Scotch and Welsh cathedrals briefly. N. Y.

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs* **Mariana (Griswold)** Handbook of English cathedrals. 1893. 19cm Century $2.50

The first edition was issued under title *English cathedrals*.

Canterbury, Peterborough, Durham, Salisbury, Lichfield, Lincoln, Ely, Wells, Winchester, Gloucester, York, London. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. Title.

Wilson, Epiphanius. Cathedrals of France; popular studies. 1900. 35½cm Churchman $3

More than 200 illustrations.

727 Educational

Wheelwright, E. M. School architecture. 1901. 27cm Rogers $5 n

Authoritative, from point of view of architect. Chapter on manual training describes at considerable length several leading schools. Pittsburg.

728 Residences. Outbuildings

Book of a hundred houses; a collection of pictures, plans and suggestions. 1902. 22 x 18cm Stone $3.20 n

Gibson, L: H: Beautiful houses; a study in house-building. 1895. 23½cm Crowell $2.50

P Foreign examples in domestic architecture; a collection of American house plans; materials and details for the artistic housebuilder; the architect. Title.

——— Convenient houses. 1889. 23½cm Crowell $2.50

P Architect and housewife; a journey through the house; 50 convenient house plans; practical house building for the owner; business points in building; how to pay for a home. Title.

Halsted, B. D. Barn plans and outbuildings; rev. by E. C. Powell. 1903. 19cm Judd $1

Home building and furnishing. 1903. 19cm Doubleday $1 n

P A combined new ed. of *Model houses for little money*, by W: L. Price, and *Inside of 100 homes*, by W. M. Johnson. Title.

Moore, F. C. How to build a home: the house practical. 1897. 19½cm Doubleday $1

P Authorities consulted, p. 153.

Suggestions as to safety from fire, safety to health, comfort, convenience, durability and economy. Title.

Taft, L. R. Greenhouse construction. 1894. 19cm Judd $1.50

Admirable in compactness and completeness. *Garden & forest* (B)

729 Architectural design and decoration

Baldry, A. L. Modern mural decoration. 1902. 25½cm Scribner $5 n

Describes technical processes involved in mural painting, mosaic, sculpture in all kinds of materials, gesso, sgraffito, ceramic decoration and woodwork. Illustrated. Pittsburg.

Robinson, J: B. Principles of architectural composition; with introd. by Russell Sturgis. 1899. 25cm (Architect. rec. ser.) Arch. record co. $2.50

An attempt to order and phrase ideas which have hitherto been only felt by the instinctive taste of designers. Title.

Ruskin, John. Stones of Venice; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 2 v. 1897. 19½cm Longmans $3 n

v. 1, 8th ed. v. 2, 5th ed.

His greatest work. Chapter on the nature of Gothic the central point of his whole teaching. J. W. Mackail.

Van Pelt, J: V. Discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture. 1902. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n

Scope includes all the elements of design. Contains many valuable suggestions, shows evidences of knowledge and a sound feeling for fine art. *Nation.*

Ware, W: R. American Vignola; pt. 1, The five orders. 1902. 32cm. Amer. arch. $3

Subject to be continued in a separate treatise.

Wornum, R. N. Analysis of ornament; characteristics of styles. 10th ed. 1896. 22cm Scribner $3.20 n

Incl. several bibliographies of illustrated literature.

730 Sculpture

Flaxman, John. Lectures on sculpture, delivered before president and members of Royal academy. 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's art. lib.) Macmillan $1.75 n

Contents: Memoir of author; Lecture 1, English sculpture; 2, Egyptian sculpture; 3, Grecian sculpture; 4, Science; 5, Beauty; 6, Composition; 7, Style; 8, Drapery; 9, Ancient art; 10, Modern sculpture; Address on death of Thomas Banks; On death of Canova.

Marquand, Allan, & Frothingham, A. L. Text-book of the history of sculpture. n. d. 20cm (College hist. of art) Longmans $1.50

S Bibliography, pref. p. 15. References at beginning of each chapter.

Devoted to European sculpture. A really invaluable help. Illustrated by 113 halftone prints. St. & K.

Ruskin, John. Aratra Pentelici; 7 lectures on the elements of sculpture, given before the Univ. of Oxford, 1870; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1892. 19½cm Longmans $2.40 n

Much also relating to the artistic aspect of numismatics.

732 Ancient

Collignon, Maxime. Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art; tr. and enl. by J. E. Harrison. Rev. ed. 1899. 19cm Lippincott $2 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 15–16.

Mitchell, *Mrs* **L. M. (Wright)** History of ancient sculpture. 1883. 28cm & atlas 37½ x 34cm Dodd $7.50

Excellent manual for general use. 300 illustrations. St. & K.

733 Greek and Roman

Gardner, E. A. Handbook of Greek sculpture. 1897. 20½cm (Handbks. of archæol. & antiq.) Macmillan $2.50 n

Select bibliography, pref. p. 17–20.

Best account in English. *Nation* (B)

735 Modern

Taft, Lorado. History of American sculpture. 1903. 26cm (Hist. of Amer. art) Macmillan $6 n

General bibliography, p. 539–42. Illustrated.

Fairly comprehensive and accurate. Greater part of book necessarily deals with men still living. Shows critical discrimination in dealing with work of earlier sculptors. *Nation*, 77: 487.

736 Carving

Jackson, F. G. Wood-carving as an aid to the study of elementary art. 1902. 24cm Chapman 3/

Sound and sensible book for beginners, both as regards technical instruction and the patterns. *Spec.* 90: 748.

Leland, C: G. Manual of wood carving; rev. by J: J. Holtzapffel. 1891. 22 x 17½cm Scribner $1.75

Careful instruction regarding use of tools, keeping them in order and general suggestions regarding their selection. Each variety of work is described. *Pub. opin.* 11: 138 (B)

738 Pottery. Porcelain

Elliott, C: W. Pottery and porcelain, from early times to 1876. 1878. 25½cm Appleton $5

With 165 illustrations, and the more important marks and monograms. Title.

Moore, *Mrs* **N. H.** Old china book, including Staffordshire, Wedgwood, lustre, and other English pottery and porcelain. 1903. 21cm Stokes $2 n

Works consulted, p. 284.

Shows plainly what is valuable and why; tells history of manufacture and gives marks. Many specimens minutely described. Well illustrated. Pittsburg.

739 Bronzes. Brasses. Bricabrac

Erskine, F. J. Bent iron work. 1900. 18½cm Scribner 40c

Practical manual of instruction for amateurs in the art and craft of making and ornamenting light articles in imitation of the beautiful medieval and Italian wrought iron work. Title.

Leland, C: G. Elementary metal work. 2d ed. 1900. 22cm Macmillan $1.50

Y Explanation of the processes of cold metal work, chiefly as applied to decorative or industrial art, and specially with a view to their being taught in elementary and preparatory schools. Pref.

740 Drawing. Decoration. Design

Hamerton, P. G. Graphic arts. 1902. 18½cm Little $1.50

Treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting and engraving, in comparison with each other and with nature. Title.

741 Freehand. Crayon. Sketching from nature

Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea; tr. by Ada Wallas. 1901. 20½ x 28½cm Longmans $1.25

Y Tells in rhyme and with many comic pictures how Peter washed the children of Grubbylea. *Pub. wkly.*

Caldecott, Randolph. Hey diddle diddle picture book. n. d. 20½ x 24cm Warne $1.25

Y Containing: Where are you going, my pretty maid? Hey diddle diddle and Baby Bunting; A frog he would a-wooing go; The fox jumps over the parson's gate.

Exhibited in beautiful engravings, many printed in colors. Drawn by R. C. Engraved and printed by E. Evans. Title.

——— Panjandrum picture book. n. d. 20½ x 24cm Warne $1.25

Y Containing: Come lasses and lads; Ride a cockhorse to Banbury Cross, and A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare; Mrs Mary Blaize; The great Panjandrum himself.

Exhibited in engravings, many in colors. Drawn by R. C. Engraved and printed by E. Evans. Title.

Caldecott, Randolph. Picture book. n. d. 23½ x 21cm Warne $1.25 ea

Y Contents: v. 1, Diverting history of John Gilpin; House that Jack built; Babes in the wood; Elegy on the death of a mad dog. v. 2, Three jovial huntsmen; Sing a song for sixpence; The Queen of hearts; The farmer's boy.

Exhibited in engravings, many in colors. Drawn by R. C. Engraved and printed by E. Evans. Title.

Cross, A. K. Free-hand drawing; a manual for teachers and students. 1895. 21cm (Nat. drawing bks.) Ginn 80c

Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. 1903. 17 x 23½cm Century $1

Y Nonsense verse and funny pictures from *St Nicholas*. Sargent, 2.

Maginnis, C: D. Pen drawing. 1899. 19½cm Bates $1

Clear, comprehensive; excellent manual for beginners. Describes style of best illustrators. Helpful illustrations. N. Y.

Ruskin, John. Elements of drawing; in three letters to beginners; with illustrations by the author. Brantwood ed. 1902. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 n

Bibliographic note, p. 5. Collation of the editions, p. 355–57.

Thompson, L. S. Manual of drawing, to prepare students for the regents' examination. 1902. 25cm Heath $1.12 n

At head of title: *Thompson's educational and industrial system of drawing.*

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw; or, The story of a young designer; tr. by Virginia Champlin. 1881. 20cm Putnam $2

Y The right way of studying art practically is considered, and much suggestive advice given. L. & I.

Illustrated by the author.

Walker, William. Handbook of drawing. 1899. 19½cm

Y Scribner $1.75

742 Perspective

Brush, *Mrs* **Christine (Chaplin)** One summer's lessons in practical perspective. 1890. 18cm Little 75c

Y For beginner's use in connection with object drawing. Sargent.

Longfellow, W: P. P. Applied perspective, for architects and painters. 1901. 28cm Houghton $3 n

Miller, L. W: Essentials of perspective; illus. by the author. 1887. 19 x 26cm Scribner $1.50

Ware, W: R. Modern perspective; a treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm *and* atlas of plates. Macmillan $4 n

S Enlarged from articles in *American architect and building news.*

Assumes a thorough preparation in mathematics. Most authoritative work on linear perspective in English. *Nation*, 74: 57.

744 Mathematical and scientific drawing

Bartlett, F. W. Mechanical drawing. Abridged ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $1.50 n

Written for use of cadets at U. S. naval academy. Title.

Fox, William, & Thomas, C: W. Practical course in mechanical drawing. 1899. 20½cm Van Nostrand $1.25

Simple and practical, text clear without mathematics. *Engin. n.* (B)

745 Ornamental design. Woven fabrics. Carpets. Wall papers, etc.

Brown, F. C. Letters and lettering. 1902. 22cm Bates $2

Illustrated by examples of Roman, Gothic and Italic styles. Useful hints on tools, materials and methods. *Engin. n.* v. 49, 19 Feb. lit. sup. p. 11.

Crane, Walter. Bases of design. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25

Influences affecting design, utility, material, climate, symbolism, etc. in architecture, mural decoration, textile fabrics, bookmaking, etc. N. Y.

——— Line and form. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25

Full of practical knowledge. Profusely illustrated with sketches by author and reproductions from works of art. *Nation*, 71: 447.

——— Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. 2d ed. 1901. 20cm (Ex-libris ser.) Macmillan $2 n

Examples and historical and critical value of the text make it an indispensable handbook. *Dial* (B)

Day, L: F. Alphabets old and new; over 150 complete alphabets, 30 series of numerals, and numerous facsim. of ancient dates, etc. with introd. on art in the alphabet. 1899. 19½cm (Textbks. of orn. design) Scribner $1.50

Shows development of letter forms and the shape they took at different periods, and suggests endless variations.

——— Nature in ornament. 3d ed. 1902. 19cm Scribner $4.50

An inquiry into the natural element in ornamental design and a survey of the ornamental treatment of natural forms. With numerous illustrations of design and treatment in ornament, old and new. Title.

Day, L: F. Pattern design; a book for students, treating in a practical way of the anatomy, planning and evolution of repeated ornament. 1903. 23cm Scribner $2 n

Suspersedes his *Anatomy of pattern.* Fully illustrated N. Y.

Jackson, F. G. Theory and practice of design. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Scribner $2.50

Advanced text-book on decorative art; being a sequel to author's *Lessons on decorative design* with 700 illustrations. Title.

Jones, Owen. Grammar of ornament. 1865. 34½cm Scribner $18 n

With contributions by J. B. Waring, J. O. Westwood and M. D. Wyatt.

Superb colored plates reproducing decorative designs selected as examples of the historic styles of ornament. Springfield.

Mumford, J: K. Oriental rugs. 3d ed. 1902. 28½cm Scribner $7.50 n

Authoritative information on history, materials, weaving, dyes and dyers, with accurate descriptions and distinguishing details. Rich and valuable illustrations, 16 in color. N. Y.

Pennell, Joseph. Illustration of books; notes for a course of lectures at the Slade school, University college. 1896. 19½cm Century $1

Practical, compact instructions to pen draftsmen who wish to work for reproduction, by an enthusiast for the art of which he treats. St. & K.

Petrie, W: M. F. Egyptian decorative art; lectures at the Royal institution. 1895. 20cm Methuen 3/6

Authoritative.

Wilson, V. T. Free-hand lettering; a treatise on plain lettering for engineering schools and colleges. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $1

746 Art needlework. Fancy work

Day, L: F., & Buckle, Mary. Art in needlework. 1900. 19½cm (Textbks. of orn. design) Scribner $2.50

Practical handbook on embroidery, describing many stitches and designs. Admirable illustrations, many showing back as well as face of work. N. Y.

Jackson, Emily. History of hand-made lace. 1900. 25cm Scribner $7.50 n

Bibliography, p. 98–105. Dictionary of lace, p. 107–206.

Dealing with origin of lace, growth of great lace centers, mode of manufacture, methods of distinguishing and the care of various kinds of lace. Supplementary information by Ernesto Jesurum. Title.

748 Stained and iridescent glass

Day, L: F. Windows; a book about stained and painted glass. 1897. 23½cm Scribner $10.50

Rather a history than a theoretic treatise on principles. *Nation* (B)

749 Artistic furniture

Morse, F. C. Furniture of the olden time. 1902. 21cm Macmillan $3 n

American, 17th to early 19th century. 300 illustrations from existing examples. Excellent medium sized reference book. N. Y.

Turck, Eliza. Practical handbook to marquetterie, wood-staining and kindred arts. 1901. 18½cm Scribner pap. 40c

750 Painting

Champlin, J: D. *ed.* Cyclopedia of painters and paintings; crit. ed. C: C. Perkins. 4 v. 1887. 30cm Scribner $20

S Bibliography, v. 1, pref. p. 19–36.
Authoritative. Powers.
Sketch of artist, with list of his works and bibiliographic notes, often with portrait and an occasional reproduction in outline of important paintings. Brief descriptions of celebrated paintings. Kroeger.

La Farge, John. Considerations on painting. 1895. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 n

R Authoritative. Lectures in Metropolitan museum, New York, 1893.

Ruskin, John. Modern painters, vol. 2. "Of ideas of beauty" and "Of the imaginative faculty" re-arranged and rev. by author; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 2 v. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $3 n

Author's most important and safest writing on art. Nowhere else are the moralist's and the nature lover's view of fine art so well expressed as in the 3d and 4th volumes. St. & K.

Van Dyke, J: C: Text-book of the history of painting. 1894. 19½cm (College hist. of art) Longmans $1.50

General bibliography, pref. p. 15. List of books recommended at head of each chapter.
To later 19th century. Enumerates principal extant works of artists mentioned and tells where they may be found. Pittsburg.

Woltmann, A. F: G. A., & Wörmann, Karl. History of painting. 2 v. 1894. 25cm Dodd $7.50

V. 1, ed. by Sidney Colvin; v. 2, tr. by Clara Bell.
Condensed from German original. Many illustrations of well chosen subjects and useful for reference. St. & K.

752 Color

Chevreul, M. E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their applications to the arts; tr. by Charles Martel. 3d ed. 1899. 18½cm (Bohn's sci. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n

755 Religious. Ecclesiastic

Bell, *Mrs* **N. R. E. (Meugens)** Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints. 1901. 22½cm (Saints in Christian art) Macmillan $4.50

Hurll, E. M. Life of Our Lord in art; with some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St John the Baptist. 1898. 21cm Houghton $3

Authorities consulted, pref. p. 19–22.
Published as v. 6 of Mrs Jameson's *Writings on art.*

Jameson, *Mrs* **A.. B. (Murphy)** Legends of the Madonna; ed. with additional notes by E. M. Hurll. 1896. 21cm (Writings on art of A. Jameson) Houghton $3

Authorities, pref. p. 19–23.
Abundantly illustrated with signs from ancient and modern art. Title.

——— Legends of the monastic orders; ed. with additional notes by E. M. Hurll. 1901. 21cm (Writings on art of A. Jameson) Houghton $3

Authorities, pref. p. 22–26.
Interpretation of works of art in churches and galleries. Sargent.

——— Sacred and legendary art; ed. with additional notes by E. M. Hurll. 2 v. 1896. 21cm (Writings on art of A. Jameson) Houghton $3

Authorities referred to, pref. p. 22–26.
Abundantly illustrated with designs from ancient and modern art. Title.
Excellent for reference in recognizing a sacred personage by his attributes as given in a picture, and as to the proper way of representing each personage. No better book readily accessible. St. & K.

759 Various schools of painting

Ady, *Mrs* **Julia (Cartwright)** Painters of Florence from the 13th to the 16th century. 1901. 19½cm Dutton $2.50

Bibliography, pref. p. 10–11.
Sketches, mainly biographic, from Giotto to Michelangelo, with 17 excellent representative reproductions. N. Y.

Bate, P. H. English Pre-Raphaelite painters, their associates and successors. 2d ed. 1901. 20½cm (British art. ser.) Macmillan $3

P Account of rise, progress and results of the movement. Makes no pretence to elaborate research or to subtlety of criticism. *Ath.* '02, 1: 631.

Berenson, Bernhard. Central Italian painters of the renaissance. 1897. 19½cm Putnam $1

——— Florentine painters of the renaissance. 1896. 19½cm Putnam $1

Berenson, Bernhard. Study and criticism of Italian art. 2d ser. 1902. 23cm
Macmillan $3.50 n

Seven essays aiming to establish a scientific method of studying history of art, by which works of art may be rightly attributed independently of documents. Pittsburg.

——— Venetian painters of the renaissance. 1894. 19½cm Putnam $1

[His works on renaissance painters] show ingenuity subtlety of reasoning and wide range and thoroughness of knowledge which make him a person to be reckoned with in all future criticism. Index to works of principal painters most valuable. *Nation*, 65: 462.

Brownell, W: C. French art, classic and contemporary, painting and sculpture. New ed. 1901. 26cm Scribner $3.75 n

Though devoted to criticism of recent art, general principles governing all fine art are clearly expressed. No better criticism to be found. St. & K.

Fromentin, Eugène. Old masters of Belgium and Holland; tr. by M.. C. Robbins. 1882. 21 x 17cm Houghton $3

Admirable book, full of soundest criticism. St. & K.

Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1901. 18½cm Little $1.50 n

Broadminded and elevated manner, keensighted and eclectic. *R. of r.* (B)

King, Pauline. American mural painting. 1902. 24cm Noyes $3

Studies of work of La Farge, Hunt, F. D. Millet, Abbey, Sargent, Puvis de Chavannes, Shirlaw, Blashfield, Cox and others, as shown at Columbian exposition, Boston public library, Library of Congress, Capitol at Albany, Appellate courts building in New York, etc. Fully illustrated. N. Y.

Kugler, F. T. Handbook of painting: German, Flemish, and Dutch schools; re-modelled by Prof. Waagen, rev. by J. A. Crowe. 3d ed. 2 v. 1898. 21cm Little $8

——— Italian schools of painting, based on the Handbook of Kugler; 6th ed. by A. H: Layard. 2 v. 1902. 21½cm Little $12

Covers entire field to 19th century. Trustworthy. Stands midway between cyclopedias and works of exhaustive criticism. Powers.

Monkhouse, W: C. British contemporary artists. 1899. 28½cm Scribner $5

Contents: George Frederick Watts; Sir John Everett Millais; Baron Leighton, of Stretton; Sir Edward Burne-Jones; William Quiller Orchardson; Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema; Sir Edward J. Poynter.

760 Engraving

Ruskin, John. Ariadne florentina; six lectures on wood and metal engraving. Brantwood ed. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $2.40 n

Six lectures at University of Oxford, dealing with relation of engraving to other arts in Florence, to the technics of wood and metal engraving, and to design as represented by Dürer, Holbein and Botticelli. N. Y.

Singer, H. W., & Strang, William. Etching, engraving and the other methods of printing pictures. 1897. 22 x 17½cm Paul 15/ n

Wedmore, Frederick. Fine prints. 1897. 21cm (Collector ser.) Longmans $2.25 n

Bibliography, p. 245–49.

761 Wood

Woodberry, G: E: History of wood-engraving. 1883. 23cm Harper $3.50

P R List of principal works useful to students, p. 211–15.

767 Etching

Hamerton, P. G. Etching and etchers, with etchings by the author. 7th ed. 1902. 24½cm
Little $5 n

Extremely valuable as at once a treatise on the practice of the art and a history of its development from 15th century. St. & K.

770 Photography

Abney, *Sir* **W: de W.** Instantaneous photography. 1895. 18½cm (Photog. prim.)
Low 1/

——— Instruction in photography. 10th ed. 1900. 19cm Low 6/ n; Lippincott $2 n

——— Treatise on photography. 10th ed. 1901. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.) Longmans $1.75

Authoritative.

Adams, W. I. L. Amateur photography; a practical guide for the beginner. 6th ed. 1903. 20½cm Baker & T. $1.25

Baldwin, T. S. Picture making for pleasure and profit. 1903. 20cm Drake $1.25

Illustrated handbook on modern practices of photography in all its branches, for amateur and professional. Title.

Black, Alexander. Photography indoors and out. 6th ed. 1898. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

S P Books for reference, p. 238–39.

Also in Riverside lib. for young people at 75c.

Excellent manual, giving primary principles and practical directions for amateurs. N. Y.

Brothers, Alfred. Photography. 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Lippincott $5.50 n

Its history, processes, apparatus and materials; comprising working details of all the more important methods; with plates by many of the processes described and illustrations in the text. Title.

Brown, G: E: *ed.* Finishing the negative. 1901. 22½cm Tennant $1.25 n

P Handbook of all the processes between fixing and printing: with a special chapter on films. Title.

Burton, W: K., & Pringle, Andrew. Processes of pure photography. 1889. 23½cm (Scovill photog. ser.) Scovill $2.50

Caffin, C: H: Photography as a fine art; the achievements and possibilities of photographic art in America. 1901. 26cm Doubleday $3 n

P R Republished from *Everybody's magazine* and *Camera notes.*

Emerson, P: H: Naturalistic photography. 3d ed. 1899. 23½cm (Scovill photog. ser.) Scovill $3.50

Marion and co. Practical guide to photography. 6th ed. 1898. 18½cm Marion 2/6

Photo-miniature, a monthly magazine of photographic information; ed. by J: A. Tennant. 1899–date. 20½–21cm Tennant yrly $2.50

A photographic magazine beginning with April, 1899, published monthly as a monograph on some topic or process. The numbers are more useful separately bound and classified. Ed. sel.

Robinson, H: P. Picture-making by photography. 5th ed. 1902. 19cm Hazell 2/6 n

Story, A. T: Story of photography. 1898. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

Not instruction for beginners, but a manual of information on optical, chemical and historical developments of photography. N. Y.

Epitome of gradual development of photography from 1727. Just enough of physics and optics to give reader a good idea of basic principles of photography. *Science,* 8: 959.

Taylor, C: M. Why my photographs are bad. 1902. 21cm Jacobs $1 n

Calls attention to some common mistakes of beginners, illustrating each. Pittsburg.

Todd, F: D. Amateur portraiture at home. 1899. 19½cm Photo-beacon co. 50c

Vogel, Ernst. Practical pocket-book of photography; tr. and ed. by E. C. Conrad and E. M. Cobham. 1903. 16½cm Macmillan $1

Wilson, E: L. Wilson's photographics. 1881. 22 x 17½ cm Tennant $4

Authorities quoted, pref. p. 11–12.

A series of lessons, with notes, on all needful processes. Title.

Woodbury, W. E. Encyclopædic dictionary of photography. 1898. 31cm Scovill $5

771 Materials. Photographic chemistry

Beck, Conrad, & Andrews, Herbert. Photographic lenses; simple treatise. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm Tennant $1

Bolas, Thomas, & Brown, G: E. The lens; a practical guide to the choice, use and testing of photographic objectives. 1902. 22½cm Tennant $1.25 n

Good elementary treatise. Not mathematical. Pittsburg.

Cole, R. S. Treatise on photographic optics. 1899. 19cm Van Nostrand $2.50

Cooper, F: W. *& others.* Photographic apparatus, making and adapting; ed. by G: E. Brown. 1902. 21½cm Tennant $1 n

Reprinted with additions from articles in the *Photogram* by F. E. Cooper, D. W. Gawn and others. 180 diagrams and working sketches. Title.

Dallmeyer, T: R. Telephotography. 1899. 25½cm Longmans $4

Bibliography, p. 147–48.

Elementary treatise on construction and application of telephotographic lens. Title.

Harrison, W: J. Chemistry of photography. 1892. 23½cm (Scovill photog. ser.) Scovill $3

Historical rather than practical. Ed. sel.

Townsend, C: F. Chemistry for photographers. 3d ed. 1902. 18½cm Dawbarn 1/

772 Silver and dryplate processes

Abney, *Sir* **W: de W., & Clark, Lyonel.** Platinotype: its preparation and manipulation. 2d Amer. ed. 1898. 18½cm (Scovill photog. ser.) Low 2/6

Maclean, Hector. Popular photographic printing processes. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1

Practical guide to printing with gelatino-chloride, artigue, platinotype, carbon, bromide, collodio-chloride, bichromated gum, and other sensitized papers. Title.

773 Gelatin and pigment processes

Sawyer, J. R. "A B C" guide to the making of autotype prints in permanent pigments. 5th ed. 1899. 18 x 14cm Anthony $1.25

777 Photo-engraving and photo-electrotyping

Jenkins, Harry. Manual of photo-engraving, containing practical instructions for producing photo-engraved plates in relief-line and half-tone; with chapters on the theory and practice of half-tone color work, by F: E. Ives and S. H. Horgan. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Inland pr. co. $2

Practical guide. Methods given are those in actual commercial use. *Photo-miniature.*

778 Special applications

Dugmore, A. R. Nature and the camera. 1902. 21½cm Doubleday $1.35 n

Advice on choice of apparatus, dark room, printing, etc. with detailed directions for photographing live birds, animals, flowers, trees, fungi. Many photographs. N. Y.

Elmendorf, D. L. Lantern slides: how to make and color them. 1900. 20cm Anthony $1

Walmsley, W: H: A B C of photo-micrography. 1902. 18½cm Tennant $1.25

Clear, simple, accurate instruction as to equipment, methods of photographing, developing, printing and lantern-slide making. Pittsburg.

780 Music

Apthorp, W: F. Musicians and music-lovers and other essays. 1894. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Musicians and music-lovers; Johann Sebastian Bach; Additional accompaniments to Bach's and Handel's scores; Giacomo Meyerbeer; Jacques Offenbach; Two modern classicists, Robert Franz and Otto Dresel; John Sullivan Dwight; Some thoughts on musical criticism; Music and science.

Bellaigue, Camille. Musical studies and silhouettes; tr. by Ellen Orr. 1900. 19cm Dodd $1.50

Contents: Sociology in music; Realism and idealism in music; Beethoven, and his nine symphonies; Italian music and the last two operas of Verdi; Three symbolic operas; Italian sources of the *Orpheus* of Gluck; Exotic in music; Silhouettes of musicians.

Elson, L: C: National music of America and its sources. 1900. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50

Traces progress of musical interests and origin of popular songs. Illustrated with portraits and musical notation. N. Y.

Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany; ed. by Mrs Fay Peirce. 16th ed. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Letters written 1869–75 while studying under Taussig, Kullak, Liszt and Deppe; entertaining and suggestive. N. Y.

Finck, H: T. Chopin and other musical essays. 1889. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Chopin; How composers work; Schumann; Music and morals; Italian and German vocal styles; German opera in New York.

Grey, Robin, *ed.* Studies in music, by various authors; reprinted from "The musician." 1901. 23cm Scribner $2.50 n

Grove, *Sir* George, *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians; with apx. ed. by J. A. F. Maitland, and index by Mrs Edmond Wodehouse. 4 v. & index. 1900. 22½cm Macmillan $25

Rf Covers whole field of music from 1450 to 1889. English music and musicians given special attention. Signed articles by prominent writers. Kroeger.

Henderson, W: J. What is good music? 1898. 18½cm Scribner $1 n

Chapters on form, instruments, how to listen, etc. For average music lovers. N. Y.

Hughes, Rupert. Contemporary American composers. 1900. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50

Partly reprinted from *Godey's magazine*, *Century magazine*, and *Criterion*. Foreword.

Biographic and critical notices of living composers, about whom information is not easily obtained. Portraits and facsimiles. N. Y.

——— *ed.* Musical guide. 2 v. 1903. 23cm McClure $6 n

Rf Pronouncing and defining dictionary of terms, instruments, etc. pronouncing biographic dictionary, stories of operas, biographic and critical essays by authorities in England and America, charts, etc. *Pub. wkly.*

Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

R Reflects chiefly author's experience in studio and concert hall. Includes chapters on Brahms, Tchaikovsky, Richard Strauss, and Nietzsche, Chopin, Liszt and Wagner, and an elaborate disquisition on études for the pianoforte. *Nation*, 68: 338.

Krehbiel, H: E: How to listen to music. 1896. 18½cm Scribner $1.25 n

To help lovers of music without technical training to some understanding of musical forms, aims, and means of expression. N. Y.

Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians; 4th ed. by H. E. Krehbiel. 1903. 20½cm Holt $1.75 n

R Aims to be practically a condensed cyclopedia of every branch of music. Includes discussions on the voice, orchestral instruments, orchestration, music of ancient nations, modern composers, with brief sketches of more important ones. Appendix by H. E. Krehbiel on leading American composers. 94 illustrations and 510 examples in musical type. *Nation*, 68: 402.

——— Musical education; tr. by Esther Singleton. 1903. 21cm (Appletons' mus. ser.) Appleton $1.75 n

Practical questions answered from experience of professors of harmony in the Paris Conservatoire. Characterizes briefly leading conservatories of Europe and America. N. Y.

Riemann, Hugo. Catechism of musical æsthetics; tr. by H. Bewerunge. n. d. 18cm Scribner $1 n

Singularly lucid statement of some of the most abstruse matters. *Sat. r.* 80: 183.

——— Encyclopædic dictionary of music; tr. by J. S. Shedlock; rev. to 1897. 1899. 23cm Scribner $6 n

Rf By a distinguished German professor, musical editor of Meyer's *Konversations-Lexikon*. Accurate, compre-

hensive and of high artistic as well as historic value. Of later date than the more voluminous and expensive Grove. Ed. sel.

Ritter, F. L. Music in America. New ed. 1890. 20½cm Scribner $2

"Musical examples," p. 508–13.

History

Elson, L: C: History of American music. 1904. 26cm (Hist. of Amer. art) Macmillan $5 n

General bibliography, p. 367–68.

Henderson, W: J. How music developed. 1898. 19cm Stokes $1.25 n

Critical and explanatory. A vast amount of information presented in a lucid and direct style. *Nation*, 68: 228.

——— Story of music. 1889. 19½cm Longmans $1

Contents: Making the elements of music; Birth of art-melody and secular music; Händel and Bach; Instruments and instrumental forms; Great instrumental writers; First operatic reformation; From Mozart to Verdi; Wagner and the opera of our future.

Not a conventional history, but pleasantly written and suggestive essays on some of the phases through which music has passed. St. & K.

Hunt, H: G: B. Concise history of music from commencement of Christian era to present time. 16th ed. 1902. 17cm Bell 3/6

Designed for schools. Includes a chronologic and biographic record; tables of musicians and musical events; a summary tracing growth of the art. Excellent book for systematic study, but also helpful for quick reference. L. & I.

Maitland, J: A. F. English music in the 19th century. 1902. 18½cm (Music in 19th cent.) Dutton $1.75 n

Parry, *Sir* **C: H. H.** Evolution of the art of music. 3d ed. 1901. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75

New edition of his *Art of music*, which the *Nation* said it would unhesitatingly select if asked to name a single book that every student of music ought to read and re-read for its facts and opinions.

Schumann, R. A. Music and musicians; essays and criticisms; tr. ed. and annot. by F.. R. Ritter. 2 v. 1877. 20½cm Scribner $6 n

782 Dramatic music

Annesley, Charles. Standard opera glass, with prelude by James Huneker. 1899. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Includes 123 operas. The story of the opera is the main thing, though a few biographic and critical remarks are prefixed. *Nation*, 64: 72.

Apthorp, W: F. The opera, past and present. 1901. 19cm (Music lover's lib.) Scribner $1.25 n

R Shows exceptional taste and judgment in eliminating unessential facts, while important ones are presented in excellent perspective. *Nation.*

Barber, G.. E. Wagner opera stories. 1901. 19½cm Public school pub. co. 50c

Y Contents: The Rhinegold; Die Walküre; or, The story of Brunhilde; Siegfried; Die Götterdämmerung; Parsifal.

They interpret the music to the childish heart as I have seldom seen it interpreted. What was too complex is left out, what was sweet and true is re-woven with daintiness. Elizabeth Harrison.

Frost, W: H: Wagner story book; fire-light tales. 1894. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Y Dramas of Wagner from Tannhäuser to Parsifal in form of narratives to a child; enriched with original designs and made to subserve new purposes. St. & K.

Krehbiel, H: E: Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891. 19cm Harper $1.25

Lahee, H: C: Grand opera in America. 1902. 18cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50

Gathers in brief compass scattered information concerning singers, conductors and managers, prominent in history of opera in America. Pittsburg.

Lavignac, Albert. Music dramas of Richard Wagner; tr. by Esther Singleton. 1898. 20½cm Dodd $2.50

Practical guide to Bayreuth and an invaluable handbook for those wishing guidance to intelligent enjoyment of Wagner's operas. Sketches dramas, analyzes music, giving leitmotive, diagrams showing their recurrence, orchestration, Bayreuth casts, etc. N. Y.

Newman, Ernest. Study of Wagner. 1899. 23cm. Putnam $3.75

Synthetic table of Wagner's life and works and synchronous events, pref. p. 13–20.

Appreciative, sane, discriminative. Hale.

Upton, G: P. Standard cantatas: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1888. 18cm McClurg $1.50

——— Standard light operas, their plots and their music. 1902. 18cm McClurg $1.20 n

Less is said about the music than about the plots, which are clearly and briefly told. Ed. sel.

783 Sacred music

Mees, Arthur. Choirs and choral music. 1901. 19cm (Music lover's lib.) Scribner $1.25 n

History of choral music, critical study of composers, chapters on amateur choral culture in Germany, England and America, and the chorus and conductor. N. Y.

Patterson, A. W. Story of oratorio. 1902. 19cm (Music story ser.) Scribner $1.25 n

One of the best and most practical chapters on choral organizations and the future of oratorio. Appendixes

give list of principal composers and their works and record of first performances of important oratorios. *Ath.* '03, 2: 70.

Upton, G: P. Standard oratorios: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1887. 18cm McClurg $1.50

784 Vocal music

Aikin, W: A. The voice, its physiology and cultivation. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1

Crane, Walter. The baby's bouquêt. n. d. 18½ x 19cm Warne $1.50

Y A fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes arranged and decorated by Walter Crane. Cut and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Title.

Companion to *Baby's opera.* Publishers.

——— The baby's opera. n. d. 18½ x 19½cm Warne $1.50

Y A book of old rhymes, with new dresses; by Walter Crane; engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. The music by the earliest masters. Title.

——— Pan-pipes. 2d ed. n. d. 23 x 32cm Warne $2

Y A book of old songs, newly arranged and with accompaniments by Theo. Marzials; set to pictures by Walter Crane. Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Title.

Finck, H: T. Songs and song writers. 1900. 19cm (Music lover's lib.) Scribner $1.25 n

History, appreciations and depreciations; with bibliographic footnotes for students. N. Y.

Forsythe, Clarence. Old songs for young America. 1901. 26 x 30½cm Doubleday $2 n

Y Thirty songs, including such familiar ones as Baby Bunting, Bobby Shafto, Yankee Doodle, London bridge, Scotland's burning, Three blind mice, etc.

Ward, *Mrs* **Lydia (Avery) Coonley.** Singing verses for children. 1897. 21½ x 28½ cm Macmillan $2

Y Words by Mrs Ward; pictures by A. K. Tyler. music by Eleanor Smith, J. L. Gaynor, F: W. Root, F. H. Atkinson, jr. Title.

785 Orchestral music

Elson, Arthur. Orchestral instruments and their use. 1903. 20cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.60 n

Giving a description of each instrument now employed by civilized nations and an explanation of its value and functions in the modern orchestra. Title.

Goepp, P. H: Symphonies and their meaning. 2 v. 1898–1902. 19½ x 20cm Lippincott $2 n ea

Untechnical, but for persons with some knowledge of music. Takes up in detail certain symphonies by Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann, Mendelssohn and Brahms. N. Y.

Grove, *Sir* **George.** Beethoven and his nine symphonies. 1903. 20cm Novello $2.40

P Analyses from program books of the Crystal palace concerts appended with notes and interesting historical data touching the composition of the works and their early performances. Most suggestive and interesting commentaries of their kind ever written. St. & K.

Henderson, W: J. Orchestra and orchestral music. 1899. 19cm (Music lover's lib.) Scribner $1.25 n

P An attempt to give to music lovers such facts about the modern orchestra as will help them in assuming an intelligent attitude toward the contemporaneous instrumental body and its performance. Pref.

Upton, G: P. Standard symphonies, their history, their music, and their composers. 1889. 18cm McClurg $1.50

786 Piano and organ

Bie, Oskar. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players; tr. and rev. by E. E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor. 1899. 24cm Dutton $6

The careful completeness and elaboration of the work and the author's evident enthusiasm for his subject combine to make it a valuable addition to the literature of the pianoforte. *Spec.* 83: 790.

Lahee, H: C: The organ and its masters. 1903. 20cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $2

A short account of the most celebrated organists, with a brief sketch of the development of organ construction, organ music and organ playing. Title.

Perry, E: B. Descriptive analyses of piano works, for the use of teachers, players and music clubs. 1902. 20½cm Presser $1.50

787 Stringed instruments

Hart, George. The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. Pop. ed. 1887. 20cm
R Scribner $3

790 Amusements

Beard, D. C. New ideas for American boys; the Jack of all trades. 1900. 20cm Scribner $2

Y Directions for treetop and underground club houses, fish ponds, work shops, toboggan slides, trapping and taming animals, indoor entertainments with chalk and scissors, circuses, Christmas doings, etc. N. Y.

——— What to do and how to do it; the American boy's handy book. New ed. 1903. 20cm Scribner $2

Y Directions for making kites, boats, aquariums, puppet shows and all sorts of games and toys. Classed under the seasons. N. Y.

Beard, Lina & A. B. How to amuse yourself and others; the American girl's handy book. 1901. 20cm Scribner $2

Y Directions for games, entertainments, holiday celebrations, needlework, decorations, drawing, painting, modeling, gymnastics, candy making, etc. Classed under the seasons. N. Y.

——— ——— New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.60 n

Y Work with hammer and saw, Easter and Christmas possibilities, valentines, picture collections, basket weaving, rugs, tableaux, gardens, outdoor observation, basket ball, cheap devices for entertainment, etc. Valuable illustrated handbook. Companion to *American girl's handy book.* N. Y.

Champlin, J: D., & Bostwick, A. E. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 2d ed. 1899. 21cm Holt $2.50

Rf For boys and girls. Written from American standpoint with illustrations and historical information. L. & I.

Games book for boys and girls. 1897. 23½x18½cm Dutton $2

Y Old and new pastimes, with original illustrations. Title.

Contents: Indoor games; tricks and puzzles; outdoor games; occupations; collections; home pets. Pittsburg.

Kelley, L. E.. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 1903. 21½cm Estes $1.20 n

Y Instruction in bead, worsted and thread work, joinery, wood carving, pyrography, basketry, rug making, clay modeling, paper flowers, athletics, taxidermy, bee keeping, suggestions for entertainments, girls' clubs, etc. *Dial,* 35: 477.

Lucas, E: V. & Elizabeth. What shall we do now? 1904. 21cm Stokes $2.15 n

Y A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. Title.

Directions for house and outdoor games, care of pets, candymaking, gardening, etc. Useful hints for mothers, as well as for children of all ages. Unit.

791 Public entertainment

Hopkins, A. A. *ed.* Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions including trick photography. 1897. 24cm Munn $2.50

Bibliography with notes by H: R. Evans, p. 539–50.

Explains conjurors' tricks, modern stage effects, automata, magic mirrors, photographic diversions, etc. and outlines history of magic. N. Y.

792 Theater. Pantomime. Opera.

Clapp, H: A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. 1902. 21cm Houghton $1.75 n

R Opinions of a qualified observer on prominent actors of the last 30 years. N. Y.

Fyles, Franklin. The theatre and its people. 1900. 19cm Doubleday $1.25

P Explanation of business, mechanical and artistic methods, relations of actors and playwrights to management, etc. By N. Y. *Sun* dramatic critic. N. Y.

Haigh, A. E. Attic theatre. 2d ed. 1898. 23cm Clarendon $3

Description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians and of the dramatic performances at Athens. Title.

Hastings, Charles. The theatre; its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins; tr. by F. A. Welby. 1902. 22cm Lippincott $3 n

Bibliography, p. 342–46.

Hubert, P. G. *jr.* The stage as a career; a sketch of the actor's life: its requirements, hardships and rewards. 1900. 19cm Putnam $1

793 Indoor amusements

Ballard, H. H. Open sesame. 1896. 15½cm Knight $1

Answers to charades in Bellamy's *Century of charades.*

Bellamy, William. Century of charades. 15cm Houghton $1

For answers see H. H. Ballard's *Open sesame.*

One hundred bright and entertaining charades, not for acting. Incomparably the best collection extant. L. & I.

Foster, R. F: Foster's complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of indoor games. 1897. 19cm Stokes $2

Frazer, *Mrs* **Lilly (Grove)** *& others.* Dancing, with musical examples. 1895. 19½cm Longmans $2.50

Treats of the dance in every country. *Sat. r.* 81: 52. Illustrated.

Gunnison, Binney, *ed.* Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays, primary, intermediate, advanced; adapted from the popular works of well known authors. 1898. 20cm Hinds $1.50

Hale, L. P. Fagots for the fireside. New ed. 1894. 19cm Houghton $1.25

More than 150 entertaining games for evenings at home and social parties, ranging from ingenious games of words and proverbs to games of pure sport. *Lit. world.*

Lewis, A. J: *ed.* Card and table games; ed. by Professor Hoffmann; 3d ed. with a section on bridge, by Archibald Dunn. 1903. 20½cm Dutton $2

Mott, *Mrs* **Hamilton,** *ed.* Home games and parties. 1898. 15½cm (Ladies' home journal girls' lib.) Doubleday $1

Describes games for children's home parties, Hallowe'en romps and frolics, and miscellaneous amusements. Also

gives suggestions for lawn parties, arranging tableaux, and simple menus for evening companies. Pittsburg.

Newell, W: W. Games and songs of American children. New ed. 1903. 23½cm
Harper $1.50

Collections of children's games, p. 267–69; Comparisons and references, p. 270–82.

A magazine of games and their local variants, counting out rhymes, etc. with notes on sources and history. Melodies used in singing games often given. Bibliographic notes. N. Y.

Pratt, C: S. Stick-and-pea plays; pastimes for the children's year. 1899. 19cm
Lothrop 75c

St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900. 19½cm Century $1 n

Y Simple plays, acted ballads, shadow pantomimes, tableaux, a children's symphony, etc. reprinted from *St Nicholas*. N. Y.

White, Mary. Book of games with directions how to play them. 12th ed. 1902. 18½cm
Scribner $1

Originally published under the title: *Book of a hundred games*, 1896.

794 Games of skill

Freeborough, E., & Ranken, C. E. Chess openings ancient and modern, rev. to the present time from the best authorities, with original suggestions by G: B. Fraser, Dundee, W. Wayte, London, and other eminent players and analysts. 1903? 21cm New Amsterdam $2 n

Garnier, Albert. Scientific billiards, with hints to amateurs. 1880. 17½x22cm
Appleton $2.50

Steinitz, William. Modern chess instructor. pt. 1. 1889. 24½cm Putnam $1.50

Theoretic application of new principles and of the reasoning by analogies of positions which have been my guide in practice. Author.

795 Games of chance

Foster, R. F: Foster's bridge manual; a complete system of instruction. 1900. 17½cm
Brentano $1.25

Hamilton, C. D. P. Modern scientific whist, illustrated by over 60 critical endings and annotated games. 1894. 20½cm Brentano $2

Shelby, A. B. Standard whist. 1899. 15½cm
Stone $1

An exponent of the principles and rules of the modern scientific game, as adopted by the American whist league. Title.

796 Outdoor sports

Athletics and out-door sports for women; with introd. by L. E. Hill. 1903. 21cm
Macmillan $1.50 n

Contents: Physical training at home; Gymnasium work; Dancing, æsthetic and social; Cross-country walking; Swimming; Skating; Rowing; Golf; Running; Lawn tennis; Field hockey; Basket-ball; Equestrianism; Fencing; Bowling; Track athletics.

Bear , D. C. For playground, field and forest; the outdoor handy book. 1900. 20cm
Scribner $2

Y New edition of *American boy's book of sport*. Directions for outdoor games and pastimes, with instructions for making all equipments for them. Unit.

Camp, W. C. Walter Camp's book of college sports. Rev. ed. 1900. 21½cm
Century $1.75

Regulations for college track athletics, rowing, baseball and football, with much entertaining reminiscence; authoritative and manly in tone. N. Y.

Clyde, Henry. Pleasure-cycling. 1895. 17½cm
Little $1

Capital manual for beginner. Useful hints for choosing a machine and for riding with safety and comfort. L. & I.

Dalton, Davis. How to swim. 1899. 18½cm
Putnam $1

Practical detailed instructions, by an expert, on how to acquire confidence, different strokes, fancy swimming, rescue, resuscitation, etc.

Dent, C. T:, *& others.* Mountaineering. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm (Badminton lib.)
Longmans $2.50

Frazer, P. D. Canoe cruising and camping. 1897. 17½cm (Forest & stream lib.)
Forest & stream $1

Many kinks which will tend to secure comfort. *Sci. Amer.* (B)

Heathcote, J: M., *& others.* Tennis, by J. M. Heathcote, with contributions by the Hon. A. Lyttelton and W. C. Marshall; Lawn tennis, by C. G. Heathcote, with contributions by L. Dod, H. W. W. Wilberforce, H. F. Lawford, S. W. Gore, R. D. Sears and Herbert Chipp; Rackets, by E. O. P.-Bouverie; Fives, by A. C. Ainger. 1890. 19cm (Badminton lib.)
Longmans $2.50

Hutchinson, H. G., *& others.* Golf. 6th ed. rev. 1898. 19½cm (Badminton lib.)
Longmans $2.50

Pollock, W. H., *& others.* Fencing. 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm (Badminton lib.)
Longmans $2.50

Complete bibliography (p. 239–93) by Egerton Castle; Boxing, by E. B. Michell; Wrestling, by Walter Armstrong. Illustrations from instantaneous photographs. Title.

Track athletics in detail; comp. by editor of "Interscholastic sport" in "Harper's round table." 1896. 23cm ("Harper's round table" lib.) Harper $1.25

Contents: Track events; Field events; Bicycling.

Useful book about running, umping, walking, vaulting, putting the shot, throwing th hammer, and bicyling. Illustrations from photographs of prominent athletes in action a particularly valuable feature. *Critic*, 29:211.

Travis, W. J. Practical golf. 1901. 20½cm Harper $2 n

Deals with the game as modified by American climate and soil. Publishers.

797 Boating and ball

Camp, W. C., & Deland, L. F. Football. 1896. 21cm Houghton $2

One of the most thorough and comprehensive books ever written on the subject. D. A. Sargent.

Kenealy, A. J. Boat sailing in fair weather and foul. 6th ed. 1903. 17½cm (Outing lib.) Outing $1

Good and practical. Stuntz.

Knight, E: F: Small-boat sailing. 1902. 20½cm Dutton $1.50 n

Clear and comprehensive. Explains plainly all that the amateur need know in regard to choice, rig and handling of small boats. *Nation*, 73:51.

Lehmann, R. C. Rowing, with chapters by C. M. Pitman and Guy Nickalls; ed. by B. F. Robinson. 1897. 19½cm Lane $2

Author one of the best coaches of present day. Much information about the University boat race, the training and dieting of crews. Chapters on rowing at Oxford, Cambridge, in Australia and America. Illustrations. *Spec.* 81:284.

Webb, F. R. Manual of the canvas canoe; its construction. 1898. 19½cm (Forest & stream lib.) Forest & stream $1.25 n

Avoids use of involved technical terms and explains clearly the simple lines on which canoe is constructed. Working drawings give details for two designs. *Nation*, 67:472.

799 Fishing. Hunting. Target shooting

Gibson, W: H. Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making. 1881. 18cm Harper $1

Contains comprehensive hints on camp shelter, log huts, bark shanties, woodland beds and bedding, boat and canoe building and valuable suggestions on trappers' food, etc. Title.

Holder, C: F: Big game fishes of the United States. 1903. 21cm (Amer. sportsman's lib.) Macmillan $2 n

Author a most experienced angler, and from his rich store he enlivens his account with many an entertaining tale. Affords excellent fishing by proxy. Good colored plates of fishes in action. *Dial*, 35:128.

McCarthy, Eugene. Familiar fish, their habits and capture; a practical book on fresh-water game fish, with an introd. by D: S. Jordan. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Practical book on fresh-water game fish. Describes varieties, gives details about rods and tackle, hints as to methods, outfits, camp life, etc. N. Y.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Wilderness hunter, an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound and rifle. 1900. 17cm (Sagamore ser.) Putnam 50c

Continued in his *Hunting the grisly*. In 1893 the two parts were published as one volume under title *The wilderness hunter*.

——— *& others.* Deer family, by Theodore Roosevelt, T. S. Van Dyke, D. G. Elliot and A. J. Stone; illus. by Carl Rungius and others. 1902. 21cm (Amer. sportsman's lib.) Macmillan $2 n

Entire contents bear evidence that they have been written by men who have a loving and educated interest in their subjects. *Nation*, 74: 493.

——— **& Grinnell, G: B.** *ed.* American big-game hunting; the book of the Boone and Crockett club. 1901. 21½cm (Boone & Crockett club) Forest & stream $2.50

14 contributions (with appendixes) by various authors. Literature, p. 319–25.

Articles by members of the Boone and Crockett club ranging from bear and buffalo hunting to photography of game, covering widely separated times, places and species of game. Preface by the editors perhaps the most pleasing. *Nation*, 57: 399.

Walton, Izaak, & Cotton, Charles. The compleat angler; ed. by Richard Le Gallienne, illus. by E. H. New. 1904. 19½cm (Crown lib.) Lane $1.25

The charm of the book is not so much in the matter, or even in the manner, as the unconscious picture of the writer's own disposition. *Chambers' cyc. Eng. lit.* 1: 613.

It breathes the very spirit of innocence, purity and simplicity of heart. Charles Lamb.

800 LITERATURE

801 Philosophy. Literary æsthetics

Gayley, C: M., & Scott, F. N. Introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism; the bases in aesthetics and poetics. 1899. 19cm Ginn $1.25

References interspersed.

For library and students invaluable book of reference. Bibliography prepared by specialists. Suggestive, well planned, well executed and thorough. *Nation*, 69: 488.

Saintsbury, G: E: B. History of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day; in 3 v. v. 1–2. 1900. 23cm Dodd v. 1–2, $3.50 n ea

From early Greek criticism through Aristotle, the Byzantine, Latin and early medieval critics to Dante, Chaucer, Froissart, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Gavin Douglas. N. Y.

Winchester, C. T: Some principles of literary criticism. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Attempts to define the qualities found in all writing deserving to be called literature and to lay down some principles of sound critical judgment. N. Y.

803 Dictionaries

Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. Rev. ed. 1902. 20cm Lippincott $1.50

Rf Derivation, source or origin of common phrases, allusions and words that have a special meaning. Kroeger.

——— Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. Rev. ed. 1904. 20½cm **Rf** Lippincott $3.50

Champlin, J: D. Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. 1901. 21cm Holt $2.50

Rf Y Concise accounts of masterpieces of literature and art, including music, painting, architecture and sculpture. Kroeger.

804 Essays

Bates, Arlo. Talks on the study of literature. 1897. 20cm Houghton $1.50

In essay style, full of well sorted talk, criticism, anecdotes and advice. *Nation*, 65: 419 (B)

Brandes, G: M. C. Eminent authors of the nineteenth century: literary portraits; tr. by R. B. Anderson. 1886. 20cm Crowell $2

Contents: Paul Heyse; Hans Christian Andersen; John Stuart Mill; Ernest Renan; Gustave Flaubert; Frederik Paludan-Müller; Björnstjerne Björnson; Henrik Ibsen.

Dowden, Edward. Studies in literature, 1789–1877. 2d ed. 1882. 21cm Paul 6/

Contents: French revolution and literature; Transcendental movement and literature; Scientific movement and literature; Prose works of Wordsworth; Walter Savage Landor; Tennyson and Browning; George Eliot; Lamennais; Edgar Quinet; On some French writers of verse, 1830–77; Poetry of Victor Hugo; Poetry of democracy, Walt Whitman.

It is as a critic on poetry, in a volume full of suggestion and guidance, that we find him at his best. *Spec.* 74: 822 (B)

Matthews, Brander. Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. 3d ed. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 n

Contents: American literature; Two studies of the South; The penalty of humor; On pleasing the taste of the public; On certain parallelisms between the ancient drama and the modern; Importance of the folk-theatre; Two French dramatic critics: Francisque Sarcey, Jules Lemaître; Two Scotsmen of letters: Andrew Lang, Robert Louis Stevenson; Aspects of fiction: The gift of story-telling, Cervantes, Zola, Kipling & co., The prose tales of François Coppée, The short stories of Ludovic Halévy, Charles Dudley Warner as a writer of fiction.

Trent, W: P. Authority of criticism, and other essays. 1899. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Authority of criticism; Apropos of Shelley; Literature and morals; Nature of literature; On translating Horace; The Byron revival; Teaching the spirit of literature; Mr Howells and romanticism; Tennyson and Musset once more.

Discusses some questions leading toward a science of criticism; shows breadth of scholarship and clearness of vision. N. Y.

807 Study of literature

Corson, Hiram. Aims of literary study. 1895. 13½cm (Miniature ser.) Macmillan 75c

To get at the being of a great author, to come into relationship with his absolute personality, is the highest result of the study of his works. Author (B)

808 Rhetoric. Treatises. Collections

Alden, R. M. Art of debate. 1900. 19cm Holt $1

Highly useful. Discussion is lucid, and illustrative material is of the most happy sort. *Dial*, 29: 237 (B)

Bartlett, John, *comp.* Familiar quotations. 9th ed. 1902. 22½cm Little $3

Rf Collection of passages, phrases and proverbs, both poetical and prose, giving sources in ancient and modern

literature; chronologic arrangement. Index of authors and of most important words of quotations. Kroeger.

Bates, Arlo. Talks on writing English. 2 v. 1896–1901. 20cm
Houghton v. 1, $1.50; v. 2, $1.30 n

R Sensible and helpful. Buffalo.

Buckley, J. M. Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. 1898. 20cm Eaton $1.50

Expert's understanding of the art; comprehensive and practical, effectively detailed, and sensible. *Lit. world*, 30: 292.

Genung, J: F. Practical elements of rhetoric, with illustrative examples. 1900. 19cm
Ginn $1.25

Index of principal quotations, p. 485–88.
Strong points are method, clearness and copious use of illustrations. *Lit. world*, 18 (B)

Gummere, F. B. Handbook of poetics. 1885. 19cm Ginn $1

Careful outline adapted to beginners, introducing problems not only of the older but of the more modern, specially the German, criticism. Gayley & Scott.

Harbottle, T: B. *comp.* Dictionary of quotations (classical) 1897. 21cm Macmillan $2.50

Rf Best dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations. Translations given and an English index. Kroeger.

——— **& Dalbiac, P. H.** *comp.* Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian) 1901. 20½cm
Rf Macmillan $2.50

Hoyt, J. K. *comp.* Cyclopedia of practical quotations, English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. Rev. ed. 1896. 25cm Funk $5

Rf First ed. 1881, by J. K. Hoyt and A. L. Ward.
Arranged under subjects, giving exact authority as fully as possible. Full index to quotations from English authors and the English translation of foreign quotations; also an index to Latin and modern foreign quotations. Kroeger.

Jones, H. P. *comp.* New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. Rev. ed. 1902. 21cm Lippincott $3

Rf Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese. List of authors quoted. Kroeger.

Knowles, F: L. *ed.* Treasury of humorous poetry; a compilation of witty, facetious, and satirical verse selected from the writings of British and American poets. 1902. 19cm
Estes $1.20 n

Judiciously chosen. Aims to give only extracts amusing to modern readers. More than 100 authors represented. *Dial*, 33: 338.

Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W. Reading as a fine art; tr. from 9th ed. by A. L. Alger. 1886. 17cm
Penn 50c

He teaches by example (he is famed in France as an admirable reader) and by examples; his pages are filled with pertinent anecdotes. *Nation* (B)

Lewes, G: H: Principles of success in literature; ed. with introd. and notes by F. N. Scott. 1891. 19cm Allyn 50c

Admirable discussion of fundamentals of literature. Gayley & Scott (B)

Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern; C: D. Warner, editor; H. W. Mabie, Lucia Gilbert Runkle, G: H. Warner, associate editors. 31 v. 1902. 24½cm (Teachers' ed.) Internat. soc. subs.

Rf Contents: v. 1–27, A–Z. v. 28, Songs, hymns and lyrics. v. 29, Biographical dictionary. v. 30, Synopses of noted books; General index. v. 31, Guide to systematic readings.
Authoritative, introductory sketches, biographic and critical, of authors quoted. Selections well chosen and readable.

Longfellow, H: W. *ed.* Poets and poetry of Europe; with introductions and biographical notices. Rev. ed. 1896. 25½cm
Houghton $5

Grouped by language and arranged chronologically.

Meiklejohn, J: M. D. Art of writing English; a manual for students, with chapters on paraphrasing, essay-writing, précis-writing, punctuation, and other matters. 1900. 19½cm
Appleton $1.50

Meredith, George. An essay on comedy, and the uses of the comic spirit. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm
Constable 6/

First published in *New quarterly magazine* for April 1877.
Of value from its subject matter and its author's place in English literature. Bowdoin.

Perry, Bliss. Study of prose fiction. 1903. 20cm Houghton $1.25 n

Bibliography, p. 364–71.
Deals with novelist's materials and his use of them, plot, background, realism, romanticism, the short story, etc. Suggestions for study in appendix. N. Y.

Raleigh, W. A. Style. 3d ed. 1898. 20cm
E. Arnold 5/

Brilliantly written, novel and suggestive treatment. Gayley & Scott (B)

Riddle, George, *ed.* Modern reader and speaker. 1900. 20cm Stone $1.50

I have had in view, specially in the orations, the union of that which seems modern in the works of old, well-tried authors, with the literature of today. The selections are adapted to the modern natural method of speaking. Pref.

Schlegel, A. W. von. Lectures on dramatic art and literature; tr. by John Black; 2d ed. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Scott, F. N., & Denney, J. V. Composition-rhetoric, for use in secondary schools. 1897. 19cm Allyn $1 n

Spencer, Herbert. Philosophy of style; with an essay on style by T. H. Wright; ed. with introd. and notes, by F. N. Scott. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm Allyn 45c n

Most important. Attempts to explain the effect of both prose and poetry on the principle that that language is most forcible which best economizes the mental energies and mental sensibilities. Gayley & Scott (B)

Stedman, E. C. Nature and elements of poetry. 1892. 20cm Houghton $1.50

He furnishes not petty measures but great principles. It will do much, attentively studied, to deepen one's sense of that connection between poetry and life which is the finest result of literary criticism. H. E. Scudder (B)

Wendell, Barrett. English composition; eight lectures given at the Lowell institute. 1901. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Westlake, J. W. How to write letters; a manual of correspondence. 1901. 17½cm Sower 84c n

Probably the best manual for the inexpert letter-writer. Buffalo.

Wood, K. B. *comp.* Quotations for occasions. 1896. 20cm Century $1.50

Rf Book of bright, apt quotations to add spice to lunches, after-dinner toasts, etc. Osterhout.

Woodbridge, Elisabeth. The drama, its laws and its technique. 1898. 18½cm Allyn 80c n

Bibliographies, p. 175–78.

Founded on Freytag's *Technique of the drama* and better adapted to modern American use. Good, short bibliography. Ed. sel.

809 History of literature

Botta, *Mrs* **A. C.. (Lynch)** Handbook of universal literature. Rev. ed. 1902. 20cm Houghton $2 n

Birdseye view of world literatures; indicates most important works, and the distinguishing characteristics of many authors. Publisher.

Brandes, G: M. C. Main currents in nineteenth century literature; in 6 v. v. 1–3. 1901–03. 23cm Macmillan v. 1, $2.25 n; v. 2–3, $2.75 n ea

P S Contents: v. 1, The emigrant literature. v. 2, Romantic school in Germany (1873) v. 3, Reaction in France (1874)

Shows multifarious learning, catholicity and geniality. *Nation*, 73: 72.

Elton, Oliver. The Augustan ages. 1899. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. lit.) Scribner $1.50 n

R A clear survey of classicism in European literature, which naturally resolves itself into a résumé of French and English literature in latter half of 17th and first quarter of 18th centuries. Buffalo.

Matthews, Brander. Development of the drama. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 n

Rather a study of dramatic construction than of the drama as literature. Pittsburg.

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C: L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe; tr. with notes and a life of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. 4th ed. 2 v. 1895. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $2 n

810 American literature

Bronson, W. C. Short history of American literature. 1900. 17½cm Heath 80c n

Harris, A. B. American authors for young folks. 1887. 18½cm Lothrop $1

Y Contents: Irving; Cooper; Prescott; Emerson; Hawthorne; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Alice and Phœbe Cary; Bayard Taylor; Thoreau and other "out-of-door" writers; Parkman; George William Curtis; Donald Grant Mitchell; "H. H." and others; Lowell.

Sketches of 14 leading American writers, designed to awaken desire to read their works. N. Y.

Higginson, T: W., & Boynton, H: W. Reader's history of American literature. 1903. 20cm Houghton $1.25 n

Based on Lowell institute lectures, 1903.

Lists for study and reading, p. 311–16.

Concentrates attention on leading figures, ignoring minor names and details. Brief, but complete and consecutive. Pittsburg.

Howells, W: D. Literary friends and acquaintance; a personal retrospect of American authorship. 1900. 21½cm Harper $2.50

Contents: My first visit to New England; First impressions of literary New York; Roundabout to Boston; Literary Boston as I knew it; Oliver Wendell Holmes; The white Mr Longfellow; Studies of Lowell; Cambridge neighbors.

Mitchell, D. G. American lands and letters. 2 v. 1897–99. 21½cm Scribner $2.50 ea

Contents: v. 1, The Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle. v. 2, Leatherstocking to Poe's "Raven."

Graceful and kindly biographic sketches, including much personal reminiscence. Admirable illustrations and typography. N. Y.

Pancoast, H: S. Introduction to American literature. 1898. 17½cm Holt $1

Bibliographies interspersed.

From colonial period to present. Best brief manual of the subject. *Nation.*

Richardson, C: F. American literature, 1607–1885. 1887–89. 23cm Putnam $3.50

Useful large manual. Broad, sensible and scholarly. *Nation*, 44: 172 (B)

Trent, W: P. History of American literature, 1607–1865. 1903. 20cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton $1.40 n

Bibliography, p. 581–93.

Excellent outline packed with historical facts, critical evaluations, names and titles, deftly combined and interestingly discussed. N. Y.

Trent, W: P., & Wells, B: W. *ed.* Colonial prose and poetry. 3 v. 1903. 16cm (Handy vol. class.) Crowell 75c ea

Attempts to present such passages from colonial authors as reveal most of literary art, of individual genius, and of national mind in process of differentiation. Pref.

Tyler, M. C. History of American literature during the colonial time. Rev. ed. 1890. 23cm Putnam $3

Thorough, exhaustive chronicle of American literary annals, down to the revolution. L. & I.

——— Literary history of the American revolution, 1763–1783. 1897. 23cm Putnam $3

Fully represents both whigs and tories. Follows his *History of American literature during the colonial time.* N. Y.

Wendell, Barrett. Literary history of America. 1900. 23cm (Lib. of lit. hist.) Scribner $3

Authorities, p. 533–55.

Not a complete history; vivacious though rather sketchy essays. Comment on individual authors fresh and penetrating. W. C. Bronson in *Amer. hist. r.* 6: 807.

Woodberry, G: E: America in literature. 1903. 20cm Harper $1.50 n

Originally appeared in *Harper's magazine* July 1902-Oct. 1903 and *Harper's weekly.*

Contents: The beginnings; The Knickerbocker era; The literary age of Boston; The South; The West; The achievement; Results and conditions.

811 American poetry

Aldrich, T: B. Poems. 1890. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton $1.50

His predilection is for the picturesque; for romance combined with simplicity, purity and tenderness of feeling, touched by fancy and occasional lights of humor. *Lib. of world's best lit.*

Brown, A. F. Pocketful of posies; illus. by F. Y. Cory. 1902. 19cm Houghton $1.50 n

Y Poetic, humorous and fantastic. N. Y.

Bryant, W: C. Poetical works; Roslyn ed. with chronologies of Bryant's life and poems, and a bibliography of his writings by H: C. Sturges, and a memoir of his life by R: H: Stoddard. 1903. 21½cm Appleton $2

Pride, honor, country throbbed through all his strain. J. R. Lowell.

Bunner, H: C. Poems. 1896. 18cm Scribner $1.75

Contents: Airs from Arcady; Rowen; Ballads of the town and later lyrics.

Burton, Richard. Lyrics of brotherhood. 1899. 17½cm Lothrop $1

Carman, Bliss. Low tide on Grand Pré; a book of lyrics. 1894. 18cm Small $1.25

Cary, Alice & Phoebe. Poetical works. 1882. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton $1.50

Crandall, C: H: *ed.* Representative sonnets by American poets, with an essay on the sonnet, its nature and history, including many notable sonnets of other literatures. 1890. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

Dickinson, Emily. Poems; 1st ser. 10th ed. 1892. 17½cm Little $1.25

Dodge, *Mrs* **Mary (Mapes)** Rhymes and jingles. 1903. 19cm

Y Scribner $1.50

——— When life is young. 1894. 19½cm Century $1.25

Y Many originally appeared in *St Nicholas.*

Dunbar, P. L. Lyrics of lowly life; with introd. by W: D. Howells. 1896. 16cm Dodd $1.25

Eggleston, G: C. *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 1889? 16½cm Putnam $1.50

A collection of the songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, the war of 1812–15, the war with Mexico, and the civil war. Title.

Emerson, R. W. Poems. 1904. 20½cm (Centenary ed.) Houghton $1.75

In his *Complete works* in class 814; v. 9.

Field, Eugene. A little book of western verse. 1895. 18cm Scribner $1.25

——— Love-songs of childhood. 1894. 16½cm

Y Scribner $1

——— With trumpet and drum. 1903. 17cm Scribner $1

Y Child poetry collected from others of the author's volumes celebrating the "big tin trumpet and little red drum." Ed. sel.

Gilder, R: W. Five books of song. 4th ed. 1900. 19½cm Century $1.50

Includes The new day; The celestial passion; Lyrics; Two worlds; The great remembrance.

Harte, Bret. Poetical works. 1902. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton $1.50

Hay, John. Poems. 1899. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: Pike county ballads; Wanderlieder; New and old; Translations.

Holbrook, Florence. Hiawatha primer. 1898. 20cm

Y Houghton 75c

Holland, J. G. Complete poetical writings. 1900. 21cm Scribner $3.50

Bittersweet, Katrina, etc. formerly issued in separate volumes. Ed. sel.

Holmes, O. W. Complete poetical works. 1895 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

The Riverside ed. of the *Poetical works* in 3 v. is uniform with the *Prose works* [class 817] and is desirable, but the single volume will do at first. Ed. sel.

Hovey, Richard. Along the trail; a book of lyrics. 3d ed. 1903. 17½cm Small $1.50

Jackson, *Mrs* **H.. M. (Fiske) Hunt.** Poems. 1902. 19cm Little $1.50

Knowles, F: L. *ed.* Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. 1898. 17½cm Page $1.25

147 poems by 61 writers from Freneau to Lloyd Mifflin. Roughly chronologic arrangement. N. Y.

Lanier, Sidney. Poems; ed. by his wife, with a memorial by W: H. Ward. New ed. 1891. 19½cm Scribner $2

Larcom, Lucy. Poetical works. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton $1.50

Biographic sketch, pref. p. 3-6.

Lawton, W: C. The New England poets. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan 75c

Biographic and critical studies of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. N. Y.

Brings a cosmopolitan culture to the consideration of American themes. He applies the eternal standards to American poets. Matthews.

Learned, Walter. *ed.* Treasury of American verse. 1897. 19½cm Stokes $1.25

Excellent collection which preserves many good things not always found in similar books. Grouped by subject and sentiment. N. Y.

Longfellow, H: W. Complete poetical works. 1893. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

The complete *Poetical works*, Riverside edition, 6 v. $9, is most desirable also. Ed. sel.

Lowell, J. R. Complete poetical works. 1896. 21cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

The *Poems*, Riverside ed. 4 v. $6, is very desirable also. Ed. sel.

Markham, Edwin. The man with the hoe, and other poems. 1899. 19½cm McClure $1

Title poem, inspired by Millet's famous painting, a plea for oppressed humanity. N. Y.

Matthews, Brander, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism. 1882. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Mifflin, Lloyd. At the gates of song: sonnets. 1897. 21cm Estes $1.50

Moody, W: V. Poems. 1901. 19cm Houghton $1.25

Morrison, *Mrs* **M.. J. (Whitney)** *ed.* Songs and rhymes for the little ones. New ed. 1896. 20cm
Y Page $1

Peabody, J. P. Singing leaves; a book of songs and spells. 1903. 14½ x 11cm Houghton $1 n

Poe, E. A. Complete poetical works; ed. by J: H. Ingram. 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1

Sooner or later the 10 v. edition of his works published by Stone should be bought. Ed. sel.

His poems convey no moral, they echo no call to duty, they celebrate beauty only, beauty immaterial and evanescent; they are their own excuse for being. Brander Matthews.

Rand, T. H. *ed.* Treasury of Canadian verse, with brief biographical notes. 1900. 20cm Dutton $2

Riley, J. W. Poems and prose sketches. Homestead ed. 12 v. 1897–1902. 19½cm Scribner subs. $18

Contents: v. 1, Neghborly poems and dialect sketches. v. 2, Sketches in prose; Jamesy; A Christmas story and others. v. 3, Afterwhiles. v. 4, Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury. v. 5, Rhymes of childhood. v. 6, The flying islands of the night. v. 7, Green fields and running brooks. v. 8, Poems here at home. v. 9, Armazindy. v. 10, A child-world. v. 11, Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers and Home-folks. v. 12, Book of joyous children.

The Homestead edition can be had only in sets. Libraries may wish to begin with a few volumes only and they may be had separately as follows: v. 1-7, 9 and part 2 of v. 11, Bobbs-Merrill Co. $1.25 each; v. 8 and part 1 of v. 11, Century Co. $1.50 each; v. 12, Scribner, $1.20. Ed. sel.

Roberts, C: G: D. Poems. 1901. 19½cm Page $1.50

Scollard, Clinton, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery. 1900. 19cm (Silver ser. of Eng. & Amer. class.)
Y Silver 50cn

Sherman, F. D. Little-folk lyrics. 1897. 20cm
Y Houghton $1.50

Sill, E: R. Poems. 1887. 17½cm Houghton $1

Stedman, E. C. Poetical works. 1901. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton $1.50

——— Poets of America. n. d. 20cm Houghton $2.25

Contents: Early and recent conditions; Growth of the American schools; Bryant; Whittier; Emerson; Longfellow; Poe; Holmes; Lowell; Whitman; Bayard Taylor; The outlook.

He has honesty, versatile sympathy, exact knowledge, and withal is a poet. Its critical delineations are clear-cut, its matter is solid, its style strong, incisive, suggestive. H. N. Powers in *Dial.*

——— *ed.* American anthology, 1787–1900; selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the 19th century. n. d. 21½cm Houghton $3

Grouped chronologically. Attempts to represent best work, not to select the imperishable. Followed by compact biographic notices, alphabetically arranged, of poets represented. Indexes of first lines, titles and poets. N. Y.

Stoddard, R: H: Poems. Complete ed. 1880. 21cm Scribner $4

Story, W: W. Poems. 2 v. 1886. 17cm Houghton $2.50

Contents: v. 1, Parchments and portraits. v. 2, Monologs and lyrics.

Tabb, J: B. Child verse; poems grave and gay. 1899. 20 x 16½cm
Y Small $1

——— Poems. 10th ed. 1903. 14 x 11cm
Small $1

Taylor, Bayard. Poetical works of Bayard Taylor. 1903. 20½cm (Household ed.)
Houghton $1.50

Thaxter, C. L. Poems. 1902. 19½cm
Houghton $1.50

Thomas, E. M. In sunshine land; illus. by Katharine Pyle. 1895. 20cm
Y Houghton $1.50

——— In the young world. 1896. 20½cm
Y Houghton $1.50

——— Lyrics and sonnets. 1887. 18½cm
Houghton $1.25

Thompson, Slason, *comp.* The humbler poets; a collection of newspaper and periodical verse, 1870 to 1885. 9th ed. 1899. 21cm
McClurg $1.50

Van Dyke, Henry. The builders, and other poems. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1

The Builders written for Princeton sesquicentennial celebration.

Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass. 1903. 19½cm
Small $1

Including Sands at seventy, Good-bye my fancy, Old age echoes, and A backward glance o'er travel'd roads. Title.

——— Selections from [his] prose and poetry; ed. with an introd. by O. L. Triggs. 1898. 21cm
Small $1.25

Selected bibliography, p. 251–57.

Whittier, J: G. Complete poetical works. 1895. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

His *Poetical works*, Riverside edition, 4 v. $6, also desirable. Ed. sel.

Preeminently the singer of the anti-slavery crusade, the most representative of New England poets, and the poet of religious sympathy and hope and trust. J: W. Chadwick.

Woodberry, G: E: Poems. 1903. 18½cm
Macmillan $1.50 n

Includes earlier volumes, *My country, Wild Eden., Players' elegy, North Shore watch, odes and sonnets*, with some hitherto unpublished verse. N. Y.

812 American drama

Howells, W: D. The mouse-trap, and other farces. 1889. 19cm. Harper $1

Contents: The garroters; Five o'clock tea; The mouse-trap; A likely story.

Howells, W: D. The sleeping-car, and other farces. 1892. 19½cm Houghton $1

Contents: The parlor-car; The sleeping-car; The register; The elevator.

813 American fiction

Abbot, A. B. A frigate's namesake. 1901. 19cm Century $1 n

Y Story of a little girl named for battleship Essex. For readers of 12 and over. Unit.

Abbott, Jacob. The Franconia stories. 10 v. in 5. 17½cm Harper $5

Y Contents: v. 1, Malleville; Wallace. v. 2, Mary Erskine; Mary Bell. v. 3, Beechnut; Rodolphus. v. 4, Ellen Linn; Stuyvesant. v. 5, Caroline; Agnes.

——— Stories of Rainbow and Lucky. 5 v. 1887–88. 17cm Harper 75c ea

Y Contents: Handie; Rainbow's journey; Three pines; Selling Lucky; Up the river.

Alcott, L.. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. 6 v. 1900–01. 17½cm Little $1 ea

Y Contents: v. 1, My boys, etc. v. 2, Shawl-straps. v. 3, Cupid and Chow-chow, etc. v. 4, My girls, etc. v. 5, Jimmy's cruise in the pinafore, etc. v. 6, An old-fashioned Thanksgiving, etc. Sequel, *Rose in bloom*, same publishers and price, is perhaps rather advanced for 14 years. Ed. sel.

——— Eight cousins; or, The aunt-hill. 1903. 17½cm
Y Little $1.50

——— Hospital sketches and camp and fireside stories. 1892. 18cm Little $1.50

Based on experiences in 1862–63 as a hospital nurse in Washington. Almost a literal reproduction of letters to her family. N. Y.

——— Jack and Jill: a village story. 1902. 17½cm Little $1.50

Y Story of the busy and happy days of a boy and girl recovering from results of an accident. N. Y.

——— Jo's boys, and how they turned out; sequel to "Little men." 1903. 17½cm
Little $1.50

Y Illus. ed. 1903, Little $2. Ed. sel.

——— Little men; life at Plumfield with Jo's boys. 1901. 20cm Little $1.50

Y Edition illus. by R. B. Birch 1901, Little $2. Ed. sel.

About the boys in Aunt Jo and Mr Baer's school; follows *Little women*.

——— Little women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. 1901. 17½cm Little $1.50

Y Illus. ed. 1902, Little $2, desirable. Ed. sel.

Following the growth of 4 wholesome girls to womanhood. Baker.

——— An old-fashioned girl; illus. by J. W. Smith. 1902. 19cm Little $1.50

Y Illus. ed., Little $2. Ed. sel.

City life of a winning and sensible little country girl. N. Y.

Alcott, L. M. Spinning-wheel stories. 1902. 17cm Little $1

Y Stories read to a party of children during the Christmas holidays. N. Y.

——— Under the lilacs. 1901. 17cm Little $1.50

Y Story of a stray circus boy who found friends for himself and his remarkable dog at a country house. N. Y.

——— Work. 1900. 17½cm Little $1.50

Life of a New England girl of superior birth, who goes out to earn her living, and shows energy and adherence to the right. Baker.

Alden, W: L. The moral pirates. 1904. 18cm (Harper's young peop. ser.) Harper 60c

Y Exciting adventures of 4 New York boys on the Hudson in a row boat. Sargent.

Aldrich, T: B. Marjorie Daw, and other people. 1901. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: Marjorie Daw; A Rivermouth romance; Quite so; A young desperado; Miss Mehetabel's son; A struggle for life; Mademoiselle Olympe Zabriski; Père Antoine's date-palm.

Artful stories, wit characterising not only the style but the manipulation of plot. Every tale is logically worked out, complete in itself, and usually ends in a surprise. Baker.

——— Prudence Palfrey. 1902. 20cm Houghton $1.50

A nearly impossible plot, worked out with wit and plausibility. Baker.

——— The Queen of Sheba. 1877. 18cm Houghton $1.50

Novelette connected with *Marjorie Daw* by character of Flemming. Compact of humor and sensation. Scenes, a New Hampshire village and Switzerland. Baker.

——— A sea turn, and other matters. 1902. 19cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: A sea turn; His Grace the Duke; Shaw's folly; An untold story; The case of Thomas Phipps; The white feather.

——— The Stillwater tragedy. 1880. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Various aspects of life in a manufacturing village, the passions and calamities of a strike, realistically depicted. Baker.

——— Story of a bad boy. 47th ed. 1897. 20½cm Houghton $1.25

Y Other good editions are illustrated ed. Houghton $2, and Riverside school library ed. 70c. Ed. sel.

Story of a mischievous but truly good, natural New England boy. Puritanism is characterized. N. Y.

——— Two bites at a cherry, with other tales. 1894. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: Two bites at a cherry; "For bravery on the field of battle;" The Chevalier de Resseguier; Goliath; My cousin the colonel; A Christmas fantasy, with a moral; Her dying words.

Allen, J. L. Aftermath. 1896. 15 x 11½cm (Harper's little nov.) Harper $1

Follows *Kentucky cardinal.*

Meditations and fanciful disquisitions on life. Dominant motive the conflict between love of nature and the humaner love of wife and home. Baker.

——— The choir invisible. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan $1.50

Story of Kentucky in years following war of independence; very delicate in analysis of feeling, and in the suggestive and poetical use of landscape. Baker.

——— Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. Biographical ed. 1899. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Contents: Flute and violin; King Solomon of Kentucky; Two gentlemen of Kentucky; The white cowl; Sister Dolorosa; Posthumous fame.

Stories of Blue-grass region of Kentucky, and of its hardy agricultural folk. Mostly pathetic in motive. Baker.

——— A Kentucky cardinal. 1898. 15 x 11½cm (Harper's little nov.) Harper $1

Followed by *Aftermath.*

Extremely delicate study of personality and motive, penetrated with a tender love of nature. Perhaps of most interest for its descriptions of Kentucky. Baker.

——— Reign of law; a tale of the Kentucky hemp fields. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Andrews, Jane. Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 1893. 18cm (Class. for home school) Ginn 50c

Gives a vivid impression of the shape of the earth, of the distribution of nations over it and of the essential brotherhood of man. T: W. Higginson.

——— Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. 1886. 18cm Lee $1

Y A good birdseye view of progress of civilization, interestingly told for boys and girls. Pittsburg.

Aspinwall, *Mrs* **Alicia.** Short stories for short people; illus. by M. L. Danforth. 21½cm Dutton $1.50

Y Bits of pure imagination, having that impossibility in which children delight, that fresh vigor which carries attention along, and that suggestion which even children vaguely feel of deeper meanings. T: W. Higginson.

Austin, *Mrs* **Jane (Goodwin)** Betty Alden: the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. 1891. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Sequel to *Standish of Standish.*

——— David Alden's daughter, and other stories of colonial times. 18cm Houghton $1.25

12 stories, each representing some noteworthy character or epoch of colonial times. L. & I.

Austin, *Mrs* **Jane (Goodwin)** Dr Le Baron and his daughters; a story of the Old Colony. 1901. 18cm Houghton $1.25

The doctor is son of the *Nameless nobleman.* Deals with later phases of social life, embodying many traditions and legends.

——— A nameless nobleman. 1881. 17½cm (Round-robin ser.) Houghton $1.25

——— Standish of Standish, a story of the Pilgrims. n. d. 19cm Houghton $1.25

Tale of the pilgrims of Plymouth colony in 17th century. Baker.

Baby days; a new selection of songs, stories and pictures for very little folks; with introd. by editor of St Nicholas. 300 illustrations. 1903. 24½cm Century $1.50

Y Embraces about 40 pages of the earlier edition; the rest made up of new favorites from recent numbers of *St Nicholas. Pub. wkly.*

Bacheller, I. A. Eben Holden; a tale of the north country. 1903. 21cm Lothrop $1.50

Novel of life in the Adirondacks 50 years ago, the interest centering in Eben Holden, a faithful old servant. Graphic pictures of nature and of life in woods and fields. Baker.

Bangs, J: K. House-boat on the Styx. 1896. 17½cm Harper $1.25

Shakespeare, Mozart, Dr Johnson, Delilah, Lucretia Borgia, Barnum, Artemus Ward and Phidias are among the *dramatis personæ* of these absurdities. Baker.

Barbour, R. H: Behind the line; a story of college life and football. 1902. 20cm Appleton $1.20 n

Y In a small New England college. N. Y.

——— Captain of the crew. 1901. 20cm Appleton $1.20 n

Y School athletics and character building. Follows *For the honor of the school.* N. Y.

——— For the honor of the school; a story of school life and interscholastic sport. 1900. 20cm

Y Appleton $1.50

——— The half-back; a story of school, football and golf. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Y Tale of a preparatory school and of freshman year at Harvard. Closes with account of a Yale-Harvard football game. Pittsburg.

——— Weatherby's inning; a story of college life and baseball. 1903. 20½cm Appleton $1.25 n

Y A young man's struggle against untoward circumstances in a small New England college. N. Y.

Barnes, James. Drake and his yeomen; a true accounting of the character and adventures of Sir Francis Drake. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan $2

Barnes, James. For king or country; a story of the American revolution. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.50

Y Interesting and instructive story of twin brothers brought up in a Tory family in New Jersey; one remains a loyalist; the other becomes an ardent patriot. For boys over 13. Unit.

——— A loyal traitor; a story of the war of 1812. 1897. 19cm Harper $1.50

Y Full of adventure; interesting to boys of 12 and upward. Unit.

——— Midshipman Farragut. 1902. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1

Y Story of two years of Admiral Farragut's boy life on Commodore Porter's ship during war of 1812. N. Y.

Barnum, *Mrs* **F. C. (Baylor)** Juan and Juanita. 1888. 22cm Houghton $1.50

Y Mexico and Texas form background of story, which sketches the Indian graphically. Baker.

Barr, *Mrs* **A. E. (Huddleston)** Bow of orange ribbon. 1893. 20½cm Dodd $1.25

Story of New York in 1756, with a romance between a Dutch maiden and one of King George's officers. Picturesque, natural and amusing. L. & I.

——— Friend Olivia. 1898. 19cm Dodd $1.25

Historical study of Quaker life in early days of Cromwell, full of sympathy with puritans and severity toward cavaliers. Cromwell among the *dramatis personæ.* Baker.

——— Jan Vedder's wife. 1885. 17½cm Dodd $1.25

Story of the Shetland isles and the primitive inhabitants, descendants of the Norsemen, with sketches of their homely yet picturesque life. Baker.

——— Maid of Maiden lane; sequel to "The bow of orange ribbon." 1900. 19cm Dodd $1.50

Death of Franklin, large influx of French refugees, and division of opinion regarding English rights in the lost colonies, enter into the story. New York city, 1791. Baker.

——— Remember the Alamo. 1898. 19cm Dodd $1.25

Tale of the revolt of the Americans in Texas against Mexican rule. Davy Crockett, Sam Houston and Santa Anna figure prominently. L. & I.

Baskett, J. N. As the light led. 1900. 17½cm Macmillan $1.50

Country love story of northern Missouri, when political issues of that region were seriously affected by disputes of Immersionists and Paedobaptists. Baker.

Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward, 2000–1887; with introd. by Sylvester Baxter. Memorial ed. 1898. 19½cm Houghton $1

Picture of a socialist state in 2000 and retrospective view of the industrial life of the 19th century. Marot.

Bennett, John. Barnaby Lee. 1902. 19½cm Century $1.50

Y Boy's adventures with pirates and in New Amsterdam at period of English capture, 1664. Local color carefully studied. Among characters are Peter Stuyvesant and Governor Calvert of Maryland. N. Y.

——— Master Skylark; illus. by R. B. Birch. 1898. 19½cm Century $1.50

Y Master Skylark, a Stratford boy in Shakespeare's time, who, falling on hard places in London, seeks the aid of his fellowtownsman. *Dial.*

Boyesen, H. H. Gunnar; a tale of Norse life. 10th ed. 1903. 18½cm Scribner $1.25

A Norse romance following a boy's growing life and love. N. Y.

——— Modern vikings; stories of life and sport in the Norseland. 1887. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Y Contents: Tharald's otter; Between sea and sky; Mikkel; The famine among the gnomes; How Bernt went whaling; The cooper and the wolves; Magnie's dangerous ride; Thorwald and the star-children; Big Hans and little Hans; A new winter sport; The Skerry of shrieks; Fiddle-John's family.

Collection of Norwegian folk tales and stories of modern adventure. Hardy.

——— Norseland tales. 1894. 19cm (Norseland ser.) Scribner $1.25

Y Contents: Zuleika; The sunless world; Life for life; The adventures of a "dig;" A runaway's Thanksgiving; A born chieftain; The feud of the wildhaymen; The little chap; The sun's sisters; Little Alvilda.

Adventures of Norway boys at home and abroad. Sargent 2.

Brady, C. T. For the freedom of the sea. 1899. 19cm Scribner $1.50

War of 1812. Vivid account of fight between Constitution and Guerrière. N. Y.

Briscoe, M. S. Jimty, and others; illus. by W. T. Smedley and A. B. Frost. 1898. 19cm Harper $1.50

Contents: Jimty; The price of peace; An echo; The Christmas mummers; Concealed weapons; Annie Tousey's little game; Princess I-would-I-wot-not; It is the custom; Salt of the earth; A goose-chase; An entomological wooing; The quarter loaf.

Brooks, E. S. A boy of the first empire. 1895. 19½cm Century $1.50

Y Hero is in the personal service of Napoleon, and the domestic side of the emperor's character is pleasantly shown. Originally published in *St Nicholas.* Unit.

——— In Leisler's times: an historical story of Knickerbocker New York. 1886. 19½cm Y Lothrop $1.50

——— **& Alden, John.** The long walls. 1896. 20cm Putnam $1.50

Y An American boy's adventures in digging out remains of a buried city in Greece. N. Y.

Illustrations excellent; local color, and even Greek quotations accurate. Gives very correct impressions in regard to localities. *Nation.*

Brooks, Noah. The boy emigrants; illus. by Thomas Moran and W. L. Sheppard. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Y Adventures of some boys who started from Illinois to cross the plains shortly after the breaking out of the "gold fever" in California. Hardy.

——— Boys of Fairport. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Y Originally published as *The Fairport nine.* Will appeal to any boy with a wholesome love of athletics. N. Y.

——— Tales of the Maine coast. 1894. 17½cm Scribner $1

Contents: Pansy Pegg; The apparition of Jo Murch; The hereditary barn; The phantom sailor; The honor of a family; The waif of Nautilus Island; A century ago.

Setting of the tales mainly in and around the ancient town of Castine, Me.

Brown, A. F. The lonesomest doll. 1901. 19½cm Houghton 85c n

Y The rescue of a doll confined in the treasure house because too splendid for her little mother to play with. N. Y.

Brown, Alice. King's End. 1901. 19cm Houghton $1.50

Originally published in *Lippincott's magazine* under title *April showers.*

Quiet story of life in a New England mountain village, full of insight into rustic character. Baker.

——— Meadow-grass. 1899. 18cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: Number five; Farmer Eli's vacation; After all; Told in the poorhouse; Heman's ma; Heartsease; Mis' Wadleigh's guest; A righteous bargain; Joint owners in Spain; At Sudleigh fair; Bankrupt; Nancy Boyd's last sermon; Strollers in Tiverton.

Short tales of New England village life, characterised by a joyous, outdoor spirit and a keen delight in the open air. Baker.

——— Tiverton tales. 1899. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: Dooryards; A March wind; The mortuary chest; Horn-o'-the-moon; A stolen festival; A last assembling; The way of peace; The experience of Hannah Prime; Honey and myrrh; A second marriage; The flatiron lot; The end of all living.

Stories and character sketches of New England country folk. N. Y.

Brown, H. D. Little Miss Phœbe Gay. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1

Y Story of daily adventures of a little New England girl 10 years old. N. Y.

Brush, *Mrs* **Christine (Chaplin)** The colonel's opera cloak. 1904. 19½cm Little $1.50

The happy go lucky life of a southern family in a northern town. N. Y.

Bunner, H: C. Love in old cloathes, and other stories; illus. by W. T. Smedley, Orson Lowell and André Castaigne. 1896. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Love in old cloathes; A letter and a paragraph; "As one having authority;" Crazy wife's ship; French for a fortnight; The red silk handkerchief; Our aromatic uncle.

——— The midge. 1902. 18½cm Scribner $1

Story of the French quarter in New York. L. & I.

——— More "Short sixes." 1894. 19½cm Keppler $1

Contents: The cumbersome horse; Mr Vincent Egg and the wage of sin; The ghoollah; Cutwater of Seneca; Mr Wick's aunt; What Mrs Fortescue did; The man with the pink pants; The third figure in the cotillion; Samantha Boom-de-ay; My dear Mrs Billington.

——— "Short sixes;" stories to be read while the candle burns. 1891. 19cm Keppler $1

Contents: The tenor; Col. Brereton's aunty; A round-up; The two churches of Quawket; The love letters of Smith; Zenobia's infidelity; The nine cent-girls; The nice people; Mr Copernicus and the proletariat; Hector; A sisterly scheme; Zozo; An old, old story.

Clever, humorous tales in which the artist keeps turning up the unexpected. *Critic*, 17: 333.

——— Story of a New York house; illus. by A. B. Frost. 1887. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Study of typical local and family history—quiet, uneventful American realism. Baker.

——— Zadoc Pine, and other stories. 1891. 18½cm Scribner $1

Contents: The Zadoc Pine labor union; Natural selection; Casperl; A second-hand story; Mrs Tom's spree; Squire Five-Fathom.

Burnett, *Mrs* **Frances (Hodgson)** Haworth's. 1879. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Tragic story of the lowly domestic life of the Lancashire work people. Baker.

——— In connection with the De Willoughby claim. 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Country life in Tennessee about time of civil war (1861). Baker.

——— Little Lord Fauntleroy. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Y An engaging boy born in America in poverty is the grandson and heir of an English earl. While the story is neither original nor probable the circumstances are prettily told. Ed. sel.

——— Louisiana. 1880. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Portrait of a simple and beautiful type of southern girlhood. Scenes of life in the mountain region of North Carolina. Baker.

——— That lass o' Lowrie's. 1902. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Story of the author's native Lancashire. Loving and thoroughly realistic portraiture of the humble life of the working classes. Baker.

Burnett, *Mrs* **Frances (Hodgson)** Through one administration. 1901. 19cm Scribner $1.50

A poignant drama enacted amidst the brilliant social life and political corruption of Washington. Baker.

Burnham, *Mrs* **C. L. (Root)** Dr Latimer; a story of Casco Bay. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25

——— Next door. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Delineation of life 50 years ago in a sequestered New England farmstead. Baker.

——— The wise woman. 1895. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Bynner, E. L. Agnes Surriage. n. d. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Love romance of colonial times, based on story of Sir Charles Henry Frankland. Baker.

Cable, G: W. Bonaventure. 1888. 18½cm Scribner $1.50

Idyllic love story, with humor in the character sketches of the Acadians exiled in Louisiana. Abounds in natural description. Baker.

——— Dr Sevier. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Story of the struggle of a young married pair in New Orleans before the war. The old creole town, streets, houses and people very completely delineated. Baker.

——— The Grandissimes; a story of creole life. 1880. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Romance of New Orleans and its creole inhabitants a century ago. Baker.

——— John March, southerner. 1894. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Story of reconstruction in the South. The rapid career of various financial companies, intrigues, quarrels, fights, and final collapse make a vigorous story. Baker.

——— Old creole days. 1890. 17cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Madame Delphine; Café des exilés; Belles demoiselles plantation; Posson Jone; Jean-ah Pouquelin; Tite Poulette; 'Sieur George; Madame Délicieuse.

Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee; a tale of Rogers's rangers, 1758–59. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Y Vivid picture of wholesome boy life in Lexington. Has historic value. Pittsburg.

Carryl, C: E: Davy and the goblin; or, What followed reading Alice's adventures in Wonderland; illus. by E. B. Bensell. 1896? 22cm Houghton $1.50

Y Fantastic adventures of a little boy who wouldn't believe in fairies and goblins. N. Y.

Catherwood, *Mrs* **Mary (Hartwell)** Romance of Dollard. 1889. 20cm Century $1.25

Dollard was "the man of courageous heart" who saved New France from the Iroquois in 1660. Buffalo.

Catherwood, *Mrs* **Mary (Hartwell)** Story of Tonty. 6th ed. 1901. 20cm McClurg $1.25

Romantic adventure of the one-armed lieutenant who shared the hardships and triumphs of La Salle's discoveries. *Scrib. m.*

Chambers, R. W: Cardigan. 1901. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Revolutionary romance of love and adventure. Hero nephew of Sir William Johnson. Scenes, Mohawk valley, Pittsburg and Lexington. N. Y.

——— A king and a few dukes; a romance. 1896. 19cm Putnam $1.25

——— Maids of paradise. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.50 n

Romance of love and adventure during Franco-Prussian war. Paradise is a Breton village and the hero an American employed by the imperial military police. N. Y.

——— The red republic. 1895. 20cm Putnam $1.25

Minute study of the Paris commune of 1871, including capture of the guns on Montmartre and murder of Archbishop Darboy. *Dial*, 20: 337.

Chase, *Mrs* **Jessie (Anderson)** Mayken; a child's story of the Netherlands in the sixteenth century. 1902. 20½cm McClurg $1.20 n

Y Adventures at court and during siege of Leyden of little daughter of William of Orange. Main characters historical. N. Y.

Chesnutt, C: W. The conjure woman. 1899. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: The goophered grapevine; Po' Sandy; Mars Jeems's nightmare; The conjurer's revenge; Sis' Becky's pickaninny; The gray wolf's ha'nt; Hot-foot Hannibal.
Sketches of southern negro life. Baker.

Chopin, *Mrs* **Kate (O'Flaherty)** Bayou folk. 1894. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Stories and characterizations of descendants of Acadian exiles in Louisiana. Baker.

Churchill, Winston. The crisis, illus. by H. C. Christy. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Scene chiefly St Louis, just before and during civil war, and the fierce political movements of the time are personified in a representative set of characters, including Lincoln, Grant and Sherman. An honest and painstaking attempt to disclose the causes of the struggle. Baker.

——— Richard Carvel. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Autobiography dealing with period of American revolution. Scene, Maryland; contains also a graphic and detailed picture of Georgian London. Baker.

Clemens, S: L. Personal recollections of Joan of Arc; by the Sieur Louis de Conte (her page and secretary); freely translated out of the ancient French from the original ms. by J. F. Alden. 1896. 19½cm Harper $2.50

A prose epic which seizes the undying charm of Joan's character. Story put into the mouth of an actual fifteenth century knight. *Nation*, 63: 52.

Clements, S: L. The prince and the pauper, by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm Harper $1.75

Y Through a misadventure the boy, afterwards Edward VI of England, changes place with a street waif. N. Y.

Coffin, C: C. Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769–1776. 1895. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Y Story of outbreak of the revolution. Describes state of public feeling, Boston massacre, tea party, battle of Lexington, etc. N. Y.

Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* Black Rock; a tale of the Selkirks. 1900. 18½cm Revell $1.25

——— The man from Glengarry; a tale of the Ottawa. 1901. 20cm Revell $1.50

Appeared in the *Outlook*, v. 68–69, July 6–Nov. 30, 1901.
Frontier life in forests of northwestern Canada. N. Y.

——— The sky pilot; a tale of the foothills. 1901. 18½cm Revell $1.25

Scene: frontier village in foothills of the Rockies. Sketches of cowboy life and character, and of the mountains and the prairies. N. Y.

Cooke, *Mrs* **Rose (Terry)** Happy Dodd; or, "She hath done what she could." n. d. 18cm Houghton $1.25

——— Somebody's neighbors. n. d. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: Eben Jackson; Miss Lucinda; Dely's cow; Squire Paine's conversion; Miss Beulah's bonnet; Cal Culver and the devil; Amandar; Polly Mariner, tailoress; Uncle Josh; Poll Jenning's hair; Freedom Wheeler's controversy with Providence; Mrs Flint's married experience.
Stories of New England country life. N. Y.

——— The sphinx's children, and other people's. n. d. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: The sphinx's children; The deacon's week; A black silk; Jericho Jim; Lost on a railway; Doctor Parker's Patty; Doom and Dan; Some account of Thomas Tucker; The forger's bride; Too late; My Thanksgiving; How she found out; Ann Potter's lesson; Aceldama Sparks; Sallathiel Bump's stocking; Sally Parson's duty; A hard lesson; 'Liab's first Christmas.

——— Steadfast: the story of a saint and a sinner. 1889. 19½cm Houghton $1.25

Life and trials of a young minister in Connecticut valley in early 18th century. Baker.

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* The barberry bush, and eight other stories about girls for girls. 1893. 18cm Little $1.25

Y Contents: The barberry bush; The lady in white satin; Angels unawares; In the cathedral; The engineer's story; A quiet girl; What the pudding brought; A chance word; Nika.

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* Clover. 1888. 18cm (Katy did ser. 4)
Y Little $1.25

——— In the High Valley; being the fifth and last volume of the Katy did series. 1904. 19cm
Y Little $1.25

——— Little country girl. 1903. 19cm
Little $1.25

Y A Connecticut girl's summer at Newport. Contains excellent advice about social etiquette. N. Y.

——— What Katy did. 1900. 17½cm (Katy did ser. 1)
Y Little $1.25

——— What Katy did at school. 1901. 19cm (Katy did ser. 2)
Y Little $1.25

——— What Katy did next. 1886. 17½cm (Katy did ser. 3)
Y Little $1.25

Cooper, J. F. Afloat and ashore, a sea tale. Mohawk ed. 1896. 19½cm Putnam $1.25

Sequel, *Miles Wallingford.*

Sketches of the earliest years of the country as an independent nation. Houghton.

——— The crater; or, Vulcan's peak. Mohawk ed. 1896. 21½cm Putnam $1.25

Scene, an unknown volcanic island in the Pacific ocean. Adventures of two castaways described. Houghton.

——— The deerslayer, a tale. 1900. 19cm
Macmillan $1.25

Opening story of the series, called from the pioneer hero, the "Leatherstocking tales." Succeeded by *The last of the Mohicans; The pathfinder; The pioneers; The prairie.* Full of adventure and descriptions of forest life and scenery. Buffalo.

——— Last of the Mohicans. 1900. 19cm
Macmillan $1.25

Second of "Leatherstocking tales." Story of adventure among northern New York Indians during French and Indian war. N. Y.

——— Miles Wallingford. Mohawk ed. 1896. 21½cm Putnam $1.25

Sequel to *Afloat and ashore.* Published in England as *Lucy Hardinge.*

——— The pathfinder; or, The inland sea. 1900. 19cm Macmillan $1.25

Third of "Leatherstocking tales." Scenes on and about Lake Ontario. N. Y.

——— The pilot, a tale of the sea. Mohawk ed. 22cm Putnam $1.25

The daring exploits of Paul Jones in English waters, about 1778, furnish the theme. Chief creation Long Tom Coffin. Baker.

Cooper, J. F. The pioneers; or, The sources of the Susquehanna. 1901. 19cm
Macmillan $1.25

Fourth of "Leatherstocking tales." Story of pioneer life on the banks of Lake Otsego. Pittsburg.

——— The prairie. 1900. 19cm
Macmillan $1.25

Fifth of "Leatherstocking tales." Covers the adventures and death of the "Deerslayer" and completes the series. Hardy.

——— Red Rover. Mohawk ed. 1896. 22cm
Putnam $1.25

Tale of adventure on the deep, with racy characterization and lively episodes. Baker.

——— The spy, a tale of the neutral ground. Mohawk ed. 1896. 21½cm Putnam $1.25

The hero, the spy, is employed by Gen. Washington in service involving great personal hazard and little glory. Buffalo.

——— Water-witch; or, The skimmer of the seas. Mohawk ed. 1896. 21½cm
Putnam $1.25

Story of the Dutch occupation of New York. E. S. Brooks.

——— Wing-and-wing; or, Le Feu-follet. Mohawk ed. 1896. 19½cm Putnam $1.25

Founded on adventures of Raoul Ivard, commander of a celebrated French privateer, 1798–99. Sargent.

Cox, Palmer. The brownies: their book. 1887. 25x21½cm Century $1.50

Y The series of 6 volumes is the delight of little children. There is little story and the pictures exhibit the adventures and antics of the brownies. In their present form they do not wear well. Ed. sel.

Craddock, C: E. *pseud.* In the "Stranger people's" country. 1891. 19cm Harper $1.50

Story of the Tennessee mountains. Baker.

——— In the Tennessee mountains. 10th ed. 1885. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Eight studies of dwellers in the Great Smoky mountains; reproducing dialect, and depicting scenery and aspects of mountain weather. Baker.

——— Prophet of the Great Smoky mountains. 1885. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Story of Tennessee mountains.

——— The story of old Fort Loudon. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Story of frontier life, and the struggles between the English and Cherokee Indians in 1759–60. Unit.

——— Where the battle was fought. 1884. 19½cm Houghton $1.25

——— Young mountaineers; illus. by Malcolm Fraser. '1898. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Y Contents: The mystery of Old Daddy's window; 'Way down in Poor Valley; A mountain storm; Borrowing a hammer; Conscripts' Hollow; A warning; Among

the cliffs; In the "chinking;" On a higher level; Christmas day on Old Windy mountain.

Stories of boy life and adventure in the Tennessee mountains. N. Y.

Crawford, F. M. Cecilia. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Relations of a modern Roman heroine and hero, each strangely conscious of a former life in pagan days. N. Y.

——— Children of the king; a tale of southern Italy. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

This is the surname of a race of Calabrian peasants, of whom the last representative, a heroic, primitive character, is drawn in strong relief against a cultured but worthless aristocrat. Baker.

——— A cigarette-maker's romance and Khaled. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

The first, a romantic and touching little drama of two days in Munich, with a small group of foreign characters. Baker.

——— Corleone. 2 v. 1896. 18cm Macmillan $1.50

Fourth of *Saracinesca* stories.

Sicilian episode in the story of the Saracinesca, where they are brought into contact with the Corleone, "the worst blood in Italy," and with the Mafia. Baker.

——— Doctor Claudius, a true story. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Love story, with an Admirable Crichton as hero. Time that of Lytton's viceroyalty and the second Afghan war. Baker.

——— Don Orsino. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Third in *Saracinesca* series.

The corruption of public life is disclosed, and the obscure forces that agitate the financial world are the subject of special study. Baker.

——— Marzio's crucifix. 1887. 19½cm Macmillan $1.

Realistic portraiture of lower and middle class Italian life. Chiefly a study of a single personality, a born artist, true descendant of Cellini and the renaissance. Baker.

——— Mr Isaacs. 1882. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

A story of Indian life; the central character being an esoteric Buddhist. Baker.

——— Paul Patoff. 1893. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Life of modern Constantinople painted in vivacious scenes at beginning of story. Chief characters, two brothers, one of whom disappears mysteriously, and a bewildering tangle of sensational events result. Baker.

——— Pietro Ghisleri. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

An adaptation of romance to manners and usages of modern society in Rome. Baker.

——— A Roman singer. 1893. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Career of a fortunate Italian peasant boy, who became a great tenor. Highly romantic tale of love and other adventures. Baker.

Crawford, F. M. Sant' Ilario. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Second in *Saracinesca* series.

——— Saracinesca. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

First of *Saracinesca* series, followed by *Sant' Ilario*, *Don Orsino*, *Corleone*, *Taquisara*. They afford a panorama of Roman society from 1865 to present time, in the form of annals of a princely house. National types and modes of thought are reproduced with extreme fidelity, and the political, social and financial history of Rome related with ample knowledge by one who has familiarized himself with all classes of Italians. Baker.

——— Taquisara. 2 v. 1895. 18cm Macmillan $1.50

Fifth in *Saracinesca* series.

The heroine is a young girl, last of a wealthy and princely house, a strong unconventional nature, with high ideals of duty and a will to realize them. Baker.

——— Via crucis. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Romance of the days of Stephen and the second crusade. Eleanor of Aquitaine is prominent. Baker.

Cummins, M. S. The lamplighter. New ed. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

Curtis, G: W: Prue and I. 1899. 19½cm Harper $2

Popular ed. 50c also Unit books; H. W. Bell. pap. 16c, cl. 46c.

A quiet humour and reverent faith in goodness and charity give these fables and reminiscences a charm and grace like that of Lamb's more personal essays. Baker.

Cutting, M.. S. Little stories of married life. 1902. 19cm McClure $1.25

Contents: Their second marriage; A good dinner; The strength of ten; In the reign of Quintilia; The happiest time; In the married quarters; Mrs Atwood's outer raiment; Fairy gold; A matrimonial episode; Not a sad story; Wings.

Daskam, J. D. The imp and the angel. 1901. 20½cm Scribner $1.10 n

Other stories: The imp and the drum; The imp and the author; The imp's matinee; The imp's Christmas dinner; The imp disposes; The prodigal imp.

——— The madness of Philip, and other tales of childhood. 1902. 20cm McClure $1.50

Contents: The madness of Philip; A study in piracy; Bobbert's merry Christmas; The heart of a child; Ardelia in Arcady; Edgar the choir boy uncelestial; The little god and Dicky.

Davis, R: H. Gallegher, and other stories. 1891. 19½cm Scribner $1

Contents; Gallegher; A walk up the avenue; My disreputable friend, Mr Raegen; The other woman; The trailer for room no. 8; "There were ninety and nine;" The cynical Miss Catherwaight; Van Bibber and the swan-boats; Van Bibber's burglar; Van Bibber as best man.

Davis, R: H. Ranson's folly. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Ranson's folly; The bar sinister; A derelict; La lettre d'amour; In the fog.

——— Soldiers of fortune. Playgoers' ed. 1902. 20½cm Scribner $1.50

A South American revolution is a main episode. Baker.

——— Stories for boys. 1891. 19½cm Scribner $1

Y Contents: The reporter who made himself king; Midsummer pirates; Richard Carr's baby; The great Tri-club tennis tournament; The jump at Corey's slip; The Van Bibber baseball club; The story of a jockey.

——— Van Bibber and others. 1903. 19cm Harper $1

Contents: Her first appearance; Van Bibber's man-servant; The hungry man was fed; Van Bibber at the races; An experiment in economy; Mr Travers's first hunt; Love me, love my dog; Eleanore Cuyler; A recruit at Christmas; A patron of art; Andy M'Gee's chorus girl; A Leander of the East River; How Hefty Burke got even; Outside the prison; An unfinished story.

Davis, W: S. A friend of Cæsar. 1900. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Tale of the fall of the Roman republic from pagan point of view; 50–47 B. C. Baker.

Deland, E. D. Oakleigh. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.25

Y Unaffected story, with sentiment, but no sentimentality, for girls just entering the novelreading period. Pittsburg.

Deland, *Mrs* **Margaret.** Dr Lavendar's people. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Contents: The apotheosis of the Reverend Mr Spangler; The note; The grasshopper and the ant; Amelia; "An exceeding high mountain;" At the stuffed-animal house.

Dr Lavendar appeared in *Old Chester tales.*

——— Mr Tommy Dove, and other stories. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1

Contents: Mr Tommy Dove; The face on the wall; Elizabeth; At whose door? A fourth-class appointment.

——— Old Chester tales; illus. by Howard Pyle. 1899. 19cm Harper $1.50

Contents: The promises of Dorothea; Good for the soul; Miss Maria; The child's mother; Justice and the judge; Where the laborers are few; Sally; The unexpectedness of Mr Horace Shields.

Good for the soul and *Where the labourers are few* stand out among these chronicles of the old country town that forms the little world in which most of Mrs Deland's characters move. Baker.

——— Sidney. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Deming, Philander. Adirondack stories. 1902. 15cm Houghton 75c

Contents: Lost; Lida Ann; John's trial; Joe Baldwin; Willie; Benjamin Jacques; Ike's wife; An Adirondack neighborhood.

Quiet, realistic stories picturing life in the wild Adirondack region of northern New York. Baker.

Devereux, Mary. From kingdom to colony. 1904. 19cm Little 75c

Scene laid in queer, loyal old Marblehead in revolutionary days. *Lit. world*, 31: 74.

Diaz, *Mrs* **Abby (Morton)** Polly Cologne. 1881. 18cm Lothrop $1

Y How a precious rag doll was lost and found. N. Y.

Dix, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth; a Roundhead cavalier. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Y Time of Charles I.

Hero, a stripling brought up by a Roundhead grandfather, fights in the king's army and finds his unknown father. N. Y.

——— A little captive lad. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Y Cavalier's child, adopted by his Roundhead half brother. Very well studied and written. Perhaps over somber for children, though ending happily. N. Y.

——— The making of Christopher Ferringham. 1901. 20cm. Macmillan $1.50

A love story, opening in 1652 in Massachusetts, with some careful pictures of the times, *e. g.* Quaker persecutions.

——— Soldier Rigdale; how he sailed in the "Mayflower" and how he served Miles Standish. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Y About a boy who came over in the Mayflower, how Miles Standish befriended him and what he saw among the Indians. N. Y.

Dodge, *Mrs* **Mary (Mapes)** Donald and Dorothy. 1901. 20cm Century $1.50

Y Entertaining everyday doings of a merry boy and girl about whom an interesting mystery lingers. N. Y.

——— Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates; a story of life in Holland. New Amsterdam ed. 1896. 20½cm. Scribner $1.50

Y Skating journey of 4 boys from Amsterdam to the Hague. N. Y.

——— The land of pluck; stories and sketches for young folk. 1894. 20cm Century $1.50

Y First part, an interesting account of Holland and its people. Second part, stories. Unit.

Dougall, Lily. Beggars all. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $1

Preaches love for one s neighbor as the sole philosophy of human life. Leading characters are a little family of American ladies, in utter distress through disease and poverty. Baker.

Du Chaillu, Paul. Ivar the viking; a romantic history based upon authentic facts of the third and fourth centuries. 1893. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Y Romantic adventures of a Norse boy 1,500 years ago; careful historic and archeologic details. N. Y.

Dunbar, P. L. Strength of Gideon, and other stories; illus. by E. W. Kemble. 1900. 18½cm Dodd $1.25

Contents: Strength of Gideon; Mammy Peggy's pride; Viney's free papers; The fruitful sleeping of the Rev. Elisha Edwards; The ingrate; The case of "Ca'line;" The finish of Patsy Barnes; One man's fortunes; Jim's probation; Uncle Simon's Sundays out; Mr Cornelius Johnson, office-seeker; An old-time Christmas; A mess of pottage; The trustfulness of Polly; The tragedy at Three forks; The finding of Zach; Johnsonham, junior; The faith cure man; A council of state; Silas Jackson.

Among sketches of southern life, these have not been outdone in truth, delicacy and the art of happy omission. *Nation*, 70: 461.

Duncan, Norman. The way of the sea. 1903. 20cm McClure $1.50

Contents: The chase of the tide; The strength of men; The raging of the sea; The breath of the North; Concerning Billy Luff and Master Goodchild; The love of the maid; The healer from Far-Away Cove; In the fear of the Lord; A beat t' harbour; The fruits of toil.

Fresh, realistic stories of the comedies and tragedies of fishermen along the Newfoundland coast. Pittsburg.

Eggleston, Edward. The Graysons. 1888. 20cm Century $1.50

Detailed picture of the turbulent life of the pioneers; scene Illinois, and Abraham Lincoln is introduced. Baker.

——— Hoosier school-boy. 1890. 19cm Scribner $1

Y Specially arranged by the author for use as a school reader, with definitions and occasional notes and questions. Title.

Picture of life and manners in Indiana about 1850. N. Y.

——— Hoosier school-master. Rev. ed. 1893. 19½cm Judd $1.25

Picture of the lawless and homely pioneer life of mid-century Indiana, by a man who was an itinerant preacher in the West, and knew that life intimately. Baker.

Eggleston, G: C. The big brother. 1875. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam $1.25

Y Sequel *Captain Sam.*

Story of Indian fighting during the war of 1812. Hardy.

——— Camp venture. 1901. 19cm Lothrop $1.50

Y Boy's adventures in Virginia mountain logging camp. Moonshiners and discoveries of mineral wealth furnish excitement, and useful information is given. N. Y.

——— Captain Sam; or, The boy scouts of 1814. 1876. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam $1.25

Y Sequel to *The big brother;* followed by *The signal boys.*

Sam, leader of a company of boys, does admirable service for General Jackson. *Boston trav.*

——— A Carolina cavalier; a romance of the American revolution. 1901. 19cm Lothrop $1.50

Struggles of partizan troops in 1779–80. The interest lies more in events than characters. N. Y.

Eggleston, G: C. Last of the flatboats; a story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. 1900. 19½cm Lothrop $1.50

Y Four boys' trip down Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans during great flood. N. Y.

——— Signal boys; or, Captain Sam's company. 1878. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam $1.25

Y Sequel to *Captain Sam.*

Story of war of 1812.

——— Southern soldier stories. 1898. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Short stories of the confederate camp, written from experience and free from bitterness. Baker.

——— Wreck of the Red Bird. 1903. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25

Y Adventures of 3 boys on an island off the Carolina coast. N. Y.

Elliott, S. B. The Durket sperret. 1898. 19½cm Holt $1.25

Story of Tennessee mountains; scene near Sewanee university. N. Y.

——— Jerry. 1891. 19cm Holt $1.25

Story of a mining town; strong and dealing with the sterner side of life. N. Y.

Fernald, C. B. The cat and the cherub, and other stories. 1896. 19½cm Century $1.25

Contents: The cat and the cherub; The cruel thousand years; The gentleman in the barrel; The man who lost his head; The pot of frightful doom; Chan Tow, the highrob; A little liberal; The tragedy of the comedy; Enter the Earl of Tyne; The spirit in the pipe; The parlous wholeness of Ephraim.

Six of the stories deal with the Chinese and are written with a sympathetic insight into Chinese character. N. Y.

Field, Eugene. A little book of profitable tales. Cameo ed. 1895. 17cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: The first Christmas tree; The symbol and the saint; The coming of the prince; The mouse and the moonbeam; The divell's Chrystmass; The mountain and the sea; The robin and the violet; The oaktree and the ivy; Margaret: a pearl; Springtime; Rodolph and his king; The Hampshire hills; Ezra's Thanksgivin' out West; Ludwig and Eloise; Fido's little friend; The old man; Bill, the lokil editor; Little yaller baby; The cyclopeedy; Dock Stebbins; The fairies of Pesth.

Simple dialect sketches, fables, allegories, fairy tales and pictures of home life which take their color and meaning from the author's love for children. First five, Christmas stories. Pittsburg.

Finn, F. J. That football game: and what came of it. 1897. 19½cm

Y Benziger 85c

Foote, *Mrs* **Mary (Hallock)** Cœur d'Alene. 1894. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Rocky mountain love story describing the Cœur d'Alene mine riots of 1892. N. Y.

Foote, *Mrs* **Mary (Hallock)** John Bodewin's testimony. 1886. 19cm Houghton $1.25

Story of mining interests and civil engineering in western Arkansas. N. Y.

——— The Red-Horse claim. 1883. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

A California *Romeo and Juliet*, with a happy ending. Feud between two mining superintendents; the wild and perilous life of the region gives a specific character to the story. Baker.

Ford, P. L. The Honorable Peter Stirling. 1894. 20cm Holt $1.50

Study of New York municipal politics with an accompanying love story. N. Y.

——— Janice Meredith. 1899. 22½cm Dodd $1.50

Romance of the war of independence. The battles and other historical incidents, and the celebrities, *e. g.* Washington, Major André and the English generals, presented with accuracy. Baker.

Foulke, E. E. Braided straws. 1898. 19½x16cm. Y Silver 40c n

——— Twilight stories. 1895. 19 x 15½cm Y Silver 36c n

Fox, John, *jr.* Crittenden; a Kentucky story of love and war. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Emphasizes that happiest incident of the Cuban war—the welding together of confederate and federal feeling by the common upholding of the American flag. *Nation.*

——— Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Pictures sympathetically boy life among the Kentucky mountaineers; life at a blue grass college before the war; class feeling between the mountaineer and the "furriner;" the way in which Kentucky was rent asunder by the civil war; and the romantic glory of Morgan's men. *Pub. wkly.*

Frederic, Harold. In the valley; illus. by Howard Pyle. 1890. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Life among the Dutch of the Mohawk valley, the battle of Oriskany, etc. (1757–80) Baker.

French, Allen. The junior cup. 1902. 20cm Y Century $1.20 n

Boys athletic contests at a summer camp and in school, making for courage, respect for authority and moral mastery. N. Y.

——— Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur. 1902. 19cm (St Nicholas bks.) Century $1 n

Y Warfare of good against evil in tale of knightly valor and sorcery overcome. N. Y.

Fuller, Anna. A literary courtship under the auspices of Pike's Peak. 1893. 15½cm Putnam $1.25

——— One of the pilgrims; a bank story. 1898. 19cm Putnam $1.25

New England love story told with delicate humor. N. Y.

Fuller, Anna. Pratt portraits; sketches in a New England suburb. 1892. 18½cm Putnam $1.50

Contents: Aunt Betsy's photographs; Harriet; A domestic crisis; Ben's wife; A Yankee Quixote; A New England quack; A New England conscience; The schoolmarm; A valentine; Old lady Pratt; Mary Anne; Well matched; Uncle Bobby.

——— A Venetian June. 1896. 15½cm Putnam $1.25

Garland, Hamlin. Captain of the Gray-horse troop. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Love and adventure on an Indian reservation. Hero, a cavalry officer, who succeeds a corrupt agent. N. Y.

——— Hesper. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Vivid picture of a mining camp. N. Y.

——— Main-travelled roads; new ed., with additional stories. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: A branch road; Up the coolly; Among the corn rows; Return of a private; Under the lion's paw; The creamery man; A day's pleasure; Mrs Ripley's trip; Uncle Ethan Ripley.

Stories of the Mississippi valley. Earnestly realistic pictures of the hard-worked farmer. Baker.

Gladden, Washington. Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. 1890. 23½cm Century $1.25

Y Contents: Santa Claus on a lark; A Christmas dinner with the man in the moon; Tom Noble's Christmas; Strange adventures of a wood-sled; An angel in an ulster; Mr Haliburton Todd's surprise party; Emil's Christmas gift; Santa Claus in the pulpit.

Glasgow, Ellen. The battle-ground. 1902. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

Virginia love story of civil war period, from southern standpoint but without bitterness. N. Y.

——— The deliverance. 1904. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

Romance of a large Virginia tobacco plantation in last quarter of 19th century. N. Y.

——— The voice of the people. 1900. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

Virginia social and political conditions during period following reconstruction. Fortunes of a man of sturdy honesty who rises to high political position. N. Y.

Goodwin, *Mrs* **Maud (Wilder)** Head of a hundred in the colony of Virginia, 1622. 1900. 20cm Little $1.50

Story of settlement of Jamestown.

——— White aprons; a romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676. 1901. 20cm Little $1.50

Goss, W. L. Jack Alden; a story of adventures in the Virginia campaigns, '61–'65. 1895. 19cm Crowell $1.50

Y Story of civil war; patriotic, just to South, and not sensational. Unit.

Goss, W. L. Jed; a boy's adventures in the army of '61–'65. 1889. 18½cm Crowell $1.50

Y A story of battle and prison, of peril and escape. Title.

Grant, Robert. The bachelor's Christmas, and other stories. 1895. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: The bachelor's Christmas; An eye for an eye; In fly-time; Richard and Robin; The Matrimonial tontine benefit association; By hook or crook.

Stories of Boston fashionable life. Mass.

——— Jack Hall; or, The school days of an American boy. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Y Boston boy's doings at home and at boarding school; describes baseball and boating contests. N. Y.

——— Jack in the bush; or, A summer on a salmon river. 1893. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Y Holiday of 6 boys in the far northwestern corner of the province of Quebec. Sargent.

Greene, *Mrs* **S.. P. (McLean)** Cape Cod folks. 1881. 19½cm De Wolfe $1.25

——— Vesty of the Basins. Illus. ed. 1892. 19cm Harper $1.25 $2

Story of the coast of Maine. L. & I.

Grinnell, G: B. Jack among the Indians; or, A boy's summer on the buffalo plains; illus. by E. W. Deming. 1900. 19cm Stokes $1.25

Y Continues *Jack, the young ranchman.* Information about Indians authoritative and boy's adventures stirring. N. Y.

——— Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. 1899. 19cm Stokes $1.25

Y A New York boy's six months on a western ranch, where he learns to ride and shoot, collects Indian relics, etc. N. Y.

Grover, E. O. The sunbonnet babies' primer. 1902. 20cm Rand, McNally 75c

Y Delightful primer for children just beginning to read. Colored illustrations by B. L. Corbett suggesting Kate Greenaway style. N. Y.

Hale, E: E. In His name, and Christmas stories. 1899. 20cm (Library ed.) Little $1.50

Story of the Waldenses at end of 12th century. Contains also: Christmas waits in Boston; They saw a great light; Daily bread; Hands off; Cromwell's statue. N. Y.

——— The man without a country, and other stories. 1898. 20cm (Library ed.) Little $1.50

Contents: Author's note to The man without a country; The man without a country; My double; The rag-man and the rag-woman; His level best; Round the world in a hack; Did he take the prince to ride? The children of the public; The skeleton in the closet; The modern Psyche; The happy island.

Title story is a fictitious memoir of an American officer who said he wished never to hear of the United States again, and for punishment had his wish fulfilled. Baker.

Hale, E: E. Philip Nolan's friends; a story of the change of western empire. 1899. 20cm (Library ed.) Little $1.50

Founded on troubles incident to transfer of Louisiana to United States. Sargent.

——— Ten times one is ten, and other stories. 1899. 20cm (Library ed.) Little $1.50

Y Contents: Ten times one is ten; Neither scrip nor money; Stand and wait; Hepzibah's turkeys; Our new crusade.

The origin of the Lend-a-Hand and Harry Wadsworth clubs, the precursors of the King's daughters and Y. P. S. C. E.

Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers. 1891? 22cm Houghton $1.50

Y Twenty-two absurdly funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise. Hardy.

Hardy, A. S. But yet a woman. 1883. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Study of the inner springs of human nature in the light of high ideals of conduct; scene, an old French town. Baker.

——— Passe Rose. 1890. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Poetical romance of the Franks and Saxons of Charlemagne's times. Passe Rose is a lovely Provençal waif. Baker.

——— The wind of destiny. n. d. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Story of subtle psychologic quality, its scenery and characters partly French and partly American. *Lib. of world's best lit.* 17: 6926.

Harland, Henry. The cardinal's snuff-box. 1903. 20cm Lane $1.50

Story of love in an Italian villa. The charm lies in its artistic quality and in the brightness of the repartee. N. Y.

——— Comedies and errors. 1898. 19½cm Lane $1.50

Contents: The confidante; Merely players; The friend of man; Tirala-tirala; The invisible prince; P'tit-Bleu; The house of Eulalie; The queen's pleasure; Cousin Rosalys; Flower o' the clove; Rooms; Rosemary for remembrance.

Miscellaneous stories, gay or sad, delineating the ordinary people of his own bourgeois world. Scenes in studios and in petty courts.

——— Gray roses. 1895. 17½cm (Keynotes ser.) Lane $1.25

Contents: The Bohemian girl; Mercedes; A broken looking-glass; The reward of virtue; A reincarnation; Flower o' the quince; When I am king; A responsibility; Castles near Spain.

——— The lady paramount. 1902. 20cm Lane $1.50

Love comedy, alternating between England and Italy. Modern in setting but romantic in spirit. N. Y.

Harland, Henry. My friend Prospero. 1904. 20cm McClure $1.50

Romance of an Austrian princess and an English nobleman and a naïve child. Scene an old Italian villa. N. Y.

Harris, J. C. Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: Balaam and his master; A conscript's Christmas; Ananias; Where's Duncan? Mom Bi; The old Bascom place.

The melancholy and pathetic side of the negro character predominates in these stories, which, however, present a great variety of types. Baker.

——— Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. 1899. 21cm Scribner $1.50

A typical colored auntie's doings, with rich discourse on the affairs of her former master's family. N. Y.

——— Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country; what the children saw and heard there; illus. by Oliver Herford. 1894. 21½cm Houghton $2

Y Fantastic tale interweaving negro animal stories and other Georgia folklore with modern inventions. N. Y.

——— Mr Rabbit at home; sequel to Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country; illus. by Oliver Herford. 1895. 21½cm Houghton $2

Y Animal stories told to children.

Harte, Bret. Colonel Starbottle's client, and some other people. 1892. 18½cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: Col. Starbottle's client; The postmistress of Laurel Run; A night at "Hays;" Johnson's "old woman;" The new assistant at Pine Clearing school; In a pioneer restaurant; A treasure of the galleon; Out of a pioneer's trunk; The ghosts of Stukeley castle.

Eight stories of the south and west and one of England. N. Y.

——— Condensed novels. 2 v. 1899–1902. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Short parodies on the writings of Cooper, Charlotte Brontë, Marryat, Dickens, Reade, Dumas, Michelet, Victor Hugo and others. N. Y.

——— Gabriel Conroy; Bohemian papers; Stories of and for the young. 2 v. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50 ea

Scene, California during the forties and fifties. Vivid pictures of life at a mining camp. *Lib. of world's best lit.* 41: 259.

——— Luck of Roaring Camp, and other tales, with Condensed novels, Spanish and American legends, and earlier papers; introd. by the author. 1902. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

A new *genre* of short story. The "Luck" is a babe whose coming among the miners in the Californian settlement makes their lives better and more humane. Baker.

Harte, Bret. Mrs Skaggs's husbands, and other sketches. 1900. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: Mrs Skaggs's husbands; How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar; Princess Bob and her friends; The Iliad of Sandy Bar; Mr Thompson's prodigal; Romance of Madroño Hollow; Poet of Sierra Flat; The Christmas gift that came to Rupert; Urban sketches; Legends and tales.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Doctor Grimshawe's secret; ed. with pref. and notes by Julian Hawthorne. 1883. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

——— The Dolliver romance, Fanshawe, and Septimius Felton, with an apx. cont. The ancestral footstep. 1884. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Posthumous and unfinished romances, mostly dealing with psychologic and ethical themes. Baker.

——— House of the seven gables, The snow image, and other Twice-told tales. 1898. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Chiefly imaginative portraiture of the last generations of a decaying family, a series of quaint, fanciful and grotesque figures, rich in eccentricity and the subtler essences of character. Baker.

——— The marble faun; or, The romance of Monte Beni. 1888. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Also in Unit books; H. W. Bell. pap. 42c, cl. 72c.

Scene laid in Rome. The development of a soul through the knowledge of good and evil.

Art and nature in Italy, the architecture, paintings and sculpture (especially American sculpture) of Rome, and Catholic ceremonial are the subject of exhaustive passages of description. Baker.

Published in England under title *Transformation.*

——— Mosses from an old manse. 1898? 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Unlike any other stories ever written anywhere else by anybody else. Strangely interesting, novel, varied and ingenious, full of fancy, and often with a hidden allegory. Brander Matthews.

——— The scarlet letter and The Blithedale romance. 1898. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Scarlet letter: A strong story of the workings of conscience embodied in a romance of puritan Boston.

Blithdale romance: Largely idealised reminiscences of the "Transcendental picnic," the communistic settlement at Brook Farm. In the main, a light and joyous tale. Margaret Fuller said to be the original of Zenobia, and Hawthorne of Coverdale. Baker.

——— Tales, sketches, and other papers; with a biographical sketch by G: P. Lathrop. 1883. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Includes tales of early period, *Biographical stories and sketches, Life of Franklin Pierce* and Lathrop's sketch of Hawthorne.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Twice-told tales. 1898? 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Imaginative renderings of traditions from pre-Revolutionary times, several involving supernatural incident. The ethical purport is more or less transparent throughout. Then there are compact pictures of New England life, and contemplative sketches, full of his calm, earnest philosophy. Baker.

Henry, Arthur. A princess of Arcady. 1900. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50

Dreamy and idyllic story portraying a number of unworldly and beautiful characters who are very much out of their element in the midst of modern civilisation. Baker.

Higginson, T: W. Studies in romance. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2

Contents: Malbone: an Oldport romance: The monarch of dreams; Oldport days.

Holland, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle, an American novel. 1901. 17½cm Scribner $1.25

——— The bay-path. 1902. 17½cm Scribner $1.25

Story of the early settlers in the Connecticut valley, aiming at quiet portraiture of life and character rather than romance. Baker.

——— Miss Gilbert's career; an American story. 1901. 17½cm Scribner $1.25

Study of contemporary life in a factory village, exhibiting with keen perception and lively humor the virtues and foibles of Yankee character. Baker.

——— Sevenoaks, a story of today. 1903. 17½cm Scribner $1.25

Holmes, O. W. Elsie Venner. 1892. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Depicts a human nature developing itself in conflict with characteristics impressed on it during the prenatal period. Pref.

——— Guardian angel. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Psychologic study of inherited aptitudes and tendencies, particularly of a girl in whose blood a taint of Indian savagery is at war with her higher nature. Baker.

——— A mortal antipathy. 1892. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Hopkins, W: J: The sandman: his farm stories; with illus. by A. C. Williamson. 1903. 20½cm Page $1.20 n

Y For young children. Notable for simplicity and skilful recognition of child's love of details. N. Y.

Hornibrook, Isabel. Camp and trail; a story of the Maine woods. 1897. 19½cm Lothrop $1.50

Y Story of hunting trip of 2 English boys and an American collegian in the Maine woods. N. Y.

Hotchkiss, C. C. The strength of the weak. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Story of the French and Indian war. Pittsburg.

Hough, Emerson. The Mississippi bubble. 1902. 19cm Merrill $1.50

Deals with the fortunes of John Law, the financier and projector of commercial schemes. Pittsburg.

Howard, B. W. Aunt Serena. n. d. 18cm Houghton $1.25

——— Guenn; a wave on the Breton coast. 1884. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Pathetic picture of the hopeless love of a Breton peasant maiden for a painter. Richardson.

——— One summer. 1900. 17cm Houghton $1.25

Love story brightly told. Scene, a New England village. N. Y.

Howe, E. W. Story of a country town. 1889. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Howells, W: D. April hopes. 1888. 19cm Harper $1.50

The April time of courtship: the quarrels, reconciliations, and vicissitudes of comedy and tragedy that checker the loves of two young people. Baker.

——— A chance acquaintance. 1901. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

A highly educated gentleman from Boston attaches himself to a party of tourists from the West, and wins the heart of a romantic and unsophisticated girl. Their mutual attraction and incompatibility are subtly exhibited. Baker.

——— A foregone conclusion. 1902. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

An international novel, the canals and palaces of Venice being the scene of the love drama. Baker.

——— A hazard of new fortunes. 2 v. 1890. 19cm Harper $2

Mr and Mrs March come to New York, where he is to conduct a magazine; their experiences in search of family apartments are a main episode. Baker.

——— Indian summer. n. d. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

A love drama, of which the persons are Americans in Florence; worked out entirely by means of conversation. Baker.

——— Lady of the Aroostook. 1879. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

A young New England girl's voyage in a sailing vessel from Boston to Trieste and its outcome. N. Y.

——— Letters home. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.50

A group of people from Boston and inland towns of Iowa and New York spend three months, 1901–2, in New York City and their "letters home" tell an ingenious story. Excellent descriptions of up to date New York. *Pub. wkly.*

——— The minister's charge; or, The apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. 1887. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Howells, W: D. A modern instance. 26th ed. n. d. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Called his representative novel; faithful, though purely external, delineation of the whole life of a village in Maine. Baker.

——— Rise of Silas Lapham. 1885. 19cm Houghton $1.50

History of an ignorant and coarse-grained, but manly character, who is first brought into humorous contrast with the refined society of the city, and then is shown making head against commercial disasters, which chasten without weakening his character. Baker.

——— Their silver wedding journey. 1900. 19cm Harper $1.50

Sequel to *Their wedding journey.* The middle-aged Marches sail to Europe and wander through Germany. Baker.

——— Their wedding journey, with an additional chapter on Niagara revisited. 1899. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Experiences, impressions and talk of a pair of Bostonians on their honeymoon. Few incidents, much moralizing and humor, and a good deal of word painting of New York, Niagara, etc. Baker.

Howliston, M.. H. Cat-tails and other tales. 1899. 19½cm Flanagan 40c

Y Attractive nature stories. Pittsburg.

Hughes, Rupert. The dozen from Lakerim. 1899. 19½cm

Y Century $1.50

——— The Lakerim athletic club. 1898. 19½cm Century $1.50

Y Club comprises 12 sturdy boys, who learn football, polo, golf, and many other sports. Pittsburg.

Ingersoll, Ernest. The ice queen. 1885. 16½x 13½cm Harper 60c

Y Adventures of 4 young people who attempt a journey over the ice on Lake Erie. N. Y.

Jackson, *Mrs* **H.. M. (Fiske) Hunt.** Cat stories. 1898. 19cm Little $2

Y Contents: Letters from a cat; Mammy Tittleback and her family; The hunter cats of Connorloa.

——— Nelly's silver mine; a story of Colorado life, by H. H. n. d. 17½cm Little $1.50

Y Story of the life of a New England family who moved to Colorado and how a little girl found a silver mine. N. Y.

——— Ramona. 1903. 19cm Little $1.50

Indian romance of southern California; strong plea for justice to the Indian. N. Y.

James, Henry. The American. n. d. 19½cm Houghton $2

A self-made American goes to Europe to enjoy his "pile," and becomes engaged to a French widow of noble family. The pride and meanness of the old nobility are sharply contrasted with the American's pluck and good nature. Baker.

James, Henry. The better sort. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Broken wings; The Beldonald Holbein; The two faces; The tone of time; The special type; Mrs Medwin; Flickerbridge; The story in it; The beast in the jungle; The birthplace; The papers.

——— The Bostonians. 1886. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Very faithful and delicately humorous pictures of the life and scenery of Eastern Massachusetts. Richardson.

——— Daisy Miller. 1901. 21cm Harper $1.25

A social tragedy turning on the experience of an American girl traveling in Europe, who gets into risky situations through innocence and high spirits. Ed. sel.

——— An international episode. 1902. 21cm Harper $1.25

A social comedy turning on the problem whether an English nobleman is to marry a beautiful American girl. Baker.

——— Portrait of a lady. 18th ed. 1897. 19½cm Houghton $2

Story of an Albany girl's life in Europe; elaborate character study. N. Y.

——— Roderick Hudson. Rev. ed. 1882. 19½cm Houghton $2

Roderick is a *résumé* in little of the strength and weakness of genius, an example of the artistic temperament. He is a young American sculptor taken to Italy by one of Mr James's rich virtuosi. Baker.

Jamison, *Mrs* **C. V. (Dakin)** Toinette's Philip. 1894. 21½ x 18½cm Century $1.50

Y A romantic story of New Orleans life. Baker.

Janvier, T: A. The Aztec treasure-house; a romance of contemporaneous antiquity. 1893. 19cm (Harper's quar.) Harper $1.50

Y Tale of search after and finding of a great treasure, hidden among the Mexican mountains. Buffalo.

——— In the Sargasso sea. 1898. 19cm Harper $1.25

——— The passing of Thomas; In the St Peter's set; At the Grand hôtel du Paradis; The fish of Monsieur Quissard; Le bon oncle d'Amérique; five stories. 1900. 19cm Harper $1.25

Jewett, S: O. Betty Leicester; a story for girls. 1890. 16cm Houghton $1.25

Y Young girl's summer in a New England country town after a life of travel abroad. N. Y.

——— Betty Leicester's Christmas. 1899. 20cm Houghton $1

Y Sequel to *Betty Leicester.*

A 15-year-old New England girl, living with her father in London, spends a delightful Christmas at Danesly Castle. First published in *St Nicholas.* N. Y.

Jewett, S: O. A country doctor. n. d. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Simple story of quiet and beautiful life in rural New England. Baker.

——— Country of the pointed firs. n. d. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Studies of life and character in a Maine seacoast village. N. Y.

——— Deephaven. 1900. 15½cm Houghton $1.25

Two young girls' summer in an old New England seaport.

——— Old friends and new. 1879. 15½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: A lost lover; A sorrowful guest; A late supper; Mr Bruce; Miss Sydney's flowers; Lady Ferry; A bit of shore life.

——— The queen's twin, and other stories. 1899. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: The queen's twin; A Dunnet shepherdess; Where's Nora? Bold words at the bridge; Martha's lady; The coon dog; Aunt Cynthy Dallett; The night before Thanksgiving.

Stories of rural life among the homely farmer and fisher folk of New England, with two bright, lively Irish sketches. N. Y.

Johnson, Rossiter. Phaeton Rogers; a novel of boy life. 1881. 19cm

Y Scribner $1.50

Johnston, Mary. Audrey. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

Virginia romance; historical setting, early 18th century. N. Y.

——— Prisoners of hope; a tale of colonial Virginia. 1898. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Published in England under title *The old dominion.*

——— To have and to hold. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Published in England under title *By order of the company.*

Virginia romance of reign of James I. Baker.

Johnston, R: M. Old times in middle Georgia. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: Mr Eben Bull's investment; Mr Cummin's relinquishment; Mr Pate's only infirmity; Shadowy foes; Their cousin Lethy; Old lady Lazenberry; Our witch; Weasles on a debauch; Ephe; A case of spite; Mr Pea nearly nonplussed; Lost; Mutual schoolmasters; Miss Clisby's romance; Ishmael.

Juvenile round table: stories by the foremost catholic writers. 1901. 20½cm Benziger $1

Y Twenty stories by as many writers.

Kaler, J. O. Mr Stubbs's brother; a sequel to "Toby Tyler." 1903. 18cm

Y Harper 60c

Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus; by James Otis. 1881. 16½ x 13½cm

Y Harper 60c

King, Charles. Between the lines. 1889. 19cm Harper $1.25

Story of the civil war; excellent description of battle of Gettysburg. N. Y.

——— Cadet days. 1903. 19cm

Y Harper $1.25

Describes West Point customs and ideals in a spirited story for boys. N. Y.

——— Captain Blake. 1902. 19cm Lippincott $1.25

Sequel to *Marion's faith.*

——— The colonel's daughter; or, Winning his spurs. 1892. 19cm Lippincott $1.25

Followed by *Marion's faith.*

Light novel, sketching life at a southwestern army post. N. Y.

——— Marion's faith. 1893. 18cm Lippincott $1.25

Sequel to *The colonel's daughter.*

King, G.. E.. Tales of a time and place. 1892. 19cm Harper $1.25

Contents: Bayou l'Ombre; Bonne Maman; Madrilène; The Christmas story of a little church.

Stories of Louisiana creoles, marked by a strong and delicate touch. *Nation.*

Lee, *Mrs* **M.. C. (Jenkins)** In the cheering-up business. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25

——— A Quaker girl of Nantucket. n. d. 18cm Houghton $1.25

London, Jack. The call of the wild. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Story of wild life in the Kiondike. The hero, a magnificent dog, finally obeys "the call of the wild" and relapses into savagery, because his last and best friend was killed by the Indians. *Pub. wkly.*

——— Son of the wolf; tales of the far North. 1900. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: The white silence; The son of the wolf; The men of Forty-Mile; In a far country; To the man on trail; The priestly prerogative; The wisdom of the trail: The wife of a king; An Odyssey of the North.

Grim, powerful stories of white men in Alaska. N. Y.

Long, J: L. Madame Butterfly; Purple eyes; A gentleman of Japan and a lady; Kito; Glory. 1898. 17½cm Century $1.25

Rather sad tales of Americans [in Japan] who loved and rode—that is to say, sailed—away. *Bost. trans.*

Longfellow, H: W. Hyperion, a romance. Rev. ed. n. d. 18cm Houghton 50c

The musings, love-making and dreams of a young poet, a pilgrim in Germany and Switzerland. Baker.

Longfellow, H: W. Kavanagh, and other pieces. n. d. 18cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: Kavanagh; Driftwood: Ancient French romances; Frithiof's saga; Twice-told tales; The great metropolis; Anglo-Saxon literature; Paris in the 17th century; Table-talk.

Lynde, Francis. The helpers. 1901. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Scenes, Denver and mining regions. N. Y.

Major, Charles. When knighthood was in flower; by Edwin Caskoden. 1899. 19cm Merrill $1.50

The romantic love story of Mary Tudor, sister of Henry VIII. N. Y.

Martin, *Mrs* **George (Madden)** Emmy Lou: her book and heart. 1902. 19½cm McClure $1.50

Appeared in *McClure's magazine*, v. 17–19, 1901–2.
School days of a bewildered and very real little girl. Incidentally satirizes some school methods and manners. N. Y.

Matthews, Brander. Vignettes of Manhattan. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.50

Contents: In the little church down the street; The twenty-ninth of February; At a private view; Spring in a side street; A Decoration-day revery; In search of local color; Before the break of day; A midsummer midnight; A vista in Central Park; The speech of the evening; A Thanksgiving-day dinner; In the midst of life.

——— *& others.* With my friends; tales told in partnership; with an introd. essay on The art and mystery of collaboration. 1891. 19½cm Longmans $1

Contents: The documents in the case, with H. C. Bunner; Seven conversations of Dear Jones and Baby Van Rensselaer, with H. C. Bunner; Edged tools: a tale in two chapters, with W. H. Pollock; Mated by magic: a story with a postscript, with W. H. Pollock; One story is good till another is told, with G: H. Jessop; Three wishes, with F. Anstey.

Merwin, Samuel. The whip hand; a tale of the pine country. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50

Stirring story of the hero's fight in Michigan pine lands against a lumber trust. N. Y.

——— **& Webster, H: K.** Calumet "K." 1901. 17½cm Macmillan $1.50

Calumet "K" is a 2,000,000-bushel grain elevator, which Charlie Bannon has to build against time. How he succeeds in doing so is the story. Baker.

Mitchell, J: A. Amos Judd. 1901. 19cm Scribner 75c

The heir of an Indian rajah is educated in New England. Clash of heredity and environment make an unusual tale. Ed. sel.

Mitchell, S. W. Adventures of François, foundling, thief, juggler and fencing master, during the French revolution. 1898. 19½cm Century $1.50

Mitchell, S. W. Characteristics. 1892. 19cm Century $1.25

Selections from table talk of an intimate coterie of highly cultivated men and women. Baker.

——— Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. 2 v. 1897. 19cm Century $1.50

Autobiographic story of the revolution. Introduces Washington, André, Dr Rush and others. Excellent in portrayal of times and character. First published in *Century*. N. Y.

——— When all the woods are green. 1894. 20cm Century $1.50

A camping out summer spent by cultured people in the Canadian forests. Capital descriptions of salmon fishing, bear hunting, etc. *Pub. wkly.*

Munroe, Kirk. Campmates; a story of the plains. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.25

Y Two boys accompany an engineering expedition across the continent. N. Y.

——— Canoemates; a story of the Florida Reef and Everglades. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.25

Y Adventures of 2 boys who take their canoes through the Florida waters and learn many interesting things. Unit.

——— Dorymates; a tale of the fishing banks. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.25

Y Captain of a Gloucester fishing schooner, finding a baby floating in a barrel, adopts it. The child has thrilling adventures, and finds its true parents at last. Sargent.

——— The flamingo feather. 1887. 16½ x 14cm Harper 60c

Y French boy's adventures among Florida Indians in 16th century. Pittsburg.

——— Raftmates. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.25

Y Chase after a runaway raft on the Mississippi and adventures with counterfeiters and river boats. F. J. Olcott.

——— Wakulla; a story of adventure in Florida. 1903. 17½cm
Y Harper 60c

Norris, Frank. The octopus; a story of California. 1901. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50

Deals with the war between the wheat grower and the railroad trust. Author.

——— The pit; a story of Chicago. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50

The fictitious narrative of a "deal" in the Chicago wheat pit. Author.

Norton, C: L. Jack Benson's log; or, Afloat with the flag in '61. 1895. 19cm (Fighting for the flag ser.) Wilde $1.25

Y Sequel *A medal of honor man.*
Boy's life in the navy during the early civil war. N. Y.

——— A medal of honor man; or, Cruising among blockade runners. 1896. 19cm (Fighting for the flag ser.)
Y Wilde $1.25

Page, T: N. Among the camps; or, Young peoples stories of the war. 1902. 21½cm
Scribner $1.50

Y Contents: A captured Santa Claus; Kittykin, and the part she played in the war; "Nancy Pansy;" "Jack and Jake"

——— Elsket, and other stories. 1891. 18½cm
Scribner $1

Contents: Elsket; "George Washington's" last duel; P'laski's tunament; "Run to seed;" "A soldier of the empire."

——— In ole Virginia; illus. by W. T. Smedley, B. W. Clinedinst, C. S. Reinhart, A. B. Frost, Howard Pyle and A. Castaigne. 1896. 20cm
Scribner $1.25

Contents: Marse Chan; "Unc' Edinburg;" Meh Lady; Ole 'Stracted; No Haid Pawn; Polly.

——— Old gentleman of the black stock; illus. by H. C. Christy. 1901. 18½cm
Scribner $1.50

Finely etched portrayal of a southern gentleman of the old school. *Critic*, 31: 321.

——— Red Rock; a chronicle of reconstruction. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Story of the civil war and of reconstruction, centering in the history of the Red Rock Plantation and its vicissitudes of ownership.

——— Two little Confederates. 1888. 21½cm
Scribner $1.50

Y Adventures with confederates and unionists of 2 small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war. N. Y.

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. An adventurer of the North; being a continuation of the histories of "Pierre and his people" and the latest existing records of Pretty Pierre. 1898. 18cm
Macmillan $1.25

Contents: Across the jumping sandhills; A lovely bully; The filibuster; Gift of the simple king; Malachi; The lake of the Great Slave; The Red Patrol; The going of the white swan; At Bamber's Boom; The Bridge House; The epaulettes; The finding of Fingall.

——— The battle of the strong; a romance of two kingdoms. 1898. 19cm Houghton $1.50

Opens with battle of Jersey and is continued into the great war between England and France at close of 18th century. Scene chiefly Jersey, sometimes Brittany. Baker.

——— Donovan Pasha and some people of Egypt. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

15 dramatic stories of Egyptian life and character. *Pub. wkly.*

——— Pierre and his people; tales of the far north. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan $1.25

Stories of love and adventure, chiefly from the Hudson Bay territory; a presentment of native character and life. Baker.

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. Right of way. 1901. 19cm
Harper $1.50

A poignant romance of the life of a brilliant Montreal barrister who wanders, temporarily crazed by dipsomania and an accident, into a French Canadian village. Ed. sel.

——— A Romany of the snows. 1898. 17½cm
Macmillan $1.25

Contents: Three commandments in the vulgar tongue; Little Babiche; At Point o' Bugles; The spoil of the puma; The trail of the sun dogs; The pilot of Belle Amour; The cruise of the "Ninety-three;" A Romany of the snows; The plunderer.

Stories continuing *Pierre and his people*, preceding the *Adventurer of the North.*

——— Seats of the mighty. 1898. 19cm
Appleton $1.50

Historical romance, culminating in battle of Quebec. Baker.

——— When Valmond came to Pontiac; the story of a lost Napoleon. 1898. 17½cm
Macmillan $1.25

The romance of the coming of a supposed son of Napoleon into the life of a French Canadian village. Ed. sel.

Perry, Nora. Hope Benham; a story for girls. illus. by F. T. Merrill. 1903. 19cm
Y Little $1.50

Phelps, E.. S. Doctor Zay. 1882. 18cm
Houghton $1.25

Story of a woman physician in an obscure New England village. L. & I.

——— Fourteen to one. 1891. 18cm
Houghton $1.25

Contents: Fourteen to one; The bell of St Basil's; Shut in; Jack, the fisherman; The madonna of the tubs; A brave deed; The sacrifice of Antigone; Sweet home; Too late; The Reverend Malachi Matthew; His relict; Mary Elizabeth; Annie Laurie; The law and the gospel.

——— Gates ajar. 1896. 18cm
Houghton $1.50

Imaginative glimpses into the celestial paradise, where she imagines the interests and occupations of terrestrial existence will be carried on. Baker.

——— A singular life. 1895. 18cm
Houghton $1.25

Poe, E. A. Tales, with introd. by H. W. Mabie. 1901. 20cm (Century class.) Century $1.25 n

Contents: The gold-bug; A descent into the Maelström; MS found in a bottle; The murders in the Rue Morgue; The mystery of Marie Rogêt; The purloined letter; The fall of the house of Usher; William Wilson; The man of the crowd; The black cat; The telltale heart; The assignation; The masque of the red death; The cask of amontillado; The pit and the pendulum.

Exhibit his power chiefly in that dim region which stretches from the very utmost limits of the probable into the weird confines of superstition and unreality. J. R. Lowell.

Poulsson, Emilie. Child stories and rhymes, for the little people of nursery and kindergarten; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. 1898. 24cm
Y Lothrop $1.25

——— Through the farmyard gate; rhymes and stories for little children at home and in kindergarten; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. 1896. 24x19½cm
Y Lothrop $1.25

Pratt, *Mrs* **Ella (Farman)** The play lady; a story for other girls. 1900. 19½cm (Sunshine lib.) Crowell 50c

Y A young girl supports herself by taking charge of all the little children of a village in her own home each morning. She cares for them and amuses them in bright interesting ways. Ed. sel.

Pyle, Howard. The garden behind the moon; a real story of the moon angel. 1895. 21½cm Scribner $2

Y Illus. by author.
Sometimes disapproved, partly because many difficult words are used, partly because of the little "moon calf" hero. The story, woven about the fancy that the real life of the little "moon calf" is not lived in his dull body but in a fairy world of training and conquest, is too beautiful to be entirely omitted from the list. Ed. sel.

——— Men of iron. 1904. 22cm Harper $2

Y A boy's story of the time of Henry IV, of England, who, with the men of his court, are the "men of iron"

——— Otto of the silver hand. 1903. 23cm Scribner $2

Y Spirited story of the robber barons and the feudal strongholds of medieval Germany. Mr Pyle tells a story well and illustrates it even better. Hardy.

——— Pepper and salt; or, Seasoning for young folk. 1886. 29cm
Y Harper $1.50

——— Some merry adventures of Robin Hood, of great renown in Nottinghamshire. 1902. 19cm (Scribner's per.) Scribner 60c

Y Illus. by author.
A $3 edition is also issued by Scribner.
A continuous narrative of the episodes of the life of the famous outlaw gathered from the older sources. Ed. sel.

——— Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. 1895. 21½cm Century $2

Y Exciting narrative of adventures by land and sea. The hero has many narrow escapes, but lives to return to England and enjoy his rightful inheritance. Cleveland.

——— Twilight land. 1895. 22cm
Y Harper $2.50

——— Wonder clock; or, Four and twenty marvellous tales, being one for each hour of the day; illus. by Howard Pyle, verses by Katharine Pyle. 1904. 25½cm
Y Harper $2

Pyle, Katharine. The counterpane fairy. 1898. 19½cm Dutton $1.25

Y Illus. by author.

Ralph, Julian. Alone in China, and other stories. 1897. 19cm Harper $2

Contents: House-boating in China; Alone in China; Plumblossom Beebe's adventures; The story of Miss Pi; The "boss" of Ling-foo; Little Fairy's constancy; The love-letters of Superfine Gold.
Book of travel in form of stories and sketches. Notably good illustrations. N. Y.

Rayner, Emma. Free to serve. 1897. 20cm Small $1.50

Colonial New York in early 18th century. Romantic adventures of a well-born English girl as a bond servant. N. Y.

Remington, Frederic. Crooked trails; illus. by Frederic Remington. 1898. 23cm Harper $2

——— Men with the bark on; illus. by the author. 1900. 19cm Harper $1.25

Vigorous sketches of rough life in Cuba and on the western frontier. *Lit. world*, 32: 55.

Rice, *Mrs* **A. C. (Hegan)** Lovey Mary. 1903. 18cm Century $1

Appeared in *Century*, v. 65, Dec. 1902–Mar. 1903.
Mrs Wiggs' cheery philosophy still pervades the Cabbage Patch, where Lovey Mary, the tender hearted orphan heroine, and Tommy, her 3-year-old protégé, find a home. N. Y.

——— Mrs Wiggs of the cabbage patch. 1903. 19cm Century $1

A bright, cheery story, showing the good in human nature in the midst of dire poverty. W. Mass.

Richards, *Mrs* **L. E.. (Howe)** Captain January. 1902. 19½cm (Capt. January ser.) Estes 50c

Y Edition illus. by F. T. Merrill 75c and $1.25.
Story of an old lighthouse keeper and a little girl rescued by him from the sea. N. Y.

——— Five minute stories. 1895. 20cm Estes $1.25

Y Short stories about little children and animals; also some amusing nonsense rhymes. Unit.

——— The golden windows; a book of fables for young and old. 1904. 20cm Little $1.50

——— Joyous story of Toto. 1885. 19cm Little $1

Y About a little boy who had passed much time in the woods, with animal playfellows. N. Y.

——— More five minute stories. 1903. 20½cm Estes $1 n

Y Companion to *Five minute stories;* stories for very small children. *Pub. wkly.*

——— Queen Hildegarde; a story for girls. 1889. 17½cm Estes $1.25

Y The wholesome experience of a young New York girl during a summer on a farm. Ed. sel.

Richards, *Mrs* **L. E.. (Howe)** Quicksilver Sue. 1899. 19cm Century $1

Y Summer's experiences of several country children and a badly brought up city girl. N. Y.

——— Three Margarets. 1897. 17½cm Estes $1.25

Y Three cousins, one from the East, one from a ranch in the West, and one from a Cuban plantation, come together for a summer visit to an uncle whom they have never seen. *Dial*, 23: 401.

Riis, J. A. Children of the tenements. 1903. 20 cm Macmillan $1.50

In an earlier collection under title *Out of Mulberry street.* Pref.

Roberts, C: G: D. The forge in the forest; being the narrative of the Acadian ranger, Jean de Mer, seigneur de Briart. n. d. 19½cm Page $1.50

——— Heart of the ancient wood. 1900. 19cm Page $1.50

Intimate and affectionate description of life in the forests of northern United States. Baker.

——— A sister to Evangeline. New ed. 1900. 19½cm Page $1.50

Story of the expulsion of the Acadians. Baker.

Robertson, Harrison. Red blood and blue. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Robertson, Morgan. Masters of men; a romance of the new navy. 1901. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50

Rohlfs, *Mrs* **A.. K. (Green)** The Leavenworth case, a lawyer's story. 1901. 18cm Putnam $1.25

Round table of the representative American Catholic novelists; with portraits, biog. sketches and bibliography. 1897. 19½cm Benziger $1.50

Rowland, H: C. Sea scamps; three adventurers of the East. 1903. 20cm McClure $1.50

Contents: Back tracks; In the China Sea; Jordan Knapp, trader; Off Luzon; The treasure box; At the break of the monsoon; In the whale-boat; At the last of the ebb.

An adventurous voyage in the China Sea. *Pub. wkly.*

Runkle, Bertha. The helmet of Navarre. 1901. 20cm Century $1.50

Romance of cape and sword, with a young adherent of Henry of Navarre for hero; scene Paris, at moment when the Huguenot king entered the city at the cost of a mass. Baker.

St Nicholas Christmas book. 1899. 24½cm Y Century $1.50

Saunders, Marshall. Beautiful Joe; with introd. by Hezekiah Butterworth. 1894. 18½cm Amer. Baptist 60c

Y This story speaks for the dog as *Black Beauty* does for the horse; teaches kindness to animals. For children between 9 and 14. Unit.

Scudder, H. E. Bodleys telling stories. 1878. 21x18cm Houghton $1.50

Y About historic men and events. Sargent.

——— Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. 1903. 21½x18cm Houghton $1.50

Y Stories, poems and anecdotes woven into a story. Pittsburg.

Several more Bodley books exist which may be added in libraries where these prove successful. Ed. sel.

Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers. 1894. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1

Y Story of the Tripolitan war, describing the burning of the Philadelphia and the explosion of the Intrepid. N. Y.

——— History of the Lady Betty Stair. 1897. 18cm Scribner $1.25

Story of a young girl who fled from France during the revolution to court of the French exiles in Holyrood palace, Edinburgh. E. B. S. S.

——— Little Jarvis. 1890. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1

Y Story of a boy midshipman in the United States navy in 1800, and his loss of life through obedience to orders. Unit.

——— Midshipman Paulding. 1891. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1

Y True story of the war of 1812. Hero becomes an officer in the navy and takes part in the battle of Lake Champlain. Sargent.

——— Paul Jones. 1893. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1

Y Story biography full of his adventures in British waters during the revolution. Based on good authorities and in fictitious parts consistent with his recorded life and deeds. N. Y.

——— A Virginia cavalier. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.50

Story of Washington's boyhood, with sketches of old Virginia life. Unit.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. Biography of a grizzly. 1903. 20cm Century $1.50

Y Illus. by author.

Author writes as if he himself had been first a little, forlorn, soft ball of a baby bear and afterwards an embittered monster, prowling for food. *Literature.*

——— Two little savages. 1903. 21cm Doubleday $1.75 n

Y Adventures of 2 boys who lived as Indians. Teaches practical lessons about camping, trapping, uses of plants, etc. Author's illustrations. N. Y.

Sewell, Anna. Black Beauty. 1902. 20½cm Page $1.25

Y Best book published to cultivate a spirit of kindness for horses. Pittsburg.

Skinner, *Mrs* **Henrietta (Dana)** Espíritu Santo. 1899. 19cm Harper $1.25

An unusual study of love and life among opera singers and artists. The spiritual power of Catholicism is pictured. Ed. sel.

Slosson, *Mrs* **Annie (Trumbull)** Dumb foxglove, and other stories. 1898. 19cm Harper $1.25

Contents: Dumb foxglove; Apple Jonathan; Anna Malann; Davy's Christmas; Clavis; A transient; Aunt Liefy.

——— Seven dreamers. 1891. 19cm Harper $1.25

Contents: How Faith came and went; Botany Bay; Aunt Randy; Fishin' Jimmy; Butterneggs; Deacon Pheby's selfish natur; A speakin' ghost.

An account in rich dialect of various eccentrics, or people with a touch of mania. In the six tales that follow, a series of rustic visionaries are portrayed, in such a way as to show the psychic value of these phases of mental history. Baker.

Smith, A. C. The monk and the dancer. 1900. 20cm. Scribner $1.50

Contents: The monk and the dancer; Trot, trot to market; The peach; The senior reader; Some old families; The eye of the harem.

The expression of a well comprehended art, at once strong and delicate. *Nation*, 71: 156.

Smith, F. H. Caleb West, master diver. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Characters and action center about the building of a lighthouse on the Connecticut coast. N. Y.

——— Colonel Carter of Cartersville, illus. by E. W. Kemble and the author. 1892. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Describes with humorous and loving touch, an unreconstructed Virginia gentleman and the friends he endeared himself to. *Nation.*

——— Fortunes of Oliver Horn. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Study of southern society at outbreak of civil war and of art student's life in New York about 1860. N. Y.

——— Tom Grogan. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Tom Grogan is an Irish woman and a contractor. Her troubles with her workmen and her method of averting a strike described from capitalist's point of view. Mass.

Smith, Gertrude. Arabella and Araminta stories, with 15 illustrative designs by Ethel Reed and explanatory notes by the author. 5th ed. 1902. 23cm Small $1

Y Two later books, in much the same manner, *The boo boo book* (Estes 75c) and *Roggie and Reggie stories* (Harper $1.50) may be added if the first is liked. Ed. sel.

Smith, *Mrs* **M. P. (Wells)** Four on a farm. 1901. 19cm Little $1.20 n

Y Summer doings of 4 New York children on a New Hampshire farm. N. Y.

——— Jolly good times; or, Child-life on a farm; by P. Thorne. 1902. 19cm

Y Little $1.25

——— Jolly good times at Hackmatack. 1903. 17½cm Little $1.25

Y Entertaining story of life in an inland village of Massachusetts about 1830. N. Y.

——— Jolly good times at school; also, some times not quite so jolly. 1903. 19cm Little $1.25

Y Four more books in the "Jolly good stories" series exist and may be safely added if desired. Ed. sel.

Smith, N. A. Three little Marys. 1902. 19½cm Houghton 85c n

Y Scotch Mairi, English Molly and Irish Maureen Bawn are the heroines of three pretty stories. N. Y.

Spearman, F. H. Daughter of a magnate. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.50

The magnate is the president of a great western railroad who takes his family to the Rocky mountains where some marvelous feats of engineering are being done. *Pub. wkly.*

——— Held for orders, being stories of railroad life. 1902. 19½cm McClure $1.50

Vigorous, full of adventure and heroism in emergency. N. Y.

——— The nerve of Foley, and other railroad stories. 1900. 18½cm Harper $1.25

Contents: The nerve of Foley; Second seventy-seven; The kid engineer; The sky-scraper; Soda-water Sal; The McWilliams special; Million-dollar freight-train; Bucks; Sankey's double header; Siclone Clark.

Ten vigorous stories of excitements, dangers and heroisms of railway life. N. Y.

Spears, J: R. The port of missing ships, and other stories of the sea. 1897. 16½cm Macmillan $1.25

Contents: The port of missing ships; Skipper of the Nancy C; Story of a second mate.

Stimson, F. J. King Noanett; a story of Devon settlers in old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Romance of pioneer life and adventure. *Critic.*

——— Mrs Knollys, and other stories. 1897. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Mrs Knollys; The three achievements of Eileen; Our consul at Carlsruhe; A first love-letter; In a garret; A daughter of Spain (Los Caraqueños); Dynevor.

Stockton F. R: Adventures of Captain Horn. 1901. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Story of adventures met with in a quest for a treasure of the Incas. Much of the interest depends on the character drawing. Baker.

Stockton, F. R: Captain Chap; or, the Rolling stones. 1897. 20cm Lippincott $1

Y Rollicking story of 3 boys accidentally carried out to sea, and picked up and landed on south coast of Florida, where they have numerous adventures. N. Y.

——— The casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine. 1898. 19½cm Century $1.50

A comedy of incongruous and improbable Crusoe adventures of two most excellent New England women, related with unvarying gravity, in a matter-of-fact manner that is very diverting. N. Y.

Includes *The Dusantes.*

——— A chosen few. 1903. 16½cm (Cameo ed.) Scribner $1.25

Contents: A tale of negative gravity; Asaph; "His wife's deceased sister;" The lady, or the tiger? The remarkable wreck of the "Thomas Hyke;" Old Pipes and the dryad; The transferred ghost; "The philosophy of relative existences;" A piece of red calico.

——— Fanciful tales; ed. with notes for schools by J. E.. Langworthy; with introd. by M.. E. Burt. 1904. 19cm (Scribner's ser.) Scribner 50c n

Y Contents: Old Pipes and the dryad; Bee-man of Orn; Clocks of Rondaine; The griffin and the minor canon; Christmas truants.

——— The floating prince, and other fairy tales. 1881. 21x18cm Scribner $1.50

Y Most of the stories appeared in *St Nicholas* and *Harper's young people.*

——— House of Martha. 1891. 18cm Scribner $1.25

——— A jolly fellowship. 1880. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Y Good times of 2 boys and a girl in Florida. Evanston.

——— The lady, or the tiger? and other stories. 1884. 17½cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: The lady, or the tiger? The transferred ghost The spectral mortgage; Our archery club; That same old 'coon; His wife's deceased sister; Our story; Mr Tolman; On the training of parents; Our firescreen; A piece of red calico; Every man his own letter-writer.

——— Mrs Cliff's yacht. 1896. 18½cm Scribner $1.50

Deals with the fate of that portion of the treasure which fell to the Peruvian government and to Mrs Cliff, who appeared first in *The adventures of Captain Horn.*

——— Rudder Grange, illus. by A. B. Frost. 1885. 18cm Scribner $2

Humerous experiences of a young married pair, who begin housekeeping in a derelict barge, and retain the name of Rudder Grange when they move to a more stable dwelling. The drollery arises from unstrained and ordinary situations. Baker.

——— Story of Viteau. 1884. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Y How 2 boys, sons of a count, lived in the days of knighthood. N. Y.

Stockton, F. R: A story-teller's pack. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: A few words to begin with; The magic egg; The staying power of Sir Rohan; The widow's cruise; Love before breakfast; The bishop's ghost and the printer's baby; Captain Eli's best ear; As one woman to another; My well and what came out of it; Stephen Skarridge's Christmas; My unwilling neighbor.

——— Ting-a-ling. 1882. 18cm Scribner $1

Y Fanciful and humorous tales, dealing with things magical, as well as with dwarfs and giants. Hardy.

——— The watchmaker's wife, and other stories. 1893 19cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: The watchmaker's wife; Asaph; My terminal moraine; The philosophy of relative existences; The knife that killed Po Hancy; The Christmas shadrach; The Reverend Ezekiel Crump.

Stoddard, W: O. Dab Kinzer; a story of a growing boy. 1881. 18½cm Scribner $1

Y Story of a growing boy's outdoor life on shores of Long Island. Hardy.

——— Little Smoke, a tale of the Sioux. 1891. 20½cm Appleton $1.50

Y Exciting and instructive tale of Sioux Indian life in and around the Black Hills, illustrated with many curious pictures of Indian weapons. Hardy.

——— On the old frontier; or, The last raid of the Iroquois. 1893. 20cm Appleton $1.50

Y Adventures in western New York during last Iroquois raid. N. Y.

——— The quartet. 1881. 18½cm Scribner $1

Y Academy and college life of Dab Kinzer and his friends. Wis.

——— The red mustang, a story of the Mexican border. 1890. 16½cm (Harper's young peop. ser.)

Y Harper 60c

——— The talking leaves. 1903. 17½cm Harper 60c

Y Interesting story of a white child's life among the Indians, and how she escaped. N. Y.

——— Two Arrows; a story of red and white. 1886. 16½cm (Harper's young peop. ser.) Harper 60c

Y Story of an Indian lad in the far West. Sargent.

Stories by American authors. 10 v. 1884–85. 17cm Scribner 75c ea

A collection of short stories contributed to periodicals, or included in publications not easily accessible. Publishers' note.

Stories of Italy. 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c

Contents: Espero Gorgoni, gondolier, by F. H. Smith; The anatomist of the heart, by T. R. Sullivan; The song of the comforter, by J. J. A'Becket; The house on the hilltop, by Grace E. Channing.

Stories of New York. 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c

Contents: From four to six, a comedietta, by Annie Eliot; The commonest possible story, by B. Perry; The end of the beginning, by G. A. Hibbard; A puritan ingénue, by J. S. Wood; Mrs Manstey's view, by Edith Wharton.

Stories of the army. 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c

Contents: Memories, by B. Matthews; A charge for France, by J. Heard, jr; Sergeant Gore, by L. Armstrong; The tale of a goblin horse, by C. C. Nott.

Stories of the railway. 1893. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c

Contents: As the sparks fly upward, by G. A. Hibbard; How I sent my aunt to Baltimore, by C. S. Davison; Run to seed, by T: N. Page; Flandroe's Mogul, by A. C. Gordon.

Stories of the sea. 1893. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c

Contents: The port of missing ships, by J. R. Spears; The fate of the Georgiana, by Maria Blunt; Captain Black, by C. E. Carryl; The last slave ship, by G. Howe.

Stories of the South. 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75c

Contents: No Haid Pawn, by T: N. Page; How the Derby was won, by H. Robertson; Aunt Fountain's prisoner, by J. C. Harris; Tirar y Soult, by Mrs R. H. Davis.

Stowe, *Mrs* **H. E.. (Beecher)** Little Pussy Willow; also, The minister's watermelons. 1899. 19½ x 15½cm Houghton $1.25

Y Happy, useful life of a country girl who received from a fairy the gift of seeing the bright side of everything. Sargent.

——— My wife and I; or, Harry Henderson's history. 1899. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Followed by *We and our neighbors.*

——— Oldtown folks. 1897. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Portrays a Massachusetts town a century or more ago. N. Y.

——— Uncle Tom's cabin; with introd. by the author. n. d. 20½cm. Houghton $1.50

Bibliographic account of Uncle Tom's cabin, pref. p. 63-82.

A story of plantation life before the civil war.

One of the most famous of 'timely' books. It was not half true, it was written with passion and prejudice and it accomplished what all the cool, judicial statements in the world would have failed in. L. & I.

——— We and our neighbors; or, The records of an unfashionable street. 1901. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Sequel to *My wife and I.*

Stuart, *Mrs* **Ruth (McEnery)** In Simpkinsville; character tales. 1897. 19cm Harper $1.25

Contents: An Arkansas prophet; Weeds; The unlived life of little Mary Ellen; The dividing-fence; The middle hall; Miss Jemima's valentine; A slender romance.

——— Moriah's mourning and other half-hour sketches. 1898. 19cm Harper $1.25

Contents: Moriah's mourning; An optical dilemma; The second Mrs Slimm; Apollo Belvedere, a Christmas episode of the plantation; Nearest of kin; (On the plantation); The deacon's medicine; Two gentlemen of leisure; The Rev Jordan White's three glances; Lady, a monologue of the cow-pen; A pulpit orator; An Easter symbol, a monologue of the plantation; Christmas at the Trimbles; A minor chord.

13 short stories, mainly of the southern negro. N. Y.

——— Story of Babette, a little creole girl. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.50

Y Story of a little creole stolen from her New Orleans home and growing up among strangers. N. Y.

Tarkington, Booth. The gentleman from Indiana. 1899. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50

Main interest, the contest between White Caps and a young newspaper man who tries to purify politics. N. Y.

——— Monsieur Beaucaire. 1900. 20cm McClure $1.25

A little drama of intrigue, laid in Bath during the Beau Nash régime in middle of the 18th century. Baker.

Taylor, Bayard. Boys of other countries. New ed. 1901. 20½cm Putnam $1.25

Y Contents: The little post-boy; The pasha's son; Jon of Iceland; The two herd-boys; The young serf; Studies of animal nature.

Stories of boys in Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia, full of information about the customs and peculiarities of the countries. Pittsburg.

——— Hannah Thurston, a story of American life. Household ed. 1903. 19½cm Putnam $1.50

——— The story of Kennett. Cedarcroft ed. 1903. 19½cm Putnam $1.50

Y Story of country life in a Pennsylvania town at end of last century. L. & I.

Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* Knitters in the sun. 1887. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: The ogre of Ha Ha Bay; The bishop's vagabond; Mrs Finley's Elizabethan chair; Father Quinnailon's convert; A communist's wife; Schopenhauer on Lake Pepin; "Ma' Bowlin';" Half a curse; Whitson Harp, regulator.

Short stories exhibiting people of strongly marked character in the stress of moral conflict. Baker.

——— The missionary sheriff. 1897. 19cm Harper $1.25

Contents: The missionary sheriff; The cabinet organ; His duty; The hypnotist; The next room; Defeat of Amos Wickliff.

Six stories of a certain "plain man who tried to do his duty" N. Y.

Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: Otto the knight; The conjured kitchen; The first mayor; Sist' Chaney's black silk; The loaf of peace; The day of the cyclone; Trusty, no. 49; The plumb idiot; The governor's prerogative; The mortgage on Jeffy.

——— Stories of a western town. 1893. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: The besetment of Kurt Lieders; The face of failure; Tommy and Thomas; Mother Emeritus; An assisted providence; Harry Lossing.

Sketches of workaday life in Iowa, showing the trials of business, the injustices caused by competition, etc. Baker.

——— We all. 1891. 20½cm Appleton $1.50

Y Story of a Chicago boy's winter with his Arkansas cousins. N. Y.

Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys. n. d. 19cm Burt $1

Romance of the settlement of Vermont, embodying hero tales of Vermont, and stirring episodes like the capture of Ticonderoga. Baker.

Thompson, Maurice. Alice of old Vincennes; illus. by F. C. Yohn. 1900. 19cm Merrill $1.50

Story of events during the revolution centering in an old French town in Indiana. Ed. sel.

Tomlinson, E. T. Boys of old Monmouth; a story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778. 1898. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Y The series of "Revolutionary stories," of which this is the earliest, includes four more books: (2) *Jersey boy in the revolution;* (3) *In the hands of the redcoats;* (4) *Under colonial colors;* (5) *A lieutenant under Washington.* Ed. sel.

——— Search for Andrew Field; a story of the times of 1812. 1894. 19½cm (War of 1812 ser.) Lee $1.25

Y The series on the war of 1812, of which this is the first, includes five more books: (2) *Boy soldiers;* (3) *Boy officers;* (4) *Tecumseh's young braves;* (5) *Guarding the border;* (6) *Boys with Old Hickory.* Ed. sel.

Tourgée, A. W. A fool's errand, by one of the fools. 1902. 20cm Fords $1.50

Pt. 2, "The invisible empire," p. 385-521.

Experience of a federal officer who went south after the war and lived there fifteen years. A picture of the "carpet-bagger" period; the Ku Klux Klan is incidentally described. L. & I.

Trowbridge, J: T. Cudjo's cave. 1892. 19cm Lee $1.50

——— Jack Hazard and his fortunes. 1899. 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates $1.25

Y The series is carried on by four books, as follows: (2) *Chance for himself;* (3) *Doing his best;* (4) *Fast friends;* (5) *Young surveyor.*

The books are somewhat old fashioned and are more popular in some parts of the country than others. Ed. sel.

Trowbridge, J: T. Neighbor Jackwood; rev. ed. with a chapter of autobiography. 1899. 19½cm Lee $1.50

Sketches of home life and of homely character in rural New England. Baker.

True, J: P. The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history; illus. by L. C. True. 1902. 19½cm Little $1.50

Y Short history of primitive civilization told in the adventures of a meteor which fell to earth in the cave dwellers' age and is now a precious relic in Plymouth, Mass. N. Y.

——— Morgan's men; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the revolution. 1901. 19cm Little $1.50

Y Sequel to *Scouting for Washington;* continued in *On guard!*

A young cavalry captain's adventures with Generals Greene and Morgan, Colonel Tarleton and Lord Cornwallis, in Carolina, 1780. N. Y.

——— On guard! Against Tory and Tarleton; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, major of cavalry during the revolution. 1902. 18½cm Little $1.20 n

Y Major Stuart Schuyler's adventures during Greene's retreat through the Carolinas. N. Y.

——— Scouting for Washington; a story of the days of Sumter and Tarleton. 1900. 19cm Little $1.50

Y Boy's adventures as American spy about New York and with British in South Carolina. N. Y.

Vaile, *Mrs* **C. M. (White)** The M. M. C.; a story of the great Rockies. 1898. 19cm Wilde $1

Y Story of mining life in Colorado, and a boy's faithful work. For readers over 12. Unit.

——— The Orcutt girls; or, One term at the academy. 1896. 20cm Wilde $1.50

Y Story of the struggles of 2 sisters to gain an education. For girls of 14. Unit.

——— Sue Orcutt; a sequel to "The Orcutt girls." 1897. 20cm Wilde $1.50

Y School and college life of a girl who is ambitious to write for publication. Unit.

——— Wheat and huckleberries; or, Dr Northmore's daughters. 1899. 20cm Wilde $1.50

Y Story of 2 western girls who visit their grandfather in New England during a summer. N. Y.

Van Dyke, H: J. The blue flower. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: The blue flower [from the German of Novalis]; The source; The mill; Spy rock; Wood-magic; The other wise man; A handful of clay; The lost word; The first Christmas-tree.

Van Dyke, H: J. The ruling passion; tales of nature and human nature. 1901. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: A lover of music; The reward of virtue; A brave heart; The gentle life; A friend of justice; The white blot; A year of nobility; The keeper of the light.

Dramatic French-Canadian and Adirondack sketches.

Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur; a tale of the Christ. 1901. 19cm Harper $1.50

Romance of oriental life in the first century. Baker.

——— The fair god; or, The last of the 'Tzins. 1901. 20cm Houghton $1.50

An archeologic reconstruction of Mexican life at time of conquest. Baker.

——— The prince of India. 2 v. 1893. 17½cm Harper $2.50

Hero takes the character of the Wandering Jew. Gives a florid picture of the Byzantine empire in the 15th century. L. & I.

Waltz, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Cherry)** Pa Gladden; the story of a common man. 1903. 20cm Century $1.50

Stories of country life in middle west, deriving unity from the personality of a childless, large hearted and sincerely religious elderly farmer. N. Y.

Ward, H. D. Captain of the Kittiewink. 1892. 18cm Little $1.25

Y Two boys' voyage in search of health along the New England coast in an old fishing boat. Sargent.

Warman, Cy. The express messenger and other tales of the rail. 1897. 17½cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: The express messenger; The locomotive that lost herself; A wild night at Wood River; Wakalona; A locomotive as a war chariot; A ghost train illusion; Story of engine 107; Catching a runaway engine; A railway mail clerk; The mysterious message; Scraptomania.

——— Snow on the headlight; a story of the great Burlington strike. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.25

Warner, C: D. The golden house. 1895. 19½cm Harper $2

Story of New York life, continuing the fortunes of characters in *A little journey in the world.* N. Y.

——— A little journey in the world. Biographical ed. 1899. 19½cm Harper $1.50

A picture of New York society. Baker.

——— That fortune. 1899. 19½cm Harper $1.50

A picture of New York life, particularly in the financial world. Baker.

Sequel to *The golden house.*

——— Their pilgrimage; illus. by C. S. Reinhart. 1887. 19½cm Harper $2

The love plot a mere thread; minute and sometimes satirical descriptions of southern watering-places. Baker.

Warner, Susan. The wide, wide world. n. d. 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1

Pictures of past life and manners in New England. Baker.

Waterloo, Stanley. Story of Ab; a tale of the time of the cave man. 3d ed. 1897. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50

Webster, H: K. Roger Drake, captain of industry. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Story of mining ventures, rivalry in love and business and formation of great copper combine. N. Y.

Webster, Jean. When Patty went to college. 1903. 20cm Century $1.50

College pranks, told by a Vassar graduate of 1900.

Wells, Carolyn. Patty Fairfield. 1901. 20cm Dodd $1.10

Y Fourteen-year-old Patty makes the acquaintance of 4 aunts and their families.

Westcott, E: N. David Harum; a story of American life. 1898. 19cm Appleton $1.50

David Harum is a shrewd country banker in central New York, sharp at a bargain, kind-hearted, with an unfailing flow of dry humor. N. Y.

Wharton, *Mrs* **Edith.** The greater inclination. 1899. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: The muse's tragedy; A journey; The pelican; Souls belated; A coward; The twilight of the god; A cup of cold water; The portrait.

Stories dealing with various phases of modern social life. Cynical and sad, but not devoid of humor. Baker.

——— Sanctuary. 1903. 21½cm Scribner $1.50

Deals with a question of heredity. *Pub. wkly.*

Appeared in *Scribner's magazine*, v. 34. Aug.-Nov. 1903.

——— The valley of decision. 2 v. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.50

As a study of Italian society on the verge of the French revolution, deeply interesting; as a study of temperament, sympathetic and judicial. *Sat. r.*

White, E. O. Ednah and her brothers. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1

Y Everyday doings of 4 children who flit between city and country with their artist parents. N. Y.

——— A little girl of long ago. 1896. 19½cm Houghton $1

Y Story of child life in the Boston of colonial times. Evanston.

——— When Molly was six. 1894. 19½cm Houghton $1

Y Twelve realistic studies of red letter days in a child's life, one for each month. Pittsburg.

——— Winterborough. 1892. 18cm Houghton $1.25

White, S. E: The blazed trail. 1902. 20cm McClure $1.50

Pt. 2 appeared in *McClure's magazine*, Dec. 1901, Jan.–Feb. 1902, under title *The forest runner*.

A young lumberman's struggle with a powerful and unscrupulous firm. Realistic descriptions of life in Michigan logging camp. N. Y.

——— The magic forest; a modern fairy story. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Y Modern fairy story about a little boy who spent a whole summer with a tribe of Canadian Indians. *Pub. wkly.*

Whitney, *Mrs* **A. D. (Train)** Faith Gartney's girlhood. 1893? 18cm Houghton $1.25

Y New England story, tracing the life and growth from girlhood to womanhood of Faith Gartney and containing something of the thought and life that lie between 14 and 20. Publishers.

——— The Gayworthys; a story of threads and thrums. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Y Girl's story of New England village people a generation or more ago. Full of shrewd observations and kindly humor. N. Y.

——— Hitherto; a story of yesterdays. 1897. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Y Home life in a New England country place some fifty years ago. Baker.

——— The other girls. 1901. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Y Fourth volume of 'Real folks ser.'

Follows *Real folks*.

——— Real folks. 1899. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Y Third volume of 'Real folks ser.'

Follows *We girls*.

Two orphan sisters, adopted one by a city aunt, the other by an aunt in the country, and how they fared. N. Y.

——— A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. 1894. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Y Story of a young girl's season in the White Mountains. Evanston.

Followed by *We girls; Real folks; Other girls.*

——— We girls; a home story. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Y Second volume of 'Real folks ser.'

Follows *Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.*

Pleasant story of home and social life of 3 New England girls with cultivated tastes and limited income. N. Y.

Wiggin, *Mrs* **K.. D. (Smith)** The Birds' Christmas Carol. 1889. 19½cm Houghton 50c

Y A story of mixed pathos and fun; the pathos in the life of an invalid girl; the fun in the amusing performances of a large family of small poor children whom she befriends. Ed. sel.

Wiggin, *Mrs* **K.. D. (Smith)** A cathedral courtship, and Penelope's English experiences. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1

Humorous, appreciative narrative of travel in England. Pittsburg.

——— Penelope's Irish experiences. 1901. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Sequel to *Penelope's progress.*

Travel in Ireland bound by thread of love story. N. Y.

——— Penelope's progress. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Sequel to *Penelope's English experiences.*

Edinburgh and its neighborhood as seen by the three heroines of *Penelope's English experiences.* N. Y.

——— Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1

Y Lively story of a bright girl's solution of the question of self-support. N. Y.

——— Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. 1903. 19cm Houghton $1.25

Y An original, attractive child is adopted out of a large, poor, happy go lucky household by 2 maiden aunts. The child's natural capers and the elder aunt's dismays and disapproval are told to a pleasant ending. Ed. sel.

——— Story of Patsy. 1889. 19½cm Houghton 60 c

Sketch from life, droll and humorous, sympathetic with the weak and unfortunate; the hero is a cripple. Far from unpleasant as a picture of slum life. Baker.

——— A summer in a cañon; a California story. 1889. 20cm Houghton $1.25

Y The holiday of a party of bright young people of both sexes camping out in southern California. Baker.

——— Timothy's quest; illus. by Oliver Herford. 1895. 20cm Houghton $1

Wilkins, M.. E. A humble romance, and other stories. 1887. 17½cm Harper $1.25

Realistic sketches of homely, penurious life in a Massachusetts village. Baker.

——— Jerome, a poor man. 1897. 17½cm Harper $1.50

New England village life. Study of character as developed in a boy struggling to make his way in the world. N. Y.

——— The Love of Parson Lord and other stories. 1900. 17½cm Harper $1.25

Contents: The Love of Parson Lord; The tree of knowledge; Catherine Carr; The three old sisters and the old beau; One good time.

——— A New England nun, and other stories. 1891. 17½cm Harper $1.25

24 stories of New England country life. N. Y.

——— The portion of labor. 1901. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Story dominated by questions of capital and labor, of a girl's development in a New England factory town. N. Y.

Williams, J. L. The stolen story, and other newspaper stories. 1899. 18cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: The stolen story; The new reporter; Mrs H. Harrison Wells's shoes; The great secretary of state interview; The city editor's conscience; The cub reporter and the king of Spain; The old reporter.

Winnington, Laura, *ed.* Outlook story book for little people. 1902. 25cm Macmillan $1

Y Collection of short stories and verses by many writers, reprinted from *Outlook*. Clear type and interesting pictures. N. Y.

Winthrop, Theodore. John Brent. n. d. 19cm (Ajax ser.) Dodd 75c

Wister, Owen. Lin McLean. 1903. 20cm Harper $1.50

Short stories forming a continuous narrative, a cowboy being the central figure. N. Y.

——— Red men and white; illus. by Frederic Remington. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.50

Adventures on the Indian frontier, a mixture of invention and actual experience. Gen. Crook is a portrait. Baker.

——— The Virginian; a horseman of the plains. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Capital study of the best type of western cowboy, intrepid, level headed, rough living but right hearted and deserving a good woman's love. N. Y.

Woolson, C. F. Anne; illus. by C. S. Reinhart. 1882. 17½cm Harper $1.25

Scenes at Mackinac and about New York. N. Y.

——— The front yard, and other Italian stories. 1895. 17½cm Harper $1.25

Contents: The front yard; Neptune's shore; A pink villa; The street of the Hyacinth; A Christmas party; In Venice.

Zollinger, Gulielma (pseud.) Widow O'Callaghan's boys. 1898. 18½cm McClurg $1.25

Y Account of how one woman brought up her boys and promoted them for good behavior. Wis.

814 American essays

Aldrich, T: B. Ponkapog papers. 1903. 18½ x 12cm Houghton $1 n

Contents: Leaves from a note book. Asides: Tom Folio; Fleabody and other queer names; A note on "L'Aiglon;" Plot and character: The cruelty of science; Leigh Hunt and Barry Cornwall; Decoration day; Writers and talkers; On early rising; Un poête manqué; The male costume of the period; On a certain affectation; Wishmakers' Town; Historical novels; Poor Yorick; The autograph hunter. Robert Herrick.

Burroughs, John. Birds and poets, with other papers. 1891. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: Birds and poets; Touches of nature; A bird medley; April; Spring poems; Our rural divinity; Before genius; Before beauty; Emerson; The flight of the eagle.

Burroughs, John. Fresh fields. 1891. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: Nature in England; English woods, a contrast; In Carlyle's country; A hunt for the nightingale; English and American song birds; Impressions of some English birds; In Wordsworth's country; A glance at British wild flowers; British fertility; A Sunday in Cheyne Row; At sea.

——— In-door studies. 1889. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Literary criticism, including papers on Thoreau, Gilbert White, Matthew Arnold, Emerson, Carlyle, true realism, etc. N. Y.

——— Literary values and other papers. 1902. 17½cm Houghton $1.10 n

Magazine essays discussing style, criticism, art in literature, Gilbert White, Thoreau, Emerson, nature in literature, the secret of happiness, etc. N. Y.

——— Locusts and wild honey. 1891. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: The pastoral bees; Sharp eyes; Strawberries; Is it going to rain? Speckled trout; Buds and birds; A bed of boughs; Birds'-nesting; The halcyon in Canada.

——— Pepacton. 1891. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: Pepacton; A summer voyage; Spring; An idyl of the honeybee; Nature and the poets; Notes by the way; Footpaths; A bunch of herbs; Winter pictures.

——— Riverby. 1895. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Eighteen essays on wild flowers, birds, Kentucky blue grass, Mammoth cave, the southern Catskills, sportsmen, the chipmunk, etc. N. Y.

——— Signs and seasons. 1891. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: A sharp lookout; A spray of pine; Hard fare; The tragedies of the nests; A snowstorm; A taste of Maine birch; Winter neighbors; A salt breeze; A spring relish; A river view; Bird enemies; Phases of farm life; Roof-tree.

——— Wake-robin. 1893. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: The return of the birds; In the hemlocks; Adirondac; Birds'-nests; Spring at the capital; Birch browsings; The bluebird; The invitation.

——— Winter sunshine. 1891. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: Winter sunshine; Exhilarations of the road; The snow-walkers; The fox; A March chronicle; Autumn tides; The apple; An October abroad.

Chapman, J: J. Emerson, and other essays. 1898. 20cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: Emerson; Whitman; A study of Romeo; Michael Angelo's sonnets; The fourth canto of the Inferno; Browning; Stevenson.

Crothers, S: M. The gentle reader. 1903. 19cm Houghton $1.25 n

Contents: The gentle reader; The enjoyment of poetry; The mission of humor; Cases of conscience concerning witchcrafts; The honorable points of ignorance; That history should be readable; Evolution of the gentleman;

The hinterland of science; The gentle reader's friends among the clergy; Quixotism; Intimate knowledge and delight.

Most reprinted from *Atlantic monthly*, v. 81–92, May, 1898–Oct., 1903. Pittsburg.

Curtis, G: W: From the easy chair. 3 v. 1892–94. 15½cm Harper $1 ea

Selections from the Easy chair papers in *Harper's magazine*. N. Y.

——— Literary and social essays. 1895. 21cm Harper $2.50

Contents: Emerson; Hawthorne; Works of Hawthorne; Rachel; Thackeray in America; Sir Philip Sidney; Longfellow; Holmes; Washington Irving.

Eliot, C: W: American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. 1897. 21½cm Century $2

19 essays and addresses, mainly social and political, by president of Harvard university. N. Y.

Emerson, R. W. Complete works. 12 v. 1883–93. 19½cm Houghton $1.75 ea

Contents: v. 1, Nature, addresses and lectures. v. 2, Essays: 1st series. v. 3, Essays: 2d series. v. 4, Representative men. v. 5, English traits. v. 6, The conduct of life. v. 7, Society and solitude. v. 8, Letters and social aims. v. 9, Poems. v. 10, Lectures and biographical studies. v. 11, Miscellaneous. v. 12, Natural history of intellect and other papers, with a general index.

Fiske, John. Century of science, and other essays. 1899. 20½cm Houghton $2

Contents: Century of science; Doctrine of evolution: its scope and purport; E: L. Youmans; Part played by infancy in the evolution of man; Origins of liberal thought in America; Sir Harry Vane; The arbitration treaty; Francis Parkman; E: A: Freeman; Cambridge as village and city; A harvest of Irish folk-lore; Guessing at half and multiplying by two; Forty years of Bacon-Shakespeare folly; Some cranks and their crotchets.

——— Excursions of an evolutionist. n. d. 20½cm Houghton $2

Contents: Europe before the arrival of man; Arrival of man in Europe; Our Aryan forefathers; What we learn from old Aryan words; Was there a primeval mother-tongue? Sociology and hero-worship; Heroes of industry; Causes of persecution; Origins of protestantism; The true lesson of protestantism; Evolution and religion; The meaning of infancy; A universe of mind-stuff; In memoriam: Charles Darwin.

Godkin, E. L. Reflections and comments, 1865–95. 1895. 21cm Scribner $2

Articles published in *Nation* during last thirty years.

Grant, Robert. Search light letters. 1899. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: To a young man or woman in search of the ideal; To a modern woman with social ambitions; To a young man wishing to be an American; To a political optimist.

Higginson, T: W. Outdoor studies; Poems. 1900. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Higginson, T: W. Studies in history and letters. 1900. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Holmes, O. W. Pages from an old volume of life; essays, 1857–1881. 4th ed. 1884. 19½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Howells, W: D. Literature and life. 1902. 21½cm Harper $2.25 n

Short studies in gently humorous vein, of various human relations, summer pleasures, the short story, editors and contributors, Bernhardt's Hamlet, etc. N. Y.

——— My literary passions. 1895. 19cm Harper $1.50

Retrospect concerning books which have waked and strengthened his love for literature. *Nation*, 61: 156.

Lodge, H: C. Historical and political essays. 1892. 20cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: W: H. Seward; James Madison; Gouverneur Morris; Why patronage in office is un-American; Distribution of ability in the United States; Parliamentary obstruction in the United States; Parliamentary minorities; Party allegiance.

Lowell, J. R. Writings, in prose. 7 v. 1899. 20½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50 ea

Contents: v. 1–4, Literary essays. v. 5, Political essays. v. 6, Literary and political essays. v. 7, Latest literary essays and addresses.

Mabie, H. W. Books and culture. 1896. 17½cm Dodd $1

On the charm and teachings of literature. Illustrations drawn mainly from Homer, Shakespeare, Dante and Göthe. *Literature*, 3: 466.

——— Essays on work and culture. 1898. 18cm Dodd $1.25

On right conditions of work, ultimate tests, value of relaxation, of concentration, special training, imagination, etc. N. Y.

——— My study fire. 2 v. 1899. 21½cm Dodd $1.25 ea

Pleasant collection of indoor reveries and firelight pictures, with a few notes on books and authors. *Nation*.

Martin, E: S. Windfalls of observation, gathered for the edification of the young and the solace of others. 9th ed. 1901. 18½cm Scribner $1.25

Brief conversational essays on climate, courtship, wills and heirs, the travel habit, Christmas sentiments, etc. N. Y.

Mullany, P. F. Essays miscellaneous, by Brother Azarias. 1896. 20cm McBride $1.50

Contents: Literature, its nature and influence; Religion in education; Sonnets and plays of Shakespeare; Culture of the spiritual sense; Our Catholic school system; What is the outlook for our colleges? Church and state.

Potter, H: C. *bp.* The scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. 1898. 21½cm Century $2

Contents: The scholar and the state; Character in statesmanship; The scholar in American life; Scholarship and service; Heroisms of the unknown; Relations of science to modern life; Rural re-enforcement of cities; Christianity and the criminal; A phase of social science; Nobility in business; Ministry of music; The gospel for wealth; The Christian and the state; Higher uses of an exposition; A hundred American years; The lifegiving word; Significance of the American cathedral.

Repplier, Agnes. Essays in miniature. 1895. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Bright, brief essays on literary subjects. N. Y.

——— Points of view. 1891. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: A plea for humor; English love-songs; Books that have hindered me; Literary shibboleths; Fiction in the pulpit; Pleasure: a heresy; Esoteric economy; Scanderbeg; English railway fiction.

A plea for cheerfulness in literature and simplicity in criticism. N. Y.

——— Varia. 1897. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: The eternal feminine; The deathless diary; Guides, a protest; Little pharisees in fiction; The fête de Gayant; Cakes and ale; Old wine and new; The royal road of fiction; From the reader's standpoint.

Sill, E: R. Prose of E: R. Sill; with an introd. comprising some familiar letters. 1900. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Originally appeared in Contributor's club of *Atlantic monthly.* Cover a wide range of topics, are full of quaint and original conceptions and sparkle with witty sayings. N. Y.

Spalding, J: L. *bp.* Opportunity, and other essays and addresses. 1900. 18cm McClurg $1

Contents: Opportunity; Woman and the higher education; The university: a nursery of the higher life; The university and the teacher; Goethe as educator; The patriot; Empire or republic.

Author Roman Catholic bishop of Peoria since 1877.

——— Socialism and labor. 1902. 18cm McClurg 80c n

Contents: Socialism and labor; Basis of popular government; Are we in danger of revolution? Charity and justice; Woman and the Christian religion; Emotion and truth; Education and patriotism; Assassination and anarchy; Church and country; Labor and capital; Work and leisure; The mystery of pain; An orator and lover of justice [John Peter Altgeld]; St Bede.

Torrey, Bradford. Birds in the bush. 8th ed. 1895. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Chiefly studies of birds in rambles in various parts of New England. They are among the best literature about birds. L. & I.

Van Dyke, Henry. Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things. 1899. 20cm Scribner $2

Reflections on fishing and outdoor fires, meadows and mountains, landscapes and lovers. N. Y.

——— Little rivers; a book of essays in profitable idleness. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Little rivers; A leaf of spearmint; Ampersand; A handful of heather; The Restigouche from a horse-yacht; Alpenrosen and goat's-milk; Au large; Trout-fishing in the Traun; At the sign of the balsam bough; A song after sundown.

Series of angling sketches on a more serious background, worked into a combination simple and charming, full of the spirit of pastoral and woodland scenes. Treats of the various rivers visited and fished by the author. *Nation* (B)

Van Dyke, J: C: Nature for its own sake; first studies in natural appearances. 1898. 18½cm Scribner $1.50

Points out the beauty of light, the sky, rain, snow, the sea, streams, mountains, etc. N. Y.

Warner, C: D. As we go. 1894. 15cm Harper $1

Brief papers from *Harper's magazine,* mainly about various phases of human intercourse; graceful, humorous and incisive. N. Y.

——— Fashions in literature, and other literary and social essays and addresses. 1902. 20cm Dodd $1.20 n

Contents: Fashions in literature; The American newspaper; Certain diversities of American life; The Pilgrim, and the American of today; Nathan Hale; Some causes of the prevailing discontent; Education of the negro; The indeterminate sentence; The life-saving and life-prolonging art; Literary copyright; The pursuit of happiness; Truthfulness; Literature and the stage; "H. H." in southern California.

——— Relation of literature to life. 1897. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Contents: The relation of literature to life; Simplicity; "Equality;" What is your culture to me? Modern fiction; Thoughts suggested by Mr Froude's "Progress;" England; The English volunteers during the late invasion; The novel and the common school; A night in the garden of the Tuileries.

Reflective essays on worth of literature in conduct of life, etc. Gayley & Scott (B)

Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men. 1894. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: Character; Eccentric character; Intellectual character; Heroic character; The American mind; The English mind; Thackeray; Hawthorne; Edward Everett; Thomas Starr King; Agassiz; Washington and the principles of the revolution.

Wilson, Woodrow. Mere literature, and other essays. 1896. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: Mere literature; The author himself; On an author's choice of company; A literary politician [Walter Bagehot]; The interpreter of English liberty [Edmund

Burke]; The truth of the matter; A calendar of great Americans; The course of American history.

Opening essay a spirited plea for the study and appreciation of literature as literary art. Gayley & Scott (B)

Woodberry, G: E: Heart of man. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: Taormina; A new defence of poetry; Democracy; The ride.

Four papers, loosely connected by unity of purpose: To interpret history, literature, democracy, and religion, by the touchstone of modern idealism. *Harv. grad. m.* (B)

815 American oratory

Curtis, G: W: Orations and addresses; ed. by C: E. Norton. 3 v. 1894. 23cm Harper $10.50

Contents: v. 1, On the principles and character of American institutions, and the duties of American citizens, 1856–1891. v. 2, Addresses and reports on the reform of the civil service of the United States. v. 3, Historical and memorial addresses.

On patriotism, educated men in politics, slavery, woman suffrage, the puritan spirit, higher education, the English speaking race, etc. N. Y.

Admirably illustrates wide range of his interests, strength and soberness of his convictions, his keen sense of political honor, and his hopeful public spirit. L. A. H.

Johnston, Alexander, *ed.* American orations: studies in American political history, with introductions; re-edited with hist. and textual notes by J. A. Woodburn. 4 v. 1901–4. 18½cm Putnam $5

Selected rather with a view to historical value than for oratorical excellence. The introductions are admirably clear and effective. *Nation* (B)

Watterson, Henry. The compromises of life, and other lectures and addresses. 1903. 20cm Fox $1.50 n

In his own way, and choosing his own illustrations, he preaches the gospel that the life is more than meat and the body than raiment. Best and most authoritative chapters deal with conditions in the South and with journalism. *Dial*, 36: 51.

Webster, Daniel. Speeches and orations; with an essay on Webster as a master of English style, by E. P. Whipple. 1902. 24cm Little $3

817 American satire and humor

Clemens, S: L. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade) by Mark Twain. New ed. 1896. 19½cm Harper $1.75

An epic of boyhood; his adventures in a raft voyage down the Mississippi bring out his shrewdness, his humor and his struggling conscience. Faithful in the rendering of southern dialects. Baker.

Clemens, S: L. Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm Harper $1.75

Based on reminiscences of author's boyhood in Missouri: very full picture of life in the Southwest. Full of incident and fun. Baker.

——— Innocents abroad; or, The new Pilgrim's progress, by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm Harper $2

Account of travels in the Mediterranean and the adjacent countries. The party of Innocents adopt the rôle of impervious philistines, with no reverence for works of art and antiquity. To some extent a satire on the American globe-trotter. Baker.

——— Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm Harper $1.75

In the main a veracious record of bygone phases of life, observed by author when pilot on a Mississippi steamer. Characteristics of the people, effects of slavery, family feuds, lawlessness, lynching, etc. are all noted down with the zeal of a reformer. Baker.

——— Pudd'nhead Wilson; and Those extraordinary twins, by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm Harper $1.75

Serious delineation of life half a century ago in a little Missouri town, with character sketches of some vanished types. Baker.

——— Roughing it, by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm Harper $2

——— A tramp abroad, by Mark Twain. 1903. 20½cm Harper $2

Facetious narrative of author's travels over the globe, full of broad jokes, hilarious incidents and mock serious criticism, stamped by the same philistinism that characterized the *Innocents* and by a serious insight that looks below the surface. Baker.

Curtis, G: W: Potiphar papers. 1900. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Dunne, F. P: Mr Dooley in peace and in war. 1899. 18cm Small $1.25

Mr Dooley, a typical Irish-American, talks in humorous brogue on topics of the hour. His satire is acute, good-humored and entertaining. N. Y.

——— Mr Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. 1899. 18cm Small $1.25

Genial satire, with a hearty laugh on every page, as well as merited rebuke of many iniquities in the English-speaking world. *Dial*, 27: 370.

Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast-table. 1892. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Full of alert wisdom, droll humor and shrewd observation of life. The scraps of poetry are among his finest verse. Baker.

——— Over the teacups. 1896. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

The peculiar note of these talks is the confidence with which the author speaks of his past to the army of friends whom his kind wit and wise heart have gained. *Lit. world.*

Holmes, O. W. Poet at the breakfast-table. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

——— Professor at the breakfast-table; with The story of Iris. 1898. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Irving, Washington. Bracebridge hall. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25 ea

Sympathetic picture of pleasant phases of English country life; recalls the similar sketches of Addison in *Sir Roger de Coverley papers.* Baker.

——— Knickerbocker's History of New York. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25 ea

Comic history in which fact and droll fiction are inextricably mingled. Introduces a good deal of kindly satire of the old Dutch inhabitants of Manhattan Island. Baker.

——— Reviews and miscellanies. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25

Contents: Reviews and miscellanies; Stories and legends.

——— Salmagundi. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25 ea

By William Irving, J. K. Paulding and Washington Irving.

A serious miscellany of essays and sketches, including Addisonian memoirs of the Cockloft family, and satirical letters from a Turkish exile in New York, after the model of Goldsmith and Montesquieu. Baker.

——— Sketch-book. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25 ea

The best example of his powers, mild, cheerful, fanciful, thoughtful, humorous; "Rip Van Winkle" and "Sleepy Hollow" are among the finest pieces of fiction to be found in any literature. A: H. Welsh, *Development of English literature and language.*

——— Tales of a traveller. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25 ea

Knowles, F: L. *ed.* The poetry of American wit and humor; selected by R. L. Paget. 1899. 17½cm (Cap and gown ser.) Page $1.25

Mason, E: T. *ed.* Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 3 v. 1886–88. 16cm Putnam $3.75

Well chosen and representative. N. Y.

Warner, C: D. Backlog studies. 1900. 18cm Houghton $1.25

——— Being a boy. 1897. 19½cm Houghton $1.25

Y Reminiscences and reflections on actual boyhood lovingly remembered.

——— My summer in a garden. 1898. 17½cm Houghton $1.50

An attempt to tell the truth about one of the most fascinating occupations in the world. C: D. Warner.

818 American miscellany

Alcott, A. B. Concord days. 1872. 18cm Little $1.50

Flint, M. B. A garden of simples. 1900. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Legendary and therapeutic lore of plants and flowers furnishes matter for a series of entertaining sketches and essays. *Pub. wkly.*

Garden of a commuter's wife, recorded by the gardener. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

A year's record of the fashioning and blooming of a country garden near New York. Outdoor delights are matched by charming domesticity within. N. Y.

Mitchell, D. G. Reveries of a bachelor; or, A book of the heart, by Ik Marvel. Rev. ed. 1892. 18½cm Scribner $1.25

Love idyls in form of day dreams "over a wood fire, by a city grate, over his cigar." Ed. sel.

Thoreau, H: D: Autumn. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Extracts from the daily journal of Thoreau who "had atched nature like a detective who is to go on the stand." J. R. Lowell.

——— Early spring in Massachusetts. 1896. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

——— Excursions. 1895. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

——— Miscellanies; with a biographical sketch by R. W. Emerson, and a general index to the writings. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

——— Summer. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

——— Walden; or, Life in the woods. 1897. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Describes his attempt to solve the problem of simple living by building and occupying a small house in the woods. Keen observations on animals, plants and birds. L. & I.

Contains the sum and essence of his ideal and ethical philosophy; written in his most powerful and incisive style. H. S. Salt.

——— Winter. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

820 English literature

Blaisdell, E. A. & M.. F. Child life readers. 5 v. 1899–1902. 19½x15½cm Macmillan

Y Contents: v. 1, Child life, 25c n. v. 2, Child life in tale and fable, 35c n. v. 3, Child life in many lands, 36c n. v. 4, Child life in literature, 40c n. v. 5, Child life fifth reader, 45c n.

Brink, Bernhard ten. History of English literature; tr. fr. the German. 2 v. in 3. 1883–96. 20½cm Holt $2 ea

S Title varies: v. 1, Early English literature (to Wiclif) tr. by H. M. Kennedy. v. 2, pt. 1, History of English literature (Wyclif, Chaucer, earliest drama, renaissance) tr. by W. C. Robinson. v. 2, pt. 2, History of English literature (from the 14th century to death of Surrey) ed. by Dr A. Brandl, tr. by L. D. Schmitz.

The work of a master long familiar with his materials and free and bold in his treatment. William Minto in *Acad.* 24: 173 (B)

Brooke, S. A: English literature, from the beginning to the Norman conquest. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 325–34.

Brownell, W: C. Victorian prose masters. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.50 n

Critical studies of Thackeray, Carlyle, George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, George Meredith. N. Y.

Chambers, Robert. Chambers's cyclopædia of English literature; new ed. by David Patrick. 3 v. 1902–4. 27½cm Lippincott $15 n

R Critical and biographic account of English and American authors and characteristic selections from their works. Thoroughly revised by well-known writers, and brought to date. Kroeger.

Dawson, W: J. Literary leaders of modern England; selected chapters from "The makers of modern poetry" and "The makers of modern prose." 1902. 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua press $1

Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Essays on Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Carlyle and Ruskin, with selections from their works.

Gosse, E. W: History of eighteenth century literature (1660–1780) 1898. 19cm Macmillan $1 n

Bibliography, p. 401–4.

Harrison, Frederic. Studies in early Victorian literature. 1895. 20½cm Lane $1.50

Contents: Characteristics of Victorian literature; Carlyle; Macaulay; Benjamin Disraeli; Thackeray; Dickens; Charlotte Brontë; Charles Kingsley; Trollope; George Eliot.

Hawthorne readers. 6 v. 1901–4. 19cm Globe school bk. co.

Contents: *Primer:* Story friends, by S. L. Blaisdell, Isabella Austin and M.. L. Gilman, 24c n. *First reader:* Littlefolk tales, by M.. L. Gilman, Isabella Austin and S. L. Blaisdell, 24c n. *Second reader:* Story land, by M.. F. Hall and M.. L. Gilman, 36c n. *Third reader:* From many lands, by Florence Holbrook and M.. F. Hall, 48c n. *Fourth reader:* Nature and life, by A. W. Sterling, Florence Holbrook and E: E. Hale, jr., 56c n. *Fifth reader:* Literature, by E: E. Hale, jr. and A. W. Sterling, 60c n.

Hutton, R: H. Literary essays. 1892. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: Goethe and his influence; Genius of Wordsworth; Shelley and his poetry; Browning; Poetry of the Old Testament; Arthur Hugh Clough; Poetry of Matthew Arnold; Tennyson; Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Johnson, Rossiter, *ed.* Little classics. 18 v. 1900. 17cm Houghton $1 ea

Contents: v. 1, Exile. v. 2, Intellect. v. 3, Tragedy. v. 4, Life. v. 5, Laughter. v. 6, Love. v. 7, Romance. v. 8, Mystery. v. 9, Comedy. v. 10, Childhood. v. 11, Heroism. v. 12, Fortune. v. 13, Poems narrative. v. 14, Poems lyrical. v. 15, Minor poems. v. 16, Nature. v. 17, Humanity. v. 18, Authors; biographical sketches of the authors represented in the series, with a general index.

Jusserand, J. A. A. J. Literary history of the English people; from the origins to the renaissance. v. 1. 1895. 23cm Putnam $3.50 n

Swift running recital of origin and development of English letters down to pre-Elizabethan dramatists. *Book news.*

Minto, William. Manual of English prose literature, biographical and critical, designed mainly to show characteristics of style. 1901. 19cm Ginn $1.50

Serviceable as supplement to treatise on rhetoric. *Nation*, 32: 430 (B)

Mitchell, D. G. English lands, letters and kings. v. 1–4. 1889–97. 19cm Scribner $1.50 ea

R Contents: v. 1, From Celt to Tudor. v. 2, From Elizabeth to Anne. v. 3, Queen Anne and the Georges. v. 4, The later Georges to Victoria. v. 5, Victorian age (in press)

Gives much touching personal traits and habits of English writers. *Nation*, 61: 352.

Moody, W: V., & Lovett, R. M. History of English literature. 1902. 20½cm Scribner $1.25 n

R Reading guide, p. 385–411.

Suited to students and readers who have graduated from their Stopford Brooke's *Primer*. *Dial*, 33:96 (B)

Morley, Henry. English writers. 11 v. 1887–95. 19½cm Cassell $1.50 ea

Contents: v. 1, Origins to Beowulf. v. 2, Cædmon to the conquest. v. 3, Conquest to Chaucer. v. 4–5, 14th century. v. 6, Chaucer to Caxton. v. 7, Caxton to Coverdale. v. 8, Surrey to Spenser. v. 9, Spenser and his time. v. 10–11, Shakespeare and his time.

Vol. 11 completed after Morley's death by W. H. Griffin Bibliography, 11; 335–460.

Pancoast, H: S. Introduction to English literature. Rev. ed. 1896. 17cm Holt $1.25

Based on his *Representative English literature*. Each chapter includes one or more bibliographies.

Saintsbury, G: E: B. History of nineteenth century literature (1780–1895) 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

A handbook of clear general statements, orderly arrangement, little prejudice, much knowledge, and gen-

erally sound acceptance of average sensible opinion on most subjects. *Ath.* 1896, 2: 790.

Saintsbury, G: E: B. Short history of English literature. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

R From Anglo-Saxon period to present decade (1891–1900) Critical rather than historical. N. Y.

Scudder, V. D. Social ideals in English letters. 1898. 20cm Houghton $1.75

Study of literature as affected by and as influencing social philosophy and conditions from Langland to present day writers. N. Y.

Stephen, *Sir* **Leslie.** Hours in a library. New ed. 3 v. 1899. 19½cm Putnam $4.50

Contents: v. 1, De Foe's novels; Richardson's novels; Pope as a moralist; Walter Scott; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Balzac's novels; De Quincey; Thomas Browne; Jonathan Edwards; Horace Walpole. v. 2, Dr Johnson's writings; Crabbe; William Hazlitt; Disraeli's novels; Massinger; Fielding's novels; Cowper and Rousseau; The first Edinburgh reviewers; Wordsworth's ethics; Landor's Imaginary conversations; Macaulay. v. 3, Charlotte Brontë; Charles Kingsley; Godwin and Shelley; Gray and his school; Sterne; Country books; George Eliot; Autobiography; Carlyle's ethics; The State trials; Coleridge.

Taine, H. A. History of English literature; tr. by H. Van Laun. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm Holt $5

What makes the book unique is its thoroughgoing attempt to explain a whole literature in terms of national character, inherited culture and environment. L. E. Gates (B)

Woodberry, G: E: Makers of literature. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Enlarged from his *Studies in letters and life*, first published in *Atlantic monthly* and *Nation*, 1878–1900.

Essays on Shelley, Landor, Browning, Byron, Arnold, Coleridge, Lowell, Whittier and others. Title.

821 English poetry

Arnold, *Sir* **Edwin.** Poetical works. 2 v. 1889. 19½cm Little $4

Arnold, Matthew. Poetical works. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75

Austin, Alfred. English lyrics, ed. by William Watson. 4th ed. 1896. 18½cm Macmillan $1.25

Brooke, S. A: *ed.* Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue; ed. by S. A: Brooke and T. W. Rolleston. 1900. 20½cm (Globe ed.) Macmillan $1.75

Aims o be systematic record of best poems by 19th century Irish authors, not a select list of poems of intrinsic value. Biographic notes and short critical notices by well known critics.

Browning, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Barrett)** Complete poetical works. 1900. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

Has biographic sketch by Harriet Waters Preston, notes, double indexes and portraits.

An inspired singer, if there ever was one—all fire and air, her song and soul alike devoted to liberty, aspiration and ethereal love. E. C. Stedman.

Bryant, W: C. *ed.* New library of poetry and song; with his review of poets and poetry from the time of Chaucer. Rev. ed. 1903. 24cm Baker & T. $5

Popular poems and poetic extracts, classified as poems of infancy and youth, friendship, love, home, religion, nature, peace and war, the sea, adventure, humor, etc. Indexes of titles, first lines and poetical quotations. Many facsimiles. N. Y.

Burns, Robert. Complete poetical works. 1897. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

Includes W. E. Henley's essay *Robert Burns, life, genius, achievement.*

Selected poems, with an introd. by Andrew Lang, Scribner $2, is also desirable. Ed. sel.

Burroughs, John, *ed.* Songs of nature. 1901. 20cm McClure $1.50

English and American selections representing compiler's preferences. Accurate observation as well as poetic expression is his test of fitness. N. Y.

Byron, G: G. N. Byron, *6th baron.* Poetry of Byron; chosen and arranged by Matthew Arnold. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1

The Cambridge ed. Houghton, $2, is announced, and the Library ed. Crowell, $1.50, is also good. Ed. sel.

Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works; ed. by W. A. Hill; with sketch of his life by William Allingham. 1900. 18cm (Aldine ed.) Macmillan 75c n

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Student's Chaucer; complete edition by W. W. Skeat. 1895. 21cm Clarendon $1.25

Short introd. dealing with Chaucer's life, character, writings and editions, grammar and meter; a careful, scholarly text of all Chaucer's ascertained works, and an admirable glossarial index. *Ath.*

Child, F. J. *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads; ed. by H.. C. Sargent and G: L. Kittredge. 1904. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $3

One selected version of nearly every ballad in Prof. Child's edition in 5 volumes, with general introduction and brief introduction to each ballad. Ed. sel.

Clough, A. H. Poems. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $2

Coleridge, S: T. Poetical works; ed. with biog. introd. by J. D. Campbell. 1903. 19½cm (Globe ed.) Macmillan $1.75

Printed authorities, pref. p. 6.

Couch, A. T: Quiller-, *ed.* Oxford book of English verse, 1250–1900. 1901. 19½cm Clarendon $1.90

Courthope, W: J: History of English poetry. 4 v. 1895–1903. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n ea

Cowper, William. Poetical works; ed. with notes and biog. introd. by William Benham. 1902. 19½cm (Globe ed.) Macmillan $1.75

Dana, C: A. *ed.* Household book of poetry. Rev. ed. 1903. 23x19½cm Appleton $5

Classified collection of finest minor poems quoted entire. Class and author indexes. N. Y.

De Vere, A. T: Selections from the poems of De Vere; ed. by G: E: Woodberry. 1894. 18cm Macmillan $1.25

Dobson, Austin. Collected poems. 2 v. 1895? 17½cm Dodd $2.50

Dryden, John. Poetical works; ed. with a memoir, rev. text, and notes, by W. D. Christie. 1897. 21cm (Globe ed.) Macmillan $1.75

Eliot, George, *pseud.* Complete poems; biog. introd. by Esther Wood. Personal ed. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

Goldsmith, Oliver. Poems, plays, and essays; with introd. essay by H: T. Tuckerman and memoir by John Aiken. 1884. 20½cm Crowell $1.50

Gray, Thomas. Poetical works, English and Latin; ed. with introd., life, notes and a bibliography by John Bradshaw. 1903. 18cm (Aldine ed.) Macmillan 75c n

Greenaway, Kate. Marigold garden. n. d. 27½cm Warne $1.50

Y With original pictures and rhymes. Printed in colors by E. Evans. Pittsburg.

——— Under the window; pictures and rhymes for children, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans. n. d. 24cm Warne $1.50

Y Since Stothard, no one has given us such a clear-eyed, softfaced, happyhearted childhood. Added to this, the old world costume in which Miss Greenaway clothes her characters lends an arch piquancy. Andrew Lang.

Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English poets and on the English comic writers; ed. by W: C. Hazlitt. 1903. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

On poetry in general, with 7 lectures on individual poets from Chaucer to Southey and Coleridge; originally given in 1818. N. Y.

Hemans, *Mrs* **F. D. (Browne)** Poetical works; with memoir, explanatory notes, etc. n. d. 20cm (Library ed.) Crowell $1

Henley, W: E. Lyra heroica; a book of verse for boys. 1891. 17½cm Scribner $1.25

Y Collection of stirring English and American ballads from Shakespeare to Kipling. N. Y

Henley, W: E. Poems. 6th ed. 1904. 21cm Scribner $1.75

Herbert, George. Poems; added selections from his prose, and Walton's Life; with prefatory notice by Ernest Rhys. 1885. 15cm (Canterbury poets) W. Scott 1/

Herrick, Robert. Poems, a selection from Hesperides and Noble numbers; with introd. by T: B. Aldrich. 1900. 20cm (Century class.) Century $1.25 n

None of the English lyric poets has shown a more perfect sense of words and of their musical efficiency, none has united so exquisitely a classic sense of form to that impulsive tunefulness which we have come to consider as essentially English. Ernest Rhys.

Ingelow, Jean. Poems. 1896. 19½cm Little $1.50

Keats, John. Complete poetical works and letters. 1899. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

Globe edition, Macmillan, $1.75, also good. Ed. sel.

Kingsley, Charles. Poems. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan 75c

Kipling, Rudyard. Departmental ditties and Ballads and Barrack-room ballads. 1899. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50

——— The five nations; [poems] 1903. 21cm Doubleday $1.40 n

——— The seven seas. 1896. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Lang, Andrew. Ballades and verses vain. 1902. 18cm Scribner $1.50

Langland, William. Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, according to version rev. and enl. by author about A. D. 1377; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 8th ed. 1900. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $1.10

Locker-Lampson, Frederick. London lyrics. 1893. 16cm Stokes $1

Lucas, E: V. *comp.* Book of verses for children. 1897. 19½cm Holt $2

Y About 200 selections, from Robert Browning's Pippa's song to Edward Lear's nonsense rhymes. Illustrated. N. Y.

Macaulay, T: B. Macaulay, *1st baron.* Lays of ancient Rome. (In his Works, class 824, v. 8)

Macpherson, James. Poems of Ossian, with introd. historical and critical, by George Eyre-Todd. 1888. 14½cm (Canterbury poets) W. Scott 1/

Meredith, George. Poems. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Meynell, *Mrs* **A. C. (Thompson)** *ed.* Flower of the mind; a choice among the best poems. 1897. 19½cm Mansfield $1.25 n

Milton, John. Complete poetical works. 1899. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

Life of Milton, by W. V. Moody, pref. p. 9-34.

——— Introduction to the prose and poetical works; comprising all the autobiographic passages, the more explicit presentations of his ideas of true liberty; Comus, Lycidas, and Samson Agonistes; with notes by Hiram Corson. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 n

Aim to encourage students in such study of Milton as shall bring them into vivifying spiritual contact with loftiest of English poets. Has two main sections: Milton's autobiography; passages which set forth idea of liberty. *Dial*, 28: 204.

Moore, Thomas. Complete poetical works, collected by himself, with explanatory notes and biog. introd. 1895. 20cm (Stand. lib. ed.) Crowell $1

Moore's poems are full of color, while their melody is almost faultless. His verse is sensuous and sweet. Thomas Archer.

Morris, William. Defence of Guenevere, and other poems. 1903. 17½cm Longmans $2

——— Earthly paradise. New ed. 1896. 22cm Longmans $2.50

Reclothes the choicest and most famous legends of Asia and Europe with the delicate fabric of its verse. E. C. Stedman.

——— Life and death of Jason; a poem. 1902. 19½cm Longmans $1.50

——— Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1904. 21cm Longmans $2

In his own judgment it stood apart from the rest of his poetry because the subject was the story which he counted first in the world, and because he was convinced that he had treated this story with fidelity and largeness of manner. J. W. Mackail.

Palgrave, F. T. *ed.* Children's treasury of lyrical poetry; selected and arranged with notes. 1898. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.)
Y Macmillan $1

——— The golden treasury; selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language and arranged with notes. 1st ser. Rev. ed. 1903. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1

Edited with the advice and collaboration of Tennyson, and the anthology after 40 years still holds its popularity and influence. Ed. sel.

Percy, Thomas, *comp.* Reliques of ancient English poetry, consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of our earlier poets, with some of later date; ed. by J. V. Prichard. 2 v. 1900. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $2 n

Made an epoch in history of English literature. It promoted with lasting effect the revival of interest in our older poetry. *Dict. of nat. biog.*

Phillips, Stephen. Poems. 13th ed. 1902. 19cm Lane $1.25 n

Pope, Alexander. Complete poetical works. 1902. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

Procter, A. A. Complete poetical works, with an introd. by Charles Dickens. 1903. 16cm (Cabinet ed.) Houghton $1

Raleigh, W. A. Wordsworth. 1903. 20cm Arnold $2

More exclusively critical than Myers, less biographic. *Nation.*

Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* Book of famous verse. 1892. 23cm Houghton 75c

Y Well chosen for children, and embracing martial strains, tales of brave deeds and romance, somber ballads and joyous lyrics; mainly 19th century verse. N. Y.

Rossetti, C. G. Poems. Author's ed. 1899. 19cm Little $1.75

Rossetti, D. G. Complete poetical works; ed. with preface and notes by W. M. Rossetti. 1903. 19½cm Little $1.75

Illustrated edition by E. L. Cary, 2 v. Putnam 1903, $6.50, desirable. Ed. sel.

Ruskin, John. Poems, now first collected and ed. with notes by W. G. Collingwood. Brantwood ed. 2 v. 1891. 19cm. Longmans $3 n

Schelling, F. E. *ed.* Book of Elizabethan lyrics. 1903. 19cm (Ath. press ser.) Ginn 75c

Arranged nearly chronologically. Introduction on general nature of Elizabethan lyric, briefly treating sources of the selections, questions of text and authorship. Publishers.

——— Book of seventeenth century lyrics. 1899. 19cm (Ath. press ser.) Ginn 75c

In all respects, selection, editorship, commentary and annotation very near perfection. *Nation*, 69: 433.

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** Complete poetical works. 1900. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

Biographic sketch, pref. p. 11-23.

Other good editions are the Globe, Macmillan $1.75, and ed. rev. by W. J. Rolfe, Houghton $3.50. It is convenient to have also editions of the "The lady of the lake," "The lay of the last minstrel," and "Marmion," e. g. the Students' ser. ed. W. J. Rolfe, Houghton, 75c each. Ed. sel.

Scudder, V. D. Life of the spirit in the modern English poets. 1901. 20cm Houghton $1.75

Study of poetry as influenced by and interpreting modern democratic, scientific and religious ideals. N. Y.

Shairp, J: C. Aspects of poetry. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.50

With respect to the poetry of nature, no more suggestive a critic. E. C. Stedman (B)

Shelley, P. B. Complete poetical works. 1901. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

Ed. by G: E: Woodberry.

Globe edition, Macmillan $1.75, also good. Ed. sel.

Shute, K. H. *ed.* The land of song; selected by K. H. Shute, ed. by Larkin Dunton. 3 v. 1898–99. 19cm

Silver v. 1, 36c n; v. 2, 48c n; v. 3, 54c n

Y Contents: bk. 1, For primary grades; bk. 2, For lower grammar grades; bk. 3, For upper grammar grades.

Sidney, *Sir* **Philip.** Lyric poems; ed. by Ernest Rhys. n. d. 15½cm (Lyric poets) Macmillan $1

Southey, Robert. Poems; chosen and arranged by Edward Dowden. 1895. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1

Spenser, Edmund. Works; ed. by R. Morris; with a memoir by J: W. Hales. 1899. 20cm (Globe ed.) Macmillan $1.75

Stedman, E. C. *ed.* Victorian anthology, 1837–1895. 1895. 21½cm Houghton $2.50

A truthful exhibit of the course of song during 60 years, as shown by the poets of Great Britain in the best of their shorter productions. Designed to supplement his *Victorian poets* by choice and typical examples of the work discussed. Pref.

——— Victorian poets; rev. and extended to the fiftieth year of the period under review. 1903. 20½cm Houghton $2.25

Interpretative in a very real sense of the period it surveys, and likely for that reason to possess permanent importance. H. W. Mabie in *B'kman*, 3: 424 (B)

Stevenson, R. L: Child's garden of verses; illus. by Charles Robinson. 1900. 19½cm

Y Scribner $1.50

——— Poems and ballads. 1896. 18cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: A child's garden of verses; Underwoods; Ballads.

Swinburne, A. C: Selections from the latest English edition; ed. by R: H: Stoddard. 1884. 20½cm Crowell $1

Contains Atalanta, Erechtheus, Chastelard, Bothwell, Mary Stuart, Poems and ballads and Sonnets.

Thacher, *Mrs* **L. W.** *comp.* The listening child; a selection from English verse, for the youngest readers and hearers. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.25

The introd. 'A short talk to children about poetry', is clear and attractive and the selections are of a very high order. The whole book is, as its title signifies, adapted to be read to children rather than by them. Ed. sel.

Vaughan, Henry. Silex scintillans, etc. sacred poems and pious ejaculations; with mem. by H. F. Lyte. 1897. 18cm (Aldine ed.) Macmillan 50c

Ward, T: H. *ed.* The English poets. Students' ed. 4 v. 1894–1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1 ea n

Contents: v. 1, Chaucer to Donne. v. 2, Ben Jonson to Dryden. v. 3, Addison to Blake. v. 4, Wordsworth to Tennyson.

v. 1 and 3 published 1903; v. 2, 1902; v. 4, new ed., 1894.

Invaluable collection, with prefatory critical notices by scholars and writers, and a general introduction by Matthew Arnold. L. & I.

Watson, William. Selected poems. 1903. 18cm Lane $1.25 n

Author's own selection. N. Y.

Whittier, J: G. *ed.* Child life; a collection of poems. 1872. 19½cm Houghton $2

Y Poems for and about children. Pittsburg.

——— Songs of three centuries. 1890. 20½cm (Household ed.) Houghton $1.50

Gathers up the best of the old ballads and short, time-approved poems; draws largely from contemporary writers and the waifs and estrays of unknown authors. Includes careful selection of hymns. Pref.

Wiggin, *Mrs* **K.. D. (Smith), & Smith, N. A.** *ed.* Golden numbers; a book of verse for youth. 1902. 20cm McClure $2.50 n

Y Comprehensive, classified selection from standard poets, with attractive introduction. Author and title indexes. N. Y.

——— ——— The posy ring; a book of verse for children. 1903. 20cm McClure $1.25 n

Y Companion volume to *Golden numbers*, for younger children.

Yeats, W: B. *ed.* Book of Irish verse; selected from modern writers, with introd. and notes. Rev. ed. 1900. 20cm Methuen 3/6

Robert Browning

Browning, Robert. Complete poetic and dramatic works. 1895. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $3

Contains biographic sketch, bibliographic head notes, and appendix with notes and Browning's suppressed essay on Shelley.

Except for the convenience of the 1 vol. form, the Globe ed. 2 v. (Macmillan, $1.75 ea.) is perhaps better, and Camberwell ed. (12 v. Crowell, 75c ea.) edited with notes in each volume and indexes in v. 12 is desirable. Ed. sel.

——— The boys' Browning; poems of action and incident, comp. from the works of Robert Browning. 1899. 19cm Estes 50c

Y Another collection, containing also a selection of poems by Mrs Browning, published by Smith, Elder, called *The Brownings for the young*, is good and somewhat more extensive, but is for a little older children. Ed. sel.

Browning guides, etc.

Berdoe, Edward. Browning cyclopædia; a guide to study, with copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages. n. d. 20cm Macmillan $3.50

Alphabetic entries ranging from brief definitions to 60 pages on *The ring and the book*. Gives selected list of Browning literature and chronologic list of works, pref. p. 11-18. N. Y.

Brooke, S. A: Poetry of Robert Browning. 1902. 20½cm Crowell $1.50 n

Critical essays on his attitude toward nature, human life, art, womanhood, love and other passions, with analysis of greater poems. Chapter comparing Tennyson and Browning. N. Y.

Cooke, G: W. Guide-book to the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. 1891. 20cm Houghton $2

The best things said of Browning, pref. p. 9-14.

Alphabetic arrangement of titles, characters, allusions and well known quotations, with fairly full information. Now incorporated in introduction and notes of 1899 Riverside edition. N. Y.

Corson, Hiram. Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. 1903. 18½cm Heath $1

List of criticisms of Browning's works, p. 361-67.

Literary insight and poetic sympathy mark the book. It leads distinctively to a perception of the poet's skill as an artist. A useful and friendly guide. *Poet-lore.* (B)

Orr, *Mrs* Alexandra (Leighton) Handbook to the works of Robert Browning. 6th ed. 1902. 18cm Macmillan $1.75

Chronologic bibliography, p. 365-93; alphabetic list of Browning's works, p. 395-409.

Had the benefit of the poet's close revision and was accepted by him as the official introduction to the study of his writings. Edmund Gosse (B)

Tennyson

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron.* Poetic and dramatic works. 1898. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2

Biographic sketch, by W. J. Rolfe, pref. p. 11-17.

The Globe ed. Macmillan $1.75 n is also good. The *Life and complete works*, 10 v. Macmillan $20, is very desirable, the poems covering 6 v. and the biography 4 v. in more attractive form than the ordinary 2 v. edition. Ed. sel.

Brooke, S. A: Tennyson, his art and relation to modern life. 1903. 20½cm Putnam $2

A course of popular lectures; says interesting things, some of them new, about Tennyson's art, and in particular about his artistic use of nature. *Nation*, 58: 470 (B)

Emphatically most critical and complete study of Tennyson ever written. Lacks finish, but for discriminating analysis and sympathetic insight could scarcely be equaled. Critic, 24: 328.

Van Dyke, Henry. Poetry of Tennyson. 10th ed. 1898. 19½cm Scribner $2

Chronology and bibliography, p. 353-87.

Appreciative, judicious and interesting study of Tennyson's mind, art and methods. N. Y.

Wordsworth

Wordsworth, William. Complete poetical works; with introd. by John Morley. 1903. 20cm (Globe ed.) Macmillan $1.75

Bibliography, with list of biographies and best critical articles on his writings; comp. by J. R. Tutin, p. 897-912.

Selected poems, ed. by Matthew Arnold, Macmillan, $1, and Library ed. Crowell, $1, are also good. Ed. sel.

822 English drama

Beaumont, Francis, & Fletcher, John. Best plays; ed. with introd. and notes by J. St L. Strachey. 2 v. n. d. 19cm (Mermaid ser.) Scribner $2 n

Contents: v. 1, Maid's tragedy; Philaster; The wild-goose chase; Thierry and Theodoret; Knight of the burning pestle. v. 2, Shirley's address; King and no king; Bonduca; Spanish curate; Faithful shepherdess; Valentinian.

Congreve, William. William Congreve; ed. by A. C: Ewald. 1903. 18½cm (Mermaid ser.) Scribner $1 n

Contents: William Congreve by T: B. Macaulay; The old bachelor; The double-dealer; Love for love; The way of the world; The mourning bride.

Gayley, C: M. *ed.* Representative English comedies: v. 1, From the beginnings to Shakespeare. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Designed to illustrate development of comedy by selection of carefully edited texts with notes, introductions and essays. Selection successfully representative. *Ath.* '03, 2: 150.

Gilbert, W: S. Original plays. 3 ser. 1902-04. 17cm Scribner $1.25 ea

Contents: 1, The wicked world; Pygmalion and Galatea; Charity; The princess; The palace of truth; Trial by jury; Iolanthe. 2, Broken hearts; Engaged; Sweethearts; Dan'l Druce, blacksmith; Gretchen; Tom Cobb, or, Fortune's toy; The sorcerer; H. M. S. Pinafore, or, The lass that loved a sailor; The pirates of Penzance, or, The slave of duty. 3, Comedy and tragedy; Foggerty's fairy; Rosencrantz and Guildenstern; Patience, or, Bunthorne's bride; Princess Ida, or, Castle Adamant; The mikado, or, The town of Titipu; Ruddigore, or, The witch's curse; The yeomen of the guard, or, The merryman and his maid; The gondoliers, or, The king of Barataria; The mountebanks; Utopia, limited, or, The flowers of progress.

Grey, Henry. Plots of some of the most famous old English plays, with index of the principal characters. New ed. 1900. 19cm Sonnenschein 2/6

Jonson, Ben. Ben Jonson; ed. by Brinsley Nicholson, with introd. by C. H. Herford. 3 v. 1893–95. 18½cm (Mermaid ser.)
Scribner $1 n ea

Works ed. by Gifford and Cunningham, 3 v. Scribner $3.75, good where complete collection is wanted. Ed. sel.

Lamb, Charles. *ed.* Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare; with notes, including extracts from the Garrick plays. 1890. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* Dramas and poems. n. d. 20cm Little $1

Contents: The lady of Lyons, or, Love and pride; Richelieu, or, The conspiracy; Poems; Money.

Marlowe, Christopher. Christopher Marlowe; ed. by Havelock Ellis, with introd. by J: A. Symonds. 1903. 18½cm (Mermaid ser.)
Scribner $1 n

Contents: Christopher Marlowe, by H. Ellis; Tamburlaine the Great; Tragical history of Dr Faustus; Jew of Malta; Edward the Second.

Phillips, Stephen. Paolo and Francesca; a tragedy in four acts. 4th ed. 1900. 18½cm
Lane $1.25 n

Sheridan, R: B. B. Dramatic works. 1898. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Life of Sheridan, by G: G. Sigmond, p. 1–206.

Symonds, J: A. Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. New ed. 1900. 20½cm
Scribner $2

Thayer, W: R. *ed.* The best Elizabethan plays. 1890. 19cm Ginn $1.25

Contents: The Jew of Malta, by Marlowe; The alchemist, by Jonson; Philaster, or, Love lies a-bleeding, by Beaumont and Fletcher; The two noble kinsmen, by Fletcher and Shakespeare; The Duchess of Malfi, by Webster.

Bibliography, p. 20.

Ward, A. W: History of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. Rev. ed. 3 v. 1899. 22½cm Macmillan $9 n

Shakespeare

Probably not many small libraries will buy, at first, all the editions of Shakespeare named, but sooner or later the need will be felt of such editions to answer different demands. Ed. sel.

Shakespeare, William. New variorum edition; ed. by H. H. Furness. v. 1–13. 1877–1903. 25cm Lippincott $4 ea

Contents: v. 1, Romeo and Juliet. v. 2, Macbeth. v. 3–4, Hamlet. v. 5, King Lear. v. 6, Othello. v. 7, Merchant of Venice. v. 8, As you like it. v. 9, The tempest. v. 10, A midsommer nights dreame. v. 11, The winter's tale. v. 12, Much adoe about nothing. v. 13, Twelfe night, or, What you will.

Because of its undoubted value in all serious study of Shakespeare and because the cost bars its purchase by many students, libraries should possess this edition when it is possible to afford it. It is in the possession of such books that the library best fulfils its co-operative function. Each volume may be bought separately. Ed. sel.

Shakespeare, William. [Complete works; ed. with notes by W: J. Rolfe] 40 v. n. d. 16½cm
Amer. bk. co. 56c ea

Circulating libraries find great need for a good edition of single plays, with notes, and experience approves this edition recently reprinted. Ed. sel.

——— Works. Victoria ed. 3v. 1901–03. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 ea

Contents: v. 1, Comedies. v. 2, Histories. v. 3, Tragedies.

A good, useful, scholarly edition, probably next in value to the Cambridge for library use and may be substituted where the cost of the Cambridge is prohibitive. Ed. sel.

Text from Globe Shakespeare, ed. by W: G: Clark and W: A. Wright. Glossary entirely new.

——— Works, ed. by W: A. Wright. 9 v. 1894–95. 23½cm (Cambridge Shakespeare)
Macmillan $27

V. 1, 3d ed. v. 2–9, 2d ed.

Contents: v. 1, The tempest; Two gentlemen of Verona; Merry wives of Windsor; Measure for measure; Comedy of errors. v. 2, Much ado about nothing; Love's labour's lost; A midsummer-night's dream; Merchant of Venice; As you like it. v. 3, The taming of the shrew; All's well that ends well; Twelfth night, or, What you will; The winter's tale. v. 4, King John; King Richard 2; King Henry 4, pts. 1–2; King Henry 5. v. 5, King Henry 6, pts. 1–3; King Richard 3; King Henry 8. v. 6, Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus; Titus Andronicus; Romeo and Juliet. v. 7, Timon of Athens; Julius Cæsar; Macbeth; Hamlet. v. 8, King Lear; Othello; Antony and Cleopatra; Cymbeline. v. 9, Pericles; Venus and Adonis; Rape of Lucrece; Sonnets; A lover's complaint; The passionate pilgrim; The phoenix and turtle; Reprints: Merry wives of Windsor; The chronicle historie of Henry the Fift; The first part of the contention; The true tragedie; Romeo and Juliet; Hamlet.

A wholly satisfactory edition for library use, type clear and unworn, text scholarly. Ed. sel.

——— Works; ed. by W: G: Clark and W: A. Wright. 1891. 18½cm (Globe ed.)
Macmillan $1.75

Libraries need at least one good single-volume ed. The references of Bartlett's *Concordance* are to this Globe ed. The Oxford ed., ed. by W. J. Craig (Oxford univ. press $1.50) is scholarly, and the Lyceum ed. (Pott $1.50) on thin but fairly opaque paper, type unworn, is useful. Ed. sel.

Shakespeariana

Bartlett, John. New and complete concordance; or, Verbal index to words, phrases and passages in the dramatic works of Shakespeare, with a supplementary concordance to the poems. 1894. 28½ x 22cm
Rf Macmillan $7.50 n

Brandes, G. M. C. William Shakespeare; a critical study. New ed. 1902. 22½cm
Macmillan $2.60 n

Tr. by William Archer, Mary Morison and Diana White. Considers the plays in chronologic order. Makes historical and social conditions vivid. N. Y.

Burns, J. J. Story of English kings, according to Shakespeare. 1900. 18½cm
Y Appleton $1

Coleridge, S: T. Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets; now first collected by T. Ashe. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Corson, Hiram. Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 1889. 19cm Heath $1 n

Study of the plays as plays. Interpretations which bring into prominence the dramatic action with moral interests involved. *Spec.* (B)

Couch, A. T: Quiller- Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Y Contents: Coriolanus; Julius Cæsar; King John; King Richard II; King Henry IV; King Henry V; King Henry VI; King Richard III.

Dowden, Edward. Introduction to Shakespeare. 1900. 19½cm Scribner 75c n

Elaboration of the general introduction to the 'Henry Irving Shakespeare.'

——— Shakspere. n. d. 16cm (Lit. prim.)
Amer. bk. co. 35c

Sound and helpful throughout; a great boon to Shakespeare students. F. J. Furnival in *Acad.* 12: 313 (B)

Hudson, H: N. Shakespeare: his life, art and characters; with an historical sketch of the origin and growth of the drama in England. 2 v. 1872. 19½cm Ginn $4

Lamb, Charles & Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. 1894. 18cm Houghton $1

Y Designed for nursery and schoolroom, these tales have taken their place as an English classic. They have never been superseded, nor are they ever likely to be. Alfred Ainger.

Lee, S. L. Life of William Shakespeare. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 n

Based on article in *Dictionary of national biography.*
Already a classic of Shakespearian scholarship. Equally remarkable for learning and for sobriety. Authoritative. *Nation.*

Mabie, H. W. William Shakespeare; poet, dramatist and man. 1900. 23½cm
Macmillan $2 n

P He writes easily and gracefully and is not too severe or too concise. *Nation.*

Moulton, R: G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist; a popular illustration of the principles of scientific criticism. 1885. 18½cm
Clarendon $1.90

Rolfe, W: J. Shakespeare the boy, with sketches of the home and school life, the games and sports, the manners, customs and folk-lore of the time. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.25

Helpful to a better understanding of many allusions in Shakespeare's works. Unit.

Warner, B. E. English history in Shakespeare's plays. 1894. 19cm Longmans $1.75

The 10 historical plays covering 300 years discussed from historical point of view, with chronologic tables connecting them. *N. Y. times.*

823 English fiction

History, criticism, etc.

Cross, W. L. Development of the English novel. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Bibliographic notes, p. 300–14.

Howells, W: D. Heroines of fiction. 2 v. 1901. 21½cm Harper $3.75 n

Practically the whole field of English fiction from Richardson to our own day. What gives it dignity and value are frequent glimpses afforded of bygone manners and morals, the atmospheric way in which the evolution of society is pictured in standard novels. *Dial* (B)

Raleigh, W. A. The English novel. Popular ed. 1903. 18½cm (Univ. man.)
Scribner $1.25 n

R Origins of the English novel; Elizabethan romances, chiefly their style; development of novel in England to advent of Scott, its expansion in France and influences exerted across the channel. Excellent. Brander Matthews in *Educ. r.* 9: 481.

Works of fiction

Aguilar, Grace. The days of Bruce. New ed. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1

Tale of Scottish war of independence (Edward II) written in heroic style. Baker.

——— Home influence; a tale for mothers and daughters. New ed. 1904. 19½cm
Appleton $1

Sequel *The mother's recompense.*

——— The mother's recompense. 1891. 19cm
Appleton $1

Aikin, John, & Barbauld, *Mrs* **A.. L. (Aikin)** Evenings at home: tales and stories for the instruction and amusement of young persons. n. d. 18½cm
Y Warne 75c

Ainsworth, W: H. Tower of London. New ed. 1903. 18cm Appleton $1.50

Founded on edition published by Richard Bentley in 1840. 40 plates and 58 woodcuts by George Cruikshank.
The tragic story of Lady Jane Grey's hopeless conspiracy and execution. Baker.

Ainsworth, W: H. Windsor castle. New ed. 1903. 18cm Appleton $1.50

Illus. by George Cruikshank and Tony Johannot.
The Earl of Surrey and Fair Geraldine, Herne the Hunter, Cardinal Wolsey, Henry VIII, Anne Boleyn and Jane Seymour are the personages in this romance. Baker.

Anstey, F. *pseud.* Vice versâ; or, A lesson to fathers. 7th ed. 1903. 19cm Appleton $1.25

Ludicrous, blending the modern *conte* with a motive from the *Arabian nights*. The droll situation is effected by change of personality between a schoolboy and his staid old father. Baker.

Arblay, *Mme* **Frances (Burney) d'.** Evelina; or, The history of a young lady's entrance into the world; ed. by R. B. Johnson. 2 v. 1903. 17½cm Macmillan $2

Lively sketches of the surface things of London, its streets, people and pleasures, life in theater and ballroom, at Marlebone Gardens, the Pantheon, etc. and of the smart people of society, the eccentrics, the conceited and vulgar. Baker.

Austen, Jane. Emma; illus. by Hugh Thomson, with introd. by Austin Dobson. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Heroine, a pretty, wilful girl of sterling character, whose feminine rage for matchmaking and capacity for making mistakes, get herself and her friends into scrapes. Baker.

——— Mansfield park; illus. by Hugh Thomson, with introd. by Austin Dobson. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Brings into natural comparison the several ranks of the upper middle class, by the device of three sisters marrying differently. Social comedy with little admixture of pathos. Baker.

——— Northanger abbey and Persuasion; illus. by Hugh Thomson and introd. by Austin Dobson. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Two stories of English middle class society in early 19th century, depicting the life she knew. The satire restrained, the comedy all-pervasive. Baker.

——— Pride and prejudice; illus. by C: E. Brock, with introd. by Austin Dobson. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

English social life in early 19th century. Old-fashioned in form but modern in spirit. A haughty lover and a high-spirited heroine provide the inner interest of the drama. Numerous minor characters furnish types of social faults, which are self-displayed rather than satirized, and make spontaneous comedy. Baker.

——— Sense and sensibility; illus. by Hugh Thomson, with introd. by Austin Dobson. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Study of character and manners in miniature style. Satire directed against mere commonplace foolishness rather than vice or eccentricity. Baker.

Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls. 1897. 21cm Dodd $2

Stories of a bogland hamlet, rich in queer traits of human nature and Irish humor, pathos and fancy. N. Y.

——— Kerrigan's quality. 1894. 19cm Dodd $1.25

Sketches of the comedy and suffering of the poorest peasantry connected by a slight plot. Baker.

Barr, Robert. A prince of good fellows; illus. by E. J. Sullivan. 1902. 20cm McClure $1.50

Short stories, Haroun al Raschid-like adventures of James V of Scotland. Ed. sel.

——— Tekla; a romance of love and war. 1898. 19cm Stokes $1.25

Romance of adventure in medieval Germany. Scene, Rhine borders; time, probably 13th century. Baker.

Barrie, J. M. Auld licht idylls. 1897. 17cm (Cameo ed.) Scribner $1.25

Slightly connected character sketches and anecdotes of gossips, village worthies, and humble domestic life in a Presbyterian community in the small market-town of "Thrums" or Kirriemuir. Ranges from scenes of deep pathos to broad comedy. Baker.

——— The little minister. 1898. 19cm (Lib. of famous bks.) Caldwell $1.50

Love affairs of a Presbyterian minister and a beautiful and sprightly "Egyptian." Sketches of character and of Scottish manners and religious sentiments very humorous. Baker.

——— Sentimental Tommy. 1896. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Follows the fortunes of a highly imaginative and masterful but human and lovable boy, and gives an inimitable picture of the child world in the homely Scotch village of Thrums. N. Y.

——— Tommy and Grizel. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Later life of Sentimental Tommy. A relentless analysis of the artistic temperament. N. Y.

——— When a man's single; a tale of literary life. n. d. 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1

Struggles of a dour, self-educated Scot, who goes to London and wins fortune as a leader writer, with his courtship of a girl of higher social station. Comic sketches of life in a newspaper office, and of the author's native Thrums. Baker.

——— A window in Thrums. 1897. 17cm (Cameo ed.) Scribner $1.25

Sequel to the *Idylls*; studies of life and character among Scottish weavers. Full of humor and insight. N. Y.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *1st earl of.* Endymion. 1900. 18½cm Longmans 60c

Full of double meanings and of aphorisms expressing the writer's political philosophy. Scenes run from 1830 to 1840. Louis Napoleon (Napoleon III) as Prince Florestan, is conspicuous. N. Y.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *1st earl of.* Lothair. New ed. 1877. 18cm
Longmans 60c

A dazzling picture of the highest society of England. Lothair, heir to immense possessions, is object of conspiracy to make him a Roman convert, and of protestant intrigues. The late Marquis of Bute has been pointed out as original of Lothair; Mazzini and Garibaldi appear in the Italian episodes. Baker.

——— Vivian Grey. 1901. 18½cm
Longmans 60c

The youth of a dandy and adventurer, who makes himself the favorite of a marquis and engineers a new party. Largely autobiographic, or rather self-reflective. Full of persiflage and fantastic ideas; conclusion sheer burlesque. Baker.

Bedford, Jessie. The harp of life, by Elizabeth Godfrey. 1900. 19½cm
Holt $1.50

Events in life of the first violin in an English orchestra. Johnston.

Benson, E: F: Luck of the Vails. 1901. 19cm
Appleton $1.50

An ingenious melodrama. The villain interesting as a study of the criminal temperament. Baker.

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** All sorts and conditions of men; an impossible story. 1902. 19½cm
Harper $1.25

This sincere and enthusiastic story of London east end conditions suggested the famous People's palace. N. Y.

——— Armorel of Lyonesse; a romance of to-day. 1900. 19½cm Harper $1.25

Scene, Scilly Islands; good guide. Ed. sel.

——— Beyond the dreams of avarice. 1895. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Studies influence of sudden inheritance of wealth on a young man's nature. N. Y.

——— Children of Gibeon. 1898? 19½cm
Harper $1.25

Poverty, social reform and influence of caste are principal themes. Hoxton is the scene; and the life of the poor, with the various agencies for amelioration, are realistically described. Baker.

——— For faith and freedom. 1889. 19½cm
Harper $1.25

A story of puritans in James II's reign, dealing with Monmouth's rebellion and the life of the exiles in the plantations of Barbados. One of his most animated pictures of bygone times. Baker.

——— **& Rice, James.** Chaplain of the Fleet. New ed. 1894. 17½cm Chatto 2/6

Story of the famous jail in George III's reign, full of antiquarian lore about the streets, houses, theaters and the society of the times. Baker.

Besant, *Sir* **Walter, & Rice, James.** The monks of Thelema. New ed. 1892. 17½cm
Chatto 2/6

Pleasantly satirical of the modern literary coterie, with its exclusive claims to the possession of the higher culture. Baker.

Black, William. A daughter of Heth. 1903. 19½cm (Library ed.) Harper $1.25

Hero, a dare-devil but manly boy, son of a Presbyterian minister; heroine, his cousin, a half French girl, whose sunny and refined character contrasts and clashes with the rigid puritanism of the northern village. Baker.

——— The four MacNicols, and An adventure in Thule. 1900. 17½cm Harper 60c

Y Story of 4 orphan boys who make their own living in the Hebrides, with adventures on sea and coast. Hardy.

——— In silk attire. 1900. 19½cm (Library ed.) Harper $1.25

——— Judith Shakespeare; her love affairs and other adventures; illus. by E. A. Abbey. 1884. 19cm Harper $1.25

Faithful study of manners and customs in England 300 years ago; a daughter of Shakespeare, the heroine. Sargent.

——— Kilmeny. 1901. 19½cm (Library ed.)
Harper $1.25

——— Macleod of Dare. 1903. 19½cm (Library ed.) Harper $1.25

Tragic story, in which shallow and garish fashionable life is brought into contact with the simplicity of Highland society. Full of poetic descriptions of scenery. Baker.

——— A princess of Thule. 1877. 19cm
Harper $1.25

Scenes, Isle of Skye and London. The wonderful colors and changes of sea and sky and mountain inspire many descriptive pages. Baker.

——— Shandon bells. 1899. 19cm (Library ed.) Harper $1.25

Irish story; a fascinating heroine and a clever and sentimental hero, whose entry into literary life in London is graphically described. Baker.

——— Strange adventures of a phaeton. 1901? 19½cm (Library ed.) Harper $1.25

Coaching tour from London to Edinburgh through the loveliest scenery of England. Plenty of bright and sentimental dialogue, with light character sketching. Baker.

——— Three feathers. 1901? 19½cm (Library ed.) Harper $1.25

Blackmore, R: D. Alice Lorraine. n. d. 19½cm
Burt $1

Romance of period of Napoleonic wars; full of startling incident and adventure. Baker.

Regarded by author as his best novel. L. & I.

Blackmore, R: D. Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor, with special introd. by author. 1900. 20½cm Harper $1

Tale of the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones and of honest John Ridd, yeoman of the downs, whose chance encounter with Lorna makes him a soldier and a knight. N. Y.

——— Perlycross. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.75

Scenes of rural life in eastern Devon just before the 1832 reform bill, portraits of village worthies and much descriptive work. Flings satire at modern cant about education. Baker.

Borrow, G: H: Lavengro; new ed. containing some suppressed episodes; ms. variorum, vocabulary and notes. 1903. 20½cm Putnam $2

Borrow's early autobiography, with a veil of mystery purposely thrown over it. Describes his wanderings over the three kingdoms, checkered with strange adventures, his literary struggles in London, vagrancy with the gypsies, etc. Baker.

——— The Romany rye; new ed. with notes, etc. 1900. 20½cm Putnam $2

Bibliography of editor's sources, p. 393–403.

Goes on with the story (Lavengro) exactly as if there had been no breaking off. Baker.

Brontë, Charlotte. Jane Eyre, with introd. by Mrs Humphry Ward. Haworth ed. 1899. 21½cm Harper $1.75

Life history of a woman of strong and original character, whose plain face was an innovation among heroines, just as her love for an ugly and elderly hero shows a recoil from conventional romance. Largely autobiographic, not so much in incident as in the strong and passionate expression of personal feeling, of revolt from social conventions and of questioning of narrow religious dogmas. Baker.

——— The professor; and Poems by Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, and the Rev. Patrick Brontë, etc. with introd. by Mrs Humphry Ward. Haworth ed. 1900. 21½cm Harper $1.75

Materials of this story used afterwards in *Villette*. Baker.

——— Shirley, with introd. by Mrs Humphry Ward. Haworth ed. 1899. 21½cm Harper $1.75

Time of riots occasioned by Orders in Council restricting continental trade during French war (Geo. III) Baker.

——— Villette; with introd. by Mrs Humphry Ward. Haworth ed. 1900. 21½cm Harper $1.75

Founded on Miss Brontë's experience as a teacher in a school in Brussels. The original ending of *Villette* was so painful to the public that a paragraph was added in subsequent editions which suggests a mitigation of tragedy. L. & I.

Brontë, Emily. Wuthering Heights, and Agnes Grey by Anne Brontë (Acton Bell) with introd. by Mrs Humphry Ward. Haworth ed. 1903. 21½cm Harper $1.75

A weird story of hate and revenge, laid amid the somber dales and fells of moorland Yorkshire. Baker.

Brown, John. Rab and his friends and other dogs and men. 1900. 17cm Houghton $1

Also in class 824 in his *Spare hours*, v. 1.

A tenderly beautiful Scotch story of a rare woman and a noble dog. Pittsburg.

Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. 1900. 20cm Y Dutton $1.50

Bunyan, John. The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come, delivered under the similitude of a dream. Puritan ed. 1903. 21½cm Revell $1.50 n

31 illustrations in puritan costume, by Harold Copping. Title.

Its form is almost epic; its dramatic dialogue, its clear types of character, its vivid descriptions, have given an equal but a different pleasure to children and men, to the villager and the scholar. Stopford A. Brooke.

Caine, Hall. The deemster. 1897. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

An essay in the prose epic as conceived by Victor Hugo, rather than a novel. Scene, the Isle of Man, 1775. Baker.

——— The Manxman. 13th ed. 1896. 19cm Appleton $1.50

Elaborate picture of peculiar social conditions in Isle of Man. N. Y.

Carey, R. N. Nellie's memories. 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1

Experiences and troubles of a girl of sterling character, who takes the place of her dead mother in a family of brothers and sisters. Baker.

——— Uncle Max. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1

Carleton, William. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry; ed. by D. J. O'Donoghue. 4 v. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $6

Intimate and sympathetic presentation of the life of the peasants, their quick temper and variable nature, now moody, now gay, capable of the deepest feeling, of fiercely vindictive passions and crimes. These stories record the author's actual experiences; their realism is almost overfaithful in detail, yet by no means free from caricature. Baker.

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Alice's adventures in Wonderland; illus. by John Tenniel. 1904. 19cm Macmillan $1

Y *Through the looking-glass; and what Alice found there* [*sequel*] 1871.

A new *genre* of fairy tale which draws on modern science and all sorts of modern ideas for its materials, and finds its most characteristic expression in droll irrelevance and the fantastic distortion of familiar things. Though written for children, the wit, the fanciful humor, and the subtlety of many of its comic undermeanings, can be appreciated fully only by educated adults. Baker.

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there; illus. by John Tenniel. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1

Y The two may be bought in one volume if preferred (Macmillan $1.25) Ed. sel.

Castle, *Mrs* **Agnes (Sweetman) & Egerton.** The pride of Jennico; being a memoir of Captain Basil Jennico. 1900. 18cm Macmillan $1.50

Fantastic 18th century tale of an Englishman's love for a German princess. N. Y.

Charles, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Rundle)** Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. n. d. 19cm Burt $1 n

Domestic story of Luther and the reformation. N. Y.

Church, A. J: Chantry priest of Barnet; a tale of the two roses. 1884? 19cm (Ajax ser.) Dodd 75c

——— Lords of the world; with 12 illus. by Ralph Peacock. 1897. 19cm Scribner 1.50

Y Story of fall of Carthage and Corinth, with much historical information. Unit.

——— Three Greek children; a story of home in old time; with illustrations after Flaxman and the antique. 1903. 20cm (Knick. ser.)

Y Putnam $1.25

Clifford, *Mrs* **Lucy (Lane)** Aunt Anne. 1892. 19cm Harper $1.25

A most pathetic figure. Baker.

Collins, Wilkie. Armadale. 1902. 20½cm (Library ed.) Harper $1.25

A tragic tale, with copious display of incident and character and a free use of coincidence; the mainspring, a crime whose effects come to a head in the second generation. Attempts to deal imaginatively with physical and moral results of heredity. Coquets with supernatural matters. Baker.

——— The law and the lady. 1875. 20½cm Harper $1.25

——— Man and wife. 1873? 20½cm Harper $1.25

Plot turns on complications arising from lax Scotch marriage laws. L. & I.

——— The moonstone. 1873. 20½cm Harper $1.25

It keeps curiosity on the alert until the key of the mystery is given. Baker.

——— No name 1873. 20½cm Harper $1.25

Less of a puzzle-plot than the *Woman in white*, preferring to foreshadow events. The disadvantage of illegitimate birth forms the leading motive. Baker.

——— The woman in white. 1873. 20½cm Harper $1.25

Designed to enlist the reader's ingenuity in discovering the identity of a puppet heroine and the real object of a villainous conspiracy. Baker.

Conrad, Joseph. Lord Jim. 1900. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50

A psychologic study of unusual power, with descriptions of tropical seas and civilization of Eastern islands. N. Y.

——— Typhoon. 1902. 19cm Putnam $1

Describes a great storm and its effects on a handful of white men aboard a British-built, Siamese-owned steamer in the China seas. *Ath.* '03, 1: 558.

——— Youth. 1902. 19½cm McClure $1.50

Three grim tales of sea and land entitled *Youth, Heart of darkness, The end of the tether.* N. Y.

Cotes, *Mrs* **S. J. (Duncan)** An American girl in London. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Pilgrimage through typical English scenes of a humorous girl, who constantly compares British conventionality with American freedom. Baker.

Couch, A. T: Quiller- The blue pavilions, by Q. 1898. 18cm Scribner $1.25

Romance of William III's reign. Scenes: Harwich and Holland, chiefly in 1691; a crowded episode in a young man's life. King James, King William and the future duke of Marlborough appear. Baker.

——— The delectable duchy; stories, studies and sketches by Q. 1898. 18cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: Prologue; The spinster's maying; Daphnis; When the sap rose; The paupers; Cuckoo Valley railway; The conspiracy aboard the "Midas;" Legends of St Piran; In the train; Woon Gate; From a cottage in Gantick; The drawn blind; A golden wedding; School friends; Parents and children; Two monuments; Egg-stealing; Seven-an'-six; The regent's wager; Love of Naomi; The prince of Abyssinia's post-bag.

Cornish episodes of wide diversity, poetic, comic and gruesome, keenly observed and swiftly sketched. N. Y.

——— Hetty Wesley. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

True story of Hetty Wesley, the beautiful, brilliant and unhappy sister of John and Charles Wesley, worked into a historical novel. The contrast of character between John and Charles Wesley is presented with great care. *Pub. wkly.*

——— The splendid spur; being memoirs of the adventures of Mr John Marvel, written by himself, ed. in modern English by Q. 1898. 18cm Scribner $1.25

Royalist romance of the great civil war, particularly strong on the history of the campaign in Cornwall and the west of England generally (1642–43) Baker.

Craik, *Mrs* **D. M. (Mulock)** Adventures of a brownie. 1903. 17½cm

Y Harper 60c

——— Agatha's husband 1902. 19½cm Harper 90c

——— A brave lady. 1899. 19½cm Harper 90c

——— Christian's mistake. 1901. 19½cm Harper 90c

Craik, *Mrs* D. M. (Mulock) John Halifax, gentleman. 1877. 19½cm Harper 90c

Y Quiet story of an Englishman's daily life, commonplace in event but made fine by character; early 19th century. N. Y.

——— A life for a life. 1903. 19½cm Harper 90c

A problem novel, dealing with the nemesis of a repented crime, and assailing capital punishment. Baker.

——— The little lame prince; with introd. by Mrs E.. S. (Phelps) Ward. 2 pts. 1901. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.)

Y Heath 30c n

——— My mother and I. 1904. 19½cm. Harper 90c

——— A noble life. 1866. 18½cm Harper 90c

Story of a Scotch earl whose self-forgetful spirit triumphed over unusual physical disabilities. N. Y.

——— The Ogilvies. 1902. 19½cm Harper 90c

A passionate story of first love; told with plenty of sentiment, and containing some scenes of pathos. Baker.

Crockett, S: R. The lilac sunbonnet. 1894. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

An idyllic Galloway love story, sweet, fresh and wholesome. *Sat. r.*

——— Men of the moss-hags. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Tales and episodes of the persecuted covenanters under the scourge of Claverhouse, latter half of 17th century, the obverse of that painted by Scott in *Old Mortality*. Baker.

——— The raiders; being some passages in the life of John Faa, lord and earl of Little Egypt. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Stirring tale of border warfare and gipsy life. Scene, Galloway in early 18th century. N. Y.

——— The stickit minister and some common men; with a prefatory poem by R. L: Stevenson. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

24 short stories (many in Scotch dialect) mainly about ministers, skilfully setting forth ordinary character and simple situations. N. Y.

Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe. 1900. 22cm Dodd $1.50

Founded on the actual experiences of Alexander Selkirk. A minutely circumstantial account of the shipwreck, the escape to the isle, and the methodical industry wherewith the solitary makes himself a comfortable home. Baker.

There are many editions for children, some of which are undesirable. It is well to have one copy at least of the edition illustrated by Rhead brothers, Harper, $1.50, or of that illustrated in color, Macmillan, 1903, $1.25, and for hard wear, the Riverside school library edition, Houghton, 60c, or Home and school classics, edited by E. E. Hale, Heath, 60c. Ed. sel.

De la Ramée, Louise. Bimbi: stories for children; illus. by E. H. Garrett. 1892. 21½cm Lippincott $1.50

Y Contents: The Nürnberg stove; The ambitious rose-tree; Moufflou; Lampblack; The child of Urbino; In the apple-country; Findelkind; Meleagris Gallopavo; The little earl.

Her *Dog of Flanders* is in class 820, v. 10 (Childhood) of *Little classics*, ed. by Rossiter Johnson.

Dickens, Charles. Adventures of Oliver Twist. 1897. 18½cm Macmillan $1

This and the following, except *Great expectations*, *Hard times*, *Mystery of Edwin Drood*, *Tale of two cities*, and the *Uncommercial traveler*, ed. by Charles Dickens the younger, with biographic and bibliographic notes, and mostly reprinted from first editions, with the illustrations.

Melodramatic story, relating the fortunes of a poor boy, nurtured in a workhouse, whose natural goodness and innocence carry him through poverty and temptation to a happy lot. An unvarnished picture of the criminal classes. Baker.

——— Barnaby Rudge. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1

Historical, giving lurid account of the mad orgies and incendiarism of the "No popery" riots of 1780, and introducing Lord George Gordon. Baker.

——— Bleak house. 1895. 19cm Macmillan $1

A plot novel having two principal threads, one the story of a proud lady's expiation of a sin committed in youth, the other a satirical history of a huge and interminable lawsuit. Baker.

——— Christmas books. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1

Contents: Christmas carol; Chimes; Cricket on the hearth; Battle of life; The haunted man and the ghost's bargain.

——— Dombey and son. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1

The moral purpose is to anatomize pride, and exhibit its strength and its weakness. Almost apart from the main story, the pathetic episode of little Paul Dombey's invalid life and death monopolizes interest to a certain point. Tragic chapters lightened by a throng of humorous characters. Baker.

——— Great expectations; with introd. and notes by Andrew Lang. Gadshill ed. 1898. 20½cm Scribner $1.50

——— Hard times, Hunted down, Holiday romance and George Silverman's explanation; with introd. by Andrew Lang. Gadshill ed. 1898. 21cm Scribner $1.50

Inspired by Carlyle's philosophical radicalism, a protest against the tyranny of utilitarianism, statistics and political economy divorced from human kindness. A hideous manufacturing town created by the two apostles of fact, Gradgrind and Bounderby, is the scene. Baker.

Dickens, Charles. Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1

Mingled comedy, caricature, farce, melodrama and tragedy; shifting from England to America and back again. Pecksniff, Mark Tapley, Betsy Prig, and Sarah Gamp have become household names. Baker.

——— Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 1898. 18½cm Macmillan $1

This story fixed public attention on the abuses prevalent in English private schools. N. Y.

——— Little Dorrit. 1895. 19cm Macmillan $1

Satire on the civil service, represented by the Circumlocution office. Also a picture of prison life, the father of Little Dorrit being also the Father of the Marshalsea. Baker.

——— Mystery of Edwin Drood, and Master Humphrey's clock; with introd. by Andrew Lang. Gadshill ed. 1899. 21cm Scribner $1.50

An unfinished novel, based on a murder and enacted amid the picturesque closes and ecclesiastical buildings of old Rochester—Cloisterham, with scenes in an opium den in Shadwell. Baker.

——— The old curiosity shop and Master Humphrey's clock. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan $1

The etherealized and pathetic Little Nell is chief actor; the comic scenes peopled by such creations as Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness, Mr Toots and Tommy Traddles, and the grotesque episodes of Quilp and his doings. Baker.

——— Our mutual friend. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1

——— Personal history and experience of David Copperfield the younger. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan $1

Founded to a large extent on the story of his own early struggles, and on other cherished memories. Baker.

——— Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1

Inimitable for broad British fun. Mr Pickwick and his valet, Sam Weller, number among the immortals. The whole book expresses exuberant youth, force and a mind abandoned to the comic view. L. & I.

——— Sketches by Boz. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1

Random sketches and episodes drawn from life in London among the poor and the lower middle classes; many are caricatures, nearly all are humorous or farcical. Baker.

——— Tale of two cities; with introd. and notes by Andrew Lang. Gadshill ed. 1898. 20½cm Scribner $1.50

The most dramatic of all Dickens' books. Story of the French revolution, presenting a vivid description of the horrors of mob rule and the reign of terror. Hardy.

——— The uncommercial traveler; with introd. and notes by Andrew Lang. Gadshill ed. 1898. 21cm Scribner $1.50

Doyle, *Sir* **A. C.** Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Sequel, *memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.* Series of detective stories that form the life history of the amateur thieftaker who first appeared in *A study in scarlet.* He is a man of superhuman powers of observation, inductive sagacity and combination, whose exploits are usually accompanied by gruesome and thrilling incidents. *Facile princeps* among detective stories. Baker.

——— Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. Rev. ed. 1902. 19cm Harper $1.50

——— Micah Clarke, his statement as made to his three grandchildren, Joseph, Gervas and Reuben, during the hard winter of 1734. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.75

The Monmouth rising in reign of James II, culminating in tragic rout at Sedgemoor (1685) N. Y.

——— The refugees; a tale of two continents. 1893. 19cm Harper $1.75

Huguenot romance in reign of Louis XIV. Scenes in France and America. Thrilling adventures with Indians and elements. N. Y.

——— The sign of the four, A scandal in Bohemia, and other stories. 1900? 20cm (Home lib.) Burt $1

Contents: The sign of the four; A scandal in Bohemia; A case of identity; My friend, the murderer; The ring of Thoth; The surgeon of Gaster Fell; John Huxford's hiatus.

Sherlock Holmes a character.

——— A study in scarlet. 19½cm (Home llb.) Burt $1

Sensational story in two parts: adventures in Utah among Mormons; history of a mysterious double murder in London, traced by Sherlock Holmes, who first appears here. N. Y.

——— The White company. 1895. 18½cm Harper $1.75

Episode of the 100 years war with France—the exploits of a company of English bowmen in France and in Castile under the Duke of Lancaster. Du Guesclin, Chandos and other paladins appear. Baker.

Drummond, Henry. The monkey that would not kill; illus. by Louis Wain. 1898. 18½cm Dodd $1

Y Contents: The monkey that would not kill; Gum.

Du Maurier, George. Peter Ibbetson. 1892. 19cm Harper $1.50

Melancholy, dreamy; the leading motive being the supernatural gift that enables the hero to meet his lost love in dreamland. The more realistic parts are reminiscences of a happy childhood spent at Passy. Illustrated by the author. Baker.

——— Trilby. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.75

Illustrated by the author.

A discursive novel, founded mainly on reminiscences of Bohemian life and characters in Paris, with which is entwined a story of hypnotic influence over a beautiful girl, the heroine of a pathetic love idyll. Baker.

Edgeworth, Maria. Castle Rackrent and The absentee. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

This and the following illus. by Chris. Hammond and with introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie.

Picture of the varieties of recklessness and misconduct which in the course of a generation or two ruined or crippled most of the landlords of Ireland. Johnston.

——— Helen. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Aim to show what social troubles arise from addiction to fibs and "white lies." Baker.

——— Ormond. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

The most vivid of her Irish stories next to *Castle Rackrent*. Saintsbury.

——— The parent's assistant; or, Stories for children. 1897. 20cm Macmillan 80c

Y Simple tales, with moral lessons, adapting her father's maxims to the understanding of children. The best known are *Simple Susan*, *The purple jar*, and *Lazy Laurence*. Baker.

——— *& others.* Waste not, want not, and other stories; ed. with introd. and notes by M. V. O'Shea; with 32 illus. by W. P. Bodwell. 1904. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20c n

Y Contents: Waste not, want not, by Maria Edgeworth; The discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor; Order and disorder, by Mrs Barbauld; The philosopher's scales, by Jane Taylor.

Edwards, A. A. B. Barbara's history. New ed. 1897. 18½ x 10½cm Hurst & B. 2/6

Character and inner life of a girl, her courtship and romantic marriage; melodramatic plot based on a mystery. Baker.

Eliot, George, *pseud.* Adam Bede. Personal ed. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

This and the following, with biographic introd. by Esther Wood.

English country life a century ago. The narrative goes deep into the mysteries of human nature, and is an embodiment of her earnest philosophy of conduct and retribution. The famous humorist and maker of sayings, Mrs Poyser, and the visionary and fervent preacher, Dinah Morris, are studies of actual people. Baker.

——— Daniel Deronda. Personal ed. 2 v. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

Chief actors a gay and accomplished girl and her husband, a selfish despot, whose character exemplifies the blighting influences of modern purely materialistic civilization. Baker.

——— Felix Holt, the radical. Personal ed. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

A striking picture of the working of new political ideas among the English masses. N. Y.

——— Middlemarch, a story of provincial life. Personal ed. 2 v. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

The diversified characters, social groups and complex life of a provincial town, delineated with intense realism without plot, yet unified, by the conception of moral causation, into a tragic drama of deserted ideals and failure. Baker.

Eliot, George, *pseud.* The mill on the Floss. Personal ed. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

Deeply significant tragedy of the inner life, laid amidst the quaint folk and old-fashioned surroundings of a village and a provincial town. Baker.

——— Romola. Personal ed. 2 v. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

Romola: a stern drama of temptation, crime and inexorable retribution, in the Florence of Lorenzo de Medici, Savonarola and the early apostles of the renaissance [1492–1509] Baker.

V. 2 contains *Silas Marner*, an idyl of country life a century ago. Sin and its tragedy, innocence with its powers for good, are the themes. Baker.

——— Scenes of clerical life. Personal ed. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

Contents: The sad fortunes of the Reverend Amos Barton; Mr Gilfil's love story; Janet's repentance; Life of George Eliot.

Ewing, *Mrs* **J. H. (Gatty)** Jackanapes; with introd. by W. P. Trent. 1903. 19½cm Heath 20c n

Y

——— Jan of the windmill; a story of the plains. 1904. 17½cm Little 50c

Y Story of a gallant boy's self-devotion. The best known of her many stories. Baker.

——— Lob Lie-by-the-fire, The Brownies, and other tales; with illus. by George Cruikshank. 1892. 17cm Little 50c

Y Contents: Lob Lie-by-the-fire, or, The luck of Lingborough; Timothy's shoes; Old Father Christmas; Benjy in Beastland; The peace-egg; The Brownies; Land of lost toys; Three Christmas-trees; An idyl of the wood; Christmas crackers; Amelia and the dwarfs.

Adventures and pranks of a "North Countrie" brownie. Pittsburg.

——— Mary's meadow. 1900. 19½cm Little 50c

Y Story of the outdoor game of earthly paradise devised by a family of children. The letters give advice to little gardeners. N. Y.

——— Six to sixteen; a story for girls; illus. by Helen Paterson. 1904. 17cm Little 50c

Y Story of an English soldier's daughter born in India and brought to England. N. Y.

——— Story of a short life. 19½cm Little 50c

Fielding, Henry. History of Tom Jones, a foundling. 4 v. 1902. 15½cm (The Temple Fielding) Macmillan $4

A more elaborate and comprehensive work than *Amelia*, a "comic epic" as it has been called. Baker.

Fothergill, Jessie. The first violin. 1894? 18½cm Burt $1

Pictures of German musical life, hero leader of an orchestra in Düsseldorf. A story of incident as well as of character. Baker.

Fothergill, Jessie. Probation. 19cm Fenno 75c

Story of the Lancashire cotton famine of 1863. Baker.

Fowler, E. T. Concerning Isabel Carnaby. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1

Manners and the humors of a Methodist household contrasted with the smart frivolity of London society. Bright dialogue and comic epigrams are distinguishing features. Baker.

——— The Farringdons. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

The humors of Methodist society again brought into piquant juxtaposition with the fashionable world; story a framework for sketches and caricatures of people and manners. Their small talk bubbles over with smartness and epigram. Baker.

Gaskell, *Mrs* **E.. C. (Stevenson)** Cranford; with pref. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie and illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1903. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Miniature painting of a little old-fashioned country town, inhabited mostly by elderly spinsters and widows living in genteel poverty. Humorous descriptions of bygone etiquette, tea drinkings, formal parties and gossip. Baker.

——— Mary Barton and other tales. New ed. 1902. 18½cm Scribner $1.40

Contents: Mary Barton; Cousin Phillis; My French master; The old nurse's story; Bessy's troubles at home; Christmas storms and sunshine.

An intensely tragic story of factory workers in Manchester during the very hard times preceding the enactment of free-trade laws in England. N. Y.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield, with pref. by Austin Dobson and illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1900. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

No figure in our literature is at once so simple and so impressive, so ideal and so human as the Vicar, and the acquaintance of the Primrose family once made, they and their misfortunes become a dear and imperishable memory. The purity of style is equal to that of the conception. L. & I.

Grahame, Kenneth. Dream days. 1902. 21cm Lane $2.50 n

Continues his *Golden age*, describing the child's world from the child's point of view with uncommon charm and truth. N. Y.

——— The golden age. 1900. 20cm Lane $2.50

Stories of child life for lovers of children, told with tender humor and sympathy by a man who has not forgotten how he felt when he was a child. Full of delightful "pretendings," happy adventures and the quaint philosophy of childhood. N. Y.

Grant, Charles. Stories of Naples and the Camorra; with introd. mem. of the author by J. B. Capper. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75

Contents: Peppiniello; Gabriele; Don Antonio; Domenico.

Author one of the few Englishmen who have known the Neapolitans well. A mine of information as to daily life, religion and etiquette of lower classes in Naples 20 years ago. *Spec.*

Grey, Maxwell, *pseud.* Silence of Dean Maitland. 1894. 18cm (Appletons' town and country lib.) Appleton $1

Story of concealed sin and lifelong expiation. N. Y.

Haggard, H: R. Cleopatra; being an account of the fall and vengeance of Harmachis, the royal Egyptian, as set forth by his own hand. 1900. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Lurid picture of ancient Egypt. Baker.

——— King Solomon's mines. 1901. 17½cm Longmans 75c

Highly colored romance of adventure in the wilds of central Africa in quest of King Solomon's Ophir; full of sensational fights, blood-curdling perils and extraordinary escapes, with interludes of buffoonery. Baker.

Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd. 1895. 20cm Harper $1.50

Every character is of the lower class in England. But you have to turn back to Shakespeare for any tale of peasants and clowns and shepherds to compare with the conversations in this novel, so racy are they of the soil, and yet so touched with the finest art. C: D. Warner.

——— The mayor of Casterbridge; a story of a man of character. 1895. 20½cm Harper $1.50

Virtually the history of one man, an impetuous, domineering personality. Life in a small provincial town, with lavish description of the place and its rural surroundings. Baker.

——— A pair of blue eyes. 1895. 20cm Harper $1.50

A love story of two friends and a Cornish girl, ending in poignant tragedy. Scene, a little village on the Cornish coast. Baker.

——— The return of the native. 1895. 20cm Harper $1.50

Expresses finely his love of the dark and sinister in nature and his feeling of the nothingness of human life in the presence of the everlasting heath. Cross.

——— Under the greenwood tree; a rural painting of the Dutch school. 1896. 20cm Harper $1.50

Practically the first of the Wessex novels. An idyll of village life, in which the members of a carrier's family, the parish choir and various oddities, figure as a sort of comic chorus to the main action, the loves of a rustic boy and girl. Baker.

Harraden, Beatrice. Katharine Frensham. 1903. 19½cm Dodd $1.50

Scene largely in Norway and Sweden. Scandinavian songs and music given in text. *Pub. wkly.*

——— Ships that pass in the night. 1900. 20½cm Dodd $1.50

Scene, an alpine health resort. Leading motive the regeneration of the heroine's character by sights of human pathos. Baker.

Henty, G: A. Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main; illus. by Gordon Browne. 1883? 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Y The purchase of 'Henty books' is a question of policy. Except for the great number of them they are not harmful, as the boy heroes are honest, brave and obedient, if impossible. It is worth something to suggest to some boys that there is history and heroism outside of America. Henty's stories on American themes are not true to life. The 12 stories named are all on foreign subjects and make a fair representation if any are desired.

Bonnie Prince Charlie; By England's aid; Cat of Bubastes; Dash for Khartoum; Held fast for England; In freedom's cause; Lion of St Mark's; Lion of the North; One of the 28th; St George for England; With Clive in India. Except Dash for Khartoum and Held fast for England may also be had in Burt $1 edition. Ed. sel.

Hewlett, Maurice. The forest lovers. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

A landmark in the renaissance of pure romance in the style of Malory. Baker.

In style alone an extraordinary achievement. In the interpretation of nature there are passages in this book that I have never seen surpassed in prose fiction. James Lane Allen.

——— Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 1900. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Boldly imaginative study of life and character of Richard Cœur-de-Lion. While departing from strict accuracy in record of events, the story resuscitates the manners and emotions of the age of tournaments and crusades. Baker.

Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* Dolly dialogues. 1903. 19cm Holt $1.50

Witty chat between a society lady and her admirer; characters lightly sketched and connected in a slight tale. Baker.

——— The heart of Princess Osra. 1896. 19cm Stokes $1.50

Nine romantic and fantastic tales relating the marvelous effects of the beauty of a Princess of Zenda. N. Y.

——— Indiscretion of the duchess. 1894. 16½x 9cm Holt 75c

A novelette, combining tragedy and comedy in small compass; characters French. Baker.

——— Phroso. 19cm Stokes $1.50

Adventures of an English nobleman on a Greek island: sensational fighting, murdering and lovemaking in rapid succession. Baker.

——— The prisoner of Zenda; being the history of three months in the life of an English gentleman; illus. by C: D. Gibson. 1898. 19cm Holt $1.50

Sequel, *Rupert of Hentzau.* Two memoirs of the career of Rudolf Rassendyll and his extraordinary adventures in an imaginary kingdom in Austrian Tyrol. A thoroughgoing romance of cape and sword in a 19th century environment. Baker.

Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* Rupert of Hentzau: from the memoirs of Fritz von Tarlenheim. 1898. 19½cm Holt $1.50

——— Tristram of Blent. An episode in the story of an ancient house. 1901. 20cm McClure $1.50

English society novel. Plot turns on validity of hero's claim to title and estate. Many humorous situations. N. Y.

Hornung, E. W: Irralie's bushranger; a story of Australian adventure. 1896. 16½cm (Ivory ser.) Scribner 75c

Australian love and adventure. *Nation*, 62: 459.

Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown at Oxford; illus. by S. P. Hall. 1889. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Sequel to *Tom Brown's school days.*

Tom Brown's college life; an ideal picture of the young Englishman, athlete, scholar, gentleman. Baker.

——— Tom Brown's school-days, by an old boy; illus. by E. J. Sullivan. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Published also under title *School days at Rugby.*

Y Tom's early days in the country and his life and adventures at Rugby under Dr Arnold. A lively record of fights and friendships, bird-nesting and poaching, football, races and various escapades, all related with spirit and gusto. Baker.

The library should own at least one copy of Cranford edition, Macmillan, $1.50. Riverside school library edition, Houghton, 60 cents, is good and wears well. Ed. sel.

Ingelow, Jean. Mopsa the fairy. 1901. 19cm Y Little $1.25

——— Off the Skelligs. 1872. 18cm Little $1

Sympathetic and delicate portraiture of highly sensitive natures. Baker.

——— Three fairy tales; ed. by C: F. Dole, illus. by A. J. Ripley. 1901. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20c n

Y Contents: The Ouphe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream.

Jacobs, W: W. Light freights. 1901. 19½cm Dodd $1.50

Contents: An odd freak; A question of habit; Hard labour; A garden plot; Private clothes; The bully of the Cavendish; The resurrection of Mr Wiggett. A marked man; To have and to hold; Brevet ranks; Twin spirits; Sam's boy; A will and a way; Jerry Bundler, The peacemaker; False colours.

——— Many cargoes. 1903. 19½cm Stokes $1.50

Contents: A change of treatment; A love passage; The captain's exploit; Contraband of war; A black affair, The skipper of the 'Osprey;' In borrowed plumes; The boatswain's watch; Low water; In mid-Atlantic; After the inquest, In Limehouse reach; An elaborate elopement; The cook of the 'Gannet;' A benefit perfomance; A case of desertion; Outsailed; Mated; The rival beauties, Mrs Bunker's chaperon; A harbour of refuge.

James, G: P. R. Richelieu; a tale of France. Fontainebleau ed. 2 v. 1895. 18½cm Putnam $2.50

History of Cinq-Mars and his fatal conspiracy supplies the main action. Baker.

Johnson, Samuel. Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. New Amer. ed. 1901. 18½cm (Laurel crowned tales) McClurg $1

Not so much a narrative as a set of moral dialogues on the vicissitudes of human life. Sir Walter Scott.

Keary, A.. M. Castle Daly. 20cm Coates 75c

Irish life at the time of the famine and the Smith O'Brien insurrection. Baker.

Kingsley, Charles. Alton Locke, tailor and poet; an autobiography; new ed. with pref. mem. by Thomas Hughes. 1878. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Exposes evils of 'sweating' in realistic pictures of London poor, and enters indignantly into the broader question of the condition of England at time of Chartist agitation. Baker.

——— Hereward, the last of the English. New ed. 1883. 20cm Macmillan $1.25

Historical romance dealing with the Saxon hero's exploits and famous stand against the Conqueror in the Fens. Baker.

——— Hypatia; or, New foes with an old face. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1

Hellenic Egypt in 5th century, when Christianity and paganism were at war; Goths, Romans, Greeks and a crowd of minor races come on the stage. Baker.

——— Two years ago. 1890. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Story revolves round the life of a rationalist, and, beside the personal interests, opens up many problems of conduct and religion. Descriptive passages dealing with scenery of Devon and North Wales. Baker.

——— The water-babies; a fairy tale for a land-baby; new ed. with 100 illus. by Linley Sambourne. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1

Y A poor little chimney sweep is carried off by a good fairy, and being equipped with gills is introduced to the marvels of the world of waters. Snatches of poetry and pithy little fables alternate with gay burlesque and restrained satire. Baker.

——— Westward ho! or, The voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, knight, of Burrough, in the county of Devon, in the reign of her most glorious majesty, Queen Elizabeth. 1882. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

One of the noblest, gentlest, most romantic and most manly of sea stories and tales of adventure. Based on achievements of sailors of the days of Drake and Ralegh and Grenville, on the Spanish main. E. S. Brooks.

Kingsley, Charles. Yeast; a problem. 1893. 19cm Macmillan $1.25

A fierce social pamphlet rather than a novel, giving expression to the discontent seething in rural England of early 19th century. It also opens up problems of faith and scepticism. Baker.

Kingsley, Henry. Austin Eliot. 1903. 17cm Scribner $1

Boyhood at Eton, reading parties in Wales, excursions in Scotland, a calamitous duel which makes an object lesson illustrating the writer's indictment of duelling, prison experiences, etc. Baker.

——— The Hillyars and the Burtons; a story of two families. New ed. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $1.25

Sketches of character and scenes in Australian colonies. Baker.

——— Ravenshoe; illus. by R. C. Woodville. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $1.25

A family romance; incidents often rise to a thrilling height of tragic suspense. Descriptive passages, dealing with scenery on west coast of England, with music, interiors, etc.; marvelously vivid and imaginative. Baker.

——— Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn; with mem. of Kingsley by Clement Shorter. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $1.25

Family annals. Good story of Australian life, containing some of the best descriptions ever written of the colony's early days. L. & I.

Kipling, Rudyard. "Captains courageous," a story of the Grand Banks. 1897. 19½cm Century $1.50

Y Fishing schooner life on the Newfoundland banks as seen by a boy washed overboard from an Atlantic liner. N. Y.

——— The day's work. 1898. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50

Contents: The bridge-builders; A walking delegate; The ship that found herself; The tomb of his ancestors; The devil and the deep sea; William the Conqueror; .007; The Maltese cat; Bread upon the waters; An error in the fourth dimension; My Sunday at home; The Brushwood boy.

——— The jungle book. 1903. 20cm Century $1.50

Y Followed by the *Second jungle book.*

Two collections of fables of man and beast in India. The one human creature portrayed is Mowgli, the foster child of the wolves, and the friend and comrade of all the jungle folk. Baker.

——— Just so stories for little children, illus. by the author. 1902. 24½cm Doubleday $1.20 n

Y Surprising tales of the origins of things familiar told with repetitions dear to childhood.

——— Kim. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50

Kim is a street arab from Lahore; an alert, precocious little vagabond, whose relations to the British secret

service and journeys through India as the disciple of an old Lama bring before the reader a rich panorama of the multifarious life of the country. Baker.

Kipling, Rudyard. Life's handicap; being stories of mine own people. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50

Stories of the famous 'soldiers three' and tales of the English in Hindustan. Baker.

——— The light that failed. 1899. 19cm Doubleday $1.50

Narrative of Bohemian life; intensely realistic. Like the short stories, full of the lust of life and joy of action. Shady people, travel pictures, battle scenes in the Sudan, etc. abound. Baker.

——— Many inventions. 1893. 19cm Appleton $1.50

Contents: The disturber of traffic; A conference of the powers; My lord the elephant; One view of the question; 'The finest story in the world;' His private honor; A matter of fact; The lost legion; In the rukh; 'Bruggle-smith;' 'Love-o'-women;' The record of Badalia Herods-foot; Judson and the empire; The children of the zodiac; Envoy.

Mainly stories of life in India.

——— Plain tales from the hills. Rev. ed. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50

40 stories and sketches of Anglo-Indian life and manners, and of the natives, of Tommy Atkins and others in India. Baker.

——— The second jungle book; decorated by J: L. Kipling. 1895. 19½cm Century $1.50

Y See note under his *Jungle book*.

——— Soldier stories. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50

Contents: With the main guard; The drums of the Fore and aft; The man who was; The courting of Dinah Shadd; The incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney; The taking of Lungtungpen; The madness of Private Ortheris.

Lever, C: J. Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. 2 v. 1903. 20½cm (Mil. nov.) Little $3

This and the following, except *Maurice Tiernay*, illus. by Phiz.

Story of the Peninsular war (1808–14); a medley of boisterous fun, humorous character, lovemaking, and martial adventure, many being good stories redressed. Baker.

——— Harry Lorrequer. 20cm Little $1

Sketches and stories of garrison life, full of high spirits and jocularity, very Irish, very unreal. An inimitable example of that once flourishing book, the rollicking novel. Baker.

——— Jack Hinton, the guardsman. 1902. 20cm Little $1

Diverting farrago of lovemaking, adventure, and rollicking humor. Full of portraits, *e. g.*, Curran, and people nearly as well known in their own day. Baker.

Lever, C: J. Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. 1901. 20½cm (Nov. of adventure) Little $1.50

Story of the Napoleonic campaigns, the French attempt on Ireland, etc. Baker.

——— Tom Burke of "Ours" 2 v. 1901. 20½cm (Mil. nov.) Little $1.50

Story of Irish soldiers on service abroad, the Peninsular chapters founded largely on Napier's history of the war. Napoleon's portrait is carefully drawn. Baker.

Lover, Samuel. Handy Andy. 1901. 20cm Little $1

Hero a simple-minded, awkward-handed young native engaged as gentleman's servant, whose mistakes and misadventures are very funny. Baker.

——— Rory O'More. 1901. 20cm Little $1

Lugard, F. L. (Shaw) *lady.* Castle Blair; a story of youthful days. 1903. 19cm Little $1

Y Adventures of 5 children sent from India to live with an uncle in Ireland. Sargent.

Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* Donovan: a modern Englishman. 1902. 18½cm Appleton $1

With its sequel, *We two*, an Englishman's religious development through agnosticism to a practical Christianity. N. Y.

——— In the golden days. 1900. 18½cm Appleton $1

Story of the Rye-House plot times, 1682.

Chiefly concerned with the home life of Algernon Sydney at Knowle Park, in 'good King Charles' golden days' (about 1682) Baker.

——— We two. 1902. 18½cm Appleton $1

Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* The Caxtons; family picture. 2 v. 1892. 19cm (Library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

A novel of manners in form of family memoirs by the hero. Philanthropic and philosophic didacticism pervades it. The scenes of high society and of political life are the most important. Baker.

——— Eugene Aram. 1893. 19cm (Library ed.) Little $1.25

Based on actual occurrences.

An unusually successful study in fiction of a complex psychologic case. *Lib. of world's best lit.* 45: 378.

——— Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 2 v. 1896. 19cm (Library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

The tragic history of Harold's fall; elaborate descriptions of battles of Stamford Bridge and Hastings and of English life in the eleventh century; accurate historically. Baker.

——— Last days of Pompeii. 1893. 20cm Little $1.25

Reconstruction of the luxurious Roman society of first century of Christian era, founded on careful study of Latin literature and of Pompeian antiquities, and on observation of modern manners and character. Baker.

Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* The last of the barons. 2 v. 1893. 19cm (Library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

Tragic narrative, aiming at characteristic effects of Greek drama, the subject being Warwick the King-maker and his strife with Edward IV. The battle of Barnet (1471) represented at length. Baker.

——— "My novel," by Pisistratus Caxton; or, Varieties in English life. 4 v. 1892. 19cm (Library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

A sort of continuation of *The Caxtons.* The amusements, the pleasures, and the passions of the idle members of English society, thrown on a very broad canvas. Baker.

——— Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. 2 v. in 1. 1893. 20cm Little $1

More than a romance, a study of an important period of Italian history and a striking picture of the Roman populace of the 14th century. Pittsburg.

——— A strange story; added, The haunted and the haunters. 2 v. 1896. 19cm (Library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

One of the most fascinating embodiments in fiction of the occult philosophy. *Lib. of world's best lit.* 45: 549.

——— What will he do with it? by Pisistratus Caxton. 3 v. 1892. 19cm (Library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

——— Zanoni. 1893. 19cm (Library ed.) Little $1.25

A Gothic story of the Rosicrucians and the secret of attaining eternal youth. Contains bloodcurdling scenes. Baker.

Macdonald, George. Alec Forbes of Howglen. 19½cm McKay $1.25

Story of some inhabitants of an obscure village in the north of Scotland. Alec's boyhood, his university life in Glasgow, his temptation and its consequences are main theme. Baker.

——— Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. 19½cm McKay $1.25

Story of inner life of a Scotch parish as revealed to its rector. N. Y.

——— At the back of the north wind; illus. by Arthur Hughes. 1882. 18½cm

Y Dutton $1.50

——— David Elginbrod. 19cm McKay $1.25

Story of humble life, centering in two saintly personalities, a dignified and pious Scottish peasant and his daughter. A vein of mysticism runs through the story. Baker.

——— Donal Grant. 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 n

A story of mystery and sensation. Donal is another of these men of lowly life who influence their neighbors for good, a noble, unselfish being, who wears religion as a familiar everyday garment. Baker.

Macdonald, George. The light princess, and other fairy tales; illus. by Maud Humphrey. 1893. 21½cm Putnam $1.75

Y Contents: The light princess; The giant's heart; The shadows; Cross purposes; The golden key; the carasoyn; Little Daylight.

Seven modern fairy tales. N. Y.

——— Malcolm. 19½cm McKay $1.25

Sequel, *Marquis of Lossie.* Two novels forming the life history of a boy, heir to an earldom, who, stolen in infancy, became the adopted son of a Highland piper, and was brought up to be a fisherman. Baker.

——— The Marquis of Lossie. 19½cm McKay $1.25

——— The princess and Curdie; illus. by James Allen. 1883. 19½cm

Y Lippincott $1

——— The princess and the goblin. 19½cm

Y Lippincott $1

——— Robert Falconer. 19½cm McKay $1.25

Scotch story portraying a boy's moral and spiritual development in spite of severe repression. N. Y.

——— St George and St Michael. n. d. 19½cm McKay $1.25

Romance of the civil war in England (1645-1648)

——— The seaboard parish; a sequel to Annals of a quiet neighborhood. 19½cm McKay $1.25

History of a long holiday spent by a clergyman and his family on the Cornish coast (Bude) Interest centers in the clergyman's talks and conversations, which voice author's beliefs concerning things in heaven and on earth. Baker.

——— Sir Gibbie. 19½cm McKay $1.25

Whether as the poor dumb waif in Glasgow, whose heart is full of love for all men, or as Sir Gibbie the social reformer, the hero is a beautiful and interesting character. Baker.

——— Thomas Wingfold, curate. 1876. 18½cm McKay $1.25

Traces the conversion of a clergyman from mere professional lip service to a hearty and genuine faith in God. Interwoven is the story of a youth who accidentally kills a heartless girl. Baker.

Macleod, Fiona. The washer of the ford, legendary moralities and barbaric tales. 1896. 18cm Stone $1.25

Old Celtic legends, left very much in the form in which they were told the author. Concerned with time when Christianity was struggling with Druidism. Baker.

McManus, L. The silk of the kine. 1896. 19cm Harper $1

Scene, Ireland, time of Cromwell's scourge.

Manning, Anne. Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. 17½cm Dodd $1

Family life of the poet Milton. Related with fulness of detail and written in close imitation of the old prose. Baker.

Marryat, *Capt.* **Frederick.** Jacob Faithful. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Hero tells his own story; his life at a charity school, apprenticeship to a Thames waterman and life on the river till he is impressed and sees service in a frigate. Crammed with humorous incident. Baker,

——— Japhet in search of a father. 1895. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Exceptional among Marryat's stories as not dealing with the sea; a picaresque story pure and simple, showing the author's usual characteristics of broad fun and humorous idiosyncrasy. Baker.

——— The king's own. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

In opening chapters a very full narrative of the mutiny at the Nore (1797), followed by adventures of a daring smuggler, who impresses the young hero into his crew. Contains the famous story of an English captain who deliberately loses his frigate on a lee shore in order to wreck a French line-of-battle ship. Baker.

——— Mr Midshipman Easy, by Captain Marryat. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Martineau, Harriet. The playfellow; containing The Crofton boys; Feats on the fiord; The settlers at home; The peasant and the prince; new ed. with 171 illus. and 8 plates in colours from designs by A. W. Cooper. 1895. 22cm Routledge 5/; Dutton $2

Includes: Settlers at home; Peasant and prince; Feats on the fiord; Crofton boys.

Mason, A. E: W. The courtship of Morrice Buckler. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

A semi-historical romance after the style of Dumas. Opens tragically with a story of Monmouth's rebellion (1685) and passes, with episodes of exciting and unexpected incident, from England to the Tyrol. Baker.

——— The four feathers. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Painful story, worked out with power and beauty, of the restoration of a brave man who, in morbid fear of showing cowardice, becomes a coward in eyes of friends. N. Y.

Meredith, George. Adventures of Harry Richmond. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner $1.50

The story is kaleidoscopic, changing from country to town, from England to Germany; the personages equally multifarious. Exceedingly rich in imaginative descriptions of country and town, of sea and forest, both in England and Germany. Baker.

Meredith, George. Beauchamp's career. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Beauchamp is a modern Gracchus, an impetuous and disinterested champion of the oppressed; and his history entails a broad view of the politics of mid-century England in the light of Carlyle's teaching. Interwoven is a psychologic study of love exemplified in the hero, who is successively enamored of three women. Baker.

——— Diana of the Crossways. Rev. ed. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Story of a woman of genius, suggested in the main lines of her character by the Hon. Caroline Norton, though the famous episode of the selling of the secret is *not* authentic. The dialogue is unusually witty and coruscating. Baker.

——— The egoist; a comedy in narrative. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner $1.50

A psychologic comedy, mercilessly laying bare the soul of a spoiled child of fortune, outwardly a pattern of conventional virtue, inwardly a thrall to selfishness; tragic in its exposure of the secret egoism that is in all men. Baker.

——— Ordeal of Richard Feverel; a history of a father and son. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner $1.50

His philosopher father's abstract system of education proves too rigid and unsympathetic. Profoundly tragic, bringing unutterable woe to father and son as the ultimate fruit of blindness and error. Baker.

——— Rhoda Fleming. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Heroine daughter of a yeoman, the hero a farmer. Rustic scenes provide a good deal of humor, but the main action is serious, with scenes of heartfelt tragedy. Baker.

——— Sandra Belloni, originally Emilia in England. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Sequel, *Vittoria.* Two novels, comprising the life story of a noble Italian woman of genius. Deals with the comedy of English society and the domestic life of a parvenu family; then with the Italian insurrection of 1848. Baker.

——— Vittoria. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Merriman, H: S., *pseud.* Barlasch of the guard; illus. by the Kinneys. 1903. 20cm McClure $1.50

Historical romance. Scene laid in Dantzic and in Russia at time of Napoleon's invasion and retreat. Pittsburg.

——— The sowers. 1899. 18½cm Harper $1.50

Story of Russian political intrigue, showing the degradation of the Russian peasants. Mass.

——— The vultures. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Love and political intrigue in Warsaw immediately before assassination of Alexander II. N. Y.

Molesworth, *Mrs* **M.. L..** (**Stewart**) 'Carrots': just a little boy; illus. by Walter Crane. 18½cm

Y Burt 75c

Molesworth, *Mrs* **M.. L.. (Stewart)** The cuckoo clock; illus. by Walter Crane. 18cm Burt 75c

Y Fairy story.

——— Little Miss Peggy; with pictures by Walter Crane. 18½cm

Y Burt 75c

Moore, F. F. The Jessamy bride. 1898. 19½cm Stone $1.50

Oliver Goldsmith is the hero, and Dr Johnson, Sir Joshua Reynolds, and David Garrick appear as characters in a natural and charming story. Ed. sel.

Morris, William. News from nowhere; or, An epoch of rest, being some chapters from a Utopian romance. Author's ed. 1901. 18½cm Longmans 60c

A socialist artist's vision of Utopia, painting in rich hues the dress, furniture, and all the accompaniments of everyday life, as they might be, were commercialism destroyed and the love of art universal. Baker.

——— The roots of the mountains: wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, their friends, their neighbors, their foemen and their fellows in arms. 1893. 19½cm Longmans $2.50

——— The story of the Glittering Plain, which has also been called the Land of living men or the Acre of the undying. New ed. 1898. 19cm Longmans $2

A medieval romance. It tells of the search for immortality, for the land of life. Pittsburg.

——— The Sundering Flood. 1898. 20½cm Longmans $2.25

A delight in sensuous beauty, and a wild luxuriant imagination, are the salient traits. Baker.

——— The water of the Wondrous Isles. 1897. 20½cm Longmans $2.50

In this narrative of Birdalone's marvelous adventures the only sense appealed to is the sense for beauty; beauty of woods and fields and water, of the human body and the good, loving human heart. *Nation*, 66: 136.

——— The well at the world's end. 2 v. 1896. 23cm Longmans $7.50

A story, or prose poem, introducing wondrous incidents, beautiful landscapes, and the atmosphere of fairyland; told in a simple and direct narrative style in imitation of the medieval. Baker.

Newman, J: H: *card.* Callista; a tale of the third century. 1901. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Religious story of a martyr in Africa in third century, and a study of demoniac possession. Strong local color; passages descriptive of the ravages of the locusts. Baker.

——— Loss and gain; the story of a convert. 1903. Longmans $1.25

More of a Platonic dialogue than a novel, subject being the Roman supremacy and the defects of Anglicanism; the hero, a projection of Newman's own personality at once shy and bold, simple and profound, occasionally satirical. Baker.

Oliphant, *Mrs* **M. O. (Wilson)** A beleaguered city; a story of the seen and the unseen. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75

How the souls of the just came back to the French town of Semur, and put the quick to flight. Brings the unseen world into contact with the living and commonplace by such realistic touches and character drawing as Defoe used. Baker.

——— Stories of the seen and the unseen. 1900. 18½cm Little $1.25

Contents: A little pilgrim; The little pilgrim: further experiences; Old Lady Mary; The open door, and The portrait.

Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle. 1898. 19cm Doubleday $1.25

Scotch story in which interest centers around a breed of famous shepherd dogs, of which Bob is the last and greatest. Pittsburg.

Published in England under title *Owd Bob.*

Pater, Walter. Gaston de Latour; an unfinished romance, prepared for the press by C: L. Shadwell. 1896. 18cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Philosophic romance, tracing development of a refined and cultivated mind that finds ultimate satisfaction in the things of the spirit. Period that of French wars of religion in the 16th century; massacre of St Bartholomew (1572) an incident. Baker.

——— Marius the Epicurean, his sensations and ideas. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $2.25

History of the mental and moral growth of a Roman thinker, a contemporary of Marcus Aurelius. Consists chiefly of meditations, philosophic disquisitions, and reviews of the great schools of thinkers. Baker.

Paterson, A. H: Cromwell's own; a story of the great civil war. 1899. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Cromwell's home life and the opposing religious views of the time portrayed in telling his ward's love story. N. Y.

Phillpotts, Eden. Children of the mist. 1899. 20cm Putnam $1.50

Story of the land of Lorna Doone in later times. Noteworthy character drawing and descriptions of nature. N. Y.

Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs. 2 v. 1899. 18cm McClurg $1.50

Romantic tale of which Wallace, the highly idealized champion of Bruce's fortunes, is hero; 13th and 14th centuries. N. Y.

Prichard, K.. O'B. Hesketh- & H. V. Hesketh- Karadac, count of Gersay. 1901. 19cm Stokes $1.50

Issued also under title *Daughters of dreams.*

Scene laid in Channel islands about time of Norman conquest. *Sat. r.* 91: 809.

Raymond, Walter. Tryphena in love. 1895. 18cm (Iris ser.) Macmillan 75c

Hero a deformed boy to whom love revealed artistic talent. A prose love idyl. L. & I.

Reade, Charles. The cloister and the hearth; a tale of the middle ages; library ed. with introd. by Sir Walter Besant. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.25

Based on exhaustive study of medieval history and literature; a vivid reconstruction of the whole life of the time. Hero said to be the father of Erasmus, and his story to be true in the main. Filled from beginning to end with rapid adventure, with brilliant and diversified scenes of life. Baker.

——— Foul play. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

——— Griffith Gaunt; or, Jealousy. 1896. 20cm Scribner $1.25

A tragic romance; the theme jealousy and the ruin it brings on innocent people. Baker.

——— Hard cash, a matter of fact romance. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.25

Sequel to *Love me little, love me long.*

The genial David and Lucy reappear, middle-aged. The hard cash is his hard-earned fortune, fallen into the clutches of a swindler. Realistic descriptions of an asylum, which evoked rabid hostility. Baker.

——— It is never to late to mend; a matter of fact romance. 1893. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Has two main subjects: the prison system, which is indicted for its culture of vice; and greed for gold, as exemplified in the Australian adventures of two gold-diggers. Baker.

——— Love me little, love me long. New ed. 1893. 19½cm (Piccadilly nov.) Scribner $1.25

Love idyl with some nautical adventure; chief characters, the simple, chivalrous sailor David Dodd, brave man and passionate lover, and Lucy Fountain, a gracious and tender woman of higher social rank. Baker.

——— Put yourself in his place. 1902. 19½cm (Library ed.) Scribner $1.25

A novel condemning underhand methods of trades unions, and pleading for sympathy in place of hostility between capital and labor. Baker.

Ritchie, *Mrs* **A. I.. (Thackeray)** Story of Elizabeth. 1867. 19½cm Smith, Elder 6/

Novelette aiming at realistic portraiture of character; sober in tint, restrained in feeling. Baker.

Round table of the representative Irish and English Catholic novelists, at which is served a feast of excellent stories; with portraits, biog. sketches, and bibliography. 1897. 19½cm Benziger $1.50

Ruffini, G. D. Doctor Antonio; a tale of Italy. 19cm Dillingham $1.50

Love story of an Italian patriot and the daughter of an exclusive English baronet. Baker.

Ruskin, John. The king of the Golden River; or, The black brothers, a legend of Stiria; ed. with introd. and notes by M. V. O'Shea; illus. by Sears Gallagher. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.)

Y Heath 20c

Russell, W: C. Marooned; a sea tale. 19½cm Rand, McNally $1

Hero and heroine *en route* to Brazil are left on an uninhabited isle by mutinous crew; situation treated with perfect propriety; realistic descriptions of nautical affairs and the aspects of sea and sky. Baker.

——— A sailor's sweetheart. 1897. 19½cm New Amsterdam $1.25

——— Wreck of the "Grosvenor." 1899. 19cm (Famous nov. of the sea) Scribner $1.25

An exciting account of a mutiny and its consequences. May be taken as the type of a numerous series by the author, which mingle realistic pictures of life on shipboard and of the storms and beauty of the ocean, with romantic adventures. Baker.

Sartoris, *Mrs* **Adelaide (Kemble)** A week in a French country-house; illus. by Lord Leighton. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Schreiner, Olive. Dreams. 1891. 18cm Little 60c

Fanciful tales which hide deep truths. N. Y.

——— Story of an African farm, by Ralph Iron. 1900. 17½cm Little 60c

Very unconventional; the plaintive utterance of a lonely soul puzzled by the riddle of the universe. Outspoken in its criticisms of life and aspirations toward a new order. Baker.

Scott, Michael. The cruise of the Midge; illus. by Frank Brangwyn. 2 v. 1894. 18cm Lippincott $2

Sailor life; slave-catching on African coast; visits to the Cape; cruising in West Indies—a varied narrative of pleasures and dangers, flirtations and duels, with death always in the background. Baker.

——— Tom Cringle's log; with introd. by Mowbray Morris. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Life and adventures of a midshipman during the great world-struggle of 1813. Baker.

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** The Waverley novels. Dryburgh ed. 1892–94. 25 v. 21½cm Macmillan $1.25 ea or $30 set

Titles with volume number and notes.

The abbot. v. 11.

Mary Queen of Scots at Lochleven; battle of Langside, 1568. Sequel to *Monastery.* Osterhout.

Anne of Geierstein. v. 23.

Union of Swiss with Louis XI against Charles the Bold, 1474–77. Osterhout.

The antiquary. v. 3.

Life and manners on east coast of Scotland about 1795. Main theme, a dreadful mystery overshadowing the life of a worthy gentleman. Baker.

The betrothed. v. 19.

This and *The talisman* compose the series of *Tales of the crusaders.* Time, reign of Henry II (1187) Baker.

The black dwarf. v. 5.

Jacobite conspiracy before rebellion of 1715 Scene, the Scottish Lowlands and the Borders in 1708. Baker.

The bride of Lammermoor. v. 8.

The most tragic of Scott's romances, basis of Donizetti's opera *Lucia di Lammermoor.* Scene, East Lothian; date, 1695. Baker.

Castle Dangerous. v. 25.

Deals with fortunes of castle of the Black Douglas during struggle between Edward I and Robert Bruce for the Scottish crown. Period, 1306. Baker.

Count Robert of Paris. v. 24.

Story of the brawls that ensued when the paladins of the first crusade sojourned in Constantinople (1098) Baker.

Death of the Laird's Jock. v. 20.

The fair maid of Perth. v. 22.

Stormy picture of Scotland in reign of Robert III. Baker.

The fortunes of Nigel. v. 14.

Life in London and at court in early days of James I, with full portraits of the King, Prince Charles, Buckingham, Jingling Geordie, founder of Heriot's Hospital, and other historical personages. Period, 1604. Baker.

Guy Mannering. v. 2.

The fortunes and misfortunes of an abducted heir, whose life, a wise woman predicts, will be attended by three periods of great danger. Most important scenes in Galloway. Dandie Dinmont, Dominie Sampson, Meg Merrilies, Dick Hatteraick, and Counsellor Pleydell are mostly sketches from life, and are among Scott's most memorable personages. About 1750-70. Baker.

The heart of Midlothian. v. 7.

Opens with Porteous riots in Edinburgh (1736) but mainly concerned with the misfortunes of a peasant girl, Effie Deans. Baker.

The Highland widow. v. 19.

Story of a mother, hating the English, who causes her son to exceed his furlough. Scene, near the wild river Awe; time, 1775. Baker.

Ivanhoe. v. 9.

Richard I, Templars, 1194.

Many-colored picture of medieval England. Brings together some of most romantic names of middle ages, Cœur de Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Allan-a-Dale, Isaac of York, and Prince John. Period, about 1194, and Yorkshire and Leicestershire the principal scenes. Baker.

Kenilworth. v. 12.

Tragic story of Amy Robsart, wife of Queen Elizabeth's favorite, the earl of Leicester. Period, 1575; Oxfordshire and Warwickshire are the principal scenes. Baker.

Legend of Montrose. v. 5.

Brief romance, dealing with operations of royalists under Montrose in Highlands in 1645-46. Baker.

The monastery. v. 10.

Romance of border country in unsettled period following Scottish defeat at Pinkie. Time, 1550. Baker.

Scene is Melrose. Shows antagonism between catholics and protestants; introduces fairy influence, and the affected style of speech made use of by Lyly in his *Euphues.* Sargent.

My Aunt Margaret's mirror. v. 20.

Old Mortality. v. 6.

Scotch Covenanters, 1679-90. Murder of Archbishop Sharpe (1679) an incident.

Peveril of the Peak. v. 15.

Historical basis, the bogus plot of the papists, revealed by Titus Oates. Peak of Derbyshire, Isle of Man and London are the scenes. Charles II, a character. Period, 1678. Baker.

The pirate. v. 13.

Romance of the Orkney and Shetland isles centuries ago. Baker.

Quentin Durward. v. 16.

Rich and varied picture of the age when feudalism and chivalry were about to pass away. Louis XI, Charles the Bold, the rebellious Flemings, with the outlaw De la Marck, the Wild Boar of Ardennes, are the chief contending parties. Period, 1468. Baker.

Redgauntlet. v. 18.

Scene, Cumberland and the Scottish district on Solway Firth; date, 1763. Personal romance is interwoven with an abortive Jacobite plot, the most impressive scene of which is the young Pretender's farewell to Britain. Baker.

Rob Roy. v. 4.

Old Pretender's rebellion. Scene, Northumberland, Glasgow, and the Highlands about Loch Lomond; time, 1715. Diana Vernon one of most captivating of all Scott's heroines. Baker.

St Ronan's well. v. 17.

Characters and manners and small talk of a rural watering-place, Inverleithen on the Tweed. The landlady, Meg Dods, has been described as one of the very best low comedy characters in whole range of fiction. Baker.

The surgeon's daughter. v. 25.

Melodramatic story. Scenes, Fifeshire and India, time of George III. Baker.

The talisman. v. 20.

Vigorous romance of 3d crusade; scene, Palestine (1191) Characters include Cœur de Lion and Saladin. Baker.

The tapestried chamber. v. 20.

The two drovers. v. 20.

Founded on actual occurrences. A simple and pathetic tragedy. Baker.

Waverley. v. 1.

Turns on rising of clans for Prince Charlie in 1745, their victories, and defeat at Culloden. L. & I.

Woodstock. v. 21.

Story of expedition sent by parliament to destroy the palace of Woodstock, and the coming of Charles, afterward Charles II, to England, 1652. Sargent.

Sheehan, P. A. Luke Delmege. 1901. 20cm Longmans $1.50

The story of a young Irish peasant priest. Pittsburg.

——— My new curate; a story from the stray leaves of an old diary. 1902. 20½cm Marlier $1.50

Reprinted from the *American ecclesiastical review.*

Faithful study of life in a sequestered seaside village, from point of view of an old parish priest. Baker.

Shelley, *Mrs* **M.. W. (Godwin)** Frankenstein; or, The modern Prometheus. 1891. 13½cm Dutton 75c

A monster created on pseudo-scientific principles, and endowed with life. The best of three tales of mystery and horror written in friendly competition by Shelley, Byron, and Mrs Shelley. Baker.

Sheppard, E.. S. Charles Auchester; with introd. and notes by G: P. Upton. 2 v. 1891. 18½cm McClurg $1.50

Musical romance, with Mendelssohn as hero.

——— Counterparts; or, The cross of love; with introd. and notes by G: P. Upton. 2 v. 1893. 18½cm McClurg $1.50

Musical romance.

Shorthouse, J. H: John Inglesant. 8th ed. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1

Philosophic romance; hero a servant of Charles I, who afterward acts as go-between to Anglican and Romanist ecclesiastical parties. Manners, thought, and religious feeling of the period in England and Italy reproduced with studious accuracy and deep sympathy. Baker.

Somerville, E. A.. Œ., & Martin, Violet. All on the Irish shore; Irish sketches; by E. Œ. Somerville. 1903. 20cm Longmans $1.50 n

Contents: The tinker's dog; Fannie Fitz's gamble; The Connemara mare; A grand filly; A nineteenth-century miracle; High tea at McKeown's; The bagman's pony; An Irish problem; The Dane's breechin'; "Matchbox;" "As I was going to Bandon fair."

Series of amusing and faithful sketches of Ireland as she is. *Nation.*

Steel, *Mrs* **F. A. (Webster)** The hosts of the Lord. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Located principally in an old dynastic city of India, and dealing seriously with great problem of "the mutual assimilation of East and West without injury to either." Baker.

Steel, *Mrs* **F. A. (Webster)** On the face of the waters; a tale of the mutiny. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1.50

Elaborate historical story of the Indian mutiny; minutely accurate, fiction never interfering with fact. Full of terrible scenes. Careful studies of various native types, and portraits of English officers and civilians. Baker.

——— The potter's thumb. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.50

Anglo-Indian society and native life. Native characters are drawn with intimate knowledge. Baker.

Sterne, Laurence. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman, and A sentimental journey through France and Italy. 2 v. 1900. 23cm (Lib. of Eng. class.) Macmillan $3

V. 2 contains *A sentimental journey; A political romance,* a fragment in the manner of Rabelais; *Memoirs of the life and family of Laurence Sterne.*

A strange medley of burlesque and mere random drollery, satirical sporting with human virtues and foibles, philosphic and moral disquisitions, with little or no unity or plot. Baker.

A vehicle for his sentimental or ludicrous moralizing on absurdities, elusive humor and pathos of human life and character. The traveler a reflection of Sterne himself. Baker.

Stevenson, R. L: The black arrow; a tale of the two roses. 1888. 19¼cm Scribner $1.25

Stirring adventure during wars of the Roses in time of Henry VI.

The most satisfactory edition of Stevenson is the Thistle edition, which, including the letters and the life by Graham Balfour, is published by Scribner in 26 v. at $2 or $2.50 each. Perhaps few libraries will feel able to begin with this edition, which can only be had in sets. Ed. sel.

——— David Balfour; being memoirs of his adventures at home and abroad. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Sequel to *Kidnapped.*

Carries hero of *Kidnapped* over into Holland and France. Pittsburg.

——— Kidnapped; being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751 written by himself. 1904. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Action chiefly in Scotland shortly after rising in support of Prince Charlie in 1745. L. & I.

——— The Master of Ballantrae; a winter's tale. 1904. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Tragic annals of a noble Scottish family involved in the Jacobite troubles after 1745, recounted by a faithful steward, who is a typical Stevenson creation, an example of moral courage united with physical cowardice. Baker.

——— The merry men, and other tales and fables. Strange case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Other tales are: Will o' the mill; Thrawn Janet; Markheim; Treasure of a Franchard; Olalla.

Stevenson, R. L: New Arabian nights. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Adventures of a modern Haroun-al-Rashid in London, and other fantastic stories, all more or less sensational, but in a semi-burlesque and ironical way. Includes the *Suicide club* and the *Rajah's diamond*. Baker.

——— Prince Otto; a romance. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1

A psychologic drama, enacted in an imaginary German principality. Description of nature a considerable element. Baker.

——— St Ives. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Adventures of a French prisoner in Scotland and England during Napoleonic wars. Johnston.

Posthumous romance, finished by Q. (Quiller-Couch)

——— Treasure Island; new ed. with original illustrations by Wal Paget. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Y Story of piracy and of concealed treasure; characters nearly all of a sinister kind. Scenery forms striking contrast to savagery of the action. Time, middle of 18th century. Baker.

——— Weir of Hermiston; an unfinished romance. 1896. 18½cm Scribner $1.50

Fragment of a tragedy, of which the vital motive is antipathy between father and son. The father a study of the hanging judge, Lord Braxfield. Posthumously published. Baker.

Stories by English authors. 10 v. 1896. 17cm Scribner 75c ea

Tautphœus, Jemima (Montgomery) *freifrau* **von.** Initials; a story of modern life. 2 v. 1892. 18½cm Putnam $2.50

Depicts realistically everyday life in Bavaria, personal interest centering in a young Englishman and his love for a beautiful German girl. Baker.

Thackeray, W: M. The rose and the ring; or, The history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. 1901. 19cm Estes 50c

Y A fireside pantomime for great and small children. Title.

Edition by E: E. Hale (Home & school class.) Heath 25c, also good. Ed. sel.

——— Works; with biog. introductions by his daughter, Anne Ritchie. Biographical ed. 13 v. 1898–99. 21½cm Harper $1.75 ea or $22 set

Contents: 1, Vanity fair. 2, History of Pendennis. 3, Memoirs of Mr Charles J. Yellowplush; The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond; Cox's diary, etc. 4, Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, esq. written by himself; The Fitz-Boodle papers; Catherine, a story; Men's wives, etc. 5, Sketch books; Sultan Stork. 6, Contributions to "Punch," etc. 7, History of Henry Esmond, esq.; English humourists of the eighteenth century; The four Georges and Charity and humour. 8, The Newcomes. 9, Christmas books of Mr M. A. Titmarsh, etc. 10, The Virginians. 11, Adventures of Philip, to which is prefixed A shabby genteel story. 12, Denis Duval; The wolves and the lamb; Lovel the widower; Roundabout papers. 13, Ballads, critical reviews, tales, various essays, letters, sketches, etc. with a life of the author by Leslie Stephen and a bibliography.

Because of the biographic introductions it seems necessary to have this edition and to keep it together, as the volumes divide awkwardly. It contains Thackeray's own illustrations. If duplicates of the separate volumes are desired the Macmillan edition, $1 each, is recommended. Ed. sel.

Annotated titles with volume numbers

Adventures of Philip; prefixed A shabby genteel story. v. 11.

Discursive, containing several fine scenes and a beautiful character in the "Little Sister," the womanly and loving friend of the hero. Baker.

Christmas books of Mr M. A. Titmarsh. v. 9.

Contents: Introduction; Flore et Zephyr; Mrs Perkins's ball; Our street; Dr Birch and his young friends; Rebecca and Rowena; The Kickleburys on the Rhine; The rose and the ring.

Farces and extravagances. Baker.

History of Henry Esmond, esq. written by himself; The English humourists of the eighteenth century; The four Georges; and Charity and humour. v. 7.

Esmond (sequel, *The Virginians*) autobiographic story of a Cavalier and Jacobite in time of Queen Anne. Introduces Marlborough, Addison, Steele and other well known people. N. Y.

History of Pendennis. v. 2.

Aims at presenting the young man of the time, without flattery and without extenuation, as Fielding had presented *Tom Jones*. Satiric; humorous exposure of many shams and vanities. Baker.

Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, esq. written by himself; The Fitz-Boodle papers; Catherine: a story of men's wives, etc. v. 4.

Catherine, characterized by author as a narrative of 'unmixed rascality, performed by persons who never deviate into good feeling.' Directed against such romances as Lytton's *Eugene Aram*, Ainsworth's *Jack Sheppard* and Dickens's *Oliver Twist*. First appeared in *Fraser's magazine*, 1839–40. Baker.

The Newcomes. v. 8.

Contains hardly any distinct thread of story. Col. Newcome is one of the most beautiful and pathetic creations in English literature. Baker.

Vanity fair. v. 1.

A picture of society embracing a vast variety of characters and interests, the object being to depict mankind with all its faults and meannesses, without idealization or romance. Mingled tragedy, passion, and comedy. Period, second decade of 19th century. An epoch-making work in the history of English realism. Baker.

Becky Sharp, the Crawleys, Major Dobbin, Amelia and the wonderful picture of the battle of Waterloo are immortal.

The Virginians. v. 10.

Follows *Henry Esmond*. Virginia and London, 1756–80; introduces George Washington, Dr Johnson, Fielding and Richardson, etc. N. Y.

Trollope, Anthony. Barchester towers. 2 v. 1904. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $1.25 ea

——— Can you forgive her? 3 v. 1903. 18cm (Parl. nov. 2) Dodd $1.25 ea

She breaks an engagement because she is infected with modern ideas as to the duties and importance of women and craves excitement. A study of half-realized motives and minor causes of conduct. Plantagenet Palliser, of the Phineas novels, a character. Baker.

——— Doctor Thorne. 2 v. 1903. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $1.25 ea

——— The duke's children. 3 v. 1903. 18cm (Parl. nov. 6) Dodd $1.25 ea

Belongs to series in which duke of Omnium and Phineas Finn and his wife appear; concerned with fortunes of the duke's eldest son and daughter, Lord Silverbridge and Lady Mary. Pittsburg.

——— The Eustace diamonds. 2 v. 1903. 18cm (Parl. nov. 1) Dodd $1.25 ea

Unscrupulous lying of Lady Eustace darkens the mystery of the diamonds and brings about many unexpected and amusing turns in the story. Baker.

——— Framley parsonage. 2 v. 1903. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $1.25 ea

——— Last chronicle of Barset. 3 v. 1903. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $1.25 ea

Dominant situation one of intense anguish. The ecclesiastical society of *The warden* and its successors, Mr Harding, Mrs Proudie and the rest, make their last appearance here. Baker.

——— Phineas Finn, the Irish member. 3 v. 1893. 18cm (Parl. nov. 3) Dodd $1.25 ea

Sequel, *Phineas redux*. In this pair of novels purpose is to trace 'the changes in men and women which would naturally be produced by the lapse of years.' Politics occupy considerable space. Baker.

——— Phineas redux. 3 v. 1893. 18cm (Parl. nov. 4) Dodd $1.25 ea

——— The prime minister. 3 v. 1893. 18cm (Parl. nov. 5) Dodd $1.25 ea

——— The small house at Allington. 3 v. 1904. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $1.25 ea

——— The warden. 1903. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $1.25

Walford, *Mrs* **L. B. (Colquhoun)** The baby's grandmother. 1901. 19cm Longmans $1

Domestic story; mainly a familiar portraiture of a dozen characters, grouped round one beautiful woman. Baker.

——— Mr Smith, a part of his life. 1902. 19cm Longmans $1

Comedy of village social intercourse, plot set in motion by advent of a wealthy stranger whom the vulgar genteel are in doubt whether or not to receive. Baker.

Ward, *Mrs* **M.. A. (Arnold)** Eleanor. 1900. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Political and social life of modern Italy is studied exhaustively, but main affair is a drama of passion. Baker.

——— Helbeck of Bannisdale. 2 v. 1898. 18cm Macmillan $1.50

A tale of character and of passion, complicated by problems of thought. Scenery of dales and fells between the Lake mountains and the sea plays an influential part. Barrow iron foundries described. Baker.

——— Lady Rose's daughter. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Appeared in *Harper's magazine*, v. 104-6 May 1902-Ap. 1903.

Story of high class English life, based on the letters of Mlle de Lespinasse. N. Y.

——— Marcella. 2 v. 1894. 18cm Macmillan $1

The growth of a beautiful and fascinating girl out of her crude notions of socialism into a deeper perception of the moral and spiritual complexities of existing society. *Lit. world.*

Dramatic scenes illustrate the game laws, agrarian distress, struggles of slum-workers in London, etc.; also scenes of life in parliament and in society. Baker.

Later history of Marcella in *Sir George Tressady*.

——— Robert Elsmere. 1888. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Struggle between faith and agnosticism set forth in the life and love of a clergyman, who leaves the church. Psychologic analysis very minute; criticism of Christianity inspired by older German theorists. Baker.

——— Sir George Tressady. 2 v. 1896. 18cm Macmillan $2

Strong study of character development in the heat of English politics and social reforms. N. Y.

Warren, Samuel. Ten thousand a year. 3 v. 1894. 19cm Little $3.75

A highly colored sensational story, with elaborate plot, which places a weak and vulgar London draper's assistant in possession of a great estate. A satire on English legal forms and persons in first half of 19th century. Baker.

Some libraries may prefer the abridgment by C. T. Brady called *Tittlebat Titmouse*, Funk 1903, $1.50. Ed. sel.

Watson, John. Beside the bonnie brier bush, by Ian Maclaren. 1895. 19½cm Dodd $1.25

Sketches and stories of a Scotch village, with realistic delineation of details of manners and idiosyncrasies. Baker.

——— The days of auld lang syne, by Ian Maclaren. 1895. 19½cm Dodd $1.25

Contents: A triumph of democracy; For conscience sake; A manifest judgment; Drumsheugh's love story; Past redemption; Good news from a far country; Jamie; A servant lass; Milton's conversion; Our lang hame.

Further studies of the Scotch neighborhood described in *Beside the bonnie brier bush*, showing equal humor, pathos and insight. N. Y.

Watts-Dunton, Theodore. Aylwin. 1898. 19½cm Dodd $1.50

A background of Welsh mountains peopled with wandering gipsies, a heroine overhung by a tragic fate and a general atmosphere of mysticism, with several noted Preraphaelites introduced under a thin disguise. N. Y.

Wells, H. G. The invisible man; a grotesque romance. 1897. 19cm Harper $1

——— When the sleeper wakes. 1899. 18½cm Harper $1.50

London, A. D. 2100. A picture of topsy-turvy institutions and humanity metamorphosed, socially and morally, and more especially of the mechanical wonders of the future. Extremely pessimistic view of mankind in the coming centuries. Baker.

Weyman, S. J: From the memoirs of a minister of France. 1895. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Sequel to *A gentleman of France.*
Imaginary episodes in the life of the Duc de Sully.

——— A gentleman of France; being the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, sieur de Marsac. 1895. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Hero a Huguenot Breton, one of Condé's veterans. Baker.
Romance of time of Henry of Navarre. Stirring adventure and excellent historical setting. N. Y.

——— House of the wolf. New ed. 1894. 19½cm Longmans $1.25

France in the reign of Charles IX. Massacre of St Bartholomew included in the drama. L. & I.

——— My Lady Rotha. 1899. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Opens in Thuringia during the thirty years' war. Descriptions of strife and adventure that portray the hideous devastation and demoralization of Germany overrun by mercenaries and thieves. Baker.

——— Red cockade. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.50

Adventures during the French revolution, related by an aristocrat in sympathy with the people. Scene, Cahors and Nîmes. Baker.

——— Story of Francis Cludde. 1898. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Romance, in Dumas style, of times of Bloody Mary (1553–58) A sturdy young protestant, slow-tongued but quick to act, tired of persecution, goes forth to win fame by a career of adventure. Baker.

——— Under the red robe. 1894. 19½cm Longmans $1.25

Episode of Richelieu's time. Well knit, romantic without feebleness, stiring without bombast, sweet and clean. *Nation.*

Whitaker, Evelyn. Miss Toosey's mission, and Laddie. 1898. 16½cm Little 50c

Whiteing, Richard. No. 5 John street. 1899. 20cm Century $1.50

Story of a cultured man's experimental residence in London slums, showing startling contrast between life of rich and poor. It has humor, strong feeling, vivid descriptions and good character drawing. Portrays things as they are, without theory of remedies. N. Y.

Williamson, C: N. & *Mrs* A. M. (Livingston) The lightning conductor. 1903. 19cm Holt $1.50

Automobile travel sketch, threaded about a plot of love-making. Tour through French chateaux country to Bordeaux, skirting the Pyrenees, through the Riviera and Italy to Sicily. N. Y.

Yeats, S. K. Levett- The honour of Savelli. 1895. 18½cm Appleton $1

Romance of intrigue and action in the Italy of the Borgias, Machiavelli, etc. Baker.

Yonge, C.. M.. The caged lion. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Story of James I of Scotland.

——— The chaplet of pearls. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Romance of French history, 1572. St Bartholomew massacre.

——— The daisy chain; or, Aspirations; a family chronicle. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Sequel, *The trial.*

——— The dove in the eagle's nest. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Story of robber barons of Germany in the 15th century. Sargent.

——— Heartsease; or, The brother's wife. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

This and *Heir of Redclyffe* illus. by Kate Greenaway.

——— Heir of Redclyffe. 1891. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Idealized picture of virtuous character and virtuous domestic life, manifestly inspired by Tractarian views. Baker.

——— Lances of Lynwood. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Y Story of the reign of Edward III (1327–77) and of the Black Prince. Ed. sel.

——— The little duke, Richard the Fearless. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Y Tale of the little son of William the Conqueror. Middle of 10th century. Ed. sel.

——— Pillars of the house; or, Under Wode, under Rode. 2 v. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50

——— The prince and the page; a story of the last crusade. 1866. 16cm Macmillan $1.25

Y In reign of Henry III, 1216–72. Baker.

Yonge, C.. M.. The trial; more links of The daisy chain. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

—— Unknown to history. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Y Touching story of Mary Queen of Scotland's captivity, the Babington plot, her trial and execution (1586) Baker.

Zangwill, Israel. Children of the Ghetto; a study of a peculiar people. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Scenes in life of London Jews, poor and rich, connected by a thread of narrative; copious in detail and in traits of character; gives ideas and ways of thinking, as well as ceremonial and external features. Baker.

—— Dreamers of the Ghetto. 1898. 18cm Harper $1.50

Conversations with and imaginative memoirs of historic representatives of the Jewish race, particularly of such as rebelled against the narrow limits of orthodox Judaism: e. g. Acosta, Spinoza, Heine, and Ferdinand Lassalle. Baker.

—— The master. 1895. 19cm Harper $1.75

A circumstantial biography of a Nova Scotian lad, by nature an artist, who makes his way through almost insuperable difficulties to success, but finds self-conquest the hardest struggle. Baker.

824 English essays

Addison, Joseph. Selections from papers contributed to the Spectator; ed. with introd. and notes by Thomas Arnold. 1900. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $1.10

Arnold, Matthew. Culture and anarchy; and Friendship's garland, being the conversations, letters and opinions of the late Arminius, baron von Thunder-ten-Tronckh. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

—— Essays in criticism. 2 v. 1902. 18½cm (Eversley ser.) Macmillan $3

Contents: ser. 1, Function of criticism at the present time; Literary influence of academies; Maurice de Guérin; Eugénie de Guérin; Heinrich Heine; Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment; A Persian passion play; Joubert; Spinoza and the Bible; Marcus Aurelius. ser. 2, Study of poetry; Milton; Thomas Gray; John Keats; Wordsworth; Byron; Shelley; Count Leo Tolstoi; Amiel.

Perhaps the most important utterance on criticism in modern times. Gayley & Scott (B)

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Pleasures of life. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan $1.25

Contents: Duty of happiness; Happiness of duty; Song of books; Choice of books; Blessing of friends; Value of time; Pleasures of travel; Pleasures of home; Science; Education.

Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Essays, and Wisdom of the ancients; with a biog. notice by A. Spiers, pref. by B. Montagu, and notes by different writers. 17½cm Little $1

Each essay, shrewdly discriminative, contains a succession of wise thoughts exactly worded. Henry Morley.

Birrell, Augustine. Essays about men, women and books. 1894. 17½cm Scribner $1

Contents: Dean Swift; Lord Bolingbroke; Sterne; Dr Johnson; Richard Cumberland; Alexander Knox and Thomas De Quincey; Hannah More; Marie Bashkirtseff; Sir John Vanbrugh; John Gay; Roger North's autobiography; Books old and new; Bookbinding; Poets laureate; Parliamentary candidates; The bonâ-fide traveller; Hours in a library; Americanisms and Briticisms; Authors and critics.

—— Essays and addresses. 1901. 18cm Scribner $1

Contents: John Wesley; What, then, did happen at the reformation? Christian evidences; The ideal university; Bagehot; Froude; Robert Browning; Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one? House of commons; Peel.

—— Obiter dicta. 2 v. 1904, '02. 17½cm Scribner $2

Contents: ser. 1, Carlyle; On the alleged obscurity of Mr Browning's poetry; Truth-hunting; Actors; A rogue's memoirs; The via media; Falstaff. ser. 2, Milton; Pope; Johnson; Burke; The muse of history; Charles Lamb; Emerson; The office of literature; Worn-out types; Cambridge and the poets; Bookbuying.

The work which established his reputation as a critic and humorist. Bright, facile, urbane essays. *Sat. r.*

—— Res judicatæ: papers and essays. 1892. 17½cm Scribner $1

Contents: Samuel Richardson; Edward Gibbon; William Cowper; George Borrow; Cardinal Newman; Matthew Arnold; William Hazlitt; The letters of Charles Lamb; Authors in court; Nationality; The reformation; Sainte-Beuve.

Brown, John. Spare hours. 3 v. 1883. 18½cm Houghton $3

Contents: ser. 1, Rab and his friends, and other papers. ser. 2, John Leech, Marjorie Fleming, and other papers. ser. 3, Locke and Sydenham, and other papers.

Carlyle, Thomas. Critical and miscellaneous essays. Centenary ed. 5 v. 1900–01. 21cm Scribner $1.25 ea

Ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.

V. 5 includes the *Early kings of Norway* (also published separately)

—— Latter-day pamphlets. Centenary ed. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: The present time; Model prisons; Downing street; The new Downing street; Stump-orator; Parliaments; Hudson's statue; Jesuitism.

Ed. with an introd. by H: D. Traill.

—— On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Centenary ed. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.25

Ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.

The simplest and most easily legible of his works. The *French revolution* and *Hero-worship* display a mastery of

our language as splendid as anything in our prose literature. Frederic Harrison.

Carlyle, Thomas. Past and present. Centenary ed. 1899. 21cm Scribner $1.25

Ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.

Vehement arraignment of political and religious ideas prevailing 50 years ago in England, with a trenchant indictment of quacks, charlatans and the gospel of mammon. L. & I.

——— Sartor resartus; the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. Centenary ed. 1897. 21cm Scribner $1.25

Ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.

The most original, the most characteristic, the deepest, and most lyrical of his productions. Frederic Harrison.

Professedly a review of a German treatise on dress, but really a vent for its author's own speculations.

De Quincey, Thomas. Beauties selected from [his] writings. 1900. 20cm Houghton $1.50

The best passages of De Quincey have never been surpassed for sustained splendor of language, exquisite balance and modulation and rhythmic charm. W. J. Dawson (B)

A good edition of his complete works is the Masson ed. 14 v. Macmillan $12.50. Ed. sel.

Dobson, Austin. Eighteenth century vignettes. 3 ser. 1896. 19½cm Dodd $1.25 ea.

Small tapestries on which the scenes and the people of old London are pictured with a clearness that often evades a larger handiwork. *Atlan.* (B)

——— Miscellanies. 2 ser. 1898–1901. 17½cm Dodd v. 1, $1.25; v. 2, $1 n

Ser. 1, 8 papers, chiefly on themes drawn from life and letters of 18th century, discursive, written from intimate and accurate knowledge. ser. 2, occasional verses and inscriptions, some of which have appeared in earliest collections. N. Y.

——— *ed.* Eighteenth century essays, selected and annotated by Austin Dobson. 1895. 17cm Paul 6/; Scribner $2

34 essays by Addison, Steele, Goldsmith, Mackenzie, Chesterfield and others.

Froude, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. 4 v. 1900–01. 20cm Scribner $1.50 ea

Harrison, Frederic. Choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886. 18½cm Macmillan 75c

His advice is to read only authors of first rank in every department and every language. Interesting. *Spec.* (B)

Hazlitt, William. Essays; selected and ed. by Frank Carr. 1889. 18cm (Camelot ser.) W. Scott 1/

Hunt, Leigh. Essays; ed. by Arthur Symons with illus. by H. M. Brock. 1903. 19cm Dutton $1 n

Jefferies, Richard. Field and hedgerow; the last essays. 1900. 19½cm Longmans $1.25

Jefferies, Richard. The open air. New ed. 1901. 17½cm Scribner $2.25

Johnson, Samuel. Essays selected fr. the Rambler, 1750–52, the Adventurer, 1753, and the Idler, 1758–60; with biog. introd. and notes by S. J. Reid. 18cm (Camelot ser.) W. Scott 1/6

Lamb, Charles. Life, letters and writings; ed. by Percy Fitzgerald. Temple ed. 6 v. 1895. 18cm Lippincott $6

Contents: v. 1, Sketch of the life of Charles Lamb, by Sir T: N. Talfourd; Correspondence. v. 2, Correspondence. v. 3, Correspondence; Essays of Elia. v. 4, Essays of Elia; Miscellaneous essays; Letters; Rosamund Gray. v. 5, Tales from Shakspeare; Stories contributed to "Mrs Leicester's school;" Dramatic works; Sketches, etc. v. 6, Sketches, etc.; Reviews; Poems; Translations.

Temple edition by William Macdonald, 12 v. Dutton, $16 n, and an edition edited by E. V. Lucas, 7 v. Putnam $2.25 n ea. also good. Ed. sel.

Lang, Andrew. Essays in little. 1899. 19cm Scribner $1

Contents: Alexandre Dumas; Mr Stevenson's works; Thomas Haynes Bayly; Théodore de Banville; Homer and the study of Greek; The last fashionable novel; Thackeray; Dickens; Adventures of buccaneers; The sagas; Charles Kingsley; Charles Lever; The poems of Sir Walter Scott; John Bunyan; Letter to a young journalist; Mr Kipling's stories.

——— Letters to dead authors; with etched portrait by S. J. Ferris and four additional letters. 1893. 17cm (Cameo ed.) Scribner $1.25

One of the minor masterpieces of literature, the keenest and cleverest volume of playful criticism since the *Fable for critics.* Brander Matthews (B)

Macaulay, T: B. Macaulay, *1st baron.* Works complete; ed. by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. Edinburgh ed. 8 v. 1897. 23cm Longmans $15

Contents: v. 1–4, History of England. v. 5–6, Critical and historical essays. v. 7, Essays, biographies, etc. v. 8, Speeches and poems.

Rolfe ed. of *Lays of ancient Rome* Amer. bk. co. 56c, is also desirable on account of its excellent notes.

Maurice, F: D. The friendship of books, and other lectures; ed. by T. Hughes. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Contents: On the friendship of books; On words; On books; On the use and abuse of newspapers; On Christian civilization; Ancient history; English history; Spenser's Faery queene; Milton; Milton considered as a schoolmaster; Edmund Burke; Acquisition and illumination; On critics.

4th ed. 1889; reissued, 1893.

Meynell, *Mrs* **A. C. (Thompson)** The children. 1896. 17½cm Lane $1.25

The combination of absolute truth with a fine selecting judgment makes her book the beginning, in its own way, of a little epoch in the story of the child in literature *Sat. r.* 83: 701.

Meynell, *Mrs* A. C. (Thompson) The spirit of place, and other essays. 2d ed. 17½cm Lane $1.25

They have dignity, sincerity, occasional humor and delicate fantasy. But their central charm is in the freshness, the individuality of their outlook on life. *Acad.* (B)

Morley, John. Critical miscellanies. 3 v. 1886–88. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 ea

Contents: v. 1, Robespierre; Carlyle; Byron; Macaulay; Emerson. v. 2, Vauvenargues; Turgot; Condorcet; Joseph de Maistre. v. 3, On popular culture; Death of Mr Mill; Mr Mill's Autobiography; Life of George Eliot; Pattison's memoirs; Harriet Martineau; W. R. Greg, a sketch; France in the eighteenth century; Expansion of England; Auguste Comte.

Enlarged from articles in *Fortnightly review.*

——— Studies in literature. 1891. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: Wordsworth; Aphorisms; Maine on popular government; A few words on French models; On the study of literature; Victor Hugo's Ninety-three; On The ring and the book; Memorials of a man of letters [Macvey Napier]

Reprinted from *Nineteenth century* and *Fortnightly review.*

Myers, F: W: H: Science and a future life; with other essays. 1893. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: Science and a future life; Charles Darwin and agnosticism; The disenchantment of France; Tennyson as prophet; Modern poets and cosmic law; Leopold, duke of Albany; In memoriam.

Reprinted from *Nineteenth century* and *Fortnightly review.*

Object, to maintain claim of spiritual element in man as against materialistic and agnostic habits of thought. All well worth study, very able criticism, ethical as well as literary. *Spec.* 74: 89.

Pater, Walter. Appreciations: with an essay on style. 1889. 21cm Macmillan $1.75 n

Contents: Style; Wordsworth; Coleridge; Charles Lamb; Sir Thomas Browne; "Love's labours lost;" "Measure for measure;" Shakspere's English kings; Æsthetic poetry; Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

An unusually catholic critic; he takes genuine and cordial delight in the qualities of the men he writes of. A predominant sense of beauty in form, of charm in the spirit, of truth in the matter characterizes his work. G: E: Woodberry (B)

——— Essays from "The Guardian." 1901. 24cm Macmillan $3 n

Contents: English literature; Amiel's "Journal intime;" Browning; "Robert Elsmère;" Their majesties' servants; Wordsworth; Mr Gosse's poems; Ferdinand Fabre; The "Contes" of M. Augustin Filon.

Contains most interesting portion of his literary journalism. *Ath.*

——— Greek studies; prepared for the press by C: L. Shadwell. 1895. 18cm Macmillan $1.75 n

Essays, dealing with Greek mythology, poetry, sculpture and architecture. They show him at his best as a writer. He was first and last an esthetic critic of a high order. *Spec.* (B)

Pater, Walter. Miscellaneous studies, prepared for the press by C: L. Shadwell. 1895. 18cm Macmillan $1.75 n

Bibliography, p. 6–12.

Essays on literature, Italian painting, French architecture, and a group of "imaginary portraits." There are many pages of his peculiar, inimitable charm. *Acad.* (B)

——— The renaissance; studies in art and poetry. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan $2 n

Contents: Two early French stories; Pico della Mirandola; Sandro Botticelli; Luca della Robbia; The poetry of Michelangelo; Leonardo da Vinci; The school of Giorgione; Joachim du Bellay; Winckelmann.

One of the most suggestive writers of the philosophic school. Of literary rather than scientific merit. Powers.

Ruskin, John. Crown of wild olive; four lectures on industry and war, with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 n

Contents: Work; Traffic; War; The future of England; Appendix: Notes on the economies of the kings of Prussia.

"Traffic" a trenchant attack on the fundamental irreligion and immorality of modern society; "Work" developing more distinctly and with less of compromise, the implied socialism of *Unto this last.* J. W. Mackail.

——— Sesame and lilies; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 n

Contents: Of kings' treasures; Of queens' gardens.

Three lectures on books and their uses, the education and influences of women, and the mystery of life and its arts.

——— Time and tide by Weare and Tyne; with introd. by C: E. Norton. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 n

Twenty-five letters to a workingman of Sunderland on the laws of work. Title.

Attempt to continue author's work in social ethics by drawing the outlines of a constructive policy toward the ennobling of labor and the humanization of riches. J. W. Mackail.

Smith, Sydney. Wit and wisdom. 14cm (World's class.) Putnam 50c

Spencer, Herbert. Facts and comments. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.20 n

Chips from the author's workshop. Subjects frequently broad and of present interest. Few men can write more forcibly or reason more clearly. *Nation,* 75: 58.

Stevenson, R. L: Across the plains, with other memories and essays. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: Across the plains; The old Pacific capital [Monterey]; Fontainebleau; Epilogue to "An inland voyage;" Random memories; Random memories continued; The lantern-bearers; A chapter on dreams; Beggars; Letter to a young gentleman; Pulvis et umbra; A Christmas sermon.

Stevenson, R. L: Familiar studies of men and books. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: Victor Hugo's romances; Some aspects of Robert Burns; Walt Whitman; Henry David Thoreau, his character and opinions; Yoshida-Torajiro; François Villon, student, poet and housebreaker; Charles of Orleans; Samuel Pepys; John Knox and women.

Men whom I loved; or, when I did not love the men, my love was greater to their books. Author.

——— Memories and portraits. 1902 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: The foreigner at home; Some college memories; Old mortality; A college magazine; An old Scotch gardener; Pastoral; The manse; Memoirs of an islet; Thomas Stevenson; Talk and talkers; The character of dogs; "A penny plain and twopence coloured;" A gossip on a novel of Dumas's; A gossip on romance; A humble remonstrance.

——— Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. 1904. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Contents: Virginibus puerisque; Crabbed age and youth; An apology for idlers; Ordered south; Æs triplex; El Dorado; The English admirals; Some portraits by Raeburn; Child's play; Walking tours; Pan's pipes; A plea for gas lamps.

825 English oratory

Adams, C: K. *ed.* Representative British orations; with introductions and explanatory notes, with sup. volume by John Alden. 4 v. 1900. 18½cm Putnam $1.25 ea

Contents: v. 1, Sir John Eliot; John Pym; Lord Chatham; Lord Mansfield; Edmund Burke. v. 2, William Pitt; Charles James Fox; Sir James Mackintosh; Lord Erskine. v. 3, George Canning; Lord Macaulay; Richard Cobden; John Bright; Lord Beaconsfield; William Ewart Gladstone. v. 4, Daniel O'Connell; Lord Palmerston; Robert Lowe, viscount Sherbrooke; Joseph Chamberlain; Lord Rosebery.

826 English letters

Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, *4th earl of.* Letters to his son; selected by Charles Sayle. 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6

The result of the large worldly experience of an acute and cultivated nobleman. Henry Reed.

Montagu, *Lady* **Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley.** Select passages from her letters, ed. by A. R. Ropes. 1892. 20½cm (Seeley's 18th cent. biog. ser.) Scribner $2.50

Her rank as the best letter writer of her sex in English is undisputed. George Saintsbury.

827 English satire and humor

Hood, Thomas. Poems; ed. by Alfred Ainger. 2 v. 1897. 18½cm Macmillan $3

Contents: v. 1, Memoir; Serious poems. v. 2, Poems of wit and humour.

Whether we look on him as a master of frolic, or a master of pathos, his place is high among English poets. R: Garnett (B)

Jerome, J. K. Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog) 1889. 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 n

Comic history of a picnic up the Thames, a medley of buffoonery and droll musings on familiar things. Baker.

Junius, *pseud.* Letters of Junius; Woodfall's ed. rev. by John Wade. 2 v. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n ea

A series of letters directed against the British ministry, Sir William Draper, the duke of Grafton and others. The letters appeared in the *London public advertiser* in 1772. Their authorship has been attributed to Edmund Burke, Earl Temple and others, but they probably were written by Sir Philip Francis. *Cent. cyc. of names.*

Lear, Edward. Nonsense books; with all the original illustrations. 1891. 19cm Little $2

Y Surely the most beneficent and innocent of all children's nonsense books yet produced. Inimitable and refreshing, and perfect in rhythm. John Ruskin.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels; ed. with introd. and notes by T: M. Balliet. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 30c n

Y Master Lemuel's voyage to Lilliput and Brobdingnag, the two most interesting incidents of the Dean of St Patrick's great satiric sketch. Hardy.

——— Prose writings; chosen and arranged by Walter Lewin. 1886. 18cm W. Scott 1/6

There is something great and fearful in his irony, for it is not always used for effect or designedly to depreciate. There seems often to be a sympathy in it for the thing he satirizes. Thomas Carlyle.

Thackeray, W: M.

Ballads. (In his Works, class 823, v. 13)

Book of snobs. (In his Works, class 823, v. 6)

Contributions to Punch. (In his Works, class 823, v. 6)

Memoirs of C: J. Yellowplush. (In his Works, class 823, v. 3)

Roundabout papers. (In his Works, class 823, v. 12)

Wells, Carolyn, *ed.* Nonsense anthology. 1903. 18cm Scribner $1.25 n

Edward Lear, of course, Gilbert and Lewis Carroll prominent, but hosts of others sit up worthily with these kings. *Nation.*

828 English miscellany

Arnim, M.. A. (Beauchamp) *gräfin* **von.** Elizabeth and her German garden. 1900. 21cm Macmillan $2.50

A cultured, humorous woman's record of quiet German country life, her adventures among bulbs and seeds, the sayings of her babies, etc. N. Y.

——— The solitary summer. 1901. 21cm Macmillan $1.50

Farther experiences of Elizabeth.

Austin, Alfred. The garden that I love. 1894. 21cm Macmillan $2.50

Study of an oldfashioned English garden, where somewhat shadowy human personages occasionally wander and discourse. N. Y.

Burton, Robert. Anatomy of melancholy. New ed. 1898. 22½cm Scribner $2.75

Result of many years of humorous study of men and books, abounding in quotations from authors of all ages and countries. *Cent. cyc. of names.*

Coleridge, S: T. Biographia literaria; or, Biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions, and two lay sermons: 1, The statesman's manual; 2, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters. 1898. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Jefferies, Richard. An English village. 1903. 20cm Little $2

New ed. of *Wild life in a southern county*, with 25 pictures of nature and rural life, made in Wiltshire by Clifton Johnson, and introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie. Title.

Landor, W. S. Selections from the writings of Landor; ed. by Sidney Colvin. 1902. 16cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1

Selection made with taste and judgment, so as fairly to represent the whole body of Landor's work. *Nation*, 35: 247 (B)

Lucas, E: V. *comp.* The open road; a little book for wayfarers. 1901. 16½cm Holt $1.50

Just a garland of poetry and prose fitted to urge folk into the open air. Pref.

Norton, C: E. *ed.* Heart of oak books. Rev. ed. 7 v. 1902–03. 19½cm Heath $3 n

Contents: bk. 1, Rhymes, jingles and fables. bk. 2, Fables and nursery tales. bk. 3, Fairy tales, ballads and poems. bk. 4, Fairy stories and classic tales of adventure. bks. 5–7, Masterpieces of literature.

Separately, v. 1, 25c n; v. 2, 35c n; v. 3, 40c n; v. 4, 45c n; v. 5, 50c n; v. 6, 55c n; v. 7, 60c n.

Adapted to the progressive needs of childhood and youth, chosen from the masterpieces of English literature. Pref.

Russell, G: W: E. Collections and recollections, by one who has kept a diary. 1898. 21½cm Harper $2.50

Reminiscences of the Victorian era, reprinted from the *Manchester guardian*; from diary and commonplace books; contains entertaining anecdotes about notable people, parliament, the cabinet, and social changes. Johnston.

829 Anglo-Saxon literature

Beowulf. Beowulf; tr. out of the Old English by C. B. Tinker. 1902. 17½cm Newson 80c

Brooke, S. A: History of early English literature: being the history of English poetry from its beginning to the accession of King Ælfred. 1892. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50

R Enjoyable, leisurely résumé of all that is known of our earliest poets and their works. *Spec.*

Cook, A. S. *ed.* Select translations from old English poetry; ed. by A. S. Cook and C. B. Tinker. 1902. 19cm Ginn $1

Bibliography, p. 172–73.

Cynewulf. The Christ of Cynewulf; a poem in three parts, The advent, The ascension, and The last judgment; tr. into English prose by C: H. Whitman. 1900. 19cm Ginn 45c

Perhaps the most genuinely poetic of all the early minstrels after Caedmon. Grant Allen.

830 German literature

Francke, Kuno. Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898. 18cm Dodd $1.25

May serve to open the way to many who are unaware how wonderfully rich is Germany today in books, pictures, music and political ideas. *Dial*, 26: 161 (B)

——— History of German literature as determined by social forces; 4th ed. enl. of the author's Social forces in German literature. 1901. 22cm Holt $2.50

Indispensable supplement to Scherer. Rich in well weighed condensed judgments of writers and in discriminating yet enthusiastic appreciations of their masterpieces. Style clear, crisp and unobtrusive. *Dial* (B)

Robertson, J: G: History of German literature. 1902. 21cm Putnam $3.50 n

Considers German literature in its relation to other European literatures. *Nation*, 76: 237.

Scherer, Wilhelm. History of German literature; tr. fr. the 3d Ger. ed. by Mrs F. C. Conybeare, ed. by F. M. Müller. 2 v. 1893. 20½cm Scribner $3.50

Bibliography, 2; 353–416.

No student of German literature can dispense with it. F. Spielhagen (B)

Wells, B: W. Modern German literature. 2d ed. 1901. 19cm Little $1.50

Addressed to college students and attempts to tell what a well educated man wants to know. Greater part devoted to Lessing, Goethe and Schiller. *Dial*, 20: 118

831 German poetry

Goethe, J. W. von. Poems; tr. in the original metres by E. A. Bowring. Rev. ed. 1891. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Heine, Heinrich. Gesammelte werke; hrsg. von Gustav Karpeles. 2. aufl. 9 v. 1893. 20cm G. Grote 31.50 m

——— Poems and ballads, done into Eng. verse by Sir Theodore Martin. 3d ed. 1894. 17½cm Blackwood 5/

Knortz, Karl, *ed.* Representative German poems, ballad and lyrical; original texts with English versions by various translators. 1885. 22cm Holt $2.50

Nibelungenlied. The Nibelungenlied; the fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the Book of Kriemhild; tr. by W: N. Lettsom. 4th ed. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.75 n

Schiller, J. C. F. Poems; tr. by E. A. Bowring. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

832 German drama

Goethe, J. W. von. Werke; hrsg. von Ludwig Geiger. Neue ausg. 1883. 10 v. 18cm G. Grote 30 m

——— Dramatic works; tr. fr. the German by Sir Walter Scott, E. A. Bowring, Anna Swanwick and others. 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Contents: The wayward lover; The fellow-culprits; Goetz von Berlichingen; Clavigo; Egmont; Torquato Tasso; Iphigenia in Tauris.

——— Faust, a tragedy; tr. in the original metres by Bayard Taylor. 2 v. 1898. 20cm Houghton $2.50

Lessing, G. E. Sämtliche schriften; hrsg. von Karl Lachmann. 1886. 23cm Göschen 4.50 m ea

16 volumes already issued (July 1904); a 17th vol. will probably complete the set.

Bd. 12- published in Leipzig.

——— Dramatic works; ed. by Ernest Bell; with short memoir by Helen Zimmern. 2 v. 1891. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n ea

Contents: v. 1, Tragedies. v. 2, Comedies.

Schiller, J. C. F. Werke; mit lebensbeschreibung, einleitungen und anmerkungen, hrsg. von Robert Boxberger. 5. aufl. 6 v. 1897. 19cm G. Grote 12 m

——— Works: early dramas and romances: The robbers, Fiesco, Love and intrigue, Demetrius, The ghost-seer, and The sport of destiny, tr. from the German. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

——— Dramas: Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, The Maid of Orleans, The bride of Messina, tr. by R. D. Boylan, Joseph Mellish, Anna Swanwick and A. Lodge. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

——— Dramatic works: Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell; tr. by S. T. Coleridge, J. Churchill and Theodore Martin. 1903. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

833 German fiction

Auerbach, Berthold. On the heights; tr. by S. A. Stern. 2 v. 1899. 17cm (Leisure hour ser.) Holt $2

Auf der höhe. Story of court and village life, much psychologic analysis and comment on life and conduct. Baker.

——— Villa on the Rhine; author's ed. with portrait, and biog. sketch by Bayard Taylor. 2 v. 1869. 17½cm Holt $2

Carlyle, Thomas, *tr.* German romance; translations from the German, with biog. and crit. notices. Centenary ed. 2 v. 1901, 1898. 21cm Scribner $1.25 ea

Contents: v. 1, Editor's introduction; Carlyle's preface; Musæus: Dumb love, Libussa, Melechsala; Fouqué: Aslauga's knight; Tieck: The fair-haired Eckbert, The trusty Eckbert, The Runenberg, The elves, The goblet. v. 2, Hoffman: The golden pot; Richter: Army-chaplain Schmelzle's journey to Flætz, Life of Quintus Fixlein; Summary.

Ed. with introd., by H: D. Traill.

Ebers, G. M. Cleopatra; tr. by M.. J. Safford. 2 v. 1894. 17½cm Appleton $1.50

Carefully studied portrait of the Egyptian queen in a story crowded with detail, yet showing dramatic power and vigor. N. Y.

——— An Egyptian princess; tr. by Eleanor Grove. 2 v. 1901. 16½cm. Appleton $1.50

Introduces some historic personages, such as Cambyses, Amasis or Sappho, and weaves fact and fiction together, not refraining from an occasional anachronism. Opens in Hellas, passes into Persia, and finally into Egypt. Baker.

——— Homo sum; tr. by Clara Bell. 1900. 16½cm Appleton 75c

Story of the anchorites of the 8th century, who sought to escape from the world and from themselves at the foot of Sinai. Baker.

——— Uarda, a romance of ancient Egypt; tr. by Clara Bell. 2 v. 1901. 16½cm Appleton $1.50

Romance of ancient Egypt during the sojourn of the Israelites in Goshen, dealing with the family of the Pharaoh. Learned details about manners and habits of life, religious rites and superstitions, and the various currents of thought, rationalistic and reactionary, are worked in. N. Y.

Goethe, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Centenary ed. 2 v. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.25 ea.

Tr. by Carlyle and ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.

Traces whole life of a man from boyhood to maturity, recounting his youthful dreams and aspirations, his love, his first contact with the world and the loss of his illusions. Baker.

John, Eugenie. Gold Elsie; from the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1896. 19cm Lippincott 75c

——— The little moorland princess; fr. the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1900. 19cm Lippincott 75c

Somewhat sensational story of a German heiress obscurely brought up and suddenly thrown among new found relatives in the social world. N. Y.

——— The old Mam'selle's secret; after the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1896. 19cm Lippincott 75c

Romance of a motherless German girl, brought up in an unkindly, puritanic family and aided to culture and happiness by the mysterious 'Old Mam'selle.' N. Y.

——— The second wife; a romance fr. the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs A .L. Wister. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott 75c

La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K: *baron* **de.** Undine, and other tales; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 1901? 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1

Contents: Undine; The two captains; Aslauga's knight; Sintram and his companions.

Undine, the story of a water fairy 'One of the best specimens of pure romance in literature.' Hardy.

Raspe, R. E. Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen; with introd. by Thomas Seccombe. 1895. 22cm Scribner $2

——— Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen; ed. with introductions and notes by E: E. Hale, with 34 illus. after Gustave Doré. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20c n

Y Series of amusing and absurdly impossible feats and adventures. Baker.

Rosegger, P: K. The forest schoolmaster; tr. by F. E. Skinner. 1901. 20cm Putnam $1.50

Exceptionally beautiful story of the quiet work by a schoolmaster in raising the life of a forest community in Austria. Vivid picturing of local customs. N. Y.

Round table of the representative German Catholic novelists. 1902. 20½cm Benziger $1.50

With portraits, biographic sketches, and bibliography. Title.

Scheffel, J. V: von. Ekkehard, a tale of the tenth century; tr. by Sofie Delffs. 2 v. 1872. 16½cm Tauchnitz 1.60m ea

Biography of a 10th century poet, and a vivid picture of medieval life in court and convent. Baker.

Spyri, Johanna. Heidi: a story for girls; tr. by H. A. Melcon; illus. by J. W. Davis. 1901. 19½cm Burt $1

Y Story of a little Swiss girl who lives with her blind grandfather in an Alpine hut. Sargent.

Spyri, Johanna. Rico and Wiseli; tr. by Louise Brooks. 1885. 18½cm De Wolfe $1.50

Y Contents: Rico and Stineli, and how Rico found a home; How Wiseli was provided for.

Sudermann, Hermann. Dame Care; tr. by Bertha Overbeck. 1902. 18cm Harper $1

A story of a boy who, born in a time of misfortune, was attended throughout life by Dame Care, but always bore himself manfully and with generous feeling for others. Baker.

Wyss, J. D. von. Swiss family Robinson. 1899. 23½ x 18cm Dutton $2.50

Y It is worth while to have at least one copy of the illustrated edition, Dutton $2.50. Other editions for hard wear are: (Readable books) Little $1; (Home library) Burt $1 n; edition by Stickney, Ginn 45c. Ed. sel.

838 German miscellany

Luther, Martin. Table talk; tr. and ed. by William Hazlitt, with a memoir by Alexander Chalmers. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Schlegel, K: W. F. von. Æsthetic and miscellaneous works; tr. by E. J. Millington. 1889. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Contents: Letters on Christian art; An essay on Gothic architecture; Remarks on the romance-poetry of the middle ages and on Shakespeare; On the limits of the beautiful; On the language and wisdom of the Indians.

839 Minor Teutonic literature

(*except fiction*)

Boyesen, H. H. Essays on Scandinavian literature. 1895. 18½cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Björnstjerne Björnson; Alexander Kielland; Jonas Lie; Hans Christian Andersen; Contemporary Danish literature; Georg Brandes; Esaias Tegner.

No attempt at connected exposition, but studies of some separate phases. Clear and convincing. *Nation*, 60:486.

Gosse, E. W: Northern studies. 1890. 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6

Contents: Introduction by Ernest Rhys; Norwegian poetry since 1814; Henrik Ibsen; The Lofoden islands; Runeberg; The Danish national theatre; Four Danish poets (Grundtvig, Bödtcher, Andersen, Paludan-Müller); Appendix, Text of the poems translated.

The soundest work in the language on modern Scandinavian literature. *Ath.* 1890 (B)

Ibsen, Henrik. Prose dramas; authorized Eng. ed. by William Archer. v. 1-2. 1890. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 ea

Contents: v. 1, Biographical introduction; League of youth; Pillars of society; A doll's house. v. 2, Ghosts; An enemy of the people; The wild duck.

Tegnér, Esaias. Fridthjof's saga; a Norse romance; tr. by T: A. E. Holcomb and M. A. L. Holcomb. 1877. 19½cm Scott, F. $1.25

Glossary, p. 207-13.

Winkel Horn, Frederik. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North; rev. by the author and tr. by R. B. Anderson. 1884. 22cm Scott, F. $3

With bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to Scandinavian countries [p. 413–507] by Thorvald Solberg. Title.

Fiction

Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas and illus. by Thomas, Chas. and William Robinson. 1903. 20½cm Dutton $2.50

Y There are many editions and several translations. Libraries will find it profitable to the children to own for use in the library at least one or two copies of the beautiful editions; e. g. *Fairy tales*, translated by Mrs Lucas, illustrated by the Robinsons, Dutton (J. M. Dent) $2.50; *Fairy tales*, introduction by E: E. Hale, Lane $2; or even *Fairy tales* translated by Braekstad, illustrated by Tegner, Century $5. Of the cheaper editions for ordinary use, *Stories and tales* and *Wonder stories*, Houghton $1 each, and for the little children, *Fairy tales*, edited by Stickney, 2 v. Ginn 40c ea, are good. Ed. sel.

——— The improvisatore; tr. by Mary Howitt. Author's ed. 20cm Houghton $1

A kind of disguised autobiography. Pictures of old Italy before the revolution are full of strong imaginative life and poetic color. Baker.

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Arne and The fisher lassie; tr. with introd. by Walter Low. 1894. 19cm (Bohn's novelists' lib.) Macmillan $1

Arne, primitive, unsophisticated people, and simple ways of life and thought, portrayed in a transparent style, with much of the poetic atmosphere and glamour of the North. Baker.

——— A happy boy; tr. by Mrs W. Archer. 1896. 17½cm Macmillan $1.25

Simple record of a peasant boy's growth, love, ambition and final success, and a faithful delineation of country life in Norway. Baker.

Bremer, Fredrika. The neighbours: a story of every-day life; tr. by Mary Howitt. 4th ed. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Contents: The neighbours; Hopes: The twins; Trälinnan.

The neighbours; sentimental tale of domestic life in Sweden in early part of 19th century, told in a series of letters. Baker.

——— The president's daughters; including Nina; tr. by Mary Howitt. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* God's fool; a koopstad story. 1892. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Study of a strong young man whose intellect is that of a child, who has lost 3 senses by an accident in childhood, and who finds himself shut away from his fellow creatures when he desires ardently to help them with his wealth. Has a decided ethical bearing. Baker.

Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* The greater glory; a story of high life. 1894. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Dutch story, arraigning infamy in high places and contrasting worldly power with the greater glory of pure motives, great thoughts and unselfishness. N. Y.

——— My Lady Nobody. 1895. 19cm Harper $1.75

A crowd of characters are gathered round a decayed Dutch baronial family; they represent the old aristocracy, the moneyed bourgeois, the lower middle class, and, with harsh satire, the lower classes in the country. Baker.

Reuter, Fritz. An old story of my farming days (Ut mine stromtid) fr. the Ger. by M. W. Macdowall. 3 v. 1878. 16½cm Tauchnitz 1.60 m ea; Low 2/ ea

Nothing could be more true to life than this straightforward story of Mecklenburg farmers, of their quiet, simple lives, relieved by homely fun and homely pathos. *Lib. of world's best lit.* 31:12197.

840 French literature

Brunetière, M. F. Essays in French literature; a selection tr. by D. N. Smith, with pref. by the author specially written for this authorized English translation. 1898. 19½cm Scribner $2

Accurate translation. Gives sound general impression of critic's literary position, attitude and work. *Nation*, 67: 78.

——— Manual of the history of French literature; authorized tr. by Ralph Derechef. 1898. 21cm Crowell $2

An unsympathetic critic; a gifted historian. He has given us no more than the vast essential lines, a sketch, rather than a picture; within its limits it is near perfection. No student of French can dispense with the precise, intelligent aid of the bibliographic notes. *Spec.* (B)

Dowden, Edward. History of French literature. 1897. 20cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50

Bibliography, p. 429–36.

A history for lovers of literature rather than for students, it gives a clear, sympathetic view of the spirit of French writers. *Ath.* (B)

James, Henry. French poets and novelists. 1893. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: Alfred de Musset; Théophile Gautier; Charles Baudelaire; Honoré de Balzac; Balzac's letters; George Sand; Charles de Bernard and Gustave Flaubert; Ivan Turgénieff; The two Ampères; Madame de Sabran; Mérimée's letters; The Théâtre français.

2d ed. 1884, reprinted 1893.

Acute, full of good sense, free from affectation and caprice. *Atlan.* (B)

Pellissier, Georges. Literary movement in France during the nineteenth century; author-

ized Eng. version by A. G. Brinton, with general introduction. 1897. 22½cm Putnam $3.50

Bibliography, p. 481–88.

The best means available for gaining an insight into the nature and relations of the principal currents of modern French literature. *Nation.*

Saintsbury, G: E: B. Short history of French literature, from the earliest texts to the close of the nineteenth century. 6th ed. 1901. 20cm Clarendon $2.60

Excellent. Matter treated at first hand throughout. A work of art in its union of brevity and completeness. *Ath.* (B)

Vincent, L. H: The French academy. 1901. 18cm (Brief stud. in French soc.) Houghton $1

Contents: The golden age; Richelieu and the Academy; Chapelain, the observer of ancient customs; Vaugelas and the Dictionary: A group of academicians.

——— Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. 1900. 18cm (Brief stud. in French soc.) Houghton $1

Contents: Hôtel de Rambouillet, its mistress and its guests; D'Urfé, Malherbe and Balzac; Voiture and Montausier; Mademoiselle de Scudéry and her 'Saturdays;' The Précieuses.

Wells, B: W. Modern French literature. 1896. 19cm Little $1.50

Admirable handbook. Rapid survey to 19th century and detailed study from Madame de Staël. Knowledge wide and accurate, instinct for good literary workmanship sound, and judgments deserving of respect. *Dial,* 22: 60.

841 French poetry

Carrington, Henry, *ed.* Anthology of French poetry 10th to 19th centuries. 1900. 19½cm Frowde 2/6

Translator is thoroughly familiar with his material and the deft poetical touch of his versions often remarkable. Almost every French lyrist of importance represented by one or more examples. *Dial,* 30: 82.

Hugo, Victor, *comte.* Poems [tr.] by Sir George Young. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $2.25 n

Specimens from almost the whole range of Hugo's poetic work. *Acad.* 62: 334.

Goes far toward supplying a really good representative collection; translations scholarly and sympathetic. *Ath.* '02, 1: 80.

La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables of La Fontaine; tr. by Elizur Wright; new ed. with notes by J. W. M. Gibbs. 1896. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Musset, Alfred de. Œuvres. 10 v. 1876. 16½cm (Petite bibliothèque lit.) Lemerre 60 fr

Contents: v. 1–2, Poésies. v. 3–5, Comédies et proverbes. v. 6, La confession d'un enfant du siècle. v. 7, Nouvelles. v. 8 Contes et nouvelles. v. 9, Mélanges de littérature et de critique. v. 10, Œuvres posthumes.

842 French drama

Hugo, Victor, *comte.* Dramatic works; tr. by F: L. Slous and Mrs Newton Crosland. 1887. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Contents: Hernani; The king's diversion; Ruy Blas.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Plays; tr. by Richard Hovey. 2 v. 1894–96. 18cm (Green tree lib.) Stone $1.25 ea

Contents: ser. 1, Princess Maleine; The intruder; The blind; The seven princesses. ser. 2, Alladine and Palomides; Pélléas and Mélisande; Home; The death of Tintagiles.

Molière, J. B. P. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 18cm Garnier 6 fr

——— Dramatic works of Molière, tr. into English prose; with short introd. and notes by C: H. Wall. 3 v. 1897–1900. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n ea

Racine, J. B. Théatre complet; précédé d'une notice par M. Auger. 18½cm Firmin-Didot 2 fr

——— Dramatic works; metrical English version by R. B. Boswell. 2 v. 1889–90. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n ea

Contents: v. 1, Biographical notice; The Thebaïd; Alexander the Great; Andromache; The litigants; Britannicus; Berenice. v. 2, Bajazet; Mithridates; Iphigenia; Phædra; Esther; Athaliah.

843 Fiction

Aulnoy, M. C. (Jumelle de Berneville) La Mothe, *comtesse* **d'.** Fairy tales, tr. by J. R. Planché; illus. by Gordon Browne and L. F. Emmet. 22 x 17½cm

Y McKay $1.25

Balzac, Honoré de. The Chouans (Les Chouans), 1896. 20cm (Comédie humaine) Macmillan $1.50

This and the following have preface by George Saintsbury, and all but *The lily of the valley* are tr. by Ellen Marriage.

The book that first made a name for Balzac. Deals with the royalist struggle in Brittany in 1799, is full of historical and local color, and adds strong personal interest to the national issues involved. Baker.

——— Cousin Pons (Le cousin Pons) 1897. 20cm (Comédie humaine) Macmillan $1.50

Deals with the lower social world of the minor theaters, lodging-house keepers, curiosity shops, poor artists and bohemians in general. Pons is a virtuoso, who, in spite of poverty, has collected a treasury of beautiful things, which Balzac describes with the gusto of a connoisseur. Baker.

Balzac, Honoré de. Eugénie Grandet. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Eugenie a character of rare beauty, innocent, gentle, faithful and long-suffering. Wrongs and slights to her innocent love only bring out the fortitude and strength of her soul. Baker.

——— The lily of the valley (Le lys dans la vallée) tr. by James Waring. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

The struggle between love and duty of a pure woman, married to a bad husband, and tempted by her love for a young and amiable man. Baker.

——— Old Goriot (Le père Goriot) 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

In Goriot is exhibited the extravagance of paternal sacrifice; the modern King Lear, impoverishing himself to give his daughters dowries; and when they are reduced to straits by their depravity, stripping himself to save them. Baker.

——— Rise and fall of César Biroteau (Grandeur et décadence de César Birotteau) 1896. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

Career of a perfumer who speculated heavily, was robbed by his associates, and became a bankrupt. Characters are nearly all wholesome. Baker.

——— The wild ass's skin (La peau de chagrin) 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

An imaginative allegory of a miraculous piece of shagreen that gives the owner certain powers of self-gratification, but is also the measure of his life. One of Balzac's highest flights of pure imagination, and one of his gravest commentaries on human life. Baker.

Bourget, Paul. Domestic dramas (Drames de famille) tr. by William Marchant. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: The day of reckoning; Other people's luxury; Children's hearts.

Studies in the psychology of modern life. *The day of reckoning*, the story of two parents who appropriate trust money in order to give their only son a suitable education. Baker.

Daudet, Alphonse. Jack; tr. by Laura Ensor. 2 v. 1896. 19cm Macmillan $2

Series of emotional pictures rather than a regularly constructed novel, connected by the figure of a hapless boy, whose career is a course of misery relieved only by death. Baker.

——— Letters from my mill, etc. tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 19cm Little $1.50

17 tales or descriptive essays written in his ruined mill on the Rhone, in the heart of Provence. Delicate renderings of Provençal things, interpreting the brightness and gayety of the native temperament with affectionate sympathy, and satirizing its foibles with humor. Baker.

——— Tartarin of Tarascon, traveller, "Turk," and lion-hunter. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1

Sequel, *Tartarin on the Alps.*

An extravaganza, satirizing in a genial manner Daudet's compatriots. Tartarin meets with a series of adventures as absurd as those of Don Quixote. Baker.

Daudet, Alphonse. Tartarin on the Alps; tr. by Henry Frith. 1896. 19cm Macmillan $1

Daudet's mock hero undertakes the conquest of the Alps, being encouraged by the belief that the notorious dangers are merely inventions to enhance the credit of the successful climber. Good-humored satire is directed at mountaineering enthusiasts. Baker.

Dumas, Alexandre. Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge. 1894. 20cm (library ed.) Little $1.25

Last of the "Marie Antoinette romances," the first being *Memoirs of a physician.*

Deals with murder of the dauphin and execution of the queen.

——— Count of Monte-Cristo. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1901. 21cm Crowell $2

Most famous of the author's romances. Edmond Dantès, the sailor of Marseilles, who acquires a colossal treasure, and becomes Count of Monte Cristo, is a world-renowned hero of fiction. Rapid and audacious narrative of action and adventure. Baker.

——— La dame de Monsoreau. 2 v. 1893. 20cm (library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

Sequel, *The forty-five.*

Second of the "Valois romances," the first being *Marguerite de Valois.* Has also title *Chicot the jester.* Date is 1578, in reign of Henri III, the contending factions being represented by a host of historical personages, including the king, the Guises, and the Huguenots, with Henri of Navarre at their head. N. Y.

——— The forty-five. 2 v. 1893. 19cm (library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

Third and last of the "Valois romances."

A medley, containing many scenes of romance and tragedy; the "Forty-Five," Henri III's famous bodyguard, play hardly so important a part as that of Chicot. Period, 1585. Baker.

——— Marguerite de Valois. 2 v. 1899. 20cm (library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

First of the "Valois romances," followed by *Dame de Monsoreau* and *Forty-five.*

Trilogy that forms a history of period 1572–85, when Charles IX and Henri III were kings and Catherine de Médicis was reigning. Her antagonism to Henri of Navarre is the motive that recurs throughout. The chief event is the massacre of St Bartholomew. Baker.

——— Memoirs of a physician. 3 v. 1901. 19cm (library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

First of the "Marie Antoinette romances," followed by *Queen's necklace, Ange Pitou, Comtesse de Charny, Chevalier de Maison-Rouge.*

They comprise a full account of the court life and main events of French history 1770–93; the period of the reigns of Pompadour and Du Barry. The physician is the famous quack Balsamo, otherwise Count Cagliostro. Baker.

——— The queen's necklace. 2 v. 1893. 20cm (library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

Second of the "Marie Antoinette romances."

Time, 1784–85, the beginning of the ill-fated reign of Louis XVI. Account of affair of the diamond necklace accords with facts, though Balsamo's connection with it is taken for granted. Baker.

Dumas, Alexandre. The three musketeers. 2 v. 1893. 20cm (library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

Has also title, *The three guardsmen.* First of the "D'Artagnan romances," followed by *Twenty years after* and *Vicomte de Bragelonne.*

Cycle of 3 romances, of which the exploits of 4 heroes from youth to age are the principal subjects, while a magnificent panorama is presented of contemporary history (1626–71) Political intrigue, court life, duelling and fighting form the substance of the chronicle. Baker.

——— Twenty years after. 2 v. 1893. 20cm (library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

Second of the "D'Artagnan romances."

Period that of Anne of Austria's regency, the insurrection of the Fronde, and the execution of Charles I of England (1649) Both France and England are the scenes. Baker.

——— Vicomte de Bragelonne; or, Ten years later. 6 v. 1901. 19cm (library ed.) Little $1.25 ea

Formerly three separate stories: *Bragelonne, son of Athos; Iron mask; Louise de la Vallière.*

Period, 1660–71; that of Mazarin's ministry and the early days of the Grand Monarque. Madame de Montespan, Fouquet, Colbert and the Man in the Iron Mask appear among the characters. Baker.

Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. Blockade of Phalsburg; an episode of the end of the empire. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Subject, the invasion of France by the Allies. Hero, an old Jew, who lays in a supply of wine with a view to profiting by the scarcity during the siege. Full of human interest, and much play of comic eccentricity among the trade bands, while the Jew's moralizings on war are full of humor. Baker.

——— ——— Friend Fritz; a tale of the banks of the Lauter. 1899. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Story of Alsatian village life, with little incident and much portraiture of rural life and character. Baker.

——— ——— Madame Thérèse; or, The volunteers of '92. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Scene, a quiet hamlet near Strasburg in 1792; the hero a country doctor. Madame Thérèse is a *vivandière* whom the doctor rescues from among the wounded in a skirmish. The republic in its fervor of liberty delineated through the simple understandings of the peasants, in their talks and domestic anxieties. Baker.

Fénelon, Francois de Salignac de la Mothe- Adventures of Telemachus; tr. by Dr Hawkesworth, with a life of Fenelon by Lamartine, an essay by Villemain, crit. and bibliographical notices, etc. ed. by O. W. Wight. 1887. 19½cm Houghton $2.25

Romance based on the *Odyssey*, relating the adventures of the son of Ulysses in his quest for his father; written as a lesson in virtue, piety, and political wisdom, but taken as a satire on the court of Louis XIV; a masterpiece of classic French prose. Baker.

Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse; tr. by E. M. Beam. 1897. 19½cm Page $1.25

A reconstruction of life and manners in time of Louis XIII (1610–43) representing dress, customs and castles of the nobility, the streets of Poitiers, Paris and other cities. Baker.

Halévy, Ludovic. The Abbé Constantin. 1902. 19½cm Dodd $1.25

Hugo, Victor, *comte.* The man who laughs (L'homme qui rit) tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 v. 1888. 20cm Crowell $3

Published also under title *By order of the king.*

A fantastic and partly burlesque picture of English life and institutions in the Stuart period; a satire on princes, lords, and bishops, and on popular servility Baker.

——— Les misérables; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 v. 1887. 20½cm Crowell $2.50

Aims at exhibiting the fabric of civilization in all its details, and at showing the cruelty of its pressure on the poor, the outcast, and the criminal. Baker.

Rather the chaos of a prose epic than a novel; the hero is a high-souled outcast of society; everything presses into the pages; they are turn by turn historical, narrative, descriptive, philosophic, humanitarian, lyrical, dramatic, at times realistic. Edward Dowden.

——— Ninety-three; tr. by H.. B. Dole. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Crowell $3

Theater of action the forests of La Vendée in the French revolution and the characters drawn are shadowy and ideal, royalists and republicans engaged in a war of giants. Baker.

——— Notre Dame de Paris; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Crowell $3

Published also under title *The hunchback of Notre Dame.*

A grandiose romance, the first in which Hugo tried to combine the romance of the Waverley novels with the epic. Resuscitates medieval Paris, its Gothic architecture and its peoples; with much of the fulness that characterizes Balzac's *Scenes of Parisian life.* Baker.

——— The toilers of the sea; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 1888. 20½cm Crowell 75c

A prose poem of the sea, representing the eternal struggle between man's will and the elemental powers of nature. The scenery of Jersey and the neighboring seas, the life of the mariner, the flora and fauna of the ocean and its isles, the infinite aspects of the ocean in storm and calm, are depicted with eloquence and superabundance of detail. Baker.

Lesage, A. R. Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; tr. by Tobias Smollett; new ed. rev. with 24 line engravings after Smirke and 10 etchings by Cruikshank. 1891. 19cm Macmillan $1.75 n

The form of this famous example of the picaresque romance and the characters and incidents were borrowed from Spain. A representation of all sides of life and all classes of people, in a series of scenes, incident to the hero's adventures as he rises by successive stages from the condition of a valet to that of confidant of the prime minister of Spain. Baker.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* An Iceland fisherman; tr. by A. F. de Koven. 1899. 18cm (Laurel crowned tales) McClurg $1

Story of the utmost simplicity, the loves of a Breton girl and a Breton sailor, a fisherman in the stormy seas of Iceland. Baker.

Margueritte, Paul & Victor. The disaster; tr. by Frederic Lees. 1898. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Hardly to be called a novel. Deals with the disastrous campaign on the northeast frontier, particularly with the operations round Metz; minutely and exactly true in detail: the prolonged agony of the beleaguered army vividly depicted. Baker.

Maupassant, Guy de. The odd number; tr. by Jonathan Sturges; introd. by Henry James. 1889. 17½cm Harper $1

Contents: Happiness; A coward; The wolf; The necklace; The piece of string; La Mère Sauvage; Moonlight; The confession; On the journey; The beggar; A ghost; Little soldier; The wreck.

Title story a faithful transcript of life and manners in a Norman village, disclosing thought and emotion vividly, and showing characteristically how big issues hang on trifling events. Maupassant surpassed himself in portraying his countryman, the Norman peasant. Baker.

Mérimée, Prosper. Carmen; tr. and illus. by E. H. Garrett, with mem. of the author by L. I. Guiney. 1896. 19cm Little $2

Story of a gipsy heroine, well known from Bizet's opera founded on it. The tale pure romance, the method realistic; a masterpiece. The cities and scenery of Spain add to its picturesque qualities. Baker.

Ohnet, Georges. The ironmaster; or, Love and pride. 1890. 19½cm Rand, McNally $1

Le maître de forges. Portrays the wealthy bourgeois classes and the fringes of the aristocratic society with which they are in more or less intimate contact, and lays emphasis on the solid virtues of the former. Baker.

Round table of the representative French Catholic novelists. 1899. 19½cm Benziger $1.50

With portraits, biographic sketches, and bibliography. Title.

Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Paul and Virginia; illus. by Augustus Hoppin. 17½cm (Riverside class.) Houghton 75c

An idyl of primitive natures. Scene the Isle de France (*i. e.* Mauritius) Utopian sentimentalism is the inspiration, and inhabitants of Happy Valley are models of human perfection. Baker.

Saintine, X. B. Picciola; tr. fr. a new ed. rev. by the author; illus. by Leopold Flameng. 1872. 17cm (Riverside class.) Houghton $1

Touching episode of a prisoner's life, whose only joy was a small flower in his prison yard. Cornu & B.

Sand, George, *pseud.* Consuelo; a romance of Venice. n. d. 19cm Burt $1

The heroine a child of the streets, yet a girl of noble heart, chaste instincts, and great artistic powers. Her career borders on the marvelous. Mysteries, fantastic journeys, imprisonments, abduction, escapes, follow each other with startling rapidity; the book closes with an allegorical vision of humanitarian theosophy. Baker.

Sand, George, *pseud.* The devil's pool; tr. by J. M. and Ellery Sedgwick. 1901. 18½cm Little $1.20

The first, simplest, and freshest of the Berrichon idyls, a series of quiet, harmonious pictures of nature and of country life. Baker.

——— Fadette (La petite Fadette) tr. by J. M. Sedgwick. 1899 18½ Little $1.20

Pastoral of country life in Berri, portraying the nature of the peasant, the friendships of children, the growth of love in a young girl's heart, and the transforming influence on her character. Baker.

——— François the waif; tr. by J. M. Sedgwick. 1894. 18½cm Richmond $1.25

Third of Berrichon idyls, staged as a pastoral comedy in 1849. Baker.

——— The master mosaic-workers; tr. by C. C. Johnston. 1895. 18½cm Little $1.25

Picture of 16th century Venetian life in the palmy days of the republic, the interest centering in the two master mosaicists and their work. Baker.

——— Mauprat. 1899. 20cm Little $1.50

Story of provincial aristocracy in latter half of 18th century. A refined girl married to a boorish cousin, sets herself the task of civilizing him. Baker.

——— The snow man. 1898. 19cm Little $1.50

Romance of Swedish life in 18th century, with descriptive passages of sport, hunting and winter scenery. Baker.

Schultz, Jeanne. Story of Colette (La neuvaine de Colette) 1890. 18½cm Appleton $1.50

Bright picture of human nature and country life in France. Hardy.

Souvestre, Émile. An attic philosopher in Paris; or, A peep at the world from a garret, being the journal of a happy man. 1901. 18½cm Appleton 60c

Un philosophe sous les toits. Reminiscences and meditations of a humble Parisian philosopher, who prefers poverty and contentment to money and anxiety, lowly friends to wealthy kinsfolk, and finds his happiness in doing little acts of kindness. Baker.

Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (**Necker**) *baronne* **de.** Corinne; or, Italy; tr. by Emily Baldwin and Pauline Driver. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's nov. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

A kind of idealized autobiography and picturesque tour couched in the form of a novel; a revelation to Frenchmen of the beauty and charm of Italy. Baker.

Sue, Eugène. The wandering Jew. 19½cm Burt $1.25

Romance characterized by a mixture of realism and sensation, powerful in its command of terror. The theme is semi-supernatural. Baker.

Verne, Jules. From the earth to the moon and around the moon. 19cm Burt $1

An adventurous party in America have a monster gun cast, and are shot to the moon. Baker.

——— Hector Servadac. 1903. 21cm Scribner $2

——— Michael Strogoff, or, The courier of the czar. 19cm Burt $1

Traversing the vast extent of Siberia, hero encounters every conceivable kind of peril, but executes his mission. Baker.

——— The mysterious island. 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1

Contents: pt. 1, Dropped from the clouds. pt. 2, The abandoned. pt. 3, The secret of the island. Stories of adventure, with perils by sea, pirates, and wild beasts. Baker.

——— The tour of the world in eighty days. 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1

An English gentleman undertakes to carry out this project for a wager, but in addition to physical difficulties his enemy puts every sort of impediment and danger in his way, so that from beginning to end he runs the gantlet of incessant peril, though successful at finish. Baker.

——— Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1

Story of Captain Nemo and his ingenious electric submarine boat. Much scientific information is worked into this, as in all of Verne's stories. Sequel, *The mysterious island*. Hardy.

844 French essays

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The treasure of the humble; tr. by Alfred Sutro; with introd. by A. B. Walkley. 1897. 20cm Dodd $1.75

Contents: Silence; The awakening of the soul; The predestined; Mystic morality; On women; The tragical in daily life; The star; The invisible goodness; The deeper life; The inner beauty.

He but expresses in rhythmic, vibrant language the ancient command to obey the divinity within, and to put it into correspondence with the infinite. *Acad.* 51: 465 (B)

——— Wisdom and destiny; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1898. 19½cm Dodd $1.75

An attempt to reconcile the outward happenings of life over which man has no control (destiny), with that free, spontaneous and inward life which finds its expression in wisdom. *Outl.* (B)

Montaigne, M. E. de. Essais; avec des notes de tous les commentateurs. Éd. rev. 2 v. 18½cm Firmin-Didot 2 fr ea

——— Essays: selected and ed. with a prefatory note, by Percival Chubb; Florio's translation. 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 7/6

Wagner, Charles. The simple life, tr. by M. L. Hendee; with introd. and biog. sketch by Grace King. 13th ed. 1903. 18cm McClure $1.25

Essay in practical idealism. Protests against complexities of modern life and pleads for simple thoughts, speech, wants, pleasures. Author a French pastor. N. Y.

849 Provençal literature

Gras, Félix. Reds of the Midi; tr. fr. the Provençal by C. A. Janvier; introd. by T. A. Janvier. 6th ed. 1899. 17½cm Appleton $1.50

Sequel, *The terror*.

——— The terror; a romance of the French revolution, tr. by C. A. Janvier. 1899. 17½cm Appleton $1.50

Romances of French revolution. The long chronicle is epic in style, rambling, abounding in incident, and full of patriotic fervor and sympathy with the republic. Baker.

Rowbotham, J: F: The troubadours and courts of love. 1895. 19cm (Social Eng. ser.) Macmillan $1.75

List of authorities, p. 315–17.

Interesting account of origin and growth of troubadours' music and critical appreciation of poetry. *Spec.* 75: 180.

850 Italian literature

Garnett, Richard. History of Italian literature. 1898. 19½cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50

S P Bibliographic note, p. 419–24.

Symonds, J: A. Renaissance in Italy: Italian literature. 2 v. 1888. 21cm Holt $4

Pt. 4 of his *Renaissance in Italy*.

851 Italian poetry

Greene, G: A. Italian lyrists of to-day; translations fr. contemporary Italian poetry with biog. notices. 1893. 19½cm Lane $1.50

Howells, W: D. Modern Italian poets; essays and versions; with portraits. 1887. 20cm Harper $2

Bibliography, p. 370.

Contents: Arcadian shepherds; Parini; Alfieri; Monti; Foscolo; Manzoni; Pellico; Grossi; Carrer; Berchet; Niccolini; Leopardi; Giusti; Dall' Ongaro; Prati; Aleardi; Carcano; Fusinato; Mercantini.

Kuhns, L. O. Great poets of Italy. 1903. 21½cm Houghton $2 n

R Contents: Origins of Italian literature; Dante, his life and minor works; The Divine comedy; Petrarch and Boccaccio; The renaissance; Ariosto; Tasso; The period of decadence and the revival; The nineteenth century.

Poets are so treated that the work forms a tolerably consecutive history of Italian poetry. Copious extracts given in translations almost invariably good. Excellent portraits. *Nation*, 77: 485.

Petrarca, Francesco. The sonnets, Triumphs, and other poems; tr. into English verse by various hands; with a life of the poet by Thomas Campbell. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's illus. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n

Tasso, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered, a poem; tr. by Edward Fairfax, ed. by Henry Morley. 1890. 20cm Routledge 2/6

Dante

Dante, Alighieri. Tutte le opere; nuovamente rivedute nel testo dal Dr E. Moore. 2d ed. 1897. 19½cm Clarendon $2.25

——— Divine comedy; tr. by H: W. Longfellow. 1895. 21cm Houghton $2.50

The 3 v. ed. of this translation, $4.50, desirable. Ed. sel.

——— Divine comedy; tr. by C: E. Norton. Rev. ed. 3 v. 1902. 20cm Houghton $4.50

Contents: v. 1, Hell. v. 2, Purgatory. v. 3, Paradise.

The ideal translator. Now Dante lives in English, and it may well turn out that this translation shall stand as the chief literary product in America during the past 20 years. *Atlan.* 1902 (B)

——— Hell. 1892. 20cm Macmillan $2.50

This and the two following, ed. and tr. by A. J: Butler with text, English prose translation and copious notes on the same page.

Glossary, p. 421-35.

——— Paradise. 1885. 20cm Macmillan $2.50

Glossary, p. 429-36.

——— Purgatory. 1880. 20cm Macmillan $2.50

Glossary, p. 433-58.

——— New life; tr. by C: E. Norton. 3d ed. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1.25

Contents: The New life; Essays: On the New life, The Convito and the Vita nuova, On the structure of the Vita nuova; Notes.

Dante: criticism, etc.

Church, R: W: Dante, and other essays. 1888. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: Dante; William Wordsworth; 'Sordello'.

Dinsmore, C: A. *ed.* Aids to the study of Dante. 1903. 21cm Houghton $1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 429-30.

Contributions by various scholars on the following topics: The times of Dante, Sources of our knowledge of Dante, Dante's personal appearance, The Vita nuova, Minor works, The Divina commedia, Interpretations.

Well considered selection of such documentary and critical matter as the beginner will find most useful. *Dial.*

Ozanam, A. F. Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century; tr. by L. D. Pychowska. 1897. 18cm Cathedral lib. ass'n $1.50

Previously appeared in the *Seminary*, New York, 1893-94.

Protagonist of romantic neo-Catholicism; broad and deep scholarship. Every serious student of the poet must keep Ozanam constantly in his hands. *Nation*, 18: 398.

Rossetti, D. G. *tr.* Dante and his circle, with the Italian poets preceding him (1100-1200-1300) a collection of lyrics, tr. in the original metres; new ed. with pref. by W: M. Rossetti. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $2.40 n

First published in 1861, with title *The early Italian poets.*

Bibliography, pref. p. 16.

Contents: Dante's Vita nuova, etc. Poets of Dante's circle; Poets chiefly before Dante.

853 Italian fiction

Amicis, Edmondo de. Heart; a school-boy's journal; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 1901. 17½cm Crowell 75c

Y Charming picture of schoolboy life in Italy. Helena.

Manzoni, Alessandro. I promessi sposi: The betrothed. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's nov. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n

Greatest of Italian romances. Milan and the shores of Lake Como are the scenes, at time of Spanish domination in 17th century. Full of insight into human nature, and of sympathy with the poor and lowly; descriptive passages show a poet's love of beauty. Baker.

860 Spanish literature

Kelly, J. F. History of Spanish literature. 1898. 19½cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50

S Bibliographic note, p. 399-412.

Corrects and supplements Ticknor's large history, with latest discoveries and newest editions. *Spec.* 81: 564.

Ticknor, George. History of Spanish literature. 6th Amer. ed. rev. 3 v. in 6. 1891. 22cm Houghton $10

Still the exhaustive and authoritative work on the subject. W: C. Lawton in *Dial*, 1902 (B)

861 Spanish poetry

Ford, J. D. M. Spanish anthology; a collection of lyrics from the thirteenth century to present, with introd. and notes. 1901. 19cm (Silver ser. of mod. lang. text-bks.) Silver $1.25 n

Lockhart, J: G. *tr.* Ancient Spanish ballads, historical and romantic; with notes. 1890. 13½cm Holt $1.25

863 Spanish fiction

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Adventures of Don Quixote of La Mancha; illus. by W. H. Robinson. 1902. 20cm Dutton $2.50

A satire on the romances of chivalry. The story is of a gentleman demented by such reading, who goes forth accoutred as a knight, and, imagining that every object he sees is worthy of knightly service, performs ludicrous exploits. The mere purpose of the book gives little idea of its vast range, its humor and pathos, grotesque comedy and pure romance, all harmoniously combined. Baker.

Isaacs, Jorge. Maria; tr. by Rollo Ogden; introd. by T: A. Janvier. 1890. 18cm Harper $1

A novel by a South American author, revealing the inner domestic life of his people with sympathy and knowledge. Baker.

Pérez Galdós, Benito. Doña Perfecta; tr. by M.. J. Serrano; introd. by W: D. Howells. 1896. 18cm Harper $1

Deals with the struggle between the old and the new régime, particularly with regard to religious difficulties; a study of actual influences and feelings. Baker.

870 Latin literature

Cruttwell, C: T: History of Roman literature: from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius. 1877. 20cm Scribner $2.50

List of editions recommended, p. 487–89.

Admirable picture of the literature in its essence and in its relation to the language and events. Written with rare candor of judgment and with great clearness and freshness. *Nation* (B)

Gudeman, Alfred. Latin literature of the empire; selected and ed. with rev. texts and brief introductions. 2 v. 1898–99. 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.80 ea

Contents: v. 1, Prose; Velleius-Boethius. v. 2, Poetry.

Characteristic and well discriminated selections from Roman writers of consequence, extending from the elder Seneca through four centuries. Editor thoroughly acquainted with literature of period. *Dial*, 25: 351.

Mackail, J: W: Latin literature. 1895. (Univ. ser.) Scribner $1.25 n

R Excellent piece of literary criticism. *Acad.* 48: 404.

Ramage, C. T. *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors, with English translations. 1895. 20½cm Routledge 3/6; Dutton $1.50

Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature; rev. by Ludwig Schwabe; tr. fr. 5th German ed. by G: C. W. Warr. 2 v. 1891–92. 23cm Macmillan $4.50 n

Contents: v. 1, The republican period. v. 2, The imperial period.

871 Latin poetry in general

Church, A. J: Ovid. 1897. 17½cm (Anc. class.) Blackwood 1/

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex; with notes and a translation by H. A. J. Munro. 4th ed. rev. 3 v. 1898–1900. 22½cm Macmillan v. 1–2, $4.50 n; v. 3, $1.50 n

Contents: 1, Text. 2, Explanatory notes. 3, Translation.

Reprinted from the 4th rev. ed. 1886, ed. by J. D. Duff.

The literal translation by Watson in the Bohn library, Bell 5/ (Macmillan $1.50 n) may be substituted by libraries which do not need the text, or the volume of the Ancient classics for English readers, Blackwood 1/ is perhaps even better for popular use. Ed. sel.

Sellar, W: Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets; with mem. of the author by Andrew Lang. 2d ed. 1899. 20cm Clarendon $1.90

——— Roman poets of the Republic. 3d ed. 1889. 20cm Clarendon $2.50

Tyrrell, R. Y. Latin poetry. 1895. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

Percy Turnbull lectures in Johns Hopkins university, 1893.

873 Latin epic poetry

Sellar, W: Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 3d ed. 1897. 20cm (Clarendon press) Clarendon $2.25

Virgilius Maro, Publius. Works of Virgil; tr. into English prose, with an essay on the English translators of Virgil, by John Conington; ed. by J. A. Symonds. 1900. 21cm McKay $1.25

——— Æneids of Virgil; done into English verse by William Morris. 1900. 21cm Longmans $2

——— Stories from Virgil, by A. J. Church; with illus. fr. Pinelli's designs. 19cm Dodd 75c

Y Episodes of the Æneid told in simple narrative form. Ed. sel.

874 Latin lyric poetry

Catullus, C. V. Poems; tr. with introd. and notes, by Theodore Martin. 2d ed. 1875. 19½cm Blackwood 7/6

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera omnia: works with commentary by E. C. Wickham. 2 v. 1891–96. 23cm Clarendon $3 ea

Contents: v. 1, Odes, Carmen saeculare, and epodes. v. 2, Satires, epistles, and De arte poetica.

——— Works; tr. into English verse, with a life and notes by Theodore Martin. New ed. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Scribner $8.40 n

——— Odes; tr. by W: E. Gladstone. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.50

Dignified and forcible translations. *Spec.* 73: 697.

875 Latin oratory

Cicero, M. T. Orations literally tr. by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. 1894–1903. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan $1 n ea

Quintilianus, M. F. Institutes of oratory; or, Education of an orator; in 12 books; tr. with notes, by J: S. Watson. 2 v. 1903. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n ea

876 Latin letters

Cicero, M. T. Cicero in his letters; ed. with notes by R. Y. Tyrrell. 1901. 17cm
Macmillan $1.10

Letters, selected and edited by J. H. Muirhead, Longmans, $1.75, also a good edition. Ed. sel.

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C. Letters of the younger Pliny, literally tr. by J: D. Lewis. 1879. 22cm Paul 5/

Edition translated by William Melmoth, Macmillan, $1.50, also good. Ed. sel.

877 Latin satire and humor

Juvenalis, D. J. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius; literally tr. into English prose, by Lewis Evans. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

878 Latin miscellany

Caesar, C. J. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars: with sup. books attributed to Hirtius; including the Alexandrian, African and Spanish wars; literally translated, with notes and index. 19½cm (Harper's class lib.)
Amer. bk. co. 75c

Translated by W. A. McDevitte and W. S. Bohn.

Livius, Titus. History of Rome; literally tr. with notes and illus. 2 v. 19cm (Harper's class. lib.) Amer. bk. co. 75c ea

Punic war, tr. by Church and Brodribb, Macmillan, $2, may be preferred by some libraries. Ed. sel.

——— Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church. 1883. 19cm
Y Dodd 75c

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars; to which are added his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians and poets; tr. of Alexander Thomson, rev. by T. Forester. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n

Tacitus, Cornelius. Agricola and Germania, with rev. text, English notes, and maps; by A. J: Church and W: J. Brodribb. New ed. 1885. 17cm Macmillan 90c n

——— Annals; tr. into English, with notes and maps, by A. J: Church and W: J. Brodribb. 2d ed. 1877. 19½cm Macmillan $2 n

——— History; tr. into English with notes and a map, by A. J: Church and W: J. Brodribb. New ed. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan $1.60 n

Life of Tacitus, pref. p. 9–16.

879 Medieval and modern Latin literature

Gesta Romanorum; tr. fr. the Latin by Charles Swan; rev. by Wynnard Hooper. Rev. ed. 1904. 19cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.)
Macmillan $1.50

Collection of old Latin stories, many of eastern origin, all more or less transformed by the medieval imagination and usually endowed with a Christian moral. Stories of the Virgin, beast fables, miracles, germs of Shakespeare's plots and La Fontaine's stories, are among the multifarious contents. Baker.

880 Greek literature

Butcher, S: H: Some aspects of the Greek genius. 2d ed. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50

Contents: What we owe to Greece; Greek idea of the state; Sophocles; Melancholy of the Greeks; The written and the spoken word; Unity of learning; Dawn of romanticism in Greek poetry.

Capps, Edward. From Homer to Theocritus; a manual of Greek literature. 1901. 20cm
Scribner $1.50 n

Bibliographic appendix, p. 457–64.

Fowler, H. N. History of ancient Greek literature. 1902. 19½cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.40 n

Bibliography, p. 462–79.

From Homeric poems to Chrysostom and Eusebius 501 pages. A handbook of reference rather than a readable history of literature; safe, careful and trustworthy. *Nation.*

Jebb, *Sir* **R: C.** Greek literature. 16cm (Lit. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35c

Nothing compares with it. Bristol.

Lawton, W: C. Introduction to classical Greek literature. 1903. 20½cm Scribner $1.20 n

Short bibliographies at end of chapters.

Mahaffy, J: P. History of classical Greek literature. 2 v. in 4. 1895. 19½cm
Macmillan $4.50 n

R Contents: v. 1, pt. 1, Poets, epic and lyric, with an appendix on Homer by Prof. Sayce. v. 1, pt. 2, Dramatic poets. v. 2, pt. 1, Prose writers, from Herodotus to Plato. v. 2, pt. 2, Prose writers, from Isocrates to Aristotle.

Masterpieces of Greek literature: Homer, Tyrtaeus, Archilochus, Callistratus, Alcaeus, Sappho, Anacreon, Pindar, Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes, Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, Plato, Theocritus, Lucian; with biog. sketches and notes; supervising editor, J: H: Wright. 1902. 20cm Houghton $1 n

Selection, biographic and other notes by Miss C. H. Seymour. Introd.

Selections well made; notes clearly written and sufficient for general reader, to whom it is heartily commended. Scholarly and suggestive introduction by Prof. J. H. Wright. *Nation*, 75: 508.

Murray, Gilbert. History of ancient Greek literature. 1897. 19½cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50

A powerful and original study. *Nation*, 65: 76.

Series of brilliant studies of Greek writers, with little attempt to elucidate the historical continuity of Greek literature or the interdependence of one writer on another. *Acad.* 51: 373.

Ramage, C. T. *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors, with English translations. 1895. 20½cm Routledge 3/6; Dutton $1.50

Symonds, J: A. Renaissance in Italy: the revival of learning. 1888. 21cm Holt $2

Forms pt. 2 of his *Renaissance in Italy.*

881 Greek poetry in general

Appleton, W: H. *ed.* Greek poets in English verse, by various translators. 1893. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: Homer; Homeric hymns; Hesiod; Early lyric and elegiac; Pindar; Æschylus; Sophocles; Euripides; Aristophanes; Theocritus; Bion; Moschus; Apollonius Rhodius; Musæus; The anthology; Proclus.

A survey of Greek poetry in the best forms it has taken in the work of Englishwriting poets. Publishers.

Jebb, *Sir* **R: C.** Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry; lectures 1892. 1893. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

R No other general survey in English presents so clearly the value of Greek poetry in the history of literature. Popular in demanding no previous knowledge of the subject; but scholarly inasmuch as no sentence is written at random, without due warrant in the researches of a lifetime. *Nation*, 58: 161.

Neaves, Charles Neaves, *lord, ed.* Greek anthology. 1874. 17½cm (Anc. class.) Blackwood 1/; Lippincott 50c

Symonds, J: A. Studies of the Greek poets. 3d ed. 2 v. 1902. 21½cm Macmillan $6 n

882 Greek dramatic poetry

Æschylus. Tragedies and fragments; tr. by E. H. Plumptre; with notes and rhymed choral odes. 2 v. 1901. 17cm Isbister 2/6 n ea

Contents: v. 1, Chronological outline of the life of Æschylus; The Persians; The seven who fought against Thebes; Prometheus bound; The suppliants. v. 2, Agamemnon; The libation-pourers; Eumenides; Fragments: Rhymed choruses from Agamemnon, The libation-pourers, Eumenides.

——— Oresteia of Æschylus; tr. and explained by G: C. W. Warr. 1900. 19½cm (Athenian drama) Longmans $2

Aristophanes. Comedies; a new and literal translation fr. rev. text of Dindorf, with notes and extracts from the best metrical versions, by W: J. Hickie. 2 v. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n ea

Contents: v. 1, The Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace and Birds. v. 2, Lysistrata, The Thesmophoriazusæ, Frogs, Ecclesiazusæ and Plutus.

Barnett, L. D. Greek drama. 1900. 15½cm (Temple prim.) Macmillan 40c n

Nowhere else so many minute facts on this subject in so small compass: origins and literary history of tragedy and comedy, structure and development of Greek theater, also about a dozen well-chosen plans and illustrations. *Nation*, 70: 477.

Campbell, Lewis. Guide to Greek tragedy for English readers. 1891. 19½cm Putnam $1.50

Church, A. J: Stories from the Greek tragedians; with illus. from designs by Flaxman and others. 1879. 19cm Dodd 75c

Y The Seven against Thebes, Antigone, Iphigenia in Aulis are some of the tragedies here told in prose. Hardy.

Euripides. Euripides; tr. into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. 1902. 19½cm (Athenian drama) Longmans $2

Contents: Introductory essay; Hippolytus; The Bacchae; Notes on the Hippolytus; Notes on the Bacchae; The Frogs of Aristophanes; Commentary on the frogs; Apx on the lost plays.

This translation of 'Hippolytus' and 'Bacchae' have a beauty and force unequaled in any other version. *Nation* (B)

——— Three dramas; by W: C. Lawton. 1889. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: On the origin and spirit of Attic tragedy; The Alkestis; The Medea; The Hippolytos; Epilogue.

Translation, interspersed with critical commentaries.

Haigh, A. E. The tragic drama of the Greeks. 1896. 23cm Clarendon $3

Moulton, R: G. Ancient classical drama; a study in literary evolution, intended for readers in English and in the original. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm Clarendon $2.25

Sophocles. Plays and fragments with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. 7 v. 1892–1900. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n ea

Contents: pt. 1, Œdipus Tyrannus. pt. 2, Œdipus Coloneus. pt. 3, Antigone. pt. 4, Philoctetes. pt. 5, Trachiniae. pt. 6, Electra. pt. 7, Ajax.

The unrivaled text and translation does for Sophocles what Jowett did for Plato. If expense is too great, the Greek text may be had in the edition of L. Campbell and E. Abbott, Clarendon press, 2 v. $2.60, a translation in prose by Coleridge in the Bohn library, Macmillan, $1.50 n or in 7 v. 30c n ea, and in verse by R. Whitelaw, Longmans 8/6. Ed. sel.

Sophocles. Antigone; tr. with introd. and notes by G: H. Palmer. 1899. 19½cm
Houghton 75c

Not only spirit but letter of original most wonderfully preserved. Introductory sketch of story and observations on character and province of Greek chorus. *Critic*, 35: 850.

883 Greek epic poetry

Church, A. J. Stories of the Old world. 1884. 18cm (Class. for children) Ginn 75c

Y Contents: Story of the Argo; Story of Thebes; Story of Troy; Adventures of Ulysses; Adventures of Æneas.

Homerus. Homeric hymns; a new prose translation, and essays, literary and mythological, by Andrew Lang. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $2

——— The Iliad; ed. with apparatus criticus, prolegomena, notes and appendices, by Walter Leaf. 2d ed. 2 v. 1900–02. 23cm
Macmillan $4 n ea

——— The Iliad; tr. into English blank verse by W: C. Bryant. Roslyn ed. 1898? 21cm
Houghton $2.50

Smooth, dignified, rather slow blank verse. Despite some little embroidery of Homer's plainest passages, this rendering is a very faithful one. W: C. Lawton (B)

——— Iliad; tr. by George Chapman, with an introd. by Henry Morley. 18½cm
Routledge 1/; Dutton 35c n

——— Story of the Iliad, by A. J: Church; with illus. after Flaxman. 1902. 19cm
Macmillan $1

Y Not a translation, but a simple dignified rendering of the narrative. Evanston.

——— The Iliad, done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. Rev. ed. 1903. 19cm Macmillan 80c n

Bks. 1–9, W. Leaf, bks. 10–16, A. Lang, bks. 17–24, E. Myers.
In prose at any rate the thing hardly admits of being done better. The style is of lucid purity and simplicity throughout. *Acad.* (B)

——— Boy's Iliad, by W. C. Perry; with illus. by Jacomb Hood. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.25

Y Well told story in simple, flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor. Narrative of the incidents which precede and follow the story of the Iliad a commendable feature. *Nation*, 76: 192.

Pope's translation will be found p. 261–535 of his *Complete poetical works* (class 821) Cambridge ed. This will perhaps answer at first; later the library should certainly have a separate edition which may be had in many forms. A reasonably good one is Crowell's Library ed. Ed. sel.

——— The Odyssey, bks. 1–12; text and English version in rhythmic prose by G: H. Palmer. 1895. 22cm Houghton $2.50 n

The real merits of this translation are its transparent diction, its directness, its combination of fidelity with idiom, of dignity with ease and its eminent readableness. *Nation* (B)

Homerus. The Odyssey; tr. into English blank verse by W: C. Bryant. Roslyn ed. 1899. 20cm Houghton $2.50

——— Odyssey; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 1900. 20cm
Macmillan 80c n

The most stirring episodes of the original are given in the Butcher and Lang prose translation and the connecting story is told in a simple attractive way. Ed. sel.

——— Story of the Odyssey, by A. J. Church. 1891. 19cm Macmillan $1

Y Not a translation, but a simple, dignified rendering of the narrative. Evanston.

——— The boy's Odyssey, by W. C. Perry. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.25

Y Pope's translation will be found p. 535–640 of his *Complete poetical works* (class 821) Cambridge ed. This will perhaps answer at first; later the library should certainly have a separate edition which may be had in many forms. A reasonably good one is Crowell's Library ed. Ed. sel.

Homer: guides, etc.

Clerke, A. M. Familiar studies in Homer. 1892. 20cm Longmans $1.75

An attractive and accurate account of a great deal of Homeric archeology. Walter Leaf.

Jebb, *Sir* R: C. Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 6th ed. 1898. 19cm
Ginn $1.12

As a preparation for study of Homer nothing can be better. Walter Leaf.

Keller, A. G. Homeric society; a sociological study of the Iliad and Odyssey. 1902. 19½cm
Longmans $1.20

References, p. 315–16.
A thorough piece of work. An elaborate and technical analysis of the evidence afforded by the poems as to the society of the Homeric age. His analysis is keen and penetrating and his generalizations often full of pith and insight. *Nation*, 75: 312.

Lang, Andrew. Homer and the epic. 1893. 19½cm Longmans $2.50

Ardent and vigorous defense of the practical unity of the Homeric poems. N. Y.

Lawton, W: C. Successors of Homer. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: The epic cycle; Works and days; Hesiodic theogony, Shield of Heracles, etc.; The Homeric hymns; Homeric hymn to Apollo, Homeric hymn to Demeter; Hexameter in the hands of the philosophers; Epilogue.

Leaf, Walter. Companion to the Iliad, for English readers. 1892. 19½cm
Macmillan $1.60 n

Strictly a companion to some translation of the Iliad and not readable separately. It is adapted to, and was written to accompany, the Lang, Leaf and Myers prose version. Ed. sel.

884 Greek lyric poetry

Pindarus. Extant odes; tr. into English, with an introd. and notes, by Ernest Myers. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

——— The Olympian and Pythian odes; with introd. essay, notes and indexes, by B. L. Gildersleeve. 1885. 19½cm (Harper's class. ser.)
Amer. bk. co $1.50

Sappho. Memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation by H: T. Wharton. 4th ed. 1898. 17½cm Lane 6/ n

Bibliography, p. 199–217.

First adequate English translation; gives of each poem and fragment several versions. No scholar could demand a more delightful edition. *Lit. world*, 26: 327.

Theocritus. Idylls; ed. with introd. and notes by R. J. Cholmeley. 1901. 20½cm Bell 7/6

——— Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, rendered into English prose, with an introd. essay, by A. Lang. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.)
Macmillan $1

885 Greek oratory

Demosthenes. Orations; tr. with notes by C: R. Kennedy. 5 v. 1900–03. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Macmillan $1 n ea

——— *Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου*, On the crown; ed. by W: W. Goodwin. 1904. 19½cm
Macmillan $3.75 n

Jebb, *Sir* **R: C.** Attic orators from Antiphon to Isæos. 2 v. 1876. 23cm Macmillan $5

888 Greek miscellany

Æsopus. Fables of Æsop; selected, told anew, and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs; done into pictures by Richard Heighway. 1902. 19cm
Y Macmillan $1.50

——— The baby's own Æsop. 1887. 18½ x 19½cm
Warne $1.50

Y The fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane. Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Title.

Aristotle. Politics; tr. with introd. marginal analysis, essays, notes and indices by B. Jowett. 2 v. 1885. 24cm Clarendon $5.25

Aristotle. Psychology; a treatise on the principle of life; tr. with introd. and notes, by W: A. Hammond. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $3 n

Bibliography, p. 331–34.

——— Theory of poetry and fine art, with a critical text and translation of the Poetics; by S. H. Butcher. 3d ed. 1902. 23cm
Macmillan $4 n

S List of the chief editions and translations of the *Poetics*, and of other writings relating to this treatise. Pref. p. 35–37.

The best critical edition for English readers. Gayley & Scott (B)

Frazer, J. G: Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

A good account of Pausanias and his work, with vivid sketches of some geographic and historic features of ancient Greece. His account of Pericles is full of interest. *Westm.* (B)

Grote, George. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. New ed. 4 v. 1888. 20cm
Murray £1

Herodotus. Stories of the East from Herodotus; by A. J: Church; with illus. fr. ancient frescoes and sculptures. 19cm
Y Dodd 75c

——— Wonder stories from Herodotus; retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. D'Almeida, and decorated with pictures by H. G. Fell. 1900. 21½ x 16½cm
Y Harper $2.50

Jowett, Benjamin. Select passages from the introductions to Plato, ed. by Lewis Campbell. 1902. 15½cm Oxford univ. 85c

Nettleship, R: L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato; ed. by G. R. Benson. 1901. 21cm
Macmillan $2.75 n

Plato. Dialogues, tr. into English, with analyses and introd. by B. Jowett. 3d ed. rev. with marginal analyses and an index of subjects and proper names. 5 v. 23½cm Oxford univ. $20

Contents: v. 1, Charmides; Lysis; Laches; Protagoras; Euthydemus; Cratylus; Phaedrus; Ion; Symposium. v. 2, Meno; Euthyphro; Apology; Crito; Phaedo; Gorgias; Lesser Hippias; Alcibiades I; Menexenus; Alcibiades II; Eryxias. v. 3, Republic; Timaeus; Critias. v. 4, Parmenides; Theaetetus; Sophist; Statesman; Philebus. v. 5, Laws; Index to the writings of Plato.

——— Republic, tr. into English, with an analysis and notes by D: J. Vaughan and J: L. Davies. 3d ed. 1866. 16cm Macmillan $1

Though it has something of the nature both of poetry and preaching, it is primarily a book of philosophy about the human life and the human soul, or human nature, and the real question in it is how to live best. Nettleship. (B)

Plato. Trial and death of Socrates; being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo of Plato; tr. into English by F. J. Church. 2d ed. 1903. 16cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1

Plutarchus. Miscellanies and essays; comprising all his works collected under the title of "Morals;" tr. by several hands; rev. by W: W. Goodwin; with introd. by R. W. Emerson. 6th ed. 5 v. 1898. 23cm Little $10

——— Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation; abr. and annot. for schools by Edwin Ginn; with historical introductions by W. F. Allen. 1902. 18cm Ginn 45c

Y Life of Plutarch, Themistocles, Pericles, Alexander, Coriolanus, Fabius, Sertorius, Caesar.

——— Plutarch's Lives, the translation called Dryden's; corrected fr. the Greek and rev. by A. H. Clough. 5 v. 1902. 21½cm Little $7.50

50 brief biographies of heroes and leaders, mainly Greek and Roman, from mythic times to beginning of Christian era. N. Y.

——— Themistocles and Aristides; tr. with introd. and notes by Bernadotte Perrin. 1901. 22½cm (Plutarch's Greek lives) Scribner $2.50 n

Theophrastus. Characters; tr. with introd. by C: E. Bennett and W: A. Hammond. 1902. 17½cm Longmans 90c n

Thucydides. Thucydides translated into English; with introd. marginal analysis, notes, and indices by B. Jowett. 2 v. 1881. 23½cm Clarendon $3.75

Xenophon. Works, tr. by H. G. Dakyns. 3 v. in 4. 1890–97. 19½cm Macmillan

v. 1, Anabasis, Hellenica, $2.50 n
v. 2, Hellenica, Politics, $2.50 n
v. 3, pt. 1, Memorabilia, Symposium, Hiero, $2.50 n
pt. 2, Horsemanship, $1.25 n
v. 4, Cyropaedia, preparing.

889 Medieval and modern Greek literature

Abbott, G: F: *ed.* Songs of modern Greece, with introd. translations, and notes. 1900. 17 x 13½cm Camb. univ. 5/ n

Admirably selected examples of modern Greek folk song. Translations remarkably accurate and sympathetic, mainly in prose. *Dial*, 30: 106.

890 Literature of minor languages

891 Minor Indo-European

Macdonell, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature. 1900. 20cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50

Admirable treatment of literature proper, as well as of religious and philosophic thought. *Spec.*

Oman, J: C. The great Indian epics; the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata; with notes, appendices and illus. 1899. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Author professor of natural science in government college at Lahore.

Summary of two great national epics, combining narrative and commentary in a form both useful and entertaining. *Critic*, 25: 167.

Keltic

Arnold, Matthew. On the study of Celtic literature, and On translating Homer. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

Cuchulain. Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the story of the men of the Red Branch of Ulster; arranged and put into English by Lady Gregory; with pref. by W. B. Yeats. 1902. 20½cm Scribner $2

Old Irish tales, unique and full of varied interest Mine of primitive custom and belief. Their literary merits have been made the prominent feature in these renderings. *Nature*, 66: 489.

Hyde, Douglas. Literary history of Ireland from earliest times to the present day. 1901. 23cm (Lib. of lit. hist.) Scribner $4

Literary history of Irish Ireland would be a more correct title. Pref.

Exceptionally valuable and important. Clear account of whole literature produced in Irish Gaelic and a reasonable estimate of value. *Spec.* 82: 719.

Mabinogion. The Mabinogion; tr. from the Red book of Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest. 2 v. 1902. 17cm (Welsh lib.) Unwin 2/ ea

Contents: v. 1, Lady of the fountain; Peredur the son of Evrawc; Dream of Rhonabwy. v. 2, Geraint the son of Erbin; Kilhwch and Olwen; Dream of Maxen Wledig.

Persian

Firdausi. The Sháh Námeh of the Persian poet Firdausí; tr. and abridged in prose and verse, by James Atkinson; ed. by J. A. Atkinson. 1886? 19½cm (Chandos class.) Warne $1

One of the six great epics of the world, standing with the Iliad and Odyssey of the Greeks, the Mahabharata and the Ramayana of India, and the Nibelungenlied of Germany. Osterhout.

Omar Khayyām. Rubáiyát; in English verse, by Edward Fitzgerald. 1902. 19cm Houghton $1.50

Text of 4th ed. followed by that of the first; with notes and a biographic preface. Title.

Russian

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. History of Russian literature. 1900. 19½cm (Lit. of the world.) Appleton $1.50

Bibliography, p. 441–46.
Historical treatment; some biography. *Nation*, 70: 345.

Wiener, Leo, *ed.* Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. 1902–03. 23½cm Putnam $3 n ea

Russian fiction

Tolstoi, L. N. *graf.* Anna Karenina. 1889. 19cm Crowell $1.25

Domestic and social life of the Russian people presented with wealth of detail and intensity of emotion. Matthew Arnold calls it 'Less a work of art than a piece of life.' Main action profoundly tragic. Baker.

——— Count Tolstoi's gospel stories, tr. by N. H. Dole. 1890. 19cm Crowell $1.25

Contents: If you neglect the fire, you don't put it out; Where love is, there God is also; A candle; The two pilgrims; Text for wood-cuts; The three mendicants; Popular legends; The godson; The long exile; What men live by.

Nearly the same collection published with title *Ivan Ilyitch and other stories.*

——— War and peace; fr. the Russian by N. H. Dole. 4 v. 1889. 20½cm Crowell $3

Before Tilsit (1805–07); *The invasion* (1807–12); *The French at Moscow* and *Epilogue* (1812–20). A panorama of Russian affairs, public and private, during the war with Napoleon, in the guise of a family chronicle. The battle pieces, Austerlitz, Friedland, Borodino, are not merely historical studies, but clear reproductions of the perceptions and emotions of a combatant. Baker.

Turgenev, I. S. Fathers and children; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1901. 17cm Macmillan $1.25

Brings the old and the new generations of Russian life into strong contrast, and while presenting the character and social condition of the serf-owning classes with perfect sympathy, shows that they have outlived their age. Baker.

——— A house of gentlefolk; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1894. 18cm Macmillan $1.25

Introduction by Stepniak (Sergiei Mikhailovich Kravchinskiĭ, 1853–1895, not Mikhail Dragomanov)

Story of two lovers separated by Fate. Baker.

——— Smoke; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1901. 17½cm Macmillan $1.25

Vivacious picture of social life among Russians living at Baden, full of satire, and animus against the Slavophil party. On the passionate intrigue of a young man and a married woman in love with each other Turgenev concentrates his most refined art. Baker.

——— A sportsman's sketches; tr. by Constance Garnett. 2 v. 1895. 18cm Macmillan $2.50

Contents: v. 1, Hor and Kalinitch; Yermolaï and the miller's wife; Raspberry Spring; The district doctor; My neighbour Radilov; The peasant proprietor Ovsyanikov; Lgov; Byezhin prairie; Kassyan of Fair Springs; The agent; The counting-house; Biryuk; Two country gentlemen; Lebedyan. v. 2, Tatyana Borissovna and her nephew; Death; The singers; Piotr Petrovitch Karataev; The tryst; The hamlet of the Shtchigri district; Tchertop-Hanov and Nedopyuskin; The end of Tchertop-Hanov; A living relic; The rattling of wheels; Epilogue: The forest and the steppe.

Stories and studies of Russian life and character, strung on the thread of a wanderer's adventures. They portray the serf and serfdom; bringing out touchingly the simple loyalty, affection and immeasurable endurance of the Russian poor. Many descriptive passages of scenery of central Russia. Baker.

Turgenev, I. S. Virgin soil; tr. by Constance Garnett. 2 v. 1896. 18cm Macmillan $2.50

Like *Smoke*, written in exile, a reply to Dostoyevski's *Les Possédés*, which was itself called out by the nihilist doctrines incorporated in *Fathers and children.* Both Turgenev and Dostoyevski deal with the same theme, the subterranean world of political agitation and conspiracy which was threatening the peace of Russia. Embittered by feeling and deeply pessimistic. The conspirators are invested with generous qualities, while the official classes are painted in dark colors. Baker.

Polish fiction

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. The deluge: an historical novel of Poland, Sweden, and Russia; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. (Popular ed.) 2 v. 1898. 20cm Little $3

Sequel to *With fire and sword.*

——— Pan Michael: an historical novel of Poland, the Ukraine, and Turkey; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. (Popular ed.) 1898. 20cm Little $1.50

Sequel to *The deluge.*

——— "Quo vadis:" a narrative of the time of Nero; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. (Popular ed.) 1897. 19cm Little $1.50

Largely inspired by neo-Christianism. Broad picture of Roman life in all its light and shade, splendors and horrors, bringing into salient contrast the licentiousness of paganism and the spiritual beauty of Christianity. Scenes of court life and of Christian worship, the burning of Rome, and the massacres in the amphitheater, are woven into a rapid narrative. Baker.

——— With fire and sword: an historical novel of Poland and Russia; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. (Popular ed.) 1898. 20cm Little $1.50

Sequels, *The deluge* and *Pan Michael.*

Together contain the romance of the history of Poland 1647–1751. The impression left by this work is that of a succession of scenes of battle, carnage, devastation, lust and fiery heroism. But there are quieter scenes of village life, the domestic life of the gentry, etc. Baker.

892 Semitic literature

Arabian nights. The Arabian nights entertainments; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang. 1902. 19cm Longmans $2

Y There are many editions, none altogether satisfactory; that edited by E. E. Hale, Ginn 45c is good as far as it goes; that in Eclectic school readings edited by M. Clarke, American book co. 60c supplements it. *Stories from the Arabian nights* (Riverside school library) Houghton 60c

n, contains many of the more famous stories; that in Home reading books edited by Adam Singleton, Appleton, 65c n contains 4 stories only. These are all cleanly edited. Ed. sel.

Arabian nights. The thousand and one nights; or, Arabian nights' entertainments; tr. by E: W: Lane, with an introd. by Joseph Jacobs, and illus. by Frank Brangwyn. 6 v. 1896. 18cm Lippincott $6

The most famous product of Arabian literature: a collection of entertaining tales of unknown origin: *Aladdin, Sinbad the Sailor, Ali Baba and the forty thieves*, etc. Baker.

894 Hungarian literature

Jókai, Mór. Black diamonds; tr. by F.. A. Gerard. 1896. 18cm Harper $1.50

Story of love and picturesque incident; life among the wild miners of Bondavar and social and commercial life in Buda-Pesth. The translation is largely abridged. Baker.

Mikszáth, Kálmán. St Peter's umbrella; tr. by B. W. Worswick, with introd. by R. N. Bain. 1901. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Racy sketches of Slovak and Magyar peasantry and townsfolk in an out of the way corner of Hungary, united by a whimsical story about an umbrella. Baker.

895 Eastern Asiatic. Chinese

Aston, W: G: History of Japanese literature. 1899. 19½cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50

Bibliographic note, p. 400–2.

List of dictionaries, grammars and other works of reference, p. 403.

Worthy of highest praise for accuracy, insight, absolute honesty and trustworthiness. Incidentally of vast value as history of Japanese morals. *Nation*, 69: 72.

Giles, H. A. History of Chinese literature. 1901. 19½cm (Lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50

Bibliographic note, p. 441–2.

Sets before western reader results of 30 centuries of writing. Well done; due proportion of comment, criticism and translation. *Nation*, 73: 136.

900 HISTORY

901 Philosophy. History of civilization

Adams, G: B. Civilization during the middle ages, especially in relation to modern civilization. 1894. 21cm Scribner $2.50

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. 5th ed. 1898. 23cm Appleton $5

List of principal works quoted, pref. p. 19–23.

Buckle, H: T: History of civilization in England. From 2d London ed. 2 v. 1897. 21cm Appleton $4

Bibliography, v. 1, pref. p. 17-30; v. 2, pref. p. 21–30.

Cunningham, William. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 2 v. 1898–1900. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 n ea

Contents: v. 1, Ancient times. v. 2, Mediaeval and modern times.

Aims to trace the working out of the economic destinies of the chief ancient civilizations. Brief, but clear and systematic. *Nation*, 66: 424.

Eggleston, Edward. Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. 21½cm Appleton $1.50

Social history, assuming acquaintance with main facts. Six chapters on mental outfit of colonists, prevailing medical notions, language and literature, moral and religious ideas, education, land and labor. N. Y.

Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history; tr. by J. Sibree. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Macmillan $1.50

Kidd, Benjamin. Principles of western civilization. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $2 n

Root idea is principle of "projected efficiency," according to which the type of social structure destined to survive is that which sacrifices the present to the future. Pittsburg.

Lecky, W: E: H. Political value of history. 1892. 20cm E. Arnold 2/6

Morgan, L: H: Ancient society. 1877. 23cm Holt $4

Researches in the lines of human progress from savagery, through barbarism to civilization. Title.

Patten, S. N. Development of English thought: a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $3

An attempt to prove the economic theory of history by illustrations drawn from English history. Suggestive and stimulating. N. Y.

Seligman, E. R. A. Economic interpretation of history. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 n

First appeared in v. 16–17 of *Political science quarterly.*

His interpretation of the economic life is liberal and comprehensive. Most instructive and interesting. *Spec.* 89: 644.

Tylor, E: B. Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 1904. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2

Select bibliography, p. 441–42.

Much the best introductory work, Prehistoric man described and his first steps toward civilization traced. Language and writing as gradually mastered sketched and the arts of life and sciences outlined from their beginnings. L. & I.

——— Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 1878. 23cm Holt $3.50

902 Compends. Outlines

Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book; rev. to 1899; 6th ed. with sup. 1902. 20½cm (Concise knowl. lib.) Appleton $3

Rf Chronologic table of universal history; a chronologic dictionary of universal history; a biographic dictionary with geographic notes; for students, teachers and readers. Title.

Ploetz, Karl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history; tr. with additions by W: H. Tillinghast. 9th ed. 1898? 20cm Houghton $3

Rf Perhaps most valuable of all the small reference books [1889] Adams.

903 Dictionaries, etc.

Brewer, E. C. *comp.* Historic note-book, with an apx of battles. 1891. 19cm Lippincott $3.50

Rf Explains briefly allusions to historical events, treaties, customs, etc. A popular handbook. Kroeger.

Harper's book of facts; comp. by J. H. Willsey; ed. by C. T. Lewis. 1895. 27½cm
Harper subs. $8

Rf Similar to Haydn's *Dictionary of dates*, but giving much more fully events in western hemisphere. Pratt.

Haydn, J. T. Haydn's dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations; 23d ed. containing the history of the world to the end of 1903. 1904. 24½cm
Putnam $6

Rf Alphabetic list of events, places, etc., with a brief account. Special attention to British empire. Kroeger.

Larned, J. N. *ed.* History for ready reference, from the best historians, biographers, and specialists; their own words in a complete system of history. Rev. ed. 6 v. 1901. 28cm
Nichols $30

Rf Extensive cyclopedia. A unique, convenient and valuable reference book for general readers. Its documents and comprehensiveness make it extremely useful to students E. C. Richardson.

904 Essays, lectures, etc.

Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold. 1896. 19cm (Eclec. school readings)
Y Amer. bk. co. 35c

Creasy, *Sir* **E: S.** Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. New ed. 1903. 19cm
R Harper $1

Harrison, Frederic. George Washington and other American addresses. 1901. 21cm
Macmillan $1.75 n

Contents: George Washington and the republican ideal; Abraham Lincoln; Millenary of King Alfred; Writings of King Alfred; Dutch republic; Recent biographies of Cromwell; Republicanism and democracy; Personal reminiscences; Municipal government; Nineteenth century.

Show accurate knowledge and keen understanding of American history and institutions. The papers on Washington and Lincoln are patriotic literature of the best type. *Pol. sci. q.* (B)

——— Meaning of history, and other historical pieces. 1894. 21cm Macmillan $1.75

R Clear, sound and penetrating. The chapter on 'Some great books of history' is as helpful as his essay on 'The choice of books.' Ed. sel.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Red true story book; illus. by H: J. Ford. 1895. 18½cm Longmans $2

Y Stories from many centuries of history. Author himself gives an interesting life of Joan of Arc. Unit.

——— True story book; illus. by L. Bogle, Lucien Davis, H. J. Ford [etc.] 1900. 18½cm
Longmans $2

Y Collection of remarkable adventures, escapes, explorations and expeditions by master storytellers. Pittsburg.

Rawson, E: K. Twenty famous naval battles; Salamis to Santiago. 2 v. 1899. 22cm
Crowell $4

R Contents: v. 1, Salamis, Actium, Lepanto, Gravelines, The 'Revenge,' Dungeness, La Hougue, 'Bon homme Richard' and 'Serapis,' The Nile, 'Foudroyant' and 'Guillaume Tell,' Trafalgar. v. 2, 'Constitution' and 'Guerrière,' Lake Erie, 'Monitor' and 'Merrimac,' 'Kearsarge' and 'Alabama,' Mobile bay, Lissa, Angamos, Manila bay, Santiago.

Aims simply to tell the story of these sea fights accurately and vividly and to impress certain fundamental and eternal laws of strategy and tactics. *Amer. hist. r.* (B)

Schouler, James. Historical briefs; with a biography. 1896. 22cm Dodd $2

Chips from his workshop. Has its chief interest and value through the paper on Francis Parkman and the group dealing with subjects bearing directly on the historian and his task. *Atlan.* 79: 566.

905 Periodicals

Annual register, a review of public events for the year. Latest vol. 23cm Longmans $6

Rf Contents: English history, foreign and colonial history, chronicle of events, retrospect of literature, science, and art, obituary. Index in each volume.

The first issue was for the year 1758.

907 Education, methods of teaching, writing, etc.

Adams, H. B. Methods of historical study. 1884. 24½cm (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. & pol. sci.) Johns Hopkins 50c

Chiefly devoted to an account of methods at Johns Hopkins university. Full of practical suggestions to teachers of history and advanced students. L. & I.

American historical association. Study of history in schools. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan 50c n

Report of committee of seven: Andrew C. McLaughlin, Herbert B. Adams, George L. Fox, Albert Bushnell Hart, Charles H. Haskins, Lucy M. Salmon, H. Morse Stephens. Title.

Recommends and describes fully a four years' course of four periods each. List of valuable books and maps. L. A. H.

Bourne, H: E. Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. 20½cm (Amer. teachers' ser.) Longmans $1.50

Bibliography at head of chapters.

Chief merit is abundant reference to and quotation from predecessors, thus making this book the most convenient present digest of the best thought and practice. *Educ. r.* 26: 75.

Essays on the teaching of history. 1901. 19½cm
Macmillan 75c n

By 9 graduates of Oxford and Cambridge. Abounds with useful suggestions. *Nation*, 74: 210.

Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history. 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Begins with an examination of the nature of history, interweaves theories of writing and teaching it, and concludes with a practical example of proper methods drawn from the history of the United States. *Nation.*

Langlois, C: V., & Seignobos, Charles. Introduction to the study of history; tr. by G. G. Berry, with pref. by F. Y. Powell. 1898. 20cm Holt $2.25 n

Not an introduction to history, but to the work of the professed historian. Represents methods now in use in the Paris Sorbonne. N. Y.

909 Universal and general modern histories

Colby, F. M. Outlines of general history. 1900. 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50

List of books for reading and reference, pref. p. 1–16.

Compact, well considered, well written, style clear, not dry; profusely illustrated. *Nation*, 69: 335.

Duruy, Victor. General history of the world; tr. thoroughly rev. with introd. and summary of contemporaneous history (1848–1898), by E. A. Grosvenor. 1898. 20cm Crowell $2

Fisher, G: P. Outlines of universal history. Rev. ed. 1904. 21cm Amer. bk. co. $2.40

Bibliographies.

Accurate, carefully arranged, well proportioned. Ed. sel.

Helmolt, H. F. *ed.* History of the world; a survey of man's record. 1902. 28cm In 8 v. v. 1–4, 7 Dodd $6 ea

Contents: v. 1, Prehistory; America and the Pacific Ocean. v. 2, Eastern Asia and Oceania, the Indian Ocean. v. 3, West Asia and Africa. v. 4, The Mediterranean countries. v. 7, Western Europe, pt. 1.

Translation of monumental co-operative work by over 30 German scholars. Treats of development of mankind, embracing geographic and anthropologic as well as historical facts. Introduction by James Bryce on object and value of history. Plates and maps. N. Y.

Such general and scholarly works as this and the *Cambridge modern history* seem specially desirable for the smaller libraries, though expensive, as they cover authoritatively the history of countries and periods that could be treated separately only through many volumes much more expensive and bulky in the aggregate. Ed. sel.

Kirkpatrick, F: A. *ed.* Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Delivered at the Cambridge university extension summer meeting 1902, by natives of principal European countries on recent development in their respective countries. *Nation*, 77: 57.

The **19th century**; a review of progress during the past 100 years in the chief departments of human activity. 1901. 22cm Putnam $2

Papers by specialists on law and government, national development, sociology, literature, art, education, theoretic and applied science, transportation and military science. N. Y.

The **progress** of the century. 1901. 21cm Harper $2.50

Papers by specialists on evolution, chemistry, archeology, astronomy, philosophy, medicine, surgery, electricity, physics, war, naval ships, literature, engineering, religion. N. Y.

Sears, E. H. Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900. 21cm Macmillan $3 n

Bibliography, p. 575–97.

Supplements Müller's *Political history of recent times.* Ed. sel.

Practically holds the field alone for events of past twenty years [1900] *Nation*, 71: 120.

910 Geography and travel

Adams, C. C. Text-book of commercial geography. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.30 n

General geographic conditions, followed by commerce of the several countries, nearly a third of the book devoted to United States. *Pol. sci. q.* (B)

Amicis, Edmondo de. On blue water; tr. by J. B. Brown. 1897. 22cm Putnam $2.25

Voyage from Genoa to Buenos Ayres. Chiefly a study of human nature in cabin and steerage. N. Y.

Barrows, J: H: A world-pilgrimage; ed. by M.. E. Barrows. 1897. 21cm McClurg $1

Letters written during a journey round the world. Much about comparatively unfamiliar places and people. *Critic*, 32: 359.

Beazley, C: R. The dawn of modern geography; with reproductions of the principal maps of the time. 2 v. 1897–1901. 23cm Murray 18/ ea; Scribner $7.20 n ea

S Deals with state of geographic knowledge during the six centuries from conversion of Constantine to migrations of the Northmen. Four parts: account of the pilgrimage literature, of commercial and missionary travel, of the contemporary theory, and of early Arabic and Chinese geography. *Nation*, 65: 172.

Brassey, Annie (Allnutt) *baroness.* Around the world in the yacht 'Sunbeam.' 1880. 22cm Holt $2

P From England, via Madeira, Cape de Verde, Rio Janeiro, Straits of Magellan, Chile, South Sea and Sandwich islands, Japan, China, Ceylon and Mediterranean. N. Y.

Bullen, F. T: Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

English sailor's cruise in a New Bedford whaler. Spirited, graphic picture of methods, dangers and delights. N. Y.

——— Log of a sea-waif. 1899. 19cm Appleton $1.50

Tells of his first adventures on the deep, which he began when less than 12 years old. A story full of interest and one that every youngster longing to run away from home and go to sea should read. *Lit. world.* (B)

Chisholm, G: G. Handbook of commercial geography. 4th ed. 1903. 22½cm Longmans $4.80

S Extensively revised and rewritten.

Adds an intellectual interest to the study of the geographic facts relating to commerce without any sacrifice of accuracy. *Acad.* 36: 249.

Clemens, S: L. Following the equator; a journey around the world, by Mark Twain. 1903 20½cm Harper $2

Unusually able and picturesque. His good sense is dominant. *Acad.* (B)

Dana, R: H: Two years before the mast. New ed. 1895. 20cm (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 60c n

Remarkably vivid and practical record. Leads all others as the book best descriptive of the life of the American sailor, and has, deservedly, become a sea classic. E. S. Brooks.

Dunton, Larkin, *ed.* First lessons. 1889. 19½cm (World & its people)

Y Silver 36c n

——— Glimpses of the world. 1889. 19½cm (World & its people)

Y Silver 36c n

George, H. B. Relations of geography and history. 1901. 20cm Clarendon $1.10

First section discusses general nature of geographic influences, then deals with frontiers, towns, nomenclature, fallacies of the map, sea power in peace and war, and geography in war. Second section treats of European countries in detail, with supplementary chapter on America. *Nation*, 73: 96.

Howells, W: D. *ed.* Library of universal adventure by sea and land. 1888. 25cm Harper $5.75

Includes original narratives of personal prowess and peril in all waters of the globe, from year 79 to 1888. Title.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Book of the ocean. 1903. 25cm Century $1.50

Y Describes ocean currents, early voyages, naval battles, ships, rigging, polar regions, sea animals, etc. Based on his *Old ocean*, but considerably enlarged and better illustrated. N. Y.

Jacobs, Joseph. Story of geographical discovery. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35c n

P R From earliest times to Nansen. Compact handbook with supplementary tables and many maps. N. Y.

Johnson, W: H: The world's discoverers; the story of bold voyages by brave navigators. 1900. 20½cm Little $1.50

Books of reference, following pref. p. 20.

Enterprises and experiences of Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Magellan, Verrazano, Frobisher, Davis, Drake and Hudson, and recent arctic adventurers. *Lit. world*, 32: 12.

Kellogg, *Mrs* **E. M.. (Crosby)** Australia and the islands of the sea; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1897. 19cm (World & its people) Silver 68c n

Y Includes all important islands and groups of islands, except British isles and Japan. Pittsburg.

King, C: F. Methods and aids in geography, for the use of teachers and normal schools. 1895. 19½cm Lee $1.20 n

Short bibliography at beginning of each chapter.

Result of twenty years' experience in the schoolroom.

Kingston, W: H: G., & Frith, Henry. Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen; new ed. by Edward Latham. 1904. 21½cm Routledge 5/; Dutton $2

Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in the Levant. 1895. 23x17cm Harper $2

Y Adventures of 2 youths in a journey through Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Greece and Turkey, with visits to the islands of Rhodes and Cyprus and the site of ancient Troy. Title.

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world; originally ed. by Joseph Thomas; rev. ed. with conspectus of 12th census of United States, and a supplement. 1904. 27cm Lippincott $8 n

Rf Comprehensive, American. Description and information of places, with pronunciation and various spellings of names. Kroeger.

Longmans' gazetteer of the world (Longmans $6.40) is authoritative on spelling and pronunciation and is less costly. Ed. sel.

Mill, H. R. *ed.* International geography; by 70 authors. 2d ed. 1900. 22½cm Appleton $3.50

Standard geographic books of reference, pref. p. 12-13.

Readable account of character of all countries as regards land and people, in language neither technical nor childish. Each country treated by an experienced traveler, a resident or a native. H. R. Mill in Introd.

Parker, F. W. How to study geography. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50

Books and maps, p. 359-75.

First attempt of a leading educationist to solve the question and to give geography its proper place in the course of study. Though not a geographer himself, he has a true conception of ultimate aim of geography. *Science*, 12: 114.

Redway, J. W. New basis of geography; a manual for the preparation of the teacher. 1901. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Books of reference, p. 227–29.

Aims to set forth relations between human activities and physical environment and so to give a broad fundamental and rational view of the content of geography and its educational value. Sensible, practical, attractive; by a man thoroughly versed in both the science of education and geography. *Educ. r.* 24: 84.

Shaw, E: R: Big people and little people of other lands. 1900. 19cm (Eclec. school readings)

Y Amer. bk. co. 30c

Slocum, Joshua. Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903. 19cm Scribner 50c n

Y Abridged edition for use of schools of *Sailing alone around the world.*

——— Sailing alone around the world. 1900. 21½cm Century $2

Actual experiences during cruise around the world in the Spray with a crew of one, 1895–98. N. Y.

Starr, Frederick. Strange peoples. 1901. 18½cm (Ethno-geog. readers) Heath 40c n

Y List of books regarding strange peoples, p. 185–86.

Stevenson, R. L: Amateur emigrant; from the Clyde to Sandy Hook. 1902. 17½cm Scribner $1.25

Journey across the Atlantic as a second cabin passenger. Full of sanity and wholesome views of life. *Dial.*

Stockton, F. R: Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Y Sketches portraying redoubtable heroes, chiefly of the West Indies and the Spanish main. Veritable history presented in a picturesque and striking way. *Lit. world.*

Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. Europe and other continents, with review of North America. 1901. 19cm (Tarr & McMurry's geog.) Macmillan 75c n

Y See note under their *Home geography* following.

——— ——— Home geography, and the earth as a whole. 1900. 19cm (Tarr & McMurry's geog.) Macmillan 60c n

Y Textbook treating geography broadly. Structure of soil and physical features, influence of physical facts on colonization and industries. Children are shown how to investigate and demonstrate statements for themselves. Fully illustrated and valuable as children's reference book in general library. N. Y.

The **wide** world. 1902. 18cm (Youths' companion ser.) Ginn 25c

Y Brief, comprehensive survey of child life in Japan, Egypt, Holland, France, Switzerland, Sweden, South America and Alaska. *Pub. wkly.*

See also Public documents list.

911 Historical geography

Freeman, E: A: Historical geography of Europe; 3d edition ed. by J. B. Bury. 1903. 23cm Longmans text, $4 n; atlas, $2 n

Labberton, R. H. Historical atlas, 3800 B. C. to 1900 A. D. 16th ed. 1901. 25cm Silver $1.25 n

Rf Useful, up to date small atlas. Kroeger.

Reich, Emil. New student's atlas of English history. 1903. 27cm Macmillan $3.25 n

912 Maps. Atlases

The question of atlases is a difficult one for all libraries. German and English maps are more scholarly and more beautiful than American, but for American use an American atlas is necessary.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s new *Imperial atlas of the world*, $2.50, is good. Ed. sel.

Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world. 1904. 47x37½cm Cram $12.50

Rf Showing all the railway systems in colors; accompanied by a complete and simple index of the United States. Title.

Johnston, W. & A. K. *firm, publishers.* Victoria regina atlas; political, physical and astronomical. 2d ed. 1902. 32x25½cm

Rf Johnston £1 1/

Stieler, Adolf. Hand atlas über alle theile der erde und über das weltgebäude. 1896. 38½cm Lemcke $21.65

Rf New edition being published, 1903, unbound, Perthes 30m, Lemcke, adv. subs. $11 n; mailing price, $12.50 n.

Probably the most scholarly and up to date atlas. Andrée's *Allgemeiner handatlas*, ed. 4, Velhagen 1899, is also very good. *The Times atlas*, The Times, 1900, 25/ is an Englished form of it with alphabetic index. Ed. sel.

913 Antiquities

913.3 Antiquities of ancient countries

Hogarth, D: G: *ed.* Authority and archæology, sacred and profane; essays on the relation of monuments to biblical and classical literature. 1899. 23cm Scribner $5

Contents: pt. 1, Hebrew authority, by S. R. Driver. pt. 2, Classical authority: Egypt and Assyria, by F. L. Griffith; Prehistoric Greece, by D. G. Hogarth; Historic Greece, by E. A. Gardner; The Roman world, by F. Haverfield. pt. 3, Christian authority, by A. C. Headlam.

Attempts to show exactly what benefits have been derived from archeology. The various essays, by different writers, are independent. Editor states briefly general principles underlying study of archeology. *Spec.* 83: 188.

913.32 Egypt

Edwards, A. A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. 1891. 23½cm Harper $2.50

P Contains, with large additions, substance of lectures on ancient Egypt delivered in the United States in 1889. N. Y.

Erman, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt; tr. by H. M. Tirard. 1894. 25cm
S Macmillan $6

Maspero, G. C. C: The dawn of civilization, Egypt and Chaldæa; ed. by A. H. Sayce; tr. by M. L. McClure. 3d ed. 1897. 27½cm
Appleton $7.50

V. 1 of the author's *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient.*
Nearly three quarters devoted to Egypt. St. & K.

——— Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Authorized ed. 1892. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Daily life of the people in time of Rameses II, 14th century B. C. and of Assurbanipal, 7th century B. C. N. Y.

——— Manual of Egyptian archæology and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt; tr. by A. B. Edwards. 5th ed. 1902. 19cm
Grevel 10/6

Bibliography to supplementary chapter, p. 367–68.
It would be difficult to point to any work of its scope and character better calculated to give lasting delight to all classes of readers. A. B. Edwards.

913.33 Judea

Sanday, William. Sacred sites of the Gospels, with illustrations, maps and plans; with the assistance of Paul Waterhouse. 1903. 23cm
Clarendon $4.50

Bibliography, p. 90–104.
Seeks to find what is really Greco-Roman, Jewish and early Christian, under the Turkish, Saracen and Byzantine remains. *Ath.*

Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. New ed. 1903. 22cm
Armstrong $2.50

913.35 Medo-Persia

Hilprecht, H. V. *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. 24½cm
Holman $3 n

Contents: Resurrection of Assyria and Babylonia, by H. V. Hilprecht; Researches in Palestine, by J. Benzinger; Excavations in Egypt, by G. Steindorff; Explorations in Arabia, by F. Hommel; So-called Hittites and their inscriptions, by P. Jensen.
First published statement of the interesting and important discoveries of the University of Pennsylvania expedition, 1893–96 and 1898–1900. *Nation*, 77: 137.

Peters, J: P. Nippur; or, Explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. 2 v. 1897. 22½cm
Putnam $5

R S Describes beginning of a series of explorations of great significance, not yet completed. Records specific discoveries of enduring value. Francis Brown in *Amer. hist. r.* (B)

Sayce, A. H: Babylonians and Assyrians. 1899. 19½cm (Semitic ser.) Scribner $1.25 n

Based on an elaborate examination of the contract tablets and letters and gives a most vivid view of all the phases, public and private, of Babylonian and Assyrian life. *Nation*, 69: 410.

913.37 Rome, Italy

Becker, W: A. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus; with notes and excursuses illustrative of the manners and customs of the Romans; tr. by Frederick Metcalfe. New ed. 1898. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Boissier, Gaston. Rome and Pompeii; archæological rambles; tr. by D. H. Fisher. 1896. 21cm Putnam $2.50

Attractive book to a beginner in classical archeology. Answers just the questions which would be put by an intelligent companion. *Sat. r.* 82: 270.

Dyer, T: H: Pompeii, its history, buildings, and antiquities. Rev. ed. 1898. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Macmillan $2.25 n

An account of the destruction of the city, with a full description of the remains, and of the recent excavations, and also an itinerary for visitors. Title.

Inge, W: R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1888. 18½cm Scribner $1.25

Bibliography, pref. p. 12.

Johnston, H. W. Private life of the Romans. 1903. 20cm (Lake class. ser.)
Scott, F. $1.50 n

Reference books, p. 17–20. References at head of chapters.
Very well adapted as a handbook, also a good résumé to which lecturers can send classes for information on the broader outlines. Clearly written and well arranged. *Nation*, 76: 362.

Lanciani, R. A. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1888. 24cm
Houghton $6

Comprehensive description of results of modern archeologic researches in Rome. Of great interest and value. Gives a vivid picture of life in ancient Rome. *Science*, 12: 263.

——— Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. 1897. 20½cm Houghton $4

Covers the whole field and includes the most recent results of Roman topographic investigation. Enormous mass of material arranged and presented with simplicity and skill. J. R. Wheeler in *Science*, 30: 245.

Mau, August. Pompeii, its life and art; tr. by F. W. Kelsey. Rev. ed. 1902. 22cm
Macmillan $2.50 n

R S Bibliographic appendix, p. 513–50.

Middleton, J: H: Remains of ancient Rome. 2 v. 1892. 21½cm Macmillan $7 n

S A revised and greatly enlarged version of the former books entitled *Ancient Rome.*

Account of ruins and other remains of ancient Roman world contained in the city and its neighborhood; includes full description of ancient materials and processes of building. L. & I.

Pellisson, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time; tr. by Maud Wilkinson. 1901. 20½cm
Jacobs $1 n

Thomas, Émile. Roman life under the Cæsars. 1899. 19½cm Putnam $1.75

Capital handbook, general in treatment. *Dial*, 28: 117.

913.38 Greece

Becker, W. A. Charicles; or, Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; tr. by Frederick Metcalfe. 1899. 19½cm
Longmans $1.25

Blümner, Hugo. Home life of the ancient Greeks; tr. by Alice Zimmern. Rev. ed. 1895. 19½cm Cassell $2

Bibliography, p. 533–36.

Detailed description of social conditions, dress, education, worship, sports, occupations, etc. Illustrations greatly increase value. N. Y.

Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of life. 2d ed. 1898. 18½cm (Univ. exten. ser.) Scribner $1 n

List of translations used: pref. p. 9–10.

Lucid in presentation, fresh and penetrating in its criticisms. *Spec.* 77: 819.

Gardner, E. A. Ancient Athens. 1902. 23½cm
Macmillan $5 n

Archeologic details and theories clearly stated for cultivated readers without special training. Author formerly director of British school at Athens. Maps and about 200 illustrations. N. Y.

Gardner, Percy, & Jevons, F. B. Manual of Greek antiquities. 2d ed. 1897. 20cm
Scribner $4 n

List of works on Greek antiquities, p. 713–18.

Introduction, in a single volume, to Greek antiquities, social, religious and political. In most cases the manners and customs described are traced back to their origins. *Nation*, 62: 312.

Guhl, E. K., & Koner, W: D: The life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments; tr. fr. the 3d Ger. ed. by F. Hueffer. New ed. 1889. 21cm Appleton $2.50

Describes industrial and fine arts, religion, laws and customs. Powers.

Gulick, C: B. Life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.40 n

Bibliography, p. 310–20.

Describes land and city, dwelling houses, furniture, articles of food, clothing, childhood, school training, social life, various callings, travel and hospitality, domestic religion, old age, burial, etc. N. Y.

Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities; ed. by H. T. Peck. 1897. 26½cm
Amer. bk. co. $6

Rf Covers biography, geography, history, literature and mythology as well as archeology. The authoritative classical dictionary in English is Smith's *Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities*, 3d ed. 1890, 2 v. (Little $14 n) It does not, however, cover biography and mythology or geography, as separate works are devoted to these subjects. Cornish's *Concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities* (Holt $4) Rich's *Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities* (Longman's $2.50) and Seyffert's *Dictionary of classical antiquities* (Macmillan $2.25 n) are all scholarly and inexpensive and any one of them sufficient, possibly, for many libraries.

Mahaffy, J: P. Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. 1887. 19cm Macmillan $3.50

Sequel to *Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander.*

Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations; an archæological and historical study; tr. by Eugénie Sellers; with apx on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr Schliemann and Dr Dörpfeld, and introd. by Walter Leaf. 1891. 23½cm Macmillan $4

Compact and intelligible account of Dr Schliemann's excavations at the supposed site of Troy, at Tiryns and at Mycenae, as well as at some less important sites. Not Dr Schliemann's theories alone, but matured opinions of many scholars are utilized. St. & K.

If there is special interest in archeology, the library may well buy the 3 works by Dr Schliemann (*Ilios*, Harper $7.50; *Mycenae*, Scribner $7.50; *Troja*, Harper $5) which have been omitted because of their expense and because of little probable use. Ed. sel.

Smith, *Sir* **William,** *ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. 1878. 24½cm
Little $12 n

Rf With *Harper's dictionary of classical literature*, it may be wise to defer buying this work. Authoritative. Ed. sel.

Tsountas, Chrestos, & Manatt, J. I. The Mycenæan age; with introd. by Dr Dörpfeld. 1897. 24cm Houghton $6

Study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. Of interest to general reader and archeologist. N. Y.

913.39 Minor countries

Boissier, Gaston. Roman Africa; archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis. 1899. 19½cm
R Putnam $1.75

Smith, G: A. Historical geography of the Holy Land, especially in relation to the history of Israel and of the early church. 9th ed. 1902. 22½cm Armstrong $4.50

Appendix 4, Bibliography of Eastern Palestine, p. 665–67.

Almost indispensable to Bible students. Written in the light of latest archeologic discoveries and the results of recent biblical criticism. More than a mere textbook of geography. *Nation*, 60: 409.

913.4 Antiquities of modern Europe

Du Chaillu, P. B. The viking age. 2 v. 1889. 22½cm Scribnér $7.50

Early history, manners and customs of the ancestors of the English speaking nations. Title.

Windle, B. C. A. Life in early Britain; being an account of the early inhabitants of this island and the memorials which they have left behind them. 1897. 19½cm Putnam $1.25 n

P List of books, p. 228–29.
Excellent introduction to pre-Norman archeology. *Nation.*

913.5 Antiquities of modern Asia

913.54 India

Davids, T: W: R. Buddhist India. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n

Good guide to understanding of social condition of ancient India. *Nation.*

913.7 Antiquities of North America

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* **de.** Pre-historic America; tr. by N. d'Anvers, ed. by W. H. Dall. 1884. 25cm Putnam $3

Much valuable material from many excellent sources, but a considerable body of unauthoritative matter also included; to be read therefore discriminatingly. L. A. H.

Short, J: T: North Americans of antiquity; their origin, migrations and type of civilization considered. 1880. 23cm Harper $3

A comparative study indicating much careful research. L. A. H.

914 Travels in Europe

Aldrich, T: B. From Ponkapog to Pesth. 1883. 18½cm Houghton $1.50

European travel sketches, touching foreign funerals, beggars, Pope Pius IX, Naples, Tangier, etc.

Allen, Grant. The European tour. 1902. 18½cm Dodd $1.25

Stimulating and suggestive. Ed. sel.

Brooks, Noah. The Mediterranean trip; a short guide to the principal points on the shores of the western Mediterranean and the Levant. 1895. 16½cm Scribner $1.25 n

Not only a guide, but a valuable condensation of history. *Chic. inter-ocean.*

Carpenter, F. G: Carpenter's geographical reader; Europe. 1902. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 70c

Y Aims to give a plain and simple description of the countries of Europe as they are today. *Pub. wkly.*

Chisholm, G: G. Europe. 2 v. 1899–1902. 24cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Lippincott $5.50 ea n

Contents: v. 1, The countries of the mainland (excluding the northwest) v. 2, The northwest.
Enlarged from a one vol. work issued in 1885 under same title, by F. W. Rudler and G: C. Chisholm.

Coe, F. E. Modern Europe; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1892. 19cm (World & its people) Silver 60c n

Y Partial contents: Where the shamrock grows; Land of Hans Christian Andersen; Land of the wooden shoe; What the Danube sees; The treasure house of Europe; Free from the Turkish yoke; The land of the czar.

Heine, Heinrich. Travel-pictures, including the tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of ideas, together with The romantic school; tr. by Francis Storr. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

James, Henry. Portraits of places. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Treats of three countries, England, France and Italy. Mr James is a quiet, rational and shrewd observer, whose delicate appreciation notices many things that would escape most people. P. G. Hamerton in *Acad.* (B)

——— Transatlantic sketches. 1903. 19½cm Houghton $2

Contents: Chester; Lichfield and Warwick; North Devon; Wells and Salisbury; Swiss notes; From Chambéry to Milan; From Venice to Strasburg; The Parisian stage; A Roman holiday; Roman rides; Roman neighborhoods; The after-season in Rome; From a Roman notebook; A chain of cities; The St Gothard; Siena; Autumn in Florence; Florentine notes; Tuscan cities; Ravenna; The Splügen; Homburg reformed; Darmstadt; In Holland; In Belgium.
He is the last man we should consult for statistics, but his sketches give the very marrow of sensitive impression. *Nation* (B)

Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in northern Europe. 1892. 23½cm Harper $2

Y Visits to Holland, Prussia, Denmark and Norway. N. Y.

——— Boy travellers in southern Europe. 1894. 23½cm Harper $2

Y Adventures of 2 youths in a journey through Italy, southern France and Spain, with visits to Gibraltar, Sicily and Malta. Title.

Longfellow, H: W. Outre-mer, a pilgrimage beyond the sea. 4th ed. 1850. 18½cm Houghton $1.50

Contents: France; Spain; Italy.
Filled both with the learning of the great scholar of many literatures and with the romance of the poet. Publishers.

Loomis, L. C: Index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. 1890. 17cm Scribner $3

Pt. 1, scenery, arts, history, legend and myth; pt. 2, catalog of the noted works of art in the principal galleries of central Europe; pt. 3, routes, embracing the principal through lines of travel.

A compend of geographic, historical and artistic information for Americans. Title.

Macmillan co. Guide to the western Mediterranean. 1901. 17½cm (Macmillan's guides) Macmillan 9/n; $3 n

Meriwether, Lee. A tramp trip; how to see Europe on fifty cents a day. 1887. 19½cm Harper $1.25

On foot from Gibraltar to the Bosporus; sightseeing and observation of conditions of labor. N. Y.

Northern Europe. 1902. 18cm (Youths' companion ser.) Ginn 25c

Y Descriptions and stories which portray interesting aspects of Faroe islands, life in Norway, scenes in Holland and Belgium, studies of French life, life in Alps, and a journey down the Moselle. *Pub. wkly.*

Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe. 1903. 23cm (Appletons' world ser.) Appleton $2 n

Note on authorities at end of chapters.

Ed. by H. J. Mackinder; tr. by Clementina Black, curtailed by E. A. Reeves.

Comprises Bulgaria, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Austria-Hungary, with its annexes of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Germany, Switzerland, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Netherlands and Belgium. Ed. sel.

Russell, R. H. Edge of the Orient. 1896. 20½cm Scribner $2

Sketch of travels in Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey and Egypt. Chapter on Montenegro perhaps the most interesting. Photographic illustrations made with judgment. *Nation*, 64: 224.

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe; by W. J. Rolfe. Latest ed. 1904. 16cm Houghton $1.50 n

Rev. annually.

A compact itinerary of the British isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria and Italy. Title.

Stockton, F. R: Personally conducted; illus. by Joseph Pennell, Alfred Parsons and others. 1889. 21½cm Scribner $2

Y Talks about curious and interesting sights in Europe. Sargent.

Mr. Stockton's descriptions have just enough history to quicken the intelligence and not overtask the memory. The best chapters are possibly those on English life and scenery. *Nation* (B)

Taylor, Bayard. Views a-foot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff; with pref. by N. P. Willis. 1902. 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1

Two years' travel on foot through Germany, Italy and France, spending $500 earned on the road. Sargent.

Under sunny skies. 1902. 18cm (Youths' companion ser.) Ginn 25c

Y Sketches from writings of well known authors descriptive of outward aspects of life in Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey and Africa. *Pub. wkly.*

Warner, C: D. A roundabout journey. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

Round the western coast of the Mediterranean, visiting France, Sicily, Malta, Morocco, Spain; also an account of Wagner's opera at Bayreuth. Sargent.

——— Saunterings. 1900. 15cm Houghton $1

Record of travel in England, France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Bavaria and Italy. Title.

914.1 Scotland

Geddie, John. Romantic Edinburgh. 1900. 19½cm Dutton $2.50

R Historical and descriptive.

Not a guide for use on the street, but for quiet reminiscence and suggestion before and after. *Nation.*

Hunnewell, J. F. Lands of Scott. 1899. 20cm Houghton $2.50

Johnson, Clifton. The land of heather. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $2 n

Stevenson, R. L: Edinburgh; picturesque notes. People's ed. 1903. 18½cm Scribner $1.40 n

Tells of the "lands" and "closes" of the old town and the grim legends connected with them; describes the new town and the suburban villa quarters. *Critic*, 30: 76.

914.15 Ireland.

Black, Adam & Charles. Black's guide to Ireland; rev. by E. D. Jordan. 23d ed. 1900. 17cm Black 5/

Craik, *Mrs* **D. M. (Mulock)** An unknown country. 1887. 23cm Harper $2.50

Description of northern Ireland.

Johnson, Clifton. Isle of the shamrock. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $2 n

R Traveler's studies in Ireland, mainly among peasants of hill country. Many photographic illustrations and drawings. N. Y.

Young, Arthur. Arthur Young's Tour in Ireland (1776–1779) ed. by A. W. Hutton, with a bibliography by J. P. Anderson. 2 v. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n ea

914.16 Ulster, Ireland

Gywnn, S. L. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1899. 20½cm (Highways & byways.) Macmillan $2

Scenery, people, history and legends graphically presented by an enthusiastic lover of this corner of northwestern Ireland. Illustrated. N. Y.

914.2 England

Ashton, John. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne, taken from original sources; with 84 illus. fr. contemporary prints. 2 v. 1882. 23cm Scribner $1.25

Baedeker, Karl. Great Britain; handbook for travellers. 5th ed. 1901. 16cm Scribner $3 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 31–32.

Barnard, F. P. *ed.* Companion to English history (middle ages) 1902. 20½cm Clarendon $2.90

Contents: Ecclesiastical architecture; Domestic architecture; Military architecture, and art of war; Costume, military and civil; Heraldry; Shipping; Town life; Country life; Monasticism; Trade and commerce; Learning and education; Art; Glossary; Index.

Short bibliography at end of each article.

Bedford, Jessie. Home life under the Stuarts, 1603–1649, by Elizabeth Godfrey. 1903. 22½cm Dutton $3.50 n

Attempts to gather from letters, diaries or chance reference in contemporary writings some notion of ordinary home life, for the most part of the cultivated classes. Introd.

Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in the Lake district; illus. by Joseph Pennell. 1901. 20½cm (Highways & byways) Macmillan $2

Castle, church, village, all call up legend or more recent story, and each takes color from author's ready understanding of time and place. *Dial*, 31: 440.

Brown, Alice. By oak and thorn; a record of English days. 1896. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Travel notes in Warwickshire, the lands of Arthur, the Brontë country, the haunts of the Doones, latter-day Cranford, etc. N. Y.

Davis, R: H. Our English cousins. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.25

Entertaining chapters on the Derby, Ascot and Henley races, a general election, Oxford undergraduate life and London aspects. N. Y.

Dodd, *Mrs* **A.. B. (Blake)** Cathedral days; illus. from sketches and photographs by E. E. Deane. New ed. 1899. 20cm Little $1.50

A six weeks' driving tour through cathedral towns of southern England, with descriptions of towns, architectural attractions, etc. Sargent.

Einstein, Lewis. Italian renaissance in England. 1902. 18½cm (Columbia univ. stud. in comp. lit.) Macmillan $1.50 n

S Bibliography: 1, Manuscript sources; 2, Printed sources; 3, Works of reference, p. 391–409.

Monograph on English renaissance during 15th and 16th centuries, describing Italian influence on English scholarship, court life, political ideas and poetry, Italian churchmen, artists and travelers in England, English travels in Italy, and Anglo-Italian commerce. Johnston.

Escott, T: H. S. England: its people, polity, and pursuits. 2 v. 1879? 22½cm Holt $4

v. 2, 2d ed.

Harrison, William. Elizabethan England; ed. by Lothrop Withington, with introd. by F. J. Furnivall. 1902. 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6

Republication of Harrison's *Description of Britaine*, originally issued as part of Holinshed's *Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland*. .

One of most often quoted and trusted authorities on condition of England in Elizabeth's and Shakespeare's days. F. J. Furnivall.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Our old home, and English note-books. 2 v. 1891. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 ea

English travel sketches, written during his residence as American consul at Liverpool, 1853–57. N. Y.

Holmes, O. W. Our hundred days in Europe. 1891. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Hoppin, J. M. Old England: its scenery, art, and people. 18cm Houghton $1.75

Johnson, Clifton. Among English hedgerows; with introd. by H. W. Mabie. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25

Illus. by author.

Homely cottage life reproduced with absolute accuracy. *Nation*, 69: 493.

Jusserand, J. A. A. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages (14th century) tr. by L. T. Smith. 1891. 19½cm Putnam $3 n

Contents: English roads; Lay wayfarers; Religious wayfarers.

Krout, M.. H. A looker on in London. 1899. 19½cm Dodd $1.50

Minute descriptions of processes, ceremonies and incidental circumstances. Chapters on clubs and schools for women specially valuable. *Bk. buyer* (B)

Mackinder, H. J: Britain and the British seas. 1902. 21½cm (Appleton's world ser.) Appleton $2 n

Not only are the features of the land and sea described, but their origin is traced from earliest geologic period. *Knowl.* 25: 87.

Rawnsley, H. D. Life and nature at the English lakes. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $2

A thorough and intimate personal acquaintance with his subject everywhere visible. Deals rather with simple everyday life of the humble folk living than with the illustrious dead. *Dial* (B)

——— Literary associations of the English lakes. 2 v. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $4

Contents: v. 1, Cumberland, Keswick, and Southey's country; v. 2, Westmoreland, Windermere and the haunts of Wordsworth.

Touches not so much on scenes and their historic interest as on the lives of men of letters who have spent a day or a month or a year there. *Dial*, 31: 441.

Scudder, H. E. The English Bodley family. 21½cm
Y Houghton $1.50

Smith, Goldwin. A trip to England. 1895. 14cm Macmillan 75c

Sums up admirably just what an intelligent reader would like to know as to characteristics of English landscape and history. *Critic.*

Taine, H. A. Notes on England; tr. with introd. chapter, by W. F. Rae. 3d ed. 1872. 19cm Holt $2.50

Warner, C: D. The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. 1897. 18cm Harper $1.25

Old contemporary materials, describing temper and manners of Tudor and Stuart age, recast in a concise and lively form. *Nation*, 65: 230.

White, R: G. England without and within. 20cm Houghton $2

Informal, matter of course, untouristlike chronicles. *Dial* (B)

Winter, William. Gray days and gold in England and Scotland. Rev. ed. 1896. 19cm Macmillan 75c

Contents: Classic shrines of England; Haunted glens and houses; Old York; Haunts of Moore; Beautiful city of Bath; Land of Wordsworth; Shakespeare relics at Worcester; Byron and Hucknall-Torkard church; Historic works of Warwickshire; Shakespeare's town; Up and down the Avon; Rambles in Arden; The Stratford fountain; Bosworth field; Home of Dr Johnson; From London to Edinburgh; Into the Highlands; Highland beauties; Heart of Scotland; Sir Walter Scott; Elegiac memorials in Edinburgh; Scottish pictures; Imperial ruins; Land of Marmion.

Companion to *Shakespeare's England.* Many of the sketches originally printed in *New York tribune.* Pref.

Record of sentimental journeyings, 1888–90. *Lit. world.*

——— Shakespeare's England. Rev. ed. 1893. 19cm Macmillan 75c

22 essays commemorating visits in 1877 and 1882; republication, with slight alterations, of his *Trip to England* and *English rambles.*

914.21 London

Baedeker, Karl. London and its environs; handbook for travellers. 13th ed. 1902. 16cm Scribner $1.80 n

Appended, Index of streets and plans of London.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. London. 1892. 21½cm Harper $3

R Vivid, detached pictures of the life of London from Roman days to those of George II. *Critic*, 22: 345.

——— South London. 1898. 22cm Stokes $3

Successive pictures of changing historical and social conditions. Admirably illustrated. N. Y.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. Westminster; with 130 illus. by William Patten and others. 1895. 21½cm Stokes $3

These papers originally appeared in *Pall Mall magazine.* Historical, biographic, ecclesiastical, and architectural information, with admirable illustrations. N. Y.

Hare, A: J: C. Walks in London. 2 v. 1878. 19cm Macmillan $3

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of London. 8th ed. 1892. 19cm Harper $1.75

Invaluable to those who seek to find the spots associated with memories of great writers. *Nation* (B)

914.29 Wales

Borrow, G: H: Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery. 1901. 20cm Scribner $1

Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in North Wales; illus. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson. 1898. 20½cm (Highways & byways.) Macmillan $2

For its artistic accuracy, its gentle humor and charming style deserves to rank with the best books of Welsh travel. *Ath.* (B)

——— Highways and byways in South Wales. 1903. 20½cm (Highways & byways.) Macmillan $2

To the vivid descriptions of the text are added illustrations remarkable for their suggestions of mass and color value and for their expression of light. *Atlan.*

914.3 Germany and Austria

Baedeker, Karl. Northern Germany, as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers; handbook for travellers. 14th ed. 1904. 16cm Scribner $2.40 n

——— Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance; handbook for travellers. 15th ed. 1903. 16cm Scribner $2.10 n

——— Southern Germany; handbook for travellers. 9th ed. 1902. 16cm Scribner $1.80 n

Baker, R. S. Seen in Germany. 1901. 21cm McClure $2 n

P Study of kaiser, soldier, workingman, Jena lens factories, shipbuilding, a typical scientific institution, student life, Prof. Haeckel, etc. Illustrated. N. Y.

Dawson, W: H. German life in town and country. 1901. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n

Discusses institutions, habits, problems and ideals with unusual accuracy, clearness, friendliness and moderation. *Nation.*

Millet, F. D. The Danube from the Black forest to the Black sea. 1893. 21cm
Harper $2.50

Illustrated account of canoe trip down the Danube, with bright comments on places, scenery and types of people. H. R. Mill in *Geog. j.* (B)

Schierbrand, Wolf von. Germany; the welding of a world power. 1902. 23½cm
Doubleday $2.40 n

P Chapters on social, political and commercial affairs, German colonies, the kaiser's personality, etc. N. Y.

Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany; a critical study of fact and character. 1901. 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua press 75c

Questions for review and bibliography at end of each chapter.

914.31 Prussia and Northern Germany

Baedeker, Karl. Berlin and its environs; handbook for travellers. 1903. 16cm
Scribner 90c n

Steevens, G: W. Glimpses of three nations; ed. by Vernon Blackburn, with pref. by Christina Steevens. 1900. 19cm Dodd $1.50

Contents: London; Paris of today; Berlin.

914.36 Austria

Baedeker, Karl. Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia and Bosnia; handbook for travellers. 9th ed. 1900. 16cm
Scribner $2.40 n

——— Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Salzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia and Carniola; handbook for travellers. 10th ed. 1903. 16cm
Scribner $3 n

Edwards, A. A. B. Midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 2d ed. 1889. 24cm
Routledge 7/6

The classic book of travels in this region. *Nation* (B)

Lansdale, M. H. Vienna and the Viennese. 1902. 21cm Coates $2.40 n

Based on Victor Tissot's book, but brought to date. Describes people, customs, life, historical associations. 25 photogravures of buildings and monuments. N. Y.

Palmer, F. H. E. Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. 1903. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n

Sensible, pleasantly written and generally safe guide. Best chapters on nationalities, and political and official life. *Nation*, 77: 504.

914.38 Poland

Brandes, G: M. C. Poland; a study of the land, people and literature. 1903. 22½cm
Macmillan $3 n

R A most eloquent *apologia* for this unfortunate people. Large part, a survey of Polish literature. *Ath.* '03, 1: 526.

914.39 Hungary

Browning, H. E. A girl's wanderings in Hungary. 1896. 20cm Longmans $1.25

Record of the experiences and impressions of an unconventional young person possessed of some insight and a keen sense of humor. *Nation*, 64: 422.

Gerard, *Mme* **Emily.** The land beyond the forest; facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. 2 v. 1888. 21½cm Blackwood £1 5/

Sympathetic and vivid. Octave Thanet in *Dial* (B)

914.4 France

Baedeker, Karl. Northern France, from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and its environs; handbook for travellers. 3d ed. 1899. 16cm
Scribner $2.10 n

——— Southern France, including Corsica; handbook for travellers. 4th ed. 1902. 16cm
Scribner $2.70 n

Brownell, W: C. French traits; an essay in comparative criticism. 1889. 18cm
Scribner $1.50

Contents: The social instinct; Morality; Intelligence; Sense and sentiment; Manners; Women; The art instinct; Provincial spirit; Democracy; New York after Paris.

True sympathy with and admiration for the French discernible throughout. *Nation* (B)

Dearmer, Percy. Highways and byways in Normandy; illus. by Joseph Pennell. 1900. 20½cm (Highways & byways) Macmillan $2

Capital descriptive and historical guide.

Dodd, *Mrs* **A.. B. (Blake)** Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. 1900. 20cm Little $2

Enthusiastic, vivacious description, with excellent photographic illustrations. *Dial*, 30: 76.

Gould, Sabine Baring-. In troubadour-land; a ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891. 23½cm W. H. Allen 12/6

Hamerton, P. G. French and English, a comparison. 1891. 18½cm Little $1.50

Based on a series of 7 articles in *Atlantic monthly*, 1886–87.

Hare, A: J: C. North-eastern France. 1890. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50

——— North-western France (Normandy and Brittany) 1904. 18cm Macmillan $2.50

——— South-eastern France. 1890. 19½cm
Macmillan $2.50

Hare, A: J: C. South-western France. 1890. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50

James, Henry. A little tour in France; illus. by Joseph Pennell. 1900. 20cm Houghton $3

One could hardly have a more charming picture book of France. He knows the French, their history, their mind and their customs considerably better than most travelers do. *Spec.* (B)

Janvier, T: A. An embassy to Provence. 1893. 19½cm Century $1.25

Pleasantly whimsical record of a sentimental journey, mainly by carriage, from Marseilles to Avignon. *Dial* (B)

Johnson, Clifton. Along French byways. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25

Describes peasant life and landscape of rural France. Admirable photographic illustrations by author. N. Y.

Larned, W. C. Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895. 21cm Scribner $1.50

Lenthéric, C: P. M. The Riviera, ancient and modern; tr. by Charles West. 1895. 21½cm Putnam $2

Shows marked power in description and unusual literary judgment. *Dial* (B)

Lynch, Hannah. French life in town and country. 1901. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20

Social diversions and distinctions, education, the army, national institutions, home life, peasant and artisan, the press, etc. Illustrations from modern French painters of life. N. Y.

Molloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers; illus. by Linley Sambourne. 1874. 23cm Bradbury 7/6

Stevenson, R. L: An inland voyage. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

An account of a canoe trip from Antwerp in Belgium to Pontoise in France.

——— Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1

Account of trip in mountains of southern France. N. Y.

Taine, H. A. Journeys through France, being impressions of the provinces. 1897. 20½cm Holt $2.50

Charming to read for their unaffectedness, their grace, their brevity. They are also true. *B'kman* (B)

——— Tour through the Pyrenees; tr. by J. S. Fiske. 1875. 24½cm Holt $2.50

Theuriet, C. A. A. Rustic life in France; tr. by H.. B. Dole, illus. by Léon Lhermitte. 1896. 20cm Crowell $2.50

At once the description and the threnody of French farm life, the rustic epic of a passing race of toilers of the field. *Dial* (B)

Whymper, Edward. Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc; a guide. 8th ed. 1903. 19cm Scribner $1.20 n

History of Mt Blanc, concise descriptions of ascents and excursions, list of guides, alphabetic tables of peaks and their hights, &c. Illustrated with portraits, bits of scenery, plans and excellent map. *Acad.* 50: 239.

Wood, C: W: In the valley of the Rhone. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm Macmillan $4

R Nearly as good as making the trip one's self; 88 artistic drawings enrich the enthusiastic account of the tour. *Dial*, 29: 16.

Woolson, C. F. Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.75

Three graceful and informing travel sketches, the first having a thread of story. N. Y.

Young, Arthur. Travels in France by Arthur Young during the years 1787, 1788, 1789; with introd. biog. sketch, and notes by M. Betham-Edwards. 3d ed. 1890. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Bibliography of author's works, pref. p. 51–53.

Best contemporaneous account of landholding classes, replete with valuable economic object lessons. B. & I.

Paris

Allen, Grant. Paris. 1900. 17cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Wessels $1.25 n

These guides aim "to supply the tourist with such historical and antiquarian information as will enable him to understand the architecture, sculpture, painting and minor arts of the towns he visits." N. Y.

Baedeker, Karl. Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris; handbook for travellers. 13th ed. 1898. 16cm Scribner $1.80 n

Davis, R: H. About Paris; illus. by C: D. Gibson. 1895. 18½cm Harper $1.25

Contents: Streets of Paris; Show-places of Paris, night; Paris in mourning; The Grand prix and other prizes; Americans in Paris.

Fresh, spirited work. A wide-awake traveler with a keen eye for the salient and the bizarre. *Dial* (B)

De Forest, Katharine. Paris as it is; an intimate account of its people, its home life, and its places of interest. 1900. 19cm Doubleday $1.25 n

Author has lived long in Paris and her interpretation is interesting and her account of many phases of Parisian life unusually accurate. *Nation* (B)

Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present times; with especial reference to changes in its architecture and topography. 1900. 21½cm Little $3

R S

Hare, A: J: C. Days near Paris. 1888. 19cm Macmillan $2.50

Hare, A: J: C. Walks in Paris. 1888. 19cm McKay $1.25

Text identical with his *Paris*, except that citations from French authors have been translated into English.

Martin, B: E. & C. M. Stones of Paris in history and letters. 2 v. 1899. 20cm Scribner $4

Follows the fragments remaining of walls of Philip Augustus, bringing to light half recalled, half forgotten relics of the past. Literary feeling and charm throughout. *Dial* (B)

Taine, H. A. Notes on Paris; tr. with notes by J: A. Stevens. 1888. 20½cm Holt $2.50

914.5 Italy

Baedeker, Karl. Italy; handbook for travellers. 3 v. 1903–04. 16cm
Scribner v. 1, $2.40 n; v. 2, $2.25 n; v. 3, $1.80 n

Contents: pt. 1, Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence, Ravenna and routes through Switzerland and Austria; 12th remodelled ed. pt. 2, Central Italy and Rome; 14th rev. ed. pt. 3, Southern Italy and Sicily, with excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis, and Corfu; 14th rev. ed.

Index of streets and plans of Rome, v. 2, 18 p. at end.

Bazin, René. Italians of to-day; tr. by William Marchant. 1897. 19cm Holt $1.25

Travel notes by a French observer who shows unusual sympathy, judgment in choice of subjects and freedom from prejudice. N. Y.

Carmichael, Montgomery. In Tuscany; Tuscan towns, Tuscan types and the Tuscan tongue. 3d ed. 1902. 21cm Dutton $2 n

R Product of long residence and appreciation. Maps and illustrations. N. Y.

Cities and districts described are, in the main, those not touched by most tourists. *Geog. j.* (B)

Freeman, E: A: Studies of travel: Italy. 1893. 16cm Putnam 75c

S Random memoranda of associations called up in a very erudite mind by the sight of this or that ancient town. *Nation*, 58: 72.

Has to do mostly with spots rarely visited by tourist, but of great historical or archæologic interest, such as Veii, Ostia, Norba and Segni. *Dial*, 16: 23.

Gautier, Théophile. Journeys in Italy; tr. by B. B. Vermilye. 1902. 21½cm Brentano $3 n

Hare, A: J: C. Cities of central Italy. 2 v. 1904. 18cm Macmillan $3.50

Contents: v. 1, Florence, Siena, and other towns of Tuscany and Umbria. v. 2, In the Emilia and Marche, and some towns in Umbria and the Campagna of Rome.

——— Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. 19cm Macmillan $2.50

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the French and Italian note-books. 1899. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Howells, W: D. Italian journeys. New ed. 1901. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

Ed. illus. by Joseph Pennell, $3.

Shows same fine perception, exquisite humor, freshness of feeling, refinement and delicacy of treatment as *Venetian life*. *Harper's m.* (B)

——— Tuscan cities, illus. fr. drawings and etchings by Joseph Pennell and others. 1886. 23 x 17½cm Houghton $3.50

Florence, Siena, Pisa, Lucca, Pistoja, Prato, Fiesole.

King, Bolton, & Okey, Thomas. Italy to-day. 1901. 23cm Scribner $3 n

Appendix, List of principal books, p. 353–57.

Careful exposition of economic, political and social consequences brought about by new order of things. *Nation*, 72: 478.

Norton, C: E. Notes of travel and study in Italy. 1887. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Of unique value because of its delicate appreciation of the value of fine art. Contains account of the building of Orvieto cathedral in the 14th century. St. & K.

Paton, W: A. Picturesque Sicily. 1898. 21½cm Harper $2.50

R Account of scenery, antiquities and modern life. Principal cities and places of antiquarian interest described. *Dial*, 24: 187.

Pennell, Joseph, & *Mrs* Elizabeth (Robins) Two pilgrims' progress; from fair Florence to the eternal city of Rome; with pen drawings by Joseph Pennell. New ed. 1899. 20cm Little $1.50

Most harmonious; text and illustrations belong essentially to one another and go to form a finished piece of art. *Acad.* (B)

Robertson, Alexander. Through the Dolomites from Venice to Toblach. 1896. 18½cm Scribner $3 n

Study of the history, architecture, art and life of a region whose natural beauties are rivaled by the romance of its history. *Nation*, 64: 91 (B)

Scott, William. Rock villages of the Riviera. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50

Account of a number of villages in the mountain valleys back of Bordighera. Illustrated with reproductions of author's sketches. *Nation*, 68: 476.

Symonds, J: A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. New ed. 3 v. 1900. 20½cm Scribner $2 n ea

Ed. by H. F. Brown.

Includes *Sketches in Italy and Greece*, *Sketches and studies in Italy*, and *Italian byways*, the essays arranged in topographic order. Ed. sel.

Genuine literature exemplifying his wealth of learning, his justness of perception, his beauty of style. *Dial* (B)

Taine, H. A. Italy: Florence and Venice. 4th ed. 20½cm Holt $2.50

Translation by J. Durand of v. 2 of *Voyage en Italie*.

Taine, H. A. Italy: Rome and Naples. 4th ed. 1889. 20½cm Holt $2.50

Translation by J. Durand of v. 1 of *Voyage en Italie.*

Villari, Luigi. Italian life in town and country. 1902. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n

P Bibliography, pref. p. 5-6.

Describes social, economic and political conditions, home life, state of religion, education, literature, art, etc. Supplements King and Okey's *Italy to-day.* Illustrated. N. Y.

Vuillier, Gaston. The forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles, Corsica and Sardinia; tr. by Frederic Breton. 1897. 24½cm Appleton $4.50

Many beautiful illustrations by author. His freshness of outlook, keen observation and ready sympathy give him wide range of interest. *Acad.*

Williams, E. R. Hill towns of Italy. 1903. 21½cm Houghton $3 n

R An introduction to rather inaccessible, rarely visited, but most interesting places. Pittsburg.

Williamson, G: C: Cities of northern Italy. 1901. 17cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Wessels $1.25 n

Author's artistic knowledge and disposition are manifest. Powers.

Florence

Allen, Grant. Florence. 1900. 17cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Wessels $1.25 n

See note on his *Paris*, 914.4.

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Florence. 1897. 19cm Harper $1

Dante, Savonarola, Galileo, Landor and the Brownings are the principal figures. *Dial* (B)

Rome

Crawford, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis. Rev. ed. 1902. 20½cm Macmillan $3 n

Topographic rather than chronologic history. A delight to those already instructed, less suited to readers little acquainted with Roman traditions. 28 photogravures. N. Y.

Hare, A: J: C. Days near Rome. 2v. 1875. 18½cm Macmillan $3.50

New edition in preparation.

——— Walks in Rome; 16th ed. rev. by St Clair Baddeley. 2 v. 1903. 16½cm G: Allen 10/6; Macmillan $2.75

Story, W: W. Roba di Roma. 8th ed. 2 v. 1887. 18cm Houghton $2.50

Venice

Allen, Grant. Venice. 1902. 17½cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Wessels $1.25 n

See note on his *Paris*, 914.4.

Howells, W: D. Venetian life. 19th ed. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

A true, vivid and almost a complete picture of Venetian life. *Pall Mall gazette.*

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Venice. 1896. 19cm Harper $1

Based on article in *Harper's magazine*, July 1896.

Chief aim to supplement Venetian guidebooks by supplying information of English and American men of letters who have visited or lived in Venice, but does not neglect the great Italians. *Dial*, 21: 197.

Smith, F. H. Gondola days. 1897. 19cm Houghton $1.50

Text from *Venice of to-day.* Illustrated by the author.

Yriarte, C: É. Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life; tr. by F. J. Sitwell. 1896. 21cm Coates $3

One of the most delightful and most solidly instructive books of anything like its scope yet written on Venice. *Dial*, 21: 387.

914.6 Spain

Amicis, Edmondo de. Spain and the Spaniards; tr. fr. 10th Italian ed. by S. R. Yarnall. 2 v. 1895. 20½cm Putnam $2

R A succession of clever word pictures describing a tour through Spain during reign of King Amadeus, 1871-73. N. Y.

Baedeker, Karl. Spain and Portugal; handbook for travellers. 2d ed. 1901. 16cm Scribner $4.80 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 39.

Bates, K. L. Spanish highways and byways. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25

Its strength lies in a rare insight into Spanish character, and a power of rendering that insight in exact and telling words. *Nation* (B)

Borrow, G: H: The Bible in Spain; or, The journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the peninsula; new ed. with notes and a glossary, by U. R. Burke. 2 v. 1896. 19½cm Murray 12/

A thrilling narrative of travel and adventure in Spain as it was in 1835. H. R. Mill (B)

Hale, E: E. Seven Spanish cities, and the way to them. 1899. 18cm Little $1.25

Describes places made famous by the Song of Roland: Madrid, Cordova, Toledo, etc. Sargent.

Hare, A: J: C. Wanderings in Spain. 1873. 19cm Macmillan $2

Harris, *Mrs* **Miriam (Coles)** A corner of Spain. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1.25

R Describes life in Malaga, the Seville fairs and bull fights. N. Y.

Hay, John. Castilian days. Rev. ed. 1899. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

R Studies of Spanish manners, character and politics, written in 1871; sets admirably before us the men and tendencies which have gone to the making of Spain and the Spaniard today. Lucid, forcible style, pleasant humor. *Sat. r.* (B)

Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and country; with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by E. E. Street. 1902. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n

R Light, rather disconnected essays on conditions of modern Spain. Author has had many-sided opportunities. *Nation*, 74: 483.

Hugo, Victor, *comte.* The Alps and Pyrenees; tr. by John Manson. 1898. 19½cm Dutton $2

Letters of travel written in 1839. A portrayal of foreign countries and strange scenes in the light of a strong individuality. N. Y.

Irving, Washington. The Alhambra. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25 ea

Abounds in delightful legends, all so touched with the author's airy humor that our credulity is never overtaxed; we imbibe all the romantic interest of the place without losing our hold on reality. C. D. Warner.

Jaccaci, A. F. On the trail of Don Quixote. 1896. 21½cm Scribner $2.50

Beautifully illustrated by Vierge. La Mancha, a province little frequented by tourists, preserves many characteristics of Cervantes's time. N. Y.

914.7 Russia

Beveridge, A. J. The Russian advance. 1903. 21½cm Harper $2.50 n

Attitude markedly pro-Russian. A picture of the empire and of its people unsurpassed in serious literature for accuracy and comprehension *Dial*

Bigelow, Poultney. The borderland of czar and kaiser. 1895. 19cm Harper $2

R Two chapters on German soil, six on Russia originally appeared in *Harper's monthly*. Delightful pictures by Frederick Remington furnish at least half its value to the book *Nation*, 60. 18.

Brandes, G. M. C. Impressions of Russia; tr. by S. C. Eastman. 1889. 19cm Crowell $1.25

Important. Displays great breadth of view and calmness of judgment. *Nation* (B)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. 1899. 20½cm Scribner $2

Y Record of a winter journey from southern Sweden through Lappmark, Finland, and Finmark to Nordkyn, the extreme end of the European mainland. Many excellent illustrations. *Nation*, 69: 493.

Gerrare, Wirt. Greater Russia. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3 n

R On Siberia, Manchuria and the position of Russia on the Pacific. *Ath.* '03, 1: 425.

Hapgood, I. F. Russian rambles. 1895. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Certain surface aspects of Russian life pleasantly and truthfully treated. *Dial* (B)

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Russian empire. 1887. 23 x 17cm Harper $2

Y Adventures of two youths in a journey in European and Asiatic Russia, with accounts of a tour across Siberia. Title.

Kravchinskiĭ, S. M. Russian peasantry; their agrarian condition, social life and religion, by Stepniak. 1888. 17½cm Harper $1.25

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Empire of the tsars and the Russians; tr. fr. 3d French ed. with annot. by Z. A. Ragozin. 3 v. 1893–96. 23½cm Putnam $3 ea

Contents: pt. 1, The country and its inhabitants. pt. 2, Institutions. pt. 3, Religion.

Norman, Henry. All the Russias; travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, and Central Asia. 1902. 24cm Scribner $4 n

Aspects of contemporary Russia with special reference to industrial and commercial development and relations with Great Britain. Generally favorable estimate of Russia. N. Y.

Palmer, F. H. E. Russian life in town and country. 1901. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n

Social and home life, agricultural, educational and religious conditions, the peasantry, the Jews, the army, working classes in cities, etc. Illustrations and glossary. N. Y.

Stadling, J. J., & Reason, Will. In the land of Tolstoi; experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. 24½cm Whittaker $2

Valuable and interesting. Mr Stadling assisted Tolstoi in relief work in 1892 and had an opportunity of coming into intimate relations with Russian peasant life. *Dial* (B)

Wallace, *Sir* **D. M.** Russia. 1877. 22cm Holt $2

The best general account in the English language [1897] H. R. Mill (B)

Whishaw, F. J. Out of doors in Tsarland. 1893. 20cm Longmans $2

Hunting and fishing adventures and entertaining sketches of Russian life, without mention of politics, nihilism or exile. N. Y.

Finland

De Windt, Harry. Finland as it is. 1901. 21cm Dutton $3 n

Frederiksen, N. C. Finland; its public and private economy. 1902. 21cm Longmans $2

Authorities consulted, pref. p. 10–11.

Government and business occupations of the people rather than private and social life. Serious study in fairly popular form. N. Y.

Tweedie, *Mrs* **E. B. (Harley)** Through Finland in carts. 1897. 21½cm Macmillan $3

R Sketch of a pleasant summer trip, with much interesting information about the products, education and general statistics of Finland, taken from the best available sources. *Nation*, 66: 289.

914.8 Norway, Sweden and Denmark

Baedeker, Karl. Norway, Sweden, and Denmark; handbook for travellers. 8th ed. 1903. 16cm Scribner $2.40 n

Appended, Sketch of Norwegian and Swedish grammar, with vocabulary and list of phrases, 40 p.

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun; summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and northern Finland. 2 v. 1882. 23cm Harper $5

Fine descriptions of scenery and physical characteristics of the country and accurate and sympathetic account of manners and customs of peasantry. *Nation* (B)

914.81 Norway

Spender, A. E. Two winters in Norway, including an expedition to the Lapps. 1902. 23cm Longmans $4

Mainly Norway as a land of sport. Gives very attractive, if superficial, impression. *Acad.* 62: 88.

914.89 Denmark

Bröchner, Jessie. Danish life in town and country. 1903. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n

Characterization of people sympathetic without being unduly laudatory. Choice of subjects excellent in illustrations, which are a valuable feature. *Nation*, 76: 496.

914.9 Minor countries of Europe

914.91 Iceland

Bisiker, William. Across Iceland; with illus. and maps, and an apx. by A. W. Hill on the plants collected. 1902. 23cm Longmans $4

R Author led a party of tourists across the island in 1900. Many excellent photographs. *Ath.* '03, 1: 46.

914.92 Netherlands

Amicis, Edmondo de. Holland and its people; tr. by Caroline Tilton. 1893. 20cm

P R Putnam $2

Griffis, W: E. The American in Holland; sentimental rambles. 1899. 20cm Houghton $1.50

Traces the abundant historical associations of interest to Americans. N. Y.

Hare, A: J: C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. 1885. 19½cm Macmillan $1

Hough, P. M. *pseud.* Dutch life in town and country. 1901. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n

Presents situation in art, letters, learning, politics, as well as round of common life. No other book gives so clear a picture of actual life in the Netherlands of 1901. *Nation.*

Meldrum, D: S. Holland and the Hollanders. 1898. 21cm Dodd $2

Not only gives a picturesque and comprehensive account of the tourist's area, and of the east and north of Holland, but explains in detail the methods of the "fight with the waters" of the government and of the educational system. A volume of solid worth written with much animation. *New world* (B)

914.93 Belgium

Allen, Grant. Cities of Belgium. 1897. 17cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Richards 3/6 n; Wessels $1.25 n

Baedeker, Karl. Belgium and Holland, including the grand-duchy of Luxembourg; handbook for travellers. 13th ed. 1901. 16cm Scribner $1.80 n

914.94 Switzerland

Baedeker, Karl. Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol; handbook for travellers. 20th ed. 1903. 16cm Scribner $2.40 n

Story, A. T. Swiss life in town and country. 1902. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20

Symonds, J: A. & Margaret. Our life in the Swiss highlands. 1892. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50

We do not know a single compact book on the same subject in which Swiss character in all its variety finds so sympathetic and yet thorough treatment. *Nation* (B)

Tyndall, John. Hours of exercise in the Alps. Rev. ed. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $2

Mainly narratives of quiet walks and dangerous ascents, often thrilling, and full of scientific information popularly presented. N. Y.

Whymper, Edward. Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860–69. 5th ed. 1900. 22½cm Murray 15/ n; Scribner $5 n

Notes of holiday ascents, chiefly of the Matterhorn. Sargent.

914.95 Greece.

Horton, George. In Argolis. 1902. 19½cm McClurg $1.75 n

A summer's primitive housekeeping and study of local life in Paros, near Athens. Interesting observation of superstitions and pagan survivals in Christian garb. N. Y.

Horton, George. Modern Athens. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $1.25 n

Entertaining, picturesque description of the streets and shops, cafés and parks, people and theaters. Well illustrated. Published first in *Scribner's magazine*, v. 29, Ja.–F. 1901. Pittsburg.

Jebb, *Sir* **R: C.** Modern Greece; two lectures delivered before the Philosophical institution of Edinburgh, with papers on "The progress of Greece" and "Byron in Greece." 1901. 18½cm Macmillan $1.75

A general view in four essays of the Greek kingdom and the Greek question, historically, politically and socially. *Nation*, 74: 173.

Mahaffy, J: P. Rambles and studies in Greece. 1900. 20½cm Coates $3

R By a famous professor of Greek. Includes chapters on Mycenae and on Greek music and painting. The rambles are delightful; to the studies scholars demur. L. & I.

Seeks to bring the living features of Greece home to the student, by connecting them with facts of older history. Much also about modern Greek politics and character of modern population.

Murray, John. Handbook for travellers in Greece. 7th ed. 1900. 17½cm Murray 20/

Vocabulary of colloquial words and phrases, modern Greek, 31 p. in pocket at end.

Includes Ionian Islands, continental Greece, Peloponnesus, islands of the Aegean, Thessaly, Albania, and Macedonia; and a detailed description of Athens. Title.

914.96 Turkey in Europe

Beaman, A. G: Hulme- Twenty years in the near East. 1898. 23½cm Methuen 2/6; New Amsterdam $3.75

P R Scenery, conditions of life and political situation in Egypt, Syria, Russia and the Balkan peninsula. *Outl.* (Eng) (B)

Curtis, W: E. The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. 23cm Revell $2 n

Davey, R: P. B. The sultan and his subjects. 2 v. 1897. 23cm Dutton $7.50

P R List of principal authorities consulted, v. 1, pref. p. 11–14.

Macmillan co. Guide to the eastern Mediterranean. 1901. 17½cm (Macmillan's guides) Macmillan $3 n

Constantinople

Amicis, Edmondo de. Constantinople; tr. by Caroline Tilton. Stamboul ed. 1896. 22cm Putnam $2.25

Crawford, F. M. Constantinople; illus. by E. L. Weeks. 1895. 22cm

R P Scribner $1.50

Dwight, H: O. Constantinople and its problems. 1901. 20½cm Revell $1.25

Author, a broadminded missionary leader, writes on Constantinople's peoples, customs, religion, education and progress. *Nation.*

Müller, *Mrs* **G. A. (Grenfell)** Letters from Constantinople. 1897. 20cm Longmans $1.75

No account of Constantinople more worthy of public acceptation than these amusing letters. *Daily telegraph.*

914.97 Servia

Vivian, Herbert. Servia; the poor man's paradise. 1897. 23cm Longmans $4

Authorities, pref. p. 15–17.

No other book on Servia in the English language to be compared with it. *R. of r.*

914.99 Islands of Greek archipelago

Tozer, H: F. Islands of the Aegean. 1890. 19½cm Clarendon $2.25

915 Asia

Allen, T: G. *jr.*, **& Sachtleben, W: L.** Across Asia on a bicycle; the journey of two American students from Constantinople to Peking. 1894. 20cm Century $1.50

Records the most novel and adventurous part of the trip, which covered more than 15,000 miles. *R. of r.*

Carpenter, F. G: Carpenter's geographical reader; Asia. 1897. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60c

Y Simple description of people and countries as they are today. Not intended as complete geography, but for reading supplementary to study of geography. Pref.

Hedin, S. A. Through Asia; tr. by J. T. Bealby. 2 v. 1899. 24cm Harper $10

Interesting account by a trained geographer of his adventures during one of the great journeys of this century. Bowdoin.

Herbertson, *Mrs* **F. L. D. (Richardson)** Asia; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1903. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Macmillan 80c n

Bibliography, p. 283–94.

A useful reading book, showing that it is possible and expedient to teach geography by a carefully chosen series of extracts from standard works of travel. *Acad.* 63: 268.

Keane, A: H: Asia. 2 v. 1896. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Lippincott $5.50 n ea

Contents: v. 1, Northern and eastern Asia; v. 2, Southern and western Asia.

Kipling, Rudyard. From sea to sea; letters of travel. 2 v. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday $2

Special correspondence and occasional articles written for the *Civil and military gazette* and the *Pioneer*, 1887–89.

Miller, *Mrs* **Harriet (Mann)** Little people of Asia, by Oliver Thorne Miller, *pseud.* 1883. 22 x 18cm

Y Dutton $2.50

Norman, Henry. Peoples and politics of the Far East. 1900. 21½cm Scribner $4

Travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish and Portuguese colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya. Title.

Light thrown on comparative colonial administration; weakness of French system and strength of British. *R. of r.*

Polo, Marco. Story of Marco Polo. 1899. 19cm Century $1.50

Y Plan excellent and well carried out. Extracts from Yule's *Book of Sir Marco Polo* accompanied and woven together by a pleasantly written narrative. *Nature* (B)

Smith, M.. C. Life in Asia. 1897. 19½cm (World & its people) Silver 60c n

Y Partial contents: Traveling in India; Sepoy mutiny; Some curious customs; Old cities of Japan; The Hermit kingdom; The great Siberian railway; Land of the lion and sun; Lands of the Bible.

Toward the rising sun. 1902. 18cm (Youths' companion ser. geog. readers) Ginn 25c

Y Descriptions by well known authors of life in India, China, Japan, Korea and islands of eastern seas; designed as reader for either home or school. *Pub. wkly.*

915.1 China

Ball, J. D. Things Chinese. 4th ed. 1904. 22½cm Scribner $5

Modeled on Prof. B. H. Chamberlain's *Things Japanese.* For general reader or intending tourist who needs a guide through the literature of China this handy work of reference is without a peer. *Nation.*

Bishop, I.. L. (Bird) The Yangtze valley and beyond. 2 v. 1900. 22½cm Putnam $6

Journeys in China, 1896–97. Packed with geographic, commercial, political and religious information and well provided with maps, illustrations and appendixes. *Dial.*

Chang Chih-tung. China's only hope; tr. by S: I. Woodbridge; introd. by Griffith John. 1900. 19½cm Revell $1.25

A patriotic viceroy's earnest plea for reform, widely read and influential in China. Most interesting in able diagnosis of China's condition, and reflection of broad-minded Chinaman's view of western civilization. N. Y.

Colquhoun, A. R. China in transformation. 1898. 22cm Harper $3

P R List of books consulted, p. 386–88.

Admirable résumé of history and economic, geographic and social questions. Sounds warning to England against Russian aggression. N. Y.

——— Overland to China. 1900. 22cm Harper $3

Describes new conditions in Siberia, along Russian transcontinental railway in China. Urges English-American concert against Russian aggression. N. Y.

Curzon, G: N. Curzon, *1st baron.* Problems of the Far East: Japan; Korea; China. 4th ed. 1896. 22cm Longmans $2.50

Description of political institutions rather than of external environment or social customs. Cleveland.

Fielde, A. M. A corner of Cathay; studies from life among the Chinese. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan $3

Authoritative account of the daily life, customs, beliefs and superstitions of the Chinese. Illustrations by Chinese artists. N. Y.

Headland, I: T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901. 23cm Revell $1 n

Y Nursery rhymes, finger plays, toys, games, magic blocks, juggling, folk tales and daily life of Chinese children. Collected by professor in Pekin university. Entertaining and of sociologic value. N. Y.

Hedin, S. A. Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa. 2 v. 1903. 24½cm Scribner $10.50 n

R Tr. by J. T. Bealby.

Bears impress throughout of strict scientific adherence to fact, and is told with fascinating grace and charm. *Geog. j.*

Krout, M.. H. Two girls in China. 1903. 19cm (Eclec. school readings)

Y Amer. bk. co. 45c

Lee, Yan Phou. When I was a boy in China. 1903. 18½cm Lothrop 60c

Y Description of home life in China by a Chinaman. Pittsburg.

Little, *Mrs* **A. E. N. (Bewicke)** Intimate China; the Chinese as I have seen them. 1899. 25cm Lippincott $2

R Information from long experience of the home life of the Chinese. *Nation* (B)

Martin, W: A. P. A cycle of Cathay; or, China, south and north; with personal reminiscences. 1896. 21cm Revell $2

Comments on diplomatic history; but of special importance for insight into manners, modes of thought, prejudices and potentialities. *Acad.* 50: 594.

Morse, E: S. Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. 1902. 21cm Little $1.50 n

Buildings, furnishings, household and public methods of life described, with clear drawings, by a trained observer. Originally published in *American architect.* N. Y.

Parker, E: H. John Chinaman and a few others. 1901. 21cm Murray 8/ n

Vivid pictures of Chinese character drawn from the writer's personal experience during his long period of consular service. *Geog. j.* (B)

Parsons, W: B. An American engineer in China. 1900. 20cm McClure $1.50

Based on a journey across Hunan for railway survey in 1898–99. Offers a clear insight into the factors of the Chinese problem. *Geog. j.* (B)

Rockhill, W: W. The land of the lamas. 1891. 24cm Century $3.50

P R Journey through China, Mongolia and Thibet; valuable contribution to the literature of science and exploration. *Nation.*

Scidmore, E. R. China, the long-lived empire. 1900. 21cm Century $2.50

P R Travel sketches, with observations on characteristics, customs, political and sociologic conditions, etc. Based on 7 visits to China. N. Y.

Smith, A. H. Chinese characteristics. Rev. ed. 1900. 21½cm Revell $2

Long residence among the people, with command of their language, has enabled author to see the Chinese as they are. While pitilessly telling the truth, there is nothing cynical. *Nation.*

——— Village life in China; a study in sociology. 1899. 21cm Revell $2

Describes in detail, from intimate knowledge, the peculiar social life and institutions. Shrewd, hopeful, Christian, interesting. Well illustrated. N. Y.

Williams, S: W. Middle Kingdom; a survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts and history of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1899. 24cm Scribner $9

S R Exhaustive. By late professor of Chinese language in Yale; historical value of work strongly emphasized by research of later years. *N. Y. times.*

Korea

Bishop, I.. L. (Bird) Korea and her neighbors. 1898. 21cm Revell $2

Best book on Korea [1897] Observations before, during and after China-Japanese war. Particularly full on political and industrial aspects. Excellent maps. N. Y.

Lowell, Percival. Chosön, the land of the morning calm; a sketch of Korea. 1886. 26cm Houghton $5

Characteristics of China, Japan and Korea, with philosophic views and personal recollections. Publishers.

Tibet.

Nichols, F. H: Through hidden Shensi. 1902. 22½cm Scribner $3.50 n

Account of a journey in autumn of 1901, from Pekin to Sian, through heart of the Boxers' country and across two oldest provinces of China. Story of untraveled roads, over which few white men have ventured. Pittsburg.

Rijnhart, *Mrs* S. C. With the Tibetans in tent and temple; narrative of four years' residence on the Tibetan border, and of a journey into the far interior. 1901. 20cm Revell $1.50

An altogether exceptional book in missionary literature. She has seen and suffered much and tells of it simply and effectively. *Nation.*

Sarachchandra Dāsa. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet; ed. by W. W. Rockhill. 1902. 22cm Dutton $3.50 n

May fairly be quoted as the best and most accurate authority on southern Tibet and its capital that has appeared of late years [1902] *Geog. j.*

915.2 Japan

Ayrton, *Mrs* M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories; ed. with introd. and notes by W. E. Griffis. 1901. 19½cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20c n

Y Stories and sketches with illustrations by Japanese artists. Unusual and charming. Pittsburg.

Bacon, A. M. Japanese girls and women. Rev. ed. 1902. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Edition illustrated by Keishū Takenouchi. $4.

Education, marriage and divorce, motherhood, court life, women in the palace and hut, and as laborers and servants in country and city. Clear, full and trustworthy. *Lit. world.*

——— A Japanese interior. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25

R Daily experiences of an openminded American girl who taught in the school for peeresses in Tokio; trustworthy. N. Y.

Bishop, *Mrs* I.. L. (Bird) Unbeaten tracks in Japan; an account of travels on horseback in the interior. 2 v. in 1. 1880. 19½cm Putnam $2.50

Brownell, C. L. The heart of Japan; glimpses of life and nature far from the travellers' track in the land of the rising sun. 1903. 19½cm McClure $1.50 n

The author, who, during his five years' sojourn, always lived like the natives, has endeavored, with success, to represent to his readers the inner spirit of native life. *Geog. j.*

Chamberlain, B. H. Things Japanese; for travellers and others. 4th ed. 1902. 22cm Scribner $4 n

Next to Murray's guide no other book so indispensable to tourists. *Nation.* (B)

Clement, E. W. Handbook of modern Japan. 1903. 19½cm McClurg $1.40 n

Bibliographies at end of chapters.

Well digested mass of knowledge concerning country and people. Liberally illustrated, with map, appendix of statistics and tables, index, bibliographies. Treats with remarkable clearness the more modern phases of constitutional imperialism, local self-government, etc. *Nation.*

Diósy, Arthur. The new Far East. 3d ed. 1900. 21cm Putnam $3.50

Intimate point of view of a Japanese with strong British proclivities. N. Y. times.

Finck, H: T. Lotos-time in Japan. 1895. 21cm Scribner $1.75

P R Aims to display the principal points in which Japanese civilization excels our own. N. Y.

Fraser, *Mrs* **Hugh.** Letters from Japan. 2 v. 1899. 24cm Macmillan $7.50

R P Written from 1889-94 by wife of British envoy. Unusual opportunities and insight, discriminating enthusiasm and charming style make it of high value. N. Y.

Gulick, S. L. Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. 1903. 23cm Revell $2 n

Study of Japanese race characteristics, social, mental and moral, and of the possibilities of western influence. N. Y.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 2 v. 1894. 21cm Houghton $4

R Descriptions of travel, wonderful accounts of famous temples and neighborhoods, charming stories of personal experience; succeeds in photographing, as it were, the Japanese soul. *Nation.*

——— Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. 1896. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Sympathetic and artistic portrayal of emotional life as seen in Japanese patriotism, religiousness, romantic love, etc. N. Y.

Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in the Far East; adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. 1880. 23 x 17cm
Y Harper $2

La Farge, John. An artist's letters from Japan. 1897. 23½cm Century $4

Primarily an account of a brief residence in Japan, mainly in Tokio and in the holy mountain of Nikko. The man who writes it is evidently a painter, and also a man of profound insight. Russell Sturgis in *Bk. buyer* (B)

Murray, John, *publisher.* Handbook for travellers in Japan, including the whole empire from Yezo to Formosa, by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 7th ed. 1903. 18½cm Murray 20/

Parsons, Alfred. Notes in Japan. 1896. 21½cm Harper $3

An artist's sketching tour, exquisitely portrayed in illustration and agreeably supplemented with text. N. Y.

915.3 Arabia

Zwemer, S: M. Arabia: the cradle of Islam; introd. by J. S. Dennis. 1900. 21½cm Revell $2

Arabian bibliography, p. 414-26.

General account of Arabia from missionary viewpoint, compiled from travels of well known writers and his own experiences. Authoritative description of country, its people, life, industries, trade and history. *Spec.* 85: 493.

915.4 India

Crooke, William. The north-western provinces of India, their history, ethnology and administration. 1897. 23cm Methuen 10/6

Essay on all more important political and social questions directly or indirectly affecting past and present administration of whole of India: Hindu and Muhammadan, religions, institution of caste, land tenure, fiscal matters, rajpút migrations, etc. *Acad.* 52: 320.

Hornaday, W: T. Two years in the jungle; the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay peninsula and Borneo. 7th ed. 1901. 22½cm Scribner $2.50

Trip was made to collect specimens for U. S. national museum. Pittsburg.

Knight, E: F: Where three empires meet. New ed. 1897. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Narrative of travel in Kashmir, western Tibet, Gilgit and adjoining countries. Title.

Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in the Far East. pt. 3. 1902. 23½cm Harper $2

Y Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, with descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine Islands and Burmah. Title.

Murray, John. Handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 4th ed. 1901. 17½cm Murray 20/

Includes Bengal, Bombay and Madras, the Punjab, northwest provinces, Rajputana, central provinces, Mysore, etc. the native states, Assam and Kashmere. Title.

Ramabai Sarasvati, *pundita.* High-caste Hindu woman. New ed. 1901. 19½cm Revell 75c

Scidmore, E. R. Winter India. 1903. 21½cm Century $2 n

Steevens, G: W. In India. 1899. 19½cm Dodd $1.50

Vivid impressionist sketch of India, political, social and industrial. *Dial.*

Strachey, *Sir* **John.** India; its administration & progress. 3d ed. 1903. 23cm Macmillan 10/ n

915.5 Persia

Bishop, *Mrs* **I. L. (Bird)** Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 2 v. 1891. 21cm Murray 1/4/6

Vivid picture of the people and their life as observed during months of caravan travel. N. Y.

Sykes, E. C. Through Persia on a side-saddle; new ed. 1898. 23cm Lippincott $2 n

Deals with the daily life and conditions; the pen pictures are so clear and sharply defined that they acquire a permanent value. *Bk. buyer* (B)

Sykes, P. M. Ten thousand miles in Persia; or, Eight years in Irán. 1902. 24cm
Scribner $6 n

The outcome of intelligent and continuous explorations with a scientific aim. Mainly geographic. *Geog. j.*

915.6 Turkey in Asia.

Hogarth, D: G: The nearer East. 1902. 22½cm (Appletons' world ser.) Appleton $2

R S Includes the Balkan belts; the Asian descent (Asia Minor); the central upland (Armenia and Persia); southwestern plains; Egypt.

Authoritative. Geography in a new form, written by a man of well known literary capacity. *Geog. j.*

Khalil Khalid. Diary of a Turk. 1903. 20cm
Macmillan $1.75

From standpoint of an enlightened Turk, far more instructive than books on Turkey usually are. *Ath.*

Kinglake, A. W: Eothen; with introd. by James Bryce. 1900. 20cm (Century class.)
Century $1.25 n

Journey made about 1835. Rather a delightful record of personal impressions than of outward facts. Leslie Stephen.

Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in the Far East; pt. 4, adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy land. 1883. 23 x 17cm
Y Harper $2

Percy, H: A. G: Percy, *earl.* Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey, by Lord Warkworth. 1898. 24½cm E. Arnold 21/ n

Record of a considerable journey covering what are, perhaps, the worst governed provinces of Turkey. Illustrations of value. *Ath.* '99,1: 7.

Ramsay, W: M. Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. 1897. 21cm
Putnam $1.75

On the whole the best work on the eastern question [1897] *Nation.*

Warner, C: D. In the Levant. 20½cm
Houghton $2

Continues the narrative of *My winter on the Nile*, describing the coast of Turkey from Palestine to Greece. Buffalo.

Palestine

Baedeker, Karl. Palestine and Syria; handbook for travellers. 2d ed. 1894. 16cm
Scribner $3.60 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 99–120.

Written by Dr Albert Socin and revised from the recent journeys of Dr Immanuel Benzinger. Ed. sel.

Geikie, J: C. Holy Land and the Bible; a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. 2 v. 1887. 23cm Pott $5

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. 1895. 19cm Harper 75c

Oliphant, Laurence. Haïfa; or, Life in modern Palestine; ed. by C: A. Dana. 1887. 20½cm
Harper $1.75

Originally published as letters in New York *Sun*, 1882–85.

Thomson, W: M. The land and the book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery, of the Holy Land. 3 v. 1880–86. 23cm
Harper $7.50

Another work with same title was published by the author in 1859.

Combines in an eminent degree a lively sense for the striking and picturesque in nature with great familiarity with the Bible. *Nation.*

915.7 Siberia

Burnaby, F: G. A ride to Khiva. 1885. 19cm
Burt $1

Capital account of Russian central Asia before construction of Trans-Caspian railway. H. R. Mill. (B)

Howard, B: D. Prisoners of Russia; a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia; with pref. by O. O. Howard. 1902. 19½cm
Appleton $1.40 n

Prison administration and social effects of convict system in remotest Siberian settlements. Personal study by a well equipped observer, N. Y.

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system. 2 v. 1891. 23½cm Century $6

Specific and formidable arraignment of the Russian penal system; first published in the *Century* and here revised and completed with index, authorities, etc. N. Y.

——— Tent-life in Siberia. 1903. 18cm
Putnam $1.25

Story of the effort of the Western Union to build a line of telegraph up the west coast of America and down the east coast of Asia. Sir Roderick Murchison calls it first of modern books of travel. *Nation* (B)

Shoemaker, M. M. The great Siberian railway from St Petersburg to Pekin. 1903. 20½cm
Putnam $2 n

Guidebook with some general information added. *Nation*, 76: 318.

Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia. 1898. 21½cm Blackwood 16/

Some account of the great Siberian railroad, the prisons and exile system. Title.

Wright, G: F: Asiatic Russia. 2 v. 1902. 23½cm McClure $7.50 n

Bibliography, p. 633–37.

A detailed account of the physical geography, a concise but very interesting narrative of the Russian conquest, a suggestive description of various types of colonists and a thoughtful discussion of social, economic and political conditions. *Spec.* 90: 705.

915.9 Farther India

Hall, H. F. Soul of a people. 4th ed. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $3

Treats of the Burmese people.

Contents: Living beliefs; He who found the light; Way to the great peace; War; Government; Crime and punishment; Happiness; The monkhood; Prayer; Festivals; Women; Divorce; Manners; 'Noblesse oblige;' All life is one; Death, the deliverer; The potter's wheel; The forest of time.

Buddhism as a working creed among the Burmese, giving only those features actually embodied in lives and vital belief of the people. *Acad.* 54: 215.

Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in the Far East. pt. 2. 1881. 23 x 17cm Harper $2

Y Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, with descriptions of Cochin-China, Cambodia, Sumatra and the Malay Archipelago. Title.

Nisbet, John. Burma under British rule—and before. 2 v. 1901. 23cm Constable 32/ n

Valuable for reference on details of Burmese government, law, custom, superstition, trade, handicraft, etc. *Spec.* 88: 256.

Smyth, H. W. Five years in Siam, from 1891 to 1896. 2 v. 1898. 21cm Scribner $5

List of authorities, v. 2, p. 323–24.

The most important contribution yet made to our knowledge of Siam and the Siamese [1898] *Literature* (B)

Young, Ernest. The kingdom of the yellow robe. 1898. 24½cm Constable 6/

R Social and religious life in Siam. Minute details about daily habits with some account of political and industrial reforms. *Nation*, 71: 373.

916 Africa

Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1895. 19cm (World & its people) Silver 72c n

Y Partial contents: Oases of the desert; Deserts of South Africa; People of the Congo river basin; 'The land of the moon;' Diamond fields; Views of the Boers; Ostrich farming at Cape Colony; Ants of Africa; Education in Cairo.

Herbertson, *Mrs* **F. L. D. (Richardson)** Africa; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1902. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Macmillan 70c n

Bibliography, p. 247–60.

Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations. 1900. 21cm Doubleday $2

Y True stories of heroes of travel and exploration in Africa, Asia and Australia. Mainly modern. Maps and illustrations.

Keane, A: H: Africa. 2 v. 1895. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Lippincott $5.50 n ea

Contents: v. 1, North Africa; v. 2, South Africa.

Stanley, *Sir* **H: M.** *& others.* Africa, its partition and its future. 1898. 18½cm Dodd $1.25

Aims to present actual standing of the various European nations in Africa and their chief ambitions. Of value for main facts which have transformed the map of Africa in our generation. *Lit. world*, 29: 458.

Vincent, Frank. Actual Africa. 1895. 23½cm Appleton $5

P R Recounts a tour of coast states, with extensive trips into interior. Describes people, life and environment, government, scenery, mines, commercial and industrial conditions, etc. N. Y.

916.1 North Africa

Davis, R: H. Rulers of the Mediterranean. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.25

Travel sketches of Gibraltar, Tangiers, Cairo, Athens and Constantinople, with chapter on the English in Egypt. N. Y.

Field, H: M. The Barbary coast. 1893. 21cm Scribner $2

Travel sketches of Gibraltar, Morocco, Algiers, Tunis, Sahara, with notes on history and social and religious life. N. Y.

Vivian, Herbert. Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. 1899. 22½cm Longmans $4

Describes manners and customs of people, trade, agriculture, education, superstitions and folk lore. *Nation*, 69: 359.

916.2 Egypt

Bacon, *Mrs* **Lee.** Our houseboat on the Nile. 1901. 21cm Houghton $1.75 n

Leisurely pilgrimage in a dahabiyeh from first to second cataract. Illustrations from Mr Bacon's water colors. N. Y.

Baedeker, Karl. Egypt; handbook for travellers. 5th ed. 1902. 16cm Scribner $4.50

In this edition the two volumes devoted to Lower and Upper Egypt have been compressed into one. Ed. sel.

Ball, E. A. R. City of the caliphs; a popular study of Cairo and its environs and the Nile and its antiquities. 1897. 21cm Estes $3

Edwards, A. A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 1899. 23cm Routledge 7/6; Dutton $2.50

First published in 1877.

R Excellent companion and guidebook. Parts relating to ancient history and interpretation of inscriptions authoritative.

Gordon, Lucie (Austin) *lady* **Duff-** Letters from Egypt; rev. ed. 1902. 21cm McClure $2.50 n

Describes Egypt of the sixties. Biographic memoir by her daughter, Mrs Janet Ross, and introduction by George Meredith. *Nation*, 75: 351.

Johnston, *Sir* **H. H.** Nile quest; a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. 1903. 20cm (Story of explor.) Stokes $1.35 n

Bibliography, p. 322-27.

Characterized by breadth of outlook which helps reader to grasp not a mere succession of facts, but their relation to general currents of world history. *Geog. j.*

Lane, E: W: Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians; written in Egypt during the years 1833–1835; with biog. notice of the author. 1902. 19½cm Ward 2/

First edition, 1836.

No such handbook as this for the study of a country and people of alien race and religion. St & K

——— Cairo fifty years ago; ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. 1896. 19½cm Scribner $2.40 n

Traces history from 641 A. D. to his own time; describes situation and size of older capitals of Egypt, streets and quarters, bazaars and citadel, mosques both inside and outside the city, and of old Cairo, etc. *Ath.* '97, 1: 147.

Neufeld, Charles. Prisoner of the khaleefa; twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. 3d ed. 1899. 23cm Putnam $4

Appeared in *Wide world magazine*, June, 1899 to March, 1900, under title *In the khalifa's clutches.*

Author captured by dervishes while on a trading expedition to Sudan. *Nation*, 1899.

Penfield, F: C. Present-day Egypt. Rev. ed. 1903. 21½cm Century $2.50

P Author United States consul-general 1893–97; life in Cairo and Alexandria, story of the Suez canal, of Great Britain's position in Egypt, of the work on the great Assuan dam, etc. *Pub. wkly.*

Pollard, Joseph. The land of the monuments; notes of Egyptian travel. 2d ed. 1898. 21cm **P** Whittaker $2

Steevens, G: W. Egypt in 1898. 1898. 20cm Dodd $1.50

P R Deals with English rule and influence; describes a Nile trip and visit to Coptic monastery of St Mark, etc. *Dial*, 25: 226.

Traill, H: D. From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. 1896. 20cm Lane $1.50

First published serially in the *Daily telegraph.*

Series of detached sketches of scenes and incidents of two recent visits to Egypt. Varied in character, humorous, historical, imaginative and descriptive. *Nation*, 63: 87.

Warner, C: D. My winter on the Nile. 1899. 20½cm **P R** Houghton $2

916.3 Abyssinia

Bent, J. T. The sacred city of the Ethiopians. 1893. 23cm Longmans $5

A record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893; with a chapter by H. D. Müller on the Inscriptions from Yeha and Aksum, and an appendix, On the morphological character of the Abyssinians, by J. G. Garson. Title.

Vivian, Herbert. Abyssinia; through the Lionland to the court of the Lion of Judah. 1901. 22½cm Longmans $4

Journalistic account of a scamper from Aden to the capital and back. *Ath.* '01, 1: 657.

916.4 Morocco

Meakin, Budgett. Land of the Moors. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan $5

Hanno's *Periplus*, rev. from a translation by Thomas Falconer, p. 453–56.

Likely to remain the standard authority. Its information has been made as complete as possible, both by personal travel and a study of all existing literature on the subject (1901) *Geog. j.* (B)

——— The Moors; a comprehensive description. 1902. 22½cm Macmillan $5 n

Detailed description of social and religious conditions and customs. 132 illustrations. N. Y.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Into Morocco; tr. by E. P. Robins, illus. by Benj. Constant and Aimé Marot. 1892. 20½cm (Rialto ser.) Rand, McNally $1

Description of the embassy from France to Fez in 1889. Full of action and color and on the whole conveys a correct impression of the artistic aspect of life in Morocco. Budgett Meakin (B)

Rae, Edward. Country of the Moors; a journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the city of Kairwân. 1877. 20cm Murray 12/

916.6 North Central Africa

Alldridge, T: J. The Sherbro and its hinterland. 1901. 23cm Macmillan 15/

Comprehensive and authoritative description of southern Sierra Leone, by author qualified by 10 years' residence and careful observation. Ed. sel.

Dubois, Félix. Timbuctoo the mysterious; tr by Diana White. 1896. 23cm Longmans $3.50

Describes journey from Paris to the Niger; gives account of Niger valley and its towns; the Longhoi empire; and as complete an account as possible of Timbuktu and its history to the French conquest. *Geog. j.*

Kingsley, M.. H. West African studies. 2d ed. with additional chapters. 1901. 21cm Macmillan $2.25

P R By enthusiast for West Africa. Descriptions of people and scenery; various phases of fetish and state of commerce. Strong denunciation of Crown Colony system of government and its working in West Africa. *Ath.* '99, 1: 172.

Robinson, C: H: Nigeria, our latest protectorate. 1900. 19½cm Marshall 5/

R Not a political study, but rather study of the Hausa people.

Schweinfurth, G. A. The heart of Africa; three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of Central Africa, 1868 to 1871; tr. by Ellen E. Frewer. 2 v. 1873. 22cm Low 3/6 ea

916.7 South Central Africa

Baker, *Sir* S: W. The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $1.75

Chanler, W: A. Through jungle and desert; travels in eastern Africa. 1896. 25½cm Macmillan $5

P Account of travel in unexplored territory and adventures with wild men and beasts. Maps of scientific value. *Dial*, 21: 13.

Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. 10th ed. 1903. 19cm Scribner $1

Du Chaillu, P. B Country of the dwarfs. 1889. 19cm Harper $1

Y

——— In African forest and jungle. 1903. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 n

P R Adventures of a European naturalist in the darker parts of the Dark continent. *Dial*, 35: 477.

——— Stories of the gorilla country; narrated for young people. 1895. 19cm Harper $1.25

Y Adventures among wild men and beasts on west coast of Africa. N. Y.

Elliot, G: F. S. Naturalist in Mid-Africa; being an account of a journey to the Mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika. 1896. 23½cm Innes 16/

S Full of material for botanist, zoologist and geologist. Geographic observations, also information as to places suitable for colonization and most desirable routes. *Ath.* '96, 1: 131.

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. British Central Africa. 2d ed. 1898. 25½cm Lane $10

Comprehensive information about the land, its appearance, resources, fauna and flora, inhabitants, their language and history from point of view of scientists, historian and artist. *Nation*, 66: 155.

Kingsley, M. H. Travels in West Africa, Congo Français, Corisco and Cameroons. 1897. 22½cm Macmillan $2

R P Account of plucky journeys by observant ethnologist. Bowdoin.

Knox, T: W. Boy travellers on the Congo. 1888. 23½cm Harper $2

Y Condensed from Stanley's *Through the dark continent.*

Livingstone, David. Last journals of David Livingstone, in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death; continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, obtained from his faithful servants Chuma and Susi, by Horace Waller. 2 v. 1874. 22cm Murray 15/; Harper $5

Livingstone, David & Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa; 1858–1864. 1893. 24cm Harper $5

Stanley, *Sir* H: M. How I found Livingstone. 1902. 22½cm Scribner $3.50

R Adventure and discovery in central Africa. Title.

——— In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria. 2 v. 1890. 22½cm Scribner subs. $7.50

The story of Stanley's last journey in Africa in 1889, through the Congo State to the Nile, and thence to the coast. H. R. Mill.

——— Through the dark continent. 2 v. 1878. 22½cm Harper $7.50

Perhaps the most stirring book of African travel ever written. It details the discovery and first navigation of the Congo river system in 1878. H. R. Mill (B)

916.8 South Africa

Barnard, *Lady* Anne (Lindsay) South Africa a century ago; ed. with a memoir and brief notes, by W. H. Wilkins. 1901. 21cm Dodd $2.50 n

Letters written from Cape of Good Hope (1797–1801) by wife of Secretary of colony, when British flag was first hoisted over Cape Town. *Ath.* 01, 1: 491.

Bent, J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892. 23cm Longmans $1.25

A record of excavation and exploration in 1891; with a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples, by R. M. W. Swan. Title.

Bryce, James. Impressions of South Africa. 3d ed. 1900. 21½cm Century $3.50

The most satisfactory and authoritative account of physical features, climate, conditions, history and race problems. Partly published in *Century*. Clear style. Valuable maps. N. Y.

Hillegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

An American's personal impressions. Sketches history, political situation, government, people, leaders. Strongly favors Boers. N. Y.

Martin, *Mrs* Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. 1891. 19cm Appleton $1.25

P R A perfect book of its kind. Description of a South African home by a writer of keen observing powers and great love of nature. *Nation.*

Rankin, Reginald. A subaltern's letters to his wife. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Longmans $1.25

R Largely descriptive of natural and social conditions. Reflections interesting, criticism of military affairs acute and suggestive. N. Y.

Ranks among the best Boer war books. *Literature.*

Younghusband, F. E: South Africa of to-day. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $2

R Letters to London *Times* during period of Jameson raid. N. Y.

916.9 Madagascar

Keller, Konrad. Madagascar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. 1901. 24½cm Sonnenschein 7/6

Tr. by H. A. Nesbitt. Principal authorities consulted, p. 239.

Best summary down to 1898. *Geog. j.*

917 America

Carpenter, F. G: Carpenter's geographical reader; North America. 1898. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60c

Y Published also under title, *Travels through North America with the children.* 1898.

Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1891. 19cm (World & its people) Silver 60c n

Y Interesting description of Canada, Mexico, Central and South America. Pittsburg.

Explorers. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50c

Herbertson, *Mrs* **F. L. D.** (**Richardson**) North America, ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1901. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Macmillan 75c n

Bibliography, p. 237–45.

Shaler, N. S. Story of our continent; a reader in the geography and geology of North America, for schools. 1892. 19cm Ginn $1

Y May well attract mature readers, and bring to their attention the correlation of many topics too generally considered apart. L. A. H.

Strange lands near home. 1902. 18cm (Youths' companion ser. geog. readers) Ginn 25c

Y Extracts from papers in the *Youth's companion*, some by well-known writers. All relate to western hemisphere. *Nation*, 75: 421.

Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. North America; with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. 1900. 19cm (Tarr and McMurry geog.) Macmillan 75c n

Y See note under their *Home geography*, 910.

917.1 Canada. British America

Baedeker, Karl. Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland, and an excursion to Alaska; handbook for travellers. 2d ed. 1900. 16cm Scribner $1.50 n

Dawson, S: E: Canada and Newfoundland. 1897. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Scribner $5.50 n

Well proportioned, trustworthy and useful handbook. *Literature*, 2: 256.

Garland, Hamlin. The trail of the goldseekers; a record of travel in prose and verse. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

The trail is viewed from the standpoint of the man seeking the association of strange types and the freshness of untried experiences. *Literature* (B)

Greenough, W: P. Canadian folk-life and folklore. 1897. 22cm Richmond $1.50

A compound of anecdote, of observation and of shrewd or amusing reflection. Object to depict the French Canadian as he lives and occupies himself in modern days. *Nation*, 67: 338.

Morley, M. W. Down north and up along. 1900. 20cm Dodd $1.50

Fresh and exhilerating account of summer jaunt in Nova Scotia and Cape Breton Island. *Dial* (B)

Ralph, Julian. On Canada's frontier. 1892. 23cm Harper $2.50

Illus. by Frederic Remington.

Sketches of history, sport and adventure and of the Indians, missionaries, fur traders and newer settlers of western Canada. Title.

Warner, C: D. Baddeck, and that sort of thing. 1874. 15cm Houghton $1

An excursion to Cape Breton. Sargent.

White, S. E: The forest. 1903. 22cm Outlook $1.50 n

Canadian country north of Lake Superior, at every season, from standpoint of hunter, fisherman, of lovers by moonlight, of collectors of leaves and blossoms, of the woodman, etc. *Pub. wkly.*

Whitney, Caspar. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. 1896. 23½cm Harper $3.50

2,800 miles after musk oxen and wood bison. Title.

Wilcox, W. D. The Rockies of Canada; rev. and enl. ed. of Camping in the Canadian Rockies, with illus. fr. original photographs by the author. 1900. 25cm Putnam $4 n

917.2 Mexico

Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in Mexico; adventures of two youths in a journey to northern and central Mexico, Campeachey and Yucatan. 1890. 23 x 17cm Harper $2

Y Social and political history, resources, manners and customs, in story form. N. Y.

Lummis, C: F. The awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. 1898. 21cm Harper $2.50

Enthusiastic view of modern Mexico and its recent political, material and intellectual progress written from intimate acquaintance. Partly published in *Harper's magazine.* N. Y.

Romero, Matías. Mexico and the United States. 1898. 25½cm Putnam $4.50

Cyclopedic volume on Mexico, treating of ethnologic, natural and political history, resources, sociologic conditions, religion and education, public works, financial and commercial statistics, etc. the silver standard and the Pan-American conference. N. Y.

Schwatka, Frederick. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. New ed. 1899. 19½cm Educ. pub. co. $1.25

Y Account of two expeditions, in 1889 and 1890, during which Lieut. Schwatka studied the Tarahumari Indians in the northern Mexican Sierra Madre. Buffalo.

Smith, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico; illus. by the author. 1889. 18½cm Houghton $1.50

The grace of these artistic travels lies in freedom from fixed plan and grasping of instantaneous impressions. *Critic.*

Wright, *Mrs* **Marie (Robinson)** Picturesque Mexico. 1897. 32½ x 26cm Lippincott subs. $7.50

Description of country as seen by two enthusiastic women, traveling under official guidance, with every facility for seeing it at its best. L. A. H.

917.28 Central America

Davis, R: H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.50

P R

917.29 West Indies

Clark, W: J. Commercial Cuba; a book for business men. 1898. 24cm Scribner $4

Describes actual and potential commercial and industrial conditions. Gives useful statistics and a business directory. Of high order of accuracy. *Nation.*

Fiske, A. K. West Indies. 1899. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Skilful compilation from the best works. An admirable brief account of the West Indies as a whole. L. A. H.

Froude, J. A. The English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. 1900. 20cm Scribner $1.50

Pictures of travel in British West Indies, specially Jamaica, with glimpses of Hayti and Cuba. Much suggestive comment on government, present conditions, and future prospects. L. A. H.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Two years in the French West Indies. 1890. 19cm Harper $2

Brilliant. Mainly on island of Martinique. Descriptive portion largely interwoven with legends, poems, music and folklore. *Nation.*

Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. 1898. 23½cm Century $3

By an officer of U. S. geological survey. General in character but particularly strong on geologic side. Full, accurate and interesting. Amply illustrated. N.Y.

Kingsley, Charles. At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 4th ed. 1874. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25

Enthusiastic appreciation of the beauty of West Indian scenery. No finer description of tropical countries to be found. H. R. Mill. (B)

Ober, F: A. Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. 1880. 21cm Lee $1.50

P Adventures and discoveries of a naturalist in a two years' expedition to the Lesser Antilles. Sargent.

Record of researches for the Smithsonian institution, 1876–78, in the Lesser Antilles. Buffalo.

——— Puerto Rico and its resources. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Compend of trustworthy information on commercial conditions, climate, products, natural history, routes of travel, government, people and history. N. Y.

Robinson, A. G. Porto Rico of to-day; pen pictures of the people and the country. 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Letters to *New York evening post* revised and amplified.

Stoddard, C: A: Cruising among the Caribbees. Rev. ed. 1903. 21cm Scribner $1.50

P First edition published 1895. Later ed. has additional chapters on Jamaica and Porto Rico.

Review of discovery and characteristics of Caribbees and the literature, folklore and customs of their inhabitants. Cleveland.

917.3 United States

Baedeker, Karl. United States, with an excursion into Mexico; handbook for travellers. 2d ed. 1899. 16cm Scribner $3.60 n

3d ed. in press.

Bourget, Paul. Outre-mer: impressions of America. 1895. 19½cm Scribner $1.75

Observations on American society, in the large and more technical senses, from viewpoint of critic of literature and psychologic novelist. *Lit. world*, 26: 131.

Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. 1903. 19cm Ginn $1.25

Contents: The eastern gateway of the United States; Shore-line and hilltop in New England; The Appalachian barrier; The Great Lakes and American commerce; The prairie country; Cotton, rice, and cane; The civil war; Where little rain falls; Mountain, mine, and forest; From the Golden Gate to Puget Sound; Geography and American destiny; Government study of our domain.

Also publishd the same year in Chautauqua home reading series.

Defines physiographic features which have influenced industrial and national life of America. Eastern gateway of the United States, the Appalachian barrier, great lakes, civil war, American mines and mountain life specially dealt with. *Pub. wkly.*

Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Americans. 1896. 25cm Century $1.50

Y Young people's pilgrimage from Gulf states northward, tracing colonial history. Well illustrated. N Y.

——— Century book of the American colonies. 1900. 25 x 19cm Century $1.50

Y Story of a boys' and girls' pilgrimage to historic places. N. Y.

Carnegie, Andrew. Triumphant democracy; sixty years' march of the republic; rev. ed. based on census of 1890. 1893. 22cm Scribner $3

Much useful information about advantages of United States. N. Y.

Dickens, Charles. American notes and Pictures from Italy. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan $1

Reprint of the first editions, with the illustrations, and an introduction, biographic and bibliographic, by Charles Dickens the younger. Title.

Earle, *Mrs* **Alice (Morse)** Child-life in colonial days. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50

Old time babyhood, school life, manners, religious training, books, games, costume, etc. with chapter from personal recollection on children's flower lore. N. Y.

——— Colonial dames and good wives. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

——— Home life in colonial days; illustrated by photographs gathered by the author. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $2.50

The homes, furniture and utensils of our ancestors, their occupations and to some extent their recreations are minutely described. *Nation* (B)

——— Stage-coach and tavern days. 1900. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50

As the old town meeting house represents the religious and civil elements in our first settlements, so the old tavern stands for the secular side of life. *Nation* (B)

Freeman, E: A: Some impressions of the United States. 1883. 19½cm Holt $1.50

In the main exceptionally clear and correct. *Lit. world* (B)

Gannett, Henry. United States. 1898. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Lippincott $5.50 n

Topography, geology, climate, history, and population thoroughly, yet concisely, treated, and value of the book much enhanced by elaborate maps, showing climatic variations, distribution of minerals, range of forests, density of population, etc. *Literature*, 3: 202.

Muirhead, J. F. America, the land of contrasts; a Briton's view of his American kin. 3d ed. 1902. 20cm Lane $1.20 n

R First published under title *The land of contrasts.*

Author prepared Baedeker's *United States.* He understands our characteristics, manners and conditions and interprets them happily. N. Y.

Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. 21cm Houghton $1.60 n

R Informal essays comparing German and American ideals, education, scholarship, women and democracy; by a Harvard professor. Frank and stimulating in criticism. N. Y.

Our country: East. 1898. 21cm (Companion ser.) P. Mason 50c

Y Contents: The Great Lake country; On the Gulf; Along the Atlantic; In New England.

A geographic reader comprising nos. 14–17 of *Selections from the Youth's Companion.*

Shaler, N. S. *ed.* United States of America; a study of the American commonwealth. 2 v. 1894. 25½cm Appleton subs. $10

Except a brief historical introduction, a description of the United States, 1890–94, written by different hands. L. A. H.

Smith, M. C. Our own country; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1890. 19cm (World & its people) Silver 50c n

Y

Steevens, G: W. The land of the dollar. 2d ed. 1897. 19½cm Dodd 75c

Letters written originally for the *Daily mail.*

Strong, Josiah. Our country: its possible future and its present crisis; revision based on census of 1890. 1891. 19cm Baker & T. 60c

Warner, C: D. Studies in the South and West, with comments on Canada. 1889. 19½cm Harper $1.75

Papers most of which were originally published in *Harper's monthly.* Does not attempt to give the history, but to describe certain representative developments, tendencies, and dispositions. L. A. H.

Wharton, A. H. Colonial days & dames. 1895. 18½cm Lippincott $1.25

Extracts from old letters and papers connected by comments, conjectures and deductions. Describes colonial life under such topics as women, poetesses, old landmarks, weddings, and merry-makings. L. A. H.

——— Through colonial doorways. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott $1.25

Historical gossip about social, intellectual and home life of prominent people of revolutionary period; relates mainly to Philadelphia. N. Y.

917.4 Northeastern or North Atlantic. New England

Bolles, Frank. At the north of Bearcamp water. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Chronicles of a stroller in New England from July to December. Title.

——— Land of the lingering snow. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Short essays describing country tramps near Boston, or in eastern Massachusetts. Gives much information concerning homes and habits of birds. J. R. Lowell.

Drake, S: A. Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1903. 23cm Harper $2.50

The author's coast line begins at Mt Desert and ends at Saybrook, Ct. Useful and entertaining. *Nation* (B)

Earle, *Mrs* **Alice (Morse)** Customs and fashions in old New England. 1893. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Treats of child life, courtship and marriage, home interiors, table plenishings, etc. *Critic.*

Johnson, Clifton. The farmer's boy. 1894. 23 x 18cm Appleton $2.50

Describes work, play and yearly routine of the New England country boy. Specially attractive illustrations. N. Y.

——— New England and its neighbors. 1902. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n

Contents: Midwinter in Valley Forge; When the White Mountains are white; A ruin beside Lake Champlain; In the Adirondacks; Home of Fenimore Cooper; An historic town in Connecticut; A jaunt on Long Island; Life on a Green Mountain top; Down in Maine; Along the Juniata; Dwellers among the Catskills; A canal-boat voyage on the Hudson; Autumn cattle show; Cape Cod folks.

917.41 Maine

Thoreau, H: D: Maine woods. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

His power of observation seemed to indicate additional senses. He saw as with a microscope, heard as with an ear trumpet. R. W. Emerson.

917.42 New Hampshire

Aldrich, T: B. An old town by the sea (Portsmouth, N. H.) 1893. 18½cm Houghton $1

Thaxter, *Mrs* **Celia (Laighton)** Among the Isles of Shoals. 1901. 15cm Houghton $1.25

Describes the islands in all their aspects, and the quaint manners and speech prevailing there. Written from lifelong acquaintance. N. Y.

Torrey, Bradford. Footing it in Franconia. 1901. 18½cm Houghton $1.10 n

917.44 Massachusetts

Bacon, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. 1898. 19½cm Silver $1.50

Y By far the best handbook to the historic Massachusetts coast. *New Eng. m.* (B)

——— Literary pilgrimages in New England. 1902. 20½cm Silver $2

Eastern Massachusetts the principal territory. Compact with information and much pertinent quotation. *Nation*, 76: 209.

Hale, E: E. Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 50c n

Y Historical pilgrimage personally conducted; arranged for seven days. Title.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the American note-books. 1895. 20½cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $2

Hawthorne's diary, 1835–53.

Thoreau, H: D: Cape Cod. 1893. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

The work of a keen lover and student of nature and observer of men. Fine contribution to historical materials for analysis of American character. H. T. Tuckerman.

——— A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. 1894. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

If any would steal away from the region of wintry skies into regions of perpetual summer, let him take the proffered hand of Thoreau, and by the side of a slender New England river walk with the sages and poets of all ages. *N. Y. Independent.*

917.47 New York

Bacon, E. M. Hudson River from ocean to source; with 100 illustrations, and sectional map. 1902. 25cm Putnam $4.50 n

Descriptive stories and legends of the shores from New York to Troy, including lore of many towns and hillsides. *Nation*, 75: 499.

Curtis, G: W: Lotus-eating: a summer book. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Letters from summer resorts in New York and New England, 1852. N. Y.

Earle, *Mrs* **Alice (Morse)** Colonial days in old New York. 1896. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Town and country life, schools, Sunday, dress, domestic and social manners, etc. under Dutch and early English rule. N. Y.

Janvier, T: A. In old New York. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.75

Traces evolution of topography, business and social aspects of the city. N. Y.

Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks, and grayling fishing in northern Michigan. 1880. 17cm Bardeen $1.25

Warner, C: D. In the wilderness. 16cm Houghton $1

Essays descriptive of summer life in Adirondacks. Hardy.

917.5 Southeastern or South Atlantic

Ingle, Edward. Southern sidelights. 1896. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75

Describes social and economic life in the South a generation before the war. N Y.

Page, T: N. The old South; essays social and political. 1900. 18½cm Scribner $1.25

Pictures of southern life from colonial period to civil war. Discusses race problem present and past. Author

has had special opportunities to absorb the traditions of southern life and has made a careful study of old records. L. A. H.

Page, W. H. The rebuilding of old commonwealths. 1902. 18cm Doubleday $1 n

Contents: The forgotten man; The school that built a town; The rebuilding of old commonwealths; republished from *Atlantic monthly*, May, 1902.

Three papers dealing with social and educational aspects in the South. N. Y.

Ralph, Julian. Dixie; or, Southern scenes and sketches. 1896. 23cm Harper $2.50

P First appeared in *Harper's magazine* and *Harper's weekly*.

Close observation and shrewd comment. Ed. sel.

Warner, C: D. On horseback; a tour in Virginia, North Carolina and Tennessee, with notes of travel in Mexico and California. 1888. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

917.53 District of Columbia

Wharton, A. H. Social life in the early republic. 1902. 21cm Lippincott $3 n

Social doings and personal details about people socially prominent in Washington to middle 19th century. Many reproductions of portraits and miniatures. N. Y.

917.55 Virginia

Burwell, L. M. A girl's life in Virginia before the war. 2d ed. 19½cm Stokes $1.50

Story of plantation life in the Shenandoah valley. *Critic*, 27: 232.

Goodwin, *Mrs* **Maud (Wilder)** The colonial cavalier; or, Southern life before the revolution. 1895. 19½cm Little $2

List of authorities, p. 315–16.

Entertaining information about southern home life, education, churches, social customs, etc. before the Revolution. N. Y.

917.56 North Carolina

Torrey, Bradford. A world of green hills; observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. 1898. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

917.59 Florida

Lanier, Sidney. Florida: its scenery, climate, and history; with an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta and Aiken; and a complete guide. 1876. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50

Written with special reference to fitness of Florida as a home for invalids, most valuable part is description of climate and localities. L. A. H.

Torrey, Bradford. Florida sketch-book. 1894. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Willoughby, H. L. Across the Everglades. 1898. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50

Canoe journey through the part of southern Florida where the Seminole Indians found refuge. N. Y.

917.6 South Central States

917.68 Tennessee

Torrey, Bradford. Spring notes from Tennessee. 1896. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Bird studies made on Tennessee battlefields. N. Y.

917.69 Kentucky

Allen, J. L. Blue-grass region of Kentucky, and other Kentucky articles. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Reprinted from *Harper's* and the *Century magazine*.

Fox, John, *jr.* Blue-grass and rhododendron; outdoors in old Kentucky. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.75 n

Not to our knowledge a more illuminating book on Kentucky open air life. *Nation*.

917.7 North Central or Lake States

Thwaites, R. G. On the storied Ohio; an historical pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo; rev. ed. of "Afloat on the Ohio." 1903. 19½cm McClurg $1.20 n

Selected list of journals of previous travelers down the Ohio, p. 320–28.

Explains historic interest of every point along the route. Appendixes contain historical outline of Ohio valley settlement. L. A. H.

917.8 Western or Mountain States

Brooks, Noah. First across the continent. 1901. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 n

Y R The story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803–5. Title.

Grohman, W: A. Baillie- Camps in the Rockies; with account of the cattle ranches of the West. 1882. 19cm Scribner $1.25

R A hunter's wanderings, giving a vivid picture of the country. H. R. Mill (B)

Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy. 1897. 19cm (Story of west ser.) Appleton $1.50

An uncommon study of a type, not all good, not half bad—just a man shaped by the frontier; rude but fairly heroic. *Nation*.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Knocking round the Rockies. 1883. 23cm Harper $2

R Daily life and incidents of the Hayden survey. Ed. sel.

Irving, Washington. Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. 2 v. 1897. 21cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25 ea

The story of John Jacob Astor's effort in 1810 to establish the fur trade at the mouth of the Columbia river. N. Y.

——— Captain Bonneville. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25 ea

Irving, Washington. Crayon miscellany. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25 ea

——— Fur traders of the Columbia river and the Rocky mountains. 1903. 19½cm (Knick. lit. ser.) Putnam 90c

Condensation of two of Irving's volumes dealing with the romantic west, *Astoria* and *Captain Bonneville*. *Pub. wkly.*

Lewis, Meriwether. History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804–5–6. 2 v. 1902. 22cm McClurg $5 n

Reprint of 1814 ed. with introduction and index by J. K. Hosmer.

Lummis, C: F. Tramp across the continent. 1892. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Y Full of adventure; capital reading for boys young and old. *Nation.*

Our country: West. 1897. 21cm (Companion ser.) P. Mason 50c

Y Contents: In Alaska; Among the Rockies; On the plains.

Geographic reader comprising no. 10–13 of *Selections from the Youth's companion.*

Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. 1903. 21½cm Little $2

Parkman's first book, describing his actual wanderings in 1846, with a company of Sioux Indians across the regions of the Platte river, buffalo hunting in the Black hills and return through the Rocky mountains. Pittsburg.

Ralph, Julian. Our great West; a study of present conditions and future possibilities. 1893. 23cm Harper $2.50

P Sketches, by a practised observer and journalist, of Chicago, the Dakotas, Montana, Washington, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah and San Francisco. Interesting, informing, sympathetic. L. & I.

Remington, Frederic. Pony tracks. 1895. 23cm Harper $1.75

Illus. by author.

Adventures with Gen. Miles in the northwest, scouting expeditions in the Bad lands, ranch life, bear hunting, police duty in the Yellowstone, etc. N. Y.

Smythe, W: E. Conquest of arid America. 1900. 19cm Harper $1.50

Treats of the methods of modern scientific irrigation in connection with colonization and co-operative capital.

Deals with economic and sociologic phases rather than those pertaining to agriculture or engineering. *Engin. n.* 44: 448.

917.87 Wyoming

Chittenden, H. M. The Yellowstone national park; historical and descriptive. 4th ed. 1903. 20cm R. Clarke $1.50 n

By this single work Capt. Chittenden makes himself our highest authority on the subject and his special merit is that of the histo-geographer. *Nation*, 62: 219 (B)

Muir, John. Our national parks. 1901. 21cm Houghton $1.75 n

Sketches first published in the *Atlantic Monthly*. Pref.

Written by a genuine lover of nature who knows more about the forests and streams, the mountains and glaciers, the flowers and animals of the Pacific slope than any other living person. *Nation* (B)

917.89 New Mexico

Lummis, C: F. The land of poco tiempo. 1893. 23cm Scribner $2.50

R P Studies of the peculiar semi-pagan civilization of New Mexico and the Apache country. N. Y.

——— Some strange corners of our country; the wonderland of the Southwest. 1892. 20cm Century $1.50

Y Contains descriptions of the American Sahara and the great canyon of the Colorado, besides vivid characterizations of the Indian. *Dial* (B)

917.9 Pacific States

Austin, *Mrs* **Mary (Hunter)** The land of little rain. 1903. 22cm Houghton $2 n

Describes with unusual fidelity the marvels of the desert, the strange birds and beasts and flowers, the Indian, the greaser and the gold-hunter. Well illustrated. Pittsburg.

Dellenbaugh, F: S: Romance of the Colorado river. 1902. 23cm Putnam $3.50 n

Story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons. Title.

Finck, H: T. Pacific coast scenic tour. 1890. 21cm Scribner $2.50

From southern California to Alaska, the Canadian Pacific railway, Yellowstone park and the Grand canyon. Title.

Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle. 19½cm Dodd 75c

Partial vocabulary of the Chinook jargon, p. 299–302; "Isthmiana," p. 303–75.

Adventures among northwestern rivers and forests. L. & I.

917.91 Arizona

James, G: W. In and around the Grand canyon; the Grand canyon of the Colorado river in Arizona. 1900. 22cm Little $3

R P Bibliography, p. 339–41.

Describes fully the Colorado's canyons and the various trails by which they are approached. Information on structure, geology, explorations, etc. Full photographic illustration. N. Y.

Van Dyke, J: C: The desert; further studies in natural appearances. 1901. 18½cm Scribner $1.25 n

Down the Pacific coast, and across Arizona and Sonora Pref.

917.94 California

Muir, John. Mountains of California. 1894. 20cm Century $1.50

Author an enthusiastic lover of nature who has a close personal acquaintance with region he describes. L. A. H.

Stevenson, R. L: Silverado squatters. 1904. 19½cm Scribner $1

Describes a picnicking episode, undertaken for health, on a mountain top in California; many humorous touches. Henry James (B)

Stoddard, C: W. In the footprints of the padres. 1902. 18½cm Robertson $1.50 n

Contents: Litany of the shrines; Old days in El Dorado; A memory of Monterey; A bit of old China; A mysterious history; The egg-pickers of the Farallones; Inland yachting; In a Californian bungalow.

Warner, C: D. Our Italy. 1891. 24cm Harper $2.50

A reasonably thorough exposition of the prevailing conditions, climatic, social and economic, of southern California. *Dial* (B)

917.98 Alaska

De Windt, Harry. Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering straits. 1898. 22cm Harper $2.50

Elliott, H: W. Our Arctic province, Alaska and the Seal islands. 1886. 22½cm Scribner $2.50

Field, H: M. Our western archipelago. 1895. 21½cm Scribner $2

Through Canada from Montreal to Vancouver island, then northward to Alaska and thence back to Washington, Oregon and Montana and the Yellowstone park. *Dial* (B)

Palmer, Frederick. In the Klondyke; including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson. 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Over Chilkoot pass to Dawson, with dogs and sledges, March to May 1898. Graphic and truthful picture. N. Y.

Pike, W. M. Through the subarctic forest; a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly lakes, and down the Yukon river to the Behring sea. 1896. 23cm E. Arnold 16/

'A rough description of what happened in a long journey through a good game country.' The general reader will find a great deal of valuable information in this really charming book. *Canad. m.* (B)

Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. 1902. 21cm Little $1.50

Y Two boys' summer in Alaska. Full of genuine adventure, information and interest. N. Y.

918 South America

Alcock, Frederick. Trade and travel in South America. 1903. 22½cm Philip 12/6

Extremely valuable book for merchant, ordinary traveler and reader. *Geog. j.*

Carpenter, F. G: Carpenter's geographical reader; South America. 1899. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60c

Y City and village life, mining, sheep-raising, coffee-growing industries and the wonders of tropic flora and fauna. Pittsburg.

——— South America, social, industrial and political; a 25,000 mile journey in search of information. 1900. 26cm Saalfield $3

Vast amount of information concerning ways of living in southern hemisphere. Profusion of process illustrations gives almost a panorama of South American life. *Nation*, 71: 428.

Child, Theodore. Spanish-American republics. 1891. 28cm Harper $3.50

R Travel in 1890–91 in Chili, Peru, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, across Andes and along southern coasts. Observes social and economic conditions as well as nature. N. Y.

Curtis, W: E. Capitals of Spanish America. 1888. 23cm

P R Harper $3.50

Ford, I: N. Tropical America. 1893. 21cm Scribner $2

Briefly sketches chief characteristics of the countries. Valuable contribution to contemporary history by a man of the world who sees what passes round him and notes it down in direct and forcible language. *Spec.* 70: 831.

Fountain, Paul. Great mountains and forests of South America. 1902. 23cm Longmans $4

P R Sequel to the *Great deserts and forests of North America.* Introd.

Word pictures of natural scenes and bird and animal life in Andes and great forest of Brazil. Ed. sel.

Herbertson, *Mrs* **F.. L.. D. (Richardson)** Central and South America, with the West Indies; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1902. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Macmillan 70c n

Bibliography, p. 228–34.

Keane, A: H: Central and South America; ed. by Sir Clements Markham. 2 v. 1901. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Lippincott $5.50 n ea

Title of v. 2, *Central America and West Indies.*

Gives latest discoveries in geography, archeology, natural history and anthropology and recent political changes. *Acad.* 60: 532.

Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in South America. 1886. 23x17cm Harper $2

Y Adventures of two youths through Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina and Chile. Title.

Markwick, W: F., & Smith, W: A. The South American republics. 1901. 19cm (World & its people)
Y Silver 60c n

Vincent, Frank. Around and about South America. 5th ed. 1895. 23cm Appleton $5
R P Narrative of 20 months' circumnavigation of South America. *Lit. world.*

918.1 Brazil

Agassiz, Louis & *Mrs* E.. Cabot (Cary) Journey in Brazil. 1895. 20½cm Houghton $2.50
A fascinating account of nature and man in South Brazil and on the Amazon in 1865 and 1866. H. R. Mill (B)

Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de. Land of the Amazons; tr. by George Humphery. 1901. 22½cm Dutton $4 n
The most notable contribution to the literature of the Amazon published in recent years [1901] *Nation*, 73: 280.

918.2 Argentina. Patagonia

Conway, *Sir* W: M. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego; a book of climbing, travel and exploration. 1902. 22cm Cassell 12/6 n
Interesting and well illustrated. Ed. sel.

Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia; illus. by J: G. Millais. 1902. 27½cm Appleton $5.50 n
Sympathetic researches of an observant and intelligent traveler, agreeably written. *Geog. j.*

918.3 Chile

Smith, W: A. Temperate Chile; a progressive Spain. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $3.50

918.4 Bolivia

Conway, *Sir* W: M. Bolivian Andes; a record of climbing and exploration in the Cordillera Real in the years 1898 and 1900. 1901. 22cm Harper $3 n
Bibliography, p. 398–400.

918.6 Colombia

Scruggs, W: L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on other parts of Central and South America. 1901. 21cm Little $1.75
R Written after 25 years' residence. Ed. sel.

Whymper, Edward. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 1892. 24cm Scribner $2.50
A most valuable record of travel. The number of plates and illustrations make it also of special value as a scientific record. Includes extensive investigations on mountain sickness. *Science*, 19: 177.

See also Public documents list.

918.7 Venezuela

Curtis, W: E. Venezuela; a land where it's always summer. 1896. 19cm
R P Harper $1.25

Pérez Triana, S. Down the Orinoco in a canoe; with introd. by R. B. C. Graham. 1902. 20cm
P Crowell $1.25

918.9 Paraguay. Uruguay

Bourgade la Dardye, E. de. Paraguay: the land and the people, natural wealth and commercial capabilities. Ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. 1892. 20cm Philip 7/6

Crawford, Robert. South American sketches. 1898. 20cm Longmans $2

919 Oceanica and polar regions

Banks, M. B. Heroes of the South seas. 1896. 19cm Amer. tract soc. $1.25

Becke, Louis. Wild life in southern seas. 1898. 21cm New Amsterdam $1.50

Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the Pacific. 1902. 23½cm Macmillan $4 n
P R Surveys history, present conditions, and probabilities of ultimate control by each of the leading nations. Based on wide observation. Maps and illustrations. N. Y.

Guillemard, F. H: H. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes. 1894. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Lippincott $5.50 n
Ed. and greatly extended from A. R. Wallace's *Australasia.* Title.

Herbertson, *Mrs* F.. L.. D. (Richardson) Australia and Oceania; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1903. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Macmillan 70c
Bibliography, p. 208–16.

Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in Australasia. 1889. 23x17cm Harper $2
Y Adventures of two youths in a journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan and Feejee islands. Title.

Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the southern seas. 1898. 21cm Putnam $2.25
Passing notes by a sympathetic and observant traveler of a journey in Hawaii, Australasia and Java. *Ath.* (B)

919.1 Malaysia

Wallace, A. R. Malay archipelago; a narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $2
A model work of scientific travel. It was revised by the author in 1890 and references to recent travelers added. The journeys took place in 1854 and 1862. H. R. Mill (B)

Philippines

Worcester, D. C. Philippine islands and their people. 1898. 24cm Macmillan $2.50

Record of personal observation and experience, with a short summary of the more important facts in the history of the archipelago. Title.

Younghushand, G: J: Philippines and round about. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $2.50

The impressions of a widely traveled, wide-awake and straightforward Englishman. *Dial* (B)

See also Public documents list.

919.2 Sunda: Sumatra, Java

Scidmore, E. R. Java, the garden of the East. 1897. 19½cm Century $1.50

919.3 Australasia

Lloyd, H: D. Newest England, notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. 1903. 21½cm Doubleday $2.50

Describes from personal study New Zealand's experiments in social improvement, the public trustee, state insurance, railways and telegraphs, revised tax and land tenure systems, compulsory arbitration, old age pensions, etc. Optimistic and suggestive. N. Y.

Maning, F: E: Old New Zealand, a tale of the good old times. 1900. 20cm Macmillan 6/

The war in the north originally issued separately. *Old New Zealand* first published at London in 1863.

History of the war in the north against the chief Heke, in the year 1845, told by an old chief of the Ngapuhi tribe: by a pakeha Maori; with introd. by the late earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. Title.

Paton, *Mrs* **Margaret (Whitecross)** Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides; ed. by Jas. Paton. 4th ed. 1896. 21cm Armstrong $1.75

919.4 Australia

Taunton, Henry. Australind; wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. 1903. 21½cm Longmans $4

R P Reminiscences covering the seventies and eighties, first of bush life, later of pearl fishery. *Ath.* '04, 1: 11.

Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand. 1893. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Lippincott $5.50 n

Whitmarsh, H. P. The world's rough hand; toil and adventure at the antipodes. 1898. 20cm Century $1.25

919.5 New Guinea

Macgregor, *Sir* **William.** British New Guinea: country and people. 1897. 22cm Murray 4/

Webster, Herbert Cayley- Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898. 24cm Stokes $5

919.6 Polynesia

Cumming, C. F. Gordon- At home in Fiji. 2d ed. 1886. 20½cm Armstrong $1.25

Melville, Herman. Typee; life in the South seas, ed. with introd. by W. P. Trent. 1902. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 45c n

Romantic and descriptive tales of life and adventure among the Pacific isles, mixtures of personal experiences of residence among the cannibals of the Marquesas islands and of fiction. Vivid pictures of nautical life, of fights with savages, escapes and scenery. Baker.

Stevenson, R. L: In the South seas. 1896. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotus, and Gilbert islands, 1888, 1889. Title.

Stoddard, C: W. South-sea idyls. 1892. 18½cm Scribner $1.50

17 tales of various islands in the Pacific.

Whitney, Caspar. Hawaiian America. 1899. 21cm Harper $2.50

Something of its history, resources and prospects. Title.

919.8 Arctic regions

Greely, A. W. Three years of Arctic service; an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881–84 and the attainment of the farthest north. 1894. 22½cm Scribner $5

Jackson, F: G: A thousand days in the Arctic; with pref. by Admiral Sir F. L. McClintock. 1899. 23cm Harper $6

Account of exploration of Franz Josef land. Illustrated. Ed. sel.

Melville, G: W. In the Lena delta; ed. by Melville Philips. 1885. 22½cm Houghton $2.50

Narrative of search for Lt.-Com. De Long of the Jeannette and of the Greely relief expedition; maps. N. Y.

Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north. Popular ed. 1898. 22cm Harper $4

Record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram" 1893–96, and of a 15 months' sleigh journey by Dr Nansen and Lieut. Johansen; with an appendix by Otto Sverdrup. Title.

This unrivaled book of arctic travel is totally unlike all others, both in forethought in the plan of the expedition and complete success in carrying it out. H. R. Mill (B)

Peary, *Mrs* **Josephine (Diebitsch)** Children of the Arctic, by the Snow baby and her mother. 1903. 26 x 20cm Stokes $1.20 n

Y Story of a year spent with icebergs and great ice fields, glaciers, polar bears, and Eskimo children by the 'Snow baby' when 4 years old. Profusely illustrated from photographs taken by Commander and Mrs Peary. N. Y.

Peary, *Mrs* **Josephine (Diebitsch)** My Arctic journal. 1893. 21½cm
Contemporary pub. co. $2

R P A year among ice fields and Eskimos, with an account of the great white journey across Greenland. Title.

——— The Snow baby; a true story with true pictures. 1901. 26 x 20cm Stokes $1.30 n

Y True story of the little American Marie Peary, born in Greenland. Many pictures. N. Y.

Peary, R. E: Northward over the "great ice"; a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891–1897. 2 v. 1898. 23cm Stokes $5 n

Schwatka, Frederick. Children of the cold. New ed. 1902. 20cm Educ. pub. co. $1.25

Y Description of the habits, homes and plays of Eskimo children by one who lived among them for two years. Wis.

919.9 Antarctic regions

Cook, F: A. Through the first Antarctic night, 1898–1899. New ed. 1900. 23½cm
Doubleday $2 n

Narrative of voyage of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South pole. Title.

920 Biography

Collective

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography, ed. by J. G. Wilson and John Fiske. Rev. ed. 6 v. 1900. 26cm Appleton $30

Rf v. 1–5 each have supplement; v. 6, an A–Z supplement and subject index to the 6 v.

Over 20,000 short biographies, chiefly of U. S. citizens. Other parts of both Americas are represented and residents of foreign birth included. L. A. H.

Bolton, *Mrs* **Sarah (Knowles)** Famous leaders among men. 1894. 19cm Crowell $1.50

Y Contents: Napoleon Bonaparte; Horatio Nelson; John Bunyan; Thomas Arnold; Wendell Phillips; Henry Ward Beecher; Charles Kingsley; W: T. Sherman; C: H. Spurgeon, Phillips Brooks.

——— Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1885. 18½cm Crowell $1.50

Y Inspiring examples of boys who achieved success in spite of obstacles. Scribner.

Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans. 1899. 20½cm Crowell $1.50

Y In each case author seizes a pivotal event to illustrate 'the chief characteristic or impulse that led each man along the way of patriotism.' N. Y.

Bryce, James. Studies in contemporary biography. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3 n

Beaconsfield, Dean Stanley, Anthony Trollope, J: R: Green, Parnell, Gladstone, E. L. Godkin, E: A: Freeman, Cardinal Manning, Lord Acton and 10 other character estimates. N. Y.

Dictionary of national biography; ed. by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee. 66 v. 1885–1901. 24cm Macmillan $5 n ea

Rf v. 1–21 ed. by Leslie Stephen; v. 22–26, by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee; v. 27–63 and Supplement, 3 v. by Sidney Lee.

——— Index and epitome; ed. by Sidney Lee. 1903. 24½cm Macmillan $6.25 n

Rf Summary of *Dictionary*, every person entered there receiving here about one-fourteenth of original space. 30,378 articles, 3,474 cross references. Specially valuable to libraries unable to buy complete work, for authoritative sketches and characterizations of distinguished Englishmen. N. Y.

Eggleston, Edward. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895. 19cm (Eclec. school readings)
Y Amer. bk. co 40c

Hale, E: E. Boys' heroes. 1885. 18½cm
Lothrop $1

Y Contents: Hector; Horatius Cocles; Alexander the Great; Hannibal; King Arthur; Richard the Lion Hearted; Bayard; Robinson Crusoe; Israel Putnam; Lafayette; Napoleon the First; Ralph Allestree.

Harrison, Frederic, *ed.* New calendar of great men. 1892. 20½cm Macmillan $2.25 n

Biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations in the positivist calendar of Auguste Comte. Title.

Higginson, T: W. Contemporaries. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2

Contents: R. W. Emerson; A. B. Alcott; Theodore Parker; J: G. Whittier; Walt Whitman; Sidney Lanier; An evening with Mrs Hawthorne; Lydia Maria Child; Helen Jackson ("H. H."); John Holmes; Thaddeus William Harris; A visit to John Brown's household in 1859; W: L. Garrison; Wendell Phillips; Charles Sumner; Dr Howe's anti-slavery career; U. S. Grant; The eccentricities of reformers; The road to England.

McCarthy, Justin. Portraits of the sixties. 1903. 22½cm Harper $2 n

Dickens, Thackeray, Carlyle, Tennyson, Cardinal Newman, and other notable people, drawn from personal acquaintance. N. Y.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. (Carrington) *contessa.* Italian characters in the epoch of unification. New ed. 1901. 23cm
Scribner $2.50 n

Contents: Sigismondo Castromediano; Bettino Ricasoli; Luigi Settembrini, Giuseppe Martinengo; Daniele Manin; The Poerios; Constance d'Azeglio; Goffredo Mameli; Ugo Bassi; Nino Bixio; The Cairolis.

Morgan, H: J. *ed.* Canadian men and women of the time: a handbook of Canadian biography. 1898. 19cm
Rf Briggs $3

Mowry, W: A: & A. M. American heroes and heroism. 1903. 19½cm (America's great men) Silver 60c n

Y Soldiers, sailors, firemen, policemen, pioneer settlers, explorers, missionaries, reformers, and men and women unknown to fame who have shown rare courage in their quiet lives. *Pub. wkly.*

Oliphant, *Mrs* **M. O. (Wilson)** Makers of Florence; Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city; illus. by Prof. Delamotte. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $2.50

Studies of Dante, Arnolfo, Giotto, Ghiberti, Donatello, Brunelleschi, Agnolo, Fra Angelico, Antonino, Savonarola, Fra Bartolommeo, Michael Angelo. N. Y.

Parton, James. Captains of industry. 2 v. 1884–91. 18cm Houghton $1.25 ea

Y Short studies of over 70 men, presenting chief points of interest in each man's career. N. Y.

Price, L. L. Wandering heroes. 1902. 19½cm (Stories of heroes) Silver 50c n

Y Abraham; Joseph; Moses; Prince Siddartha; Cyrus; Khan of the silver crown (Tewfik); Clovis; Attila; Saga of the land of grapes; Godwin and Knut.

Quincy, Josiah. Figures of the past from the leaves of old journals. 1883. 18½cm Little $1.50

Political and social reminiscence 1820–45. Includes accounts of John Adams in old age, visits of Lafayette and Jackson to Boston, life in Washington in 1826, Harvard in 1820. N. Y.

Sichel, E. H. Women and men of the French renaissance. 1902. 23cm Lippincott $3.50 n

Bibliographies, p. 13–15.

Personal life of some early 16th century characters, touching only incidentally political or military events. Pittsburg.

Smith, *Sir* **William.** Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, mythology and geography; rev. and in part rewritten by G. E. Marindin. 1894. 23cm

Rf Appleton $6

Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 12 v. 1902. 19cm Harper subs. $12.50

Contents: v. 1, Jonathan Edwards. v. 2, William Eaton, v. 3, Benedict Arnold. v. 4, Capt. John Smith. v. 5, John Stark; William Pinkney. v. 6, Anthony Wayne; Henry Hudson; Père Marquette. v. 7, Charles Brockden Brown; Lucretia Maria Davidson; Sebastian Cabot. v. 8, Israel Putnam; Baron Steuben. v. 9, Ethan Allen; William Ellery. v. 10, Sir William Phips; Joseph Warren. v. 11, Cotton Mather; Richard Montgomery. v. 12, David Rittenhouse; Robert Fulton.

Biographic essays still of great interest. L. A. H.

Thayer, W: R. Throne-makers. 1899. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Studies of four 'throne-makers'—Bismarck, Napoleon III, Kossuth, Garibaldi—and of Carlyle, Tintoret, Bruno and Bryant. N. Y.

Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology; 3d ed. and brought up to 1901. 2 v. 1901. 27½cm Lippincott subs. $15

Rf Gives pronounciation of names, sketches of lives and bibliographic references. Appendix of leading English Christian names, with equivalents in European languages. Kroeger.

Who's who. Latest vol. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

R Compact annual biographic dictionary of prominent living English men and women. Includes a few Americans. N. Y.

Who's who in America; established 1899 by A. N. Marquis, ed. by J: W. Leonard. Latest vol. 20cm Marquis $3.50 n

Rf Compact biographic dictionary of prominent men and women now living in the United States, with some Canadians. Frequently revised. N. Y.

Yonge, C.. M.. Book of golden deeds of all times and all lands. 1881. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1

Y Stirring accounts of courageous deeds performed in fulfilment of duty. Based on careful study of authorities and with but little fictitious development. Latest event 1864. N. Y.

Individual

Blowitz, H. G. S. A. O. de Memoirs. 1903. 23½cm Doubleday $3 n

Naïve recital of experiences of a great journalist, closely related with prominent continental persons and events since Franco-Prussian war. Practical suggestions to interviewers of special interest. N. Y.

BRIDGMAN. **Elliott,** *Mrs* **Maud (Howe), & Hall,** *Mrs* **F. M. (Howe)** Laura Bridgman; Dr Howe's famous pupil and what he taught her; illus. by John Elliott. 1903. 20½cm Little $1.50 n

Bibliography of Laura Bridgman and the blind-deaf mutes of her time, p. 383–84.

Drawn from Dr Howe's written notes and the journal and letters of the blind, deaf and dumb girl. N. Y.

GREELEY. **Linn, W: A.** Horace Greeley. 1903. 19½cm (Appletons' hist. lives ser.) Appleton $1 n

Sketch of founder of the *Tribune*, showing his attitude toward successive national events during his editorship. N. Y.

Keller, Helen. Story of my life; with her letters (1887–1901) and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan. 1903. 21cm Doubleday $1.50 n

Letters and experiences of this well known girl, blind and deaf from infancy.

The most sincere testimony to the inherent value of her narrative is that the reader is often more engrossed

by the sentiment and vigor of what is said than by the peculiar condition of the writer. Dial, 34: 273.

Stillman, W: J. Autobiography of a journalist. 2 v. 1901. 22cm Houghton $6

His personal friendships with Emerson, Lowell, Agassiz, Rossetti and others, and wide acquaintance with art, archeology and European affairs of last half century lend high interest. Appeared in abridged form in *Atlantic*, v. 85, 1900. N. Y.

920.7 Biography of women

Collective

Bolton, Sarah (Knowles) Famous leaders among women. 1895. 19cm Crowell $1.50

Y Contents: Madame de Maintenon; Catharine II of Russia; Madame Le Brun; Dolly Madison; Catherine Booth; Lucy Stone; Lady Henry Somerset; Julia Ward Howe; Queen Victoria.

——— Lives of girls who became famous. 1886. 19cm Crowell $1.50

Y Contents: Harriet Beecher Stowe; Helen Hunt Jackson; Lucretia Mott; Mary A. Livermore; Margaret Fuller Ossoli; Maria Mitchell; Louisa M. Alcott; Mary Lyon; Harriet G. Hosmer; Madame de Staël; Rosa Bonheur; Elizabeth Barrett Browning; "George Eliot"; Elizabeth Fry; Elizabeth Thompson Butler; Florence Nightingale; Lady Brassey; Baroness Burdett-Coutts; Jean Ingelow.

Sainte-Beuve, C: A. Portraits of celebrated women; tr. by H. W. Preston. 1895. 17½cm Little $1.50

Contents: Madame de Sévigné; Madame de La Fayette; Madame de Souza; Madame Roland; Madame de Staël; Madame de Duras; Madame de Remusat; Madame de Krudener; Madame Guizot.

Individual

DELANY. **Paston, George,** *pseud. comp.* Mrs Delany (Mary Granville) a memoir, 1700–1788. 1900. 21cm Dutton $3

Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends; extracts from the journals and letters of Caroline Fox, of Penjerrick, Cornwall, from 1835 to 1871; ed. by H. N. Pym. 1882. 20cm Lippincott $1.50

Charming pictures of notable Englishmen: Mill, Carlyle, Hartley Coleridge, John Sterling and others. Ed. sel.

Lespinasse, J. J. É. de. Letters, with notes on her life and character by d'Alembert, Marmontel, de Guibert, etc. and an introd. by C.-A. Sainte-Beuve; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1902. 23cm Hardy subs. $6

Best French letters of century. Saintsbury.

SCHUYLER. **Humphreys, M.. G.** Catherine Schuyler. 1897. 18cm (Women of colonial & revolutionary times) Scribner $1.25

Catherine Van Rensselaer, wife of Gen. Philip Schuyler. Describes Dutch colonial life and society of revolutionary period in Albany. N. Y.

Smith, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Grant)** Memoirs of a Highland lady; the autobiography of Elizabeth Grant of Rothiemurchus, afterwards Mrs Smith of Baltiboys, 1797–1830, ed. by Lady Strachey. 1898. 22½cm Longmans $3.50

Waddington, *Mme* **M.. A. (King)** Letters of a diplomat's wife, 1883–1900. 1903. 22cm Scribner $2.50 n

The American born wife of the French ambassador at Moscow and London gives vivid impressions of historic personages and scenes in informal family letters. Illustrated. N. Y.

Winslow, A.. G. Diary; ed. by Alice Morse Earle. 1894. 20cm Houghton $1.25

Y Journal of a little Boston school girl, supplemented by editor's notes. Entertaining picture of domestic life in Boston a century ago. N. Y.

Wister, Sarah. Sally Wister's journal, a true narrative; being a quaker maiden's account of her experiences with officers of the continental army, 1777–1778; ed. by A. C. Myers. 1902. 20cm Ferris $2

Of some value as a historical document, but more interesting as a picture of genuine girlhood. N. Y.

WOLLSTONECRAFT. **Clough,** *Mrs* **Emma (Rauschenbusch)** Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898. 22cm Longmans $2.50

921 Philosophy

Collective

Farrar, F: W: Seekers after God. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1

Contents: Seneca; Epictetus; Marcus Aurelius.

Individual

ABÉLARD. **McCabe, Joseph.** Peter Abélard. 1901. 21cm Putnam $2 n

Concerned less with the tragic romance with which Abelard's name is principally associated than with the career of the philosopher, theologian, and ascetic. *Acad.* 1901.

BACON. **Nichol, John.** Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy. 2 v. 1888–89. 17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers) Lippincott 50c n ea

Contents: pt. 1, Bacon's life. pt. 2, Bacon's philosophy. Chronologic list of Bacon's chief works, 2; 255–57.

BRUNO. **McIntyre, J. L.** Giordano Bruno. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n

Biographies and general works on Bruno, pref. p. 13–14; Works and essays on Bruno's philosophy, pref. p. 15–16.

COUSIN. **Simon, Jules.** Victor Cousin; tr. by M. B. Anderson and E: P. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg $1

DESCARTES. **Mahaffy, J: P.** Descartes. 1896. 17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers) Lippincott 50c n

DIDEROT. **Morley, John.** Diderot and the encyclopædists. 2 v. 1897. 18½cm Macmillan $3

HEGEL. **Caird, Edward.** Hegel. 1899. 17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers) Blackwood 1/; Lippincott 50c n

McCosh, James. Life; a record chiefly autobiographical, ed. by W: M. Sloane. 1896. 22½cm Scribner $2.50 n

Bibliography, p. 269-82.

MILL. **Courtney, W: L.** Life of John Stuart Mill. 1889. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 12 pref. p.

——— **Mill, J: S.** Autobiography. 21cm Holt $2

Rousseau, J. J. Confessions. 4 v. 1901. 18cm Lippincott $4

George Eliot said it was worth learning the French language to read these. Johnston.

SCHOPENHAUER. **Wallace, William.** Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. 1890. 22cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 10 pref. p.

Clear account of life, with some notice of his philosophy. Certain peculiarities in life and character make it read like a mixture of tragedy and comedy. *Science*, 16: 285.

922 Religion

Collective

Farrar, F: W: Lives of the fathers; sketches of church history in biography. 2 v. 1889. 23cm Macmillan $5

Mann, H. K. Lives of the popes in the early middle ages. v. 1, pt. 1. 1902. 22½cm Herder $3 n

Popes under the Lombard rule, St Gregory the Great to Leo III, 590-795.

Rogers, Arthur. Men and movements in the English church. 1898. 19cm Longmans $1.50

Contents: Need of a revival; J: H: Newman; Dr Pusey; John Keble; Arnold of Rugby; Robertson of Brighton; Archbishop Tait; Dean Stanley; Samuel Wilberforce; F: D. Maurice; Charles Kingsley; Lightfoot and Church.

Bibliography, p. 371-75.

Tulloch, John. Luther and other leaders of the reformation. 3d ed. 1883. 19½cm Blackwood 3/6

Contents: Luther; Calvin; Latimer; Knox.

Individual

BEECHER. **Abbott, Lyman.** Henry Ward Beecher. 1903. 20cm Houghton $1.75 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 17-38.

Portrays the great preacher from long acquaintance, as a man, as pastor, as reformer and as patriot. N. Y.

BEZA. **Baird, H: M.** Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519-1605. 1899. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam $1.50

Bibliography, pref. p. 17-21.

BOOTH. **Booth-Tucker, F: St G: de L.** Life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation army. 2 v. 1892. 22½cm Revell $3.50

BOSSUET. **Lear,** *Mrs* **H. L.. (Farrer)** Bossuet and his contemporaries. New ed. 1880. 17½cm (Christian biog.) Longmans $1.25

Greatest of all the sacred orators of modern times. Saintsbury.

BROOKS. **Allen, A. V. G.** Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 3 v. 1901. 23½cm Dutton $8 n

Written by an intimate acquaintance who discerns the nature of Brooks' genius and reveals without labored analysis his real personality. N. Y.

——— **Lawrence, William,** *bp.* Phillips Brooks; a study. 1903. 18½cm Houghton 50c n

Address delivered at Trinity church on the tenth anniversary of Bishop Brooks' death.

BUSHNELL. **Munger, T. T.** Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. 1899. 20cm Houghton $2

Published writings, pref. p. 11-14.

Less a biography than a critical, though sympathetic, examination of his theologic position and teachings. *Lit. world.*

CATHARINE OF SIENA. **Pierson, A. T.** Catharine of Siena, an ancient lay preacher. 1898. 16½cm Funk 50c

CHANNING. **Chadwick, J: W.** William Ellery Channing. 1903. 20cm Houghton $1.75 n

Clarke, J. F. Autobiography, diary and correspondence, ed, by E: E. Hale. 1891. 20½cm Houghton $1.50

Autobiography brings story down to 1840, after which the diary and letters carry it on. Dr Hale has supplied missing links and written a chapter on the character of the man. N. Y.

DRUMMOND. **Smith, G: A.** Life of Henry Drummond. 6th ed. 1902. 20½cm McClure $3

Authoritative life. Based on letters, journals and unpublished addresses. N. Y.

EDWARDS. **Allen, A. V. G.** Jonathan Edwards. 1889. 18cm (Amer. religious leaders) Houghton $1.25

Bibliography, p. 391-93.

Brings out the distinctive features of his career as a parish minister, a revival preacher and a philosophic theologian. *N. Y. observer.*

ERASMUS. **Capey, E. F. H.** Erasmus. 1903. 17½cm Dutton $1

Bibliography, p. 196-220.

——— **Froude, J. A.** Life and letters of Erasmus; lectures delivered at Oxford 1893-4. 1894. 21½cm Scribner $2.50

FÉNELON. **Sanders, E. K.** Fénelon, his friends and his enemies, 1651-1715. 1901. 23½cm Longmans $4

Fox, George. Journal; abr. by P. L. Parker with introd. by W. R. Nicoll. 1903. 19½cm Isbister 3/6 n

Fox's *Journal* is for the 17th century what Wesley's *Journal* is for the 18th and Newman's *Apologia* for the 19th. Johnston.

——— **Hodgkin, Thomas.** George Fox. 1896. 19½cm (Leaders of religion) Houghton $1

FRANCIS OF ASSISI. **Le Monnier, Léon,** *abbé.* History of S. Francis of Assisi; tr. by a Franciscan tertiary, with pref. by Cardinal Vaughan. 1894. 23cm Paul 16/

Best life in English from Roman Catholic standpoint. Cath. univ. of Amer.

——— **Sabatier, Paul.** Life of St Francis of Assisi; tr. by L. S. Houghton. 1894. 21½cm Scribner $2.50

Conscientious study of sources and sympathetic narration, giving an impression of the real man, consistent with himself and his surroundings. N. Y.

Hale, E: E. A New England boyhood. 1893. 19½cm Little $1.50

Y Autobiography describing a boy's life in Boston from 1826-35 and at Harvard for 4 following years. An excellent picture of Boston and vicinity at that time. N. Y.

HECKER. **Sedgwick, H: D.** Father Hecker. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c n

Bibliography, p. 153-57.

Excellent sketch of founder of Paulist fathers, who went into the Roman church through Brook Farm and New England transcendentalism. N. Y.

HUGHES. **Brann, H: A.** Most Reverend John Hughes, first archbishop of New York. 1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Benziger 75c n

KNOX. **Brown, P: H.** John Knox. 2 v. 1895. 23cm Macmillan $7.50

LEO XIII. **O'Reilly, Bernard.** Life of Leo XIII from an authentic memoir furnished by his order. 2 v. 1903. 23½cm Winston $6

Written with approbation and under partial supervision of Leo XIII.

Loyola, Ignacio de, *St* Autobiography of St Ignatius; ed. by J. F. X. O'Conor. 1900. 18½cm Benziger $1.25 n

LUTHER. **Jacobs, H: E.** Martin Luther, the hero of the reformation, 1483-1546. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam $1.50

——— **Köstlin, Julius.** Life of Luther. 1903. 21cm Scribner $2.50

MANNING. **Hutton, A. W.** Cardinal Manning. 1892. 19½cm Houghton $1

MARQUETTE. **Thwaites, R. G.** Father Marquette. 1902. 19½cm (Appletons' life hist.) Appleton $1 n

Y P Author thoroughly familiar with facts concerning Jesuit hero's services as missionary and explorer of the Mississippi. N. Y.

MARTINEAU. **Drummond, James.** Life and letters of James Martineau, and a survey of his philosophical work by C. B. Upton. 2 v. 1902. 23½cm Dodd $8 n

MATHER. **Wendell, Barrett.** Cotton Mather, the puritan priest. 1891. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd $1

Chiefly told through journals. N. Y

MELANCHTHON. **Richard, J. W:** Philip Melanchthon, the protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam $1.50

MOHAMMED. **Irving, Washington.** Mahomet and his successors. 3 v. 1902. 21cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.50 ea

——— **Johnstone, P. De L. H:** Muhammad and his power. 1901. 19cm (World's epoch makers) Scribner $1.25

MOODY. **Moody, W: R.** Life of Dwight L. Moody, by his son. 1900. 25cm Revell $2.50

Authoritative but not final. N. Y.

MULLANY. **Smith, J: T.** Brother Azarias; the life story of an American monk. 1897. 20½cm Young $1.50 n

Gives valuable insight into life of Catholic church in this country. *Outl.*

Newman, J: H: *card.* Apologia pro vita sua, being a history of his religious opinions. New ed. 1897. 19cm Longmans $1.25

PAINE. **Sedgwick, Ellery.** Thomas Paine. 1899. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c n

Bibliography, p. 149-50.

PARKER. **Chadwick, J: W.** Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. 1900. 20½cm Houghton $2

Bibliography, pref. p. 11-20.

Well proportioned outline in which the scholar, teacher, minister, heretic, theologian and antislavery leader lives before us. N. Y.

PENN. **Fisher, S. G:** The true William Penn. 2d ed. 1900. 21cm (True ser.) Lippincott $2

Faithful presentation of his life and strangely contrasted circumstances in England and America. N. Y.

PUSEY. **Trench, M. M. F..** Story of Dr Pusey's life. 1900. 21cm Longmans $2.50

Rainsford, W: S. A preacher's story of his work. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 n

Reported as literally as possible from Dr Rainsford's own words in describing his work in his New York parish and his preceding training. N. Y.

Robertson, F: W: Life, letters, lectures and addresses. 1903. 20½cm Harper $2

Contents: Life and letters, ed. by S. A. Brooke; Expository lectures on St Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians; Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics.

SAVONAROLA. **O'Neil, J. L:** Jerome Savonarola. 1898. 19½cm Marlier $1 n

Bibliography, p. 222-32.

Short summary strongly supporting Savonarola's orthodoxy and opposing those who consider him a rebel against the pope's authority. Approved by author s ecclesiastical superiors. Pittsburg.

——— **Villari, Pasquale.** Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola; tr. by Linda Villari. 1899. 21½cm Scribner $2.50

STANLEY. **Prothero, R. E.** Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley; with the cooperation of G. G. Bradley. 2 v. 1894. 24cm Scribner $8

First 7 chapters based on the work of Dean Bradley

SWEDENBORG. **Worcester, Benjamin.** Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. 5th ed. 1901. 19½cm Little $2

Writings of Swedenborg, p. 444-52 Biographies of Swedenborg, p. 454-56.

THERES.. OF AVILA. **Gilman,** *Mrs* **M.. R..** (**Foster**) Saint Theresa of Avila. 1889. 17½cm (Famous women) Little $1

VERBECK. **Griffis, W: E.** Verbeck of Japan; a citizen of no country. 1900. 20½cm Revell $1.50

Dutch by birth, American by later education and influences, deeply studious of Japanese literature, this earnest missionary exercised strong influence on Japanese institutions and thought. N. Y.

VINCENT DE PAUL. **Bougaud, Émile.** History of St Vincent de Paul, founder of the Congregation of the mission (Vincentians) and of the Sisters of charity; tr. fr. 2d French ed. by Joseph Brady; with introd. by the cardinal archbishop of Westminster. 2 v. 1899. 23cm Longmans $6

Wesley, John. Heart of John Wesley's Journal; with introd. by H. P. Hughes, and an appreciation by Augustine Birrell, ed. by P. L. Parker. Wesley bi-centenary ed. 1903. 21½cm Revell $1.50 n

P Condensation of the *Journal*, hitherto published in 4 volumes.

Whipple, H: B: *bp.* Lights and shadows of a long episcopate; reminiscences and recollections of the bishop of Minnesota. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $2.50 n

WHITEFIELD. **Gledstone, J. P.** George Whitefield. 2d ed. 1901. 21cm Amer. tract soc. $1.25

WICLIF. **Sergeant, Lewis.** John Wyclif. 1893. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Picture of John Wyclif as an Oxford schoolman, and of the schoolmen in general as pioneers of the reformation of religion and the revival of learning. Pref.

WILLIAMS. **Straus, O. S.** Roger Williams, the pioneer of religious liberty. 1894. 20cm Century $1.25

Based on contemporaneous documents and calmly judicial in spirit, yet showing unconcealed admiration for the hero. N. Y.

WISEMAN. **Ward, W. P.** Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 2 v. 1900. 19cm Longmans $4

WOLSEY. **Cavendish, George.** Life of Cardinal Wolsey; to which is added Thomas Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey; with introd. by Henry Morley. 1885. 18½cm (Morley's univ. lib.) Dutton 35c n

——— **Creighton, Mandell,** *bp. of London.* Cardinal Wolsey. 1888. 18cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

923 Sociology

Collective

Brooks, E. S. Historic boys; their endeavors, their achievements and their times. 1903. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25

Y Contents: Marcus of Rome; Brian of Munster; Olaf of Norway; William of Normandy; Baldwin of Jerusalem; Frederick of Hohenstaufen; Harry of Monmouth; Giovanni of Florence; Ixtlil' of Tezcuco; Louis of Bourbon; Charles of Sweden; Van Rensselaer of Rensselaerswyck.

Brooks, E. S. Historic girls; stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. 1904. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25

Y Contents: Zenobia of Palmyra; Helena of Britain; Pulcheria of Constantinople; Clotilda of Burgundy; Woo of Hwang-Ho; Edith of Scotland; Jacqueline of Holland; Catarina of Venice; Theresa of Avila; Elizabeth of Tudor; Christina of Sweden; Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.

CHIEF RULERS

ALEXANDER. **Wheeler, B: I.** Alexander the Great; the merging of the East and West in universal history. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Story of Alexander's aims and achievements with considerable detail and admirable clearness. *Nation.*

See also Hogarth's *Philip and Alexander of Macedon* under PHILIP.

AUGUSTUS. **Firth, J: B:** Augustus Cæsar and the organisation of the empire of Rome. 1903. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.35 n

BEATRICE D'ESTE. **Ady,** *Mrs* **Julia (Cartwright)** Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan, 1475–1497; a study of the renaissance. 3d ed. 1903. 21½cm Dutton $6

Bibliography, pref. p. 9–11.

CÆSAR. **Fowler, W: W.** Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. 1892. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Embodies results of recent investigations and preserves an excellent perspective in estimating Cæsar's character and influence. N. Y.

——— **Froude, J. A.** Cæsar; a sketch. 1879. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Careful study of "the conversion of the Roman republic into a military empire." Gives a good outline picture of Roman life and conditions at the time of Cæsar. L. & I.

CHARLEMAGNE. **Eginhard.** Life of Charlemagne; tr. fr. the text of the "Monumenta Germaniæ" by S: E. Turner. 13½cm (Harper's school class.) Amer. bk. co. 30c

Life of Eginhard, p. 9–10.

Eginhard was minister of public works and councilor to Charlemagne as well as his private secretary. Pittsburg.

CHARLES V *of Germany.* **Armstrong, Edward.** Emperor Charles v. 2 v. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $7 n

Bibliographical introduction, v. 1, pref. p. 17–25.

Stands practically alone, the successor of Robertson's work. Striking, often epigrammatic in style. Represents thorough research. N. Y.

CHARLES XII *of Sweden.* **Bain, R. N.** Charles XII and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682–1719. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

FREDERICK II THE GREAT, *of Prussia.* **Carlyle, Thomas.** History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. Centenary ed. 8 v. 1900. 21cm Scribner $1.25 ea

Ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.

Founded on exhaustive study and careful observation. One of the most remarkable books in the English language. Adams.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. **Fletcher, C: R. L.** Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Shows the part Sweden played in the reformation and the 30 years' war. Sargent, 2.

HENRY IV *of France.* **Willert, P. F.** Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. 1893. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

ISABELLA D'ESTE. **Ady,** *Mrs* **Julia (Cartwright)** Isabella d'Este, marchioness of Mantua, 1474–1539; a study of the renaissance. 2 v. 1903. 23cm Dutton $7.50 n

List of chief authorities on life and times of Isabella d'Este, v. 1, pref. p. 12–16.

Gives a wide view of the history of the time. *Spec.* 90: 901.

JULIAN, *Emperor of Rome.* **Gardner, Alice.** Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

LOUIS IX *of France.* **Joinville, Jean,** *sire* **de.** Saint Louis, King of France; tr. by James Hutton. 1901. 15½cm Scribner $1

A literal rendering into English of the French edition published by Messrs Daunou and Naudet in their *Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France,* tome XXIème. Notice.

——— **Perry, Frederick.** Saint Louis (Louis IX of France). 1901. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

LOUIS XIV *of France.* **Hassall, Arthur.** Louis XIV and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Note on the authorities of the reign of Louis XIV, pref p. 15–16.

MARY, *Queen of Scots.* **Lang, Andrew.** Mystery of Mary Stuart. 3d ed. 1902. 24cm Longmans $5 n

He has collated narratives with extraordinary diligence, confronted witnesses with each other, sifted their evidence and tested their motives with exemplary impartiality. *Literature.*

——— **Mignet, F. A. A.** History of Mary, queen of Scots; [tr. by A. R: Scoble] 8th ed. 1887. 19½cm Macmillan 3/6

MEDICI. **Armstrong, Edward.** Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. 1896. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

S Shows throughout careful study and comparison of both earlier and later approved authorities. *Atlan.*

NAPOLÉON I. **Abrantès, L. S. (Permon) Junot,** *duchesse* **d'.** Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. 2 v. 1895. 20cm Appleton $3

——— **Fournier, August.** Napoleon the First; tr. by M. B. Corwin and A. D. Bissell; ed. by E. G. Bourne. 1903. 20cm Holt $2

Bibliography, p. 745–88.

One of the more important of the shorter biographies; based on thorough research, and giving a good view of the general historical situation. Pittsburg.

——— **Ropes, J: C.** The first Napoleon; a sketch, political and military. 3d ed. 1886. 20cm Houghton $2

Lowell institute lect. March 1885.

Concise and forcible. N. Y.

——— **Rose, J: H.** Life of Napoleon I. 2 v. 1901–02. 21cm Macmillan $4 n

Mainly public career, and diplomatic and governmental rather than military history. Contributes new material from British records. N. Y.

——— **Seeley,** *Sir* **J: R.** Short history of Napoleon the First. 1901. 19cm Little $1.50

Able brief account from hostile point of view. Adams.

PETER I, THE GREAT. **Schuyler, Eugene.** Peter the Great, emperor of Russia; a study of historical biography. 2 v. 1884. 23½cm Scribner $6

PHILIP II *of Macedonia.* **Hogarth, D: G:** Philip and Alexander of Macedon. 1897. 22½cm Scribner $2.50

PHILIP II, AUGUSTUS, *of France.* **Hutton, W: H.** Philip Augustus. 1896. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

PHILIP II *of Spain.* **Hume, M. A. S.** Philip II of Spain. 1897. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

List of some of the printed authorities, p. 265–67.

ROBERT I *of Scotland.* **Maxwell,** *Sir* **H. E.** Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

SALADIN. **Poole, Stanley Lane-** Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Principal authorities, pref. p. 15.

WILLIAM I, *prince of Orange.* **Putnam, Ruth.** William the Silent, prince of Orange; story of his life from his own letters, from those of his friends and enemies and from official documents. 2 v. 1895. 20½cm Putnam $3.75

Bibliography, 2: 459–62.

England.

Collective

Oliphant, *Mrs* **M. O. (Wilson)** Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. 27cm Century $6

Contents: The Princess Anne; The queen and the duchess; The author of "Gulliver;" The author of "Robinson Crusoe;" Addison, the humorist.

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest. 6 v. 1893–99. 18½cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n ea

v. 1, rev. ed.

From Matilda of Flanders to the wives of Henry VIII. Sargent.

Individual

ALFRED THE GREAT. **Besant,** *Sir* **Walter.** Story of King Alfred. 1901. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35c n

P Best brief history of career of Alfred the Great and position of England in 9th century. *Ath.*

——— **Plummer, Charles.** Life and times of Alfred the Great. 1902. 20cm (Ford lect.) Clarendon $1.75

R S Appendix: Sermon on the death of Queen Victoria. Bibliography, pref. p. 10–11.

Tells everything known about Alfred, with abundant references to previous discussions of debatable matters and acute comments on all points of controversy. *Nation,* 75: 160.

Cromwell, Oliver. Letters and speeches; with elucidations [by Carlyle; ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill] 4 v. 1899–1900. 21cm (Works of Thomas Carlyle, Centenary ed.) Scribner $1.25 ea

——— **Firth, C: H.** Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the puritans in England. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Expansion of article in *Dictionary of national biography.*

He has explained more clearly than any of his predecessors the true relations between Cromwell and his parliaments. *Nation.*

——— **Gardiner, S: R.** Oliver Cromwell. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 n

——— **Morley, John.** Oliver Cromwell. 1900. 21½cm Century $3.50

Interest less in narrative of Cromwell's career than in commentary on its critical phases and on political problems. *Spec.*

EDWARD I. **Jenks, Edward.** Edward Plantagenet (Edward I) the English Justinian; or,

The making of the common law. 1902. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.35 n

List of authorities, p. 349-51.

Essay on English history in the 13th century by an authority on medieval law. Johnston.

ELIZABETH. **Creighton, Mandell,** *bp. of London.* Queen Elizabeth. New ed. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $1.50

HENRY V. **Kingsford, C: L.** Henry v the typical mediæval hero. 1901. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.35 n

Principal authorities, pref. p. 29-31.

Based on chronicles and documents of contemporary date, emphasizing the king's heroic qualities and his achievements as champion of unity. Pittsburg.

Expansion of article in *Dictionary of national biography.* Johnston.

HENRY VII. **Gairdner, James.** Henry the Seventh. 1889. 18½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

JOHN. **Norgate, Kate.** John Lackland. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $2.75 n

Follows Green's defense of John's ability. Not a white-washing; but refutes common notion of his incapacity, sloth and cowardice. *Acad.*

A scholarly statement of the political events of the time. Johnston.

RICHARD III. **Gairdner, James.** History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck; from original documents. Rev. ed. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25 n

VICTORIA. **Lee, Sidney.** Queen Victoria. 1902. 22cm Macmillan $3

Likely to remain for a long time the standard authority. *Nation.*

Expansion of article in *Dictionary of national biography.*

WILLIAM, THE CONQUEROR. **Freeman, E: A:** William the Conqueror. 1894. 19½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

United States

Collective.

Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. 1897. 19½cm

Y Amer. bk. co. 50c

Wilson, J. G. *ed.* Presidents of the United States 1789-1902, by John Fiske, Carl Schurz, R. C. Winthrop, G: T. Curtis, George Bancroft, John Hay and others. 1902. 22½cm Appleton $3.50

Biographic sketches, many being revisions of articles in Appletons' *Cyclopædia of biography.* Set of portraits and letters by several presidents. L. A. H.

Individual.

Adams, John & Abigail. Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife Abigail Adams, during the revolution, with memoir of Mrs Adams. 1876. 19cm Houghton $2

Takes its place by the side of the most valuable documents of our revolutionary history. *Nation.*

——— **Morse, J: T.** *jr.* John Adams. 1900. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Graphic portraiture and excellent study of our politics in days of Adams, of fortunes of federal party and attitude of its two hostile forces, represented by Adams and Hamilton. *Hartford courant.*

ADAMS, J: Q. **Morse, J: T.** *jr.* John Quincy Adams. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Trustworthy in details; chief merit in its comprehension of essential character of Adams and its sympathetic interpretation of the man and his work. L. A. H.

GRANT. **Brooks, E. S.** True story of U. S. Grant. 1897. 24cm (Children's lives of great men)

Y Lothrop $1.50

——— **Church, W: C.** Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1897. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Relates simple facts without comment, but conveys a highly favorable impression. Gives due consideration to his civil career. N. Y.

——— **Grant, U. S.** Personal memoirs. 2d ed. 2 v. 1895. 23½cm Century $5

Grant's grandly simple record of his own life is a true classic. Theodore Roosevelt.

Covers his life to close of civil war. L. A. H.

——— **Wister, Owen.** Ulysses S. Grant. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c n

Bibliography, p. 141-45.

Strong in its contrasts. Full chronology a most attractive and valuable feature. *Amer. hist. r.* 6: 823.

JACKSON. **Parton, James.** General Jackson. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n

P Professedly deals with his military life as its principal topic but outline of his political career is distinct. *Nation,* 56: 427.

——— **Sumner, W: G.** Andrew Jackson as a public man. 1882. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Books referred to, p. 387-92.

Able, critical treatment of political and financial history, 1824-40. L. A. H.

JEFFERSON. **Merwin, H: C.** Thomas Jefferson. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75c

JEFFERSON. **Morse, J: T.** *jr.* Thomas Jefferson. 1883. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
Houghton $1.25

Based on Randall's *Life* and Jefferson's *Works*. Over two thirds of book devoted to Jefferson's official career after 1790, his relations to Washington, Hamilton, Randolph, Burr, to the Louisiana purchase, and to the embargo, receiving particular attention. L. A. H.

LINCOLN. **Brooks, E. S.** True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896. 24½cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop $1.50

Entertaining and simple narrative for younger children. N. Y.

——— **Brooks, Noah.** Abraham Lincoln, and the downfall of American slavery. New ed. 1894. 19½cm (Heroes of nations)
Putnam $1.50

Y R Specially full on legends of Lincoln's early life in all its picturesqueness. Partly reminiscent. L. A. H.

——— **Coffin, C: C.** Abraham Lincoln. 1893. 23cm Harper $2

Y R By a personal acquaintance. Fully illustrated. N. Y.

——— **Morse, J: T.** *jr.* Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. 1893. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
Houghton $2.50

Best brief life of Lincoln. Condensed but clear. Very careful of facts, and inviting confidence. L. A. H.

——— **Nicolay, J: G:** Short life of Abraham Lincoln, condensed from Nicolay and Hay's Abraham Lincoln. 1902. 21½cm
Century $2.40 n

So well done that no one ignorant of its relation to the larger book would suspect it of being an abridgment. *Nation*, 1902.

——— ——— **& Hay, John.** Abraham Lincoln. 10 v. 1890. 23½cm Century $20

——— **Putnam, M. L.** Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1892. 18½cm McClurg $1.25

Y Good feature is its brief expositions here and there of forms of government; best feature the copious extracts from Lincoln's speeches and addresses. *Nation*, 55: 357.

——— **Schurz, Carl.** Abraham Lincoln. 1891. 18½cm Houghton $1

Originally published in *Atlantic monthly* as a review of *Abraham Lincoln, a history*, by Nicolay and Hay.

Perhaps best sketch of character and achievements of the great president. N. Y.

——— **Tarbell, I. M.** Life of Abraham Lincoln; drawn from original sources, and containing many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. 2 v. 1900. 23½cm Doubleday $5

P One of the best of the anecdotal lives; based on original search for new material pertaining to early life and presidential career. L. A. H.

Madison, *Mrs* **Dorothy (Payne)** Memoirs and letters of Dolly Madison, ed. by her grand-niece. 1886. 18cm Houghton $1.25

Sprightly and entertaining, giving valuable accounts of important historical events. Short narrative statements by editor connect letters and explain allusions. L. A. H.

MADISON, JAMES. **Gay, S. H.** James Madison. 1884. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
Houghton $1.25

Study of the statesman and of the political movements in which he took part; critical and generous. *Nation.*

From federalist standpoint; specially full on origin of federal convention. L. A. H.

VAN BUREN. **Shepard, E: M.** Martin Van Buren. Rev. ed. 1900. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Places him on high plane of statesmanship, as real successor of Jefferson and his associates. Gives a new interpretation to both national and New York state politics of 1820-50. Chapter on crisis of 1837 of permanent general interest. L. A. H.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. **Brooks, E. S.** True story of George Washington. 1895. 24cm (Children's lives of great men)
Y Lothrop $1.50

——— **Ford, P. L.** The true George Washington. 10th ed. 1903. 21cm (True ser.)
Lippincott $2

Aims to make Washington "a man rather than a historical figure." L. A. H.

——— **Hapgood, Norman.** George Washington. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 n

Deals mainly with Washington's life before his presidency, the years after 1789 being but briefly surveyed. L. A. H.

——— **Irving, Washington.** Life of George Washington. 8 v. 21cm (Knick. ed.)
Putnam $1.25 ea

Such charming, faithful, truthful pictures of the great hero as should carry knowledge of him, of the battles he fought, of his large, self-denying, unswerving patriotism, of the purity of his life, into every household. D. G. Mitchell.

——— **Lodge, H: C.** George Washington. 2 v. 1889. 18cm (Amer. statesmen)
Houghton $1.25 ea

P Written from abundant knowledge, embodies excellent judgment and temper, and a strong desire to be accurate. L. A. H.

——— **Scudder, H. E.** George Washington. 1889. 17½cm (Riverside lib. for young people)
Houghton 60c n

Y One of best of lives of Washington for young readers, and among the best of one volume lives of Washington for readers of any age. L. A. H.

——— **Seelye,** *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Eggleston)** Story of Washington; with over 100 illus. by

Allegra Eggleston, ed. with introd. by Edward Eggleston. 1893. 19½cm (Delights of hist.) Appleton $1.75

Y Gives careful attention to military and administrative acts, but emphasizes personality. N. Y.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. **Wilson, Woodrow.** George Washington; illus. by Howard Pyle. 1903. 19½cm Harper $3

While not ignoring the "everyday" character of Washington's services, lays less emphasis on this phase than Ford does. L. A. H.

WASHINGTON, MARY. **Pryor,** *Mrs* **S. A. (Rice)** The mother of Washington and her times. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan $2.50 n

Authorities, pref. p. 15-16.

STATESMEN, ETC.

Collective

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. *baron.* Women of the Valois court; tr. by E.. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner $1.25

Sketches of Marguerite of Angoulême, Catherine de Medici, Diane de Poitiers, Marie Stuart, Elizabeth of France, Jeanne d'Albret, Elizabeth of Austria, Louise de Vaudemont. N. Y.

This and the following entries on the Versailles court are examples of a long series of very popular French historic studies by the same author. They have no historic value but are said to be fairly accurate and are extremely readable. Ed. sel.

——— Women of Versailles: the court of Louis XIV; tr. by E.. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner $1.25

——— Women of Versailles: the court of Louis XV; tr. by E.. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner $1.25

——— Women of Versailles: last years of Louis XV; tr. by E.. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner $1.25

Lecky, W: E: H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. New ed. 2 v. 1903. 23cm Longmans $4 n

Contents: v. 1, Henry Flood; Henry Grattan. v. 2, Daniel O'Connell.

This edition lacks the sketch of Swift, but contains those of Henry Flood, Henry Grattan, and Daniel O'Connell, with fresh material from manuscript sources and an introduction. Essay on O'Connell (v. 2) a masterly account of political history of Ireland during first half of 19th century. Johnston.

Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. 21cm Macmillan $2.75 n

Contents: Henry of Guise, Agrippa d'Aubigné, Catherine of Navarre.

Oman, Charles. Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic: The Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Cæsar. 1902. 20cm Longmans $1.60

Makes a trite subject not only interesting, but often new, by his insight, lively style and independence of his judgments. *Ath.*

Individual

BARNEVELDT. **Motley, J: L.** Life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland; with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war. 2 v. 1902. 23cm Harper $4

Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E: L. *fürst* **von.** Bismarck's letters to his wife from the seat of war, 1870-71; tr. by Armin Harder, with introd. by Walter Littlefield. 1903. 20cm Appleton $1 n

Full of details relating chiefly to personal comforts, and telling much of his two sons who took active part in the war. *Pub. wkly.*

——— **Headlam, J. W.** Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 1899. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Best general survey of public life and character. Tells little of personal affairs. N. Y.

CAVOUR. **Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. (Carrington)** *contessa.* Cavour. 1898. 20cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

Chief authorities, p. 221-22.

Might be used as a syllabus by any one wishing to master this most fascinating period; but it differs from other syllabi in being full of sparkle and interest. W. R. Thayer in *Amer. hist. r.* 14: 725.

CHARLES EDWARD, THE YOUNG PRETENDER. **Terry, C: S.** The Young Pretender. 1903. 17½cm Methuen 3/6

Bibliographic note, p. 204-6.

DANTON. **Beesly, A: H:** Life of Danton. 1899. 23cm Longmans $2

Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia; some experiences of a Russian revolutionist; tr. by Helen Chisholm. 1903. 23cm Dutton $4 n

Includes particulars concerning many persons mentioned in Kennan's *Siberia and the exile system.* Pittsburg.

Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, *prince* **de.** Memoirs (Vieux souvenirs) tr. by Lady Mary Loyd, with many illustrations from original drawings by the author. 1895. 21cm Macmillan $2.25

Kropotkin, P. A. *prince.* Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899. 20cm Houghton $2

R Published in *Atlantic monthly* Sep. 1898-Sep. 1899 under title *The autobiography of a revolutionist.*

Graphic details of Russian conditions and of an eventful life. N. Y.

LAFAYETTE. **Brooks, E. S.** True story of Lafayette; illus. by V. A. Searles. 1899. 24cm (Children's lives of great men)
Y Lothrop $1.50

MACHIAVELLI. **Villari, Pasquale.** Life and times of Niccolò Machiavelli; tr. by Linda Villari. 1898. 21½cm (Popular ed.)
Scribner $2.50

MARAT. **Bax, E. B.** Jean-Paul Marat, the people's friend. 2d ed. 1901. 20½cm
Small $2.50

MAZARIN. **Hassall, Arthur.** Mazarin. 1903. 19½cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

MAZZINI. **King, Bolton.** Mazzini. 1902. 20cm (Temple biog.) Dutton $1.50 n

Some unpublished letters and papers, by Mazzini, p. 343–67; bibliography of Mazzini's writings, p. 367–73.

MIRABEAU. **Willert, P. F.** Mirabeau. 1898. 19½m (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

O'CONNELL. **Dunlop, Robert.** Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. 1900. 20cm (Heroes of nations)
Putnam $1.50

Expansion of article in *Dictionary of national biography;* contains an account of O'Connell's public career, relation to Catholic association 1823–25, Thomas Drummond, repeal agitation, etc. from sympathetic point of view. Johnston.

PARNELL. **O'Brien, R: B.** Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846–1891. 2 v. 1899. 20½cm
Harper $2.50

v. 1, 2d ed. 1899.
Mainly political biography, with rather meager personal details. By a political associate. N. Y.

RICHELIEU. **Perkins, J. B.** Richelieu and the growth of French power. 1900. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

ROBESPIERRE. **Belloc, Hilaire.** Robespierre. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $2 n

Attention throughout concentrated on Robespierre, but the background vividly pictured. *Acad.* 1902.

ROLAND. **Tarbell, I. M.** Madame Roland. 1896. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Bibliography, p. 313–19.
Shows good judgment and a fair spirit, without disposition to eulogy. Contributes some new material. N. Y.

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* **de.** Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV and the regency; tr. by Bayle St John, with pref. by J. B. Perkins. Regency ed. 4 v. 1901. 19cm
Pott $6

No writer of memoirs has ever approached him in vividness, originality and irregular power. Saintsbury.

TALLEYRAND. **Blennerhassett, C.. J. (von Leyden)** *lady.* Talleyrand; tr. by Frederick Clarke. 2 v. 1894. 21cm Murray 24/

List of works consulted by author, v. 1, pref. p. 21–31.
Tells with skill the remarkable story of the varied fortunes of this "last historical figure of the 18th century." Cleveland.

England

Collective

McCarthy, Justin. British political portraits. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Contents: Balfour; Lord Salisbury; Lord Rosebery; Chamberlain; Labouchere; John Morley; Lord Aberdeen; John Burns; Sir Michael Hicks-Beach; John E. Redmond; Sir William Harcourt; James Bryce; Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.

Individual

BEACONSFIELD. **Meynell, Wilfrid.** Benjamin Disraeli. 1903. 22cm Appleton $3 n

Not a consecutive account or judicial estimate of his career, but a melange of anecdote, extracts from writings and conversations, etc. by an ardent admirer. N. Y.

BROOKE. **St John,** *Sir* **S. B.** Rajah Brooke; the Englishman as ruler of an eastern state. 1899. 20cm (Builders of greater Britain)
Longmans $1.50

Short biography of Sir James Brooke, rajah of Sarawak, Borneo, 1842–63. Contains an account of Brooke's attempt to regenerate the Malays, of relations with Chinese and with pirates, illustrating British policy in southeastern Asia. Johnston.

BURKE. **Morley, John.** Burke. 1887. 17½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 c

A different work from author's *Edmund Burke,* 1867.
Narrative of Burke's career as statesman, author, orator and as a figure in society. L. A. H.

CANNING. **Marriott, J: A. R.** George Canning and his times; a political study. 1903. 20cm
Murray 5/ n

Appendix, Canning and the Quarterly review, p. 145–46.

CLIVE. **Wilson,** *Sir* **C: W:** Lord Clive. 1890. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 c

COBDEN. **Morley, John.** Life of Richard Cobden. 10th ed. 1903. 20½cm Unwin 2/6 n

Bibliography, p. 957–62.
Tells skilfully Cobden's share in economic and political movements in England since the reform act. *Atlan.*

FOX. **Trevelyan,** *Sir* **G: O.** Early history of Charles James Fox. 1904. 22½cm
Harper $2.50

Best picture ever drawn of the transition from old to new methods of statesmanship. Adams.

Gladstone. **Bryce, James.** William Ewart Gladstone, his characteristics as man and statesman. 1898. 18cm Century $1

Thoroughly satisfactory monograph, portraying the man, author, statesman and orator, by a personal friend and political ally. N. Y.

——— **Morley, John.** Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 v. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $10.50 n

A masterpiece of historical writing, of which the interest is absorbing, the authority indisputable, and the skill consummate. *Sat. r.*

——— **Paul, H. W.** Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1901. 21cm Smith, Elder 7/6

S Expansion of article in *Dictionary of national biography* by a *Daily news* leader writer; based on Gladstone's published utterances. Johnston.

Hastings. **Lyall,** *Sir* **A. C.** Warren Hastings. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c

First edition 1889.

Calm and judicial, in spirit of recent school of historical criticism. *Dial.*

Lawrence. **Temple,** *Sir* **Richard.** Lord Lawrence. 1889. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c

Lord Lawrence was governor of the Punjab during the mutiny and viceroy of India 1865–69. Author was for a time his secretary. Johnston.

More. **Hutton, W: H.** Sir Thomas More. 1895. 20cm

S Methuen 5/

Palmerston. **Sanders, L. C:** Life of Viscount Palmerston. 1888. 19cm (Statesmen ser.) Lippincott 75c

Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspondence; with a life and notes by Richard lord Braybrooke. 4 v. 1889–97. 19cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Macmillan $6 n

Perpetually the most amusing of gossips, and, of all who have gossiped about themselves, the only one who tells the truth. Andrew Lang.

Most valuable document extant for the understanding of the times. Richard Garnett.

——— **Bridge,** *Sir* **Frederick.** Samuel Pepys. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 n

Contents: A musical enthusiast; Some musical contemporaries; More musical contemporaries; Pepys as vocalist and singing-master; Pepys on instruments, church music, etc. Pepys as theorist and composer.

Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham.* **Green, W. D.** William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708–1778. 1901. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Good compendious biography of the public career of Chatham, from manuscript and other sources. Johnston.

Pitt, William. **Rosebery, A. P. Primrose,** *5th earl of.* Pitt. 1892. 18½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

Ralegh. **Hume, M. A. S.** Sir Walter Ralegh; The British dominion of the west. 1898. 20cm (Builders of greater Britain.) Longmans $1.50

P S Presents its hero as founder of English colonial system and reveals Spanish influence in its execution. N. Y.

——— **Towle, G: M.** Ralegh; his exploits and voyages. 1902. 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.) Lee $1

Y His young manhood in the brilliant court of Elizabeth, his courage on the battlefield, and the energy with which he pushed his attempts at discovery and colonization, clearly brought out. Pittsburg.

Russell. **Reid, S. J.** Lord John Russell. 1895. 19½cm (Prime ministers) Harper $1

Temple, Dorothy (Osborne) *lady.* Love letters to Sir William Temple, 1652–54; ed. by E. A. Parry. 1901. 20cm Dodd $1.25

Reveals a singularly noble and attractive personality. *Dial*, 1889.

Vane. **Hosmer, J. K.** Life of young Sir Henry Vane; with a consideration of the English commonwealth as a forecast of America. 1888. 23cm Houghton $4

Thorough and critical. Author sympathizes strongly with Vane's political and religious views, but is not unduly partial; uses original as well as secondary sources. L. A. H.

Walpole. **Morley, John.** Walpole. 1889. 19½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

Warwick. **Oman, C: W: C.** Warwick, the kingmaker. 1891. 18½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c

Vigorous and coherent study of the man and the forces that shaped England in the 15th century. *Lit. world.*

United States

Collective

Burton, A. H. Four American patriots: Patrick Henry, Andrew Jackson, Alexander Hamilton, Ulysses S. Grant. 1898. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Amer. bk. co. 50c

Trent, W: P. Southern statesmen of the old régime; Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs and Jefferson Davis 1897. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $2

P Political biographies of Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs and Jefferson Davis. N. Y.

By a southerner but free from bias or sectional partizanship. L. A. H.

See also Public documents list.

Individual

ADAMS, C: F. **Adams, C: F.** *jr.* Charles Francis Adams, by his son. 1900. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Tells little of personal traits. Narration of services while minister to England sheds valuable light on relations between England and America during civil war. N. Y.

ADAMS, SAMUEL. **Hosmer, J. K.** Samuel Adams. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Interesting and appreciative, setting forth fairly the man, his work and his times. *Nation.*

Furnishes substantially a compact history of occasions and manner of opening of revolutionary war. G: E. Ellis.

BENTON. **Roosevelt, Theodore.** Thomas Hart Benton. 1903. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Author understands Benton and sympathizes with him; points out his merits and demerits as a statesman. Written mostly from secondary sources. L. A. H.

Boutwell, G: S. Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. 2 v. 1902. 23½cm McClure $5 n

Interesting recollections of a long political career. Valuable for terse characterizations of public men. Wells.

BURR. **Parton, James.** Life and times of Aaron Burr; enl. ed. with numerous appendices, containing new and interesting information. 2 v. 1892. 22½cm Houghton $5

P Adds something of real value to our knowledge of Burr and shows clearly that he had been unjustly judged in many particulars. L. A. H.

CALHOUN. **Holst, H. E. von.** John C. Calhoun. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Deals chiefly with public relations; valuable as history of the slavery question rather than as personal biography. N. Y.

CLAY. **Schurz, Carl.** Life of Henry Clay. 2 v. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $2.50

Shows full recognition of significance of movements of popular feeling which so frequently upset the balance of politicians. Personality of Clay constantly brought to the front. L. A. H.

DOUGLAS. **Brown, W: G.** Stephen Arnold Douglas. 1902. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 65c n

Discriminating sketch of Lincoln's rival, faithfully presenting his part in compromises of 1850, Kansas-Nebraska legislation, disruption of democratic party in 1860, and creation of a war party of northern democrats after secession. Wells.

FRANKLIN. **Brooks, E. S.** True story of Benjamin Franklin; illus. by V. A. Searles. 1898. 24cm (Children's lives of great men)
Y Lothrop $1.50

Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography and sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends; drawn chiefly from his letters; with notes and a chronological historical table. 1896. 18cm (Riverside lit. ser.)
Y Houghton 75c

——— Life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself; now first edited from original manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings, by John Bigelow. 4th ed. 3 v. 1902. 20cm Lippincott $4.50

Not only one of the most widely read and readable books in our language, but has had the distinction of enriching the literature of nearly every other. John Bigelow.

——— **Morse, J: T.** *jr.* Benjamin Franklin. 1889. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Ranks high among minor biographies of Franklin. L. A. H.

GALLATIN. **Stevens, J: A.** Albert Gallatin. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

A political history 1790–1816. Chapter 6, devoted to Gallatin's administration of the treasury, a useful monograph on financial history of the period. L. A. H.

HAMILTON. **Lodge, H: C.** Alexander Hamilton. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Brings into strong relief the salient features of Hamilton's character and work. Few books so well adapted to kindle an intelligent interest in American history. L. A. H.

HENRY. **Tyler, M. C.** Patrick Henry. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

R May be fairly said to reconstruct the life of Patrick Henry, and to vindicate his memory from the unappreciative and injurious estimate which has been placed on it. *Nation.*

Hoar, G: F. Autobiography of seventy years. 2 v. 1903. 25cm Scribner $7.50 n

Virtually a political history of his time. Author long prominent in Massachusetts public life and U. S. senator since 1877. N. Y.

HOUSTON. **Williams, A. M.** Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. 1893. 21cm Houghton $2

Bibliography, p. 397–400.

Based on study of Texan archives, extensive knowledge of existing works on the subject, and personal acquaintance with Texans who knew Houston. L. A. H.

HUTCHINSON. **Hosmer, J. K.** Life of Thomas Hutchinson. 1896. 23cm Houghton $4

Contains extracts from Hutchinson's unpublished correspondence. Value of book enhanced by author's frank recognition of the large element of truth and justice at basis of loyalist argument. L. A. H.

JOHNSON. **Griffis, W: E.** Sir William Johnson and the Six nations. 1891. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd $1

Practically Indian history of Mohawk valley. Dwells longest on earlier and less generally known portion of Johnson's life and gives but cursory review of later and more active years. L. A. H.

MONROE. **Gilman, D. C.** James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. 1883. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Short, simple account of the most important events in Monroe's life. Thorough bibliography of Monroe and the Monroe doctrine [p. 253–80] materially adds to value. L. A. H.

MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR. **Roosevelt, Theodore.** Gouverneur Morris. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Outline sketch, vivid enough to make the man comprehensible and to offer a lively view of his habits, tendencies, deeds and thoughts. Some new material and many anecdotes. *N. Y. trib.*

MORRIS, ROBERT. **Sumner, W: G.** Robert Morris. 1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd $1

SEWARD. **Bancroft, Frederic.** Life of William H. Seward. 2 v. 1900. 21½cm Harper $5

Original authorities used, including Seward and Bigelow manuscripts. Volume 2 a positive addition to our historical knowledge of its period. *Nation*, 70: 323.

Sherman, John. *See* under heading "Military and naval," SHERMAN, W: T.

SHERMAN, ROGER. **Boutell, L: H:** Life of Roger Sherman. 1896. 20½cm McClurg $2

Prepared from materials collected by Senator Hoar. Includes all extant private letters and a careful study of Sherman's activity in the federal convention. L. A. H.

STANTON. **Gorham, G: C.** Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. 2 v. 1899. 24½cm Houghton $6

STUYVESANT. **Tuckerman, Bayard.** Peter Stuyvesant, director-general for the West India company in New Netherland. 1893. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd $1

SUMNER. **Storey, Moorfield.** Charles Sumner. 1900. 20cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Summary of public career and influence. N. Y.

TILDEN. **Bigelow, John.** Life of Samuel J. Tilden. 2 v. 1895. 23cm Harper $6

WEBSTER. **Lodge, H: C.** Daniel Webster. 1892. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Appreciative study by a well informed scholar. Points out faults as well as merits. L. A. H.

WEBSTER. **McMaster, J: B.** Daniel Webster. 1902. 21½cm Century $2 n

After boyhood limited to events of public life, narrated without critical estimate. N. Y.

Winthrop, John & *Mrs* **Margaret (Tyndal)** Some old Puritan love-letters; John and Margaret Winthrop, 1618–1638; ed. by J. H. Twichell. 1894. 23cm Dodd $2

Quaint and unstudied correspondence, giving a close view of the domestic life of the period. *Dial.*

——— **Winthrop, R., C:** Life and letters of John Winthrop. 2 v. 1864–67. 23½cm Little $7 n

A chief authority. First volume one of the choicest examples of puritan biography, containing extracts from Winthrop's early diaries and correspondence and material of greatest importance about settlement of Massachusetts. Second volume closely follows Winthrop's *Journal*, but includes important state papers. L. A. H.

WISE. **Wise, B. H.** Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia, 1806–1876, by his grandson. 1899. 23½cm Macmillan $3

Largely an index to history of Virginia during very important period. L. A. H.

ECONOMISTS

GEORGE. **George, Henry,** *jr.* Life of Henry George, by his son. 1900. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 n

LIEBER. **Harley, L: R.** Francis Lieber; his life and political philosophy. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $1.75 n

Bibliography, p. 199–207.

SMITH. **Haldane, R: B.** Life of Adam Smith. 1887. 21cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 10 pref. p.

TURGOT. **Say, Léon.** Turgot; tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1888. 18cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg $1

LAWYERS, JUDGES

CHASE. **Hart, A. B.** Salmon Portland Chase. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

In 3 historic episodes; the western political anti-slavery movement, the financial measures of the civil war, and the process of judicial reconstruction. W: D. Foulke in *Amer. hist. r.* 5: 583.

DANA. **Adams, C: F.** *jr.* Richard Henry Dana. 2 v. 1890. 20½cm Houghton $4

JAY. **Pellew, George.** John Jay. 1890. 18½cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25

Abounds in excerpts from Jay's correspondence, and gives unusually clear picture of revolutionary period and 2 succeeding decades. L. A. H.

Kent, William. Memoirs and letters, by his great-grandson. 1898. 20½cm Little $2.50

R A fine old type of American dignity, patriotism and intellectual power; a great lawyer and a charming personality. *N. Y. trib.*

MARSHALL. **Thayer, J. B.** John Marshall. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75c

Brief, giving clear picture of Marshall's personal traits and criticisms of his constitutional doctrines. Wells.

NORTH. **North, Roger.** Lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, baron Guilford; the Hon. Sir Dudley North; and the Hon. and Rev. Dr John North, together with the autobiography of the author; ed. by Augustus Jessopp. 3 v. 1890. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n ea

Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time; being the memoirs of Bartholomew Sastrow; tr. by A. D. Vandam, with introd. by H. A. L. Fisher. 1902. 20½cm Dutton $2.50 n

Represents the citizen side of German life in the 16th century, as those of Götz von Berlichingen and Schärtlin represent the aristocratic and military. *Ath.* '03, 2: 346.

SEWALL. **Chamberlain, N. H:** Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. 1897. 20cm DeWolfe $2

Summary of Sewall's diary and admirable picture of puritan life. Bowdoin.

MILITARY AND NAVAL

Collective

Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.20 n

Y Stirring events in the naval careers of Drake, Tromp, De Ruyter, Tourville, Suffren, Paul Jones, Nelson and Farragut. N. Y.

Individual

BAYARD. **Walford, Edith.** Story of the Chevalier Bayard, from the French of the Loyal servant, M. de Berville and others; with notes and introd. by the editor. 7th ed. 15cm (Bayard ser.) Low 1/6

"The Loyal servant" was possibly Jacques Jeoffre of Millieu.

CID. **Clarke, H: B.** The Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west; illus. from drawings by Don Santiago Arcos. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

List of principal authorities consulted, pref. p. 13–14.

DREYFUS. **Steevens, G: W.** Tragedy of Dreyfus. 1899. 19cm Harper $1.25

Press correspondent's account of trial at Rennes and attendant interests. N. Y.

DU GUESCLIN. **Stoddard, E. V.** Bertrand Du Guesclin, constable of France; his life and times. 1897. 21cm Putnam $1.25

HANNIBAL. **Morris, W: O'C.** Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

JOAN OF ARC. **Lowell, F. C.** Joan of Arc. 1896. 21cm Houghton $2

Distinctly the best thing in the English language on the life and career of the Maid of Orleans. H. Morse Stephens.

Based on latest French authorities. N. Y.

——— **Oliphant,** *Mrs* **M. O. (Wilson)** Jeanne d'Arc. 1896. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

From standpoint of enthusiastic admirer; not so scholarly as the life by Lowell but more interesting to most readers. N. Y.

Moltke, H. K. B. *graf* **von.** Moltke: his life and character, sketched in journals, letters, memoirs, a novel, and autobiographical notes; tr. by Mary Herms. 1892. 23cm Harper $3

England

Collective

Fitchett, W: H: Nelson and his captains: sketches of famous seamen. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Contents: Nelson, a character study; The men of Nelson's school; Sir Edward Berry; Captain Edward Riou; Sir Henry Blackwood; Sir Thomas Troubridge; Sir Benjamin Hallowell (Carew); Sir Alexander Ball; Sir James Saumarez; Sir William Parker; Sir Edward Pellew (Lord Exmouth); Sir Thomas Foley; Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy.

Wilkinson, Spenser, *ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers; with introd. by Field-marshal Lord Roberts. 1899. 22½cm Lippincott $3.50

Contents: Cromwell; Marlborough; Peterborough; Wolfe; Clive; Coote; Heathfield; Abercromby; Lake; Baird; Moore; Wellington.

Individual

ANDRÉ. *See* Lossing's *The two spies*, under United States, HALE.

GORDON. **Butler,** *Sir* **W: F.** Charles George Gordon. 1891. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c

HAVELOCK. **Forbes, Archibald.** Havelock. 1897. 19½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c

Shows Havelock the soldier as men of action saw and knew him. *Dial.*

HUTCHINSON. **Hutchinson,** *Mrs* **Lucy (Apsley)** Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham castle and town; by his widow Lucy. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1

Ed. from original ms. by Julius Hutchinson; the Life of Mrs Hutchinson written by herself, prefixed; also an account of the siege of Lathom House, defended by the Countess of Derby against Sir Thomas Fairfax. Title.

As a picture of puritan family life and the character of a puritan gentleman, it is unique. Account of civil war in Nottinghamshire full and accurate. C. H. Firth.

MARLBOROUGH. **Wolseley, G. J. Wolseley,** *1st viscount.* Life of John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. 2 v. 1894. 23cm Longmans $10

NELSON. **Mahan, A. T.** Life of Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2d ed. 1899. 22cm Little $3

Treats with full competence the three aspects involved: personal, professional and political. *Nation.*

Authoritative. Makes Nelson describe himself as far as possible, and tell the story of his own inner life as well as of his external actions.

See also Fitchett's *Nelson and his captains* under "England: Collective."

RUPERT. **Scott, Eva.** Rupert, prince Palatine. 2d ed. 1900. 22cm Putnam $3

Contains a vindication of the character and career of Rupert, with much relating to civil war and navy during middle of 17th century. Johnston.

WELLINGTON. **Hooper, George.** Wellington. 1890. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c

Casts aside the non-essential and seizes on the salient points of his character and career. *Ath.*

WOLFE. **Bradley, A. G.** Wolfe. 1895. 20cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c

Wolseley, G. J. Wolseley, *1st viscount.* Story of a soldier's life. 2 v. 1903. 23cm Scribner $8 n

United States

Collective

Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes: Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey. 1899. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.)

Y Amer. bk. co. 50c

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains; a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Y Paul Jones, Richard Dale, Commodore Truxtun, Bainbridge, Preble, Decatur, Somers, Isaac Hull, Stewart, Perry, McDonough, and Lawrence.

Individual

BAINBRIDGE. **Barnes, James.** Commodore Bainbridge; illus. by George Gibbs and others. 1897. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1

Y Story biography of a hero of the Algerian war and the war of 1812. Relates much exciting adventure and follows facts closely. N. Y.

CUSTER. **Custer,** *Mrs* **E. B.** "Boots and saddles;" or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Entertaining account of an army woman's daily life in Dakota. N. Y.

——— ——— Following the guidon. 1890. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Continuation of *Boots and saddles.*

Reminiscences of army life on the frontier; scene in Kansas when it was considered the far west. Embodies details of Gen. Custer's campaigns. Sargent.

——— ——— Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1895. 19½cm Harper $1.50

Memories of military life during the two years immediately following Lee's surrender. *Nation,* 46: 455.

DECATUR. **Brady, C. T.** Stephen Decatur. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c

Bibliography, p. 138–42.

An excellent memoir, by a hero worshiper, who regards with indignation all criticisms on his idol. *Nation,* 70: 497.

Evans, R. D. A sailor's log; recollections of forty years of naval life. 1901. 21½cm Appleton $2

As a sea yarn entitled to rank high for humor, wealth of anecdote, and variety of scene. *Nation.*

FARRAGUT. **Mahan, A. T.** Admiral Farragut. 1901. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.25

A valuable critical history of Farragut's operations. *Nation.*

GREENE. **Greene, F. V.** General Greene. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n

Study of military operations of revolution and Greene's public relations. Valuable to students and interesting to general reader. N. Y.

HALE. **Lossing, B. J:** The two spies: Nathan Hale and John André [and] Anna Seward's Monody on Major André. 1886. 21½cm Appleton $2

Based on Stuart's *Hale* and Sargeant's *André.* Makes a strong presentation of André's courage. Merit of book lies in author's illustrations from nature. L. A. H.

HANCOCK. **Walker, F. A.** General Hancock. 1895. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n

Vivid and effective. J. D. Cox in *Nation,* 60: 188.

JACKSON. **Jackson, *Mrs* M.. A..** (**Morrison**) Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson) by his wife, with introd. by H: M. Field. 1892. 21cm Harper $2

Portrays less the fighter and strategist than the man of strong and beautiful character. *Lit. world.*

JOHNSTON, J. E. **Hughes, R. W:** General Johnston. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50

One of the greatest confederate commanders. Tone fair and advocacy in controversial part good tempered. J. D. Cox in *Nation*, 57: 475.

JONES. **Buell, A: C.** Paul Jones. 2 v. 1900. 20cm Scribner $3

Exhaustive, based largely on fresh research and written with enthusiastic admiration of his hero. N. Y.

KNOX. **Brooks, Noah.** Henry Knox, a soldier of the revolution. 1900. 20½cm (Amer. men of energy) Putnam $1.50

LEE. **Trent, W: P.** Robert E. Lee. 1899. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c

Bibliography, p. 132–35.

——— **White, H: A.** Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy, 1807–1870. 1902. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

MCCLELLAN. **Michie, P: S.** General McClellan. 1901. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n

Thoroughly just and kind to McClellan, yet impartial and searching in its treatment of military questions. *Nation*, 73: 323.

MEADE. **Pennypacker, I: R.** General Meade. 1901. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n

PERRY, M. C. **Griffis, W: E.** Matthew Calbraith Perry. 1887. 20½cm Houghton $2

PERRY, O. H. **Barnes, James.** The hero of Erie (Oliver Hazard Perry) 1898. 20 cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1

Y Dwells specially on the story of the battle on Lake Erie. Facts slightly embroidered with imaginary conversations. N. Y.

PORTER. **Soley, J. R.** Admiral Porter. 1903. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n

Based on official documents and correspondence, but writer availed himself when practicable of published narratives of participants in the civil war. Pref.

PUTNAM. **Livingston, W: F.** Israel Putnam. 1901. 20cm (Amer. men of energy) Putnam $1.35 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 11–18.

He has had access to some original sources of information and presents a lively, full length portrait of the bluff and energetic major-general. *Ath.*

Schofield, J: M. Forty-six years in the army. 1897. 23½cm Century $3

Notes and comments on events he had part in rather than connected biography. Throws light on some important points. N. Y.

SCHUYLER. **Tuckerman, Bayard.** Life of General Philip Schuyler. 1903. 21½cm Dodd $1.60 n

Memoir based on Gen. Schuyler's papers and letter books, on Gates papers belonging to N. Y. historical society, archives of state department in Washington, and other collections of original historical matter. *Pub. wkly.*

SCOTT. **Barnes, James.** The giant of three wars; a life of General Winfield Scott; illus. by G. H. Grant. 1903. 19½cm

Y Appleton $1 n

——— **Wright, M. J.** General Scott. 1894. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n

SHERIDAN. **Davies, H: E.** General Sheridan. 1895. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n

By an appreciative admirer who served under Sheridan. Accurate in war history. N. Y.

——— **Sheridan, P. H:** Personal memoirs; new ed. with an account of his life from 1871 to his death in 1888, by M. V. Sheridan. 2 v. 1902. 22½cm Appleton $6

Later account by his younger brother materially enhances value of book. *Nation*, 74: 268.

SHERMAN. **Force, M. F.** General Sherman. 1899. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n

Latter part by Gen. J. D. Cox. Both authors write from intimate knowledge of facts and hero. N. Y.

——— **Sherman, W. T.** Memoirs. 2d ed. 2 v. 1886. 22½cm Appleton $6

Admirably clear and direct. Free use of his letters, orders and reports gives great interest and value. Closes with great review in Washington, but concluding chapter on military lessons of the war full of knowledge, wisdom and sound sense. *Atlan.* 36: 245.

——— ——— **& Sherman, John.** The Sherman letters; correspondence between General and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891, ed. by R. S. Thorndike. 1894. 23cm Scribner $2

Aside from their personal interest, they throw much light on public measures and events of the first importance. *R. of r.*

THOMAS. **Coppée, Henry.** General Thomas. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n

WAYNE. **Stillé, C: J.** Major-general Anthony Wayne and the Pennsylvania line in the Continental army. 1893. 23cm Lippincott $3

S From sources. Shows Gen. Wayne as not merely a dashing leader but an able general. L. A. H.

PHILANTHROPISTS

BROWN. **Sanborn, F. B:** Life and letters of John Brown; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 2d ed. 1891. 19½cm Little $2 n

Most elaborate life and fullest collection of letters and papers. Editor, an actor in some of the earlier scenes, a hero worshiper. L. A. H.

COOPER. **Raymond, R. W.** Peter Cooper. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75c

Outlines of a life of singular simplicity and earnestness of purpose to enlarge opportunities of workingmen. N. Y.

Douglass, Frederick. Life and times, by himself; with introd. by G. L. Ruffin. Rev. ed. 1892. 20½cm De Wolfe $2.50

Highly interesting and instructive narrative. The account of slavery as it appeared to a slave is invaluable. L. A. H.

GARRISON. **Garrison, W. P. & F. J.** William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879; by his children. 4 v. 1894. 23½cm Houghton $8

Possibly too expensive for many libraries, but as the authoritative life must be mentioned. Ed. sel.

Full biography written with the reverential admiration of children rather than from point of view of a dispassionate and critical historian; also virtually a history of the antislavery struggle. *Eng. hist. r.* 1:185.

——— **Smith, Goldwin.** The moral crusader, William Lloyd Garrison. 1892. 20½cm Funk $1

Biographic essay containing pith of the story of Garrison's life told by his children.

A résumé, put with the clearness and power of one of our first masters of English, of the career of one of our purest and strongest men. L. A. H.

PATTISON. **Lonsdale, Margaret.** Sister Dora; from the 6th Eng. ed. 1901. 17½cm Little $1.25

PHILLIPS. **Martyn, Carlos.** Wendell Phillips: the agitator. 1890. 19cm (Amer. reformers) Funk $1.50

Appendix contains three of the orator's masterpieces, never before published in book form: *The lost arts; Daniel O'Connell; The scholar in a republic.* Title.

Riis, J. A. The making of an American. 1901. 22cm Macmillan $2 n

Autobiography of the reporter, philanthropist and reformer. N. Y.

SHAFTESBURY. **Hodder, Edwin.** Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, as social reformer. 1898. 19½cm Revell $1

EDUCATORS

Collective

Dwight, Timothy. Memories of Yale life and men, 1845–1899. 1903. 21½cm Dodd $2.50 n

No living Yale man has been for so long so closely associated with the university and few men in this country have had wider acquaintance with men of affairs and of letters. *Pub. wkly.*

Winship, A. E: Great American educators, with chapters on American education. 1900. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.)
Y Amer. bk. co. 50c

Individual

ARNOLD. **Fitch,** *Sir* **J. G.** Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. 1897. 18½cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n

——— **Stanley, A. P.** Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. 1903. 21½cm Scribner $2.50

1st ed. 1844. List of works, 2: 394–95.

COMENIUS. **Monroe, W. S.** Comenius, and the beginnings of educational reform. 1900. 18½cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n

Select bibliography, p. 175–80.

FRÖBEL. **Bowen, H. C.** Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1

Brief life, with detailed statement of Fröbel's principles and methods of training. N. Y.

——— **Marenholtz-Bülow, B. M.** *baronin* **von.** Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel; tr. by Mrs Horace Mann; with a sketch of the life of Friedrich Froebel by Emily Shirreff. 1877. 17½cm Lee $1.20

Graphic account of last years of Fröbel's life; written by the gifted woman through whom he first obtained recognition by the leading educators of Germany. L. & I.

JOWETT. **Abbott, Evelyn, & Campbell, Lewis.** Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. 3d ed. 2 v. 1897. 23cm Dutton $10

From some 50 volumes of Jowett's notes of conversations and of his own thoughts and letters. Contains much of unique value for history of English national life and thought since 1836. Johnston.

MANN. **Hinsdale, B. A.** Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 1898. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n

Bibliography, p. 311–19.

Résumé of prior history of elementary education in America and summary of results of Mann's work. N. Y.

PORTER. **Merriam, G: S.** *ed.* Noah Porter; a memorial by friends. 1893. 21cm Scribner $2

Bibliography, p. 291–306.

Family life, course of thought, theories, literary work, teaching, vacations, etc. of the Yale president. N. Y.

Quick, R. H. Life and remains of the Rev. R. H. Quick; ed. by F. Storr. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Describes life and character and presents from his commonplace books material illustrative of history of teaching and educational theory during last 30 years [1899] Johnston.

Washington, B. T. Up from slavery; an autobiography. 1901. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50

BUSINESS MEN

HARRIS. **Griffis, W: E.** Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. 1895. 21cm Houghton $2

Stoddard, W: O. Men of business. 1893. 21cm (Men of achievement) Scribner $1.50

Y Contents: J: J. Astor; Cornelius Vanderbilt; C: L: Tiffany; John Roach; L. P. Morton; E. D. Morgan; C. W. Field; C. M. Depew; A. T. Stewart; P. D. Armour; H. B. Claflin; M. O. Roberts; G: M. Pullman; Peter Cooper; Marshall Field; Leland Stanford.

Character sketches of eminently successful men, each emphasizing some dominant trait.

Materials obtained from original sources. N. Y.

EXPLORERS, TRAVELERS

Collective

Bolton, *Mrs* **Sarah (Knowles)** Famous voyagers and explorers. 1893. 19cm Crowell $1.50

Y Sketches of noted travelers, from Marco Polo to Lieutenant Peary. Unit.

Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers. 1902. 19cm (Men of achievement) Scribner $1.50

Mainly American exploration; sketches Joliet, Le Moyne, Carver, Gray, Lewis, Clark, Pike, Wilkes, Fremont, Kane, Hayes, Hall, De Long, Du Chaillu and Stanley. N. Y.

Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers: Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, David Crockett, Kit Carson. 1900. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.)

Y Amer. bk. co. 50c

Individual

BOONE. **Abbott, J: S. C.** Daniel Boone. 1898. 19cm

Y Dodd $1

——— **Thwaites, R. G.** Daniel Boone. 1902. 19½cm (Appletons' life hist.) Appleton $1 n

Defines Boone's place among western pioneers in light of manuscripts in Wisconsin historical society library. *Nation*, 1902.

CABOT. **Beazley, C: R.** John and Sebastian Cabot; the discovery of North America. 1898. 20cm (Builders of greater Britain) Longmans $1.50

Most useful and readable volume on the Cabots for general reader. Largely filled with original documents interpreted with much care, conservatism and common sense. L. A. H.

CARSON. **Abbott, J: S. C.** Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. 1901. 19cm Dodd 75c

Y Vivid picture of adventurous life of the trapper. N. Y.

CHAMPLAIN. **Sedgwick, H: D.** Samuel de Champlain. 1902. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 65c n

Y R Champlain's life and surroundings in France dwelt on at unusual length and nobility of his character well presented. Wells.

COLUMBUS. **Adams, C: K.** Christopher Columbus. 1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd $1

Compact, interesting, somewhat severely critical. *Critic.*

Brief; impartial. Discriminates clearly between the ascertained, the probable and the legendary. L. A. H.

——— **Brooks, E. S.** True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892. 24½cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop $1.50

Y His conception of the character and mission of Columbus is largely outlined, but firmly and most carefully executed, and is one of the noblest in literature. C: D. Warner.

——— **Irving, Washington.** Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus, to which are added those of his companions. 5 v. n. d. 21cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25 ea

——— **Markham,** *Sir* **C. R.** Life of Christopher Columbus. 1902. 19½cm (World's great explorers & explorations) Philip 4/6

Best brief account of discovery of America. Edward Channing.

——— **Seelye,** *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Eggleston)** Story of Columbus; illus. by Allegra Eggleston; ed. with introd. by Edward Eggleston. 1892. 19½cm (Delights of hist.) Appleton $1.75

Y Brief. Dwells with considerable detail on his voyages and discoveries and gives results of scholarly researches in simple, attractive form. N. Y.

COOK. **Besant,** *Sir* **Walter.** Captain Cook. 1890. 19½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75c

Vivid, picturesque. *Critic.*

CORTES. **Helps,** *Sir* **Arthur.** Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 v. 1871. 16cm Macmillan $2 n

HENRY, PRINCE OF PORTUGAL. **Beazley, C: R.** Prince Henry the Navigator. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

An account not only of the stirring events that characterized Prince Henry's time, but of the centuries of preparation preceding. *R. of r.*

LIVINGSTONE. **Blaikie, W: G.** Personal life of David Livingstone, chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence. 1881. 23½cm Harper $1.50

MAGELLAN. **Guillemard, F. H: H.** Life of Ferdinand Magellan, and the first circumnavigation

of the globe, 1480–1521. 1890. 19½cm (World's great explorers & explorations) Dodd $1.25

Tells with spirit the heroic adventures of the first circumnavigator of the globe. N. Y.

Based on a critical study of all the sources accessible, printed and unprinted. L. A. H.

MAGELLAN. **Towle, G: M.** Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. 1902. 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.)
Y Lee $1

PIZARRO. **Towle, G: M.** Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. 1902. 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.) Lee $1

Y Picturesque narrative of exploits of the Spanish hero of the 16th century. N. Y.

924 Philology

BENTLEY. **Jebb,** *Sir* **R: C.** Bentley. 1887. 18cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

925 Science

Collective

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** Great astronomers. 1901. 20½cm Lippincott $1.50 n

Contents: Ptolemy; Copernicus; Tycho Brahe; Galileo; Kepler; Isaac Newton; Flamsteed; Halley; Bradley; William Herschel; Laplace; Brinkley; John Herschel; The Earl of Rosse; Airy; Hamilton; Le Verrier; Adams.

Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. 1888. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Y Describes life and work of 17 of the most energetic and successful workers in natural science. Aims to bring out lessons taught by their lives, rather than results of each one's labor. *Science*, 12: 225.

Youmans, W: J. Pioneers of science in America. 1896. 22½cm Appleton $4

50 biographic sketches of early American scientists with descriptions of their work. Revised and enlarged from articles in *Popular science monthly*. *Science*, 4: 956.

Individual

AGASSIZ. **Agassiz,** *Mrs* **E. C. (Cary)** Louis Agassiz; his life and correspondence. 1893. 20½cm Houghton $2.50

Early life in Switzerland, friendships with Cuvier, Humboldt and other distinguished scientists; scientific work, particularly in geology and ichthyology, and work at Harvard, including founding of Agassiz museum. Pittsburg.

——— **Marcou, Jules.** Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. 2 v. 1895. 20cm Macmillan $4

AUDUBON. **Audubon,** *Mrs* **Lucy (Bakewell)** Life of John James Audubon the naturalist; with introd. by J. G. Wilson. 1902. 20cm (Amer. men of energy) Putnam $1.50

BRAHE. **Dreyer, J: L: E.** Tycho Brahe, a picture of scientific life and work in the sixteenth century. 1890. 23cm Black 12/6

Bibliographic summary, p. 392–96.

Detailed account of his scientific achievements and minute description of instruments he employed. *Science*, 17: 40.

DALTON. **Roscoe,** *Sir* **H: E.** John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

Portrays manner and methods of work of originator of atomic theory of chemistry. Contains an elaborate study of color blindness. Cleveland.

DANA. **Gilman, D. C.** Life of James Dwight Dana. 1899. 21½cm Harper $2.50

Bibliography, p. 385–94.

Includes many interesting letters to and from the distinguished geologist. N. Y.

Darwin, C: R. Life and letters, including an autobiographical chapter, ed. by his son, Francis Darwin. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Appleton $4.50

At once a biography, an autobiography, and the history of a great idea. The man and his work are so presented as never to be dissociated. *Spec.*

——— **Poulton, E: B.** Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection. 1896. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

One of the minor classics of evolution literature; clearly written, compact and handy for reference. By a sincere and orthodox Darwinian. A. S. Packard in *Science*, 31: 752.

DAVY. **Thorpe, T: E:** Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

Series title also at head of t.-p.

DICK. **Smiles, Samuel.** Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. 19½cm Murray 12/

Life of a poor baker, and what he did for science. Sargent.

Life and achievements for science of a poor baker. N. Y.

EDWARD. **Smiles, Samuel.** Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward; illus. by George Reid. 5th ed. 1877. 20½cm Harper $1.50

FARADAY. **Thompson, S. P.** Michael Faraday, his life and work. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

GALILEO. **Fahie, J. J.** Galileo, his life and work. 1903. 22½cm Pott $5

Bibliography, p. 423–33; List of principal works consulted, p. 435–46.

Best biography of the great Florentine. *Acad.* 65:382.

HERSCHEL. **Clerke, A. M.**. The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

Not family annals, but a series of pictures presenting in vivid colors the individuality of brother, sister and son. *Science*, 26: 327.

Huxley, T: H: Life and letters, by his son, Leonard Huxley. 2 v. 1900. 22cm Appleton $5

List of essays, books and scientific memoirs, by T: H: Huxley, 2: 480–98.

Mainly letters. No estimate of value of work, but inspiring revelation of moral force, tenderness and devotion to truth. A biography that brings the man before us, robust and lifelike on every page. John Fiske.

LAMARCK. **Packard, A. S.** Lamarck, the founder of evolution; his life and work, with translations of his writings on organic evolution. 1901. 21cm Longmans $2.40 n

Bibliography, p. 425–45.

The full exposition in English of Lamarck's view on evolution constitutes its chief value. Also presents his views on the evolution of man, his thoughts on morals and the relation of science to religion, and a brief summary of the views of the more important neo-Lamarckians. *Amer. j. sci.*

Le Conte, Joseph. Autobiography; ed. by W. D. Armes. 1903. 19cm Appleton $1.25 n

LIEBIG. **Shenstone, W: A.** Justus von Liebig, his life and work (1803–1873) 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

MAXWELL. **Glazebrook, R: T.** James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

Miller, Hugh. Autobiography: My schools and schoolmasters; or, The story of my education. n. d. 19cm Hurst 30c

Mitchell, Maria. Life, letters, and journals, comp. by P. M. Kendall. 1896. 21cm Lee $2

Newcomb, Simon. Reminiscences of an astronomer. 1903. 22½cm Houghton $2.50 n

Contributes much that is valuable to history of astronomic progress during his lifetime. Pittsburg.

PASTEUR. **Frankland, P. F., & *Mrs* G.. C. (Toynbee)** Pasteur. 1898. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25

Romanes, G: J: Life and letters; ed. by his wife. 2d ed. 1896. 22½cm Longmans $2

YOUMANS. **Fiske, John.** Edward Livingston Youmans, interpreter of science for the people. 1894. 20½cm Appleton $2

List of writings, p. 590–91.

Appreciative biographic sketch with selections from Youmans' publications and his correspondence with Spencer, Huxley, Tyndall, etc. N. Y.

926 Useful arts

Collective

Hubert, P. G. *jr.* Inventors. 1896. 21cm (Men of achievement) Scribner $1.50

Contents: Benjamin Franklin; Robert Fulton; Eli Whitney; Elias Howe; S: F. B. Morse; Charles Goodyear; John Ericsson; C. H. McCormick; T: A. Edison; A. G. Bell; American inventors, past and present.

Disappointments and triumphs, daily life and personal character, with something concerning their inventions. Sargent, 2.

Smiles, Samuel. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. New ed. 1876. 19cm Murray 3/6

Continuation of his *Lives of the engineers.*

——— Lives of the engineers. 5 v. 1874–99. 19½cm Scribner $12.50

Contents: v. 1, Early engineering; Vermuyden; Myddelton; Perry; James Brindley. v. 2, Harbours, lighthouses, bridges; Smeaton and Rennie. v. 3, History of roads; Metcalfe; Telford. v. 4, The steam engine; Boulton and Watt. v. 5, The locomotive; George and Robert Stephenson.

Individual

EADS. **How, Louis.** James B. Eads. 1900. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75c

EDISON. **Dickson, W: K. L. & Antonia.** Life and inventions of Thomas Alva Edison. 1894. 27cm Crowell $4.50

FULTON. **Thurston, R. H:** Robert Fulton. 1891. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd $1

HARVEY. **Power, D'Arcy.** William Harvey. 1898. 19½cm (Masters of med.) Longmans $1.25

Authorities, p. 267–70.

LESSEPS. **Smith, G: B.** Life and enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm W. H. Allen 7/6

MORSE. **Trowbridge, John.** Samuel Finley Breese Morse. 1901. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75c n

Bibliography, p. 132–34.

Nasmyth, J. H. James Nasmyth, engineer; an autobiography, ed. by Samuel Smiles. Rev. ed. 1884. 19cm Harper $1.50

The happiest life, in the most natural and simple elements of happiness that one can find. Phillips Brooks.

Samuels, Samuel. From the forecastle to the cabin. 1887. 19cm Harper $1.50

Experiences of author who ran away from home and shipped as cabin boy; points out dangers that beset a seafaring life. Sargent.

Siemens, Werner. Personal recollections; tr. by W. C. Coupland. 1893. 23½cm Appleton $5

Simpson. **Gordon, H: L.** Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform (1811–1870) 1897. 19½cm (Masters of med.) Longmans $1.25

927 Fine arts

Artists

Collective

Caffin, C: H: American masters of painting; being brief appreciations of some American painters, illustrated with examples of their work. 1902. 23 x 17½cm Doubleday $3 n

Reprinted from the New York *Sun*.

Contents: Inness; La Farge; Whistler; Sargent; Winslow Homer; Abbey; George Fuller; Homer Martin; Brush; Wyant; Tryon; Horatio Walker; Gilbert Stuart.

Dallin, C. M. Sketches of great painters, for young people, with many illustrations from the great masters. 1902. 19½cm Silver 90c n

Y Sketches personality of about 20 painters from Giotto to Turner, including stories of some of their paintings and list of important works. N. Y.

James, R. N. Painters and their works: a dictionary of great artists who are not now alive, giving their names, lives, and the prices paid for their works at auctions. 3 v. 1896–97. 19cm Scribner $6 ea

Jameson, *Mrs* **A.. B. (Murphy)** Memoirs of the early Italian painters; rev. by E. M. Hurll. 1899. 21cm Houghton $3

From Cimabue to Paul Veronese. Sargent.

La Farge, John. Great masters. 1903. 26½cm McClure $5 n

Contents: Michelangelo; Raphael; Rembrandt; Rubens; Velasquez; Dürer; Hokusai.

Masters in art; a series of illustrated monographs, issued monthly. v. 1–date. 1900–date. 27½cm Bates $1.50 a yr; 15c a no.

Each number devoted to a single artist, with reproductions of 10 masterpieces, portrait of artist, short biographic sketch, some criticism, descriptive list of paintings, and bibliography of books and magazine articles dealing with his works. Pittsburg.

Mauclair, Camille. French impressionists (1860–1900) tr. by P. G. Konody. 1903. 15½cm (Pop. lib. of art) Dutton 75c n

Discusses theory of impressionism, with critical estimates of work of Manet, Degas, Claude Monet, Renoir and briefer mention of many other impressionists and neo-impressionists. 50 half tones. N. Y.

Shedd, *Mrs* **J. A. (Clark)** Famous painters and paintings; 4th ed. rev. illus. with designs after works by Raphael, Correggio, Titian and other masters. 1900. 20½cm Houghton $2

P Catalogue of important paintings and their location, p. 309–34.

Discussion of the merits and peculiarities of these men and the circumstances of their times. St. & K.

Shedd, *Mrs* **J. A. (Clark)** Famous sculptors and sculpture. Rev. ed. 1896. 20½cm Houghton $2

Companion volume to *Painters and paintings*. St. & K.

Smith, C: S. Barbizon days. 1902. 21½cm Wessels $2 n

R Chapters on life and work of Millet, Corot, Rousseau and Barye, compiled from various sources, with personal reminiscence of village and neighboring forest of Fontainebleau. Illustrations. *Nation*, 76: 209.

Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects; ed. and annot. in the light of recent discoveries by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. 4 v. 1901. 21cm Scribner $8

Translated by Mrs Jonathan Foster.

Bibliography, 4: 333–87.

The groundwork of our knowledge of the great Italian artists of 15th and 16th centuries. Full of anecdote, and picturesque narrative, and brilliant pictures of life in Italy during the epoch. St. & K.

Waters, *Mrs* **Clara (Erskine) Clement.** Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. 1901. 19½cm Houghton $3

——— **& Hutton, Laurence.** Artists of the nineteenth century and their works. 3d ed. 1885. 20cm Houghton $3

More than 2,000 brief biographies, followed by critical quotations. Aims to present artists of prominence, rather than to include all those of the century. Kroeger.

Individual

Angelico, *called* Fra. **Phillimore, C. M..** Fra Angelico. 1880. 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Scribner $1.25

P Bibliographies interspersed.

Really an account of early Italian renaissance artists, including Masaccio, Filippo Lippi, Gozzoli, oil painting in Florence, etc. Pittsburg.

Botticelli. **Steinmann, Ernst.** Botticelli; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1901. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke $1.50

List of pictures by Botticelli discussed in text, p. 113–14; Bibliography, p. 114–15.

Cellini, Benvenuto. Life, newly tr. by J: A. Symonds. 5th ed. 1903. 21½cm Scribner $2.50

Not valuable as a guide to the immediate intelligent knowledge of fine art, but gives a truthful picture of times of violence and individual independence of law and authority. St. & K.

Corot. **Holme, Charles,** *ed.* Corot and Millet; with critical essays by Gustave Geffroy and Arsène Alexandre. 1903. 30cm Lane $2

Special winter 1902–3 number of the *Studio*.

Fully illustrated with black and white and colored reproductions of their paintings, many full page. N. Y.

CORREGGIO. **Brinton, Selwyn.** Correggio. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan $1.75

Bibliography, pref. p. 9-11; Catalogue of Correggio's works, p. 123-44.

DONATELLO. **Meyer, A. G.** Donatello; tr. by P. G. Konody; with 140 illustrations from pictures, etchings and drawings. 1904. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke $1.50

DÜRER. **Knackfuss, Hermann.** Dürer; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1900. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke $1.50

DYCK. **Knackfuss, Hermann.** Van Dyck; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke $1.50

ELIOT. **Eliot, C: W:** Charles Eliot, landscape architect, a lover of nature and of his kind, who trained himself for a new profession, practised it happily and through it wrought much good. 1902. 23cm Houghton $3.50 n

GAINSBOROUGH. **Gower,** *Lord* **R. C: S.** Thomas Gainsborough. 1903. 20½cm (British art. ser.) Macmillan $3

GIOTTO. **Perkins, F. M.** Giotto. 1902. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan $1.75

Bibliography, pref. p. 11; Catalog of works, p. 145.

HOGARTH. **Dobson, Austin.** Hogarth. 1880. 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Scribner $1.25

Bibliography, pref. p. 11; List of engravings by and after Hogarth, p. 113-20; Principal paintings by Hogarth, arranged chronologically, p. 121-23.

——— ——— William Hogarth. 1891. 24½cm Lippincott $4.50

Amplification of a smaller book published in the Great artists series. Pref.

Bibliography, p. 199-237; Catalog of prints by, or after, Hogarth, p. 239-326; Catalog of paintings by, or attributed to, Hogarth, p. 327-52.

A most sympathetic and just analysis of the merits of a great painter who lived in an inartistic time. St. & K.

HOLBEIN. **Knackfuss, Hermann.** Holbein; tr. by Campbell Dodgson; with 151 illustrations from pictures, drawings and woodcuts. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke $1.50

JONES, BURNE- **Bell, Malcolm.** Sir Edward Burne-Jones; a record and review. 4th ed. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $3

Chronologic catalog of finished pictures, p. 129-31; List of unfinished pictures sold at Christie's, July 16, 18, 1898, p. 132-33; List of cartoons for stained glass windows, p. 134-39.

LANDSEER. **Stephens, F: G:** Sir Edwin Landseer. 3d ed. 1880. 19cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Scribner $1.25

LIPPI. **Strutt, E: C.** Fra Filippo Lippi. 1901. 23½cm Macmillan $5

Bibliography, pref. p. 19-20; Catalog of works of Fra Filippo Lippi, p. 193-98.

While paying sufficient attention to the artistic side of his career, gives particular prominence to the human. Pittsburg.

MICHAEL ANGELO. **Holroyd, Charles.** Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with translations of the life of the master by his scholar, Ascanio Condivi, and three dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco d'Ollanda. 1903. 20cm Scribner $2 n

Works of Michael Angelo, p. 329-31.

——— **Symonds, J: A.** Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 2d ed. 2 v. 1893. 23cm Scribner $4

Books referred to, v. 1, pref. p. 23-25.

Based on studies in archives of the Buonarroti family at Florence. Portrait and 50 reproductions of the works of the master. Title.

MILLAIS. **Baldry, A. L.** Sir John Everett Millais, his art and influence. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $3

Chronologic list of his paintings, p. 113-17.

Outlines his history and influence as an artist, with little personal biography. Nearly 100 illustrations. N. Y.

MILLET. **Ady,** *Mrs* **Julia (Cartwright)** Jean François Millet, his life and letters. 2d ed. 1902. 24cm Macmillan $3.50

Combines information from books of Sensier and Piedagniel and much information from articles in the American magazines, with a number of Millet's letters. St. & K.

See also Holme's *Corot and Millet*, under COROT.

PERUGINO. **Williamson, G: C:** Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan $1.75

Bibliography, pref. p. 13-15; Catalog of works of Perugino, p. 121-54; Chronologic list of pictures, p. 155-56.

RAPHAEL. **Knackfuss, Hermann.** Raphael; tr. by Campbell Dodgson; with 128 illustrations from pictures and drawings. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke $1.50

——— **Strachey, Henry.** Raphael. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan $1.75

Catalog of Raphael's works arranged according to galleries, p. 117-38; Chronologic list of works, p. 139-43.

REMBRANDT. **Knackfuss, Hermann.** Rembrandt; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke $1.50

Summary of biographic facts and information about pictures. 159 illustrations. N. Y.

REYNOLDS. **Phillips, Claude.** Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1894. 20½cm Scribner $2.50

ROMNEY. **Maxwell, *Sir* H. E.** George Romney; illus. with 20 plates. 1902. 19cm (Makers of Brit. art) Scribner $1.25 n

Catalog of Romney's works, p. 169–94; Engravings after Romney, published 1770–1830, p. 195–222; List of principal works relating to Romney, p. 228–29.

RUBENS. **Knackfuss, Hermann.** Rubens; tr. by L. M. Richter; with 122 illustrations from pictures and drawings. 1904. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke $1.50

Sartain, John. Reminiscences of a very old man, 1808–1897. 1899. 23½cm Appleton $2.50

Distinguished engraver, English by birth but resident in Philadelphia after 1830, tells much of artists and literary men whom he knew. N. Y.

SARTO. **Guinness, H.** Andrea del Sarto. 1899. 20cm (Great masters) Macmillan $1.75

Bibliography pref. p. 15–16; Catalog of del Sarto's works and of certain attributed works, arranged according to galleries, p. 65–100.

STORY. **James, Henry.** William Wetmore Story and his friends, from letters, diaries and recollections. 2 v. 1903. 20½cm Houghton $6 n

Of much literary interest not only from the subject but its handling. Includes letters of Browning, Lowell, Story and Charles Sumner, and glimpses of many other authors and notable people. N. Y.

TINTORETTO. **Osler, W: R.** Tintoretto. 1879. 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Scribner $1.25

List of paintings by Tintoretto, p. 91–96; Bibliography, p. 103.

Enthusiastic and admiring. St. & K.

TITIAN. **Crowe, *Sir* J. A., & Cavalcaselle, G. B.** Titian: his life and times; with some account of his family. 2 v. 1877. 22cm Scribner $8.40 n

Devoted mainly to his paintings, great ingenuity being shown in ascertaining the historical sequence of undated works. Changes in his style followed up with great thoroughness. St. & K.

TURNER. **Monkhouse, W: C.** Turner. 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Scribner $1.25

VELASQUEZ. **Stevenson, R. A. M.** Velasquez. 1899. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan $1.75

Bibliography, pref. p. 13–15; Catalog of the works of Velasquez and of certain works attributed to the artist, arranged according to the galleries in which they are contained, p. 127–58.

Discusses principles of the art of Velasquez and his influence on modern painting. N. Y.

VINCI. **Rosenberg, Adolf.** Leonardo da Vinci; tr. by J. Lohse; with 128 illustrations from pictures and drawings. 1903. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Lemcke $1.50

Literature, p. 152.

WATTS. **Macmillan, Hugh.** Life-work of George Frederick Watts; with reproductions from photographs by Hollyer of six of the artist's pictures and other illustrations. 1903. 20cm (Temple biog.) Dutton $1.50

Bibliography, p. 295–96.

WHISTLER. **Eddy, A. J.** Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. 1903. 23½ x 15cm Lippincott $2 n

Collection of anecdotes and miscellaneous data by an extravagant admirer. 12 excellent plates. N. Y.

WILKIE. **Gower, *Lord* R. C: S.** Sir David Wilkie. 1902. 20½cm (Great masters) Macmillan $1.75

Chronologic list of Wilkie's works, p. 89–100; Catalog of works of Wilkie arranged according to the galleries in which they are contained, p. 101–28; Pictures which cannot at present be traced, p. 129–30.

Musicians

Collective

Dole, N. H. Famous composers. 2 v. 1902. 20½cm Crowell $3

Contents: v. 1, Palestrina; Purcell; Bach; Händel; Gluck; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Rossini, Weber. v. 2, Schubert; Spohr; Meyerbeer; Mendelssohn; Schumann; Chopin; Glinka; Berlioz; Liszt; Wagner.

Hadow, W: H: Studies in modern music. 4th ed. 2 v. 1898–1902. 21cm Macmillan $2.25 ea

Contents: v. 1, Berlioz; Schumann: Wagner. v. 2, Chopin; Dvořák; Brahms.

Chiefly critical biography. L. & I.

Hervey, Arthur. Masters of French music. 1894. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Scribner $1.75

Contents: Ambroise Thomas; Gounod; Saint-Saëns; Massenet; Ernest Reyer; Alfred Bruneau; Some other French composers.

Principal works composed by Ambroise Thomas, Gounod, Saint-Saëns, Massenet, Reyer and Bruneau, p. 279–90.

Lahee, H: C: Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. 1901. 18cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50

——— Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. 1898. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50

Chronologic table of famous singers, p. 325–32.

——— Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. 1899. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50

Maitland, J: A. F. Masters of German music. 1894. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Scribner $1.75

Contents: Brahms; Bruch; Goldmark; Rheinberger; Kirchner; Reinecke; Bargiel, Joachim, Clara Schumann; Herzogenberg; Hofmann; Bruckner; Draeseke; Nicodé; Richard Strauss; Sommer; Cyrill Kistler.

Mason, D. G. From Grieg to Brahms; studies of some modern composers and their art. 1902. 21½cm Macmillan $1.25 n

Contents: The appreciation of music; Grieg; Dvořák; Saint-Saëns; Franck; Tschaïkowsky; Brahms; The meaning of music.

Streatfeild, R: A. Masters of Italian music. 1895. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Scribner $1.75

Sketches of Verdi, Boito, Mascagni, Puccini, Leoncavallo, and a final chapter devoted to Bazzini, Sgambati, Faccio and Mancinelli. St. & K.

Willeby, Charles. Masters of English music. 1896. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Scribner $1.75

Contents: Arthur Seymour Sullivan; Alexander Campbell Mackenzie; Frederic Hymen Cowen; Charles Hubert Hastings Parry; Charles Villiers Stanford.

Individual

BACH. **Poole, R. L.** Sebastian Bach. 1882. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

A vast amount of information well brought out and well stated. St. & K.

BEETHOVEN. **Rudall, H. A.** Beethoven. New ed. 1903. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

Catalog of Beethoven's printed works, p. 153–65.

Berlioz, Hector. Life as written in his letters and memoirs; tr. with an introd. by K. F. Boult. 1903. 19½cm (Temple autobiog.) Dutton $1.25 n

BRAHMS. **Dietrich, A. H., & Widmann, J. V.** Recollections of Johannes Brahms; tr. by D. E. Hecht. 1899. 21½cm Scribner $2

Translation of *Erinnerungen an Johannes Brahms*, by A. H. Dietrich, and *Johannes Brahms in erinnerungen*, by J. V. Widmann.

CHOPIN. **Karasowski, Maurycy.** Frederic Chopin; his life, letters, and works; tr. by Emily Hill. 2 v. 1879. 20½cm Scribner $5 n

List of Chopin's works, following p. 373.

GOUNOD. **Bovet, M. A. de.** Charles Gounod; his life and his works. 1891. 23cm Low 10/6

GROVE. **Graves, C: L.** Life and letters of Sir George Grove. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $4 n

Portrays a man distinguished for attainments in such diverse subjects as biblical research, geography, belles lettres, and perhaps most widely known as musical critic and biographer. N. Y.

HANDEL. **Marshall, F. A.** Handel. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

HAYDN. **Townsend, P. D.** Joseph Haydn. 1884. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

An unadorned narrative of facts without attempts at analysis or criticism. St. & K.

LESCHETIZKY. **Potocka, Angèle,** *comtesse.* Theodore Leschetizky; tr. by G. S. Lincoln. 1903. 21cm Century $2 n

Story of the remarkable career of this famous teacher of the piano, who for over a half century has been prominent in the social and musical life of Russia, Austria, Hungary and Poland. *Pub. wkly.*

LISZT. **Nohl, Ludwig.** Life of Liszt; tr. by G: P. Upton. 5th ed. 1897. 18½cm (Biog. of musicians) McClurg 75c

Mason, William. Memories of a musical life. 1901. 21cm Century $2 n

Written from fifty years' close association with musical affairs in this country and abroad. N. Y.

MENDELSSOHN. **Hensel, Sebastian.** The Mendelssohn family (1729–1847), from letters and journals; 2d ed. tr. by Carl Klingemann and an American collaborator, with a notice by George Grove. 3 v. 1882. 22cm Harper $5

R Letters are largely those of Felix Mendelssohn and his sister Fanny, Frau Hensel.

——— **Rockstro, W: S.** Mendelssohn. 3d ed. 1890. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

Complete catalog of Mendelssohn's works, p. 141–47.

MOZART. **Nohl, Ludwig.** Life of Mozart; tr. by J: J. Lalor. 1880. 19cm (Biog. of musicians) McClurg 75c

PURCELL. **Cummings, W: H.** Purcell. 1881. 19½cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

Trustworthy and necessary for correction of errors in the early histories. St. & K.

ROSSINI. **Edwards, H: S.** Rossini and his school. 3d ed. 1895. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

R Donizetti and Verdi briefly discussed in concluding chapters; includes list of Rossini's published works [p. 113–14] St. & K.

RUBINSTEIN. **M'Arthur, Alexander.** Anton Rubinstein. 1889. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

List of Rubinstein's works, p. 129–38.

SCHUBERT. **Frost, H: F:** Schubert. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

Chronologic table of Schubert's works, p. 108–28.

SCHUMANN. **Maitland, J: A. F.** Schumann. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

Chronologic table of Robert Schumann's life and works, p. 137–46.

SULLIVAN. **Lawrence, Arthur.** Sir Arthur Sullivan; life story, letters, and reminiscences; with critique by B. W. Findon and bibliography by Wilfrid Bendall. 1900. 23cm Stone $3.50

Authorized biography by a journalist acquaintance. Johnston.

TCHAIKOVSKY. **Newmarch, Rosa.** Tchaikovsky; his life and works, with extracts from his writings, and the diary of his tour abroad in 1888. 1900. 20cm Lane $1.50

List of works, p. 226–32.

VERDI. **Pougin, Arthur.** Verdi: an anecdotic history of his life and works; tr. by J. E. Matthew. 1887. 21cm Scribner $2

WAGNER. **Henderson, W: J.** Richard Wagner, his life and his dramas. 1901. 19½cm Putnam $1.60 n

Contains analytic account of music dramas, with themes, sources of plots, etc. N. Y.

——— **Hueffer, Francis.** Richard Wagner. 1881. 19½cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

Author a recognized English authority. Contains list of Wagner's published works [p. 108–12] St. & K.

WEBER. **Benedict, *Sir* Julius.** Weber. 5th ed. 1899. 19cm (Great musicians) Scribner $1

Author a pupil of Weber. Descriptive catalog of Weber's compositions [p. 134–76] St. & K

Actors

Collective

Strang, L: C. Famous actors of the day in America. 2 v. 1900–02. 17½cm (Stage lovers' ser.) Page $1.50 ea

——— Famous actresses of the day in America. 2 v. 1899–1902. 17½cm (Stage lovers' ser.) Page $1.50 ea

Individual

BOOTH. **Winter, William.** Life and art of Edwin Booth. Rev. ed. 1894. 13½cm Macmillan 75c

Appreciative biography, somewhat lacking in details but valuable for its studies of the actor's chief impersonations. N. Y.

GARRICK. **Knight, Joseph.** David Garrick. 1894. 23cm Paul 10/6 n

Jefferson, Joseph. Autobiography. 1890. 23cm Century $4

Kemble, F.. A. Further records, 1848–1883; a series of letters. 1891. 20½cm Holt $2

Continuation of *Records of a girlhood* and *Records of later life.*

——— Records of a girlhood. 1879. 20½cm Holt $2

Stamped with the impress of a strong, remarkable, various nature. *Nation.*

——— Records of later life. 1882. 20½cm Holt $2

928 Literature

Collective

Adams, O. F. Dictionary of American authors. 4th ed. 1901. 21cm Houghton $3.50

R Greatly enlarged edition of his *Handbook of American authors.* Gives 6,000 names with dates, titles of books and exceedingly compact biographic and critical notes. N. Y.

Allibone, S: A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the nineteenth century, and supplement by J: F. Kirk. 5 v. 1891–96. 27cm Lippincott $17.50

Rf Biographies and criticisms. Appended lists of editions of each author's works. Classified subject index.

Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets; William Cullen Bryant, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, John Greenleaf Whittier, Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1899. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.)

Y Amer. bk. co. 50c

——— Four famous American writers: Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell, Bayard Taylor. 1899. 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.)

Y Amer. bk. co. 50c

Doumic, René. Contemporary French novelists; tr. by M.. D. Frost. 1899. 21cm Crowell $2

Contents: Octave Feuillet; Edmond and Jules de Goncourt; Émile Zola; Alphonse Daudet; Paul Bourget; Guy de Maupassant; Pierre Loti; Édouard Rod; J. H. Rosny; Paul Hervieu; J. K. Huysmans; René Bazin.

Fields, J. T: Yesterdays with authors; illus. with photogravure portraits and autograph letters. 1900. 22½cm Houghton $2

The Boston publisher's personal reminiscences of Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, and Barry Cornwall. N. Y.

Fisher, Mary. Group of French critics. 1897. 17½cm McClurg $1

Contents: Edmond Scherer; Ernest Bersot; Saint-Marc Girardin; Ximénes Doudan; Gustave Planche.

Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets," with Macaulay's "Life of Johnson"; ed. with a preface and notes, by Matthew Arnold. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 n

Contents: Life of Johnson; Milton; Dryden; Swift; Addison; Pope; Gray.

Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers: of how and when they lived, and what stories they told. 1878. 19cm Scribner $1.25

Y Chapters about the first printers, the Arabian nights, Goldsmith, Swift, St Pierre, the Grimm brothers, Scott, Defoe, Bunyan and other famous storytellers. Pittsburg.

Stephen, *Sir* **Leslie.** Studies of a biographer. 4 v. 1898–1902. 20½cm Putnam $2 ea

Contents: v. 1, National biography; The evolution of editors; John Byrom; Johnsoniana; Gibbon's autobiography; Arthur Young; Wordsworth's youth. v. 2, The story of Scott's ruin; The importation of German; Matthew Arnold; Jowett's life; Oliver Wendell Holmes; Life of Tennyson; Pascal. v. 3, The Browning letters; John Donne; John Ruskin; William Godwin's novels; Walter Bagehot; Thomas Henry Huxley; James Anthony Froude; In praise of walking. v. 4, Shakespeare as a man; Southey's letters; New lights on Milton; Emerson· Anthony Trollope; Robert Louis Stevenson; The cosmopolitan spirit in literature.

Vedder, H: C. American writers of to-day. 1894. 20cm Silver $1.50 n

Contents: E. C. Stedman; Francis Parkman; W: D. Howells; Henry James; C: D. Warner; T: B. Aldrich; Mark Twain; F. M. Crawford; F.. H. Burnett; Charles Egbert Craddock; E.. S. Phelps; A. D. T. Whitney; Bret Harte; E: E. Hale; Edward Eggleston; G: W. Cable: R: H: Stoddard; F. R: Stockton; Joaquin Miller.

Individual

ADDISON. **Courthope, W: J:** Addison. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

ALCOTT. **Cheney,** *Mrs* **E. D. (Littlehale)** *ed.* Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters, and journals. 1900. 17½cm Little $1.50

Home life of the author of *Little women*, her experiences as an army nurse, struggles as an author, etc. N. Y.

Amiel, H. F. Amiel's Journal; the Journal intime of Henri-Frédéric Amiel, tr. with introd. and notes by Mrs Humphry Ward. 2 v. 1893. 13½cm Macmillan $1.50

ANDERSEN. **Bain, R. N.** Hans Christian Andersen. 1895. 23cm Dodd $3.50

Arblay, *Mme* **Frances (Burney) d'.** Diary and letters; ed. by Charlotte Barrett. 4 v. 1893. 22cm Macmillan $10

——— **Dobson, Austin.** Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay) 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n

Arnold, Matthew. Letters 1848–1888; collected and arranged by G: W. E. Russell. 2 v. 1895. 18½cm Macmillan $2.25

No formal life can approach these charming volumes as an intimate disclosure of personal qualities. *Dial.*

See also Fitch's *Thomas and Matthew Arnold*, under 923 Educators, ARNOLD.

——— **Saintsbury, G: E: B.** Matthew Arnold. 1899. 19½cm Dodd $1.25

AUSTEN. **Smith, Goldwin.** Life of Jane Austen. 1890. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 5 pref. p.

First chapter sketches her life; other chapters analyze her novels. *Ath.*

Balzac, Honoré de. Letters to Madame Hauska, born Countess Rzewuska, afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac, 1833–1846; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 20cm (Centenary ed.) Little $1.50

——— **Wedmore, Frederick.** Life of Honoré de Balzac. 1890. 22cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 15 pref. p.

BARRIE. **Barrie, J. M.** Margaret Ogilvy, by her son. 1896. 18cm Scribner $1.25

Reveals an individual character, shrewd, mirthful, pious and intensely human. Pittsburg.

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** Autobiography, with a prefatory note by S. S. Sprigge. 1902. 22½cm Dodd $2.40 n

Not thrilling, not great in any way, but full of the interest that went with his personality. *Critic*, 1902.

BRONTË. **Birrell, Augustine.** Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1887. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 7 pref. p.

——— **Gaskell,** *Mrs* **E.. C. (Stevenson)** Life of Charlotte Brontë; with introd. and notes by C. K. Shorter. Haworth ed. 1900. 21½cm Harper $1.75

Best edition of the standard biography. Johnston.

——— **Mackay, A. M.** The Brontës; fact and fiction. 1897. 20cm Dodd $1.50

Valuable for able exposition of fiction claiming to be truth, and for light thrown on life and writings of the author of *Jane Eyre*. *Nation*, 65: 363.

Browning, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Barrett)** Letters; ed. with biog. additions, by F: G. Kenyon. New ed. 2 v. in 1. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $2.50

Abounding in glimpses of persons, of judgments of men and books, political ardors and personal relations. Ed. sel.

Browning, Robert, & Barrett, E.. B. Letters of Robert Browning and E.. B. Barrett, 1845–1846. 2v. 1899. 21½cm Harper $5

A remarkable revelation of beautiful character. The sense that so intimate a set of letters should not be laid bare to the public has been gradually overcome by the perception of their singular charm. Leslie Stephen.

——— **Chesterton, G. K.** Robert Browning. 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n

——— **Orr,** *Mrs* **Alexandra (Leighton)** Life and letters of Robert Browning. 1900. 20cm Houghton $2

Authorized by the poet's family. *Critic.*

Browning, Robert. **Sharp, William.** Life of Robert Browning. 1890. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 22 pref. p.

Bryant. **Bigelow, John.** William Cullen Bryant. 1890. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25

Bunyan. **Brown, John.** John Bunyan: his life, times and work; illus. by Whymper. 3d ed. 1888. 23cm Houghton $2.50

Chronologic list of Bunyan's works, p. 483–88.

Burnett, *Mrs* **Frances (Hodgson)** The one I know the best of all; a memory of the mind of a child; illus. by R. B. Birch. 1893. 19½cm Scribner $2

Y Relates author's childish impressions; valuable as a record of development of an imaginative child's mind. N. Y.

Burns. **Blackie, J: S.** Life of Robert Burns. 1888. 17½cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 41 pref. p.

——— **Lockhart, J: G.** Life of Robert Burns. Rev. ed. with new annotations and appendices by W: S. Douglas. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1

Memoir of Lockhart, pref. p. 7–12.

Byron. **Nichol, John.** Byron. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

Competent and sympathetic life which, however, does not spare the poet's weaknesses. L. & I.

Carlyle, *Mrs* **J. B. (Welsh)** Letters and memorials: prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle; ed. by J. A. Froude. 2 v. 1883. 21½cm Scribner $2.50

They take up the story of her life where it was left in Froude's *Thomas Carlyle; a history of the first forty years of his life.* *Ath.*

Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences; ed. by J. A. Froude. 1881. 20½cm Scribner $1.50

——— **& Emerson, R. W.** Correspondence, 1834–1872. 2 v. 1884? 20cm (Library ed.) Houghton $4

A nearly complete record of their friendship. Its special charm lies in its being human rather than literary. G: E. Woodberry in *Atlan.* 51: 560.

——— **Froude, J. A.** Thomas Carlyle; a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795–1835. 1882. 19½cm Scribner $2.50

——— ——— Thomas Carlyle; a history of his life in London, 1834–1881. 2 v. 1884. 23cm Scribner $2.50

——— **Garnett, Richard.** Life of Thomas Carlyle. 1887. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 28 pref. p.

Carroll. **Collingwood, S. D.** Life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C. L. Dodgson) 1899. 20½cm Century $2.50

Bibliography, p. 431–43.

Makes no attempt at analysis or criticism, but describes fully and simply his life and literary work, making large use of his letters. N. Y.

Cervantes. **Watts, H: E:** Life of Miguel de Cervantes. 1891. 22cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 23 pref. p.

Chaucer. **Ward, A. W:** Chaucer. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

Cicero. **Boissier, Gaston.** Cicero and his friends; tr. by A. D: Jones. 1897. 20cm Putnam $1.75

Study of Roman society through Cicero's letters. Of value to student of history and sociology and interesting to general reader. N. Y.

——— **Church, A. J:** Roman life in the days of Cicero. 1883. 19cm Dodd 75c

Y Sketches of men and manners grouped about the central figure of Cicero; facts largely drawn from Cicero's letters and speeches. Sargent.

——— **Davidson, J. L. S.** Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. 1903. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Sets forth from Cicero's writings a terse account of the disastrous but not inglorious failure of the last free state of the ancient world. *Pub. wkly.*

Coleridge. **Campbell, J. D.** Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1894. 23cm Macmillan $3

——— **Coleridge, S: T.** Letters; ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 2 v. 1895. 22½cm Houghton $6

Cooper. **Lounsbury, T: R.** James Fenimore Cooper. 1883. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25

Partial bibliography of Cooper's writings, p. 290–99.

Admirable study of Cooper's work in light of his life and character. N. Y.

Corneille. **Vincent, L. H:** Corneille. 1901. 18 x 11cm (Brief stud. in French soc.) Houghton $1

Bibliographic note, p. 193–98.

Cowper, William. Letters; ed. with introd. by W. Benham. 1893. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1

——— **Smith, Goldwin.** Cowper. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

The man, the poet, his work, and his age, portrayed by a scholarly hand. L. & I.

Crabbe. **Ainger, Alfred.** Crabbe. 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n

CURTIS. **Cary, Edward.** George William Curtis. 1894. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25

Straightforward and satisfactory biography by one who knew Curtis well. L. A. H.

DANTE. **Butler, A. J:** Dante, his times and his work. 2d ed. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Contents: The thirteenth century; Guelfs and Ghibelines; Dante's early days; Florentine affairs till Dante's exile; Dante's exile; The "Commedia;" The minor works.

DEFOE. **Minto, William.** Daniel Defoe. 1879. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

DE QUINCEY. **Masson, David.** De Quincey. 1902. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 40c

Dickens, Charles. Collection of letters, 1833–1870. 1890. 18cm Scribner $1.25

Freshly and spontaneously written in clear and strong and unaffected English. *Ath.*

——— **Dickens, Mary.** My father as I recall him. 1896. 20½cm Dutton $1.25

Informal portrayal of the great novelist's lovable qualities and cheerful personality in his own home. N. Y.

——— **Forster, John.** Forster's life of Dickens, abr. and rev. by George Gissing. 1903. 22½cm McClure $2 n

——— **Kitton, F: G:** Charles Dickens, his life, writings, and personality. 1902. 21cm Jack 5/ n

Compendious biography by the most eminent living Dickens scholar, using letters unknown to John Forster. Johnston.

DRYDEN. **Saintsbury, G: E: B.** Dryden. 1887. 18cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

DUMAS. **Davidson, A. F.** Alexandre Dumas (père) his life and works. 1902. 23cm Lippincott $3.75 n

Appendixes: Bibliography; French authorities on Alexandre Dumas.

Edgeworth, Maria. Life and letters, ed. by A: J. C. Hare. 2 v. 1895. 21cm Houghton $4

Valuable for their light on an honest, generous, high-minded character, and as a record of her times and of many prominent persons. *N. Y. sun.*

EGGLESTON, EDWARD. **Eggleston, G: C.** First of the Hoosiers. 1903. 19½cm Biddle $1.20 n

Informal biography, including many reminiscences of characteristic features of Hoosier life. N. Y.

Eliot, George. George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals, arranged and ed. by her husband, J. W. Cross. 3 v. 1885. 19½cm Harper $2.25

Personal records of her life from her 19th year till three days before her death. Introductory and closing pages by editor. Title.

ELIOT, GEORGE. **Stephen, *Sir* Leslie.** George Eliot. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n

Keenly alive to her defects, his tribute to her intellectual power of observation and to the richness of her emotional nature is ample enough to satisfy all reasonable admirers. *Ath.* 1902.

EMERSON. **Cabot, J. E.** Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 v. 1887. 20cm Houghton $3.50

Chronologic list of lectures and addresses, p. 710–803. Authorized biography. *Nation.*

——— **Emerson, R. W., & Grimm, Herman.** Correspondence; ed. by F: W: Holls. 1903. 17½cm Houghton $1 n

Reprinted, with the exception of the original German letters, from *Atlantic monthly*, April, 1903.

——— **Garnett, Richard.** Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 12 pref. p.

——— **Holmes, O. W.** Ralph Waldo Emerson and John Lothrop Motley; two memoirs. 1898. 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

Espinasse, Francis. Literary recollections and sketches. 1893. 21½cm Hodder 22/

Evelyn, John. Diary and correspondence; ed. from original mss at Wotton by William Bray. New ed. 4 v. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n ea

Less interesting than Pepys', but covers much more extensive period (1641–1705) and faithfully reflects the feelings of a loyal, pious, sensible Englishman at various important crises of public affairs. Richard Garnett.

FIELDING. **Dobson, Austin.** Fielding. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Dodd $1.25

FIELDS. **Fields, *Mrs* Annie (Adams) *ed.*** James T. Fields; biographical notes and personal sketches, with unpublished fragments and tributes from men and women of letters. 1881. 22cm Houghton $2

FREEMAN. **Stephens, W: R: W.** Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. 2 v. 1895. 21cm Macmillan $7

Mainly a record of his industry and the growth of his opinions. Pref.

Gibbon, Edward. Memoirs, with various observations and excursions, by himself; ed. by G: B. Hill. 1900. 19½cm (Putnam's lib. of stard. lit.) Putnam $1.75

——— **Morison, J. A: C.** Gibbon. 1879. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

GOETHE. **Boyesen, H. H.** Goethe and Schiller: their lives and works. 1879. 19cm
Scribner $2

R Facts and opinions concerning Goethe and Schiller, and a discursive commentary on *Faust*. *Nation*.

——— **Eckermann, J: P:** Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret; tr. by John Oxenford. Rev. ed. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1

——— **Goethe, J: W. von.** Autobiography; truth and poetry: from my own life; tr. by John Oxenford. Rev. ed. 2 v. 1891. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $2

——— **Grimm, H. F:** Life and times of Goethe; tr. by S. H. Adams. 1880. 21½cm
Little $2.50

GOLDSMITH. **Dobson, Austin.** Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers)
Scribner $1

Bibliography, 23 pref. p.

——— **Forster, John.** Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1903. 17½cm (Lib. of stand. biog.)
Hutchinson 1/ n

Abridged and newly edited with notes by Roger Ingpen.

——— **Irving, Washington.** Oliver Goldsmith. 2 v. 1897 21cm (Knick. ed.)
Putnam $1.25 ea

One of the best biographies in the whole range of English literature; just, full, brilliant. C: F. Richardson.

GRAY. **Gosse, E. W:** Gray. 1887. 17½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

——— **Gray, Thomas.** Letters including the correspondence of Gray and Mason, ed. by D. C. Tovey. v. 1. 1900. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

V. 2 in preparation.

Green, J: R: Letters; ed. by Leslie Stephen. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan $4 n

Works of J. R. Green, p. 497–503.

Alive with the sparkling spirits of the writer, or, when serious, with a sense of strong and penetrating earnestness. *Nation*.

HAMERTON. **Hamerton,** *Mrs* **Eugénie (Gindriez)** Philip Gilbert Hamerton; an autobiography, 1834–1858, and a memoir by his wife, 1858–1894. 1896. 22½cm Little $3

HAWTHORNE. **Hawthorne, Julian.** Hawthorne and his circle. 1903. 21½cm
Harper $2.25 n

Within the circle were Robert Browning, Hiram Powers, William Story, Channing, Maria Mitchell, Edwin P. Whipple, and many more. *Pub. wkly.*

HAWTHORNE. **Hawthorne, Julian.** Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 2 v. 1885. 20cm
Houghton $4

The standard life, by his son; called by Richardson the best biography written in America. Johnston.

——— **Lathrop,** *Mrs* **Rose (Hawthorne)** Memories of Hawthorne. 1897. 20½cm
Houghton $2

Largely composed of original letters of Hawthorne and his wife. Providence.

——— **Woodberry, G: E:** Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1902. 18cm (Amer. men of letters)
Houghton $1.10 n

Most valuable as an appreciative criticism of his writings. Pittsburg.

HAZLITT. **Birrell, Augustine.** William Hazlitt. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters)
Macmillan 75c n

Gives a fair notion of Hazlitt's literary quality, through many illustrative extracts, amounting altogether to about a third of the volume. *Dial.*

See also Hazlitt's *Lamb and Hazlitt*, under LAMB.

HEINE. **Sharp, William.** Life of Heinrich Heine. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers)
Scribner $1

Bibliography, 17 pref. p.

Higginson, T: W. Cheerful yesterdays. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2

Originally contributed to *Atlantic monthly*.

Contents: A Cambridge boyhood; A child of the college; The period of the newness; The rearing of a reformer; Fugitive slave epoch; Birth of a literature; Kansas and John Brown; Civil war; Literary London 20 years ago; Literary Paris 20 years ago; On the outskirts of public life; Epilogue.

Personal reminiscences; history in its social setting. *Nation*.

Reprinted from *Atlantic monthly*, with slight additions.

HOLMES. **Morse, J: T.** *jr.* Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 2 v. 1897. 20cm
Houghton $4

Such letters as no one else could have written, full of wit, humor and intimate revelations. *B'kman*.

HUGO. **Marzials, F. T:** Life of Victor Hugo. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 29 pref. p.

Hunt, Leigh. Autobiography. 2 v. 1903. 23½cm Dutton $7

Bibliography, 2: 273–99; list of portraits of Hunt, 2: 270–72.

With reminiscenses of friends and contemporaries, and with Thornton Hunt's introduction and postscript, newly ed. by Roger Ingpen. Title.

Placed by Carlyle next to Boswell. Johnston.

——— **Monkhouse, W: C.** Life of Leigh Hunt. 1893. 18cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Bibliography, 15 pref. p.

Hutton, Laurence. A boy I knew, four dogs, and some more dogs. 8th ed. 1900. 21cm Harper $1.25

Y Founded on papers originally published in *St Nicholas*. First appeared under title *A boy I knew and four dogs*. True account of his own boy life in New York and of the doings of his pet dogs. N. Y.

IBSEN. **Jæger, H. B.** Henrik Ibsen, a critical biography; fr. the Norwegian by W: M. Payne. 2d ed. with sup. chapter by the translator. 1901. 20cm McClurg $1.50 n

IRVING. **Boynton, H: W.** Washington Irving. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 65c n

——— **Irving, P: M.** Life and letters of Washington Irving, by his nephew. Rev. ed. 3 v. 1892–95. 16½cm (People's ed.) Putnam $2.25

The standard, complete life. Johnston.

——— **Warner, C: D.** Washington Irving. 1881. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25

Contains discriminating characterization of his works. *Bost. jour.*

JEFFERIES. **Besant, *Sir* Walter.** Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. 2d ed. 1889. 19½cm Chatto 6/

List of Jefferies' works, p. 366–67; list of papers still unpublished, p. 368–69.

JOHNSON. **Boswell, James.** Life of Johnson, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides, and Johnson's diary of A journey into North Wales; ed. by G: B. Hill. 6 v. 1891. 23cm Harper $12

Bibliography, v. 6; pref. p. 7–19.

Contents: v. 1–4, Life; v. 5 Tour to the Hebrides, 1773, and Journey into North Wales, 1774; v. 6, Addenda, index, Dicta philosophi, &c.

One of the best books in the world. Many of the greatest men that have ever lived have written biography; Boswell was one of the smallest men that ever lived, and he has beaten them all. T: B. Macaulay.

The edition edited by Mowbray Morris, published by Crowell in 2 v. is also scholarly and is compact and inexpensive. Less formidable in appearance, too, for inexperienced readers. Ed. sel.

——— **Stephen, *Sir* Leslie.** Samuel Johnson. 1878. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

KEATS. **Colvin, Sidney.** Keats. 1887. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 40c

Authorities, pref. p. 7–9.

KINGLAKE. **Tuckwell, William.** A. W. Kinglake; a biographical and literary study. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75

KINGSLEY. **Kingsley, *Mrs* F. E. (Grenfell)** Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life, ed. by his wife. 2 v. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75

KINGSLEY. **Stubbs, C: W:** Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899. 19½cm (Victorian era ser.) Stone $1.25

LAMB. **Ainger, Alfred.** Lamb. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

——— **Hazlitt, W: C.** *ed.* Lamb and Hazlitt; further letters and records hitherto unpublished. 1899. 20cm Dodd $1.25

——— **Lamb, Charles.** Letters, newly arranged, with additions, ed. with introd. and notes, by Alfred Ainger. 2 v. 1888. 19½cm Armstrong $3

They defy classification and escape analysis. Humor and fancy run through them all, but it is Lamb's humor and Lamb's fancy. Nothing occurs in them but the unexpected. Herbert Paul.

LANDOR. **Colvin, Sidney.** Landor. 1881. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

Lanier, Sidney. Letters, selected from his correspondence, 1866–1881. 1899. 20½cm Scribner $2

Edited by H: W. Lanier, with the assistance of his mother, Mrs Sidney Lanier.

LARCOM. **Addison, D. D.** Lucy Larcom: life, letters, and diary. 1894. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

——— **Larcom, Lucy.** A New England girlhood, outlined from memory. 1889. 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people, no. 6) Houghton 75c

New England poet's recollections of her childhood in a sea coast village and her young womanhood in a Lowell factory. Interesting contribution to New England social history. N. Y.

Leland, C: G. Memoirs. 1893. 20½cm Appleton $2

Records to 1870 a life of unusual variety of event. Candid and rich in reminiscence and humor. Leland widely known as 'Hans Breitmann.' N. Y.

LESSING. **Sime, James.** Lessing. 2 v. 1877. 21cm (Eng. and for. philos. lib.) Scribner $4.50

LONGFELLOW. **Higginson, T: W.** Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1902. 18½cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.10 n

Bibliography, p. 303–16.

Rich in personal recollections and knowledge of Longfellow's Cambridge environment. N. Y.

——— **Longfellow, Samuel,** *ed.* Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 3 v. 1891. 19½cm Houghton $6

Bibliography, 3: 427–41.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Story of a child; tr. by C. F. Smith. 1901. 20cm Birchard $1.25

LOWELL. **Hale, E: E.** James Russell Lowell and his friends. 1899. 23cm Houghton $3

Genial personal reminiscences, admirably supplementing more formal biography. Valuable picture of literary conditions in New England from Lowell's youth. Illus. N. Y.

——— **Lowell, J. R.** Letters; ed. by C: E. Norton. 2 v. 1894. 23cm Harper $8

1827–91; full of characteristic humor and insight and contributing much to an understanding of the man. N. Y.

——— **Scudder, H. E.** James Russell Lowell. 2 v. 1901. 20cm Houghton $3.50 n

Writings of Lowell, 2: 421–45.

Authorized biography, complementing Lowell's *Letters*. N. Y.

MACAULAY. **Trevelyan,** *Sir* **G: O:** Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 1876. 21cm (Harper's pop. ed.) Harper $1.75

Also published in 2 v. $5.

One of the best biographies in the language. Leslie Stephen.

McCarthy, Justin. Reminiscences. 2 v. 1899. 21cm Harper $4.50

Pen pictures of most of the famous men and women of the Victorian era, by a shrewd observer, a generous critic and an adept in literary portraiture. N. Y.

Martineau, Harriet. Autobiography; ed. by M. W. Chapman. 2 v. 1877. 22½cm Houghton $4

V. 2 includes (p. 131–596) Memorials of Harriet Martineau, by M. W. Chapman.

Among the innumerable pictures of London literary society Miss Martineau's series of portraits will stand unrivaled. T: W. Higginson.

MILTON. **Masson, David.** Life of John Milton, narrated in connection with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. 7 v. 1859–94. 23cm Macmillan v. 1–3, 6, $6 ea; v. 4–5, $10; v. 7, $4.50.

Has been called the most valuable work both on the literary and religious history of the period. Johnston.

——— **Pattison, Mark.** Milton. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

Able monograph, invaluable to students of Milton and his times. L. & I.

MONTAIGNE. **Lowndes, M.. E.** Michel de Montaigne; a biographical study. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $1 n

There is complete avoidance of eulogy and of the common biographic idealizing. *Nation*, 67: 97.

MONTESQUIEU. **Sorel, Albert.** Montesquieu; tr. by M. B. Anderson and E: P. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg 75c

MORRIS. **Cary, E.. L.** William Morris, poet, craftsman, socialist. 1902. 25cm Putnam $3.50 n

Bibliography, p. 269–90.

MORRIS. **Mackail, J: W:** Life of William Morris. 2 v. 1899. 23½cm Longmans $7.50 n

Authorized biography by a friend; describes fully his character and career, with much relative to history of Preraphaelitism, ritualism, the democratic federation, and the socialist league. Johnston.

MOTLEY. **Holmes, O. W.** John Lothrop Motley. 1898. 18½cm Houghton $1.50

——— **Motley, J: L.** Correspondence; ed. by G: W: Curtis. 2 v. 1889. 26½cm Harper $7

Embraces his life in Russia, Holland, England and Austria, and his intimate friendship with Bismarck. Pittsburg.

See also Holmes' *Emerson and Motley*, under EMERSON.

Oliphant, *Mrs* **M. O. (Wilson)** Autobiography and letters, arranged and ed. by Mrs Harry Coghill. 1899. 23cm Dodd $3.50

Authorized biography. Contains autobiography to 1892 and the letters 1850–97, with a list of Mrs Oliphant's published works, including her contributions to *Blackwood's*. Johnston.

OSSOLI. **Higginson, T: W.** Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 1884. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25

Bibliographic appendix, 315–18.

OZANAM. **O'Meara, Kathleen.** Frederic Ozanam, professor at the Sorbonne; with pref. by Cardinal Manning. 19cm Christian press ass'n $1

Palgrave, F. T. Journals and memories of his life, by G. F. Palgrave. 1899. 23cm Longmans $3.50

PARKMAN. **Farnham, C: H.** Life of Francis Parkman. 1901. 21½cm (Frontenac ed.) Little $2

Bibliography, p. 359–64.

Portrays an unusual and inspiring personality. N. Y.

PASCAL. **Clark, William.** Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. 19cm (World's epoch makers) Scribner $1.25

Describes his scientific work, his relations to the Jansenists and Port Royal, the Augustinian controversy, the *Provincial letters* and the *Thoughts*. Johnston.

PATER. **Greenslet, Ferris.** Walter Pater. 1903. 18½cm (Contemp. men of letters ser.) McClure 75c n

Chronology, p. 153–63.

PETRARCH. **Robinson, J. H., & Rolfe, H: W.** Petrarch, the first modern scholar and man of letters. 1898. 21cm Putnam $2

A selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends, designed to illustrate the beginnings of the renaissance; tr. fr. the original Latin, with historical introductions and notes. Title.

POE. **Woodberry, G: E:** Edgar Allan Poe. 1885. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25

POPE. **Stephen,** *Sir* **Leslie.** Alexander Pope. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

Admirable monograph, by a great critic. L. & I.

PRESCOTT. **Ticknor, George.** Life of William Hickling Prescott. 1864. 25½cm Lippincott $1

RABELAIS. **Besant,** *Sir* **Walter.** Rabelais. 1879. 17½cm (For. class.) Lippincott $1

Richards, *Mrs* **L. E.. (Howe)** When I was your age. 1894. 19½cm Estes $1.25

Y Memories of author's childhood and of her parents, Mrs Julia Ward and Dr Samuel Gridley Howe. N. Y.

RICHARDSON. **Dobson, Austin.** Samuel Richardson. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n

Richardson was the pioneer of a new movement; the first certificated practitioner of sentiment; the English Columbus of the analytical novel of ordinary life. Austin Dobson.

Ritchie, *Mrs* **A. I.. (Thackeray)** Chapters from some memoirs. 1894. 21cm Harper $2

Retrospect of author's girlhood, comprising recollections of Thackeray, Jasmin, Chopin, Count D'Orsay, Charlotte Brontë, Dickens, Leech, the Kembles and others. N. Y.

ROSSETTI. **Cary, E.. L.** The Rossettis: Dante Gabriel and Christina. 1900. 25cm Putnam $2.50

More important writings of D. G. Rossetti, p. 277–81; Christina Rossetti's poems, p. 282–87; chronologic list of paintings and drawings by D. G. Rossetti, p. 288–301.

RUSKIN. **Collingwood, W: G.** Life of John Ruskin. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Houghton $2 n

Bibliography, p. 409–21.
Life and work of John Ruskin, 2 v. 1893, rewritten on somewhat different lines. Adds new biographic detail and letters hitherto unpublished. *Pub. wkly.*

——— **Harrison, Frederic.** John Ruskin. 1902. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n

S Author a friend of Ruskin's since 1860. Shows his predominance in the esthetic study of nature and art, as an influence rather than as an authority. Johnston.

——— **Hobson, J: A.** John Ruskin, social reformer. 1898. 19½cm Estes $1.50

SAND. **Caro, E. M.** George Sand; tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg $1

SCHILLER. **Carlyle, Thomas.** Life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works. (Centenary ed.) 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.25

Ed. with an introd. by H: D. Traill.
Goethe's Introduction to German translation of this life of Schiller, with reprints of German title-pages, p. 329–35.

See also Boyesen's *Goethe and Schiller*, under GOETHE.

——— **Thomas, Calvin.** Life and works of Friedrich Schiller. 1901. 22½cm Holt $3.25 n

SCOTT. **Lockhart, J: G.** Life of Sir Walter Scott; abridged and newly ed. with notes, etc. by J. M. Sloan. 1904. 17cm (Lib. of stand. biog.) Hutchinson & co. $1 n

Abridgment of Lockhart's *Memoirs*.

——— ——— Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott; ed. by S. M. Francis. (Camb. ed.) 5 v. 1902. 21½cm Houghton $10

Biographic sketch of Lockhart, 1; pref. p. 13–36.
The most important biography of the reign of Queen Victoria. Shorter.

——— **Scott,** *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.* Familiar letters; [ed. by David Douglas] 2 v. 1894. 22½cm Houghton $6

——— ——— Journal, from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. 1891. 21cm (Popular ed.) Harper $2.50

Nov. 1825–Apr. 1832.
The letters and journal deepen the reader's love and respect for the man who penned them. L. & I.

SÉVIGNÉ. **Boissier, Gaston.** Madame de Sévigné; tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg $1

——— **Sévigné, Marie de (Rabutin-Chantal)** *marquise* **de.** Letters to her daughter and friends; ed. by Mrs Hale. Rev. ed. 1900. 19cm Little $1.50

No writer of letters has ever approached her in unstudied grace, in fulness of interest, and in power of attracting the reader to the personality of the writer. Saintsbury.

SHELLEY. **Dowden, Edward.** Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 v. 1886. 23cm Scribner $5 n

SHERIDAN. **Rae, W: F.** Sheridan; with introd. by Sheridan's great-grandson the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. 2 v. 1896. 23cm Holt $7

SIDNEY. **Bourne, H: R: F.** Sir Philip Sidney: type of English chivalry in the Elizabethan age. 1891. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Skelton, *Sir* John. Table-talk of Shirley. 3d ed. 1895. 20½cm Scribner $3

Reminiscences of and letters from Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Baynes, Huxley, Tyndall and others. Title.

SOUTHEY. **Dowden, Edward.** Southey. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

SPENSER. **Church, R: W:** Spenser. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

STAËL-HOLSTEIN. **Sorel, Albert.** Madame de Staël; tr. by F.. H. Gardiner. 1891. 18cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg $1

STERLING. **Carlyle, Thomas.** Life of John Sterling. Centenary ed. 1900. 21cm Scribner $1.25

Study of spiritual history. Contains the famous portrait of Coleridge seated 'on the brow of Highgate hill.' Saintsbury includes it in an essay on 7 great biographies. N. Y.

Ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.

——— **Sterling, John, & Emerson, R. W.** Correspondence; with a sketch of Sterling's life by E: W. Emerson. 1897. 18cm Houghton $1

STERNE. **Traill, H: D.** Sterne. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

STEVENSON. **Balfour, Graham.** Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 v. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $4 n

Chronologic list of writings of Stevenson, 2: 248–61.

Authorized biography by his cousin and intimate, largely compiled from Stevenson's own records. Supplements the more valuable and inspiring *Letters*, edited by Colvin. N. Y.

——— **Cornford, L. C.** Robert Louis Stevenson. 1900. 19½cm Dodd $1.25

A study of finished achievement, and of his personality and temperament. Pref.

——— **Stevenson, R. L:** Letters to his family and friends, selected and ed. with notes and introd. by Sidney Colvin. 2 v. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $5 n

They reflect as a mirror the mood of the moment, the passing whim, the fleeting humor of this mutable, kindly spirit. *Dial.*

Beyond the biographic interest, beyond the beauty of many descriptions, the queer humor, the grave and gay wisdom and the acute criticism, there is this—that you see the very heart of the man. *Spec.*

——— ——— Vailima letters, being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, November, 1890–October, 1894; [ed. by Sidney Colvin] 2 v. 1895. 17½cm Scribner $2.25

Stoddard, R: H: Recollections, personal and literary; ed. by Ripley Hitchcock; with introd. by E. C. Stedman. 1903. 20cm Barnes $1.50 n

Reminiscences of literary life and prominent literary men and women in a period of over 50 years. *Pub. wkly.*

STOWE. **Fields, *Mrs* Annie (Adams) *ed.*** Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1897. 19½cm Houghton $2

Account of her early life as she told it to her son; facts of her later history mainly from very frank and detailed letters to her friends. Pittsburg.

SWIFT. **Collins, J: C.** Jonathan Swift; a biographical and critical study. New ed. 1902. 20cm Chatto 3/6

TAYLOR. **Smyth, A. H:** Bayard Taylor. 1896. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25

Bibliography, p. 299–307.

TENNYSON. **Cary, E.. L.** Tennyson; his homes, his friends and his work. 1902. 23cm Putnam $2.50

Outline biography, with many quoted critical estimates, including a hitherto unnoted review of *The princess* by Lowell. Illustrated. N. Y.

——— **Lang, Andrew.** Alfred Tennyson. 1901. 20cm (Mod. Eng. writers) Dodd $1 n

Based on the authorized life of Tennyson by his son. Of value as the narrative of a judicial historian and as the appreciation of an eminent critic and thoroughgoing Tennysonian. Johnston.

——— **Tennyson, H. T.** *2d baron.* Alfred lord Tennyson; a memoir, by his son. 2 v. 1898. 23cm Macmillan $10 n

The edition of Tennyson called *The life and complete works*, 10 v. Macmillan $20, contains this biography as the first 4 volumes in very desirable form. Ed. sel.

A record so full as perhaps has never been given to the world, of the growth and progress of the mind of a great imaginative artist. Edmund Gosse.

THACKERAY. **Crowe, Eyre.** Thackeray's haunts and homes; illus. from sketches by the author. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 n

——— **Merivale, H. C:, & Marzials, F. T.** Life of W. M. Thackeray. 1891. 17cm (Great writers) Scribner $1

Chs. 1–6 and 12 are by Merivale; chs. 7–11, by Marzials. Bibliography, 23 pref. p.

Thaxter, *Mrs* Celia (Laighton) Letters; ed. by her friends A. F. and R. L. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Written from 1856–94. Pleasant picture of a quiet, sea-island life, full of generous activities and individual flavors. N. Y.

THOREAU. **Channing, W: E.** Thoreau, the poet-naturalist, with memorial verses; new edition ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 1902. 22cm Goodspeed $2 n

THOREAU. **Thoreau, H: D:** Familiar letters; ed. with introd. and notes by F. B. Sanborn. 1896? 20cm (Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50

THRALE. **Seeley, L. B.** Mrs Thrale, afterwards Mrs Piozzi; a sketch of her life, and passages from her diaries, letters and other writings. 1891. 20½cm Scribner $2.50

Ticknor, George. Life, letters and journals. 12th ed. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton $4

Full of anecdotes and narratives of conversation, of descriptions of remarkable men and women, and of unusual personal experience. *Nation.*

TOLSTOI. **Sergieenko, P. A.** How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 1899. 21½cm Crowell $1.25

Trollope, Anthony. An autobiography. 1883. 19½cm Harper $1.25

Trowbridge, J: T. My own story, with recollections of noted persons. 1903. 21cm. Houghton $2.50 n

Reminiscences of long literary career and of acquaintance with many distinguished people, mainly New Englanders. Written in his 76th year. N. Y.

Turgenev, I. S. Tourguéneff and his French circle; ed. by E. Halperine-Kaminsky; tr. by E. M. Arnold. 1898. 19½cm Holt $2.25

Letters written by Turgenev to Flaubert, Zola, and other friends in France.

VOLTAIRE. **Morley, John.** Voltaire. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50

WALPOLE. **Dobson, Austin.** Horace Walpole, a memoir, with apx. of books printed at the Strawberry Hill press. 2d ed. 1893. 21cm Dodd $1.25

——— **Walpole, Horace,** *4th earl of Orford.* Horace Walpole and his world: select passages from his letters, ed. by L. B. Seeley. 1884. 19½cm Scribner $1.25

Ward, *Mrs* **E.. S. (Phelps)** Chapters from a life. 1896. 19½cm Houghton $1.50

Record of life at Andover, Boston and Gloucester, strongly colored by author's personality. Many notes on interesting people. N. Y.

WHITMAN. **Burroughs, John.** Whitman; a study. 1896. 17½cm Houghton $1.25

Enthusiastic appreciation. N. Y.

WHITTIER. **Carpenter, G: R.** John Greenleaf Whittier. 1903. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.10 n

List of Whittier's writings, p. 304–7.

Contributes some new material and emphasizes political and reformatory aspects of his life more than literary. N. Y.

WHITTIER. **Higginson, T: W.** John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75c n

By a friend of 40 years standing. Though brief, less than 200 pages, presents a wellrounded picture of the man, poet, politician and reformer. N. Y.

——— **Pickard, S: T:** Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. 2 v. 1894. 20cm Houghton $4

Bibliography, p. 787–90.

The standard biography. Johnston.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. Journals; ed. by William Knight. 2 v. 1897. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 ea

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. **Myers, F: W: H:** Wordsworth. 1881. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75c

Young, Arthur. Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence; ed. by M. Betham-Edwards. 1898. 21½cm Scribner $4.80

Abridged autobiography of the eminent English agriculturist and political writer. Of value for history of political thought during last years of 18th century. Johnston.

929 Genealogy and heraldry

Bardsley, C: W. Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames, with special American instances. 1901. 22 x 19cm Oxford $7

List of references and key to abbreviations, pref. p. 13–16.

Brings a mass of material within convenient reach; his discussion of it in the main trustworthy. *Nation*, 74: 19.

Durrie, D. S. Index to American genealogies; and to genealogical material contained in all works such as town histories, county histories, local histories, historical society publications, biographies, historical periodicals, and kindred works, alphabetically arranged. 5th ed. 1900. 26½cm Munsell $5

Alphabetic list containing nearly 50,000 references to county and town histories, collections of public and privately printed genealogies, centennial anniversary celebrations, biographies and other works.

Habben, F. H. London street names; their origin, signification and historic value. 1896. 20cm Lippincott $2

Yonge, C.. M.. History of Christian names. Rev. ed. 1884. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50

929.6 Heraldry

Holden, E: S. Primer of heraldry for Americans. 1898. 18cm Century $1

929.8 Coats of arms. Crests

Eve, G: W. Decorative heraldry; a practical handbook of its artistic treatment. 1897. 19½cm (Ex-libris ser.) Macmillan $3.50 n

Scottish clans and their tartans, with notes. 6th ed. 13½cm Scribner $1

Very brief historical summary of clans, giving badges, war cries and music, with double-page colored reproductions of tartans. N. Y.

929.9 Flags

Holden, E: S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1898. 18½cm ('Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 80c n

Y Gives history of American flag, describes foreign flags, explaining symbolism, weather signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc. N. Y.

Hulme, F: E: Flags of the world: their history, blazonry, and associations. 1897. 20cm Warne $2

Royal standards, army colors, naval flags, army signaling and signaling at sea, also arms of the European countries, separate provinces, cities, etc. Providence.

Smith, Nicholas. Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903. 19½cm Young churchman $1 n

Gives story of the many banners used in the early part of the American revolution, and of the first Stars and stripes.

930 Ancient history

Botsford, G: W. Ancient history for beginners. 1902. 21cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Complies with action of American historical association, encouraging schools to give a year to ancient history, 'with special reference to Greek and Roman history, but including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.' Copious use of maps and illustrations. *Nation*, 75: 401.

Maspero, G. C. C: Passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C. Ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 1900. 27½cm Appleton $7.50

V. 3 of author's *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient.* Valuable work of reference. 400 illustrations from the most varied sources. *Nation*, 70: 380.

932 Egypt

Brugsch, H: K. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs; tr. and ed. by Philip Smith. 2d ed. 2 v. 1881. 22½cm Scribner $5

Derived entirely from the monuments. Contains also discourse by the author on the exodus of the Israelites. Title.

Mahaffy, J: P. Empire of the Ptolemies. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $3.50

He has pieced out his mosaic with great special learning and pains and has added many new touches to the picture. *Nation*, 64: 33.

Maspero, G. C. C: The struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 1897. 28½cm Appleton $7.50

V. 2 of author's *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient.* In a sense a continuation of the *Dawn of civilization*, taking up the history of Egypt at the 14th dynasty. St. & K.

Petrie, W: M. F. *ed.* History of Egypt. In 6 v. v. 1–2, 4–6. 1898. 20cm Scribner $2.25 ea

Bibliographies interspersed.

Contents: v. 1, From the earliest times to the 16th dynasty, by W: M. F. Petrie. v. 2, During the 17th and 18th dynasties, by W: M. F. Petrie. v. 4, Under the Ptolemaic dynasty, by J. P. Mahaffy. v. 5, Under Roman rule, by J. G. Milne. v. 6, In the middle ages, by Stanley Lane-Poole.

933 Judea

Josephus, Flavius. Works, with a life written by himself; tr. by William Whiston. New standard ed. 4 v. in 3. 1902. 21cm Armstrong $3.75

Kent, C: F. History of the Hebrew people. 2 v. 1896–97. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 n ea

Contents: v. 1, From the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. v. 2, From the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B. C.

Useful brief history from point of view of recent scholarship. Bowdoin.

Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 2 v. 1895–96. 22½cm (Theol. transl. lib.) Scribner $8.40 n

V. 1 tr. by J. Taylor; v. 2, by H. W. Hogg and E. B. Speirs.

Presents for first time opportunity of studying in English a history of Israel based on most approved results of higher criticism and written by a learned, devout and candid scholar. *Dial*, 20: 72.

Mathews, Shailer. History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B. C.–70 A. D. 1899. 19cm (N. T. handbks.) Macmillan 75c n

Riggs, J. S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times) 1900. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner $1.25 n

Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ; 2d ed. rev. of a "Manual of the history of New Testament times." 5 v. 1897–98. 23cm Scribner $8 n

Division 1, tr. by J. Macpherson; division 2, by S. Taylor and P. Christie.

Bibliographies interspersed.

935 Medo-Persia

Goodspeed, G: S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner $1.25 n

P Selected bibliography, p. 385–92.

Compact and fairly comprehensive. Pittsburg.

Paton, L: B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901. 19½cm (Semitic ser.) Scribner $1.25 n

P Bibliography, pref. p. 20–36.
Story of western Semitic peoples to establishment of Persian empire. *Critic*, 1901.

Rawlinson, George. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, The history, geography and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia; collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. 3 v. 21cm Dodd $3.75

——— Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire; collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. 21cm Dodd $1.25

——— Story of Parthia. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Shows no common skill in combining information and tells the tale with vigor and spirit. *Acad.*

Rogers, R. W: History of Babylonia and Assyria. 2 v. 1900. 23½cm Eaton $5

P Literature and bibliography, 2; 383–87.
Based on smaller work by same author.

937 Rome. Italy

Botsford, G: W. History of Rome for high schools and academies. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $1.10 n

Of high merit as regards accurate scholarship and attractiveness. A wide knowledge of original authorities everywhere apparent. Illustrations numerous and intelligently selected. *Nation*, 72: 459.

Bury, J: B. The student's Roman empire; a history of the Roman empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius (27 B. C.–180 A. D.) 19½cm (Student's ser.) Amer. bk. co. $1.50

Dill, Samuel. Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. 2d ed. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n

Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 7 v. 1900–04. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n ea

At once scrupulously faithful in its facts, consummate in literary art and comprehensive in analysis of forces affecting society over a very long and crowded epoch. Frederic Harrison (B)

Merivale, Charles. History of the Romans under the empire. New ed. 8 v. 1890. 19cm Longmans $10

Mommsen, Theodor. History of Rome; tr. by W: P. Dickson. New ed. 5 v. 1903. 21cm Scribner $10

Mommsen, Theodor. Provinces of the Roman empire, from Caesar to Diocletian; tr. by W: P. Dickson. 2 v. 1887. 21½cm Scribner $6

Pelham, H: F. Outlines of Roman history. 1903. 20cm Putnam $1.75

Bibliography, pref. p. 7–10.
Revised from article in *Encyclopedia Britannica*.

Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage, the Punic wars. 1901. 16cm (Epochs of anc. hist.) Longmans $1

Excellent abridgment of author's larger work; centers interest of Punic wars in Carthage. N. Y.

Taylor, T: M. Constitutional and political history of Rome, from the earliest times to the reign of Domitian. 1899. 19cm New Amsterdam $2.50

938 Greece

Abbott, Evelyn. History of Greece. 3 v. 1895–1901. 22cm Putnam $2.25 ea

Contents: pt. 1, From the earliest times to the Ionian revolt; pt. 2, From the Ionian revolt to the thirty years' peace, 500–445 B. C.; pt. 3, From the thirty years' peace to the fall of the thirty at Athens, 445–403 B. C.
Originally planned to comprise 4 v.
Authors quoted or consulted, 1: 550–53.
Careful, accurate. Ed. sel.

——— Pericles and the golden age of Athens. 1897. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Written out of full knowledge and systematically arranged. *Atlan.*

Botsford, G: W. History of the Orient and Greece, for high schools and academies. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $1.10 n

Bibliography, p. 363–66.

Bury, J: B. History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $1.90 n

Notes and references, p. 851–83.

Butler, H. C. Story of Athens. 1902. 21½cm Century $2.40 n

Bibliography, p. 522.
Life and art from earliest times to present, mainly as recorded in ancient literature and monuments. Maps, valuable line drawings and photographs. Author Princeton lecturer on architecture. N. Y.

Church, A. J: Pictures from Greek life and story. 1894. 19½cm Putnam $1.25

Solon, Themistocles, Pericles and Alcibiades; stories of Thermopylæ, battles of Salamis and Marathon, great plague of Athens, trial and death of Socrates, etc. Sargent.

Cox, *Sir* G: W: Athenian empire. 1876. 15½cm (Epochs of anc. hist.) Longmans $1

From rebuilding of walls of Athens after Persian invasions to surrender of the city at end of Peloponnesian war. N. Y.

Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. 3d ed. 1882. 15½cm (Epochs of anc. hist.) Longmans $1

Lucid but concise summary of one of the most momentous military expeditions which the world has ever known. *Sat. r.* (B)

Curtius, Ernst. History of Greece; tr. by A. W: Ward; rev. after the last German ed. by W. A. Packard. 5 v. 1870–74. 20cm Scribner $10

Holm, Adolf. History of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation; tr. by Frederick Clarke. 4 v. 1898–1900. 21cm Macmillan $2.50 n ea

Alike indispensable to the specialist and attractive to the general reader. *Educ. r.* 9: 95 (B)

Mahaffy, J: P. Survey of Greek civilization. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $1 n

939 Minor countries

Church, A. J:, & Gilman, Arthur. Story of Carthage. 1886. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Accurate and interesting. *Nation.*

Rawlinson, George. Phœnicia. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

940 Europe

Adams, G: B. European history; an outline of its development. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan $1.40 n

Alison, *Sir* **Archibald.** Era of Napoleon; Europe from the French revolution, 1785 to the fall of Napoleon, 1815; abr. by E: S. Gould. 1895. 23½cm Barnes $1.20 n

Original ed. published 1833–42 in 10 v. with title *History of Europe.*

Andrews, C: M. Historical development of modern Europe, from the congress of Vienna to the present time. 2 v. 1899. 23½cm Putnam $2.50 ea

S v. 1, 2d ed.

Not so much a history as a careful essay on the results of research conducted by competent authorities in principal European countries. *Nation*, 64: 230.

Archer, T: A., & Kingsford, C: L. The crusades; the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

R

Barry, W: F. Papal monarchy from St Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII (590–1303) 1902. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n

Shows importance of papacy as central, supreme acknowledged guardian of faith, learning, law and civilization, in bridging gap between ancient and modern civilization. N. Y.

Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270; tr. by Mary Sloan, with notes and revisions by G: B. Adams. 1902. 19½cm Holt $1.60

'Sources' and 'Literature' at beginning of each chapter.

Specially noteworthy for simplicity of treatment and for the fulness with which it treats topics not usually taken up in detail, notably the medieval church. *R. of r.*

Bryce, James. Holy Roman empire. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $1 n

Luminous sketch of central political institutions of middle ages. *Chamb. cyc. Eng. lit.*

Cambridge modern history; planned by the late Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. v. 1–2, 7. 1902–03. 25cm Macmillan $4 n ea

Contents: v. 1, The renaissance. v. 2, The reformation. v. 7, The United States.

From 15th century in series of monographs by specialists in related order but from various standpoints. Bibliographies. N. Y.

Church, R: W: Beginning of the middle ages. New ed. 1882. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

One of best brief accounts of events from fall of Rome to breakup of Carlovingian empire. Adams.

Cobden, Richard. Political writings, with preface by Lord Welby, introductions by Louis Mallet and W: C. Bryant; notes by F. W. Chesson and a bibliography. 4th ed. 2 v. 1903. 21cm Unwin 7/

Bibliography of Richard Cobden, p. 705–10.

Duruy, Victor. History of modern times, from the fall of Constantinople to the French revolution; tr. and rev. with notes by E. A. Grosvenor. 1894. 19½cm Holt $1.60

Covers the general history of European states from fall of Constantinople to French revolution. Valuable compend by one of foremost French historians of our day. L. & I.

——— History of the middle ages; tr. from the 12th ed. by E. H. and M. D. Whitney, with notes and revisions by G: B. Adams. 1891. 19cm Holt $1.60

Probably the best single volume on general history and character of middle ages. Adams.

Emerton, Ephraim. Introduction to the study of the middle ages (375–814) 1888. 19cm Ginn $1.12

Bibliography, pref. p. 18.

Perhaps best short history of middle ages in any language. *Critic.*

——— Mediaeval Europe (814–1300) 1894. 19cm Ginn $1.50

R S Bibliographic introduction, pref. p. 15–25. Reading list at beginning of each chapter.

Covers period from death of Charlemagne (814) to close of 14th century. L. & I.

Fisher, H. A. L. The medieval empire. 2 v. 1898. 23cm Macmillan $7 n

Written with special reference to political and constitutional features. Providence.

Froissart, Jean. Boy's Froissart; ed. with introd. by Sidney Lanier, illus. by Alfred Kappes. 1879. 21cm Scribner $2

Y Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of adventure, battle, and custom in England, France, Spain, etc. Title.

——— Chronicles of Froissart, tr. by John Bourchier, Lord Berners; ed. and reduced into one volume by G. C. Macaulay. 1899. 20cm (Globe ed). Macmillan $1.25

——— Stories from Froissart, by Henry Newbolt. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50

Y Selection of stirring fights or adventures, from Lord Berners' translation, with some modernizing of words and phrases. *Nation*, 69: 391.

Fyffe, C: A. History of modern Europe, 1792–1878. 1896. 20cm (Pop. ed) Holt $2.75

Most important work in English on general European history from outbreak of French revolution (1792) to congress of Berlin (1878) L. & I.

Gray, G: Z. The children's crusade. 1898. 19cm Houghton $1.50

Chronicles, etc. consulted and quoted, pref. p. 13–15. Well studied, valuable account. Pittsburg.

Guggenberger, Anthony. General history of the Christian era; for catholic colleges and reading circles, and for self-instruction. 3 v. 1899–1901. 23½cm Herder $1.50 ea

Contents: v. 1, The papacy and the empire. v. 2, The protestant revolution. v. 3, The social revolution.

Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution; tr. by William Hazlitt. 3 v. 1901–02. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n ea

Lectures delivered 1828–30, at the Old Sorbonne.

In spite of its 65 years, in spite of recent additions to all that we know of the origin of the feudal world, of medieval law and custom, of medieval sovereignty, still remains the most valuable short conspectus of the medieval system for general readers. [1894] Frederic Harrison.

Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 2 v. 1893. 21½cm Scribner $4.80 n

Without attempting a philosophy of history, in the more modern sense, he takes broad and sensible views of facts. *Dict. nat. biog.*

Hassall, Arthur. The balance of power, 1715–1789. 2d ed. 1898. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan $1.60 n

R Very satisfactory treatment of grand political movements of period. Embodies results of latest investigations. *B'kman.*

Hassall, Arthur. Handbook of European history, 476–1871, chronologically arranged. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $2.25 n

Mainly a synchronologic table of European history from fall of western Roman empire to close of Franco-German war. Also summaries, genealogies and lists of sovereigns. *Nation*, 66: 291.

Johnson, A. H: Europe in the sixteenth century, 1494–1598. 2d ed. 1898. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan $1.75 n

——— Normans in Europe. 1877. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

From Scandinavian exodus in 9th century to 1154. Sketches Norman invasions of France, Italy, Spain, Sicily and Russia, but treats most fully of English conquest and influences. N. Y.

Judson, H. P. Europe in the nineteenth century. 1898. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Scribner $1.25 n

Bibliography, p. 337–40.

Graphic review of great events of last 100 years and of social, political and intellectual development in which the events have been incidents. *R. of r.*

Lavisse, Ernest. General view of the political history of Europe; tr. by Charles Gross. 1891. 19cm Longmans $1.25

Lilly, W: S: Renaissance types. 1901. 22½cm Longmans $3.50

Contents: Genesis of the renaissance; Michael Angelo, the artist; Erasmus, the man of letters; Reuchlin, the savant; Luther, the revolutionist; More, the saint; Results of the renaissance.

Lodge, Richard. Close of the middle ages, 1273–1494. 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan $1.75 n

——— Student's Modern Europe; a history of modern Europe, from the capture of Constantinople by the Turks to the treaty of Berlin, 1878. 1886. 20cm (Student's ser.) Harper $1.50

Morris, E: E. Early Hanoverians. 1899. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

English and contemporary European history from accession of George I to treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. N. Y.

Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times, 1816–1875, with special reference to Germany; rev. ed. tr. with an apx. covering the period 1876–1881. 1882. 20½cm Amer. bk. co. $2

Oman, C: W: C. Dark ages, 476–918 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan $1.75 n

Concise, comprehensive, well proportioned, authoritative. First of series of 8 periods to be treated by different writers bringing history to date. N. Y.

Phillips, W. A. Modern Europe, 1815–1899. 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan $1.60 n

R Bibliographic note, pref. p. 9–12.
Connected history of Europe from battle of Waterloo to outbreak of Boer war. *Acad.* 1901.

Robinson, J. H. Introduction to the history of western Europe. 1903. 19½cm Ginn $1.60

Selection, emphasis and effective presentation the keynotes. Author has not scrupled to omit, nor spared pains to illuminate. Unqualifiedly recommended to beginners. *Nation*, 76: 502.

Rose, J: H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789–1815. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 n

List of authorities, p. 373–78.
Special value comes from author's interest in economic side of struggle between Napoleon and England. Excellent maps. *Nation*, 60: 59.

Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty years' war; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Seebohm, Frederic. Era of the Protestant revolution; 2d ed. with notes on books in English relating to the reformation, by G: P. Fisher. 1903. 17½cm (Epochs of hist.) Scribner $1

P Limited to 16th century. L. & I.

Seignobos, Charles. Political history of Europe since 1814; translation ed. by S. M. Macvane. 1899. 22½cm Holt $3

Bibliography at end of each chapter.
Unique repertory of ascertained political facts admirably classified, scientifically and impartially described. *Eng. hist. r.* (B)

Stephens, H: M. Revolutionary Europe, 1789–1815. 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan $1.40 n

Stories of even minor powers skilfully woven together and such a grasp of whole subject afforded as is utterly unobtainable from many more extended works. *Pol. sci. q.* 10: 175.

——— Syllabus of a course of 87 lectures on modern European history (1600–1890) 1899. 19½x15cm Macmillan $1.60 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 15–18.

Tout, T: F: The empire and the papacy, 918–1273. 2d ed. 1899. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan $1.75 n

S Among many good qualities are its first-hand information and the marks it bears of careful prevision. *Nation*, 67: 246.

Wakeman, H: O. Ascendency of France 1598–1715. 2d ed. 1897. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan $1.40 n

Treats French history most fully, developing general history in connection with it. N. Y.

941 Scotland

Brown, P: H. History of Scotland. 2 v. 1902. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan v. 1, $1.75 n; v. 2, $1.50 n

R S Bibliography, 1: 402–8; 2: 455–64.
Most useful compendium to accession of William and Mary. *Nation*, 75: 33.

Burton, J: H. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. New ed. 8 v. 1898–1901. 19cm Scribner $12

Craik, *Sir* **Henry.** A century of Scottish history, from the days before the '45 to those within living memory. 2 v. 1901. 23cm Scribner $7.50

Specially useful for the period 1745–1843, and for its accounts of Jacobitism, politics of the Georgian period and church secession movement of 1843. Author head of Scottish education department. Johnston.

Lang, Andrew. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. In 3 v. v. 1–2. 1900–2. 23cm Dodd $3.50 ea special n

S v. 1: 2d ed.
Written with all the sympathy of an enthusiast, thoroughness of a scholar and truthful impartiality of the historian. *Dial*, 29: 309.

Mackintosh, John. Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. 1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Oliphant, *Mrs* **M. O. (Wilson)** Royal Edinburgh; her saints, kings, prophets and poets; illus. by George Reid. 1890. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50

Striking buildings and places described as scenes of incidents in lives of her illustrious dead. Ed. sel.

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** Tales of a grandfather; new ed. with introd. by Archdeacon Farrar. 3 v. 1888. 19cm Macmillan $3.50

Y Also in 1 v. $2.50 or 2 v. $1 ea.
History of Scotland from earliest period to close of the rebellion, 1745–46. Title.
Dwells on romantic episodes in lives of Wallace, Bruce and other Scotch heroes. Wis.

941.5 Ireland

Bryce, James, *ed.* Two centuries of Irish history, 1691–1870. 1888. 22cm Paul 16/

Contents: From treaty of Limerick to legislative independence, 1691–1782; From legislative independence to act of union, 1782–1800; From the union to catholic emancipation, 1801–29; From emancipation of catholics to insurrectionary movement of 1848; From 1848 to land act of 1870.

Duffy, *Sir* **C: G.** Young Ireland; a fragment of Irish history, 1840–45. 2 v. 1896. 21cm Appleton $3

Joyce, P. W. Concise history of Ireland, illustrated. 1903. 18cm Longmans $1

New ed. of his *Child's history of Ireland.*

——— Short history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1608. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm Longmans $3.50

Trustworthy general history, in full sympathy with Ireland.

McCarthy, Justin. Ireland and her story. 1903. 18x9½cm (Story of the empire) Marshall 1/6

Brief history from legendary times to close of 19th century. Pittsburg.

Morris, W: O'C. Ireland, 1494–1868. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $1.60 n

Authorities, p. 355–65.

Best general history (1896) With introductory chapters a complete history from earliest times. *Nation*, 63: 293.

——— Ireland, 1798–1898. 1898. 23cm Innes 10/6

Useful summary. Contains essay on sources and authorities for this period. Johnston.

O'Connor, T: P. Parnell movement: being the history of the Irish question from the death of O'Connell to the present time; with sketch of the author by T: N. Page. 1891. 19cm Unwin 2/

History of Irish politics from 1843 to 1889 by president of Irish national league of Great Britain. Johnston.

Richey, A. G: Short history of the Irish people, down to the date of the plantation of Ulster; ed. with notes by R. R. Kane. 1887. 23cm Hodges 14/

Closes with 1603. A later issue, with additions, of his *Lectures on the history of Ireland*, 2 ser. 1869–70.

No recent writer has dealt with Irish history more intelligently and sympathetically, while his fairness of mind and his critical judgment give his book permanent value. *Eng. hist. r.* 3: 398.

942 England

Bright, J. F. History of England. New ed. 5 v. 1904. 18cm Longmans $8.25

Earlier edition issued under title *English history for the use of public schools.*

Remarkable for accuracy, clearness and impartiality. *Ath.* '88, 2: 548.

Church, A. J: Stories from English history. New ed. 19cm Macmillan $1

Y Connected and very readable history. Pittsburg.

Dickens, Charles. Child's history of England; illus. from photographs by Clifton Johnson. 1898. 21cm Houghton $2.50

Y From Roman conquest. B. C. 50, to accession of William and Mary, A. D. 1688, with chapter on succeeding reigns. N. Y.

Gardiner, S: R. Student's history of England, from the earliest times to 1885. New ed. 1898. 20cm Longmans $3

Short bibliography at end of each part.

Distinguished by accuracy, clearness, sobriety of judgment and a due sense of historical proportion. *Ath.* (B)

Green, J: R: History of the English people. 4 v. 1900–03. 22cm Harper $2.50 ea

Closes with 1815.

Expansion of his *Short history.*

——— Short history of the English people. Rev. ed. 21cm Amer. bk. co. $1.20

Passes lightly and briefly over details of foreign wars and diplomacies, personal adventures of kings and nobles, the pomp of courts, and dwells at length on incidents of that constitutional, intellectual and social advance in which we read the history of the nation itself. Author.

Guerber, H. A. Story of the English. 1898. 19cm. (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 65c

Y Attractive introduction to English history, covering whole period, but giving little space to last two centuries.

Kendall, E.. K. *ed.* Source-book of English history, for the use of schools and readers. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan 80c n

Y A judicious selection of illustrative material. Exhibits care and accuracy. *Nation*, 72: 55.

Larned, J. N. History of England for the use of schools and academies, with topical analyses, research questions and bibliographical notes by H. P. Lewis. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.25 n

Lingard, John. Lingard's History of England, newly abridged and brought down to the accession of King Edward VII, by Dom H: N. Birt, with pref. by Abbot Gasquet. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan $1.50 n

Standard Roman Catholic authority.

Low, S. J. M., & Pulling, F: S. *ed.* Dictionary of English history. Rev. ed. 1897. 23½cm Cassell $6

Rf Biographic, bibliographic, chronologic and constitutional information. Index. Kroeger.

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: English. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott $1

Y True stories of heroic and romantic events in English history from Saxon times to present century. N. Y.

Seeley, *Sir* **J: R.** Expansion of England. 1900. 17½cm Little $1.75

R Singularly thoughtful and suggestive. Sketches the enormous territorial expansion of England during 18th century. *Nation*, 37: 473 (B)

Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom; a political history. 2 v. 1899. 21cm Macmillan $4

P R From Saxons to 1841. Seizes salient and characteristic points of epochs, questions and characters, passing over minor details. Of high literary quality and interest. N. Y.

Tappan, E. M. England's story; a history for grammar and high schools. 1901. 19½cm Houghton 85c n

Y Clear and concise, with well chosen maps and illustrations. Unit.

Traill, H: D., & Mann, J. S. *ed.* Social England; a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners, from the earliest times to the present day. New illustrated ed. In 6 v. v. 1–4. 1901–03. 26½cm Putnam $5 n ea

Sold only in sets. Authorities at end of each chapter.

Series of short excellent treatises by eminent specialists on the various phases of social life: trade and agriculture, art and architecture, language and literature, public health, morals, manners, development of jurisprudence, church, army, navy, science, education, religion. *Dial*, 18: 15.

942.01 Anglo-Saxon

Conybeare, J: W: E: Roman Britain. 1903. 17cm (Early Britain) Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. 3/6

Authorities, pref. p. 7–9.

Freeman, E: A: Old English history for children. 1869. 17½cm Macmillan $1.50

Y From landing of Caesar to coronation of William the Conqueror. Written for author's own children. Simple, clear and accurate. L. & I.

Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* **J. H:** The foundations of England; or, Twelve centuries of British history (B. C. 55–A. D. 1154) 2 v. 1898. 23cm Macmillan $7.50

Authorities, 1; 540–53.

Good reference book, by a specialist. Particularly full for military history. Johnston.

Rhys, John. Celtic Britain. Rev. ed. 1884. 17cm (Early Britain) Gorham $1 n

942.02 Norman

Bateson, Mary. Medieval England; English feudal society from the Norman conquest to the middle of the fourteenth century. 1904. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n

Valuable as, perhaps, the first serious effort to write a popular account of Norman-English society. Aims to present a full view of the national life. *Dial*, 36: 331.

Freeman, E: A: Short history of the Norman conquest of England. 3d ed. 1901. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon 60c

942.03 Plantagenet

Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* **J. H:** Angevin empire; or The three reigns of Henry II, Richard I and John (A. D. 1154–1216) 1903. 22½cm Macmillan $3.25 n

Permanent and substantial contribution to English history. Contains careful chronology and list of authorities with notes on their value. *Ath.* '03, 1: 618.

Stubbs, William, *bp. of Oxford.* Early Plantagenets. 1901. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

No other volume points out so well important characteristics of time when foundations of legislative government were laid. Adams.

Trevelyan, G: M. England in the age of Wycliffe. 3d ed. 1900. 23cm Longmans $4

Pictures civilization of the day: political, social, religious. Of interest to student and general reader. *Acad.*

942.04 Lancaster and York

Gairdner, James. Houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. 1900. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

Compact history of England during turbulent century between death of Edward III and accession of Henry VII. Adams.

Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* **J. H:** Lancaster and York; a century of English history (A. D. 1399–1485) 2 v. 1892. 23cm Clarendon $10

Fullest account of period of wars of the roses. James Gairdner.

942.05 Tudor

Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. New ed. 2 v. 1899. 20½cm Longmans $5

An almost monumental work: the high water mark of all investigations since Barrow wrote. *Ath.* '98, 1: 529.

——— Successors of Drake. 1900. 23cm Longmans $6

Naval history of England from 1589 to 1603; continuation of his *Drake and the Tudor navy.*

Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.* Age of Elizabeth. 1899. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

Froude, J. A. English seamen in the sixteenth century; lectures delivered at Oxford, 1893–4. 1895. 21cm Scribner $1.50

Exposition, development and catastrophe of one of most picturesque episodes in English history, the defeat of the Spanish armada. *Dial* (B)

——— History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 12 v. 1899. 20cm Scribner $18

Closes with 1588.

Moberly, C: E: Early Tudors: Henry VII; Henry VIII. 1887. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

Marked by thorough preparation, sober judgment and interesting style. *Nation.*

942.06 Stuart

Gardiner, S: R. First two Stuarts and the puritan revolution, 1603–1660. 1902. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

——— History of England from the accession of James I to the outbreak of the civil war, 1603–1642. New ed. 10 v. 1894–96. 19½cm Longmans $20

Its great merit lies in thoroughness and impartiality. Subjects mainly political and military. L. A. H.

——— History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649–1656. New ed. 4 v. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $2 ea

Shows actions of remarkable men and transactions of a most noteworthy time in dry light of truth. *Nation,* 72: 436.

——— History of the great civil war, 1642–1649. 4 v. 1898–1901. 19½cm Longmans $2 ea

V. 1–3, new impression, 1901; v. 4, new ed. 1898.

——— What gunpowder plot was. 1897. 19½cm Longmans $1.50

Reply to Gerard's *What was the gunpowder plot?* now o. p. Taken together they afford most interesting and valuable literature of modern times relating to this plot. *Eng. hist. r.* 12: 795.

Macaulay, T: B. Macaulay, *1st baron.* History of England. (v. 1–4 in his *Works,* class 824)

No other historian has shown such familiarity with facts of English history. Absolutely unrivaled in art of arranging and combining facts and of presenting in clear and vigorous narrative the spirit of an epoch. J: B. McMaster.

McCarthy, Justin. Reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. 1902. 21½cm
P Harper $4 n

Morris, E: E. Age of Anne. 1877. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

Terse and fresh treatment. *Acad.*

Seeley, *Sir* **J: R.** Growth of British policy. 2 v. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $3.50 n

Edited with memoir of author by G. W. Prothero.

Brilliant discussion of the foreign policy of England 1588–1714. Johnston.

942.07 Hanover

Innes, A. D. Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century, 1713–1789. 1895. 21cm Innes 7/6

Suggestive discussion based largely on secondary sources. Of special interest for the study of origins of British empire. Accurate. Johnston.

Kent, C. B. R. The English radicals; an historical sketch. 1899. 20cm Longmans $2.50

Lecky, W: E: H. History of England in the eighteenth century. New ed. 7 v. 1892–93. 18½cm (Cabinet ed.) Appleton $7

Authoritative and interesting, possessing as great value for ordinary reader as for student. Most impartial treatment of American revolution yet produced. L. A. H.

McCarthy, Justin. Epoch of reform, 1830–1850. 1882. 17½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Scribner $1

Graphic sketch of the "reform movement," which began in reign of William IV and continued through early years of Victoria. *Nation.*

——— History of the four Georges. 4 v. 1901. 20½cm Harper $1.25 ea

V. 3–4 have title *A history of the four Georges and of William IV,* by Justin McCarthy and Justin Huntly McCarthy.

942.08 Victoria

McCarthy, Justin. History of our own times. 3 v. 1901. 20½cm Harper v. 1–2, $2.50; v. 3, $1.25

Contents: v. 1–2, From the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. v. 3, From 1880 to the diamond jubilee.

Includes survey of English literature during reign of Victoria, and gives much space to social details, but devoted principally to spectacular side of history. L. A. H.

——— Story of the people of England in the nineteenth century. 2 v. 1899. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 ea

P Descriptions of important movements and episodes rather than a complete record. Dramatic, fair, well illustrated. N. Y.

Paul, H. W. History of modern England. In 5 v. v. 1–2. 1904. 23cm Macmillan $2.50 n ea

R Author a liberal member of parliament. A résumé of events as they assumed importance in parliament and with the public. *Dial,* 36: 268.

942.9 Wales

Edwards, O. M. Wales. 1902. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n

From Roman occupation to present. A clear, compact summary. N. Y.

Rhys, John, & Jones, D: B. The Welsh people; chapters on their origin, history, laws, language, literature and characteristics. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm Macmillan $4.50

Most important treatise [1900] on history and antiquities of Wales. *Nation,* 71: 214.

943 Germany and Austria

Bax, E. B. German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. 21½cm (Social side of the

reformation in Germany, v. 1) Macmillan $1.75

Deals with a period limited roughly by closing years of 15th century and by 1525, the year of the great Peasant rising. Author.

Bax, E. B. Peasants war in Germany, 1525–1526. 1899. 21½cm (Social side of the reformation in Germany, v. 2) Macmillan $2

Bibliography, p. 8–10.

Details of each rising narrated with careful discrimination between fact and tradition. *Dial*, 28: 205.

Bradley, Henry. Story of the Goths, from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain.* 1888. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Freiligrath-Kroeker, *Frau* **Käthe.** Germany. 1897. 16cm (Hist. for young readers)

Y Appleton 60c

Gardiner, S: R. Thirty years' war 1618–1648. 1903. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

Unequaled as a brief sketch. Adams.

Gould, Sabine Baring-, & Gilman, Arthur. Story of Germany. 1887. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

R From invasions of Huns, Slavs and Goths to establishment of new empire in 1871. N. Y.

Headlam, Cecil. Story of Nuremberg; illus. by H. M. James. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan $1.50

Sketches history and famous citizens, emphasizing municipal and artistic activities. Of value to tourists. Well illustrated. N. Y.

Henderson, E. F. History of Germany in the middle ages. 1894. 21cm Macmillan $2.60 n

Authorities consulted, pref. p. 19–24.

Best work for this period in English. L. & I.

——— Short history of Germany. 2 v. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $4 n

Really from 1517 to 1871, with introductory sketch covering preceding 15 centuries. Point of view protestant and Prussian. Best work in English for the period. *Nation*, 1902.

Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. v. 1–6. 1896–1903. 23cm Paul £3 15/

v. 1–2, tr. by M. A. Mitchell and A. M. Christie; v. 3–6, by A. M. Christie.

Originally published in 1876; point of view that of German Catholic. Providence.

Longman, F: W: Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. 1898. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

Estimate of Frederick's character on the whole favorable. *Ath.*

Marx, Karl. Revolution and counter-revolution; or, Germany in 1848; ed. by E. M. Aveling. 1896. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1

Originally letters to *N. Y. tribune* giving his explanation of European crisis of 1848. Fine examples of the biting sarcasm, trenchant style, and keen insight into meaning of events which characterized the great socialist. *Dial*, 21: 257.

Moltke, H. K. B. *graf* **von.** Franco-German war of 1870–71; tr. by Clara Bell and H: W. Fischer. 1901. 23cm Harper $3

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: German. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott $1

Y True stories of heroic and romantic events in German history. Pittsburg.

Sybel, Heinrich von. Founding of the German empire by William I; based chiefly upon Prussian state documents; tr. by M. L. Perrin, assisted by Gamaliel Bradford, jr. 7 v. 1890–98. 22cm Crowell $2 ea

V. 5–6 translated by H. S. White.

Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa towns. 1889. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

History of the great trade gild, from beginning as a merchants' alliance to downfall during the 30 years' war. N. Y.

943.1 Prussia and northern Germany

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia. 4 v. 1884–96. 20½cm Houghton $8.25

Contents: v. 1, To accession of Frederic the Great, 1134–1740. v. 2–4, Under Frederic the Great, 1740–1757.

Biographic sketch of Herbert Tuttle, by H. B. Adams, v. 4, pref. p. 11–43; bibliography of writings of H. Tuttle, v. 4, pref. p. 45–46. Work uncompleted at author's death.

With extraordinary skill and sure, critical eye, Prof. Tuttle sifts the fearful mass of material and shapes it in a clear and luminous manner. *Deutsche revue.*

943.6 Austria

Bright, J. F. Joseph II. 1897. 19½cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

Continuation of his *Maria Theresa.*

——— Maria Theresa. 1897. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75c

Excellent summary of European history in last half of 18th century. Bowdoin.

Coxe, William. History of the house of Austria. 4 v. 1893–95. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $4 n

Contents: v. 1–3, From the foundation of the monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh to the death of Leopold the Second, 1218 to 1792. v. 4, From the accession of Francis I to the revolution of 1848; in continuation of the history written by Archdeacon Coxe, by W. K. Kelly.

Whitman, Sidney, & McIlraith, J: R. Austria. 1899. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

943.7 Bohemia

Lützow, Franz, *graf* **von.** Bohemia. 1896. 23cm Scribner $3

S R Well balanced. No important circumstance or phase in Bohemian history omitted. *Ath.* '96, 2: 379.

——— Story of Prague; illus. by Nelly Erichsen. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan $1.50

Authorities, p. 203–4.
Historical guide. Excellent illustrations and map. Painstaking and informing. *Acad.*

943.8 Poland

Morfill, W: R: Story of Poland. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Accurate, well balanced outline, with brief statements of social conditions and chapter on Polish literature. N. Y.

Vámbéry, Ármin, & Heilprin, Louis. Story of Hungary. 1886. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Ends with adoption of new constitution of Austro-Hungary in 1868. N. Y.

944 France

Adams, G: B. Growth of the French nation. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 n

Condensed, skilful, graphic. No English history of France of same size can compare with it for accuracy or interest. *Eng. hist. r.*

Biré, Edmond. Diary of a citizen of Paris during "the terror;" tr. and ed. by John de Villiers. 2 v. 1896. 23cm Dodd $7.50

Possesses all the interest of romance and all the value of real history, not a single fact being advanced without authority. Providence.

Bonner, John. Child's history of France. 1893. 19cm Harper $2

Y Does not overlook the delight of young people in romance, incident and local color. Good as introduction. Pittsburg.

Carlyle, Thomas. The French revolution. 3 v. 1896. 21cm (Centenary ed.) Scribner $1.25 ea

Ed. with introd. by H: D. Traill.
Not to be "read for information." But considered as a 'prose epic,' a moving panorama, drawn with astonishing force and perception of the tremendous tragi-comedy involved, it is unequaled in English literature. Leslie Stephen.

Cook, T. A. Old Touraine; the life and history of the famous chateâux of France. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm Pott $5

Cook, T. A. Story of Rouen; illus. by H.. M. James and J.. E. Cook. 1899. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan $2

Authorities, p. 400–2.
Admirable sketch, alive with an attractive enthusiasm. Traces origin of every prominent building down to 19th century. *Nation*, 69: 78

Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron.* Evolution of France under the third republic; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. Authorized ed. with special preface and additions and introd. by Albert Shaw. 1897. 22cm Crowell $3

Political history from Sept. 4, 1871, to death of President Carnot, with chapters on the church, education, the army and social matters. N. Y.

Creighton, Louise (von Glehn) A first history of France. New ed. 1901. 17½cm Longmans $1.25

Y Clear and simple, without being childish, and remarkably correct as to facts. *Acad.*

Davis, H: W: C. Charlemagne (Charles the Great) the hero of two nations. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50

Duruy, Victor. History of France; abr. and tr. fr. the 17th French ed. by Mrs M. Carey; with introd. notice and a continuation to 1896 by J. F. Jameson. 2 v. 1896. 20cm Crowell $2.50

Author an imperialist and Roman Catholic; individual views always given with moderation. Adams.

Gardiner, *Mrs* **B. M. (Cordery)** The French revolution 1789–1795. 1902. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1

Reliable handbook. L. & I.

Grant, A. J. French monarchy (1483–1789) 2 v. 1900. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $2.25 n

P R Bibliographic note, 2: 300–5.
Clear and pertinent summary. Ed. sel.

Guizot, F. P. G. History of France fr. the earliest times to 1848. 8 v. 1872–83. 25cm Low £4 4/

S P Earliest times to 1789, 5 v. 1872–76, tr. by Robert Black; 1789–1848, 3 v. (v. 6–8) 1880–83, ed. by Mme de Witt.
Full delineations of character and graphic description of events. N. Y.

——— Outlines of the history of France from the earliest times to the outbreak of the revolution. 1879. 22cm Estes $2.50

Abridged by Gustave Masson from Robert Black's translation of Guizot's popular *History of France.*

Hassall, Arthur. The French people. 1901. 19½cm (Great people's ser.) Appleton $1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 379–86.
Covers whole field of French history. Half the volume

devoted to period from beginning of French revolution to close of 19th century. Pittsburg.

Headlam, Cecil. Story of Chartres; illus. by Herbert Railton. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan $2

Holst, H. E. von. The French revolution tested by Mirabeau's career; twelve lectures on the history of the French revolution, delivered at the Lowell institute. 2 v. 1894. 20½cm Callaghan $3.50

Hopkins, Tighe. The man in the iron mask. 1901. 20½cm Scribner $2

Marshals authenticated facts about the mysterious prisoner of Louis XIV, and also relates the fables clustering about him. N. Y.

Hugo, Victor, *comte.* History of a crime (Deposition of a witness) tr. by Huntington Smith. 2 v. 1888. 20½cm Crowell $1.50

The coup d'état of 1851.

Kirk, J: F. History of Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy. 3 v. 1864–68. 22½cm Lippincott $6

Kitchin, G: W: History of France. 2d ed. 3 v. 1881–85. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $7.80

Closes with 1792.

Lacombe, Paul. The growth of a people, a short study in French history; translation of "Petite histoire du peuple français," by L: A. Stimson. 1883. 17½cm Holt 80c

R Elementary view from earliest times, chiefly tracing growth of evils which the revolution eradicated, and showing how necessary was that upheaval to perfect development of the nation. L. & I.

Lebon, André. Modern France, 1789–1895. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations)
R Putnam $1.50

Lowell, E: J. Eve of the French revolution. 1900. 20½cm Houghton $2

A penetrating and comprehensive view of the ante-revolutionary situation. *Lit. world.*

Mackinnon, James. Growth and decline of the French monarchy. 1902. 23½cm Longmans $7.50

Short bibliography at end of each chapter.

MacLehose, S. H. Last days of the French monarchy. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $2.25

Clear narrative of events preceding revolution with details of court life and sketches of prominent persons. Unusually interesting illustrations. N. Y.

Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793–1812. 10th ed. 2 v. 1898. 23cm Little $6

Chiefly a splendid and philosophic sketch of the naval and military history. Portions of it rank beside the most profound historical work of the century. *Ath.* '93, 1: 177.

Mathews, Shailer. French revolution; a sketch. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $1.25

Chronologic summary, p. 287–89.

In less than 300 pages causes and course clearly traced in light of most recent and authoritative investigations. *Amer. hist. r.*

Michelet, Jules. Historical view of the French revolution from its earliest indications to the flight of the king in 1791; tr. by C. Cocks. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Mignet, F. A. A. History of the French revolution, 1789 to 1814. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: French. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott $1

Y From 4th century to Napoleon's downfall. Sargent, 2.

Perkins, J. B. France under Louis XV. 2 v. 1897. 20½cm Houghton $4

S 1723–74.

——— France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. 2 v. 1886. 23cm Putnam $4

1610–60, with review of Richelieu's administration; easy and forcible in style. N. Y.

——— France under the regency, with a review of the administration of Louis XIV. 1892. 20½cm Houghton $2

1661–1723, including review of administration of Louis XIV; defends king and duke of Orleans. N. Y.

Ropes, J: C. Campaign of Waterloo; a military history. 1892–93. 23½cm Scribner $2.50
and atlas of 12 double maps. 39½cm $5 n

Works relating to campaign, pref. p. 33–42.

He has taken infinite pains to marshal all the evidence and weigh all the argument. Conclusions may be fairly accepted as reasonable. *Nation*, 56: 183.

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** Tales from French history. Rev. ed. 2 v. in 1. 19½cm
Y Coates 75c

Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Sloane, W: M. French revolution and religious reform. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $2 n

S R Based on lectures before Union theological seminary, 1900. Contends that questions of church and religion were main causes of revolution. N. Y.

Stephens, H: M. History of the French revolution. In 3 v. v. 1–2. 1902. 22cm Scribner $2.50 ea

Taine, H. A. The ancient régime; tr. by John Durand. Rev. ed. 1896. 20½cm (Origins of contemporary France, v. 1) Holt $2.50

A revelation of society in its different phases during the 100 years before the revolution. Adams.

——— The French revolution; tr. by John Durand. 3 v. 1878–85. 20½cm (Origins of contemporary France, v. 2–4) Holt $7.50

——— The modern régime; tr. by John Durand. 2 v. 1890–94. 20cm (Origins of contemporary France, v. 5–6) Holt $5

Object to account for condition of modern France by analyzing ideas and institutions of the revolution and empire. A storehouse of information, authentic and invaluable. *Nation*, 58: 274.

Thiers, L: A. History of the French revolution; tr. with notes and illus. by Frederick Shoberl. 4 v. 1897. 22½cm Appleton $8

Washburne, E. B: Recollections of a minister to France, 1869–1877. 2 v. 1887. 24½cm Scribner $5

Wiel, *Hon.* **Alethea.** Romance of the house of Savoy, 1003–1519. 2 v. 1899. 21cm Putnam $4

P Chronicles of no other great house in Europe more packed with striking or strange incidents. Worthy of a place with Mrs Oliphant's *Makers of Florence* and *Venice*. *Nation*, 67: 416.

945 Italy

Browning, Oscar. Age of the condottieri; a short history of mediæval Italy from 1409–1530. 1895. 20cm Methuen 5/

Crawford, F. M. Rulers of the South; Sicily, Calabria, Malta; with 100 original drawings by Henry Brokman. 2 v. 1900. 20½cm Macmillan $6 n

From legendary times through 13th century. Supplementary chapter on Mafia. N. Y.

Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa and Lucca) with Genoa. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Freeman, E: A: Story of Sicily: Phoenician, Greek and Roman. 1892. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

History to 9th century after Christ. Well condensed result of indefatigable research. *Nation*.

Gordon, L. D. Story of Assisi; illus. by Nelly Erichsen and M. H.. James. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan $1.50

Admirable guide to the town, works of Giotto, castle and church. *Ath.* '01, 1: 172.

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. 8 v. in 9. 1885–99. 22½cm Clarendon $36.50

V. 1–2, 2d ed. Authorities at head of each chapter.

The first attempt to sum up for English readers results of modern research into civil, social and political characteristics of early German and Asiatic invaders. Adams.

Hunt, William. History of Italy; ed. by E: A. Freeman. 17cm (Freeman's hist. course) Holt 80c

Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. (Carrington) *contessa.* Liberation of Italy, 1815–1870. 1895. 21cm Scribner $1.75

P Spirited history, by a witness of many events described. Of genuine value. N. Y.

Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748–1898; tr. by M.. A. Vialls. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Compact outline of events by ardent believer in destiny of united Italy. Chapter on art and literature. N. Y.

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C: L. History of the Italian republics; being a view of the origin, progress, and fall of Italian freedom. 1901. 17½cm Longmans $1

Stillman, W: J. The union of Italy, 1815–1895. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $1.60 n

Bibliography, p. 395–405.

Useful, orderly and reliable account of rise and character of present kingdom. Bowdoin.

Symonds, J: A. Renaissance in Italy: The age of the despots. 1881. 22½cm Holt $2

Forms pt. 1 of author's *Renaissance in Italy*.

——— Short history of the renaissance in Italy. 1894. 19cm Holt $1.75

Abridged with author's permission by Alfred Pearson.

Thayer, W: R. Dawn of Italian independence: Italy from the congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of Venice, 1849. 2 v. 1893. 20½cm Houghton $4

Wiel, *Hon.* **Alethea.** Story of Verona; illus. by Nelly Erichsen and H.. M. James. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan $2

First half devoted to history of city including literature and art; second part in nature of guide book describing Verona of to-day. Pittsburg.

Florence

Gardner, E. G. Story of Florence; illus. by Nelly Erichsen. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan $1.75

P Historical guide, bringing out influence of famous citizens, literature and art. Admirable photogravures and drawings; map. N. Y.

Villari, Pasquale. Two first centuries of Florentine history; the republic and parties at the time of Dante; tr. by Linda Villari. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $3.75

Rome

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages; tr. from the 4th German ed. by Annie Hamilton. 8 v. in 13. 1894–1902. 20cm
Macmillan v. 1–3, $2 n ea; v. 4–8, $3 n ea

In matter and manner ranks as one of greatest historical studies of the century. *New internat. cyc.*

Oliphant, *Mrs* **M. O. (Wilson)** Makers of modern Rome; in four books; illus. by H: P. Riviere and Joseph Pennell. 1895. 19½cm
Macmillan $3

P 1, Honourable women not a few; 2, The popes who made the papacy; 3, Lo popolo: and the tribune of the people; 4, The popes who made the city. Title.

History of Christian Rome from 4th to 16th century, grouped around the lives of various remarkable personages. *Ath.* '96, 1: 801.

Venice

Brown, H. R. F. Venice; an historical sketch of the republic. 2d ed. 1895. 23cm
Putnam $4.50 n

Bibliography, pref. p. 16–20.

Clear account of how Venice organized her government at home and extended her powers abroad. *Nation*, 57: 176.

Hazlitt, W: C. Venetian republic; its rise, its growth, and its fall, 421–1797. 2 v. 1900. 24cm Macmillan $12

Oliphant, *Mrs* **M. O. (Wilson)** The makers of Venice; doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters; illus. by R. R. Holmes. 1898. 19½cm
Macmillan $2.50

Wiel, *Hon.* **Alethea.** Venice. 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

From 421 to 1866. Crowded with detail, yet bringing out clearly salient characteristics. N. Y.

946 Spain

Bonner, John. Child's history of Spain. 1894. 19cm Harper $2

Y R 500 B.C.–1890 A.D. Simple and well constructed, with picturesque incidents and dramatic aspects thrown into strong relief. *Outl.*

Burke, U. R. History of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic; 2d ed. with additional notes and introd. by M. A. S. Hume. 2 v. 1900. 20cm
Longmans $5

Coppée, Henry. History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors; with a sketch of the civilization which they achieved, and imparted to Europe. 2 v. 1881. 20cm Little $5

Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain, 1788–1898. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

R P Author exceptionally equipped by long residence, Though chiefly political it does not neglect economics, literature and art. E. G. Bourne in *Amer. hist. r.* 7: 151.

——— Spain, its greatness and decay (1479–1788) with introd. by Edward Armstrong. 1898. 20cm (Camb. hist. ser.)
Macmillan $1.50

His strong sympathy with the Spanish does not blind him to their racial and political shortcomings. *Nation.*

——— The Spanish people; their origin, growth and influence. 1901. 19½cm (Great people's ser.) Appleton $1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 517–24.

Traces evolution of Spanish people and institutions in light of their peculiar circumstances and racial tendencies. For students and general readers. N. Y.

Irving, Washington. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada, from the mss of Fray Antonio Agapida. 2 v. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.)
Putnam $1.25 ea

A study of history which conveys not only the pathos but the humor of one of the most splendid and impressive situations in the experience of the race. W. D. Howells in *My literary passions.*

——— Spanish papers, ed. by P: M. Irving. 1897. 18cm (Knick. ed.) Putnam $1.25

Lynch, Hannah. Toledo; illustrated by H.. M. James. 1898. 17½cm (Mediæval towns)
Macmillan $1.50

Morris, Charles. Historical tales; Spanish. 1899. 18½cm Lippincott $1

Y Stories of kings, knights, discoverers, battles and sieges from 600 to the Cuban war. N. Y.

Napier, *Sir* **W: F. P.** History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France, 1807 to 1814. 6 v. 20½cm Warne $9

Oman, C: W: C. History of the peninsular war. v. 1–2. 1902–03. 22½cm Clarendon $4.75 ea

For the most part, accurate in details and fair. *Ath.* '02, 2: 609.

Valuable supplement to Napier, correcting him at many points. N. Y.

Poole, Stanley Lane-, & Gilman, Arthur. Story of the Moors in Spain. 1886. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Prescott, W: H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic, rev. ed. with author's latest corrections and additions, ed. by J: F. Kirk. 3 v. 1873. 19½cm Lippincott $3

His works so admirably combine substantial truth with literary spirit that they are more useful than many which are respected as more authoritative. Barrett Wendell.

——— History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain; ed. by J: F. Kirk. 3 v. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott $3

Robertson, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth; with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication by W: H. Prescott. 3 v. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott $3

Ed. by J: F. Kirk.

Watts, H: E: The Christian recovery of Spain, being the story of Spain from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (711–1492 A. D.) 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Yonge, C.. M.. Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1903. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1

946.9 Portugal

Stephens, H: M. Story of Portugal. 1891. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

947 Russia

Clarke, *Sir* **G: S.** Russia's sea-power, past and present; or, The rise of the Russian navy. 1898. 20cm Scribner $2.40

Contains brief view of relations between Great Britain and Russia.

Dole, N. H. Young folks' history of Russia. Rev. ed. 1903. 19½cm

Y Saalfield $1

Krausse, A. S. Russia in Asia; a record and a study, 1558–1899. 1899. 23cm Holt $4

Bibliography, p. 389–93.

Comprehensive yet concise; conclusions the result of investigation among more than 200 authorities. Includes all important treaties and conventions in force respecting Asiatic frontiers of Russia. *Dial*, 228: 248.

Morfill, W: R: History of Russia from the birth of Peter the Great to Nicholas II; 12 maps and plans. 1902. 19cm Pott $1.70 n

R Concise. Ed. sel.

——— Story of Russia. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Systematic and judicious. N. Y.

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: Russian. 1898. 18½cm Lippincott $1

Y Stirring and romantic true stories of Russia from 9th century. N. Y.

Rambaud, A. N: Expansion of Russia: problems of the East and problems of the Far East, with an essay on the Russian people, by J. Novicow. 2d ed. 1904. 19cm (Contemp. thought ser.) Scott-Thaw $1 n

——— History of Russia from the earliest times to 1877; tr. by L. B. Lang, with additional chapters covering the period from 1877–1904 by G. M. Adam. 2 v. 1904. 19cm Burt $2.50

Skrine, F. H: B. Expansion of Russia, 1815–1900. 1903. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 347–58.

Political history, no better summary. Ed. sel.

948 Norway, Sweden and Denmark

Keary, C: F. Vikings in western Christendom, A. D. 789 to A. D. 888. 1891. 20cm Putnam $2.50

Rather a sketch of the Carling empire down to 888, together with a discussion of the religious ideas of the age, than a history of the wicking wars. *Eng. hist. r.* 7: 136.

Otté, E. C. Scandinavian history. 1874. 17½cm Macmillan $1.25 n

The best general history in English of Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Maps and genealogic tables. L. & I.

Sweden

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII; ed. by O. W. Wight. 1887. 19½cm Houghton $2.25

Contains a life of Voltaire by Lord Brougham and critical notices by Lord Macaulay and Thomas Carlyle. Title.

One of the most delightful of Voltaire's books. John Morley.

949.2 Netherlands

Blok, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. In 5 v. v. 1–3. 1898–1900. 23½cm Putnam $2.50 ea

Contents: pt. 1, From the earliest times to beginning of 15th century. pt. 2, From beginning of 15th century to 1559. pt. 3, War with Spain.

Pt. 1, tr. by O. A. Bierstadt and Ruth Putnam; pt. 2–3, by Ruth Putnam.

Admirable study, not merely in Netherlandish history but in life of medieval Europe. Appendix contains detailed account of authorities for early Dutch and Flemish history. *Nation*, 68: 281.

Griffis, W: E. Brave little Holland and what she taught us. 1894. 18½cm Houghton $1.25

Y Chief aim is to show influence on colonial, revolutionary and constitutional founders of American order and liberty. Pittsburg.

——— Young people's history of Holland. 1903. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 n

Y From prehistoric times to marriage of Queen Wilhelmina; nearly half given to history before 16th century. N. Y.

Motley, J: L. History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the twelve years' truce, 1609. 4 v. 1895. 24cm Harper $8

Study of a short period, 1584–1609, when the history of the Dutch state was closely connected with that of both England and France. The author had access to Dutch sources before unused and the history is clear, interesting and trustworthy, but not judicial. Ed. sel.

Motley, J: L. Rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v. 1883. 22½cm Harper $6

Vivid portrayal of Holland's struggle for freedom under William of Orange in 16th century. N. Y.

Rogers, J. E. T. Story of Holland. 1889. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Outlines history from earliest times to 1813, describing struggle for civil and religious liberty, commercial enterprise and internal developments. N. Y.

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the United Netherlands; with the Trial of counts Egmont and Horn, and the Siege of Antwerp; to which is added, The disturbances in France preceding the reign of Henry IV; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison, L. D. Schmitz. 1897. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Macmillan $1 n

949.3 Belgium

Smith, Ernest Gilliat- Story of Bruges; illus. by Edith Calvert and Herbert Railton. 1901. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan $2

949.4 Switzerland

Colton, J. M. Annals of Switzerland. 1897. 20cm Barnes $1.25

Clear and simple; interesting illustrations. N. Y.

Hug, *Mrs* **Lina, & Stead, Richard.** Switzerland. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

949.5 Byzantine empire and modern Greece

Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early middle ages. 1900. 22½cm (Rede lect.) Macmillan 80c

Bibliographies in the notes, p. 43–63.

Impressive and eloquent summary of significance of Byzantine history; specially devoted to early middle ages. Ath. '00, 2: 81.

Oman, C: W: C. Story of the Byzantine empire. 1892. 20cm (Story of nations)
R Putnam $1.50

Pears, Edwin. Destruction of the Greek empire and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks; with maps and illustrations. 1903. 23cm Longmans $7

Preface contains bibliographic notes.

Excellent monograph. Represents an original and thorough examination of all contemporary accounts known to exist. First book in English which covers the ground with great detail. *Nation*, 77: 173.

Phillips, W. A. War of Greek independence, 1821 to 1833. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Impartial, adequate and readable. Author has drawn from the best sources. *Nation*, 65: 523.

Sergeant, Lewis. Greece in the nineteenth century; a record of Hellenic emancipation and progress: 1821–1897. 1897. 23cm New Amsterdam $4

Steevens, G: W. With the conquering Turk; confessions of a bashibazouk. 1897. 19½cm Dodd $2

P R Authentic information touching the qualities of the Turkish soldier and the organization of the Turkish army. *Nation*, 66: 390.

949.6 Turkey in Europe

Hutton, W: H. Constantinople; the story of the old capital of the empire; illus. by Sydney Cooper. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan $1.50

Compact history, archeology and description for travelers. Map and attractive illustrations. N. Y.

Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of Turkey. 1888. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

From 1250–1880; chapters on Ottoman literature and administration. N. Y.

949.7 Servia. Bulgaria. Montenegro

Miller, William. The Balkans; Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro. 1896. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Ancient and modern history, closely packed with details, yet clear and interesting. N. Y.

950 Asia

Mahan, A. T. The problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. 1900. 20cm Little $2

Contents: The problem of Asia; Effect of Asiatic conditions upon world policies; Merits of the Transvaal dispute.

Mainly an argument for concerted action between the United States, Great Britain and Germany on the lines of their common interests in Asia. *Literature.*

951 China

Boulger, D. C: de K. Short history of China; new ed. with additional chapter continuing the history from 1890 to date. 1900. 23½cm Gibbings 7/6

Special prominence given to modern history of China; a chapter on "How China is governed." N. Y.

Douglas, R. K. China. 1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Griffis, W: E. Corea, the hermit nation. 6th ed. 1897. 22½cm Scribner $2.50

Bibliography, pref. p. 19–25; additional chapter on Corea in 1897.

Krausse, A. S. The Far East; its history and its question. 1900. 22cm Dutton $6

Includes chronology and copies of the more important treaties and conventions bearing on the Chinese situation. *Nation*, 71: 465.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Last days of Pekin; tr. by M. L. Jones; illus. from photographs and drawings by J. B. Jones. 1902. 20cm Little $1.75 n

Valuable as a contribution to current history by an observer possessing sympathy, imagination and knowledge. N. Y.

Martin, W: A. P. Lore of Cathay; or, The intellect of China. 1901. 23cm Revell $2.50 n

Mirrors Chinese intellectual life. Pref.

Parker, E: H. China, her history, diplomacy, and commerce. 1901. 21cm Dutton $2.50 n

Author has read and digested the voluminous Chinese records and gives in very condensed form the result of many years' research and experience. Probably no book yet written [1901] holds the balance so justly between the Chinese and their critics. Maps. *Nation*, 73: 229.

Smith, A. H. China in convulsion. 2 v. 1901. 23cm Revell $5 n

Study of causes of Boxer uprising and account of siege written from personal experience. Author 29 years a missionary to China. Maps and illustrations. N. Y.

Thomson, H. C. China and the powers; a narrative of the outbreak of 1900; with 30 illustrations and two maps. 1902. 23cm Longmans $4

Based mostly on his letters to English papers. Describes investment and bombardment of foreign settlements at Tientsin and assault and capture of the Tientsin native city. *Pub. wkly.*

952 Japan

Griffis, W: E. The mikado's empire; 10th ed. with 6 sup. chapters, including history to beginning of 1903. 2 v. 1903. 21cm Harper $4

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: Japan and China. 1898. 18½cm
Y Lippincott $1

Murray, David. Story of Japan. 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Chiefly on earlier times, but outlining history to 1890; well constructed. N. Y.

954 India

Frazer, R. W. British India. 1897. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Hunter, *Sir* **W: W.** Brief history of the Indian peoples. 23d ed. 1903. 19½cm Clarendon 90c

References with each chapter except last.

Revised and brought down to the Durbar coronation, 1903, by W. H. Hutton. Events of recent years largely described by extracts from public officials' writings and speeches. N. Y.

——— Indian empire: its peoples, history, and products. 3d ed. 1893. 23cm Scribner $11.20 n

Lyall, *Sir* **A. C.** Rise of the British dominion in India. 1893. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner $1.50 n

Malleson, G: B. Indian mutiny of 1857. 8th ed. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.75

Poole, Stanley Lane- Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule, 712–1764. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n

Invasions of India and the empires raised there by Muslim conquerors. *Spec.*

Ragozin, *Mme* **Z. A.** Story of Vedic India as embodied principally in the Rig-Veda. 1895. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

Principal works read or consulted, p. 441–44.

Roberts, F: S. Roberts, *1st earl.* Forty-one years in India; from subaltern to commander-in-chief. 2 v. 1898. 23cm Longmans $12

v. 1, 1852–63; v. 2, 1863–93. A most intimate view of the more important military operations, with conclusions on the political causes and consequences of such momentous events as the Sepoy mutiny and the second Afghan war, with documents. Johnston.

957 Siberia

Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. 1899. 23cm Scribner $5

History of Russia's advance in Asia. Takes extremely generous view of her moral attitude, and holds that England has more to learn than to fear from her. N. Y.

958 Afghanistan. Turkestan. Baluchistan

Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan wars, 1839–42 and 1878–80. 1892. 20½cm (Events of our own time) Scribner $1.75

Main facts, skillfully condensed, of Anglo-Indian struggle for control of Afghanistan; graphic sketch of the siege of Cabul. N. Y.

Skrine, F. H. B., & Ross, E: D. Heart of Asia; a history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian khanates from the earliest times. 1899. 21cm Lippincott $3.50

R S Sums up past history and present conditions with admirable clearness. *Nation*, 70: 167.

960 Africa

Johnston, *Sir* **H. H.** History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. 1899. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $1.50 n

Bibliography, p. 300-2.

Careful review of European and Asiatic attempts at colonization. Throws light on present South African conditions. Useful maps. N. Y.

Keltie, J: S. The partition of Africa. 2d ed. 1895. 21cm Scribner $6.40

Bibliography, p. 522-30.

Describes recent division of Africa by European powers. Special reference to Germany and England. Useful historical introduction. N. Y.

961 North Africa

Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Barbary corsairs. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

962 Egypt

Churchill, W. L. S. The river war; ed. by F. Rhodes. Rev. ed. 1902. 23cm Longmans $4

History of the war between British and Soudanese, 1896-99. A detailed and animated record with lists of contemporary narratives and government publications consulted. Johnston.

Dicey, Edward. Story of the khedivate. 1902. 23cm Scribner $4 n

Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of Cairo. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Macmillan $2

As an authority on the art, architecture and history of medieval Egypt, he has no English-speaking rival. *Nation.*

Steevens, G: W. With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898. 19½cm Dodd $1.50

War correspondent's spirited and graphic account of England's Egyptian campaign, 1897-98. N. Y.

Traill, H: D. England, Egypt, and the Sudan. 1900. 23cm Dutton $5

R Modern Egyptian affairs from rebellion of Arabi Pasha to reconquered and pacified Sudan. *Nation,* 71: 492.

964 Morocco

Meakin, Budgett. The Moorish empire; a historical epitome. 1899. 22½cm Macmillan $5

Bibliographies, p. 449-60.

Most complete history yet written [1902] of the internal development of the Moorish empire and its relations with the outside world. *Geog. j.*

966 North Central Africa

Kingsley, M.. H. Story of West Africa. 1899. 18 x 10½cm (Story of the empire) Marshall 1/6

697 South Central Africa

Hinde, S. L. Fall of the Congo Arabs. 1897. 23cm Whittaker $2.50

Narrative by an eye witness. *Nation,* 65: 112.

968 South Africa

Churchill, W. L. S. London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 1900. 19½cm Longmans $1.50

More than mere battle pictures. The writer sees with a statesman's eyes rather than those of a soldier or mere word painter. *Spec.*

De Wet, C. R. Three years' war. 1902. 23cm Scribner $2.50 n

Translated from the Dutch.

Boer-British struggle 1899-1902. Weight of story derived chiefly from character and achievements of author. *Nation,* 1903.

Doyle, *Sir* **A. C.** The great Boer war. Rev. ed. 1902. 23½cm McClure $2.50 n

R Account of events and their bearings on one another, vivid pictures of battles, and discussion of causes and probable outcome. Judicial. *Nation.*

Ralph, Julian. An American with Lord Roberts. 1901. 18½cm Stokes $1.50

Continuation of author's *Towards Pretoria.*

Theal, G: M. South Africa (The Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, Rhodesia and all other territories south of the Zambesi) 5th ed. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

History of the countries south of the Zambesi from earliest settlements to outbreak of Boer war. N. Y.

970 North America

970.1 Indians

Brooks, E. S. Story of the American Indian; his origin, development, decline and destiny. 1887. 22½ x 17½cm Lothrop $1.50

Best 100 books on the American Indian, p. 301-8.

Drake, F. S: Indian history for young folks. 1885. 23cm Harper $3

Y Covers the ground quite fully, clearly and as accurately as the writings of the best early authorities permit. Numerous illustrations. L. A. H.

Grinnell, G: B. Story of the Indian. 1895. 19½cm (Story of West ser.) Appleton $1.50

Y Recollections of manners and customs, religion, etc. of certain tribes. N. Y.

Starr, Frederick. American Indians. 1899. 18½cm (Ethno-geog. readers) Heath 45c n

Y Dwellings, dress, money, sign language, hunting, fishing, dances, war customs, religion, the various tribes, etc. N. Y.

970.2 Lives of Indians

Eastman, C: A. Indian boyhood ; illus. by E. L. Blumenschein. 1902. 21½cm McClure $1.60 n

Y Author a Sioux. Describes his own boyish training, playmates, games, hunting, forest adventures, the bear dance, feasts, story-telling, etc. N. Y.

970.3 Special tribes

James, G: W. Indians of the Painted desert region ; Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais. 1903. 21½cm Little $2 n

Bibliography, p. 265–68.

Result of personal adventures and experiences in many journeys. The many illustrations portray the country, and specially the appearance of the Indians. The "Painted desert" consists of parts of Colorado, Utah, Nevada, New Mexico and Arizona. *Outl.* 1903.

Lumholtz, K. S. Unknown Mexico ; a record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre ; in the Tierra Caliente of Tepic and Jalisco ; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. 2 v. 1902. 25cm Scribner $12 n

Bibliography, v. 1, pref. p. 15–16.

Study of the few races of primitive man yet unmodified by their civilized neighbors. Profusely illustrated. *Pub. wkly.*

970.5 Government relation & treatment

Jackson, *Mrs* **H. . M. (Fiske) Hunt.** A century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. New ed. 1885. 19cm Little $1.50

Preface by H. B. Whipple, bp. of Minnesota; introduction by J. H. Seelye.

Shows in series of sketches based on treaties and official reports our treatment of the various tribes. Only one side of case presented, but it is the side little known. L. A. H.

970.6 Special subjects

Deming, T. O. Little Indian folk. 1899. 21 x 29cm Stokes $1.25

Y With numerous full-page color-plates and illustrations in black and white by E. W. Deming, and with new stories by T. O. Deming. Title.

——— Little red people. 1899. 21 x 29cm Stokes $1.25

Y With numerous full-page color-plates and illustrations in black and white by E. W. Deming, and with new stories by T. O. Deming. Title.

James, G: W. Indian basketry; with 360 illustrations. 2d ed. 1902. 24cm Malkan $2

Bibliography, p. 232–33.

971 Canada

Bourinot, *Sir* **J: G:** Canada under British rule, 1760–1900. 1900. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $1.50 n

Bibliographic note, p. 327–30.

A "short history" satisfactory for the periods treated. L. A. H.

Bourinot, *Sir* **J: G:** Story of Canada. 1896. 19½cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

P From John Cabot's first voyage to 1891. Temper fair, statements of fact careful, and style ordinarily clear and correct. Illustrations good. L. A. H.

For Canadian libraries and for American libraries that can afford it Kingsford's *History of Canada*, 10 v. 1888–98, Paul 15/ ea. is authoritative and important. Ed. sel.

Parker, *Sir* **Gilbert, & Bryan, C. G.** Old Quebec, the fortress of New France. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3.75 n

P Consecutive history, based on Parkman and others, making no claims to originality. N. Y.

Parkman, Francis. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little $2

R Pt. 5 of his *France and England in North America.*

——— The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 1902. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little $2

R Pt. 2 of his *France and England in North America* Account of the courage and sacrifice of Jesuit missionaries in efforts to Christianize the Indians. Opening chapter a truthful picture of savage life and manners. N. Y.

——— The old régime in Canada. 1902. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little $2

R pt. 4 of his *France and England in North America.* Shows by what methods the monarchic administration of France reached out for colonies in the new world; what it achieved and why it failed. N. Y.

Roberts, C: G: D. History of Canada. 1897. 21½cm Page $2 n

P Compact, well proportioned and of high literary quality. N. Y.

Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. 1891. 21cm Macmillan $2

R Result of 20 years' observation and study. Presents a candid and frequently severe criticism of Canadian political history. L. & I.

972 Mexico. Central America

Helps, *Sir* **Arthur.** Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies; new edition with introd. maps and notes by M. Oppenheim. 4 v. 1900. 20cm Lane $1.50 ea

Standard. A study of the causes and results. Author's underlying intention was to make a contribution to history of slavery. L. A. H.

Ober, F: A. Young folks' history of Mexico. 1883. 18½cm (Young folks' hist.) Saalfield $1

Y To 1895. Also published under title *Popular history of Mexico.*

Prescott, W: H. History of the conquest of Mexico; ed. by J: F. Kirk. 3 v. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Macmillan $3 n

R A masterpiece of clear, well arranged historical narration, based on careful and diligent study of all available sources of information. But Prescott, perhaps unwittingly, was a devoted hero worshiper. L. A. H.

972.9 West Indies

Davis, R: H. Cuba in war time; illus. by Frederic Remington. 1897. 19½cm Harper $1.25

Heilprin, Angelo. Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique; a study of the great catastrophes of 1902, with observations and experiences in the field; illus. with photographs. 1903. 25cm Lippincott $3 n

Accurate and permanent record by a trained geologist, who writes from the closest personal observation. *Sat. r.* 96: 237.

Ober, F: A. The storied West Indies. 1900. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.)
Y Appleton 75c

Pepper, C: M. To-morrow in Cuba. 1899. 21cm Harper $2

Bibliography, p. 350–55.
Reviews Cuban struggle for autonomy from 1878 and describes civil institutions and social, industrial and religious conditions and tendencies. Easily first of various American essays on the subject. *Nation.*

Rodway, James. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1896. 20cm Putnam $1.75

History of the land surrounding the Caribbean sea. Condensed summary of standard works. N. Y.

973 United States and Territories

Adams, C: F. *jr.* Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 n

S Contents: Lee at Appomattox; The treaty of Washington: before and after; The British "change of heart;" An undeveloped function; A plea for military history.

Adams, C: K., & Trent, W: P. History of the United States. 1903. 19½cm (Allyn & Bacon's ser. of school hist.) Allyn $1.50

Unusually just representation of opposing views, resulting from joint authorship by fair-minded men of different sections. N. Y.

Bancroft, George. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent; author's last revision. 6 v. 1883–85. 23cm Appleton $15

Closes with 1789.
Language and tone have been to an extent chastened, errors of statement or emphasis corrected, a better proportion given to the whole than in earlier edition. Pt. 2, the history of the revolution, is by far the most important and valuable. Invaluable as statement of American side of questions. L. A. H.

Bicknell, Edward. Territorial acquisitions of the United States; an historical review. 1899. 16½cm Small 50c

Brief historical review of facts, without discussing principles, from accretion of Northwest territory to annexation of Hawaii. N. Y.

Brady, C. T. American fights and fighters. 1900. 21cm McClure $1.50

Y Spirited descriptions of incidents during revolution, Indian, French and Tripolitan wars and war of 1812. N. Y.

——— Border fights and fighters; stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texan republic. 1902. 21cm McClure $1.30 n

Y Events in which John Sevier, Daniel Boone, Henry Bouquet, George Rogers Clark, Sam Houston, David Crockett, Andrew Jackson, William Henry Harrison and others participated. N. Y.

Bryant, W: C., *& others.* Scribner's popular history of the United States. 5 v. 1896. 26cm Scribner subs. $20 n

Now known as Scribner's *History of the United States.* Ed. sel.
Bryant wrote only introduction; work by S. H. Gay and Noah Brooks. Based largely on research and generally readable. Profusely illustrated. L. A. H.

Channing, Edward. First lessons in United States history. 1903. 19½cm
Y Macmillan 60c n

——— Students' history of the United States. New ed. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan $1.40 n

Decidedly the best one volume American history yet published. Intended for senior class in high schools and academies. Displays judicial and impartial spirit toward all controverted questions. A. A. Freeman in *Amer. hist. r.* 3: 544.

——— United States of America, 1765–1865. 1896. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $1.50 n

Bibliographic note, p. 336–41.
Accurate, well balanced and readable, written in scholarly, catholic spirit; an acceptable outline. L. A. H.

Coffin, C: C. Building the nation. 1902. 23cm Harper $2

Y P Relation of events 1783–1860, to show expansion of territory, spread of civilization, changes in social life, and the fruits of art and invention. Reproductions and facsimiles of old pictures and documents. L. A. H.

Eggleston, Edward. First book in American history. 1899. 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60c

Y Exceptionally good introductory book for children from 7 to 9. Dwells on important periods as represented in lives of great men. L. A. H.

——— Household history of the United States and its people. 1901. 23cm Appleton $2.50

Y Compact, clear, interesting and well verified. *Critic.*

Eggleston, Edward. Stories of American life and adventure. 1895. 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 50c

Y Stories of Indian life, frontier peril and escape, daring Revolutionary feats, dangerous whaling voyages. Sketches of olden-time homes, schools, dress and manners. Pittsburg.

Fiske, John. Essays, historical and literary. 2 v. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $4 n

R Lectures, magazine and cyclopedia articles, etc. collected since author's death. v. 1, Governor Hutchinson, Charles Lee, Alexander Hamilton, Jefferson, Madison, Jackson, Harrison, Tyler, Webster. v. 2, Fall of New France, evolution and the present age, Milton, Huxley, Spencer, Tyndall, Koshchei the deathless, etc. N. Y.

——— History of the United States for schools; with topical analysis, suggestive questions, and directions for teachers, by F. A. Hill. 1899. 19½cm Houghton $1 n

Y From earliest times to 1894. Excellent outline for schools, with brief suggestions for collateral reading and questions. N. Y.

Gibbs, G: F. Pike and cutlass. 1900. 20cm Lippincott $1.50

Y Stories of naval exploits of Paul Jones, Decatur, Hull, Cushing, Somers, Farragut and others. Ed. sel.

Gordy, J: P. Political history of the United States, with special reference to the growth of political parties. 2d ed. In 4 v. v. 1–2. 1903. 19½cm Holt $1.75 n ea

v. 1 was first published by Ohio pub. co. in 1895 under title *History of political parties in the United States.* A second edition of v. 1 was published by Holt in 1900, followed by a second volume in 1902 with the present title. v. 3 and v. 4 are announced as in preparation. v. 2 ends with election of Jackson. Ed. sel.

Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes; a preliminary text-book in United States history. 1901. 19½cm

Y Scribner 60c n

——— History of the United States, for schools. New ed. 1899. 21cm Scribner $1 n

Y Much space given to social and economic history. Excellent maps, summaries and full chronologic tables. L. A. H.

Griffis, W: E. The romance of conquest; the story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy; illus. by F. T. Merrill. 1899. 20½cm Wilde $1.50

Hale, E: E. Memories of a hundred years. 2 v. 1902. 21cm Macmillan $5 n

R Republished from *Outlook.*

Reminiscences at first and second hand of notable men and great movements throughout the 19th century, freely mingled with the author's opinions and saturated in every page with his personality. Wells.

Hart, A. B. Formation of the union, 1750–1829. 8th ed. 1897. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans $1.25

Admirably constructed and well provided with maps and classified list of books. Confined mainly to political history. Treatment scientific and devoid of partisan bias, and in choice and presentation of subject-matter abreast of best scholarship. L. A. H.

——— Handbook of the history, diplomacy and government of the United States, for class use. 1903. 21½cm Harvard $2

——— *ed.* American history told by contemporaries. 4 v. 1897–1901. 20cm Macmillan $8

Contents: v. 1, Era of colonization, 1492–1689. v. 2, Building of the republic, 1689–1783. v. 3, National expansion, 1783–1845. v. 4, Welding of the nation, 1845–1900.

Aims to furnish a collection of sources for study. Chiefly extracts from diaries and contemporary narratives. L. A. H.

——— Source-book of American history; ed. for schools and readers. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan 60c n

Selections judiciously made, edited and annotated; helpful introductory chapters for teachers. *Dial*, 27: 80.

——— **& Chapman, A. B.** *ed.* How our grandfathers lived. 1902. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 60c n

Y Selections from various contemporary writings illustrating American life, chiefly during first half of 19th century. Pittsburg.

——— **& Hazard, B. E.** *ed.* Colonial children. 1902. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 40c n

Y A free handling, modernizing, abstracting of contemporary narratives. Illustrations well chosen. *Nation*, 75: 421.

Higginson, T: W. Young folks' history of the United States. 1903. 19cm Longmans $1

Y R Books for consultation, p. 349–54.

Will arouse an interest in the reading of other histories. There has been no sacrifice of scholarship. L. A. H.

Hildreth, Richard. History of the United States of America. Rev. ed. 6 v. 1880. 22½cm Harper $12

Closes with 1821.

Hill, F: S. Twenty-six historic ships; with introd. by Rear-Admiral G: E. Belknap. 1903. 23½cm Putnam $3.50 n

Interesting stories of famous ships. Specially valuable for account of naval actions in the civil war. Wells.

Irving, Washington. Washington and his country. 1887. 18cm (Class. for children) Ginn 60c

Y Abridged from Irving's *Life of Washington*, for schools, with introd. and continuation, giving a brief outline of United States history from discovery of America to end of the civil war, by John Fiske. Title.

Johnston, Alexander. History of the United States for schools; 4th ed. rev. and continued by W. M. Daniels and William Macdonald. 1902. 19½cm Holt $1

Y Still among the best. Shows profound sense for really vital events, and is the work of a scientific historian. L. A. H.

——— The United States, its history and constitution. 1902. 18½cm Scribner $1

Bibliography, p. 273–76.

Treats periods of exploration and colonization with unusual brevity and gives proper attention to social and economic facts. Presents clearly causes and effects. Written from sources; accurate, fair, excellent judgment and clear, direct style. L. A. H.

Larned, J. N. History of the United States for secondary schools. 1903. 19½cm Houghton $1.40 n

List of works referred to, pref. p. 13–30.

Lodge, H: C., & Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history. 1895. 19½cm Century $1.50

Y Series of narrative sketches of dramatic scenes of American history. Scenes generally those of war, and heroes martial rather than industrial. L. A. H.

Macdonald, William, *ed.* Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776–1861. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan $2.25 n

Y Relate mainly to constitutional development, foreign relations and banking. Useful compilation for college classes. L. A. H.

McLaughlin, A. C. History of the American nation. 1899. 20cm (Twentieth cent. textbks.) Appleton $1.40 n

Many current misapprehensions and prejudices quietly corrected. Generous tribute paid the honesty and heroism of the South, and the contradictory phases of reconstruction set forth with admirable lucidity and fairness. W. M. West in *Amer. hist. r.* 5: 351.

Maclay, E. S. History of the United States navy from 1775 to 1901. New ed. 3 v. 1901. 22½cm Appleton $9 n

On t.-p. of vols. 1–2: With technical revision by Lieutenant Roy Campbell Smith, U. S. N.

Standard history of naval affairs 1775–1894. N. Y.

McMaster, J: B. History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. In 7 v. v. 1–5. 1883–1900. 22½cm Appleton $2.50 ea

Unequaled within its field, but gives at best only a partial view of course and significance of American history. L. A. H.

——— With the fathers; studies in the history of the United States. 1896. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

13 essays previously published in magazines or newspapers on Monroe doctrine, third term tradition, the Know-nothings, currency question, Franklin in France, etc. N. Y.

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: American. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott $1

Y Interesting narratives of discovery, adventure and patriotism, Indian warfare, events of revolution, civil war, etc. N. Y.

Mowry, W: A: Territorial growth of the United States. 1902. 20½cm Silver $1.50

Brief account of the successive acquisitions of territory by the United States, written from secondary sources. Confined to actual negotiations and outward events leading to such acquisitions, without reference to the underlying causes. Convenient handbook for ready reference. Wells.

Old South leaflets. [General ser.] 6 v. 1896–1902. 18½–20½cm Old South $1.50 ea

Comprises 125 nos. issued separately.

Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour. 1899. 20½cm Little $1.50

Narratives of the most significant events and incidents associated with Lake George and Lake Champlain, Niagara, Montreal and Quebec from Parkman's works, with some explanatory passages added. *Lit. world* (B)

Schouler, James. Eighty years of union, being a short history of the United States, 1783–1865. 1903. 21½cm Dodd $1.75 n

Selection of representative passages from his *History of the United States,* giving a history of the general development of parties, public measures and public opinions preceding the civil war. *Pub. wkly.*

——— History of the United States of America, under the constitution. Rev. ed. 6 v. 1894–99. 21½cm Dodd $13.50

Undoubtedly the best balanced and most serviceable large work dealing with whole constitutional period to 1865. Distinctly a narrative history; not a political disquisition. Closely packed with facts. L. A. H.

Semple, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. 22½cm Houghton $3 n

Bibliography, p. 463–66.

Study of the dominant influences of geographic conditions on successive events of American history and on the great factors of progress, railroads, immigration, distribution of cities, etc. 11 maps. N. Y.

Smith, Goldwin. The United States; an outline of political history, 1492–1871. 1893. 21cm Macmillan $2

A brilliantly written sketch, well proportioned and marvelously condensed. While critical, distinctly sympathetic. L. A. H.

Sparks, E. E. Expansion of the American people, social and territorial. 1900. 20cm Scott, F. $2

Seeks to show how the United States has grown in territory and in the diversity, range and content of its material and social interests. *Nation.*

Tappan, E. M. Our country's story. 1902. 19½cm Houghton 65c n

Y Elementary. Style has unusual life and appeal to child's interest. Well illustrated. N. Y.

Wilson, Woodrow. Division and reunion, 1829–1889. 1893. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans $1.25

Suggestions for readers and teachers, pref. p. 9–12. Bibliographic references at head of each chapter.

Its literary quality raises it above the ordinary textbook, and makes it at once the best and most readable general history of these 60 years. L. A. H.

——— History of the American people. 5 v. 1902. 22½cm Harper $17.50 n

P Contents: v. 1, The swarming of the English. v. 2, Colonies and nations. v. 3, The founding of the government. v. 4, Critical changes and civil war. v. 5, Reunion and nationalization.

From first settlement to present. Based on secondary authorities. Valuable for broad outlines, general accuracy and lucidity of generalizations and interpretation of events. Wells.

Winsor, Justin, *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 8 v. 1884–89. 32cm Houghton subs. $44

S Critical essays by different writers covering American history in detail to adoption of constitution and briefly to about 1850. Most valuable parts are critical essays on sources and Mr Winsor's notes. Rich in fac-similes of maps, historical illustrations and portraits. L. A. H.

See also Public documents list.

973.1 Discovery

Dawson, S: E: Voyages of the Cabots, latest phases of the controversy. 1897. 25cm Author, Ottawa, Canada $1.25

The best discussion of the problem of Cabot's landfall in 1497. L. A. H.

De Costa, B: F. Pre-Columbian discovery of America. 3d ed. 1901. 25½cm Munsell $5

Icelandic sagas relating to pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, translated, with needful explanations in regard to persons and places. *Nation*, 8: 53.

Fiske, John. Discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 v. 1899. 20½cm Houghton $4

R Characterized by thorough scholarship, well balanced judgment and literary charm. Distinctive feature is application of theory of evolution to explain features of primitive culture in America. L. A. H.

Griffis, W: E. Romance of discovery; illus. by F. T. Merrill. 1897. 20½cm Wilde $1.50

Tells of the earliest voyages to America, and of the explorations of Coronado, Drake, Hudson, Champlain, La Salle and others, touching briefly on more modern pioneers.

Johnson, W: H: Pioneer Spaniards in North America. 1903. 21cm Little $1.20 n

Y Books of reference, pref. p. 9.

Sketches of the principal Spanish discoveries in the first half of the 16th century in North America, followed by a glance at the reconquest of New Mexico and a short essay on pre-Columbian culture in Mexico. *Nation*, 77:473.

King, G.. E.. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida; illus. by George Gibbs. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $1.50

R Combines material from original sources in continuous narrative with much literary skill. N. Y.

Lowery, Woodbury. Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513–1561. 1901. 23½cm

R S Putnam $2.50 n

Lummis, C: F. Spanish pioneers. 1893. 18½cm McClurg $1

Y Contents: The broad story; Specimen pioneers; The greatest conquest [Peru]

Claims that achievements of early Spanish discoverers in New World have been undervalued and misrepresented, and briefly recounts them. N. Y.

Parkman, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New World. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little $2

R Huguenots in Florida, and Champlain and his associates; ends with 1635. Pt. 1 of his *France and England in North America*. N. Y.

Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 1894. 23cm Houghton $4

S Geographic discovery in interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700. Title.

973.2 Colonial

Baldwin, James. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. 1901. 19cm (Eclec. school readings)

Y Amer. bk. co. 60 c

Brady, C. T. Colonial fights and fighters. 1901. 21cm McClure $1.20 n

Y Contests and adventures of De Soto, Morgan and his buccaneers, Frontenac, Oglethorpe, Pepperrell, Braddock, Montcalm and Wolfe, etc. N. Y.

Coffin, C: C. Old times in the colonies. 1881. 23 x 17cm Harper $2

Y Sketches colonial life from discovery and settlement to 1760. N. Y.

Drake, S: A. Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

P Y Original contribution to history of inter-colonial wars. L. A. H.

——— Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578–1701. 1893. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Y Outline of early history of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware, chapter on Iroquois league. N. Y.

Eggleston, Edward. The beginners of a nation. 1896. 21½cm Appleton $1.50

R History of source and rise of earliest English settlements in America with special reference to life and character of the people. Title.

Fisher, G: P. The colonial era. 1892. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n

R Bibliographic note, p. 325–35.

Compact, suggestive; neither predominantly political nor theologic. Recognizes the contributions to our national life of other colonies than those east of the Hudson. *Nation.*

Fiske, John. New France and New England. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.65 n

R Fills gap in his American history series from discovery to 1789. Treats Canadian development, Salem witchcraft, Norridgewock and Louisburg, the French and Indian war. N. Y.

——— Old Virginia and her neighbours. 2 v. 1897. 20½cm Houghton $4

R Virginia, Maryland, Carolina and Georgia from first settlements to 1753. Comes between his *Discovery of America* and *Beginnings of New England.* N. Y.

Griffis, W: E. Romance of American colonization; how the foundation stones of our history were laid; illus. by F. T. Merrill. 1898. 20½cm Wilde $1.50

Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898. 19cm. (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 65c

Y From voyages of Northmen to end of revolutionary war. Intended as a historical reader. Pittsburg.

Higginson, T: W. Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898. 19cm Longmans $1.20

Y First issued in 1877 under title *Book of American explorers.*

Extracts from narratives of explorers of American coast from legends of Northmen to establishment of Virginia and Massachusetts colonies. Sargent.

Lodge, H: C. Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881. 22cm Harper $3

Social conditions at time of stamp act congress, 1765, well described. N. Y.

Macdonald, William, *ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1775. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n

80 documents in all, selected with good judgment. *Nation*, 69: 429.

Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 2 v. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little $4

R Popular ed. $3.

Shows relation of Pontiac's conspiracy to development of Anglo-Saxon power on this continent and gives a picture of forest life and Indian character. N. Y.

Parkman, Francis. A half-century of conflict. 2 v. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little $4

R Popular ed. $3.

Fills gap between *Count Frontenac* and *Montcalm and Wolfe.* Chief episodes, the fights along the border settlements of Maine during Queen Anne's war, sack of Deerfield, story of Acadia and siege of Louisburg. Pt. 6 of his *France and England in North America.* N. Y.

——— La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little $2

R Describes exploration of Mississippi and Great Lakes, and adventures of Joliet, Marquette and Father Hennepin, grouping all these events about La Salle. Pt. 3 of his *France and England in North America.* N. Y.

——— Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. 1903. 21½cm (New lib. ed.) Little $4

R Story of downfall of France in America, culminating in battle on Heights of Abraham. Perhaps of greater general interest and more typical of whole series than any other volume. Pt. 7 of his *France and England in North America.* N. Y.

Thwaites, R. G. The colonies, 1492–1750. 10th ed. 1897. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans $1.25

Suggestions for readers and teachers, pref. p. 9–13. Bibliographic references at head of each chapter.

Style clear; the most important facts of period correctly stated. Much information in limited space. Impartial. L. A. H.

973.3 Revolution and confederation

Brooks, E. S. The Century book of the American revolution; with introd. by C. M. Depew. 1897. 24½ x 19cm Century $1.50

Y Story of a young people's pilgrimage to revolutionary battlefields. Many illustrations. N. Y.

Carrington, H: B. Battles of the American revolution, 1775–1781. 1888. 26cm Barnes $5

Covers only military side. Based on careful study of leading sources. Admirable book in conception and execution. Good plans. L. A. H.

Coffin, C: C. The boys of '76. 1876. 23cm Harper $2

Y Story of battles of revolution. N. Y.

Fiske, John. American revolution. 2 v. 1899. 20cm Houghton $4

R The best history that we possess of the war, looked at both from a political and a military point of view. J. A. Doyle in *Eng. hist. r.* (B)

——— Critical period of American history, 1783–1789. 1899. 20½cm Houghton $2

R State of country at close of revolution, development of states and westward expansion, imperfect working and gradual breakdown of articles of confederation, and formation and adoption of constitution. L. A. H.

Compact, straightforward and trustworthy study of the seven years of constitution making. *Critic.*

Fiske, John. War of independence, with maps, index and a biographical sketch. 1894. 18cm (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 75c

Y Collateral reading, p. 195–96.

More a study of causes and effects than an account of battles. Good supplement to school text-books. Pittsburg.

Hart, A. B., & Hill, Mabel, *ed.* Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.)

Y Macmillan 50c n

Lecky, W: E: H. American revolution, 1763–1783. 1898. 18½cm Appleton $1.25

Chapters and passages relating to America from his *History of England in the 18th century;* arranged and edited with historical and bibliographic notes by J. A. Woodburn. Title.

Lodge, H: C. Story of the revolution. 1903. 23½cm Scribner $3

A story of fighting rather than of causes, principles and results. First published in *Scribner's magazine.* N. Y.

Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the revolution. 2 v. 1860. 26½cm Harper $7

R Result of a personal examination of the scenes described. Illustrations from actual sketches. Principal drawback is arrangement according to the author's journeys and not according to sequence of events. Stimulating and useful. L. A. H.

Maclay, E. S. History of American privateers. 1899. 22½cm Appleton $3 n

Proves that our privateers had even more to do with establishment of our sea power in both our wars with the mother country than the vessels of the regular navy. *Amer. hist. r.* (B)

Sloane, W: M. The French war and the revolution. 1893. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n

Bibliography, p. 393–96.

1756–83. State of French and English colonies at outbreak of last French and Indian war; causes of the revolution, and connection between the revolution and changing American political ideas, well brought out. L. A. H.

Smith, J. H. Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec. 1903. 21½cm Putnam $2 n

Authorities, pref. p. 13–19.

Results of a careful and exhaustive study of the external facts. Arnold's journal here printed for first time. *Nation,* 77: 195.

Trevelyan, *Sir* **G: O:** American revolution. 2 pts. in 3 v. 1899–1903. 21½cm Longmans $7.50 n

R Pt. 1, 2d ed.

Written by an Englishman whose sympathies are with the colonies. Valuable for its treatment of underlying principles of the struggle and for its characterization of society and people. N. Y.

Van Tyne, C. H. The loyalists in the American revolution. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $2 n

Study of formation and course of loyalist party, based on a restricted selection of available sources. Valuable as a general narrative. Wells.

973.4 Constitutional period

Adams, Henry. History of the United States of America. 9 v. 1891–98. 19cm Scribner $18

The most valuable history of this important period, remarkable alike for its research, its penetrating analysis of character and political tendencies, and for its flood of light on every phase of foreign relations. L. A. H.

Hosmer, J. K. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. 19½cm (Expansion of the repub. ser.) Appleton $1.25 n

S Based chiefly on contemporary French sources but designed for general reader. Prior history, events inducing sale, negotiations leading thereto, formal transfer of sovereignty, and summary of its subsequent history concisely and clearly set forth. Wells.

Howard, J. Q. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. 24cm Callaghan $1.50 n

Brief, comprehensive account of region on right bank of Mississippi from its first exploration to acquisition by United States, with supplementary information to 1900. Based on well known sources and secondary authorities. Wells.

Walker, F. A. Making of the nation, 1783–1817. 1895. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n

Bibliography, p. 293–98.

Characteristics are skill in presenting essential facts and the healthy balance of its inferences and judgments. L. A. H.

973.5 War of 1812, etc.

Burgess, J: W: Middle period, 1817–1858. 1897. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n

Bibliography, p. 497–502.

Struggle between national and state rights theories. Written from sources; not unbiased though both sides usually stated fairly and moderately. Stimulating. L. A. H.

Johnson, Rossiter. History of the war of 1812-'15 between the United States and Great Britain. 1882. 19cm (Minor wars of the U. S.) Dodd $1.25

Description of land and naval battles, with chapters on causes of war and the Hartford convention. L. A. H.

Lossing, B. J: Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. 1896. 26½cm Harper $3.50

Notwithstanding their 'popular' and pictorial character the great value of Mr Lossing's books is well known to students. For topographic details he is invaluable and he gives attention to a multitude of side points that throw much light on the main subject. J. R. Soley.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Naval war of 1812; or, The history of the United States navy during the last war with Great Britain; appended an account of the battle of New Orleans. 1903. 23½cm (Stand. lib. ed.) Putnam $2.50

Authorities referred to, pref. p. 31–33.
Also in Sagamore ser. 2 v. 50c ea.
From good, often original sources. Impartial, reliable and scientific without being dry. L. A. H.

973.6 War with Mexico, etc.

Ladd, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. 1883. 19cm (Minor wars of the U. S.) Dodd $1.25

Y Cause of war boldly given as 'the purpose to extend human slavery into free territory.' *Nation*, 37: 494.

Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. v. 1–4. 1893. 23cm Macmillan $2.50 n ea

Contents: v. 1, 1850–54. v. 2, 1854–60. v. 3, 1860–62. v. 4, 1862–64.
Author's fairness of mind, poise of judgment, historic sympathy and thoroughness of research place him in front rank of American historians. L. A. H.

973.7 War of secession

Ammen, Daniel. Atlantic coast. Subscription ed. 1885. 20½cm (Navy in the civ. war, v. 2) Scribner $1

Naval operations from Cape Hatteras to Cape Florida; union and confederate reports of same occurrences are joined throughout to support or check each other. The work indicates laborious research and straightforward honesty. Tone fair and manly. *Nation*, 37: 121.

Battles and leaders of the civil war; being for the most part contributions by union and confederate officers; ed. by R. U. Johnson and C. C. Buel. 4 v. 1887–88. 28½cm Century $15 n

The war papers originally published in the *Century magazine*, arranged to make a consecutive history, carefully edited and thoroughly indexed, forming extremely interesting and valuable history of the war. *Nation*, 46: 30.

Benton, C: E. As seen from the ranks. 1902. 19½cm Putnam $1.25 n

Y A sober narrative of personal experience in the 150th N. Y. volunteers from 1862 to close of war, describing without exaggeration a soldier's life in camp, on the march, in battle, in hospital. Wells.

Burgess, J: W: The civil war and the constitution, 1859–1865. 2 v. 1901. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n ea

R His analysis of the characters of Lincoln, Douglas and Jefferson Davis has never been equaled. *Critic*, 41: 9 (B)

Champlin, J: D. Young folk's history of the war for the union. 1881. 21cm Holt $2.50

Y Confederate flags and war songs, p. 561–74.
Short, well written and entertaining history, very fair and impartial in tone, and aiming rather at incident and graphic narrative than at political and strategic analysis. *Nation*, 33: 419.

Cist, H: M. Army of the Cumberland. 1882. 19cm (Campaign of the civ. war) Scribner $1

Operations to end of Chattanooga campaign. N. Y.

Coffin, C: C. Drum-beat of the nation; the first period of the war of the rebellion, from its outbreak to the close of 1862. 1888. 23cm Harper $2

Y Entertaining anecdotes and graphic touches bring near to us thoughts and feelings of those stirring times. *Nation*, 45: 442.

——— Freedom triumphant; the fourth period of the war of the rebellion, from September 1864, to its close. 1891. 23cm Harper $2

Y Treats of Sheridan in the Shenandoah; Sherman's march to the sea and through the Carolinas; struggle of the army of the Potomac round Petersburg and Richmond, etc. Sargent.

——— Marching to victory; the second period of the war of the rebellion, including the year 1863. 1902. 23cm Harper $2

Y Spirited descriptions of the great battles, specially those of which the author was an eye witness. Gives clear conception of the magnitude of the contest, and at the same time inspires a true pride in the men, both North and South, who fought it. *Nation*, 47: 461.

——— Redeeming the republic; the third period of the war of the rebellion, in the year 1864. 1890. 23cm Harper $2

Y Shows clearly the bravery and self-sacrifice which characterized multitudes on both sides. *Nation*, 49: 415.

Cox, J. D. Atlanta. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 9) Scribner $1

Clear, straightforward and detailed account of Sherman's campaign. *Nation*.

——— The march to the sea; Franklin and Nashville. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 10) Scribner $1

Clear, concise narrative of Gen. Thomas' defense of Tennessee against Hood, and of Gen. Sherman's famous march and subsequent campaign in the Carolinas. *Nation*.

——— Military reminiscences of the civil war. 2 v. 1900. 23cm Scribner $6 n

Possessed of an attractive literary style, he brought to these *Reminiscences* the philosophic imagination which raises them above a bare chronicle of events. *Nation*.

Curry, J. L. M. Civil history of the government of the Confederate states, with some personal reminiscences. 1901. 20cm Johnson $1.25

P Defends secession and outlines political history of Confederacy. Chapter on confederate constitution. Lucid, candid, without bitterness or regret. N. Y.

Dana, C: A. Recollections of the civil war; with the leaders at Washington and in the field in the sixties. 1902. 21cm Appleton $2

R Partly published in *McClure's magazine.* Perspicuous descriptions of several great campaigns; numerous character sketches; many passages of a high order of literary merit. F. W. Moore in *Amer. hist. r.* 4: 568.

Dodge, T. A. Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm (Student's ed.) Houghton $1 n

Tone elevated and fair, conception of military operations comprehensive and criticisms on them judicious. *Nation*, 37: 258.

New maps from government surveys and charts. Pref.

Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1885. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1

Interesting though not unbiased record. N. Y.

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. 1893. 21cm Century $1.50

Y Contents: War diary of a Union woman in the South; The locomotive chase in Georgia; Mosby's 'Partizan rangers;' A romance of Morgan's rough-riders; Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison; A hard road to travel out of Dixie; Escape of General Breckenridge.

Fiske, John. Mississippi valley in the civil war. 1900. 20cm Houghton $2

R Outline of military events which brought about overthrow of Southern confederacy by turning its left flank. Author.

Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1885. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1

Carefully prepared and uncontroversial. *Nation.*

Forsyth, G: A. Thrilling days in army life; illus. by R. F. Zogbaum. 1900. 19½cm Harper $1.50

P Personal experiences during 'Sheridan's ride,' at Appomattox, during a frontier fight, and in an Apache raid. N. Y.

Gordon, J: B. Reminiscences of the civil war. 1903. 22½cm Scribner $3 n

R Recollections covering entire war, in form of history, anecdote and critical comment. States the issues involved fairly and temperately and estimates at their true worth characteristics displayed by confederate leaders. *Dial*, 35: 302.

Greene, F. V. The Mississippi. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 8) Scribner $1

Carefully prepared history of operations for control of the river from May 1861, till capture of Vicksburg, July 1863. N. Y.

Hart, A. B., & Stevens, Elizabeth, *ed.* Romance of the civil war. 1903. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.)

Y Macmillan 60c n

Higginson, T: W. Army life in a black regiment; new ed. with notes and sup. chapter. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2

Without extravagance or exaggeration. *Atlan.* 24: 644.

Humphreys, A. A. Virginia campaign of '64 and '65; the army of the Potomac and the army of the James. 1883. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 12) Scribner $1

Describes movements of armies under Grant and Lee clearly, concisely and fairly.* N. Y.

Kieffer, H: M. Recollections of a drummer-boy. 6th ed. 1889. 22 x 16½cm Houghton $1.50

Y Does not deal at all with strategy, and in description of battles presents mostly the scenes at the rear. *Nation*, 37: 423.

Livermore, T: L. Numbers and losses in the civil war in America, 1861–65. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Houghton $1 n

Presents subject in clear and simple language, and in a soldierly and most impartial manner. Of intrinsic value. *Amer. hist. r.* 6: 598.

Longstreet, James. From Manassas to Appomattox; memoirs of the civil war in America. 2d ed. 1903. 23½cm Lippincott $3

A work without which the literature of the war would be incomplete. His methods of action and of thought, his canons of military judgment, his influence on officers and men, are all worthy of careful study. J. D. Cox in *Nation*, 62: 146.

Mahan, A. T. The Gulf and inland waters. 1883. 19cm (Navy in the civ. war, v. 3) Scribner $1

Important naval service of the civil war, principally at Mobile and on the Mississippi and its tributaries. N. Y.

Matthews, Franklin. Our navy in time of war (1861–1898) 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 75c n

Y Concise and interesting. Devoted mainly to combats of civil war. L. A. H.

Nicolay, J: G: The outbreak of rebellion. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 1) Scribner $1

Narrates only those events which are worth remembering; his style never dull, often brilliant, always clear and concise; he speaks directly and to the point. *Nation*, 33: 398.

Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 5) Scribner $1

Conscientious study of all data available, good judgment in digesting and reconciling them, clear and straightforward expression of well founded opinions. Of great interest. *Nation*, 34: 172.

Paris, L: P. A. d'Orleans, *comte* **de.** History of the civil war in America; tr. by L: F. Tasistro; ed. by Henry Coppée. 4 v. 1875–88. 23cm Coates $3.50 ea

v. 3–4, ed. by J: P. Nicholson. v. 4 contains the seventh volume of the French edition, and so much of the eighth volume as was contained in the manuscript which the distinguished author carried with him when he was banished from France.—Pref. to v. 4.

Style always animated and often brilliant. Narrative just and careful in the extreme. J: C. Ropes in *Dial*, 9: 33.

Pittenger, William. The great locomotive chase; a history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. 3d ed. 1889. 23½cm Penn $1.25

Originally appeared under title *Daring and suffering;* 2d ed. 1881 under title *Capturing a locomotive.*

Story founded on one of most remarkable of minor incidents of civil war, which author has enlarged. *Nation*, 34: 43.

Pond, G: E: Shenandoah valley in 1864. 1883. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 11) Scribner $1

R Well arranged, written with unusual clearness and in good style. *Nation.*

Porter, Horace. Campaigning with Grant. 1897. 23½cm Century $3.50

Recounts Gen. Grant's daily acts, personal traits, expressions of opinion, etc. during last 18 months of civil war. N. Y.

Ropes, J: C. Army under Pope. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 4) Scribner $1

Accounts of battles of Groveton, Second Bull Run or Manassas, and Chantilly show a careful sifting of the reports. *Lit. world*, 13: 204.

——— Story of the civil war; a concise account of the war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. 2 v. 1894–98. 23cm Putnam v. 1, $1.50; v. 2, $2.50

List of works cited, v. 2, pref. p. 7–12.

Contents: pt. 1, To the opening of the campaigns of 1862. pt. 2, The campaigns of 1862 [with 13 folded maps in pocket]

Incontestably the most intelligent as well as the most complete and impartial analysis of campaigns and battles. J. H. Wilson in *Amer. hist. r.* 5: 592.

Soley, J. R. The blockade and the cruisers. 1883. 19cm (Navy in the civ. war, v. 1) Scribner $1

Well arranged, written clearly, without technical terms and shows great familiarity with the subject. Discusses claim of our government that the blockade was simply a domestic embargo. *Nation*, 36: 387.

Webb, A. S. The Peninsula; McClellan's campaign of 1862. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war, v. 3) Scribner $1

Sad tale of want of unity, want of confidence, want of cooperation, between the administration and the general commanding the army. Author.

Wise, J: S. End of an era. 1899. 21cm Houghton $2

R Personal memories to end of civil war (his 19th year) of a son of Gov Wise of Virginia. Valuable for sidelights on social and political life. N. Y.

973.8 Later 19th century

Andrews, E. B: The United States in our own time, a history from reconstruction to expansion; being an extension of "The history of the last quarter century." 1903. 24cm Scribner $5

Revised and enlarged from articles in *Scribner's magazine.* Seizes on the more striking events and presents a telling series of tableaux. Will aid in understanding the wonderful growth of the country since the civil war. J. D. Cox in *Nation*, 63: 458.

Blaine, J. G. Twenty years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield; with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. 2 v. 1884–86. 25cm Funk $3.75 ea

Burgess, J: W: Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1866–1876. 1902. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n

R The clearest, fairest and most judicial account of this important and unhappy period that has yet been written. H. L. Nelson (B)

Davis, R: H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. 20½cm Scribner $1.50

R P An enthusiastic appreciation of the American soldier, and a very plain spoken depreciation of General Shafter. *Acad.*

Jordan, D: S. Imperial democracy. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.50

Eight addresses forcibly presenting the views of a vigorous thinker against the policy of expansion, fortified by citations of failures in Alaska. N. Y.

Kennan, George. Campaigning in Cuba. 1899. 21cm Century $1.50

R An account of the doings of the Red cross, and his personal adventures when quarantined in Santiago lend a crisp idea of what manner of city it then was. *Amer. hist. r.* (B)

Lodge, H: C. The war with Spain. 1900. 21½cm Harper $2.50

R The work is comprehensive, and in it the entirety of the war, political and military, is for popular reading perhaps given at its best. T. A. Dodge in *Amer. hist. r.* (B)

Mahan, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. 1899. 20cm Little $2

Instructive discussion of the conduct of the war and other naval questions, with papers on subjects related to imperial expansion, which the author earnestly advocates. N. Y.

Millet, F. D. Expedition to the Philippines. 1899. 21cm Harper $2.50

Reid, Whitelaw. Problems of expansion, as considered in papers and addresses. 1900. 19½cm Century $1.50

Papers and addresses, 1898–1900, on various phases of public questions raised by war with Spain. Temperate statement of expansionist's attitude. N. Y.

Roosevelt, Theodore. The Rough riders. 1899. 22cm Scribner $1.50

Straightforward and graphic account of raising and constituency of regiment, its war experiences and return home. Muster roll, colonel's report, etc. appended. N. Y.

Sonnichsen, Albert. Ten months a captive among Filipinos. 1901. 21cm Scribner $2

A young American's experiences as prisoner of war, 1899. Useful as testimony on actual conditions and to good qualities of captors. N. Y.

Woolsey, T. S. America's foreign policy; essays and addresses. 1898. 19cm Century $1.25

Discusses the Cuban question, the future of Hawaii and the Philippines, the interoceanic canal, the fisheries question, the arbitration treaty and Pres. Cleveland's Monroe doctrine. N. Y.

974 Northeastern or North Atlantic. New England

Drake, S: A. Book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. Rev. ed. 1901. 21cm Little $2.50

Classified by place. N. Y.

——— Making of New England, 1580–1643. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Results of thorough scholarship in attractive form. New England history from beginnings of discovery to formation of confederacy in 1643. Nearly a model of its kind, both as to matter and style. L. A. H.

Fiske, John. The beginnings of New England; or, The puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. 1900. 20½cm Houghton $2

R Substance of lectures given at Washington university, St Louis, 1887.

Avoids historic details and undertakes to group ideas and characterize phases of civilization. *Pol. sci. q.*

Palfrey, J: G. Compendious history of New England, from the discovery by Europeans to the first general congress of the Anglo-American colonies. 4 v. 1884. 19½cm Houghton $6

Abridgment of larger work by omission of notes and references, and chapters on progress of events in England during 17th century, and by cutting down some parts of text. L. A. H.

Powell, L. P. *ed.* Historic towns of New England. 1898. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam $3 n

Historical and descriptive monographs on Portland, Rutland (Mass.), Salem, Boston, Revolutionary Boston, Cambridge, Concord, Plymouth, Cape Cod towns, Deerfield, Newport, Providence, Hartford, New Haven. Well illustrated. N. Y.

Weeden, W: B. Economic and social history of New England, 1620–1789. 2 v. 1890. 21½cm Houghton $4.50

S R Best book yet written from which to obtain an idea of the life in colonial and provincial New England. L. A. H.

974.3 Vermont

Robinson, R. E. Vermont, a study of independence. 1892. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25

Reliable and well written; from settlement till admission into the union. L. A. H.

974.4 Massachusetts

Adams, C: F. *jr.* Massachusetts; its historians and its history. 1893. 20½cm Houghton $1

Brief discussion of place of Massachusetts in history of civilization. The feature specially emphasized is religious tolerance. A very suggestive book. L. A. H.

——— Three episodes of Massachusetts history: the settlement of Boston Bay; the Antinomian controversy; a study of church and town government. 2 v. 1892. 20½cm Houghton $4

Shortcomings as well as creditable things stated. No more trustworthy delineation of the life of a New England town has ever been known. L. A. H.

Arber, Edward, *ed.* Story of the pilgrim fathers, 1606–1623 A. D. as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. 1897. 20cm Houghton $2

S Extracts from original documents interspersed with valuable comment. Treats of the ecclesiastic conflict in England and Holland and of New England colonization. N. Y.

Drake, S: A. On Plymouth rock. 1897. 17½cm Lee 60c

Y Rehearses the pilgrim story in brief, attractive form. L. A. H.

Griffis, W: E. The pilgrims in their three homes; England, Holland, America. 1898. 19cm Houghton $1.25

P A vigorous, rhetorical account of the pilgrim fathers. Polemic rather than historical. L. A. H.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories; with a biog. sketch, notes and illus. 19½cm (Riverside school lib.)
Y Houghton 70c n

Howe, M. A. De W. Boston, the place and the people; illus. by L: A. Holman. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $2.50 n

For general reader the best compact work [1903] *Atlan.* 93: 279.

974.5 Rhode Island

Richman, I. B. Rhode Island; its making and its meaning; with introd. by James Bryce. 2 v. 1902. 22½cm Putnam $4.50 n

Detailed narrative of chief events in Rhode Island history, 1636–83, based on printed sources and important manuscripts. Wells.

974.6 Connecticut

Johnston, Alexander. Connecticut; with sup. chapter by Clive Day. New ed. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25

Bibliography, p. 415–18.
Well written history, making enthusiastic claims for Connecticut in the development of the national idea. N. Y.

974.7 New York

Fiske, John. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 v. 1899. 20cm Houghton $4

R Social and political history of New York and Pennsylvania, with somewhat of New Jersey and Delaware, in 17th and early 18th centuries. Follows his *Beginnings of New England.* N. Y.

Halsey, F. W. Old New York frontier. 1901. 22cm Scribner $2.50 n

Bibliography, p. 401–11.
History of northern and central New York during 17th and 18th centuries: its people, its settlement and its wars. *Nation* (B)

Innes, J: H. New Amsterdam and its people. 1902. 22cm Scribner $2.50 n

Traces through original sources the history and associations of New York streets and buildings from beginning to early English rule. N. Y.

Janvier, T: A. Dutch founding of New York. 1903. 23cm Harper $2.50 n

R Half serious, half humorous. Does not pretend to be an exhaustive history of Dutch period. *Nation*, 77: 467.

Powell, L. P. *ed.* Historic towns of the middle states. 1899. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam $3 n

P Historical and descriptive monographs on Albany, Saratoga, Schenectady, Newburg Tarrytown, New York, Brooklyn, Princeton, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Buffalo, Pittsburg. Well illustrated. N. Y.

Roberts, E. H: New York; with sup. chapter dealing with the period from 1885 to 1900. 2 v. 1904. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $2.50

Well balanced general history. L. A. H.

Roosevelt, Theodore. New York; new ed. with postscript, 1890–1895. 1895. 19cm (Hist. towns) Longmans $1.25

Clear account of history and development of the great city from heterogeneous elements. N. Y.

974.8 Pennsylvania

Fisher, S. G: Making of Pennsylvania. 1896. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50

Study of various nationalities and religions in early Pennsylvania. Properly an introduction to his *Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth.* L. A. H.

——— Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth. 1897. 19½cm Coates $1.50

Repplier, Agnes. Philadelphia: the place and the people; illus. by E. C. Peixotto. 1898. 19½cm
R Macmillan $2.50

975 Southeastern or South Atlantic

Powell, L. P. *ed.* Historic towns of the southern states. 1900. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam $3 n

P Historical and descriptive monographs on Baltimore, Annapolis, Fredericktown, Washington, Richmond, Williamsburg, Wilmington, Charleston, Savannah, Mobile, Montgomery, New Orleans, Vicksburg, Knoxville, Nashville, Louisville, Little Rock, St Augustine. Well illustrated. N. Y.

975.2 Maryland

Browne, W: H. Maryland, the history of a palatinate. Rev. ed. 1904. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25

Well written and reliable outline. L. A. H.

975.5 Virginia

Bruce, P. A. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 2 v. 1895. 20½cm Macmillan $6 n

Bibliography, v. 1, pref. p. 15–19.
One of the best historical works on early Virginia and without equal in its special field. L. A. H.

Cooke, J: E. Virginia; a history of the people; new ed. with sup. chapter by W: G. Brown. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25

Admirable, solidly constructed and dramatically told. *Lit. world.*
Chief value lies in its successful appeal to the popular mind through its attractive literary style. L. A. H.

976 South Central or Gulf States

976.1 Alabama

Pickett, A. J., & Owen, T: M. History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. Annals of Alabama, 1819–1900, by T: M. Owen. 1900. 21cm Webb $2.50

Accepted as an authority and invaluable to students. This edition greatly increased in value by addition of the *Annals of Alabama*, 1819–1900 [p. 671–773] by T: M. Owen, with additional chapters on literary history, bibliography [p. 735–45] and state officers. L. A. H.

976.3 Louisiana

Cable, G: W. Creoles of Louisiana. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $2.50

Historical and descriptive account of French-speaking population of Louisiana. Interest centers in New Orleans. N. Y.

King, G.. E.. New Orleans: the place and the people; illus. by F.. E. Jones. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50

Historical accuracy unimpeachable, and facts presented in graceful style. *Nation.*

Thompson, Maurice. Story of Louisiana; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. 1888. 21½cm (Story of states) Lothrop $1.50

P History from earliest times to present. L. A. H.

976.4 Texas

Garrison, G: P. Texas; a contest of civilizations. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.10 n

R Author had access to state archives and has made good use of the rich materials. Throws sidelights on course of the commonwealth in its relation to expansion of our territory to the Rio Grande and the Pacific. *Dial,* 35: 18.

976.8 Tennessee

Phelan, James. History of Tennessee. 1888. 20cm Houghton $2

List of authorities, p. 446-61.

The making of the state in all its phases told in vigorous English. The best history of a southern state. Stops with outbreak of civil war. L. A. H.

976.9 Kentucky

Shaler, N. S. Kentucky. 1885. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25

Author qualified by long personal knowledge of men and events. Presents a vivid picture of the events of civil war and of the period of 'reconstruction.' L. A. H.

977 North Central or Lake States

Baldwin, James. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901. 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 60c

Y Covers period of 100 years, closing with Black Hawk war in 1832; supplements his *Discovery of the old Northwest.* Pittsburg.

Drake, S: A. Making of the Ohio Valley states, 1660–1837. 1894. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Y Traces establishment of British dominion on the Ohio, advance of pioneers into the West, and early history of newly formed states. Pittsburg.

Hinsdale, B. A. Old Northwest; the beginnings of our colonial system. Rev. ed. 1899. 21½cm Silver $1.75 n

Essays. Closing chapter illustrates development of Northwest to 1880. A creditable piece of work, mostly based on secondary sources. 11 maps. L. A. H.

Hosmer, J. K. Short history of the Mississippi valley. 1901. 19½cm Houghton $1.20 n

R To end of 19th century. N. Y.

Moore, Charles. Northwest under three flags, 1635–1796. 1900. 21cm Harper $2.50

P Account of exploration, settlement and struggles for control. *Nation,* 70: 301.

Powell, L. P. *ed.* Historic towns of the western states. 1901. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam $3 n

P Historical and descriptive monographs on Marietta, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Detroit, Mackinac, Indianapolis, Vincennes, Chicago, Madison, Minneapolis, St Paul, Des Moines, St Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Denver, Santa Fé, Salt Lake City, Spokane, Portland, San Francisco, Monterey, Los Angeles. Well illustrated. N. Y.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West. 4 v. 1889–96. 23½cm Putnam $2.50 ea

Also in Sagamore ser. 6 v. 50c ea.

Portrays advance of pioneer into the wastes of the continent. Considers subject broadly. Brings into prominence an important, but much neglected, subject by unfolding our relations with Spain and England respecting the frontier, and gives a valuable treatment of the tortuous intrigues of western leaders with Spaniards and French. F. J. Turner in *Amer. hist. r.* 2: 171.

Spears, J: R., & Clark, A. H. History of the Mississippi valley, from its discovery to the end of foreign domination. 1903. 24½cm A. S. Clark $5 n

Winsor, Justin. The Mississippi basin; the struggle in America between England and France, 1697–1763. 1895. 23cm Houghton $4

S Full cartographic illustrations from contemporary sources. Title.

Closes with final triumph of England over France in North America in 1763. L. A. H.

——— Westward movement; the colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763–1798. 1897. 23cm Houghton $4

S Full cartographic illustrations from contemporary sources. Title.

Concludes story begun in *Cartier to Frontenac* and continued in *The Mississippi basin.* N. Y.

977.1 Ohio

King, Rufus. Ohio, first fruits of the ordinance of 1787; with sup. chapter by T. C. Smith. New ed. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25

977.2 Indiana

Dunn, J. P. Indiana, a redemption from slavery. 1888. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25

Best accessible account of struggle to break down prohibition of slavery in ordinance of 1787. L. A. H.

977.4 Michigan

Cooley, T: M. Michigan; a history of governments. 4th ed. 1889. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25

In every way worthy of the subject and of the series. L. A. H.

977.5 Wisconsin

Thwaites, R. G. Story of Wisconsin; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Rev. ed. 1899. 21½cm (Story of states) Lothrop $1.50

R S Traces vigorously development of this rich commonwealth. N. Y.

978 Western or Mountain States

Drake, S: A. Making of the great West, 1512–1883. 1887. 19½cm Scribner $1.50

Y Early discoveries and settlements, discovery of gold and civilization of the West. Sargent.

Hough, Emerson. Way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson; illus. by Frederick Remington. 1903. 19½cm Merrill $1.20 n

Succession of cleverly drawn pictures of the pioneers pressing across the mountains, down the Ohio, up the Missouri, to the Pacific. *Nation*, 78: 111.

Inman, Henry, & Cody, W: F: Great Salt Lake trail. 1898. 23cm Crane $2.50

Tells successively of the trading posts of the fur companies, the hegira of the Mormons, the advent of the immigrant and the gradual settling of the country with many reminiscences of famous scouts, Indian fighters, settlers, hunts and battles. *Bk. buyer* (B)

978.1 Kansas

Spring, L. W. Kansas. 1885. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25

Bibliography, p. 323–27.

Of considerable literary charm and the most readable history of Kansas. Mostly devoted to period before civil war. Its point of view is that of Gov Charles Robinson. L. A. H.

978.9 New Mexico

Bandelier, A. F. A. The gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. 19cm Appleton $1.50

Contents: The gilded man; Cibola; The massacre of Cholula; The age of the city of Santa Fé; Jean l'Archévêque.

Five papers on legends and early history of the Southwest, largely the outcome of original research. N. Y.

Inman, Henry. The old Santa Fé trail; the story of a great highway. 1899. 23½cm Crane $2.50

R Portrays life of plainsman and mountaineer in contact and often in conflict with Indians. Rich in historical materials. Illustrated by Frederick Remington and Thomson Willing. N. Y.

979 Pacific States

379.4 California

Royce, Josiah. California, a study of American character. 1886. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25

Formative years, 1846–56; scientific, sober and vivid. *Lit. world.*

980 South America

Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America; a popular illustrated history of the South American republics, Cuba, and Panama. Rev. ed. 1904. 22cm Doubleday $1 n

R Narrative of events based on the most reliable available books, compiled with conscientious skill. L. A. H.

Dawson, T: C. South American republics. In 2 v. v. 1. 1903. 20cm. (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n

Contents: pt. 1, Argentina; Paraguay; Uruguay; Brazil.

By the secretary of the United States legation to Brazil, resident 6 years in South America. *Pub. wkly.*

Moses, Bernard. Establishment of Spanish rule in America; an introd. to the history and politics of Spanish America. 1898. 19½cm Putnam $1.25

By far the best brief work in English on Spanish-American history. L. A. H.

983 Chile

Hancock, A. U. History of Chile. 1893. 23cm (Lat.-Amer. repub.) Sergel $2.50

Authorities on Chilean history, p. 456–58.

Based on best native histories and standard reference books. L. A. H.

985 Peru

Markham, *Sir* **C. R.** History of Peru. 1892. 23cm (Lat.-Amer. repub.) Sergel $2.50

Prescott, W: H. History of the conquest of Peru; ed. by J: F. Kirk. 2 v. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott $2

R To a greater extent than his *History of Mexico* based on the standard original authorities. L. A. H.

990 Oceanica. Polar regions

991 Malaysia

Knapp, Adeline. Story of the Philippines. 1902. 18½cm (World & its people)
Y Silver 60c n

993 Australasia

Reeves, W: P. The long white cloud; Ao tea roa. 2d ed. 1899. 21cm Marshall 6/ n

R Ao tea roa, the Maori name of New Zealand.

Author agent general for New Zealand and native born. Deals fully with history of the Maori wars. Complete except as a guidebook. Contains remarkably fine character study of Sir George Grey. *Ath.* '98, 2: 713.

——— New Zealand. 1898. 18 x 10½cm (Story of the empire) Marshall 1/6

Admirable, well proportioned outline. Author born and educated in New Zealand. *Spec.* 80: 702.

994 Australia

Jenks, Edward. History of the Australasian colonies from their foundation to 1893 1896. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $1.60 n

Clear, condensed, thoughtful, unprejudiced. Narrates the circumstances of the foundation of each colony, the difficulties it had to contend against and story of how they were overcome. *Nation*, 62: 384.

Tregarthen, Greville. Australian commonwealth, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand. 3d ed. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50

996 Polynesia

Alexander, W: D. Brief history of the Hawaiian people. 1899. 20½cm (Brief hist. ser.) Amer. bk. co. $1.50

Blackman, W: F. Making of Hawaii; a study in social evolution. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $2

Bibliography, p. 257–62.

Standard work giving a judicial estimate of social, economic and political factors at work in the making of American civilization in Hawaii. Outcome of 10 years' study. N. Y.

Carpenter, E. J. America in Hawaii. 1899. 18½cm Small $1.50

History of growth of American influence from landing of little shipload of Boston missionaries in 1819 to culmination in annexation ceremonies of Aug. 12, 1898. *Dial*, 26: 248.

Stevenson, R. L: A footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892. 19cm Scribner $1.50

Pitiful story of the later stages of the Samoan controversy, with strong plea for justice to the islanders. *Nation.*

Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people. 1899. 19cm (World & its people)

R Silver 68c n

Young, Lucien. The real Hawaii; its history and present condition, including the true story of the revolution. 1899. 19cm Doubleday $1.50

Revised and enlarged ed. of *The Boston at Hawaii.*

Author a United States naval officer, who participated in the original revolution. *Nation*, 69: 116.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Compiled by request by Alice B. Kroeger, director, Drexel institute library and library school.

Prices show the cost of the publications when bought from the Superintendent of Documents, who can often furnish a copy after the supply for free distribution by Members of Congress and the Departments is exhausted.

000 General works

015 U. S. documents

U. S. Superintendent of documents. Catalogue of United States public documents; issued monthly by the Superintendent of documents. 22cm. Gov't print off. $1.10 yrly

016 Subject bibliography

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. Publications.

Requests should be filed with the Library of Congress for all bibliographic publications that it may issue.

025 Library administration

American library association. A. L. A. rules: condensed rules for an author and title catalog; 1902. 26cm Gov't print off. Library division

Prepared by the Cooperation committee of the American library association, 1883; revised by the Advisory catalog committee, 1902; issued by the Library of Congress; advance ed.

Cutter, C: A. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 4th ed. rev. 1904. 23½cm

Rf Gov't print off. Bur. of educ. free

027 General libraries

U. S. Bureau of education. Public, society and school libraries. 1904. 23cm Gov't print off.

Advance sheets from report of commissioner of education for 1903.

100 Philosophy

178 Temperance. Liquor laws

U. S. Bureau of labor. The Gothenburg system of liquor traffic; prepared under direction of C. D. Wright, by E. R. L. Gould. 1893. 23½cm (Fifth special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 25c

300 Sociology

317 U. S. statistics

U. S. Bureau of statistics (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Statistical abstract of the United States: finance, coinage, commerce, immigration, shipping, the postal service, population, railroads, agriculture, coal and iron etc. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off. 35c

1st-25th no. 1878–1902, prepared by Bureau of statistics under direction of secretary of treasury.

U. S. Census office. *12th census*, 1900. Abstract of the twelfth census of the United States, 1900. 1902. 23½cm Gov't print off. 30c

Prepared by S. N. D. North, Walter F. Willcox and Henry Gannett.

List of publications issued by the Census office since Mar. 3, 1899, p. 391–95.

325 Immigration

U. S. Bureau of labor. Italians in Chicago; a social and economic study, prepared under direction of C. D. Wright. 1897. 23cm (Ninth special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 40c

Facts collected by Caroline L. Hunt.

U. S. Industrial commission. Reports on immigration, including testimony, with review and digest, and special reports; and on education, including testimony, with review and digest. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 15) Gov't print off. $1

328 U. S. Congress

U. S. Congress. Official congressional directory. Latest. 23cm Gov't print off. 35c

331 Capital, labor, and laboring classes

U. S. Anthracite coal strike commission, 1902–1903. Report to the president on the anthracite coal strike of May-October 1902. 1903. 23cm (58th Cong. Special sess. Senate doc. no. 6) Gov't print off. 15c

Printed also in *Bulletin of the Department of labor*, no. 46, May 1903.

An earlier ed. (March 18, 1903, 87 p.) contained report of commission only. This ed. contains schedules, documents and proposed plans.

U. S. Bureau of labor. Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to Nov. 1, 1892; prepared under direction of C. D. Wright. 1893. 23cm (Third special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 25c

The Bureau has reissued, with additions, the 'index of subjects' of this publication in "Index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to Mar. 1, 1902."

——— Annual report of the commissioner of labor. 21 v. 23cm Gov't print off.

Contents: 1st, March, 1886, Industrial depressions, 50c. 2d, 1886, Convict labor, 50c. 3d, 1887, Strikes and lockouts, 80c. 4th, 1888, Working women in large cities, 45c. 5th, 1899, Railroad labor, 65c. 6th, 1890, Cost of production: iron, steel, coal, etc. 95c. 7th, 1891 (2 v.) Cost of production: textiles and glass, $1.45. 8th, 1892, Industrial education, 50c. 9th, 1893, Building and loan associations, 45c. 10th, 1894 (2 v.) Strikes and lockouts, $1.35. 11th, 1895–96, Work and wages of men, women and children, 50c. 12th, 1897, Economic aspects of the liquor problem, 25c. 13th, 1898 (2 v.) Hand and machine labor, $1.15. 14th, 1899, Water, gas and electric light plants under private and municipal ownership, 65c. 15th, 1900 (2 v.) Compilation of wages in commercial countries, from official sources, $1.20. 16th, 1901, Strikes and lockouts, 75c. 17th, 1902, Trade and technical education.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

——— Bulletin. Latest. 23cm Gov't print off.

Bimonthly. 1895–1903, ed. by C. D. Wright, assisted by Oren Weaver, G. W. W. Hanger, C: H. Verrill, S. D. Fessenden and G. A. Weber.

"Bulletins contain original investigations of labor problems, abstracts of state and foreign labor reports, laws and decisions affecting labor, and miscellaneous news."

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

——— The housing of the working people, prepared under direction of C. D. Wright, by E. R. L. Gould. 1895. 23cm (Eighth special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 60c

——— Labor laws of the United States, prepared under direction of C. D. Wright for the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce of the House of representatives, to accompany a report submitted by J: J. O'Neill, of that committee, July 20, 1892; 2d ed. rev. to include latest published laws. 1896. 23cm (Second special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 95c

Compiled by S. D. Fessenden.

1st ed. pub. in 1892, and printed also, with title *A compilation of the labor laws of the various states* [etc.] as 52d Cong., 1st sess., House report no. 1960.

——— The slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Philadelphia; prepared in compliance with a joint resolution of the Congress of the United States, approved July 20, 1892, by C. D. Wright. 1894. 23cm (Seventh special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 45c

Facts gathered under superintendence of V. H. Olmsted.

Investigation of the condition of air in tenement houses of New York and Philadelphia, by A. S. Houghton.

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on labor legislation. 1900. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 5) Gov't print off. 30c

Includes digests of existing statutes of the states and territories, as follows: General labor, by F: J. Stimson; Convict labor, by V. H. Olmsted and W: M. Steuart; Mine labor, by E: D. Durand in collaboration with Eugene Willison.

——— Report on prison labor; prepared in conformity with act of Congress approved June 18, 1898. 1900. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 3) Gov't print off. 20c

Summary of convict-labor laws, p. 141–66.

——— Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900, with especial reference to the disputes in the building and machinery trades. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 8) Gov't print off. 55c

——— Report on the condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor [prepared by F: J. Stimson] 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 16) Gov't print off. 25c

——— Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in the mining industry, including testimony, review of evidence, and topical digest. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 12) Gov't print off. 70c

——— Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration [by C: E. Edgerton and E: D. Durand] and on railway labor [by S: M. Lindsay] 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 17) Gov't print off. $1

336 Finance. Taxation

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on agriculture and on taxation in various states (second volume on agriculture) 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 11) Gov't print off. 55c

Contents: pt. 1, Fictitious dealings in farm products, by Harvey M. Friend; pt. 2, The tobacco trade in its relation to taxation and government monopolies, by E. W. Saunders; pt. 3, American farm labor, by J. R. Dodge; pt. 4, Digest of laws of the several states relating to boards and departments of agriculture, farmers' institutes, and protection of agricultural and horticultural industry; pt. 5, Digest of laws and court decisions relating to grain inspection, elevators and warehouses, by Robert Christy;

pt. 6, Adulteration of food products; pt. 7, Taxation in various states and in Canada, with special reference to the taxation of corporations, by George Clapperton.

U. S. Register of the treasury. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1900; prepared by W: F. De Knight under direction of J. F. Tillman, register of the treasury. [2d ed. with apx. prepared under direction of J. W. Lyons, register of the treasury] 1900. 31cm Gov't print off.

Not available for sale.

U. S. Treasury dept. Customs regulations of the United States prescribed for the instruction and guidance of officers of customs. 1900. 23cm Gov't print off. $1.25

338 Production. Manufacture. Prices

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on agriculture and agricultural labor, including testimony, with review and topical digest thereof. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 10) Gov't print off. $1

——— Report on industrial combinations in Europe. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 18) Gov't print off. 30c

——— Report on the distribution of farm products, prepared by J: F. Crowell. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 6) Gov't print off. 45c

——— Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business, including testimony with review and digest thereof, and a special report on domestic service [by Gail Laughlin] 2 v. 1901. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 7, 14) Gov't print off. $1.60

——— Report on trusts and industrial combinations, including testimony, review and digest thereof, and special reports on prices and on the stocks of industrial corporations. 1900–1. 2 v. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 1, 13) Gov't print off. $2

V. 1 has title *Industrial commission. Preliminary report on trusts.*

——— Trusts and industrial combinations; statutes and decisions of federal, state and territorial law [prepared by J. W. Jenks] with a digest of corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations [prepared by F. J. Stimson] 1900. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 2) Gov't print off. 30c

341 International law

U. S. Congress. Senate. *Committee on foreign relations.* Compilation of treaties in force; prepared under act of July 7, 1898. 1899. 23½cm Gov't print off. 60c

Compiled by H: L. Bryan.

342 Constitutional history

U. S. Bureau of rolls and library. Documentary history of the Constitution of the United States of America, 1786–1870; derived from the records, manuscripts and rolls deposited in the Bureau of rolls and library of the Department of state. 3 v. 1894–1900 31½cm Dept. of state $3.50

Published originally in parts, as apx. 1–5 of *Bulletin of the Bureau of rolls and library* no. 1, 3, 5, 7 & 9, 1893–97 (no. 9 issued 1900)

Reprinted, according to a concurrent resolution passed by the Senate Jan. 24, 1901, and by the House of representatives Feb. 9, 1901.

Vol. 3 has an apx. (not included in the original ed.) *Additional notes by Madison for the introduction to his notes of debates in the federal convention*, p. 796a–796o. Also, a *Special index*, p. 797–904.

345 U. S. statutes

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes of the United States, passed at the first session of the Forty-third Congress, 1873–74; reprinted, with amendments, with an apx. 2d ed. 1878. 30cm Gov't print off. $2.90

——— Supplement. v. 1. 2d ed. rev. and continued. 1874–1891, prepared and ed. by W: A. Richardson. 1891. 30cm Gov't print off. $2

——— Supplement. v. 2, comprising numbers 1–9. Legislation of 1892–1901; prepared and edited by G: A. King and W: B. King, with the cooperation of E. C. Brandenburg. 1901. 29cm Gov't print off. $2.85

351 Civil service

U. S. Civil service commission. Report. Latest. 23cm Gov't print off.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

U. S. Dept. of the interior. Official register of the United States, containing a list of officers and employees in the civil, military and naval service. Latest. 30cm. Gov't print off. v. 1, $2.40; v. 2, $2.70

Biennial (before 1861 pub. by the Department of state) Each issue, 1879–date in 2 v.: v. 1, Legislative, executive and judicial; v. 2, Post-office department and postal service.

353 U. S. government departments

Heitman, F. B. Historical register and dictionary of the United States army, from its organization, Sep. 29, 1789 to Mar. 2, 1903. 2 v. 1903. 26½cm. (57th Cong. 2d sess. House doc. no. 446) Gov't print off. $2

U. S. Adjutant-general's office. Official army register. Latest. 23½cm
Gov't print off. 35c

U. S. Navy dept. List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States, and of the marine corps, on the active list, and officers on the retired list employed on active duty. Latest. 23cm
Gov't print off. 25c

368 Insurance

U. S. Bureau of labor. Compulsory insurance in Germany, incl. an apx. relating to compulsory insurance in other countries in Europe; prepared under direction of C. D. Wright by J. G. Brooks. 1893. 23cm (Fourth special report of the commissioner of labor)
Gov't print off. 25c

371 Education: methods, etc.

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Arbor day: its history and observance, by N. H. Egleston. 1896. 23cm Gov't print off. 5c

379 Public education

U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information. Latest. 24cm Gov't print off.

1870–date; none issued, 1876, 1895–97, 1901.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

——— Report of the commissioner of education [with accompanying papers] Latest. 23cm
Gov't print off. yrly

Commissioners: Mar. 14, 1867–Mar. 15, 1870, Henry Barnard; Mar. 16, 1870–Aug. 5, 1886, John Eaton, jr.; Aug. 6, 1886–Sep. 3, 1889, Nathaniel H. R. Dawson; Sep. 12, 1889– , William T. Harris.

380 Commerce

U. S. Industrial commission. Final report; prepared in accordance with an act of Congress approved June 18, 1898. 1902. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 19)
Gov't print off. $1

Contents: Progress of the nation; Agriculture; Mining; Transportation, Manufactures, trade and commerce; Industrial combinations; Labor; Immigration; Taxation; Irrigation; Appendixes: 1, Volume of production, 2, Gold absorption during currency changes; 3, Prices, 4, Exports, by countries; 5, Exports, by customs districts; 6, Statistics of industrial combinations; 7, Proposed amendments to anti-trust act; 8, British factory and workshop act, 1901. List and contents of reports of the commission; List of witnesses before the commission; General index of v. 1–18; Index of v. 19.

U. S. Industrial commission. Report on transportation, incl. testimony, review and topical digest of evidence, and special reports on railway legislation [by B. H. Meyer] and taxation [by R. C. McCrea] 1900–1. 2 v. 23½cm (The commission's reports, v. 4, 9)
Gov't print off. $1.65

382 Foreign trade

U. S. Bureau of foreign commerce. Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries. 23cm Gov't print off. yrly

Continued by the Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor)

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

U. S. Bureau of statistics (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Consular reports: commerce, manufactures, etc. Latest. 24cm Gov't print off.

Monthly.

v. 1–72, no. 1–274, pub. by the Department of state.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

——— Special consular reports. Latest. 23cm.
Gov't print off.

v. 1–26 pub. by the Department of state.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

383 Postoffice

U. S. Post office dept. United States official postal guide, rev. and published by authority of the Post office department. Latest. 20cm
Lasher $2 yrly

1st series, Oct. 1874–July 1879, quarterly; 2d series, Sep. 1879– , monthly.

385 Railroad and express

U. S. Interstate commerce commission. Annual report. Latest. 23½cm
Gov't print off.

The 15th annual report of the statistics of railways, 1902, and the Preliminary report on the income account of railways, 1903, are included in the report for 1903.

The report and appendices are also issued separately.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

387 River & ocean transportation

U. S. Bureau of navigation (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Annual report of the commissioner of navigation. Latest. 23cm Gov't print off.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

400 Philology

421 English spelling

March, F. A. Spelling reform. Rev. ed. 1893. 23cm (U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, 1893, no. 8) Gov't print off.

The best statement of the philologic and practical arguments for a simplification of English spelling. Scott.

500 Science

506 Scientific societies

Smithsonian institution. Annual report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution, showing the operations, expenditures and condition of the institution. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off.

Published also in U. S. Senate and House miscellaneous documents.

1846–53, reports only; 1854– , reports and papers.

Beginning with 1884, the reports are published in two annual volumes, one being the report of the Smithsonian institution, the other the report of the U. S. National museum. For the latter see U. S. National museum, *Annual report.*

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

507 Scientific museums

U. S. National museum. Annual report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution, showing the operations, expenditures and condition of the institution; report of the U. S. National museum. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off.

Report for 1897 in 2 pts; pt. 2, A memorial of G: B. Goode.

The first report on the operations of the National museum printed under a separate cover was that for 1881. The reports of the museum for 1881, 1882 and 1883 were first printed in the reports of the Smithsonian institution for those years, and were afterward issued in pamphlet form.

553 Economic geology

U. S. Bureau of labor. Phosphate industry of the United States, prepared in compliance with a resolution of the United States Senate of Dec. 4, 1890, by C. D. Wright. 1893. 23cm (Sixth special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 35c

Compiled by J. F. Tucker.

U. S. Geological survey. Mineral resources of the United States [annual report] Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off. pap. 50c, cl. 70c

1882–date; 1894–99 published only as a part of the 16th–21st annual reports of the U. S. Geological survey.

557.3 Geology of U. S.

U. S. Geological survey. Annual report. Latest 30cm Gov't print off.

Directors: 1878–81, Clarence King; 1881–94, J. W. Powell; 1894–, C. D. Walcott. Full lists of contents (1st–22d reports) in the *Bulletin* no. 100, 177 and 215.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

600 Useful arts

608 Patents. Inventions

U. S. Patent office. Official gazette of the United States Patent office. Latest. 27cm Gov't print off.

Weekly.

614 Vital statistics

U. S. Bureau of labor. Report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886; incl. an apx. relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe, by C. D. Wright, February 1889. Rev. ed. 1891. 23cm (First special report of the commissioner of labor) Gov't print off. 75c

An earlier edition printed in 1889; a later edition, in 1897.

619 Veterinary medicine

U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. 1896. 23½cm Gov't print off.

Libraries should apply early to the U. S. bureau of animal industry for its forthcoming *Special report on diseases of cattle.*

——— Special report on diseases of the horse, by Drs Pearson, Michener, Law, Harbaugh, Trumbower, Liautard, Holcombe, Huidekoper, Stiles and Adams. Rev. ed. 1903. 23cm (57th Cong. 2d sess. House doc. no. 487) Gov't print off. 65c

630 Agriculture

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin. Latest. 23cm Gov't print off.

——— Year-book. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off. 75c

634 Forestry

Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry. 1903. 24cm (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 173) Gov't print off.

A rev. ed. of *Bulletin* no. 24, Division of forestry.

Free from the Dept. of agriculture.

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation

to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region, 1902. 29½cm (57th Cong. 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 84)

Gov't print off. $1.20

Contents: Letter of transmittal. Report. Apx. A, Forests and forest conditions, by H. B. Ayres and W. W. Ashe; Lumbering, by O. W. Price; Description of the southern Appalachian forests, by river basins, by H. B. Ayres and W. W. Ashe; Trees, by W. W. Ashe and H. B. Ayres; List o shrubs, by W. W. Ashe. Apx. B, Topography and geology, by Arthur Keith. Apx. C, Hydrography, by H. A. Pressey and E. W. Myers. Apx. D, Climate, by Alfred J. Henry. App. E, The present status of the movement for the proposed forest reserve in the southern Appalachians: Memorials, resolutions, etc.

Prepared in cooperation with the Department of the interior. Appendix A is submitted by the Bureau of forestry, B–C by the Geological survey and D by the Weather bureau.

900 History

910 Geography

U. S. Board on geographic names. Second report, 1890–1899. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm

Gov't print off. 20c

First issued as 56th Cong. 1st sess. House doc. no. 472.

Includes all decisions to date. It also contains an account of the origin, history, organization, methods and principles of the board.

918.6 U. S. of Colombia. Panama

U. S. General staff. 2d (Military information) division. Notes on Panama; comp. and arranged by H. C. Hale, November 1903. 1903. 23cm

Gov't print off. 50c

919.1 Malaysia

U. S. Bureau of insular affairs. Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands, United States of America, with maps, charts and illustrations; also the law of civil government in the Philippine Islands passed by Congress and approved by the President July 1, 1902, with a complete index. 1902. 23½cm

Gov't print off. $2.10

An advance issue (text only of first part of this work) was pub. under date of July 4, 1902.

923 Biography of statesmen

U. S. Congress. Biographical congressional directory, 1774 to 1903; The Continental Congress: Sep. 5, 1774, to Oct. 21, 1788, inclusive; The United States Congress: the First Congress to the Fifty-seventh Congress, Mar. 4, 1789, to Mar. 4, 1903, inclusive; comp. under authority of Congress [by O. M. Enyart] 1903. 28cm (57th Cong. 2d sess. House doc. no. 458)

Gov't print off. $1

929.9 Flags

U. S. Bureau of equipment (*Navy dept.*) Flags of maritime nations. 1899. 29½cm

Gov't print off. $1.75

973 U. S. History

American historical association. Annual report. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print off.

Price depends upon size, binding, plates, etc. Apply to the Supt. of Documents.

U. S. General land office. Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States; by Binger Hermann. 1900. 26cm (56th Cong. 1st sess. House Doc. no. 708)

Gov't print off. 65c

INDEX TO CLASS LIST.

References are to class numbers, not to pages.

Abbeys, architecture 726
Abbreviations 653
Abolition, U. S. history 973. 7
Abolitionists, lives, philanthropy 923
Aborigines, Am. antiquities 913. 7
Am. history 970. 1
Absenteeism, Irish hist. 941. 5
Abstinence, temperance 178
Abyssinia, desc. & trav. 916. 3
Academy, Older, Plato 184
Accidence, Eng. lang. 425
Accidents, medicine 617
protection of public 614. 8
Accounts 657
Acoustics, music 781
physics 534
Acropolis, Greek antiquities 913. 38
Acting 792
Actors, lives 927
Acts of the apostles 226
Adages, folklore 398
Adams, J: presidency 973. 4
J: Q. presidency 973. 5
Adaptation, biology 575
Adirondacks, descr. & trav. 917. 47
Administration 350
Administrative law 350
reform 351
Admission, school 371
Admirals, lives 923
Adulterations, public health 614. 3
Adventures, biography 923
travels, etc. 910
Advertising 659
Advocates, lives 923
Aerolites, astronomy 523
geology 552
Aerophytes, lichens 589
orchids 584
Aesthetics, fine arts 701
Afghanistan, hist. 958
Africa, antiquities 913. 6
descr. & trav. 916
hist. 960
Africa, east, descr. & trav. 916. 7
north, descr. & trav. 916. 1
history 961
north central, descr. & trav. 916. 6
south, descr. & trav. 916. 8
history 968
south central, descr. & trav. 916. 7
west, descr. & trav. 916. 6
African slave trade 326
Age of man, natural hist. 573
the world 550
Agents, geologic 551
Ages, archeologic 571
geologic 551
Agnosticism, natural theology 211
Agrarian laws, Roman hist. 937
Agricultural botany 581
chemistry 631
pests 632
products, pol. econ. 338
Agriculture 630
Aid societies, charitable 361
cooperation 334
Aid to the injured 614. 8
readers, library economy 028
Air analysis, chemistry 543
disinfection, contagious diseases 614
hygiene 613
ventilation 628
Alabama, U. S. hist. 976. 1
claims, U. S. hist. 973. 7
Alaska, descr. & trav. 917. 98
purchase, U. S. hist. 973. 8
Albert Nyanza, descr. & trav. 916. 7
Alberta, descr. & trav. 917. 1
Alchemy 540
Alcohol, hygiene 613
Alcoholic liquors, manufacture 663
temperance 178
Ales, manufacture 663
Algae 589
Algebra 512
Algerine war, U. S. hist. 973. 5
Algiers, Africa, description 916. 1

Algiers, Africa, history 961
Alhambra, descr. & trav. 914. 6
Alliances, international law 341
Alloys 669
Almanacs, British 314
U. S. 317
Alphabet, Eng. orthography 421
Alphabets, design 745
philology 411
Alps, descr. & trav. 914. 94
geology 551
Aluminium, metallurgy 669
Amateur manuals, mech. trades 680
theatricals, amusements 793
Amazon river, descr. & trav. 918. 1
Ambassadors, international law 341
America, antiquities 913. 7
descr. & trav. 917
discovery 973. 1
history 970
bibliography 016. 9
see also United States
Central, descr. & trav. 917. 28
North, *see* North America
South, *see* South America
American Indians 970. 1
folklore 398
literature 810
bibliography 016. 8
loyalists 973. 3
newspapers, general 071
periodicals, general 051
political parties 329
P. E. church 283
revolution 973. 3
slavery 326
Amusement or play, hygiene 613. 7
Amusements 790
Analysis, qualitative 544
quantitative 545
water, hygiene 613
Analytic geometry 516
Anarchists, socialism 335
Anatomy, animals 591
human 611
Ancestry, evolution 575
genealogy 929
Ancient architecture 722
countries, descr. & trav. 913. 3
customs 913. 3
history 930
sculpture 732
Andes, descr. & trav. 918
Anecdotes, miscellany, Eng. lit. 828
Angevins 942. 03
Anglican church 283
Angling 799
Anglo-Saxon hist. 942. 01
language 429
literature 829
Animal kingdom 590
psychology, zoology 591
worship, nonchristian religions 290
Animals, diseases 619
domestic 636
evolution 575
fossil 566
habits 591
training, zoology 591
Anne, queen, Eng. hist. 942. 06
Anne's, queen, war, U. S. hist. 973. 2
Annuals, statistical 310
Anonyms 014
Antarctic regions, descr. & trav. 919. 9
Anthologies, Eng. poetry 821
Greek poetry 881
Spanish poetry 861
Anthropology 572
Antilles, Lesser 917. 29
Antiquities 913
ancient 913. 3
biblical 220. 9
Antiquity of man 573
Antislavery, slavery 326
U. S. hist. 973. 7
Antrim, descr. & trav. 914. 16
Aphorisms, folklore 398
Apiary, bees 638
Apiculture 638
Apologetics 239
Apostles, acts of 226
lives, scriptural biog. 225
Apostolic fathers 281
Apothegms, folklore 398
Appetites, temperance 178
Applied chemistry, chem. tech. 660
mechanics, mech. eng. 621
Apportionment, representation 324
taxation 336
Aquaria 590
Arabesque decoration, design 745
Arabia, modern hist. 953
Arabs in Spain 946
Arachnida 595
Arbitration, capital and labor 331
Arboriculture, forestry 634
Archbishops, live. 922
Archeology 913
biblical 220. 9
prehistoric 571

Architects, lives 927
Architectural construction 721
decoration 729
drawing 744
Architecture 720
Arctic regions, descr. & trav. 919. 8
Argentina, descr. & trav. 918. 2
Argonauts, Greek mythology 292
Argument, logic 168
Arithmetic 511
Arizona, descr. & trav. 917. 91
Armies, Amer. civil war 973. 7
military science 355
Armistice, international law 341
Arms, coats of, heraldry 929. 8
gun making 683
Army, military science 355
officials, lives 923
Art, biography 927
fine 700
history 709
industrial, useful arts 600
municipal 710
useful 600
Arthurian legends 398
Articles of confederation, U. S. const. hist. 342
Articulates 595
Artificial ice, manufacture 621
lights, chem. tech. 665
Artisans, lives 926
Artistic furniture 749
Artists, lives 927
Arts and trades 600
fine 700
biography 927
graphic, fine arts 700
useful 600
biography 926
Aryan languages 491
literatures 891
mythology 291
race 572
Asia, antiquities 913. 5
descr. & trav. 915. 7
history 950
Minor, ancient hist. 939
modern hist. 956
descr. & trav. 915. 6
Asiatic literature, eastern 895
Assaying 669
Assessment, taxes 336
Assisi 945
Associations 360
business cooperation 334
charitable 361
Associations, gilds 338
labor 331
Assyria, ancient hist. 935
antiquities 913. 35
Asteroids, astronomy 523
Astrology, astronomy 520
Astronomers, lives 925
Astronomy 520
descriptive 523
Asylums 362
Atheism, apologetics 239
natural theology 211
Athletics, hygiene 613. 7
sports 796
Atlases 912
astronomy 524
historical 911
railroad 912
Atomic theory 541
Atonement, Christology 232
Australasia, descr. & trav. 919. 3
history 993
Australia, descr. & trav. 919. 4
history 994
Austria, descr. & trav. 914. 36
history 943. 6
Authors and publishers 655
anon. bibliog. 014
lives 928
Autobiography 920–28
Automobiles 625
Babylon, ancient hist. 935
antiquities 913. 35
Backgammon, games 795
Bacteriology, agriculture 630
botany 589
medicine 616
Bagatel, amusements 794
Ball 797
Bahamas, descr. & trav. 917. 29
history 972. 9
Baking, cookery 641
Balance of trade, commerce 382
Ballads, Eng. literature 821
German literature 831
Spanish literature 861
Ballot 324
Balls, dancing 793
Bank notes, money 332
Banking & banks 332
Banners, heraldry 929. 9
Banquets, social customs 394
Baptist church 286
Barbarians, North Amer. Indians 970. 1
prehistoric archeology 571

Barbarisms, Eng. language 428
Barbary states, descr. & trav. 916. 1
history 961
Barebones parliament, Eng. hist. 942. 06
Barns, architecture 728
Base ball, amusements 797
Basketry 689
Indian 970. 6
Bastile, French hist. 944
Baths, architecture 725
hygiene 613
Batteries, electric 537
Battledoor, outdoor sports 796
Beasts, zoology 599
of burden, domestic animals 636
Bee keeping 638
Beer drinking, ethics 178
manufacture 663
Bees, agriculture 638
zoology 595
Beggars, pauperism 339
Behavior 177
Belgium, descr. & trav. 914. 93
history 949. 3
Belief, apologetics 239
philosophy 104
salvation 234
Belles-lettres 800
Belligerents, rights of, international law 341
Bench and bar, biography 923
Benefactors, lives 923
Benevolent institutions 361
societies 361
Beowulf, Anglo-Saxon poetry 829
Berbers, description 916. 1
history 961
Berlin, description 914. 31
Bessemer process, metallurgy 669
Beverages, adulterations 614. 3
alcoholic, hygiene 613
manufacture 663
temperance 178
Bible 220
and science, apologetics 239
nat. theol. 215
apologetics 239
classes, Sunday schools 268
Bibliography 010
national 015
subject 016
Bicycle, repairing 680
sports 796
Billiards 794
Bimetalism 332
Binding, book, mechanic trades 686
Biography 920
of indians 970. 2
Biology 570
Birds 598
Birth customs 392
obstetrics 618
Bishops, lives 922
Bituminous coal, economic geology 553
Blacksmithing 682
Blast furnace 669
Blazonry, heraldry 929. 8
Bleaching 667
Blights, agriculture 632
Blind, asylums 362
Blood, physiology 612
vessels, anatomy 611
Blowing engine 621
Blowpiping, apparatus 542
mineralogy 549
qualitative analysis 544
Blue prints, photography 771
Blunders, Eng. language 428
etiquet 395
Boat building 699
Boating 797
Body and mind 130
care of, hygiene 613
training of 613. 7
Boer war 968
Boers, description 916. 8
history 968
Boilers, steam engineering 621. 1
Bonds and stocks 332
finance 336
Bone caves, prehistoric archeol. 571
implements, archeology 571
Bones, descriptive anatomy 591
human anatomy 611
physiology 612
Book binding 686
clubs, self culture 374
Bookkeeping 657
Books and reading 028
best 016
illustration, fine art 745
making, typography 655
Bookselling, publishing 655
Border ballads, Scottish, Eng. poetry 821
ruffians, Kansas hist. 978. 1
Borneo, descr. & trav. 919. 1
Bosphorus, descr. & trav. 914. 96
Boston massacre, U. S. hist. 973. 3
Botanists, lives 925
Botany 580
agricultural 630

Botany, geographic distribution 581.9
physiologic 581
Bourbons, French hist. 944
Boxing 796
Brahminism 294
Brain, anatomy 611
mental derangements 132
mental physiology 131
physiology 612
Brasses 739
Brazil, descr. & trav. 918.1
Breadstuffs, production 338
Breakwaters, harbor engineering 627
Breeding, agriculture 636
zoology 591
Brewing 663
Bricabrac 739
Bricks 666
Bridge whist 795
Bridges, engineering 624
British America, descr. & trav. 917.1
Columbia, descr. & trav. 917.1
constitution 342
empire, descr. & trav. 914.2
history 942
philosophy 192
Bronze age, prehistoric archeol. 571
Bronzes 739
Brook Farm, socialism 335
philosophy 141
Bruges, history 949.3
Bryophyta 588
Buccaneers, adventures etc. 910
Buchanan, presidency 973.6
Buddhism 294
Buddhist architecture 722
Bugs, zoology 595
Building 690
architecture 720
Buildings, iron 721
out, architecture 728
steel 721
Burma, descr. & trav. 915.9
Business cooperation 334
ethics 174
manuals 658
men, lives 923
methods 658
Butterflies 595
Cabinet making 684
Cables 654
Caedmon, literature 829
Caesar, Latin literature 878
Caesars, lives 923
Roman hist. 937
Calculus 517
Calendar 529
California, descr. & trav. 917.94
Calisthenics 613.7
Caloric engines 621
physics 536
Calvinism 284
Camera, photography 771
lucida, microscopy 578
Canada, descr. & trav. 917.1
history 971
Canal engineering 626
transit, sociology 386
Canals, sociology 386
Candy making 642
Canoeing 797
Cantatas 782
Caoutchouc, rubber manufacture 678
Capital and labor 331
Captures, international law 341
Car building 699
Carbon process, photography 773
Card catalog, library administration 025
games 793
playing, amusements 795
Care of body, hygiene 613
Caricature, drawing 741
Carlovingian cycle, legend 398
Carnivora, mammals 599
Carpentry 694
amateur 680
Carpets, design 745
manufacture 677
Cartoons 741
Carving 643
sculpture 736
Catacombs, antiquities 913.37
Cataloging 025
Catalogs, classed 017
dictionary 019
Caterpillars 595
Cathay, descr. & trav. 915.1
history 951
Cathedrals 726
Catholic, Roman, church 282
Cats, diseases, medicine 619
domestic animals 636
Cattle 636
diseases, veterinary med. 619
Caucuses 324
Causes, final 124
Cave men, prehistoric archeol. 571
temples, Indian architecture 722
Caves, geology 551
natural dwellings 571

Cells, biology 576
Celtic literature 891
Cements, building 691
manufacture 666
Central Africa, North, descr. & trav. 916.6
South, descr. & trav. 916.7
America, descr. & trav. 917.28
Asia, history 958
government 351
Centrifugal blowers, engineering 621
force, physics 531
pumps, engineering 621
Centripetal force, physics 531
Ceramics, fine art 738
manufacture 666
Cereals, agriculture 633
Chaldea, ancient hist. 935
Challenger expedition, 1873–76 508.3
Character, ethics 170
Charades 793
Charging systems, libraries 025
Charities 361
Charlemagne, age of, European hist. 940
legends 398
Charles 1–2, Eng. hist. 942.06
5, German hist. 943
Netherlands hist. 949.2
Spanish hist. 946
the Bold, French hist. 944
Chartres, France 944
Checkers 794
Cheese, dairy 637
Chemical technology 660
Chemistry 540
agricultural 631
applied to arts 660
Chemists, lives 925
Chess 794
Child labor 331
study, education 372
psychology 150
Childbirth, obstetrics 618
Children, asylums 362
care of 649
education 372
ethics 173
folklore 398
hygiene 613
Children's crusade, European hist. 940
reading 028
songs, kinderg. 372
music 784
Chile, description & travel 918.3
history 983
Chimneys 697
China, descr. & trav. 915.1
hist. 951
religion 299
ware, fine arts 738
useful arts 666
Chinese architecture 722
literature 895
Chivalry 394
Choral music 783
Christ, lives 232
theology 232
Christian apologetics 239
architecture, eccles. 726
medieval 723
art 755
churches 280
doctrine 230
names 929
science, therapeutics 615
sects 280
socialism 335
theology 230
Christianity, evidences 239
evolution of 201
philosophy of 201
Christology 232
Chronologies, history 902
Church and education 377
architecture 726
fathers 281
lives of 922
history 270
influence 261
institution 260
music 783
sects 280
work 260
Cinematics, mechanics 531
Circle sailing, great, navigation 527
Circulation and blood, physiology 612
money 332
Circumnavigations 910
Cities, administration 352
ancient, descr. 913.3
growth 352
sanitation 628
Citizenship, ethics 172
Civil authority, local gov't 352
engineering 620
pensions, administration 351
service 351
war, ethics 172
slavery 326
U. S. hist. 973.7
Civilization and the church 261

Civilization, history 901
theory 301
Clairvoyance 134
Clans, Scottish, heraldry 929. 8
history 941
Class system, suffrage 324
Classes, school 371
Classical antiquities 913. 38
biography 920
literature, Greek 880
Latin 870
mythology 292
Classical philology, Greek lang. 480
Latin lang. 470
Classification, library 025
Clay, chemical technology 666
Cleaning 667
Clearing house, banking 332
Clergy, lives 922
pastoral work 250
Cleveland, presidency 973. 8
Climate, influence on man 573
Clock making 681
Cloth, manufactures 677
Clothesmaking 687
Clothing 646
Coal, economic geology 553
fuel, chemical technology 662
mining 622
tar 660
products 660
Coast tides 525
Coats of arms 929. 8
Cognition, metaphysics 126
Coils, electricity 537
Coinage 332
Coke, chemical technology 662
Coliseum, Roman antiquities 913. 37
Collected biography 920
sermons 252
travel 910
Collections, art galleries 708
of poetry, Eng. lit. 821
miscel. 808
Collectors manuals, scientific 579
Colleges 378
Colombia, descr. & trav. 918. 6
Colonies and colonization 325
Color 535
of animals 591
painting 752
Colorado, descr. & trav. 917. 88
Colosseum, Roman antiquities 913. 37
Columbia, District of, U. S. descr. & trav. 917. 53
Columns, design 729
Combustion 541
Comedy, English drama 822
Comets 523
Commanders, lives 923
Commentaries, Bible 220. 7
law 347
Commerce, sociology 380
tariff 337
useful arts 650
Commercial panics 332
Common law 347
prayer, Anglican ritual 264
schools 379
Commonwealth, Eng. hist. 942. 06
Commune of 1871, French hist. 944
political economy 335
Communication, sociology 380
useful arts 650
Communism 335
Companies, associations 360
Comparative anatomy, animals 591
plants 581
mythology 291
philology 410
physiology, zoology 591
religion 290
Compass, magnetism 538
Compends, history 902
Competition, prices 338
wages 331
Competitive examinations, civil service 351
Composers, lives 927
Composition, music 781
rhetoric 808
type setting 655
special language, *see* language.
Compressed air engines 621
Compression of gases, physics 533
Compromise bill, 1850, U. S. hist. 973. 6
Concordances, Bible 220. 2
Concordat, internat. law 341
Concrete pavements 625
Condensers, electricity 537
steam engineering 621. 1
Conduct of life, ethics 170
Conduits, telegraph 654
ventilation 697
waterworks 628
Confederate States, U. S. civil war 973. 7
Confederation, Amer. colonies 973. 3
Confessional, Roman church 282
Conflict of laws, internat. law 341
Confucianism, religion 299
Congo river, descr. & trav. 916. 7
Congregational church 285

Congregationalists, lives 922
Conic sections, analytic geom. 516
geometry 513
Conjuring 791
Connecticut, U. S. hist. 974.6
Conquest, internat. law 341
Norman, Eng. hist. 942.02
Conscience, ethics 171
Consciousness, philosophy 126
Conservation of energy, physics 531
Conservatories, architecture 728
plants 716
Constantinople, descr. & trav. 914.96
history 949.6
Constellations, astronomy 523
Constitutional conventions 342
history 342
law 342
Construction, architectural 721
carpentry 694
masonry 693
Consular systems, internat. law 341
Consumption, disease, prevention 614
treatment 616
economic 339
Contagious diseases, pub. health 614
Contemplative theology 242
Continental protestant sects 284
travel 914
Continents, physical geog. 551
Contraband of war, internat. law 341
Contract system, labor of convicts 331
Conundrums, amusements 793
Conversation, art of 374
ethics 177
Convict labor, political economy 331
Cook books 641
Cookery 641
invalid 613
Cooperation 334
Copper, manufacture 671
metallurgy 669
Coppersmithing 671
Copyright, internat. law 341
publishing 655
Coral reefs 551
Corals, geology 551
zoology 593
Corea, descr. & trav. 915.1
history 951
Corporate industries 338
Corporations 360
business 380
municipal 352
railroad 385
Correction, houses of 364
Correlation of forces 531
Corsairs, Barbary, history 961
Cosmic dust, astronomy 523
philosophy, metaphysics 113
Cosmogony, metaphysics 113
natural theology 213
Cosmology, metaphysics 113
Cossacks, Russian hist. 947
Costume 391
Cottages, architecture 728
Cotton manufactures 677
Counterfeiting, banks & money 332
Counterpoint, music 781
Country houses, architecture 728
Courage 179
Courses of reading 028
Courtesy, ethics 177
Covenanters, Scottish hist. 941
Craniology, natural hist. of man 573
Crannoges, prehistoric dwellings 571
Crayfish 595
Crayon drawing 741
Creation, evolution 575
metaphysics 113
natural theology 213
Credibility of the Scriptures 220.1
Credit, political economy 332
Crests 929.8
Cribbage 795
Cricket 797
Crime and criminals, reform 364
Crimean war, Eng. hist. 942.08
Russian hist. 947
Crises, commercial 332
Criticism, art 701
Bible 220.7
drama 792
literature 801
music 780
rhetoric 808
Critics, lives 928
Crocheting 746
Crockery, pottery 738
Crops, agriculture 633
Croquet 796
Cross, legends concerning 398
Crowd, influence 301
Cruising, boating 797
Crusades, European hist. 940
Crustacea, zoology 595
Crystallography 548
Cuba, descr. & trav. 917.29
history 972.9
Cultivated plants, landscape gardening 716

Culture 301
and religion 261
self education 374
vocal 784
Cures, therapeutics 615
Curling, amusements 796
Currency 332
Curriculum 375
Customs and duties, tariff 337
manners 390
taxation 336
Cycling 796
Cyclones, meteorology 551
Cyclopedias 030
See also special subjects
Dairy 637
Dams 627
Dancing 793
Danes, Eng. hist. 942.01
Danish language 439
literature 839
Danubian provinces, descr. & trav. 914.96
history 949.6
Darwinism, ethics 171
science 575
Dates, chronology 902
Days of week 529
Death 236
Debating 374
Debt, public, pol. econ. 336
Decimal system, arithmetic 511
weights and measures 389
Declaration of independence, U. S. 973.3
war, internat. law 341
Decoration 740
architectural 729
house 645
Decorum, ethics 177
Deer hunting 799
Defense of religion, apologetics 239
Degeneration, evolution 575
Deism 211
Demand and supply, prices 338
wages 331
Democracy 304
constitutions 342
social 335
theory 321
Dendrology, botany 582
Denmark, descr. & trav. 914.89
history, Scandinavian 948
Denominations, Christian 280
Derangements, mental 132
Derivation of Eng. words 422
Descent, genealogy 929
Descent of man, evolution 575
Description, travel 910
Descriptive astronomy 523
Design 740
architectural 729
arguments from 239
ornamental 745
Devil worship 290
Devotional exercises 242
theology 240
Dialectics, logic 160
Dialogs 793
Diaries, biography 920
Dice 795
Dicotyledonae 583
Dictionaries, Bible 220.3
Eng. 423
of other languages, *see* special language
of special subject, *see* subject
Didactic theology 241
Dies 671
Diet, hygiene 613
Dikes, geology 551
river & harbor eng. 627
Dining 643
Diplomacy 327
internat. law 341
Dipsomania, mental derangements 132
temperance 178
Diptera, insects 595
Disasters at sea, adventures 910
Disciples of Christ 289
Discipline, mental education 370
Discoverers, lives 923
Discoveries, geography 910
science, hist. 509
useful arts 608
Diseases 616
animals, veterinary med. 619
contagious, pub. health 614
mental, mind & body 132
plants, agriculture 632
Distribution of plants 581.9
wealth, pol. econ. 331
political economy 338
District of Columbia, descr. & trav. 917.53
Divine Providence, nat. theol. 214
Divinity, theology 230
Docks 627
Doctrinal theology 230
Dogmatics 230
Dogs, diseases, comparative med. 619
domestic animals 636
zoology 599

Domestic animals 636
architecture 728
sanitation 628
science 640
Domestication, plants 575
Dominicans 271
Dominoes, games 795
Doric order, architecture 729
Douay Bible, Eng. version 220.5
Double standard, money 332
stars, astronomy 523
Drafts, games 794
Drainage, agriculture 631
house 628
engineering 626
Drama, stage 792
American 812
English 822
French 842
German 832
Greek 882
Dramatic music 782
Drawing 740
mathematical 744
scientific 744
Dreams 135
Dredging, engineering 627
scientific voyages 508.3
Dress, costume 391
ethics 177
Dressmaking 646
Drinking, social, ethics 178
Drinks, hygiene 613
intoxicating, ethics 178
Dry goods, manufactures 677
Dryplate processes 772
Dualism, ontology 111
Dutch language 439
literature 839
painting 759
reformed church in Amer. 285
republic, history 949.2
Duties, family, ethics 173
moral 170
social, ethics 177
tariff 337
Duty, ethics 170
Dwellings, architecture 728
hygiene 613
prehistoric 571
Dyeing 667
Dynamos, engineering 621.3
physics 537
Ear, anatomy 611
physics 534
Ear, physiology 612
psychology 152
Early English language 429
institutions, pol. science 321
Earth, astronomy 525
figure of 526
physical geology 551
Earthquakes 551
Eastern church 281
question, China 951
Turkey 949.6
states, U. S. hist. 974
Eating, hygiene 613
Ecclesiastic architecture 726
biography 922
history 270
painting 755
Echinoderms 593
Eclipses 523
Economic chemistry, chem. tech. 660
Economics 330
home 640
Economists, lives 923
Economy, domestic 640
library 020
political 330
Ecumenical councils 270
Eddas, mythology 293
Edinburgh, descr. & trav. 914.1
history 941
Education 370
of women 376
young 372
self 374
useful arts 607
Educational buildings 727
Educators 370
lives 923
Eggs, oology 598
poultry 636
Egypt, antiquities 913.32
descr. & trav. 916.2
hist. ancient 932
modern 962
religion 299
Egyptology, antiquities 913.32
Eight hour day 331
Elections 324
Elective franchise 324
system, education 375
Electoral commission, U. S. hist. 973.8
Electric engineering 621.3
light, mech. eng. 621.3
physics 537
railroads 621.3

Electricity 537
Electrobiology 134
medicine 615
chemistry 660
magnetism 538
metallurgy, arts 671
motors, engineering 621.3
physics 537
Elegiac poetry, English lit. 821
Greek lit. 884
Latin lit. 874
Elementary education 372
Elements, chemical, chemistry 546
Elephants, mammals 599
Elevation, architectural design 729
Elocution 808
vocal culture 784
Elves, folklore 398
Emancipation of slaves 326
U. S. hist. 973.7
Embargo of 1808–12, U. S. hist. 973.4
Embassadors, internat. law 341
Embroidery 746
Embryology, animals 591
botany 581
Emigration 325
Emotions, anthropology 138
Emperors, lives 923
Empire, Eastern, history 949.5
Employers and employed, pol. econ. 331
Enamel, chem. tech. 666
Encyclical letters, Roman catholic church 282
Encyclopedias 030
see also special subjects
Energy, physics 531
Engineering, civil 620
mechanical 621
sanitary 628
topographic 526
Engineers, lives 926
Engines 621
England, antiquities 913.4
bank of 332
church 283
descr. & trav. 914.2
geology 554
history 942
bibliography 016.9
painting 759
religious hist. 274.2
zoology 591
English composition 808
cyclopedias 032
dictionaries 423
etymology 422
English language 420
literature 820
bibliography 016.8
newspapers 072
periodicals, general 052
socialism 335
sounds 421
spelling 421
synonyms 424
Engravers, lives 927
Engraving 760
Enigmas, amusements 793
Ensilage, agriculture 633
Entertainment, public 791
Entomology 595
Environment, evolution 575
Eocene fossils, paleontology 560
period, geology 551
Epic poetry, English 821
Greek 883
Latin 873
Epidemics, public health 614
Episcopal church 283
Episcopalians, lives 922
Epistles, Bible 227
English lit. 826
Equinoxes, astronomy 525
Erosion 551
Errors of speech, English 428
Eschatology 236
Essayists, lives 928
Essays, American 814
English 824
French 844
Essenes, Jewish religion 296
Established church, Anglican 283
Esthetics, fine arts 701
literary 801
Etchers, lives 927
Etching 767
Eternity, natural theology 218
Ethical education 377
Ethics 170
social 177
sociology 304
Ethnic religions 290
Ethnology 572
Etiology, medicine 616
Etiquet, customs 395
ethics 177
Etruscan architecture 722
Etymology, English 422
inflection 425
Euchre, amusements 795
Euclidian geometry 513

Eulogies, biography 920
Europe, antiquities 913.4
descr. & trav. 914
geology 554
history 940
Evangelistic theology 243
Evidences of Christianity 239
Evil, philosophy 104
Evolution, biology 575
cosmology 113
ethics 171
nat. theol. 213
psychology 150
Examination, civil service 351
Excavations, antiquities 913
Exchange, bills of, law 347
money 332
international, money 332
Exegesis 220.6
Exercise, hygiene 613.7
Exiles, Siberia 915.7
Expenditure, public finance 336
Explorations 910
Explorers, lives 923
Explosives 662
Express, sociology 385
Expression, facial, physiognomy 138
Extracts, English literature 828
see also special subjects
Extradition, international law 341
Eye, anatomy 611
optics 535
physiology 612
psychology 152
Fabrics, design 745
textile, manufacture 677
Factory system 331
Failures, trade 332
Fairies 398
Fairy tales, Danish literature 839
English literature 823
folklore 398
French literature 843
Faith 234
Falaise, France, description 914.4
Falsehood, social ethics 177
Family, customs 392
ethics 173
genealogies 929
political science 321
Fancy work 746
Far East 951
Farces, American drama 812
amusements 793
English drama 822
Farm buildings 728
Farming 630
Farriery, horse shoeing 682
veterinary medicine 619
Farther India, descr. & trav. 915.9
Fascination, animals 591
Fata Morgana, mirage 535
Fatalism, natural theology 214
Fathers, church, lives 922
Faust legend 398
Feathers, birds 598
Federal government, pol. science 321
party, American politics 329
Federalists, U. S. history 973.4
Feebleminded, mental derangements 132
Feet, English prosody 426
Female education 376
employments 396
labor, political economy 331
sex, duties 173
suffrage 324
Fencing 796
Fenianism, Irish history 941.5
Fermentation 663
Ferns 587
Fertilization, botany 581
zoology 591
Fertilizers, agriculture 631
manufac. from sewage 628
Fetichism 299
Feudalism, age of, European hist. 940
Fibers 633
Fiction, American 813
Arabian 892
bibliography 016.8
Danish 839
Dutch 839
English 823
French 843
German 833
Hungarian 894
Italian 853
Polish 891
reading 028
religious 244
Russian 891
Spanish 863
Fictitious characters, dictionaries 803
names, pseudonyms 014
Field sports 796
Filibusters, pirates 910
Fillmore, presidency 973.6
Filth diseases, public health 614
Filtration, sanitary engineering 628
Final causes, metaphysics 124

Finance, money & banking 332
public 336
Fine arts 700
bibliography 016.7
biography 927
Finishing, painting 698
Fire arms, manufacture 683
extinction, protection of life 614.8
Fireproofing 693
Fishculture 639
Fishes 597
Fishing, agriculture 639
sport 799
Fixed location, library economy 025
Flags 929.9
Flamboyant architecture, Gothic 723
Flemish painting 759
Flora, geographic 581.9
Flore and Blancheflor, legends 398
Floriculture, landscape gardening 716
Florida, descr. & trav. 917.59
Flowering plants 582
Flowers, landscape gardening 716
Flues, smoke, heating 697
Fluids, physics 532
preservative, biol. specimens 579
Flying, animal locomotion 591
Folklore 398
song, music 784
Food, cookery 641
adulterations, public health 614.3
domestic economy 643
hygiene 613
supply 338
Football 797
Forage plants 633
Force of water, river engineering 627
physics 531
transmission of, mechanics 531
mill work 621
Foreign law 347
relations, internat. law 341
pol. science 327
trade 382
Forestry 634
Fossils 560
Foundations, architectural construction 721
Foundry practice 671
Fourierism, communism 335
Fowls, domestic animals 636
France, descr. & trav. 914.4
history 944
language 440
literature 840
Franchise, elective, pol. science 324
Franciscans 271
Franks, history 943
Free soil party, political party 329
U. S. history 973.6
Free trade 337
Freedom, political liberty 323
Freehand drawing 741
Freezing, artificial, ice machines 621
French composition 448
French and Indian wars, U. S. hist. 973.2
French dictionaries 443
grammar 445
language 440
literature 840
painting 759
pronunciation 441
readers 448
revolution 944
spoliations, U. S. hist. 973.4
Friction, mechanical engineering 621
physics 531
Friends, society of, sects 289
Friendship 177
Fröbel's system of education 372
Fruits 634
Fuel, chemical technology 662
steam engineering 621.1
Fugitive slave law, U. S. slavery 326
Funds, public 336
Fungi 589
Fur trade, production 338
western U. S. 917.8
trading companies 382
Furnaces 697
Furniture and furnishings 645
artistic 749
Future life, natural theology 218
Gadsden purchase, U. S. history 973.6
Games 790
customs 394
Greek 913.38
Roman 913.37
Garbage 628
Garden, kitchen 635
Gardening, flower 716
kitchen 635
landscape 710
Gas engines 621
fitting 696
Gases, chemical technology 665
pneumatics 533
Gastronomy 641
Gazetteers 910
Gearing 621
Gelatine processes, photography 773

Genealogy 929
Generals, lives 923
Geodesy 526
Geography 910
ancient 912
Biblical 220. 9
bibliography 016. 9
classical 913. 3
commercial 910
descriptive 910
historical 911
maps 912
physical 551
Geologists, lives 925
Geology 550
dynamic 551
economic 553
Geometric drawing, math. drawing 744
Geometry 513
analytic 516
Germ theory of disease, pathology 616
German, dances 793
dictionaries 433
empire 943
grammar 435
language 430
low 439
literature 830
low 839
mythology 293
opera, music 782
painting 759
philosophy 193
phonology 431
socialism 335
sounds 431
spelling 431
Germany, descr. & trav. 914. 3
history 943
Geysers, physical geology 551
Ghibelines, Italian history 945
Gilds, political economy 338
Girls, counsels to, ethics 177
Girondists, France, history 944
Glacial period 551
Glaciers 551
Glass, chemical technology 666
iridescent 748
stained 748
Glazing 698
Glue 668
Gnomes, folklore 398
Goblins, folklore 398
God, dogmatics 231
Gods, idolatry 290
Gods, mythology 291
Gold standard 332
Golf 796
Good Hope, Cape of, descr. & trav. 916. 8
Goodness 170
Goose, Mother, folklore 398
Gospels, Bible 226
Gossip, ethics 177
Gothenburg system 178
Gothic architecture 723
Goths 943
Government, local administration 352
political science 320
U. S. and State administration 353
Graeco-Russian church 281
Grail, holy, legends 398
Grains 633
Grammar, English 425
of other languages, *see* special language
Granada, history 946
Grant, presidency 973. 8
Grasses, agriculture 633
botany 584
Grasshoppers, zoology 595
Gravitation, theories 531
Great Britain, antiquities 913. 4
colonies 325
constitution 342
history 942
Greco-Russian church 281
Greece, ancient history 938
antiquities 913. 38
descr. & trav. 914. 95
modern history 949. 5
Greek architecture 722
art, history 709
church 281
classics 880
dictionaries 483
grammar 485
independence, mod. hist. 949. 5
language 480
modern 489
literature 880
modern 889
mythology 292
orders of architecture 729
paleography 481
philosophy 180
sculpture 733
Greenhouses, architecture 728
Grounds, private 712
Growth of cities, administration 352
Guelphs, Italian history 945
Guilds, political economy 338

Gulf states, U. S. history 976
stream, physical geog. 551
Gunmaking 683
Gunning, sports 799
Gunpowder plot 942.06
Gymnastics 613.7
Habitations, human, hygiene 613
Handwriting 652
Hanover, house of, Eng. hist. 942.07
Hanseatic league 943
Harbor engineering 627
Harrison, W: H: presidency 973.5
Hartford convention, U. S. hist. 973.5
Hawaii, descr. & trav. 919.6
history 996
Head, craniology 573
Health, public 614
Heat, engine 621.1
physics 536
Heather 583
Heating and ventilation 697
sanitary engineering 628
steam fitting 696
Hebrew religion 296
Hebrews, ancient history 933
modern history 296
Hemiptera, zoology 595
Henry I, English history 942.02
Henry 2–3, English history 942.03
Heraldry 929
Heredity, evolution 575
Hermeneutics 220.6
Heroism, ethics 179
Hibernation, zoology 591
Hieroglyphics 419
Highlands, Scotland, descr. & trav. 914.1
history 941
Highways 386
road engineering 625
transportation 386
Himalayas, descr. & trav. 915.4
Hindrances, agriculture 632
Hindu architecture 722
religion 294
Hindustan, descr. & trav. 915.4
history 954
Historians, lives 928
Historical atlases 911
charts and tables 902
History 900
bibliography 016.9
constitutional 342
natural 590
of civilization 901
philosophy 901
History, religious 270
Hog, domestic animals 636
Holland, descr. & travel 914.92
history 949.2
Holy Roman empire 940
Home customs 392
economics 640
life, ethics 173
rule, Irish history 941.5
Homiletics 251
Honey, agriculture 638
Hood, Robin, legends 398
Horse 636
diseases, veterinary med. 619
Horseshoeing 682
Hospitals 362
Hot water heating 697
Hours of labor, political econ. 331
House building 690
painting, building 698
sewerage 628
Household economics 640
Houses, architecture 728
hygiene 613
Hudson river, description 917.47
Hudson's Bay Co. 382
Huguenots 284
Human life, protection from accident 614.8
mind, psychology 150
physiology 612
race, ethnology 572
Humor, American 817
English 827
Latin 877
Hundred years war 940
Hungarian literature 894
Hungary, description & travel 914.39
history 943.9
Hunting 799
Hydraulic engineering 627
machinery 621
Hydraulics 532
Hygiene, mental 131
personal 613
public 614
Hymenoptera, zoology 595
Hymnology 245
Hypnotism 134
Ice age 551
manufacture 621
Icebergs, physical geography 551
Iceland, descr. & trav. 914.91
Ichthyology 597
Idealism 104
Identity, personal 126

Idiocy 132
Idioms, *see* dictionaries of special languages
Idolatry, nonchristian religions 290
Illuminating gases, chem. tech. 665
Illustration 745
Imitation, sociology 301
Immigration 325
Immortality 218
metaphysics 128
Impressionist school of painting 759
Incarnation, Christology 232
Income 331
Incubation, artificial 636
Indelible inks, chem. technology 667
Independence, American, U. S. hist. 973.3
Indexes to essays 040
periodicals 050
India, antiquities, modern 913.54
architecture, ancient 722
British, history 954
Christian missions 266
Christianity 275.4
description & travel 915.4
Farther, descr. & travel 915.9
religions 299
rubber, manufactures 678
Indian legends 398
wars, U. S. history 973.2
Indians, American 970.1
Individualism 335
Individuality 126
Individuals and the state, ethics 172
Indo-European literature 891
Indoor amusements 793
Induction, electricity 537
magnetism 538
Inductive logic 161
Industrial arts 600
Industries, chemical technology 660
political economy 338
useful arts 600
Infants, care of 618
food for, hygiene 613
nursery 649
Infectious diseases, pub. health 614
Inflation, paper money 332
Injured, aid to, protection of life 614.8
Injurious insects, agriculture 632
Ink 667
Inorganic chemistry 546
Insanity, mind and body 132
Insectivorous plants 581
Insects, fertilization of plants 581
injurious, agriculture 632
zoology 595
Inspiration, Bible 220.1
Instinct, animals 591
Institutions, char. & reform. 360
Instrument making 681
Instruments, orchestral 785
stringed 787
Integral calculus 517
Intellect 151
Intellectual life, self education 374
philosophy 150
Intelligence, animal 591
Intemperance, ethics 178
Interest, political economy 332
Internal relations 323
International copyright, publishing 655
law 341
Interstate commerce 385
Inventions 608
Inventors, lives 926
Invertebrates 592
Invincible armada, Spanish hist. 946
Ireland, descr. & trav. 914.15
history 941.5
Irish home rule, history 941.5
Iron age, prehistoric archeology 571
articles 672
mask, French history 944
metallurgy 669
structures, architecture 721
work, art 739
Irrigation, agriculture 631
canal engineering 626
Isaiah, Bible 224
Islands, Oceanica, descr. & trav. 919
Isle of Man 942
Israelites, history, ancient 933
modern 296
Italian composition 458
dictionaries 453
grand opera 782
language 450
literature 850
painting 759
republics, history 945
Italy, antiquities 913.37
description & travel 914.5
history 945
Jackson, presidency 973.5
Jacobins, French history 944
Jamaica, description & travel 917.29
history 972.9
James 1–2, English history 942.06
Japan, description & travel 915.2
history 952
Japanese architecture 722

Jeanne d'Arc, biography 923
French history 944
Jefferson, presidency 973.4
Jerusalem, description 915.6
history, ancient 933
Jesuit missions, Canadian hist. 971
Jesuits 271
Jesus Christ 232
legends 244
paintings 755
Jetties, engineering 627
Jews, history, ancient 933
modern 296
Joan of Arc, biography 923
French history 944
Job, Bible 223
Johnson, presidency 973.8
Joinery 694
Journalism 070
Judaism 296
Judea, antiquities 913.33
ancient history 933
Judges, lives 923
Jugglery 791
Jupiter, astronomy 523
Justice, ethics 179
Juvenile books, reading and aids 028
Kamtchatka, description & travel 915.7
Kansas, U. S. history 978.1
struggle in, U. S. hist. 973.6
Kant, German philosophy 193
Kempis, Thomas à 242
Kentucky, description & travel 917.69
U. S. history 976.9
Keramics, art 738
chemical technology 666
Kindergarten 372
Kinematics, physics 531
King Philip's war, U. S. history 974
King William's war, U. S. history 973.2
Kings, lives 923
Kitchen garden 635
middens, archeology 571
Kleptomania, mental disease 132
Klondike, description & travel 917.98
Knightage, heraldry 929.7
Knitting 646
Know-nothing party, U. S. politics 329
Koran, Mahometanism 297
Korea, description & travel 915.1
history 951
Krishna, Buddhism 294
Labor 331
Laboring classes 331
Lace 746
Lacquer work, manufactures 667
Lake states, description & trav. 917.7
U. S. history 977
transportation 387
Lakes 551
Lamarckism 575
Lancaster and York, Eng. hist. 942.04
Land, political economy 333
Landlord and tenant, pol. econ. 333
Landscape gardening 710
Language 400
La Salle, discoveries 973.2
Lathe work, amateur manuals 680
mechanical eng. 621
Latin antiquities 913.37
classics 870
dictionaries 473
grammar 475
hymns, hymnology 245
language 470
literature 870
medieval & mod. 879
Launches 699
Laundry 648
Law 340
moral, ethics 170
treatises 347
Lawn tennis 796
Lawyers, lives 923
Leather 675
Lecompton constitution, Kansas hist. 978.1
U. S. hist. 973.6
Legends, folklore 398
sacred art 755
religion 244
Legerdemain 791
Legislative annals 328
bodies 328
Lepidoptera, zoology 595
Lettering 745
Letters, English 826
Latin 876
Levant, description & travel 915.6
Liberty, civil, political science 323
Library administration 025
catalogs, dictionary 019
subject 017
economy 020
License, temperance 178
Life, future, natural theology 218
metaphysics 111
origin of 576
Light 535
electric 621.3
houses, protection of life 614.8

Light, zodiacal, astronomy 523
Limestone, economic geology 553
Lincoln, presidency 973. 7
Linen manufacture 677
Linguists, lives 924
Linotype 655
Lions, training 591
zoology 599
Liquor traffic 178
Literary criticism, art of 801
property, publishing 655
style, rhetoric 808
Literature 800
bibliography 016. 8
biography 928
Lithology 552
Live stock, agriculture 636
Lives, American indians 970. 2
biography 920
Living, cost 640
Livingstone, David, travels 916. 7
Loan systems, library economy 025
Local government, administration 352
option 178
Lockmaking 683
Lockouts 331
Locomotives 621. 1
Logic 160
Lombard street, banking 332
Loom, manufactures 677
Louisiana purchase 973. 4
Low countries, history 949. 2
Lubrication and lubricants 621
Lunacy, mind and body 132
Lutheran church 284
Lyric poetry, Greek 884
Latin 874
Mabinogeon, Welsh literature 891
Machine shop practice 621
tools 621
Machinery 621
in industry, pol. econ. 338
Mackenzie, description & travel 917. 1
Madagascar 916. 9
Madonna in art, art history 709
painting 755
Magazines, general periodicals 050
special subject *see* subject
Magic, amusements 791
lantern, optics 535
Magna charta, constitutional hist. 342
English history 942. 03
Magnetism 538
and electricity 537
animal, mind and body 134
Magyar literature 894
Mahabharata, Sanskrit literature 891
Mahometanism 297
Maine, description & travel 917. 41
Malaysia, description & travel 919. 1
Malt liquors, brewing 663
Mammals 599
Man, antiquity, prehist. archeology 571
nat. hist. 573
ethnology 572
Isle of, history 942
mental faculties 150
natural history 573
physiology 612
Manual training 371
Manuals, business 658
collectors' 579
parliamentary practise 328
Manufactures 670
production 338
Manufacturing works, engineering 621
Maps 912
astronomy 524
Marine animals 591
engineering 621
flora 581. 9
Mariner's compass, magnetism 538
Market gardening, agriculture 635
Marque and reprisals, internat. law 341
Marquetry, artistic furniture 749
Mars, planet 523
Martinique, description & travel 917. 29
Martyrs 272
Mary, queen of England, hist. 942.05
Virgin, legends 244
Maryland, history 975. 2
Mashonaland 916. 8
Mason and Dixon's line, U. S. slavery 326
Masonry 693
Massachusetts, descr. & travel 917. 44
history 974. 4
Materials, building 691
strength of 620
Maternity, ethics 173
medicine 618
Mathematical drawing 744
Mathematics 510
Matter, physics 530
properties 539
Mauritius, descr. & trav. 916. 9
Maxims, folklore 398
Measures and weights 389
Measuring, surveying 526
Mechanic trades 680
Mechanical drawing 744

Mechanical engineering 621
amateur 680
Mechanics 531
Mechanism, engineering 621
Media, ancient history 935
Medicine 610
preventive, public health 614
veterinary 619
Medieval architecture 723
art, history of 709
designs 745
Europe, history 940
Latin 479
Meditative theology 242
Mediterranean sea, descr. & trav. 914
Medo-Persia, ancient history 935
antiquities 913.35
Memoirs, biography 920
Memory in animals, zoology 591
mental derangements 132
Mendicant orders 271
Mental derangements 132
faculties of animals, zool. 591
man 150
healing 615
physiology and hygiene 131
Merchant marine 387
Mercury, planet 523
Mesmerism, mind and body 134
Mesopotamia, antiquities 913.35
Metal articles 671
work, art 739
machinery 621
manufactures 670
Metallurgy 669
Metaphysics 110
Meteoritic hypothesis 523
Meteorology 551
Meteors and comets, astronomy 523
Methodist church 287
Methodists, lives 922
Methods of education 371
Metric system, internat. measures 389
Mexican indians 970.1
war, U. S. history 973.6
Mexico, description & travel 917.2
history 972
Microbes, botany 589
etiology 616
Microscope and microscopy 578
Microscopy 578
Middle ages, European history 940
bibliography 016.9
states, U. S. history 974
Midwifery, obstetrics 618
Military biography 923
Military engineering 623
science 355
Milk, dairy 637
Mill dams, hydraulic engineering 627
work, engineering 621
Milling tools 621
Mind 150
and body 130
cure, therapeutics 615
in animals, zoology 591
Mineralogy 549
Mines 622
Mining engineering 622
Ministers, lives 922
Ministry, religion 250
Minstrelsy, English poetry 821
Mints, political economy 332
Miocene period, geology 551
Mirabeau, French history 944
Mirage, optics 535
Miscellany, Amer. literature 818
Eng. literature 828
German literature 838
Greek literature 888
Latin literature 878
Missing link, origin of species 575
Missionaries, lives 922
Missions 266
Mnemonic derangements 132
Modern architecture 724
Greek language 489
literature 889
history 940–999
philosophers 190
sculpture 735
Mohammedanism 297
Molecular physics 539
Mollusks 594
Monarchs, lives 923
Monastic orders 271
Money 332
metrology 389
Mongols, history 950
Monkeys, zoology 599
Monocotyledonae 584
Monometalism 332
Monopolies 338
municipal 352
Monroe, presidency 973.5
Monroe doctrine, foreign relations 327
Montreal, history 971
Monuments, antiquities 913
Moon 523
Moors in Spain 946

Morals 170
Moravian brethren 284
Mormonism 298
Morocco, description & travel 916.4
history 964
Mosaics, architectural decoration 729
Mosquitoes, zoology 595
Mosses 588
Mother, maternity 618
Moths 595
Motion 531
Motors, electric 621.3
Mound builders, Amer. antiquities 913.7
Mountain states, descr. & trav. 917.8
history 978
Mountaineering 796
Mountains, physical geography 551
Multiple stars 523
Municipal government 352
improvement 352
Mural decoration 729
Mushrooms 589
Music 780
Musical instruments, orchestra 785
Musicians, lives 927
Mycenae, ancient history 938
Mycology, botany 589
Mystery plays, English literature 822
Mythology, comparative 291
German 293
Greek and Roman 292
Norse 293
Names of days of week 529
persons and places 929
Naples, Italy, description 914.5
Nations, law of, internat. law 341
Natural history 500
selection 575
theology 210
Naturalists, lives 925
Nature study 507
Naval biography 923
engineering 623
history, Amer. civil war 973.7
Navigation 527
useful arts 656
Navigators, lives 923
Nebulae, astronomy 523
Nebular hypothesis 523
Needlework, fine arts 746
useful arts 646
Negro, folklore 398
race, ethnology 572
slavery 326
Neolithic age, prehistoric archeol. 571
Neptune, planet 523
Nervous system, mind & body 131
Netherlands, descr. & trav. 914.92
history 949.2
Neutrality, international law 341
New England, desc. & trav. 917.4
history 974
France, Canada, history 971
Guinea, desc. & trav. 919.5
Hampshire, descr. & trav. 917.42
Mexico, U. S. history 978.9
testament 225
York (state) descr. & trav. 917.47
history 974.7
Zealand, descr. & trav. 919.3
history 993
Newspapers 070
Nibelungenlied, folklore 398
German poetry 831
Nicknames 014
Nigeria 916.6
Nile river 916.2
sources 916.7
Nineteenth century, history 909
industries 609
inventions 608
science 509
Nippur, antiquities 913.35
Nobility, heraldry 929.7
Nonchristian religions 290
Normans, English history 942.02
Norse literature 839
mythology 293
North Africa, desc. & trav. 916.1
history 961
America, antiquities 913.7
descr. & trav. 917
statistics 317
American Indians 970.1
religion 299
Atlantic states, descr. & trav. 917.4
history 974
Carolina, descr. & trav. 917.56
Central Africa, descr. & trav. 916.6
Central states, descr. & trav. 917.7
history 977
pole 919.8
Northeastern states, descr. & trav. 917.4
history 974
Northern lights, aurora borealis 523
mythology 293
Northmen, antiquities 913.4
history 948
Northwest territory, history 977
Norway, description & travel 914.81

Norway, history 948.1
Norwegian language 439
literature 839
Nova Scotia, descr. & trav. 917.1
Novel reading 028
Novelists, lives, English 928
Novels, English literature 823
religious 244
see also Fiction
Nullification in South Carolina 973.5
Nuremberg 943
Nursery 649
rhymes, folklore 398
illustrated 741
with music 784
Nursing 610
Nuts, cultivation 634
Oak, botany 583
Object teaching, education 372
Observatories 522
Obstetrics 618
Occult sciences 130
Ocean telegraph 654
transportation 387
travel 910
Oceanica, descr. & trav. 919
Oceans 551
Œcumenical councils, religious history 270
Office buildings, construction 721
Officers, army and navy, lives 923
Official register, U. S. civil serv. 351
Ohio, history 977.1
valley, desc. & trav. 917.7
Oil, coal, economic geology 553
engines 621
Oils 665
Old red sandstone, geology 551
testament 221
Olympic games, Grecian antiq. 913.38
Ontology 111
Opera, dramatic music 782
stage 792
Operetta, music 782
Op rettas, juvenile 793
Optics 535
Oratorio 783
Oratory 808
American 815
English 825
Greek 885
Latin 875
Orchards 634
Orchestral music 785
Orders, monastic 271
of architecture 729
Oregon question, U. S. history 973.6
Ores 553
metallurgy 669
Organ 786
Organic chemistry 547
Oriental architecture 722
art 709
church 281
mythology 291
religions 290
Origin of language 401
man, nat. hist. of man 573
religious belief 201
sexes, evolution 575
species, evolution 575
Orinoco river, descr. & trav. 918.7
Ornament, architectural decoration 729
Ornamental design 745
gardening, landscape 710
Ornithology 598
Orology, physical geography 551
Orphan asylums 362
Orthodox church, holy or Greek 281
Orthoepy, English language 421
Orthography, English 421
of other languages, *see* special language
Ostracism, Greek antiquities 913.38
Ottoman empire, descr. & trav. 914.96
history 949.6
Outbuildings, architecture 728
Outdoor sports 796
Overwork, mental, mental hygiene 131
Oxford university 378
Pachyderms, zoology 599
Pacific islands, Polynesia, descr. & trav. 919.6
history 996
states, descr. & trav. 917.9
Paganism 290
Pageants, customs 394
Pain, theology 231
Painted decoration, arch. design 729
Painters, lives 927
Painting, fine art 750
house, sign, etc. 698
schools of 759
Paints, chemical technology 667
Paleolithic age, prehistoric archeology 571
Paleobotany 561
Paleography, Greek 481
Paleontology 560
Palestine, ancient history 933
description & travel 915.6
Panics, commercial 332
Pantomime 792
Pantomimes, parlor amusements 793

Papacy, European history 940
Roman catholic church 282
Paper, hanging 698
manufacture 676
money 332
Parasitic plants, agriculture 632
Parents, ethics 173
Paris, description 914.4
Parliament, constitutional law 342
Parliamentary practise 328
Parnell movement 941.5
Parsifal, legends 398
Wagner opera 782
Parthenon, architecture 722
Parties, political 329
social 793
Party conventions 329
Parzival, legends 398
Wagner opera 782
Pastoral theology 250
Patagonia, descr. & trav. 918.2
Patent law 608
Patents 608
Pathology 616
mental 131
Patriotism, ethics 172
Patriots, lives 923
Patternmaking 671
Pauperism 339
Pavements 625
Peaches, agriculture 634
Pears, agriculture 634
Peasants war 943
Pedagogics 371
Peerage, heraldry 929.7
Peloponnesus, ancient history 938
modern history 949.5
Peninsular war, Spanish history 946
Penmanship 652
Pennsylvania, history 974.8
Pensions, old age 351
laboring classes 331
Periodicals, general 050
Perpetual motion 531
Persecutions 272
Persia, ancient history 935
descr. & trav. 915.5
Person of Christ, doctrinal theol. 232
Personal hygiene, medicine 613
names, etymology 929
Personality 126
Perspective 742
Persuasion, logic 168
Peru, history 985
Pests, agriculture 632
Petrology, geology 552
Phanerogamia 582
Phenicia, ancient history 939
Philadelphia, Pa., history 974.8
Philanthropists, lives 923
Philippines, desc. & trav. 919.1
history 991
Philip's, king, war, New Eng. hist. 974
Philologists, lives 924
Philology 400
Philosophers, lives 921
Philosophic systems 140
Philosophy 100
ancient 180
biography 921
history 109
modern 190
of history 901
Phoenicia, ancient history 939
Phonetic shorthand 653
spelling, English lang. 421
Phonology, English 421
German 431
Phosphates, fertilizers, agriculture 631
Photoelectrotyping 777
Photoengraving 777
Photographic chemistry 771
Photographic materials 771
Photography 770
Physical education, hygiene 613.7
geography 551
sciences 500
Physicians, lives 926
Physics 530
Physiognomy 138
Physiography 551
Physiology, animal 591
human 612
mental 131
vegetable 581
Pianists, lives 927
Piano 786
Picts, Scottish history 941
Picture books 741
Pierce, presidency 973.6
Piers, architectural construction 721
bridges 624
river & harbor eng. 627
Piety, practical 240
Pigment processes 773
Pigments, chemical technology 667
Pigs, domestic animals 636
Pioneers, lives 923
Piracy, history 910
Pirates, Barbary 961

Pirates, lives 910
Pisces 597
Pisciculture, business 639
Pistols, manufacture 683
Places, names of, etymology 929
Planets, descriptive astronomy 523
Planing machines, mech. eng. 621
Plans, building 692
of cities, maps 912
Plantagenets, Eng. hist. 942.03
Plants, botany 580
cultivated 581
fossil 561
gardening 716
Plastering 693
Plato, Greek literature 888
Platonic philosophy 184
Play of animals 591
man 150
Players, lives 927
Playing cards 795
Plays, American drama 812
English drama 822
French drama 842
German drama 832
parlor amusements 793
Plumbing, building 696
sanitation 628
Plurality of worlds, astronomy 523
Pneumatics 533
Poetical books of Bible 223
Poetry, American 811
collections, general 808
English 821
structure 426
French 841
German 831
Greek 881
Italian 851
Latin 871
religious 245
Spanish 861
Poets, lives 928
Pointed architecture 723
Poker, amusements 795
Poland, description & travel 914.38
history 943.8
Russian history 947
Polar regions, Antarctic, descr. & travel 919.9
Arctic, descr. & travel 919.8
Police, local government 352
Polish, chemical technology 667
Polish language 491
literature 891
Polishing, painting 698
Politeness, ethics 177
etiquet 395
Political conventions 329
economy 330
parties 329
science 320
status of women 396
Politicians, lives 923
Polk, presidency 973.6
Pollution, air, public health 614
water, supply of towns 628
Polygamy, Mormonism 298
Polynesia, descr. & trav. 919.6
Polytheism 290
Pomology, agriculture 634
Pompeii, antiquities 913.37
Pontiac's conspiracy 973.2
Poor 339
Popes, church history 282
European history 940
lives 922
Popish plot, English history 942.06
Porcelain, chemical technology 666
fine art 738
Portland cement, building material 691
manufacture 666
Porto Rico, description & travel 917.29
Portugal, description & travel 914.69
history 946.9
Portuguese language 469
Potato, agriculture 635
Pottery, art 738
manufacture 666
prehistoric 571
Poultry 636
Poverty, pauperism 339
Power, transmission of 621
Practical religion 240
Prague 943.7
Prayer, book of common 264
Preachers, lives 922
Preaching 251
Preadamites 573
Prefixes, English etymology 422
Preraphaelitism 759
Presbyterian church 285
Presbyterians, lives 922
Preservatives, building 691
Presidency, elections 324
Presidents, lives 923
Press, journalism 070
printing 655
Prestidigitation 791
Prevention of contagious diseases 614
Prices 338

Priests, lives, Roman catholic 922
Primaries, suffrage 324
Primary schools, methods 372
Primeval man, nat. hist. of man 573
prehistoric archeol. 571
Primitive churches 281
culture 571
Printing 655
Private theatricals 793
Privateers, international law 341
Prizes " " 341
Processes, building 691
Production 338
Profit sharing 331
Progress, civilization 901
sociology 301
Prohibition party, pol. science 329
temperance 178
Pronunciation, English 421
French 441
Proofreading, printing 655
Property, capital 331
theory 335
Prophets, Bible 224
Prosody, English 426
Protection of life 614.8
political economy 337
Protective inoculation, pub. health 614
Protectorate, English history 942.06
Protestantism 284
Protoplasm, biology 576
Protozoans 593
Provençal literature 849
Proverbs 398
Providence, dogmatics 231
natural theology 214
Prussia, history 943.1
Psalms, Bible 223
Pseudonyms 014
Psychic research 130
Psychology 150
comparative 591
physiologic 130
Pteridophyta 587
Public administration 350
buildings 725
charities 361
credit, political econ. 336
customs 394
health 614
schools 379
securities, pol. economy 336
Publishers 655
Publishing 655
Pumping machinery 621
Punctuation, English language 421
Puritans, English history 942.06
Mass. history 974.4
Puzzles 793
Pygmies, folklore 398
Pyramids, Egyptian 913.32
Pyrenees mountains, descr. & trav. 914.6
Quadrupeds 599
Quadruplex telegraphs, communication 654
Quakers, lives 922
sects 289
Quaternary age, geology 551
Quays, harbor engineering 627
Quebec, history 971
Queen Anne's war 973.2
Queens, lives 923
Quotations, gen. collections 808
Greek literature 880
Latin literature 870
Races of man 572
Radiates 593
Radiation 530
heat 536
Railroad engineering 625
locomotives 621
Railroading 656
Railroads, business 656
electric 621.3
sociology 385
Rationalism, natural theology 211
Reader in special language, *see* language
Reading, guides to 028
private, self education 374
Reality 110
Rebellion, Southern, U. S. history 973.7
Recipe books, cookery 641
Reciprocity, free trade 337
Reconstruction, U. S. history 973.8
Recreation, hygiene 613.7
Referendum 321
Reform, sociology 301
spelling, English lang. 421
Reformation, age of, European hist. 940
religious history 270
Reformatory agencies 364
Reformed church in America 285
Refrigerating machinery 621
Registers, family 929
Relations, foreign, pol. science 327
Relative location, library econ. 025
Religion 200
and science 210
bibliography 016.2
biography 922
collected works 208

Religion, dictionaries 203
essays 204
evolution 201
philosophy 201
practical 240
Religions, nonchristian 290
Religious architecture 726
biography 922
education 377
Sunday schools 268
fiction 244
history 270
orders, monastic 271
painting 755
poetry 245
Renaissance, architecture 724
European history 940
fine arts 709
Greek literature 880
Italy 945
Rent 333
Representation 324
Representative gov't, pol. science 321
Reprisal, international law 341
Reproduction, zoology 591
Republican institutions 321
party, U. S. 329
Repudiation, finance 336
Residences 728
Resumption, U. S. finance 336
Revised version, Eng. Bible 220.5
Revival, Greek architecture 724
of letters, lit. hist. 809
Revolution, American history 973.3
English " 1688 942.06
French " 944
Rhetoric 808
Rhine, description & travel 914.3
Richard 1–2, English history 942.03
3, English history 942.04
Riddles, amusements 793
Rifle manufacture 683
Right of search 341
standard of, ethics 171
Ritual 264
River engineering 627
transportation 387
Rivers, physical geography 551
water supply 628
Road engineering 625
Roads 625
and pavements, engineering 625
Robin Hood, legends 398
Rocks 552
Rocky mountain region, history 978
Rocky mountains, descr. & trav. 917.8
Roland, legends 398
Roman antiquities 913.37
catholic church 282
mythology 292
Romances, legends 398
Rome, ancient history 937
antiquities 913.37
description and travel 914.5
modern 945
Röntgen rays 53
Roofing 695
Roofs 624
Roses, wars of 942.04
Rouen, France, history 944
Roundheads, English history 942.06
Rowing, sport 797
Rubber 678
Rugs, fine art 745
manufactures 677
Rulers, lives 923
Rules of order, parliamentary 328
Ruminants, zoology 599
Russia, Asiatic, descr. & trav. 915.7
European, description & travel 914.7
history 947
Russian church, sects 281
language 491
literature 891
Sabbath schools 268
Sacred music 783
poetry 245
rhetoric 251
Sacrifice, Christology 232
Sagas, Norse 839
Sailing directions 656
Sailors, lives 926
Saint Albans raid, U. S. hist. 973.7
Simonism, socialism 335
Saints, lives 922
Saloons, temperance 178
Salvation 234
Samoan islands 996
Sandstone, economic geology 553
old red 551
Sandwich Islands, descr. & trav. 919.6
history 996
Sangreal, legends 398
Sanhedrin, Judaism 296
Sanitary engineering 628
measures, public health 614
Sanskrit literature 891
Saracen empire, history 953
Satire, American 817
English 827

Satire, Latin 877
Saturn, planet 523
Savingsbanks 332
Saxon, Anglo-, language 429
literature 829
Scandinavia, history 948
Scandinavian languages 439
literature 839
Scavenging of towns 628
Scepticism, natural theology 211
Scholastic philosophers, lives 921
School architecture 727
decoration 371
houses 727
hygiene 371
management 371
organization 371
reading lists 028
Schools of painting 759
public 379
Science 500
and religion, natural theol. 215
applied 600
biography 925
of religion 201
study and teaching 507
Scientific drawing 744
travels 508.3
Scientists, lives 925
Scotland, description and travel 914.1
geology 554
history 941
Scottish clans, heraldry 929.8
poetry 821
Script, writing 652
Scriptures, holy, Bible 220
Sculptors, lives 927
Sculpture 730
Sea mosses, botany 589
Seamanship 656
Search, right of, internat. law 341
Secession, U. S. history 973.7
Secondary education 373
Sects, Christian 280
Seismology 551
Self education 374
Semitic literature 892
Sense 152
Sepoy war, Indian history 954
Serfs, Russian history 947
Sermons 252
Servants 647
Settlements, social 331
Seven years war, 1756–63 943
Sewage 628
Sewerage 628
Sewing 646
Sex customs 392
origin of, evolution 575
Shakspere 822
Shay's rebellion, Mass. history 974.4
Sheep, diseases of, compar. med. 619
domestic animals 636
Shellfish, zoology 594
Shells, zoology 594
Ship building 699
canals, engineering 626
Ships, transportation 656
Shipwrecks, adventures 910
Shooting, sport 799
Shorthand 653
Siam, description and travel 915.9
Siberia, description and travel 915.7
history 957
Sicily, modern history 945
Sick, food for, hygiene 613
room 649
Siegfried, legends 398
Sierra Leone, descr. & trav. 916.6
Sight, optics 535
physiology 612
Signals, telegraphic 654
Signpainting 698
Silurian age, geology 551
Silver, metallurgy 669
money 332
plating, manufacture 671
processes, photography 772
question 332
Silversmithing, manufacture 671
Singers, lives 927
Singing, vocal music 784
Single standard, money 332
tax 335
Skeletons, preparation of 579
Skepticism, natural theology 211
Sketching, drawing 741
Skill, games of, amusements 794
Skull, anatomy 611
craniology 573
Slavery 326
abolition of, U. S. history 973.7
Slavic languages 491
Sleep 135
and rest, hygiene 613.7
Slight of hand 791
Slöjd, woodworking 694
Smelting, metallurgy 669
Smoke, flues, heating 697
nuisance, sanitation 628

Smut, agriculture 632
Social customs 394
democracy socialism 335
ethics 177
science 300
settlements 331
charities 361
Socialism 335
Societies 360
Sociology 300
bibliography 016.3
biography 923
Christian 261
theories 301
Soils, agriculture 631
Solar system, descriptive astron. 523
Soldiers, lives 923
Solution, chemistry 541
Somnambulism 135
Songs and ballads, Eng. lit. 821
music 784
Sonnets, English literature 821
Soudan, descr. & trav. 916.6
Egyptian, descr. & trav. 916.2
history 962
Soul, metaphysics 128
Sound 534
Sounds, German 431
South Africa, descr. & trav. 916.8
history 968
African Republic, descr. & trav. 916.8
history 968
America, descr. & trav. 918
history 980
Atlantic states, descr. & trav. 917.5
history 975
Central Africa, descr. & trav. 916.7
history 967
Sea islands, descr. & trav. 919.6
Southeastern states, descr. & trav. 917.5
history 975
Southern states, descr. & trav. 917.5
history 975
Southwestern states, descr. & trav. 917.8
history 978
Sovereigns, lives 923
Spain, Arabs in, history 946
description and travel 914.6
history 946
Spanish America, descr. & trav. 917.2
history 972
art 709
composition 468
dictionaries 463
grammar 465
Spanish language 460
literature 860
Sparta, ancient history 938
Species, origin of 575
Specifications, building 692
Spectrum analysis, astronomy 523
optics 535
Speeches, English oratory 825
Spelling, English 421
of other languages, *see* Special language
phonetic, Eng. language 421
Spiders, zoology 595
Spinning 677
Spirit leveling, geodesy 526
Spirituous liquors, temperance 178
Sponges 593
Sports 790
outdoor 796
parlor 793
Spraying 632
Stables, architecture 728
Stage, theater 792
Stained glass 748
Staining, building 698
chemical technology 667
Stairbuilding 694
Stamp act, U. S. history 973.3
Standards, money 332
Star maps 524
Stars, descr. astronomy 523
State banks 332
debts, finance 336
ethics 172
government 353
rights, U. S. const. law 342
socialism 335
Statecraft 320
Statesmen, lives 923
Statistical methods 311
Statistics 310
Steam boilers 621.1
engine, mech. engineering 621.1
engineering 621.1
fitting 696
heating, building 697
navigation, sociology 387
useful arts 656
physics 536
Steel, articles 672
manufactures 672
metallurgy 669
structures, architecture 721
Stenography 653
Stephen, English history 942.02
Stimulants, action of, hygiene 613

Stimulants, ethics of using 178
manufacture 663
Stocks, political economy 332
Stoic philosophy 188
Stone, geology 553
construction, masonry 693
cutting 693
Stones, economic geology 553
Stories, English fiction 823
for stories in other literatures, *see* Fiction
Storms 551
Strains, bridge engineering 624
Stratification, geology 551
Street cleaning 628
railways, engineering 625
Streets 625
Strength of materials, engineering 620
Stresses, bridge engineering 624
Strikes, labor 331
Stringed instruments 787
Stuarts, English history 942. 06
Study, self culture 374
Style, literary, rhetoric 808
Subject bibliographies 016
catalogs, bibliography 017
Submarine warfare, naval eng. 623
Sudan, description & travel 916. 6
Egyptian, descr. & trav. 916. 2
history 962
Suffrage 324
Sugar 633
Sun, descriptive astronomy 523
Sunday 263
school libraries 027
schools 268
Superintendence, building 692
Surface features of the earth 551
Surgery 617
Surnames, genealogy 929
Surveying, geodesy 526
Surveys, general scientific 508. 3
Survival of the fittest, evolution 575
Sweating system, laboring classes 331
Sweden, Scandinavia, descr. & trav. 914. 8
history 948. 5
Swedish language 439
literature 839
Swimming 796
Switzerland, descr. & travel 914. 94
geology 554
history 949. 4
Sword exercise 596
Symphonies 785
Synonyms, English language 424
Syntax, English grammar 425
of other languages, *see* Grammar
Tableaux 793
Tables, astronomy 524
Tachygraphy, shorthand 653
Tailoring 687
Takigraphy, shorthand 653
Tales, English literature 823
Talmud, Judaism 296
Tanning 675
Tariff 337
Tasmania, descr. & travel 919. 4
history 994
Taste, esthetics 701
Taxation 336
Taxidermy 579
Teachers 371
lives 923
Teaching 371
Technical dictionaries 603
Technology 600
biography 926
chemical 660
Teetotalism, temperance 178
Telegraphs 654
Teleology 124
Telepathy 134
Telephone 654
Telescope, astronomy 522
optics 535
Temperance, ethics 178
hygiene 613
Tenement houses 331
Tennessee, descr. & trav 917. 68
history 976. 8
Tennis 796
Terra cotta, technology 666
Terror, French revolution 944
Testament, New 225
Old 221
Teutonic languages, minor 439
literatures, minor 839
mythology 293
Textile fabrics, manufactures 677
Thallophyta 589
Theater 792
Theatricals, private 793
Theism, natural theology 211
Theodicy 214
Theologians, lives 922
Theology 230
biography 922
natural 210
pastoral 250

Theories of history 901
Therapeutics 615
Thermodynamics 536
Thibet, China, descr. & trav. 915.1
Thirty years war, European hist. 940
German hist. 943
Thomas à Kempis 242
Thought transference 134
Tibet, China, descr. and travel 915.1
Tides 525
Tigers, zoology 599
Tiles 666
Timber, building material 691
forestry 634
Timbuktu, description & travel 916.6
Toadstools, botany 589
Toilet 646
Toledo, Spain, history 946
Tools, mechanic trades 680
mechanical engineering 621
prehistoric archeology 571
Torrens system 333
Touraine, France, history 944
Tournaments, customs 394
Towns, government 352
sanitation of 628
Toys, electric 537
Trade depressions 381
foreign 382
free 337
unions 331
Trades, mechanic 680
Traditions, folklore 398
Tragedies, English drama 822
French drama 842
German drama 832
Training, physical hygiene 613.7
Tramps 339
Tramways, engineering 625
Transcendentalism 141
Transformers, electric 621.3
Transmission, heredity, evolution 575
machinery of, eng. 621
of disease, public health 614
Transportation 656
sociology 380
useful arts 656
Transvaal, Africa, descr. & trav. 916.8
history 968
Transylvania, descr. & trav. 914.39
Travelers, lives 923
Travels 910
scientific 508.3
Treaties, international law 341
Treatment of disease 616
Treaty of Washington 341
Trees, botany 582
forestry 634
fruit culture 634
Triassic age, geology 551
Tribes, form of state 321
Trigonometry 514
Trinidad 917.29
Tripoli, Africa, history 961
Trusses 624
Trust companies, banks 332
Trusts 338
Tuberculosis, prevention 614
treatment 616
Tudors, English history 942.05
Tunis, descr. & trav. 916.1
history 961
Turbines 621
steam 621.1
Turkestan, descr. & trav. 915.8
Turkey in Asia, descr. & trav. 915.6
Europe, descr. & trav. 914.96
history 949.6
Turning 621
Tyler, presidency 973.5
Tyler's insurrection, 1381 942.03
Type, printing 655
Typography 655
Tyrol, description & travel 914.36
Ulster, Ireland, descr. & trav. 914.16
Understanding 151
Undulation, physics 530
Unitarian church 288
Unitarians, lives 922
United brethren 284
Kingdom, desc. & trav. 914.2
history 942
Netherlands, descr. & trav. 914.92
history 949.2
presbyterian church, sects 285
United States congress 328
constitution 342
description and travel 917.3
finance 336
government 353
history 973
literature 810
political parties 329
religious history 277.3
statistics 317
United States of Colombia, descr. & trav. 918.6
Universal gravitation, law of 531
history 909

Universe, astronomy 523
Universities 378
Uranus, planet 523
Usages, social, etiquet 395
Useful arts 600
biography 926
Utilitarianism 171
Vagabonds, pauperism 339
Van Buren, presidency 973.5
Variation, evolution 575
zoology 591
Varnishes, chemical technology 667
Varnishing 698
Vegetable gardening 635
Venezuela, descr. & travel 918.7
Ventilation, building 697
sanitary 628
Venus, planet 523
Verbs, Spanish 465
Vermont, history 974.3
Verona, history 945
Versification, English 426
Vertebrates 596
fossil 566
Veterinary medicine 619
Victoria, queen, English history 942.08
Vikings, European antiquities 913.4
history 948
Village communities 321
Vineyards 634
Violin 787
Violinists, lives 927
Virginia, descr. & travel 917.55
history 975.5
Vocal culture, elocution 808
music 784
Voice, physiology 612
singing 784
Volcanoes 551
Voting, suffrage 324
Voyages 910
Antarctic 919.9
Arctic 919.8
round the world 910
scientific 508.3
Vulgarisms, English language 428
Wages 331
Wagner, operas 782
Wales, descr. & trav. 914.29
history 942.9
Wall papers, decoration 745
paper hanging 698
Wandering Jew, legends 398
War of Roses, English history 942.04
Washington, presidency 973.4
D. C., description 917.53
Wasps 595
Wastes, disposal of, sanitation 628
Watchmaking 681
Water engines, mechanical eng. 621
hydraulics 532
hygiene 613
physical geography 551
supply, canal engineering 626
sanitary engineering 628
wheels, mech. eng. 621
works, city administration 352
engineering 628
Waterloo, battle of, French hist. 944
Wealth, political economy 331
Weather, meteorology 551
Weaving 677
Week, names of days of 529
Weights 389
Welsh literature 891
West Indies, descr. & trav. 917.29
history 972.9
Point military academy 355
Western or Roman catholic church 282
states, descr. & trav. 917.8
history 978
Wheat, production, pol. econ. 338
Wheel, cycling, amusements 796
Wheels, water, mech. engineering 621
Whigs, U. S. political parties 329
Whist 795
William 1–2, English history 942.02
William's, king, war 973.2
Wilmot proviso, U. S. history 973.6
Winds 551
Wire, metal manufacture 671
Wisconsin, history 977.5
Wit, American humor 817
English humor 827
Greek humor 887
Latin humor 877
Woman, biography 920.7
customs 396
education 376
suffrage 324
Wood, building material 691
carving 736
engraving 761
work 694
Woods, forestry 634
Wool, manufacture 677
Words, English etymology 422
use, English 428

World, atlases 912
voyages around 910
Worlds, plurality of 523
Worms, zoology 595
Wrestling 796
Writers, lives 928
Writing 652
shorthand 653
Wyoming, description & travel 917.87
X rays 53
Yachtbuilding 699
Yellow fever, public health 614
Yellowstone park, description 917.87
York, house of, English hist. 942.04
Yosemite, California, descr. 917.94
Young men, advice to, business ethics 174
reading of 028
Zodiacal light, astronomy 523
Zoology 590

CORRECTIONS

Page.

49 Publisher's trade list. Price should be, subs. $3.00 per year.
51 Spofford: Book for all readers. Omit "Second edition."
55 Shopenhauer: Publisher, Macmillan.
54 Spectator: Publisher, Westley.
60 Sidgwick: Process of argument. Publisher, Macmillan. Price, $1.25 n.
62 Pater: Plato. Date of publication, 1893.
66 Sayce: Higher criticism. Publisher, Young. Price, $3.00.
67 Cary: Synoptic gospels. Class no. 226.
67 Cone: Epistle to Hebrews. Class no. 227.
67 Drummond: Epistles of Paul. Class no. 227.
68 Hughes: Manliness of Christ. Price, $1.00.
68 Renan: Life of Jesus. Also in Unit Books, H. W. Bell. Price, pap. 38c, cl. 68c, leather 88c.
73 Ranke: History of Popes. Note "Bibliography, pref. p. 11–18" belongs under preceding entry, O'Gorman.
74 Religious system. Published in 1902.
79 Lincoln: Letters and addresses. Price, pap. 32c, cl. 72c, leather 92c.
81 Kidd: Control of the tropics. Entry not included in final selection.
90 Walker: Land. Price 75c.
109 Taylor: History of the alphabet. Omit "New ed."
110 Standard dictionary: 1 v. only. Price recently changed to $12.00.
110 Webster: International dictionary. Price recently changed to $12.00 ($10.62 without patent index).
120 Poynting & Thompson. Change name of joint author to Thomson. "No more published" should read "In progress."
122 Wright: Light. 2d ed. published in 1892.
122 Tyndall: "Heat, a mode of motion," not "Heat as a mode of motion."
126 Tarr: New physical geography. Price, $1.00 n.
126 Tyndall: Glaciers. Omit "New ed."
127 Williams: Geological biology. Price, $2.80 n.
128 Balfour: Evolution. Change authority for note to St. & K.
146 Thurston: History of steam engines. Published in 1902.
146 Thurston: Manual of steam engines. Price recently changed to $10.00.
148 Warman: Story of the railroad. Published in 1903.
152 Richards: Chemistry of cooking. Price, $1.00.
153 Torrey: Instruction in shorthand. Omit "Net."
155 Weyl: Passenger traffic. Series should be (Pa. univ. pub. ser. in pol. econ. & pub. law).
160 Salomon: Teacher's handbook. Omit "Net."
164 Tarbell: History of Greek art. Change series to read (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.).
202 Pyle: Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Price, $3.00.
209 White: Magic forest. Insert "Net."
211 Higginson: Studies in history. Note following this, "Pages from an old volume of life," represents title of work by O. W. Holmes. His name as author, therefore, should precede the note.
218 Raleigh: Wordsworth. Publisher recently changed from Arnold to Longmans. Author is W. A. Raleigh.
250 Winkel Horn: History of literature of Scandinavian North should precede heading "Fiction" on same page.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

A. L. A. CATALOG

8,000 VOLUMES FOR A POPULAR LIBRARY, WITH NOTES

1904

Part 2: Dictionary Catalog

With synopsis of Expansive Classification

Washington
Government Printing Office
October, 1904

EXPLANATORY NOTE

A. L. A. catalog, part 2 (dictionary plan), has been compiled in two forms:

1 On cards including full entries under authors, subjects, titles and other added headings.

2 In the present form with abbreviated titles to serve: (*a*) as an author and title index to the class list (pt. 1); (*b*) as an aid to smaller libraries about to compile a dictionary catalog while using the A. L. A. collection as a basis.

Rules. In the compilation, the A. L. A. rules—Advance edition, 1902, has been followed in *author and title entries.* For *subject entries* the A. L. A. list of subject headings with occasional modifications borrowed from the dictionary catalog of the Library of Congress has formed the chief guide.

References. An attempt has been made to supply cross references correlating allied subjects. Uncertainty in regard to the final selection of titles has prevented a thorough coordination of the latter as well as of many of the subject entries. Omission of some references as well as the inclusion of others which should have been omitted is accounted for mainly by the fact that final decisions in regard to the omission or insertion of certain titles were received after the greater part of the Catalog had been printed. In the brief time remaining it was not possible to carry out all the modifications of subjects and references required by such changes. All *see also* references from subjects under which no titles are found to related subjects are omitted from the book catalog. They are, however, supplied in the card catalog. A full set of the reference cards will probably be printed to accompany the dictionary catalog in card form.

Title entries. Title entries have been made for all books in fiction and drama, and for others whenever the title was one likely to be remembered; also occasionally to supplement subject entries.

Analyticals. Many analyticals and added entries which are indicated on the cards and therefore to be found in the corresponding card catalog were omitted for want of time and lack of space.

Subdivision of subjects. Under names of important countries, as well as under subjects, subdivisions have been introduced to an extent which may seem unnecessary in a catalog of 6,000 titles. It was, however, considered advisable to retain them as a guide to libraries in their further development of a catalog of this collection.

Class numbers. The numbers of the decimal and expansive classifications follow at the end of each title.

Series entries. Series entries have been supplied in all cases, but owing to insertions or withdrawals of titles at the last moment, omissions or other discrepancies may occasionally be noted.

Prices. Prices of books are given under main entries. Variations between parts 1 and 2 in citing the price of a given book may occur. In that case the price given in the class list represents the latest information procurable.

Type. Different classes of entries are distinguished as follows:

(*a*) Main entries: author's name or first word of title in black face.

(*b*) Subject headings: in Roman small capitals.

(*c*) Title references, series titles, etc.: in Roman lower case.

(*d*) Titles and other explanatory words or phrases used in headings, subdivisions of subjects, also the words "see" and "see also" in references, etc.: in italics.

Orders for printed cards. A consecutive number to be used in ordering printed catalog cards from the Library of Congress is placed after the price in each main entry. Following the consecutive number, but separated from it by a slanting line, is placed another number, which indicates the number of copies of the card required for the main entry and all the additional entries suggested on the corresponding L. C. card. Printed cards can therefore be ordered by sending to the Library of Congress a list of the consecutive numbers corresponding to the titles for which cards are desired.

Further particulars in regard to ordering cards for books listed in this catalog can be obtained on application to the Library of Congress, "card section."

J. C. M. Hanson
Chief of Catalog Division

Herbert Putnam
Librarian of Congress

Washington, *October 1, 1904*

THE EXPANSIVE CLASSIFICATION

EXPLANATION

The original feature of the notation is the use of LETTERS to mark NON-LOCAL SUBJECTS and *figures* (from 11 to 99) to mark *places*. This makes it possible to express the local relations of a subject in a perfectly unmistakable way, the letters never being used to signify countries and these figures never being used for any other subjects but countries. Thus 45 is England wherever it occurs; e. g. F being history and G geography, F45 is the history of England, G45 the geography of England. This local notation can be used, not merely with the main classes, but in every subdivision, no matter how minute, which is worth dividing by countries. Whenever one wishes to separate what relates to England from other works on any subject one has only to add the two figures 45. Whenever one sees 45 in the class mark of a book one knows that the book so marked treats its subject with special reference to England. This "local list" by the figures gives marks to the 8 most important countries. The addition of a third and sometimes a fourth figure gives marks for all the independent countries in the world. Parts of and places in countries are arranged alphabetically under each, and are marked either by the usual Cutter order-table, which has initial letters followed by figures, or by a special Cutter order-table composed of figures alone.

The first part of the classification, as published, contains the first six classifications and a combined index to them all. The seventh, the fullest classification, will have ten sections. Seven of them (Philosophy, Religion, Historical sciences, Social sciences, Medicine, Language and Literature, Recreative and Fine arts) are published, each with its own index. When these and the other Generalia (Natural sciences and Industrial arts) are printed, with their indexes, a full index to the whole will be made.

The classification of the books in this catalog has been done by Alida M. Stephens and Albert R. Nichols, under the direction of W. P. Cutter.

SYNOPSIS

A	**Generalia**
A	General works
Ae	General encyclopedias
Ap	General periodicals
Ar	Reference works
As	General societies
B–D	**Spiritual sciences**
B	Philosophy
Ba–Bf	National philosophies and systems of philosophy
Bg	Metaphysics
Bh	Logic
Bi	Psychology
Bm	Moral Philosophy
Br	Religion, Natural theology
Bt	Religions
Bu	Folk-lore
Ca	Judaism
Cb	Bible
Cc	Christianity
Cce	Patristics
Ce	Apologetics, Evidences
Cf	Doctrinal theology
Ck	Ethical theology
Cp	Ritual theology and Church polity
Cx	Pastoral theology
Cz	Sermons
D	Ecclesiastical history
E–G	**Historical sciences**
E	Biography and Portraits
F–Fz	History
F	Universal history
F02	Ancient history
F03	Modern history
F04	Medieval history
F11–F99	History of single countries (using local list)
Fa–Fw	Allied studies, as Chronology, Philosophy of history, History of civilization, Antiquities, Numismatics, Chivalry, Heraldry
G	Geography, Travels
G11–G99	Single countries (using local list)
Ga	Ancient geography
Gf	Surveying and Map-making
Gz	Maps
H	**Social sciences**
Hb	Statistics
Hc	Economics
He	Production
Hf	Labor
Hi	Slavery
Hj	Transportation
Hk	Distribution, Commerce
Hm	Money
Hn	Banking
Hr	Private finance
Ht	Taxation and Public finance
Hu	Tariff
Hw	Property, Capital
Hz	Consumption
I	Demotics, Sociology
Ic	Crime
Ig	Charity
Ih	Providence
Ik	Education
J	Civics, Government, Political science
Jt	Constitutions
Ju	Politics
K	Legislation and law
Kw	Woman
Kx	Children
Ky–Kz	Societies
L–Q	**Natural sciences**
L	General Works, Metrics
Lb–Lg	*Number and space*
Lb	Mathematics
Lh–Lr	*Matter and force*
Lh	Physics
Lo	Chemistry

Lr	Astronomy
M–Q	*Matter and life*
M	Natural history
Mg–Mx	Geology, incl. Mineralogy, Crystalography, Physical geography, Meteorology, Paleontology
My–Mz	Biology
N	Botany
	Cryptogams
	Phanerogams
O	Zoology
	Invertebrates
P	Vertebrates
Pg	Mammals
Pw	Anthropology, Ethnology, Ethnography
Q	Medicine: Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology
Q–Z	**Arts**
Q	Medicine: Practice, general and special
R	General works on the arts, Exhibitions, Patents
Rd–Rg	Extractive arts
Rd	Mining
Re	Metallurgy
Rf	Agriculture
Rh	Horticulture
Ri	Silviculture
Rj	Animaliculture
Rq–Rs	Chemic arts
Rt–Rx	Electric arts
Ry	Domestic arts
Rz	Food and Cookery
S	Constructive arts, Engineering
Sg	Building
Sj	Sanitary engineering
Sl	Hydraulic engineering
St	Transportation and Communication
T	Fabricative arts: Machinery, Manufacturers and Handicrafts
U	Protective arts, i. e., Military and Naval Arts, Life preserving, Fire fighting
V	Athletic and Recreative arts, Sports and Games
Vt	Theater
Vv–Vz	Music
W	Fine arts, plastic and graphic
We	Landscape gardening
Wf	Architecture
Wj	Sculpture
Wk	Casting, Baking, Firing
Wm	Drawing
Wp	Painting
Wq	Engraving
Wr	Photography
Ws	Decorative arts, including Mosaic, Needlework, Costume, Furniture, Jewelry, Metal-work, Bric-a-brac, Official art
X–Y	Communicative arts (by language)
X	Philology (i. e., Antiquities, Language, and Literature combined)
Xc	Inscriptions
Xe–Xz	Language
Y	Literature
Yf	English Fiction
Z	Book arts (making and use of books)
Za–Zk	Production
Za	Authorship
Zb	Rhetoric
Zd	Writing
Zh	Printing
Zk	Binding
Zl–Zm	Distribution (Publishing, Bookselling, Bookbuying)
Zn–Zt	Storage and Use (Libraries, private and public)
Zu–Zz	Description (Zu General bibliography; Zw Subject bibliography; Zx Selection of reading; Zy Literary history; Zz National bibliography)

Dictionary · Catalog

FOR A. L. A. CATALOG PRINTED CARDS ISSUED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Address Library of Congress, Card section, Washington

Order by the serial number following price in author entries. The figure below the diagonal line represents the number of cards recommended for use in cataloging the book.

Classification marks at the end of the entries (first, Expansive; last, Decimal) appear also on the printed cards

All abbreviations in the Dictionary catalog are explained in the introductory pages of this book (pp. 13–33)

"A. B. C." guide to the making of autotype prints in permanent pigments. Sawyer, J. R. WRS 773

A B C of bee culture. Root, A. I. RJJ 638

A B C of the foreign exchanges. Clare, George. HME 332

"A. L. A." index. American library association. AI 040

ABAILARD, PIERRE, 1079–1142. Compayré, Gabriel. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893. IX 378

McCabe, Joseph. Peter Abélard. 1901. E 921

Abbé Constantin. Halévy, Ludovic. YF 843

ABBEYS. *See* Cathedrals. *Also* names of abbeys, cathedrals, churches, minsters, etc., *e. g.* Bath abbey, Beverley minster, etc., etc. (Complete list of references under Cathedrals)

Abbot, Alice Balch. A frigate's namesake. 1901. 19cm Century $1 n 1/2 jYF Y813

Abbot, Willis John. American merchant ships and sailors. 1902. 21cm Dodd $2 n 2/3 UU 387

Abbott, Alexander Crever. The hygiene of transmissible diseases. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Saunders $2.50 n 3/3 QH 614

Abbott, Evelyn. A history of Greece. 1895–1901. 3 v. 22cm Putnam $2.25 ea 4/2 F32 938

Pericles and the golden age of Athens. 1897. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 5/3 F32A 938

ed. Heroes of the nations.

——— **& Campbell, Lewis.** The life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. 3d ed. 1897. 2 v. 23cm Murray 32/ 6/3 E 923

Abbott, George Frederick, *ed. & tr.* Songs of modern Greece. 1900. 17 x 13½cm Camb. univ. 5/ n 7/3 YP34 889

Abbott, Jacob. The Franconia stories. [190–?] 10 v. in 5. 17½cm Harper $5 8/2 jYF y813

Stories of Rainbow and Lucky. [1887–88] 5 v. 17cm Harper 75 cts ea 9/3 jYF y813

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. [1901] 19cm Dodd 75 cts 10/2 jE y923

Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky. 1898. 19cm Dodd $1 11/2 jE y923

Abbott, Lyman. Christianity and social problems. 1896. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 12/3 H 304

The evolution of Christianity. [2d ed.] 1893. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 13/3 Cc 201

Henry Ward Beecher. 1903. 20cm Houghton $1.75 n 14/2 E 922

The life and letters of Paul the Apostle. 1898. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 15/3 CBW 225

The life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901. 20cm Houghton $2 16/3 CBG 221

The rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. 1901. 20½cm (Lowell inst. lect. 1901) Houghton $1.25 17/5 J 304

Abel, *Mrs* **Mary W. (Hinman)** Practical sanitary and economic cooking, adapted to persons of moderate and small means. Pub. by the American public health association. 1890 [1900?] 19cm Rochester, E. R. Andrews, pr. 40 cts 18/3 RZ 641

ABÉLARD, PIERRE. *See* Abailard, Pierre.

Abney, *Sir* **William de Wiveleslie.** Instantaneous photography. 1895. 18½cm (Phot. prim.) Low 1/ 19/3 WR 770

Instruction in photography. 10th ed. 1900. 19cm Low (Lippincott) $2 20/2 WR 770

A treatise on photography. 10th ed. 1901. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.) Longmans $1.75 21/2 WR 770

——— **& Clark, Lyonel.** Platinotype: its preparation and manipulation. 2d Amer. ed. 1898. 18½cm (Scovill phot. ser.) Scovill (Low) 2/6 22/4 WRRY 772

About old story-tellers. Mitchell, D. G. jZY y928

About Paris. Davis, R. H. G39P 914.4

About the weather. Harrington, M. W. MH 551

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. 1896. 21cm Macmillan $1.75 23/2 F61 296

Abrantès, Laure Saint-Martin (Permon) Junot, *duchesse* **d'.** Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. 1895. 2 v. 20cm Appleton $3 24/2 E 923

Abridged decimal classification. Dewey, Melvil. ZRH 025

Absentee. Edgeworth, Maria. YF 823

Abstract of the twelfth census of the United States, 1900. U. S. *Census office. 12th census, 1900.* HB 317

ABYSSINIA. Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians; travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893. 1893. G726 916.3

Vivian, Herbert. Abyssinia. 1901. G726 916.3

See also Axum.

ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE, *Paris.* Vincent, L. H. The French academy. 1901. ZY39 840

Accidents and emergencies. Dulles, C. W. QH 614.8

According to season. Parsons, *Mrs* F. T. S. D. N 582

ACCOUNTING. *See* Bookkeeping; Card system in business.

ACCOUNTS. *See* Arithmetic; Bookkeeping; Card system in business.

Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. Conway, *Sir* W. M. VIM 918.2

ACOUSTICS. *See* Sound.

Across Asia on a bicycle. Allen, T. G., *jr.*, & Sachtleben, W. L. G60 915

Across Iceland. Bisiker, William. G49 914.91

Across the Everglades. Willoughby, H. L. G872 917.59

Across the plains. Stevenson, R. L. Y 824

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron.* *See* Cambridge modern history; planned by the late Lord Acton, ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. v. 1–2, 7–8. 1902– F07 940

ACTORS. Clapp, H. A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic, with an essay on the art of Henry Irving. 1902. VT 792

Fyles, Franklin. The theatre and its people. 1900. VT 792

See also Actresses; Amateur theatricals; Drama; Theatre; *also* names of actors, *e. g.* Booth, Edwin; and in Class list, 927.

ACTORS, AMERICAN. Strang, L. C. Famous actors of the day in America. 1900–02. 2 v. VTA 927

ACTRESSES. Strang, L. C. Famous actresses of the day in America. 1899–1902. 2 v. VTA 927

See also Actors; Amateur theatricals; Drama; Theatre; *also* Kemble, Frances Anne; Siddons, *Mrs* Sarah (Kemble)

Actual Africa. Vincent, Frank. G70 916

Actual government as applied under American conditions. Hart, A. B. JT83 342

Adam, Graeme Mercer. *See* Rambaud, A. N. History of Russia; with additional chapters by G. M. Adam. 1904. F54 947

Adam Bede. Eliot, George, *pseud.* YF 823

Adams, *Mrs* **Abigail (Smith)** *See* Adams, John, *pres. U. S.* Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife. 1876. E 923

Adams, Charles Francis, *ed.* Adams, John, *pres. U. S.* Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife. 1876. E 923

Adams, C. F., *jr.* Charles Francis Adams. 1900. E 923

Adams, Charles Francis, *jr.* Charles Francis Adams. 1900. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 25/2 E 923

Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 n 26/8 F834 973

Massachusetts; its historians and its history. 1893. 20½cm Houghton $1 27/2 F844 974.4

Richard Henry Dana. 1890. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton $4 28/2 E 923

Three episodes of Massachusetts history. The settlement of Boston Bay. The Antinomian controversy. A study of church and town government. 1892. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton $4 29/4 F844 974.4

Adams, Charles Kendall. Christopher Columbus; his life and his work. 1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd $1 30/2 G801 923

A manual of historical literature. 3d ed. 1903. 21cm Harper $2.50 31/3 ZWF 016.9

ed. Representative British orations; with a supplementary volume by John Alden. 1900. 4 v. 18½cm Putnam $1.25 ea 32/4 YBS 825

ed. Universal cyclopædia and atlas. 1903. AE 031

——— **& Trent, W. P.** A history of the United States. 1903. 19½cm (Allyn & Bacon's ser. of school hist.) Allyn $1.50 n 33/3 F83 973

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius. A text-book of commercial geography. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.30 n 34/2 G 910

Adams, George Burton. Civilization during the middle ages. 1894. 21cm Scribner $2.50 35/3 FE 901

European history. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan $1.40 n 36/2 F 940

The growth of the French nation. 1896. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Flood (Macmillan) $1.25 n 37/3 F39 944

ed. Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270. 1902. F04 940

ed. Duruy, Victor. History of the middle ages. 1891. F04 940

Adams, Henry. History of the United States of America. 1891–98. 9 v. 19cm Scribner $18 38/2 F83 973.4

Adams, Henry Carter. Public debts; an essay in the science of finance. 1893. 22½cm Appleton $2.50 39/2 HTR 336

The science of finance; an investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. 1898. 22½cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt $2.75 n 40/2 HT 336

Adams, Herbert Baxter. Biographical sketch of Herbert Tuttle. (*In* Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia. 1884–96) F47 943.1

Methods of historical study. 1884. 24½cm (Johns Hopkins univ. stud. in hist. & pol. sci.) Johns Hopkins univ. 50 cts 41/2 FAA 907

ed. Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.

Adams, John, *pres. U. S.* Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife, Abigail Adams, during the revolution. With a memoir of Mrs Adams, by C. F. Adams. 1876. 19cm Hurd (Houghton) $2 42/4 E 923

Morse, J. T., *jr.* John Adams. 1900. E 923

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, *pres. U. S., 1767–1848.* Morse, J. T., *jr.* John Quincy Adams. [190–?] E 923

Adams, John William. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Adams [and others] 1903. Ro 619

Adams, Oscar Fay. A dictionary of American authors. 4th ed. 1901. 21cm Houghton $3.50 43/3 ZY·5 928

ADAMS, SAMUEL, 1722–1803. Hosmer, J. K. Samuel Adams. 1899. E 923

Adams, Sarah Holland, *tr.* Grimm, H. F. Life and times of Goethe. 1880. ZY47A 928

Adams, Thomas Sewall, *tr.* Levasseur, Émile. The American workman. 1900. HF 331

Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln. Amateur photography. 6th ed. 1903. 20½cm Baker & T. $1.25 44/3 WR 770

Adamson, Robert. The development of modern philosophy, with other lectures and essays; ed. by W. R. Sorley. 1903. 2 v. 23cm Blackwood 18/ n 45/3 BD 190

ADAPTATION (*Biology*) Morgan, T. H. Evolution and adaptation. 1903. MW 575

Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 46/4 H 304

The subjective necessity for social settlements. The objective value of a social settlement. (*In* Philanthropy and social progress. 1893) IG 361

Addis, William E., & Arnold, Thomas. A Catholic dictionary, containing some account of the doctrine, discipline, rites, ceremonies, councils, and religious orders of the Catholic church. 4th ed. 1884. 25½cm Catholic pub. soc. $5 47/3 DG 282

Addison, Daniel Dulany. Lucy Larcom: life, letters, and diary. 1894. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 48/2 ZYA 928

Addison, Joseph. Selections from papers contributed to the Spectator; ed. by Thomas Arnold. 1900. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $1.10 49/2 Y 824

Courthope, W. J. Addison. 1894. ZYA 928

Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. ZY 928

Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. F4557 923

Addleshaw, Percy. The cathedral church of Exeter. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 50/2 WGI 726

Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea; tr. by Ada Wallas. 1901. 20½ x 28½cm Longmans $1.25 51/4 jY y741

ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS. Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. 1880. G851 917.47

Warner, C. D. In the wilderness. [190–?] VDB 917.47

Adirondack stories. Deming, Philander. YF 813

Adler, Felix. The moral instruction of children. 1892. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 52/2 IKRM 377

ADMINISTRATION. *See* Political science.

ADMIRALS. Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902. UN10 923

See also Naval biography; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Navy*.

ADULTERATIONS. Blyth, A. W., & M. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. With an introductory essay on the history of adulteration. 1903. RQ 614.3

Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S. Food materials and their adulterations. 1898. RR 613

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901. HE 336

Pt. 6: Adulteration of food products

See also Food.

ADVENTURE. Howells, W. D., & Perry, T. S., *ed.* Library of universal adventure by sea and land. 1888. G12 910

See also Discoveries (*in geography*); Explorers; Voyages and travels.

Adventure in Thule. Black, William. jYF y823

Adventurer of the North. Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. YF 813

Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa. Du Chaillu, P. B. G73 916.7

Adventures of a brownie. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. jYF y823

Adventures of Captain Bonneville. Irving, Washington. Y 917.8

Adventures of Captain Horn. Stockton, F. R. YF 813

Adventures of Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. YF 863

Adventures of François. Mitchell, S. W. YF 813

Adventures of Gil Blas. Lesage, A. R. YF 843

Adventures of Harry Richmond. Meredith, George. YF 823

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Clemens, S. L. YF 817

Adventures of Oliver Twist. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Adventures of Philip. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle, *Sir* A. C. YF 823

Adventures of Telemachus. Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- YF 843

Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Clemens, S. L. YF 817

ADVERTISING. Fowler, N. C. Building business; an illustrated manual for aggressive business men. 1893. HKA 659

Ady, *Mrs* **Julia (Cartwright)** Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan; a study of the renaissance. 1903. 21½cm Dutton $6 53/2 F36 923

Isabella d'Este, marchioness of Mantua; a study of the renaissance. [3d ed.] 1903. 2 v. 23cm Murray (Dutton) $7.50 n 54/3 F36 923

Jean François Millet, his life and letters. [2d ed.] 1902. 24cm Macmillan $3.50 55/2 WA 927

The painters of Florence from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. 1901. 19½cm Dutton $2.50 56/4 WP36 759

ÆGEAN SEA. Tozer, H. F. Islands of the Aegean. 1890. G276 914.99

Æneid. *See* Vergilius Maro, Publius. Y35 873

Aeschylus. The Oresteia; tr. by G. C. W. Warr. 1900. 19½cm (Athenian drama) G. Allen (Longmans) $2 57/3 Y32 882

Tragedies and fragments; tr. by E. H. Plumptre. 1901. 2 v. 17cm Isbister 2/6 ea n 58/2 Y32 882

Æsopus. Fables; selected by Joseph Jacobs. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 59/3 jYH y888

AESTHETICS. *See* Esthetics.

Affleck, William, *tr.* Janet, P. A. R. Final causes. 1883. Bs 124

AFGHAN WARS. Forbes, Archibald. Afghan wars, 1839–42 and 1878–80. 1892. F639 958

Afloat and ashore. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

Afloat on the Ohio. Thwaites, R. G. G894 917.7

AFRICA. Vincent, Frank. Actual Africa. 1895. G70 916

See also Mashonaland; Nigeria; Timbuktu.

Colonization.

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. 1899. F70 960

Keltie, J. S. Partition of Africa. 1895. F70 960

Stanley, *Sir* H. M., *& others.* Africa, its partition and its future. 1898. G70 916

Description & travel.

Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa. 1895. jG70 y916

Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903. G73 916.7

AFRICA. *Description & travel*—Continued.
Herbertson, *Mrs* F. L. D. R. Africa. 1902. jG70 916
Keane, A. H. Africa. 1895. 2 v. G70 916

Discovery & exploration.

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. 1899. F70 960

See also Henrique, *o Navegador.*

AFRICA, CENTRAL. Johnston, *Sir* H. H. British Central Africa. 1898. G742 916.7

Description & travel.

Du Chaillu, P. B. Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa. 1899. G73 916.7
Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. 1899. jG73 y916.7
Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. 1895. jG73 y916.7
Elliot, G. F. S. A naturalist in Mid-Africa. 1896. G73 916.7
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers on the Congo. 1888. jG732 y916.7
Livingstone, David. Last journals of David Livingstone, in Central Africa. 1874. 2 v. G732 916.7
Livingstone, David, & Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi. 1893. G742 916.7
Schweinfurth, G. A. Heart of Africa. 1873. 2 v. G742 916.6
Stanley, *Sir* H. M. How I found Livingstone. 1902. G732 916.7
Stanley, *Sir* H. M. In darkest Africa. 1890. 2 v. G73 916.7
Stanley, *Sir* H. M. Through the dark continent. 1878. 2 v. G732 916.7

AFRICA, EAST. Chanler, W. A. Through jungle and desert. 1896. G731 916.7
Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. 1903. G73 916.7

AFRICA, NORTH. Boissier, Gaston. Roman Africa. 1899. FF79 913.39

AFRICA, SOUTH. Bryce, James. Impressions of South Africa. 1900. G74 916.8
Theal, G. McC. South Africa. 1900. F74 968
Younghusband, F. E. South Africa of to-day. 1899. G742 916.8
See also Cape of Good Hope; South African Republic; South African war, 1899–1902.

Africa, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823

AFRICA, WEST. Kingsley, M. H. Story of West Africa. 1899. F749 966
Kingsley, M. H. Travels in West Africa. 1897. G749 916.7
Kingsley, M. H. West African studies. 1901. G749 916.6

See also Sierra Leone.

AFRICAN COLONIZATION. *See* Africa. *Colonization.*

African farm. Schreiner, Olive. YF 823
After prison—what? Booth, *Mrs* M. B. C. IFX 364
Aftermath. Allen, J. L. YF 813
Afternoons in the college chapel. Peabody, F. G. CZ 252

Agassiz, *Mrs* **Elizabeth Cabot (Cary)** A first lesson in natural history. New ed. 1899. 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 25 cts 60/3 MT 593
Louis Agassiz; his life and correspondence. [1893] 20½cm Houghton $2.50 61/2 E 925

joint author. See Agassiz, Louis.

Agassiz, Louis, & *Mrs* **E. C. C.** A journey in Brazil. 1895. 20½cm Houghton $2.50 62/4 G99 918.1
Agassiz, *Mrs* E. C. C. Louis Agassiz. 1893. E 925
Marcou, Jules. Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. 1895. 2 v. E 925

Agatha's husband. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. YF 823
Age of Anne. Morris, E. E. F07 942.06
Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, Thomas. YL 398
Age of Elizabeth. Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.* F07 942.05
Age of fable. Bulfinch, Thomas. BT 292
Age of faith. Bradford, A. H. CF 230
Age of Hildebrand. Vincent, M. R. DB 270
Age of the condottieri. Browning, Oscar. F36 945
Age of the despots. Symonds, J. A. F36 945
Agnes Grey. Brontë, Anne. YF 823
Agnes Surriage. Bynner, E. L. YF 813

AGNOSTICISM. Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. 1902. BS 215
Schurman, J. G. Agnosticism and religion. 1896. BRA 211
See also Positivism; Rationalism.

Agricola and Germania. Tacitus, Cornelius. Y35 878
Agricultural bacteriology. Conn, H. W. ND 630

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Percival, John. Agricultural botany. 1902. NB 580

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. Storer, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 1897. 3 v. RGA 631
See also Fertilizers; Phosphate industry; Soils.

AGRICULTURAL COLONIES. Booth, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. IG 331

AGRICULTURAL LABORER. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and agricultural labor. 1901. HE 338
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901. HE 336

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901. HE 336

AGRICULTURE. Brooks, W. P. Agriculture. 1901. 3 v. RG 630
Burkett, C. W., *& others.* Agriculture for beginners. 1903. RG 630
Gaye, Selina. The great world's farm. 1900. N 581
Kropotkin, P. A., *knōāz'.* Fields, factories and workshops. 1901. HE 338
Roberts, I. P. The farmstead. 1900. RFZ 630
Woll, F. W., *& others.* Handbook for farmers and dairymen. 1900. RG 630
See also Agricultural laborer; Agricultural laws and legislation; Bacteriology; Barns; Bees; Botany; Cattle; Cotton; Dairying; Domestic animals; Domestic economy; Drainage; Farm buildings; Farm produce; Feeding stuffs; Fertilizers; Forage plants; Forests and forestry; Fruit culture; Gardening; Grasses; Greenhouses; Irrigation; Land; Landscape gardening; Milk; Peasantry; Plants, Cultivated; Poultry; Soils; Sugar; Swine; Trees; Vegetable gardening; Wheat; Wool.

AGRICULTURE. *France.*
Young, Arthur. Travels in France. 1890. G39 914.4
Ireland.
Young, Arthur. Tour in Ireland. 1892. 2 v. G42 914.15
United States.
U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Farmers' bulletin. Latest no. RG 630
U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Yearbook. Latest vol. RG83 630
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and agricultural labor. 1901. HE 338

Aguilar, Grace. The days of Bruce. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1 63/3 YF 823
Home influence. 1904. 19½cm Appleton $1 64/2 YF 823
The mother's recompense. 1891. 19cm Appleton $1 65/2 YF 823

Ahn, Johann Franz. A new practical grammar of the Dutch language, with dialogues and readings in prose and verse. 7th ed. 1894. 19cm (Thimm, Franz & co's ser. of Europ. grammars) Grant 3/6 66/2 X467G 439

Aids to reflection. Coleridge, S. T. CD 242

Aids to the study of Dante. Dinsmore, C. A., *ed.* Y36 851

Aikin, John, & Barbauld, *Mrs* **A. L. A.** Evenings at home. [189–?] 18½cm Warne 75 cts 67/3 jYF y823

Aikin, William A. The voice, its physiology and cultivation. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1 68/2 VXV 784

Aims of literary study. Corson, Hiram. Y·1 807

Ainger, Alfred. Crabbe. 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 69/2 ZYA 928
Lamb. [Portrait ed. 1894] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 70/2 ZYA 928
ed. Hood, Thomas. Poems. 1897. Y 827
ed. Lamb, Charles. Letters. 1888. E 928
ed. Lamb, Charles, & M. A. Tales from Shakespeare. 1899. jY·S4 y822

Ainger, Arthur Campbell. Fives. (*In* Heathcote, J. M. Tennis. 1890) VK 796

Ainsworth, William Harrison. The Tower of London, a historical romance. New ed. 1903. 18cm Appleton $1.50 71/3 YF 823
Windsor castle; an historical romance. New ed. 1903. 18cm Appleton $1.50 72/3 YF 823

AIR. Tyndall, John. Essays on the floating-matter of the air, in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1902. ND 614
See also Compressed air; Meteorology; Ventilation.

AIR, LIQUID. Hardin, W. L. Rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. 1899. LN 533

Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S., & Woodman, A. G. QH 613

á Kempis, Thomas. *See* Thomas á Kempis.

AKSUM, *Abyssinia.* *See* Axum, *Abyssinia.*

ALABAMA. Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama. 1900. F873 976.1

ALASKA. *Description & travel.*

De Windt, Harry. Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. 1898. G945 917.98

Elliott, H. W. Our Arctic province. 1886. G945 917.98

Field, H. M. Our western archipelago. 1895. G821 917.98

Finck, H. T. Pacific coast scenic tour. 1890. G94 917.9

Our country: West. 1897. jG83 y917.8

Pike, W. M. Through the subarctic forest. 1896. G945 917.98

See also Klondike gold-fields.

ALBERT NYANZA, LAKE. Baker, *Sir* S. W. The Albert N'yanza. 1898. G732 916.7

ALBERTA. Wilcox, W. D. Rockies of Canada. 1900. G817 917.1

ALCHEMY. Muir, M. M. P. Story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. 1903. LNZ 540

See also Chemistry.

Alcock, Frederick. Trade & travel in South America. 1903. 22½cm Philip 12/6 73/3 G98 918

ALCORAN. *See* Koran.

Alcott, Amos Bronson. Concord days. 1872. 18cm Roberts (Little) $1.50 74/2 Y 818

Alcott, Louisa May. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. 1900–01. 6 v. 17½cm Little $6 75/2 jYF y813

Eight cousins. 1903. 17½cm Little $1.50 76/2 jYF y813

Hospital sketches, and camp and fireside stories. 1892. 18cm Roberts (Little) $1.50 77/2 YF 813

Jack and Jill: a village story. 1902. 17½cm Little $1.50 78/2 jYF y813

Jo's boys, and how they turned out. A sequel to "Little men." 1903. 17½cm Little $1.50 79/2 jYF y813

Little men. 1901. 20cm Little $2 80/2 jYF y813

Little women. 1901. 17½cm Little $1.50 81/2 jYF y813

An old-fashioned girl. 1902. 19cm Little $1.50 82/2 jYF y813

Spinning-wheel stories. 1902. 17cm Little $1.25 83/2 jYF y813

Under the lilacs. 1901. 17cm Little $1.50 84/2 jYF y813

Alcott, Louisa May—Continued.

Work: a story of experience. 1900. 17½cm Little $1.50—85/2 YF 813

Cheney, *Mrs* E. D. L., *ed.* Louisa May Alcott. 1900. E 928

Alden, Henry Mills. God in his world: an interpretation. 1890. 19½cm Harper $1.25 86/3 CE 230

A study of death. 1895 19½cm Harper $1.50 87/3 CHA 236

Alden, John, *joint author. See* Brooks, E. S.

joint ed. See Adams, C. K.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald. The art of debate. 1900. 19cm Holt $1 n 88/3 ZBEH 808

ed. English verse; specimens illustrating its principles and history. 1903. 17cm (Eng. readings) Holt $1.25 n 89/4 ZCQ 426

Alden, William Livingston. The moral pirates. 1904. 18cm (Harper's young peop. ser.) Harper 60 cts 90/2 jYF y813

Aldine edition of the British poets.

Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works; ed. by W. A. Hill.

Gray, Thomas. Poetical works; ed. by John Bradshaw.

Vaughan, Henry. Silex scintillans, etc.; sacred poems and pious ejaculations.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. From Ponkapog to Pesth. 1883. 18½cm Houghton $1.50 91/4 G30 914

Marjorie Daw, and other people. [1901] 20cm Houghton $1.50 92/2 YF 813

An old town by the sea [Portsmouth, N. H.] 1893. 18½cm Houghton $1 93/8 G842P 917.42

Poems. Household ed. [1890] 20½cm Houghton $1.50 94/1 Y 811

Ponkapog papers. 1903. 18½x12cm Houghton $1 95/2 Y 814

Prudence Palfrey; a novel. [1902] 20cm Houghton $1.50 96/2 YF 813

The queen of Sheba. 1877. 18cm J. R. Osgood (Houghton) $1.50 97/2 YF 813

A sea turn, and other matters. 1902. 19cm Houghton $1.25 98/2 YF 813

The Stillwater tragedy. 1880. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 99/2 YF 813

The story of a bad boy. 47th ed. 1897. 20½cm Houghton $1.25 100/2 jYF y813

Two bites at a cherry, with other tales. 1894. 18cm Houghton $1.25 101/2 YF 813

Alec Forbes of Howglen. Macdonald, George. YF 823

Aleksandrov, A. Complete English-Russian dictionary. 3d ed. С.-Петербургъ, Книжный и географическій магазинъ изданій Главнаго штаба, 1899. 27cm Steiger $7.20 102/2 X54D 491

Complete Russian-English dictionary. 2d ed. С.-Петербургъ, Военная типографія, 1897. 27cm Steiger $7.20 103/2 X54D 491

Alembert, Jean Le Rond d'. *See* Montesquieu, C. L. de Sécondat, *baron* de la Brède et de. Spirit of laws, with D'Alembert's analysis of the work. 1902. J 320

Alexander, Gross. History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [ix]-xii, 1–142) 103a/2 DD83 285

Alexander, Samuel. Moral order and progress. 3d ed. 1899. 21½cm (Eng. & for. philos. lib.) Paul 14/ 104/3 BM 171

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, B. C. 356–323. Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1882. F32 938

Hogarth, D. G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon. 1897. F32 923

Wheeler, B. I. Alexander the Great. 1900. F32 923

See also Macedonia.

Alexander, William De Witt. A brief history of the Hawaiian people. [1899] 20½cm (Brief hist. ser.) Amer. bk. co. $1.50 105/2 F161 996

Alexandre, Arsène. *See* Holme, Charles, *ed.* Corot and Millet; with critical essays by Gustave Geffroy & Arsène Alexandre. 1903. WA 927

Alexandrow, A. *See* Aleksandrov, A.

ALFRED THE GREAT, *king of England, 849–901.* Besant, *Sir* Walter. Story of King Alfred. 1901. F4514 923

Plummer, Charles. Life and times of Alfred the Great. 1902. F4514 923

ALGAE. *See* Marine flora.

ALGEBRA. Beman, W. W., & Smith, D. E. Elements of algebra. 1900. LD 512

Taylor, J. M. College algebra. 1889. LD 512

Wentworth, G. A. College algebra. 1902. LD 512

See also Mathematics.

Alger, Abby Langdon, *tr.* Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W. Reading as a fine art. 1886. XZD 808

ALGERIA. Boissier, Gaston. Roman Africa; archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis. 1899. FF79 913.39

Alhambra. Irving, Washington. Y 914.6

Alice Lorraine. Blackmore, R. D. YF 823

Alice of old Vincennes. Thompson, Maurice. YF 813

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* jYF y823

Alighieri, Dante. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Alison, *Sir* **Archibald,** *bart.* The era of Napoleon [abr.] by E. S. Gould. Student's ed. 1895. 23½cm Barnes $1.20 n 106/3 F07 940

Original ed. pub. 1833–42, 10 v., with title: History of Europe.

All on the Irish shore. Somerville, E. A. Œ., & Martin, Violet. YF 823

All sorts and conditions of men. Besant, *Sir* Walter. YF 823

All the Russias. Norman, Henry. G54 914.7

Alldridge, Thomas Joshua. The Sherbro and its hinterland. 1901. 23cm Macmillan 15/ 107/3 G768 916.6

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold. Christian institutions. 1897. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n 108/3 D 260

The continuity of Christian thought. 1900. 20½cm (Bohlen lect., 1883) Houghton $2 109/3 CF 230

Jonathan Edwards. 1889. 18cm (Amer. religious leaders) Houghton $1.25. 110/2 E 922

Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 1901. 3 v. 23½cm Dutton $8 n 111/2 E 922

ALLEN, ETHAN, 1737–1789. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Allen, Grant. Cities of Belgium. 1897. 17cm (*His* Hist. guides) Richards (Wessels) $1.25 n 112/3 GD468 914.93

The European tour. 1902. 18½cm Dodd $1.25 113/3 G30 914

Florence. 1900. 17cm (*His* Hist. guides) Wessels $1.25 n 114/3 GD35F 914.5

Paris. 1900. 17cm (*His* Hist. guides) Wessels $1.25 n 115/3 G39P 914.4

The story of the plants. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 116/3 NB 581

Venice. 1902. 17cm (*His* Hist. guides) Wessels $1.25 n 117/3 GD36V 914.5

Allen, James Lane. Aftermath. Part second of "A Kentucky cardinal." 1896. 15x11½cm (Harper's little nov.) Harper $1 118/2 YF 813

The blue-grass region of Kentucky, and other Kentucky articles. 1899. 19½cm Harper (Macmillan) $1.50 119/3 G883 917.69

The choir invisible. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan $1.50 120/2 YF 813

Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. Biographical ed. 1899. 19½cm Harper $1.50 121/2 YF 813

A Kentucky cardinal. 1898. 15x11½cm (Harper's little nov.) Harper $1 122/2 YF 813

The reign of law. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 123/2 YF 813

Allen, Joseph Henry. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar for schools and colleges; ed. by J. B. Greenough, G. L. Kittredge, A. A. Howard, B. L. D'Ooge. 1903. 19½cm Ginn $1.20 124/6 X35G 475

Christian history in its three great periods. 1894–1901. 3 v. 17½cm Little $1.25 ea n 125/3 D 270

Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the reformation. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 10 (1894) p. v-xi, 1–249) 125a/2 DD83 288

Allen, *Mrs* **Mary (Wood)** The marvels of our bodily dwelling. 1896. 19½cm Wood-Allen $1 126/3 QD 612

Allen, Thomas Gaskell, *jr.*, **& Sachtleben, W. L.** Across Asia on a bicycle. 1894. 20cm Century $1.50 127/4 G60 915

Allen, William Francis. *See* Plutarchus. Lives. Clough's trans., with historical introd. by W. F. Allen. 1902. jE·9 y888

Allibone, Samuel Austin. A critical dictionary of English literature. [Supplement by J. F. Kirk] 1891–96. 5 v. 27cm Lippincott $17.50 128/4 ZY·5 928

Allingham, William. *See* Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works; with a sketch of his life by William Allingham. 1900. Y 821

All's well that ends well. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Allsop, Robert Owen. Public baths and washhouses. 1894. 22cm Spon $2.50 129/4 QH 725

ALLUSIONS. Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 1902. AQ 803

Allyn and Bacon's series of school histories. Adams, C. K. United States.

ALMA-TADEMA, *Sir* LAWRENCE, 1836– Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759

ALMANACS. Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack. Latest vol. AA 314

World almanac and encyclopedia. Latest vol. AA 317

See also Year-books.

Almeida, W. Barrington d'. *See* D'Almeida, W. Barrington.

Alone in China. Ralph, Julian. G66 813

Along French byways. Johnson, Clifton. G39 914.4

Along the trail. Hovey, Richard. Y 811

ALPHABET. Clodd, Edward. Story of the alphabet. 1900. ZDA 411

Taylor, Isaac. History of the alphabet. 1899. 2 v. ZDA 411

See also Alphabets; Printing; Writing.

ALPHABETS. Day, L. F. Alphabets old & new. 1899. WSA 745

See also Illumination of books and manuscripts; Lettering.

ALPS. Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Eastern Alps. 1903. GD56 914.36

Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Alps and Pyrenees. 1898. G37 914.6

Tyndall, John. Glaciers of the Alps. 1896. MK 551

Tyndall, John. Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1899. VIM 914.94

Whymper, Edward. Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 1903. G39 914.4

Whymper, Edward. Scrambles amongst the Alps. 1900. G39 914.94

See also Dolomite Alps; Mont Blanc; Switzerland.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS. Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Alternating electric currents. 1902. RT 621.3

Jackson, D. C., & J. P. Text-book on electromagnetism and the construction of dynamos. 1893–96. 2 v. RT 538

Alton, Edmund, *pseud.* *See* Bailey, Edmund Alton.

Alton Locke. Kingsley, Charles. YF 823

ALUMINIUM. Richards, J. W. Aluminium; its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. 1896. RF 669

Alzog, Johann Baptist. Manual of universal church history; tr., with additions, from the 9th German ed., by F. J. Pabisch and T. S. Byrne. 1874–78. 3 v. 24cm R. Clarke $10 130/4 D 270

Amateur emigrant. Stevenson, R. L. Y 910
Amateur photography. Adams, W. I. L. WR 770
Amateur portraiture at home. Todd, F. D. WR 770

AMATEUR THEATRICALS. St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900. jYD y793

AMAZONAS, *Brazil.* Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de. Land of the Amazons. 1901. G99 918.1

Ambassador of Christ. Gibbons, James, *cardinal.* CX 250

AMERICA. *Antiquities.*

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Pre-historic America. 1884. FF80 913.7

Biography.

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 1900. 6 v. E83 920

Description & travel.

Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors. 1891. jG80 y917
Strange lands near home. 1902. jG98 y917

Discovery & exploration.

Bandelier, A. F. A. The gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. F937 978.9
Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. 1898. G801 923
Brady, C. T. Colonial fights & fighters. 1901. F832 973.2
Dawson, S. E. Voyages of the Cabots. 1897. G801 973.1
De Costa, B. F. Pre-Columbian discovery of America, by the Northmen. 1901. G801 973.1
Explorers. 1902. G12 917
Fiske, John. Discovery of America. 1899. 2 v. G801 973.1
Griffis, W. E. Romance of discovery. 1897. G801 973.1
Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. 1900–04. 4 v. F96 972
Higginson, T. W. Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898. jG801 y973.2
Johnson, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. 1903. G801 973.1
Johnson, W. H. The world's discoverers. 1900. jG 910
Lowery, Woodbury. Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513–1561. 1901. G831 973.1

AMERICA. *Discovery & exploration*—Continued.
Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers. 1893. G801 973.1
Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 1894. F81 973.1
Winsor, Justin, *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 1884–89. 8 v. F80 973

See also Cabot, John; Cabot, Sebastian; Champlain, Samuel de; Colombo, Cristoforo; Cortés, Hernando; Drake, *Sir* Francis; Raleigh, *Sir* Walter; Soto, Hernando de.

History.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. 1900–04. 4 v. F96 972
Winsor, Justin, *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 1884–89. 8 v. F80 973

History. Bibliography.

Literature of American history. Ed. for the A. L. A. by J. N. Larned. 1902. ZWF 016.9

America in Hawaii. Carpenter, E. J. F161 996
America in literature. Woodberry, G. E. ZY 810
America, the land of contrasts. Muirhead, J. F. G83 917.3
The American. James, Henry. YF 813

AMERICAN ABORIGINES. *See* Indians.

American academy of political and social science. Social legislation and social activity. 1902. 25cm McClure $1.50 n 131/3 HF 331

AMERICAN ACTORS. *See* Actors, American.

American animals. Stone, Witmer, & Cram, W. E. PG 599
American anthology, 1787–1900. Stedman, E. C., *ed.* YP 811

AMERICAN AUTHORS. *See* Authors, American.

American authors for young folks. Harris, A. B. jZY y810
American big-game hunting. Roosevelt, Theodore, & Grinnell, G. B., *ed.* VDB 799
American biography. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* E83 920
American boy's handy book. Beard, D. C. 1890. jV y790

American boys' series.
74. Towle, G. M. Magellan.
76. Towle, G. M. Pizarro.
77. Towle, G. M. Raleigh.

American business woman. Cromwell, J. H. HK·1 658

American catalogue. *See* Annual American catalogue cumulated 1900–1903.

American charities. Warner, A. G. IG 361

American church history series, pub. under the auspices of the American society of church history; general ed., Philip Schaff, H. C. Potter, S. M. Jackson. [1893–97] 13 v. 21cm Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 ea n 132/2 DD83 280

Contents.—v. 1. Carroll, H. K. The religious forces of the United States.—v. 2. Newman, A. H. A history of the Baptist churches.—v. 3. Walker, W. A history of the Congregational churches.—v. 4. Jacobs, H. E. A history of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.—v. 5. Buckley, J. M. A history of the Methodists.—v. 6. Thompson, R. E. A history of the Presbyterian churches.—v. 7. Tiffany, C. C. A history of the Protestant Episcopal church.—v. 8. Corwin, E. T. History of the Reformed church, Dutch. Dubbs, J. H. History of the Reformed church, German. Hamilton, J. T. A history of the Unitas fratrum, or Moravian church.—v. 9. O'Gorman, T. A history of the Roman Catholic church.—v. 10. Allen, J. H. Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the reformation. Eddy, R. History of Universalism.—v. 11. Alexander, G. History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. Scouller, J. B. History of the United Presbyterian church. Foster, R. V. A sketch of the history of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. Johnson, T. C. History of the Southern Presbyterian church.—v. 12. Tyler, B. B. History of the Disciples of Christ. Thomas, A. C., & R. H. History of the Society of Friends in America. Berger, D. History of the United Brethren in Christ. Spreng, S. P. History of the Evangelical association. Jackson, S. M. A bibliography of American church history, 1820–1893.—v. 13. Bacon, L. W. A history of American Christianity.

American citizen series; ed. by A. B. Hart.
Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States.
Hart, A. B. Actual government as applied under American conditions.
Wright, C. D. Outline of practical sociology.

American citizenship. Brewer, D. J. Bo 172

AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY. *See* U. S. *History. Colonial period.*

American commonwealth. Bryce, James. JT83 342

American commonwealths.
California. By Josiah Royce.
Connecticut. By Alexander Johnston
Indiana. By J. P. Dunn.

American commonwealths—Continued.
Kansas. By L. W. Spring.
Kentucky. By N. S. Shaler.
Maryland. By W. H. Browne.
Michigan. By T. M. Cooley.
New York. By E. H. Roberts. 2 v.
Ohio. By Rufus King.
Texas. By G. P. Garrison.
Vermont. By R. E. Robinson.
Virginia. By J. E. Cooke.

American communities. Hinds, W. A. JI 335

American contributions to civilization. Eliot, C. W. Y 814

American cotton industry. Young, T. M. HE 677

American diplomacy in the Orient. Foster, J. W. JZ 327

American engineer in China. Parsons, W. B. G66 915.1

American federal state. Ashley, R. L. JT83 342

AMERICAN FICTION. *Bibliography.*

Baker, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American. 1903. ZX 016.8

Collections.

Round table of the representative American Catholic novelists, at which is served a feast of excellent stories. 1897. YF 813

Stories by American authors. 1884–85. 10 v. YF 813

American fights and fighters. Brady, C. T. F832 973

American fish-culture. Norris, Thaddeus. RJL 639

American fishes. Goode, G. B. PB 597

American folk-lore society. Memoirs.
v. 4. Bergen, *Mrs* F. D. Current superstition.

American food and game fishes. Jordan, D. S., & Evermann, B. W. PB 597

American fruit culturist. Thomas, J. J. RHF 634

American fur trade of the far West. Chittenden, H. M. F89 338

American girl in London. Cotes, *Mrs* S. J. D. YF 823

American girl's handy book. Beard, Lina, & A. B. jV y790

American heroes and heroism. Mowry, W. A. jE·9 y920

American highways. Shaler, N. S. SU 625

American historic towns; ed. by L. P. Powell.
Historic towns of New England.

American historic towns—Continued.
Historic towns of the middle states.
Historic towns of the southern states.
Historic towns of the western states.

American historical association. Annual report. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 133/3 F83 973
1st annual report, 1884.
Price on application to supt. of documents.

The study of history in schools; report by the Committee of seven. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan 50 cts n 134/3 FAA 907

American history series.
Burgess, J. W. Civil war and the constitution. 2 v.
Burgess, J. W. Middle period, 1817–1858.
Burgess, J. W. Reconstruction and the constitution.
Fisher, G. P. Colonial era.
Sloane, W. M. French war and the revolution.
Walker, F. A. Making of the nation, 1783–1817.

American history told by contemporaries. Hart, A. B., *ed.* F83 973

American ideals. Roosevelt, Theodore. Y 304

The American in Holland. Griffis, W. E. G467 914.92

American inventions and inventors. Mowry, W. A., & A. M. jRAI y608

American lands and letters. Mitchell, D. G. ZY 810

American leaders and heroes. Gordy, W. F. F83 y973

American lectures on the history of religions.
1st ser. Davids, T. H. R. Buddhism: its history and literature.
2d ser. Brinton, D. G. Religions of primitive peoples.

American library association. The "A. L. A." index. By William I. Fletcher, with the coöperation of many librarians. 2d ed. 1901. 27½cm Houghton $10 135/4 AI 040
A. L. A. rules—Advance edition. Condensed rules for an author and title catalog. Prepared by the Cooperation committee of the American library association, 1883; revised by the Advisory catalog committee, 1902; issued by the Library of Congress. 1902. 26cm Gov't print. off., Lib. div. free 136/3 ZRK 025
List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. 2d ed. 1901. 24½cm Lib. bur. $2 137/2 ZRKE 025

American library association—Continued.
Cornu, *Mme* Sophie. List of French fiction. 1898. Zx39 016.8
Kroeger, A. B. Guide to the study and use of reference books. 1902. ZWA 016
Leypoldt, A. H., & Iles, George, *ed.* List of books for girls and women and their clubs. 1895. Zx 016
Literature of American history. 1902. ZWF 016.9
Sargent, J. F. Reading for the young. 1890–96. Zx 028
Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897. ZWW 016.7

AMERICAN LITERATURE. Bronson, W. C. Short history of American literature. 1900. ZY83 810
Curtis, G. W. Literary and social essays. 1895. Y 814
Higginson, T. W., & Boynton, H. W. Reader's history of American literature. 1903. ZY 810
Howells, W. D. Literary friends and acquaintance. 1900. ZY 810
Mitchell, D. G. American lands and letters. 1897–99. 2 v. ZY 810
Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to American literature. 1898. ZY 810
Richardson, C. F. American literature 1607–1885. 1887–89. 2 v. ZY 810
Trent, W. P. History of American literature. 1903. ZY 810
Tyler, M. C. History of American literature. 1897. 2 v. ZY 810
Tyler, M. C. Literary history of the American revolution. 1897. 2 v. ZY 810
Wendell, Barrett. Literary history of America. 1900. ZY 810
Woodberry, G. E. America in literature. 1903. ZY 810
Woodberry, G. E. Makers of literature. 1900. ZY 820
See also Authors, American; *also* Class list, 810–818.

Bibliography.

Adams, O. F. Dictionary of American authors. 1901. ZY·5 928
Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. 1891–96. 5 v. ZY·5 928
Annual American catalogue cumulated 1900–1903. 1904. ZZ 015
Hodgkins, L. M. Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1898. Zx 016.8
Publishers' trade list annual. Latest vol. ZZ 015

AMERICAN LITERATURE. *Bibliography*—Continued.
Publishers' weekly. Latest vol. Zz·7 015
United States catalog; books in print 1902. 1903. Zz 015

Collections.

Juvenile round table. 1901. jYF y813
Trent, W. P., & Wells, B. W., *ed.* Colonial prose and poetry. 1903. 3 v. Zy 810

New England.

Bacon, E. M. Literary pilgrimages in New England. 1902. G84 917.44

AMERICAN LOYALISTS. Van Tyne, C. H. Loyalists in the American revolution. 1902. F832 973.3

See also U. S. *History. Revolution.*

American masters of painting. Caffin, C. H. Wp1 927

American men of energy.
Audubon, J. J. By L. B. Audubon.
Knox, Henry. By Noah Brooks.
Putnam, Israel. By W. F. Livingston.

American men of letters; ed. by C. D. Warner.
Bryant, W. C. By John Bigelow.
Cooper, J. F. By T. R. Lounsbury.
Curtis, G. W. By Edward Cary.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. By G. E. Woodberry.
Irving, Washington. By C. D. Warner.
Longfellow, H. W. By T. W. Higginson.
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. By T. W. Higginson.
Poe, E. A. By G. E. Woodberry.
Taylor, Bayard. By A. H. Smyth.
Whittier, J. G. By G. R. Carpenter.

American merchant marine. Marvin, W. L. Hjs 387

American merchant ships and sailors. Abbot, W. J. Uu 387

American monthly review of reviews. Latest vol. 25cm Rev. of rev. subs. $2.50 per yr. 138/1 Ap 051

First no. issued Ap., 1891.

American municipal progress. Zueblin, Charles. Jw83 352

American mural painting. King, Pauline. Wpk 759

AMERICAN MUSIC. *See* Music, American.

AMERICAN MUSICIANS. *See* Musicians, American.

American natural history. Hornaday, W. T. jP 596

American navigation Bates, W. W. Hjs 387

American notes. Dickens, Charles. G83 917.3

AMERICAN ORATIONS. Webster, Daniel. Speeches and orations. 1902. Y 815

AMERICAN ORATIONS—Continued.

Collections.

Johnston, Alexander, *ed.* American orations. 1901–04. 4 v. Ybs 815

AMERICAN PAINTERS. *See* Painters, American.

American philanthropy of the nineteenth century; ed. by H. S. Brown.
Brackett, J. R. Supervision and education in charity.
Folks, Homer. Care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children.
Lee, Joseph. Constructive and preventive philanthropy.

AMERICAN POETRY. Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. Zy 811
Stedman, E. C. Poets of America. [189–?] Zy83 811

Collections.

Bryant, W. C., *ed.* New library of poetry and song. 1903. Yp 821
Burroughs, John, *ed.* Songs of nature. 1901. Yp 821
Dana, C. A., *ed.* Household book of poetry. 1903. Yp 821
Eggleston, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. [1889?] Yp 811
Henley, W. E., *comp.* Lyra heroica; a book of verse for boys. 1891. jYp y821
Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. 1898. Yp 811
Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Poetry of American wit and humor. 1899. Yq 817
Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Treasury of humorous poetry. 1902. Yq 808
Learned, Walter, *ed.* Treasury of American verse. 1897. Yp 811
Matthews, J. B., *ed.* Poems of American patriotism. 1882. Yp 811
Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* Book of famous verse. 1892. jYp y821
Scollard, Clinton, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery. 1900. jYp 811
Thompson, Slason, *comp.* Humbler poets. 1899. Yp 811
Whittier, J. G., *ed.* Songs of three centuries. 1890. Yp 821
Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., *ed.* Golden numbers. 1902. jYp y821

American political ideas. Fiske, John. Jt83 321

American public health association. *See* Abel, *Mrs* M. W. H. Practical sanitary and economic cooking. Pub. by the Amer. public health ass'n. 1890. Rz 641

American race. Brinton, D. G. Py 572

The **American** railway, its construction, development, management, and appliances; by T. C. Clarke [and others] 1897. 24½cm Scribner $3 139/3 Sv 656

American railway transportation. Johnson, E. R. HJR 385

American railways. Pratt, E. A. HJ 385

American reformers; ed. by Carlos Martyn.
Phillips, Wendell. By Carlos Martyn.

American religious leaders.
Edwards, Jonathan. By A. V. G. Allen.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION. *See* U. S. *History. Revolution.*

American sailor. Brooks, E. S. Us 656

American science series.
Sedgwick, W. T., & Wilson, E. B. Introduction to general biology.

American science series. Advanced course.
Adams, H. C. Science of finance.
James, William. Principles of psychology. 2 v.
Martin, H. N. The human body.
Remsen, Ira. Inorganic chemistry.
Walker, F. A. Political economy.

American science series. Elementary course.
Walker, F. A. First lessons in political economy.

American slave-trade. Spears, J. R. HIA 326

American society for the extension of university teaching. *See* Counsel upon the reading of books. 1900. Zx 028

American sportsman's library; ed. by Caspar Whitney.
Holder, C. F. Big game fishes of the United States.
Roosevelt, Theodore, & *others.* The deer family.

American statesmen; ed. by J. T. Morse, jr.
Adams, C. F. By C. F. Adams, jr.
Adams, J. Q. By J. T. Morse, jr.
Adams, John. By J. T. Morse, jr.
Adams, Samuel. By J. K. Hosmer.
Benton, T. H. By Theodore Roosevelt.
Calhoun, J. C. By H. E. von Holst.
Chase, S. P. By A. B. Hart.
Clay, Henry. By Carl Schurz. 2 v.
Franklin, Benjamin. By J. T. Morse, jr.
Gallatin, Albert. By J. A. Stevens.
Hamilton, Alexander. By H. C. Lodge.
Henry, Patrick. By M. C. Tyler.
Jackson, Andrew. By W. G. Sumner.
Jay, John. By George Pellew.
Jefferson, Thomas. By J. T. Morse, jr.
Lincoln, Abraham. By J. T. Morse, jr.

American statesmen—Continued.
Madison, James. By S. H. Gay.
Monroe, James. By D. C. Gilman.
Morris, Gouverneur. By Theodore Roosevelt.
Sumner, Charles. By Moorfield Storey.
Van Buren, Martin. By E. M. Shepard.
Washington, George. By H. C. Lodge. 2 v.
Webster, Daniel. By H. C. Lodge.

American sugar industry. Myrick, Herbert. RGH 633

American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. Stanwood, Edward. HV 337

American teachers' series; ed. by J. E. Russell.
Bourne, H. E. Teaching of history and civics.
Carpenter, G. R., & *others.* Teaching of English.

American telephone practice. Miller, K. B. RV 654

American traits from the point of view of a German. Münsterberg, Hugo. H83 917.3

American Vignola. Ware, W. R. WFI 729

American war ballads and lyrics. Eggleston, G. C., *ed.* YP 811

AMERICAN WIT AND HUMOR. Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Poetry of American wit and humor. 1899. YQ 817
Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Treasury of humorous poetry. 1902. YQ 808
Mason, E. T., *ed.* Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 1886–88. 3 v. YQ 817
Wells, Carolyn, *ed.* Nonsense anthology. 1903. YQ 827

An American with Lord Roberts. Ralph, Julian. F74 968

American workman. Levasseur, Émile. HF 331

American writers of to-day. Vedder, H. C. ZY 928

Americans in process. Woods, R. A. IG 331

America's foreign policy. Woolsey, T. S. F83 973.8

America's great men and their deeds.
Mowry, W. A., & A. M. American heroes and heroism.
Mowry, W. A., & A. M. American inventions and inventors.

America's working people. Spahr, C. B. HF 331

Ames, Joseph Sweetman. Theory of physics. 1897. 21cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) $1.60 140/2 LH 530
ed. Harper's scientific memoirs.

Amicis, Edmondo de. Constantinople; tr. by Caroline Tilton. [Stamboul ed. 1896] 22cm Putnam $2.25 141/3 G59c 914.96
Heart; a school-boy's journal; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1901] 17½cm Crowell 75 cts 142/3 jYF y853
Holland and its people; tr. by Caroline Tilton. 1893. 20cm Putnam $2 143/4 G467 914.92
On blue water; tr. by J. B. Brown. [1897] 22cm Putnam $2.25 144/4 G26 910
Spain and the Spaniards; tr. by S. R. Yarnall. 1895. 2 v. 20½cm Coates (Putnam) $2 145/3 G40 914.6

Amiel, Henri Frédéric. Journal; tr. by Mrs Humphry Ward. 1893. 2 v. 13½cm Macmillan $1.50 146/2 E 928

Ammen, Daniel. The Atlantic coast. Subscription ed. [1885] 20½cm (Navy in the civ. war) Scribner $1 147/3 F834 973.7

Among English hedgerows. Johnson, Clifton. G45 914.2

Among green trees. Rogers, J. E. Nx 582

Among the camps. Page, T. N. jYF y813

Among the Isles of Shoals. Thaxter, *Mrs* C. L. G842I 917.42

Among the lawmakers. Bailey, E. A. K83 328

Among the water-fowl. Job, H. K. PE 598

Amos Judd. Mitchell, J. A. YF 813

AMUSEMENTS. Beard, D. C. For playground, field and forest; the outdoor handy book. 1900. jV y796
Beard, D. C. New ideas by American boys; the Jack of all trades. 1900. jV y790
Beard, D. C. What to do and how to do it. 1890. jV y790
Beard, Lina, & A. B. How to amuse yourself and others; the American girl's handy book. 1901. jV y790
Beard, Lina, & A. B. New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do. 1902. jV y790
Hale, L. P. Fagots for the fireside. 1894. VM 793
Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 1903. jV 790
Lucas, E. V., & Elizabeth. What shall we do now? A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. 1904. jV y790
Mott, *Mrs* Hamilton, *ed.* Home games and parties. 1898. VL 793
St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900. jYD y793

AMUSEMENTS—Continued.
See also Amateur theatricals; Camping; Cards; Charades; Conjuring; Dancing; Fencing; Games; Music; Opera; Play; Sports; Theatre; Toys.

Analogy of religion. Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.* CE 239

Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States. U. S. *Bureau of labor.* HF 331

Analysis of ornament. Wornum, R. N. WFT 729

ANALYTIC CHEMISTRY. *See* Chemistry, Analytic.

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. *See* Geometry, Analytic.

ANARCHISM. Kropotkin, P. A., *knäz'.* Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899. E 923

ANATOMY. Gerrish, F. H., *ed.* Text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611
Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 1901. QA 611
See also Nervous system; Physiology.

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE. Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591

ANATOMY, HUMAN. Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591

Anatomy of melancholy. Burton, Robert. BNME 828

Ancestral footstep. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The Dolliver romance; with an appendix containing The ancestral footstep. YF 813

Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. Burr, W. H. S 620

Ancient Athens. Gardner, E. A. FF32A 913.38

Ancient city. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. FF31 342

Ancient classical drama. Moulton, R. G. ZY31 882

Ancient classics for English readers; ed. by W. L. Collins.
Church, A. J. Ovid.
Neaves, Charles Neaves, *lord.* Greek anthology.

ANCIENT HISTORY. *See* History, Ancient.

Ancient law. Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. JBC 340

Ancient régime. Taine, H. A. F3928 944

ANCIENT SCULPTURE. *See* Sculpture, Ancient.

Ancient society. Morgan, L. H. FE 901

Ancient Spanish ballads. Lockhart, J. G., *tr.* YP40 861

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales; tr. by Carl Siewers. [1902] 25cm Estes $1.50 n 148/2 jYF y839
Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas. [1903] 20½cm Dutton $2.50 149/3 jYF y839
The improvisatore; tr. by Mary Howitt. Author's ed. [189-?] 20cm Houghton $1 150/3 YF 839
Bain, R. N. Hans Christian Andersen. 1895. ZYA 928

Anderson, Edward Playfair, *joint tr. See* Anderson, M. B., *tr.*

Anderson, Melville Best, *tr.* Boissier, Gaston. Madame de Sévigné. 1888. ZY39A 928
tr. Caro, E. M. George Sand. 1892. ZY39A 928
tr. Say, Léon. Turgot. 1888. E 923

—— **& Anderson, E. P.,** *tr.* Simon, J. F. S. S. Victor Cousin. 1888. E 921

—— **& Anderson, E. P.,** *tr.* Sorel, Albert. Montesquieu. 1888. ZY39A 928

Anderson, Rasmus Björn. Norse mythology; or, The religion of our forefathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas, systematized and interpreted. 7th ed. 1901. 20½cm Scott, F. $2.50 151/3 BZT 293
tr. Björnson, Björnstjerne. A happy boy. 1881. jYF 839
tr. Brandes, G. M. C. Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. 1886. ZY39 804
tr. Winkel Horn, Frederik. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North. 1884. ZY48 839

Anderson, William James. The architecture of the renaissance in Italy. 3d ed. 1901. 24cm Batsford (Scribner) $5 152/3 WF36 724

—— **& Spiers, R. P.** The architecture of Greece & Rome; a sketch of its historic development. 1902. 24cm Batsford (Scribner) $7.50 n 153/4 WF12 722

ANDES. Conway, *Sir* W. M. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. 1902. VIM 918.2
Conway, *Sir* W. M. Bolivian Andes. 1901. G997 918.4
Whymper, Edward. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 1892. VIM994 918.6

André, George Guillaume, *ed.* Spon, Edward, & F. N. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts. 1879–82. R·5 603

ANDRÉ, JOHN, 1751–1780. Lossing, B. J. Two spies. 1886. E 923

Andrews, Charles McLean. The historical development of modern Europe, from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. 1899, '98. 2 v. 23½cm Putnam $2.50 ea (Students' ed. 1 v. $2.75 n) 154/3 F07 940

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin. The United States in our own time, a history from reconstruction to expansion. 1903. 24cm Scribner $5 155/2 F834 973.8

Andrews, Ethan Allen. Harper's Latin dictionary. Founded on the translation of Freund's Latin-German lexicon. Rev. by C. T. Lewis and Charles Short. [1891] 26½cm Amer. bk. co. $6 156/5 X35D 473

Andrews, Herbert, *joint author. See* Beck, Conrad.

Andrews, Israel Ward. Manual of the Constitution of the United States; rev. by Homer Morris. [1900] 19cm (Eclec. educ. ser.) Amer. bk. co. $1 157/2 JT83 342

Andrews, James De Witt, *ed.* Blackstone, *Sir* William. Commentaries on the laws of England. 1899. K45L 347

Andrews, Jane. The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 1893. 18cm (Class. for home & school) Ginn 50 cts 158/2 jYF y813
The stories Mother Nature told her children. 1893. 17½cm (Class. for home & school) Ginn 50 cts 159/3 jM y500
Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. 1886. 18cm Lee $1 160/2 jYF y813

Andrews, Samuel James. The life of Our Lord upon the earth. 1891. 22cm Scribner $2.50 161/2 CGQ 232

ANESTHETICS. Gordon, H. L. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. 1897. E 926

ANGELICO, FRA GIOVANNI. *See* Fiesole, Giovanni da, *called* Fra Angelico.

Angelo, Michel. *See* Buonarroti, Michel Angelo.

Angevin empire. Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* J. H., *10th bart.* F4525 942.03

ANGLING. *See* Fishing.

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE. Bright, J. W. Anglo-Saxon reader. 1894. X499N 429
Cook, A. S. First book in Old English. 1900. X449G 429

Dictionaries.

Sweet, Henry. Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. 1897. X449D 429

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE—Continued.

Grammar.

March, F. A. Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1899. XG 429

Sievers, Eduard. Old English grammar. 1903. X451G 429

ANGLO-SAXON POETRY. Brooke, S. A. History of early English literature. 1892. ZY 829

See also Cynewulf.

Collections.

Cook, A. S., & Tinker, C. B., *ed.* Select translations from old English poetry. 1902. YP 829

Animal behaviour. Morgan, C. L. OC 591

Animal breeding. Shaw, Thomas. RM 636

ANIMAL COLORATION. *See* Color of animals.

ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE. Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence. 1883. OC 591

Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology. 1896. BI 150

See also Instinct; Psychology, Comparative.

ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. *See* Psychology, Comparative.

ANIMALS, HABITATIONS OF. Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. 1897. jO y591

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF. Burroughs, John. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900. jO y599

Groos, Karl. Play of animals. 1898. OC 591

Houssay, Frédéric. Industries of animals. 1893. OC 591

Hudson, W. H. Naturalist in La Plata. 1892. O 591

Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild life of orchard and field. 1902. jO y591

Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild neighbors. 1897. jO y599

Long, W. J. Secrets of the woods. 1901. jO y590

Long, W. J. Ways of wood folk. 1899. jO y590

Long, W. J. Wilderness ways. 1900. jO y590

Long, W. J. Wood folk at school. 1903. jO y590

Miller, *Mrs* H. M. Four-handed folk. 1896. jPG y599

Morgan, C. L. Animal behaviour. 1900. OC 591

Morgan, C. L. Habit and instinct. 1896. OC 591

Porter, J. H. Wild beasts. 1903. PG 599

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF—Continued.

Sharp, D. L. Wild life near home. 1901. O 590

Wright, *Mrs* M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. 1898. jO y599

ANIMALS, LEGENDS AND STORIES OF. Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. jYL y244

Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900. jYF y590

Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. 1892. jYK 398

Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. 1903. jYK 398

Holbrook, Florence. Book of nature myths. 1902. jYL y398

Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. 1902. jO y590

Kipling, Rudyard. Jungle book. 1903. jYF y823

Kipling, Rudyard. Just so stories for little children. 1902. jYF y823

Kipling, Rudyard. Second jungle book. 1895. jYF y823

Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild. 1902. O 590

Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly. 1903. jYF y813

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. 1901. jO 599

Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known. 1900. O 599

See also Fables.

ANIMALS, TRAINING OF. Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals. 1903. OC 591

ANIMALS, TREATMENT OF. Miller, *Mrs* H. M. Our home pets. 1894. RJ y636

Animals before man in North America. Lucas, F. A. MQ 560

Animals of the past. Lucas, F. A. MQ 566

Anna Karenina. Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* YF 891

Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. Macdonald, George. YF 823

Anne. Woolson, C. F. YF 813

ANNE, *queen of Great Britain, 1664–1714.* McCarthy, Justin. Reign of Queen Anne. 1902. 2 v. F4557 942.06

Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. F4557 923

Annesley, Charles. The standard opera glass; containing the detailed plots of celebrated operas. 1899. 19cm Brentano $1.50 162/3 Vv10 782

Annual American catalogue cumulated 1900–1903, containing a record of the books published in the United States. 1904. 26cm Pub. wkly. $4 n 163/3 Zz 015

Annual literary index; ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. Latest vol. 27½cm Pub. wkly. $3.50 per yr. 164/4 Ai 050

1st vol., 1892.

Annual register, a review of public events for the year. Latest vol. 23cm Longmans $6 per v. 165/2 F07 905

Anson, *Sir* **William Reynell,** *3d bart.* The law and custom of the constitution. 1897, '96. 2 v. 23cm Clarendon pt. 1: $3.25; pt. 2: $3.50 n 166/2 Jt45 342

1st issue, 1758.

Anstey, F., *pseud.* Vice versâ; or, A lesson to fathers. 7th ed. 1903. 19cm Appleton $1.25 167/2 Yf 823

joint author. See Matthews, J. B.

Antarctic regions. Cook, F. A. Through the first Antarctic night. 1900. G14 919.9

Anthology of French poetry. Carrington, Henry, *ed. & tr.* Y39p 841

Anthracite coal strike, 1902. U. S. *Anthracite coal strike commission, 1902–1903.* Report to the President on the anthracite coal strike. 1903. Hgs 331

Anthropo-geography. *Levant.*

Hogarth, D. G. The nearer East. 1902. G29 915.6

United States.

Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. 1903. G83 917.3

Semple, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. F83 973

Anthropological series; ed. by Frederick Starr.

Grosse, Ernst. Beginnings of art.

Hoffman, W. J. Beginnings of writing.

Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture.

Anthropology. *See* Man.

Antietam, Battle of, 1862. Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. F834 973.7

Antigone. Sophocles. Y32 882

Antilles, Lesser. Ober, F. A. Camps in the Caribbees. 1880. G976 917.29

Stoddard, C. A. Cruising among the Caribbees. 1903. G97 917.29

See also Martinique; Trinidad.

Antiquities. *See* Archaeology; *also* under names of countries, subdivision *Antiquities, e. g.* Great Britain. *Antiquities.*

Antislavery. *See* Slavery.

Antony and Cleopatra. Shakespeare, William. Y S 822

Antrim, *Ireland (County)* Gwynn, S. L. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1899. G42 914.16

Anvers, N. d'. *See* Bell, *Mrs* N. R. E. M.

Apes. Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. 1902. La 573

Apocalypse. *See* Bible.

Apocrypha. *See* Bible.

Apologetics. *See* Christianity. *Evidences.*

Apologia pro vita sua. Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* E 922

Apostolic church. *See* Church history.

Appalachian Mountains, Southern. U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. G849 634

Apparitions. Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference. 1896. Bkc 134

Apperception. Lange, Karl. Bja 150

Appleton, William Hyde, *ed.* Greek poets in English verse. 1893. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 168/3 Y32p 881

Appletons' annual cyclopædia and register of important events of the year 1902. 26cm Appleton $5 per v. 169/2 Ae 031

No more published. 1st issue, 1861.

Appletons' business series.

Cleveland, F. A. Funds and their uses.

Johnson, E. R. American railway transportation.

Meade, E. S. Trust finance.

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography, ed. by J. G. Wilson and John Fiske. Rev. ed. 1900. 6 v. 26cm Appleton $30 170/6 E83 920

Appletons' historic lives series.

Greeley, Horace. By W. A. Linn.

Appletons' home reading books; ed. by W. T. Harris. Division 1: Natural history.

Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants.

Harrington, M. W. About the weather.

Weed, C. M., *comp.* Insect world.

Appletons' home reading books; ed. by W. T. Harris. Division 3: History.

Hale, E. E. Historic Boston and its neighborhood.

Holden, E. S. Our country's flag.

Appletons' home reading books—Continued.
Matthews, Franklin. Our navy in time of war (1861–1898)
Ober, F. A. The storied West Indies.

Appletons' life histories.
Boone, Daniel. By R. G. Thwaites.
Marquette, Father. By R. G. Thwaites.

Appletons' musical series.
Lavignac, Albert. Musical education.

Appletons' world series; ed. by H. J. Mackinder.
Hogarth, D. G. The nearer East.
Mackinder, H. J. Britain and the British seas.
Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe.

Applied Christianity. Gladden, Washington. Ck 261

Applied mechanics. *See* Mechanics, Applied.

Applied perspective. Longfellow, W. P. P. Wob 742

Appreciations. Pater, W. H. Zy 824

April hopes. Howells, W. D. Yf 813

Apthorp, William Foster. Musicians and music-lovers, and other essays. 1894. 19cm Scribner $1.50 171/3 Vv 780
The opera, past and present; an historical sketch. 1901. 19cm (Music lover's lib.) Scribner $1.25 n 172/2 Vv10 782

Aquarium. Smith, Eugene. Home aquarium and how to care for it. 1902. Mz 590

Arabella and Araminta stories. Smith, Gertrude. jYf y813

Arabia. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. Ff61 913.35
Zwemer, S. M. Arabia. 1900. G62 915.3

Arabian nights. The Arabian nights entertainments; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang. 1902. 19cm Longmans $2 173/3 jYf y892
The thousand & one nights; tr. by E. W. Lane, with introd. by Joseph Jacobs. 1896. 6 v. 18cm Lippincott $6 174/3 jYf 892

Arabs in Spain. Coppée, Henry. History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. 1881. 2 v. F40 946
Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Moors in Spain. 1886. F40 946
Watts, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain. 1894. F40 946
Yonge, C. M. Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1903. F40 946
See also Cid Campeador; Granada; Spain. *History.*

Aratra Pentelici. Ruskin, John. W 730

Arber, Edward, *ed.* The story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–1623 A. D. Ed. from the original texts. 1897. 20cm Houghton $2 175/3 F844 974.4

Arbitration, Industrial. Lloyd, H. D. Country without strikes; a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900. Hgs 331
National conference on industrial conciliation. *New York, 1901.* Industrial conciliation. 1902. Hgs 331
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900. 1901. Hgs 331
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration. 1901. Hgs 331

Arblay, *Mme* **Frances (Burney) d'.** Diary and letters; as ed. by Charlotte Barrett. 1893. 4 v. 22cm Macmillan $10 176/2 E 928
Evelina. Ed. by R. B. Johnson. 1903. 2 v. 17½cm Dent (Macmillan) $2 177/3 Yf 823
Dobson, Austin. Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay) 1903. Zya 928

Arbor-day. U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Arbor day: its history and observance. 1896. Ri 371

Arc light. *See* Electric light.

Archaeology. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Pre-historic times. 1900. Pwa 571
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Scientific lectures. 1890. My 504
Clodd, Edward. Story of "primitive" man. 1895. Pwa 571
Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. Ff61 913.35
Hogarth, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899. Ff 913.3
Maspero, G. C. C. Manual of Egyptian archæology. 1902. Ff71 913.32
Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. 1892. Pwa 571
See also Architecture; Art; Bible; Castles; Christian antiquities; Christian art and symbolism; Civilization; Costume; Ethnology; Folk-lore; Glass; Heraldry; History; Indians; Man; Middle ages; Mythology; Painting; Pottery; Sculpture; *also* names of countries and places, subdivision *Antiquities, e. g.* Egypt. *Antiquities.*

Archbold, William Arthur Jobson, *ed.* Essays on the teaching of history. 1901.
FAA 907

Archbutt, Leonard, & Deeley, R. M. Lubrication and lubricants. 1900. 22½cm Griffin (Lippincott) $5.50 n 178/3
TA 621

Archer, Thomas Andrew, & Kingsford, C. L. The crusades. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 179/4
F05 940

Archer, William, *ed.* Ibsen, Henrik. Prose dramas. 1890. Y51 839
tr. Brandes, G. M. C. William Shakespeare. 1902. Y·S5 822

Archer, *Mrs* **William,** *tr.* Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Happy boy. 1896. jYF 839

Archibald, Douglas. The story of the earth's atmosphere. 1897. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 40 cts 180/3
MH 551

Architect's and builder's pocket-book of mensuration, etc. Kidder, F. E. WF 721

Architectural engineering. Freitag, J. K.
WF 721

Architectural record series.
Robinson, J. B. Principles of architectural composition.

ARCHITECTURE. Kidder, F. E. Architect's and builder's pocket-book of mensuration, etc. 1897. WF 721
Longfellow, W. P. P., *ed.* Cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. 1903. WF·5 720
Robinson, J. B. Principles of architectural composition. 1899. WFA 729
Ruskin, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1902. W 720
Ruskin, John. Seven lamps of architecture. 1892. W 720
Statham, H. H. Architecture for general readers. 1896. WF 720
Statham, H. H. Modern architecture. 1898.
WF157 724
Sturgis, Russell. How to judge architecture. 1903. WFA 720
Van Brunt, Henry. Greek lines and other architectural essays. 1893. WFA 720
Van Pelt, J. V. Discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture. 1902.
WF 729
Ware, W. R. American Vignola. Part 1: The five orders. 1902. WFI 729
Wornum, R. N. Analysis of ornament, characteristics of styles. 1896. WFT 729

ARCHITECTURE—Continued.
See also Archaeology; Art; Art, Municipal; Barns; Bridges; Building; Building materials; Carpentry; Castles; Cathedrals; Chimneys; Christian art and symbolism; Decoration and ornament; Farm buildings; Greenhouses; Heating; House painting; Masonry; Metal-work; Plastering; Plumbing; Roofs; Sanitary engineering; School-houses; Strength of materials; Theatre; Trusses; Ventilation.

Dictionaries.

Sturgis, Russell. Dictionary of architecture and building. 1901–02. 3 v. WF·5 720

History.

Cummings, C. A. History of architecture in Italy. 1901. 2 v. WF36 720
Fergusson, James. History of architecture in all countries. 1893–1902. 5 v. WF1 720
Fletcher, Banister, & B. F. History of architecture on the comparative method. 1901.
WF1 720
Hamlin, A. D. F. Text-book of the history of architecture. 1896. WF1 720
Sturgis, Russell. European architecture. 1896. WFI 720
Waterhouse, P. L. Story of the art of building. 1902. WF 720

ARCHITECTURE, BRITISH. Blomfield, R. T. Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800. 1900. WF45 724

ARCHITECTURE, FRENCH. Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present times. 1900.
G39P 914.4

ARCHITECTURE, GREEK. Anderson, W. J., & Spiers, R. P. Architecture of Greece & Rome. 1902.
WF12 722

ARCHITECTURE, ITALIAN. Anderson, W. J. Architecture of the renaissance in Italy. 1901.
WF36 724
Ruskin, John. Stones of Venice. 1897, '92. 2 v. WF36 729

ARCHITECTURE, JAPANESE. Morse, E. S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886.
WIS 722

ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN. Anderson, W. J., & Spiers, R. P. Architecture of Greece & Rome. 1902. WF12 722

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC. Book of a hundred houses. 1902. WIS 728
Clark, T. M. Care of a house. 1903.
RY 640

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC—Continued.
Gibson, L. H. Beautiful houses. 1895. WIS 728
Gibson, L. H. Convenient houses, with fifty plans for the housekeeper. 1889. WIS 728
Home building and furnishing. 1903. WIS 728
Moore, F. C. How to build a home, the house practical. 1897. WIS 728
See also Architecture, Japanese; Carpentry; House decoration; House painting; Tenement-houses.

ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC. Moore, C. H. Development & character of Gothic architecture. 1899. WF15 723
See also Architecture, Renaissance.

ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE. Anderson, W. J. Architecture of the renaissance in Italy. 1901. WF36 724
Blomfield, R. T. Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800. 1900. WF45 724
See also Architecture, Gothic.

ARCTIC REGIONS. Greely, A. W. Three years of Arctic service; 1881–84. 1894. G14 919.8
Jackson, F. G. Thousand days in the Arctic. 1899. G14 919.8
Melville, G. W. In the Lena Delta; a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long. 1885. G14 919.8
Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north. 1898. G14 919.8
Peary, *Mrs* J. D. My Arctic journal. 1893. G14 919.8
Peary, *Mrs* J. D., & M. A. Children of the Arctic. 1903. jG14 y919.8
Peary, R. E. Northward over the "great ice" 1898. 2 v. G14 919.8
See also Greely relief expedition; Mackenzie; Nansen, Fridtjof.

ARGONAUTS. Lowell, D. O. S. Jason's quest. 1893. jYL y292

ARGUMENT. *See* Debating.

Ariadne florentina. Ruskin, John. WQ 760

ARISTIDES, THE JUST. Plutarchus. Themistocles and Aristides. 1901. E·9 888

Aristophanes. Comedies; a new trans. by W. J. Hickie. 1902. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 ea n 181/2 Y32 882
The Frogs. (*In* Euripides. [Hippolytus & the Bacchæ] tr. by Gilbert Murray. 1902) Y32 882

Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics; tr. by J. E. C. Welldon. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $2 n 182/4 BM 170
Politics; tr. by B. Jowett. 1885. 2 v. 24cm Clarendon $5.25 n 183/3 J 321
Psychology; tr. by W. A. Hammond. 1902. 23cm Sonnenschein (Macmillan) $3 n 184/3 BI 888
Theory of poetry and fine art, with a critical text and translation of the Poetics; by S. H. Butcher. 3d ed. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $4 n 185/5 ZY32 888

ARITHMETIC. Beman, W. W., & Smith, D. E. Higher arithmetic. 1897. LC 511
Speer, W. W. Advanced arithmetic. 1899. LC 511
Speer, W. W. Elementary arithmetic. 1897. LC 511
Speer, W. W. Primary arithmetic. 1896. LC 511
See also Bookkeeping.

Arm and hammer series; ed. by Lucian Sanial. Engels, Friedrich. Socialism, Utopian and scientific.

Armadale. Collins, Wilkie. YF 823

Armes, William Dallam, *ed.* Le Conte, Joseph. Autobiography. 1903. E 925

Armorel of Lyonesse. Besant, *Sir* Walter. YF 823

Arms, *Miss* **J. M.,** *joint author. See* Hyatt, Alpheus.

Armstrong, Edward. The Emperor Charles v. 1902. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan $7 n 186/2 F47 923
Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. 1896. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 187/3 F35 923
See Hume, M. A. S. Spain, its greatness and decay. With introd. by Edward Armstrong. 1898. F40 946

Armstrong, Walter. Wrestling. (*In* Pollock, W. H., *& others.* Fencing. 1897) VBD 796

ARMY. *See* names of countries, subdivision *Army, e. g.* U. S. *Army.*

Army life in a black regiment. Higginson, T. W. F834 973.7

Army of the Cumberland. Cist, H. M. F834 973.7

Army under Pope. Ropes, J. C. F834 973.7

Arne. Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. YF 839

Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp) *gräfin* **von.** Elizabeth and her German garden. 1900. 21cm Macmillan $2.50 188/2 YF 828
The solitary summer, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden". 1901. 21cm Macmillan $1.50 189/2 YF 828

Arnold, *Mrs* **Augusta (Foote)** The sea-beach at ebb-tide. 1901. 21cm Century $2.40 n 190/4 Mz 591

Arnold, Benedict. *See* Smith, J. H. Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec; with a reprint of Arnold's journal. 1903. F832 973.3

Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Arnold, *Sir* **Edwin.** Poetical works. 1889. 2 v. 19½cm Roberts (Little) $4 191/1 Y 821

Arnold, Ethel M., *tr.* Turgenev, I. S. Tourguéneff and his French circle. 1898. E 928

Arnold, Horace Lucian. The complete cost-keeper, together with an exposition of the advantages of account keeping by means of cards instead of books. 1900. 25cm Engin. m. $5 192/4 Hkb 657

Arnold, Matthew.

Poetical works. [Globe ed.] 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75 193/1 Y 821

Culture & anarchy, and Friendship's garland. 1902. 18½cm Mamcillan $1.50 194/4 Y 824

Essays in criticism. 1902. 2 v. 18½cm (Eversley ser.) Macmillan $3 195/3 Zy11 824

God & the Bible; a review of objections to 'Literature & dogma.' 1901. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 196/3 Cbc 239

Letters; col. and arranged by G. W. E. Russell. 1895. 2v. 18½cm Macmillan $2.25 197/2 E 928

Literature & dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 198/3 Cbc 239

On the study of Celtic literature, and On translating Homer. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 199/3 Zy418 891

St. Paul & Protestantism, with an essay on Puritanism & the Church of England, and Last essays on church & religion. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 200/4 Cd 280

ed. Byron, G. G. N. Byron, *6th baron.* Poetry. 1901. Y 821

ed. Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. Zy 928

Fitch, *Sir* J. G. Thomas and Matthew Arnold. 1897. Ik 923

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Matthew Arnold. 1899. Zya 928

Arnold, Sarah Louise. *See* Mother tongue, book i[–iii] 1900–02.

Arnold, Thomas, 1795–1842. Fitch, *Sir* J. G. Thomas and Matthew Arnold. 1897. Ik 923

Stanley, A. P. Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. 1903. E 923

Arnold, Thomas, 1823–1900, *joint author.* *See* Addis, W. E.

——— *ed.* Addison, Joseph. Selections from papers contributed to the Spectator. 1900. Y 824

Around and about South America. Vincent, Frank. G98 918

Around the world in 80 days. Verne, Jules. Yf 843

Around the world in the sloop Spray. Slocum, Joshua. jG13 y910

Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam. Brassey, A. A. Brassey, *baroness.* G13 910

Arrhenius, Svante August. *See* Jones, H. C., *ed. & tr.* Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, Arrhenius [and others] 1899. Lo 541

Art. Aristoteles. Theory of poetry and fine art. 1902. Zy32 888

Brown, G. B. Fine arts. 1902. W 701

Goodyear, W. H. Renaissance and modern art. 1894. W155 709

Morris, William. Hopes and fears for art. 1901. W 704

Morris, William. Signs of change. 1903. Jh 335

Ruskin, John. Eagle's nest; ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. 1893. W 701

Ruskin, John. "A joy forever" (and its price in the market) 1894. W 707

Ruskin, John. Lectures on art. 1893. W 701

Ruskin, John. Stones of Venice. 1897, '92. 2 v. Wf36 729

Ruskin, John. Two paths. 1893. W 704

See also Archaeology; Architecture; Artists; Christian art and symbolism; Costume; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Drawing; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Engraving; Esthetics; Etching; Furniture; Glass; House decoration; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustration of books; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace and lace-making; Landscape gardening; Metalwork; Mural painting; Music; Needlework; Painting; Photography; Pottery; Renaissance; Sculpture; Silversmithing; Stained glass; Wood-carving; Wood-engraving.

ART—Continued.

Bibliography.

Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897. ZWW 016.7

Dictionaries.

Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. 1901. jAE y803

Waters, *Mrs* C. E. C. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [189-?] W 703

History.

Balfour, Henry. Evolution of decorative art. 1893. PX 571

Goodyear, W. H. History of art. [189-?] W1 709

Goodyear, W. H. Roman and medieval art. 1897. W1 709

Grosse, Ernst. Beginnings of art. 1897. PX 571

Lübke, Wilhelm. Outlines of the history of art. 1904. 2 v. WI 709

Reber, Franz von. History of mediæval art. 1887. W15 709

Periodicals.

Masters in art. Latest vol. WP1 927

ART, EGYPTIAN. Edwards, A. A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. 1891. FF71 913.32

Petrie, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art. 1895. WS 745

ART, FRENCH. Allen, Grant. Paris. 1901. 2 v. G39P 914.4

Brownell, W. C. French art, classic and contemporary, painting and sculpture. 1901. W39 759

ART, GREEK. Collignon, Maxime. Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art. 1899. BZQ 732

Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. 1900. G34 914.95

Pater, W. H. Greek studies. 1895. Y 824

Tarbell, F. B. History of Greek art. 1896. W127 709

ART, ITALIAN. Ady, *Mrs* J. C. Painters of Florence from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. 1901. WP36 759

Allen, Grant. Florence. 1900. GD35F 914.5

Allen, Grant. Venice. 1902. 2 v. GD36V 914.5

Berenson, Bernhard. Study and criticism of Italian art. Second series. 1902. WP36 759

Blashfield, E. H., & *Mrs* E. W. Italian cities. 1902. 2 v. W36 709

ART, ITALIAN—Continued.

Klaczko, Juljan. Rome and the renaissance. 1903. W35 709

Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Makers of Venice; doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters. 1898. F36V 945

Ruskin, John. Val d'Arno; ten lectures on Tuscan art. 1891. W36 709

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: The fine arts. 1877. W36 709

Taine, H. A. Italy: Florence and Venice. [188-?] G36 914.5

Taine, H. A. Italy: Rome and Naples. 1889. G36 914.5

Yriarte, C. E. Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life. 1896. G36V 914.5

ART, JAPANESE. La Farge, John. An artist's letters from Japan. 1897. G67 915.2

ART, ANCIENT. Reber, Franz von. History of ancient art. 1882. W12 709

See also Pompeii.

ART, MUNICIPAL. Robinson, C. M. Improvement of towns and cities. 1901. WE 710

Robinson, C. M. Modern civic art. 1903. WE 710

Art in needlework. Day, L. F. WUA 746

Art of controversy. Schopenhauer, Arthur. BDG 193

Art of cookery. Ewing, *Mrs* E. P. RZ 641

Art of debate. Alden, R. M. ZBEH 808

Art of illumination. Bell, Louis. SG 535

Art of newspaper making. Dana, C. A. ZCB 070

Art of study. Hinsdale, B. A. IP 371

Art of writing English. Meiklejohn, J. M. D. ZB 808

Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de. Practical Spanish; a grammar of the Spanish language, with exercises, materials for conversation, and vocabularies. 1902. 2 v. 19cm Murray (Appleton) $2 n 201/2 X40G 468

Arthur, Joseph Charles, & Macdougal, D. T. Living plants and their properties. 1898. 20cm Baker & T. $1.25 202/4 NB 581

ARTHUR, KING. Greene, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and his court. 1901. jYL y398

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Book of romance. 1902. jYL y398

Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion, ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1903. jYL y398

Malory, *Sir* Thomas. Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1903. jYL y398

ARTHUR, KING—Continued.
Malory, *Sir* Thomas. King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte d'Arthur, by Mary Macleod. 1902. jYL y398
Malory, *Sir* Thomas. Le morte Darthur; ed. by Sir Edward Strachey. 1901. YL 398
Pyle, Howard. Story of King Arthur and his knights. 1903. YL y398
Arthur Bonnicastle. Holland, J. G. YF 813
Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks; ed. by W. R. Lethaby.
Cockerell, Douglas. Bookbinding and the care of books.
Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry.
ARTISTS. La Farge, John. Great masters. 1903. WP1 927
See also Etchers; Musicians; Painters; Sculptors; Singers.
Dictionaries.
Waters, *Mrs* C. E. C., & Hutton, Lawrence. Artists of the nineteenth century. 1885. WP1 927
Waters, *Mrs* C. E. C. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. 1901. W1 927
ARTISTS, AMERICAN. *See* names of American artists, *e. g.* Sartain, Whistler; *also* Class list, 927.
ARTISTS, BRITISH. Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759
See also names of British artists, *e. g.* Gainsborough; Landseer; *also* Class list, 927.
ARTISTS, FRENCH. Mauclair, Camille. French impressionists. 1903. WP1 927
Smith, C. S. Barbizon days. 1902. W1 927
See also names of French artists, *e. g.* Corot; Millet; *also* Class list, 927.
ARTISTS, ITALIAN. Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects. 1901. 4 v. W1 927
See also names of Italian artists, *e. g.* Giotto; Raffaele Sanzio; *also* Class list, 927.
Artist's letters from Japan. La Farge, John. G67 915.2
ARTS, FINE. *See* Art.
ARTS, INDUSTRIAL. *See* Industrial arts.
Arts and crafts exhibition society, *London.* Arts and crafts essays, by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society. 1899. 18cm Longmans $1 n 203/3 Ws 704
Arts of life. Bowker, R. R. BM 170
ARYAN LANGUAGES. Lefèvre, André. Race and language. 1894. X11 409
ARYANS. Cox, *Sir* G. W. Mythology of the Aryan nations. 1903. BT 291
Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. 1902. LA 573
Ragozin, *Mme* Z. A. Story of Vedic India. 1895. F69 954
Ripley, W. Z. Races of Europe. 1899. PY 572
Taylor, Isaac. Origin of the Aryans. 1902. PV 572
As seen from the ranks. Benton, C. E. F834 973.7
As the light led. Baskett, J. N. YF 813
As we go. Warner, C. D. Y 814
As you like it. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822
Asbjörnsen, Peter Christen. Fairy tales from the far North; tr. by H. L. Brækstad. 1897. 22½cm Nutt (Armstrong) $2 204/4 jYK y398
Ascendancy of France, 1598–1715. Wakeman, H. O. F07 940
Asgard stories. Foster, Mary H., & Cummings, M. H. jYL y293
Ashe, Thomas, *ed.* Coleridge, S. T. Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets. 1902. Y·S5 822
Ashley, Roscoe Lewis. The American federal state. 1902. 21cm Macmillan $1 n 205/3 JT83 342
Ashley, William James. An introduction to English economic history and theory. 2d ed. 1892–93. 2 v. 19cm Longmans (Putnam) $4.50 206/2 HC 330
ed. British industries; a series of general reviews for business men and students. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $1.80 n 207/3 HE 338
Ashton, John. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882. 2 v. 23cm Chatto (Scribner) $1.25 208/4 FF45 914.2
ASIA. *Description & travel.*
Allen, T. G., *jr.*, & Sachtleben, W. L. Across Asia on a bicycle. 1894. G60 915
Carpenter, F. G. Geographical reader. 1897. jG60 y915
Herbertson, *Mrs* F. L. D. R. Asia. 1903. G60 915
Keane, A. H. Asia. 1896. 2 v. G60 915
Miller, *Mrs* H. M. Little people of Asia. 1883. jG60 y915
Polo, Marco. Story of Marco Polo. 1899. jG60 y915
Smith, M. C. Life in Asia. 1897. jG60 y915

ASIA. *Description & travel*—Continued.
Toward the rising sun. 1902. jG60 y915
Religion.
Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia. 1899. BZA 290
ASIA, CENTRAL. *Description & travel.*
Burnaby, F. G. Ride to Khiva. 1885. G646 915.7
Hedin, S. A. Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa. 1903. G664 915.1
Hedin, S. A. Through Asia. 1899. G64 915
History.
Skrine, F. H. B., & Ross, E. D. Heart of Asia; a history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian khanates. 1899. F64 958
ASIA MINOR. Percy, H. A. G. Percy, *earl.* Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey. 1898. G601 915.6
Ramsay, W. M. Impressions of Turkey. 1897. G601 915.6
See also Ægean Sea; Troy.
Asiatic Russia. Wright, G. F. G65 915.7
Aspects of fiction. Matthews, J. B. ZY11 804
Aspects of poetry. Shairp, J. C. ZY 821
Aspects of the earth. Shaler, N. S. MG 551
Aspinwall, *Mrs* **Alicia.** Short stories for short people. [190–?] 21½cm Dutton $1.50 209/2 jYF y813
ASSAYING. Brown, W. L. Manual of assaying gold, silver, lead, copper. 1900. RF 669
See also Blowpipe.
ASSISI. Gordon, L. D. Story of Assisi. 1900. F36A 945
ASSYRIA. *Antiquities.*
Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. FF61 913.35
Maspero, G. C. C. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 1892. FF17 913.32
History.
Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. F632 935
Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria 1897. F02 932
Rogers, R. W. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1900. 2 v. FF632 935
Religion.
Jastrow, Morris. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1898. BZH 299
Social life & customs.
Sayce, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians. 1899. FF632 913.35

Aston, William George. History of Japanese literature. 1899. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50 210/2 ZY67 895
ASTORIA, *Or.* Irving, Washington. Astoria. 1897. 2 v. Y 917.8
ASTRONOMERS. Ball, *Sir* R. S. Great astronomers. 1901. E9 925
See also names of astronomers, *e. g.* Brahe, Tyge; Galilei, Galileo; Newcomb, Simon.
ASTRONOMY. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. 1892. M 504
Ball, *Sir* R. S. Atlas of astronomy. 1892. LR 524
Ball, *Sir* R. S. Star-land; being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. 1899. jLR y523
Ball, *Sir* R. S. Story of the heavens. 1900. LR 523
Campbell, W. W. Elements of practical astronomy. 1899. LR 522
Clerke, A. M., *& others.* Astronomy. 1898. LR 520
Comstock, G. C. Text-book of astronomy. 1901. LR 520
Howe, H. A. Elements of descriptive astronomy. 1897. LR 523
Jacoby, Harold. Practical talks by an astronomer. 1902. LR 520
Langley, S. P. New astronomy. 1900. LR 523
Maunder, E. W. Astronomy without a telescope; a guide to the constellations. 1903. LR 523
Newcomb, Simon. Astronomy for everybody. 1902. LR 523
Newcomb, Simon. Popular astronomy. [1892?] LR 520
Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-glass: a popular introduction to the study of the starry heavens. 1888. LR 523
Serviss, G. P. Pleasures of the telescope. 1901. LR 523
The skies and the earth. 1902. LA 523
Webb, T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. 1898–99. 2 v. LR 523
Young, C. A. Manual of astronomy. 1902. LR 520
Young, C. A. Text-book of general astronomy. 1898. LR 523
See also Almanacs; Astronomers; Eclipses; Meteoritic hypothesis; Moon; Navigation and seamanship; Nebular hypothesis; Plurality of worlds; Solar system; Spectrum analysis; Stars; Sun; Telescope; Tides.

ASTRONOMY. *History.*
Ball, *Sir* R. S. Great astronomers. 1901. E·9 925
Berry, Arthur. Short history of astronomy. 1898. LR 520
Clerke, A. M. The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. E 925
Clerke, A. M. Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 1902. LR 520
Maunder, E. W. Royal observatory, Greenwich. A glance at its history and work. 1900. LS 522
Astronomy with an opera-glass. Serviss, G. P. LR 523
At home in Fiji. Cumming, C. F. Gordon- G191 919.6
At last. Kingsley, Charles. G97 917.29
At the back of the north wind. Macdonald, George. jYF y823
At the gates of song. Mifflin, Lloyd. Y 811
At the north of Bearcamp water. Bolles, Frank. G84 917.4
Athenaeum. Latest vol. 30½cm Ath. office subs. 13/ per yr. 211/1 AP 052
1st vol., 1828.
Athenæum press series; G. L. Kittredge and C. T. Winchester, general editors.
Schelling, F. E. Book of Elizabethan lyrics.
Schelling, F. E. Book of seventeenth century lyrics.
Athenian drama; a series of verse translations from the Greek dramatic poets, with commentaries and explanatory essays for English readers.
v. 1. Aeschylus. The Oresteia; tr. by G. C. W. Warr.
v. 3. Euripides; tr. by Gilbert Murray.
ATHENS. *Description.*
Gardner, E. A. Ancient Athens. 1902. FF32A 913.38
Horton, George. Modern Athens. 1901. G34A 914.95
History.
Abbott, Evelyn. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. 1897. F32A 938
Butler, H. C. Story of Athens. 1902. F32 938
Cox, *Sir* G. W., *14th bart.* Athenian empire. 1876. F32A 938
ATHLETICS. Athletics and out-door sports for women. 1903. VAT 796
Camp, W. C. Walter Camp's book of college sports. 1900. VAT 796
ATHLETICS—Continued.
Faries, Randolph. Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. 1899. VAT 613.7
Track athletics in detail. 1896. VAT 796
See also Gymnastics; Physical education; Sports.
Athletics and out-door sports for women; each subject being separately treated by a special writer; with introd. by L. E. Hill. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $1.50 n 212/3 VAT 796
Atkinson, Albert Algernon. Electrical and magnetic calculations. 2d ed. 1903. 19cm Van Nostrand $1.50 n 213/2 RT 621.3
Atkinson, Edmund, *tr.* Ganot, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics. 1902. LH 530
ed. & tr. Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 1900–01. LA 504
Atkinson, George Francis. Studies of American fungi. Mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Andrus $3 214/2 ND 589
Atkinson, James, *tr.* Firdausi. The Sháh Námeh. [1886?] Y635 891
Atkinson, James Augustus, *ed.* Firdausi. The Sháh Námeh. [1886?] Y635 891
Atlanta. Cox, J. D. F834 973.7
ATLANTIC CABLE. Bright, Charles. Story of the Atlantic cable. 1903. RU 654
Atlantic coast. Ammen, Daniel. F834 973.7
Atlantic ferry. Maginnis, A. J. UUS 656
Atlantic monthly. Latest vol. 24cm Houghton subs. $4 per yr. 215/1 AP 051
1st vol., 1857–58.
ATLANTIC STATES. Curtis, G. W. Lotus-eating. [190–?] G83 917.47
ATLASES. Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world. 1904. GZ 912
Johnston, W. & A. K., *pub.* Victoria regina atlas. 1902. GZ 911
Stieler, Adolf. Hand atlas über alle theile der erde. 1896. GZ 912
See also Astronomy; Geography; History. *Atlases; also* Great Britain. *History. Atlases.*
ATONEMENT. Van Dyke, H. J. Gospel for a world of sin. 1899. CF 230
See also Jesus Christ.
Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. Jebb, *Sir* R. C. ZY32 885
Attic philosopher in Paris. Souvestre, Émile. YF 843
Attic theatre. Haigh, A. E. VU32 792
ATTICA. *See* Athens.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin. *See* Billings, J. S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations by Atwater, Billings [and others] 1903. QD 613

AUBIGNÉ, THÉODORE AGRIPPA D', 1552–1630. Macdowell, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. F39 923

Audrey. Johnston, Mary. YF 813

AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES, 1780–1851. Audubon, L. B. Life of John James Audubon the naturalist. 1902. E 925

Audubon, Lucy (Bakewell) The life of John James Audubon the naturalist; with introd. by J. G. Wilson. 1902. 20cm (Amer. men of energy) Putnam $1.50 216/3 E 925

Auerbach, Berthold. On the heights; tr. by S. A. Stern. 1899. 2 v. 17cm (Leisure hour ser.) Holt $2 217/3 YF 833

The villa on the Rhine. Author's ed., with a biographical sketch by Bayard Taylor. 1869. 4 pts. in 2 v. 17½cm Leypoldt (Holt) $2 218/3 YF 83

Augustan ages. Elton, Oliver. ZY11 809

Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint, bp. of Hippo.* The Confessions of S. Augustine, ten books; tr. and ed. by W. H. Hutchings. 1898. 15cm (Lib. of spiritual works) Longmans pr. in black, $1; pr. with red border, $1.75 219/2 CK 242

AUGUSTUS, *emperor of Rome, 63 B. C.–14 A. D.* Firth, J. B. Augustus Cæsar. 1903. F35 923

Auld licht idylls. Barrie, J. M. YF 823

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *comtesse* **d'.** Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planché. [n. d.] 22 x 17½cm McKay $1.25 220/4 jYF y843

1st issued by Routledge, 1887.

Aunt Anne. Clifford, *Mrs* L. L. YF 823

Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813

Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Gregg, *Mrs* M. K., & Kirby, Elizabeth. jYF y630

Aunt Serena. Howard, B. W. YF 813

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, *emperor of Rome.* Thoughts; tr. by George Long. Rev. ed. 1887. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Little) $1 221/3 BBR 188

Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 1902. E·9 921

Austen, Jane. Emma. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 222/2 YF 823

Mansfield park. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 223/2 YF 823

Austen, Jane—Continued.

Northanger abbey and Persuasion. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 224/3 YF 832

Pride and prejudice. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 225/2 YF 823

Sense and sensibility. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 226/2 YF 823

Smith, Goldwin. Life of Jane Austen. 1890. ZYA 928

Austin, Alfred. English lyrics; ed. by William Watson. 4th ed. 1896. 18½cm Macmillan $1.25 227/3 Y 821

The garden that I love. 1894. 21cm Macmillan $2.50 228/2 Y 828

Austin, Isabella, *joint author. See* Blaisdell, S. L.; *also* Gilman, M. L.

Austin, *Mrs* **Jane (Goodwin)** Betty Alden: the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. 1891. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 229/3 YF 813

David Alden's daughter, and other stories of colonial times. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1.25 230/3 YF 813

Dr Le Baron and his daughters. 1901. 18cm Houghton $1.25 231/3 YF 813

A nameless nobleman. 1881. 17½cm (Round robin ser.) Osgood (Houghton) $1.25 232/2 YF 813

Standish of Standish. [190–?] 19cm Houghton $1.25 233/3 YF 813

Austin, *Mrs* **Mary (Hunter)** The land of little rain. 1903. 22cm Houghton $2 n 234/4 G941 917.9

Austin Elliot. Kingsley, Henry. YF 823

AUSTRALASIA. Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes. 1894. G681 919

Jenks, Edward. History of the Australasian colonies. 1896. F21 994

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Australasia. 1889. jG16 y919

Tregarthen, Greville. Australian commonwealth. 1903. F21 994

Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand. 1893. G21 919.4

AUSTRALIA. Clemens, S. L. Following the equator. 1903. 2 v. in 1. G13 910

Herbertson, *Mrs* F. L. D. R. Australia and Oceania. 1903. G21 919

Kellogg, *Mrs* E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea. 1897. jG15 y910

AUSTRALIA—Continued.
Whitmarsh, H. P. World's rough hand. 1898. Y 919.4
See also Oceanica.
AUSTRALIA, WESTERN. *See* Western Australia.
Australia and the islands of the sea. Kellogg, *Mrs* E. M. C. jG15 y910
Australian commonwealth. Tregarthen, Greville. F21 994
Australind. Taunton, Henry. G211 919.4
AUSTRIA. *Description & travel.*
Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia. 1900. GD56 914.36
Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Eastern Alps. 1903. GD56 914.36
History.
Coxe, William. History of the house of Austria. 1893–95. 4 v. F56 943.6
Whitman, Sidney, & McIlraith, J. R. Austria. 1899. F56 943.6
See also Joseph II; Maria Theresia.
Social life & customs.
Palmer, F. H. E. Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. 1903. G56 914.36
Authority and archaeology. Hogarth, D. G., *ed.* FF 913.3
Authority of criticism. Trent, W. P. ZY11 804
AUTHORS. Brandes, G. M. C. Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. 1886. ZY39 804
Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors. 1900. ZY 928
Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers. 1878. jZY y928
Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times. 1894. ZL 655
See also names of authors, *e. g.* Balzac; Cooper; Dickens; *also* Class list, 928.
AUTHORS, AMERICAN. Adams, O. F. Dictionary of American authors. 1901. ZY5 928
Harris, A. B. American authors for young folks. 1887. jZY y810
Howells, W. D. Literary friends and acquaintance. 1900. ZY 810
Mitchell, D. G. American lands and letters. 1897–99. 2 v. ZY 810
Phelps, E. S. Chapters from a life. 1896. E 928
Vedder, H. C. American writers of to-day. 1894. ZY 928
See also American literature; American poetry.
AUTHORS, ENGLISH. Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of London. 1892. G45L 914.21
Rawnsley, H. D. Literary associations of the English lakes. 1901. 2 v. G45 914.2

AUTHORS, ENGLISH—Continued.
Skelton, *Sir* John. Table-talk of Shirley. 1895. ZYA 928
Thackeray, W. M. History of Henry Esmond; The English humorists of the eighteenth century [etc.] 1902. YF 823
See also English literature; English poetry; Poets, English.
AUTHORS, FRENCH. Doumic, René. Contemporary French novelists. 1899. ZY39 928
Fisher, Mary. Group of French critics. 1897. ZY39 928
See also French literature; French poetry.
Authors and publishers. Putnam, G. H. ZLA 655
AUTOMOBILE. Homans, J. E. Self-propelled vehicles. 1902. STA 625
AUTOTYPE. *See* Photography.
Ave Roma immortalis. Crawford, F. M. G35 914.5
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 235/5 M 504
On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. 2d ed. 1899. 18½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) $1.75 236/4 OC 591
The origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. 5th ed. 1898. 23cm Appleton $5 237/4 FE 901
The pleasures of life. 1903. 2 pts. in 1 v. 18½cm Macmillan $1.25 238/3 Y 824
Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages. 6th ed. 1900. 22cm Williams & N. (Appleton) $5 239/4 PWA 571
The scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $2.50 n 240/4 MG45 554
The scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. 1896. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 241/4 MG38 554
Scientific lectures. 2d ed. 1890. 22⅔cm Macmillan $2.50 242/4 MY 504
A short history of coins and currency. 1902. 17½cm (Murray's home & school lib.) Murray (Dutton) 60 cts n 243/2 FN 332
The use of life. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 244/3 BQS 374
ed. Modern science series.

Aveling, Edward Bibbins, *tr.* Engels, Friedrich. Socialism. 1901. JH 335
tr. Marx, Karl. Capital. [1890?] HW 331
Aveling, Eleanor Marx, *ed.* Marx, Karl. Revolution and counter-revolution. 1896. F47 943
Awakening of a nation. Lummis, C. F. G95 917.2
AXUM, *Abyssinia.* Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians. 1893. G726 916.3
Aylwin. Watts-Dunton, W. T. YF 823
Ayrton, *Mrs* **Matilda Chaplin.** Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories; ed. by W. E. Griffis. 1901. 19½ cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts 245/5 jY y915.2
Azarias, Brother. *See* Mullany, Patrick Francis.
Aztec treasure-house. Janvier, T. A. jYF y813
Baby days; a new selection of songs, stories, and pictures for very little folks. 1903. 24½cm Century $1.50 246/1 jYF y813
Baby; his care and training. Wheeler, Marianna. QH 649
BABYLONIA. *Antiquities.*
Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. FF61 913.35
Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization, Egypt and Chaldæa. 1897. FF71 913.32
Peters, J. P. Nippur; or, Explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. 1897. 2 v. FF623 913.35
History.
Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. F632 935
Rogers, R. W. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1900. 2 v. FF632 935
Religion.
Jastrow, Morris. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1898. BZH 299
Social life & customs.
Sayce, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians. 1899. FF632 913.35
Baby's bouquet. Crane, Walter. jY y784
Baby's grandmother. Walford, *Mrs* L. B. C. YF 823
Baby's opera. Crane, Walter. jY y784
Baby's own Æsop. Crane, Walter. jY y888
BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN, 1685–1750. Poole, R. L. Sebastian Bach. 1882. VVAA 927
Bacheller, Irving Addison. Eben Holden; a tale of the north country. [1903] 21cm Lothrop $1.50 247/2 YF 813
Bachelor's Christmas. Grant, Robert. YF 813
Backlog studies. Warner, C. D. Y 817
Bacon, Alice Mabel. Japanese girls and women. Rev. ed. [1902] 18cm Houghton $1.25 248/4 G67 915.2
A Japanese interior. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25 249/3 G67 915.2
Bacon, Edgar Mayhew. The Hudson River from ocean to source, historical—legendary—picturesque. 1902. 25cm Putnam $4.50 250/2 F852 917.47
Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898] 19½cm Silver $1.50 251/4 F844 917.44
Literary pilgrimages in New England to the homes of famous makers of American literature. [1902] 20½cm Silver $2 252/4 G84 917.44
Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Works. Col. and ed. by James Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. [190–?] 15 v. 19cm Houghton $33.75 253/5 BD 192
Essays, and Wisdom of the ancients; with a biographical notice by A. Spiers, a preface by B. Montagu, and notes by different writers. [189–?] 17½cm Little $1 254/4 Y 824
Nichol, John. Francis Bacon. 1888–89. 2 v. E 921
Bacon, *Mrs* **Lee.** Our houseboat on the Nile. 1901. 21cm Houghton $1.75 n 255/3 G72 916.2
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. A history of American Christianity. 1897. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser., v. 13) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 256/3 DD83 277.3
Bacon, *Mrs* **Selden.** *See* Daskam, Josephine Dodge.
BACON'S REBELLION, 1676. *Fiction.* Goodwin, *Mrs* M. W. White aprons. 1901. YF 813
BACTERIOLOGY. Conn, H. W. Agricultural bacteriology. 1901. ND 630
Conn, H. W. Bacteria in milk and its products. 1903. RN 637
Conn, H. W. Story of germ life. 1902. ND 589
Frankland, G. C. T. Bacteria in daily life. 1903. QH 616
Muir, Robert, & Ritchie, James. Manual of bacteriology. 1903. QP 616
See also Fermentation; Germ theory.
Baddeck. Warner, C. D. G829 917.1
Baddeley, St Clair, *ed.* Hare, A. J. C. Walks in Rome. 1903. G35 914.5

Badlam, Anna B. Views in Africa. Ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1895. 19cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 72 cts n 257/4

At head of title: The world and its people, book VII.

jG70 y916

Badminton library of sports and pastimes; ed. by the Duke of Beaufort, assisted by A. E. T. Watson.

Dent, C. T. Mountaineering.
Frazer, *Mrs* L. G. Dancing.
Heathcote, J. M. Tennis.
Hutchinson, H. G. Golf.
Pollock, W. H. Fencing.

Baedeker, Karl, *firm, publishers, Leipzig.* Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia. 9th ed. 1900. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $2.40 n 258/2 GD56 914.36

Belgium and Holland, including the grand-duchy of Luxembourg. 13th ed. 1901. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $1.80 n 259/3 GD26 914.93

Berlin and its environs. 1903. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) 90 cts 260/2 GD47 914.31

Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland, and an excursion to Alaska. 2d ed. 1900. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $1.50 n 261/2 GD277 917.1

Eastern Alps. 10th ed. 1903. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $3 n 262/4 GD56 914.36

Egypt. 5th ed. 1902. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $4.50 263/2 GD71 916.2

Great Britain. 5th ed. 1901. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $3 n 264/2 GD449 914.2

Italy. 1903–04. 3 v. 16cm Scribner v. 1: $2.40 n; v. 2: $2.25 n; v. 3: $1.80 n 265/3 GD36 914.5

London and its environs. 13th ed. 1902. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $1.80 n 266/2 GD45L 914.21

Northern France, excluding Paris and its environs. 3d ed. 1899. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $2.10 n 267/2 GD39 914.4

Northern Germany. 14th ed. 1904. 16cm Scribner $2.40 n 268/2 GD47 914.3

Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 8th ed. 1903. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $2.40 n 269/4 GD48 914.8

Palestine and Syria. 2d ed. 1894. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $3.60 n 270/5 GD61 915.6

Baedeker, Karl—Continued.

Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. 13th ed. 1898. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $1.80 n 271/2 G39P 914.4

The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 15th ed. 1903. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $2.10 n 272/3 GD47 914.3

Southern France, including Corsica. 4th ed. 1902. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $2.70 n 273/2 GD39 914.4

Southern Germany. 9th ed. 1902. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $1.80 n 274/3 GD47 914.3

Spain and Portugal. 2d ed. 1901. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $4.80 n 275/3 GD40 914.6

Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 20th ed. 1903. 16cm Baedeker (Scribner) $2.40 n 276/2 GD38 914.94

The United States, with an excursion into Mexico. 2d ed. 1899. 16cm Scribner $3.60 n 277/3 GD83 917.3

Bagehot, Walter. Economic studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton. New ed. 1895. 18½cm Longmans $1.25 278/3 HC 330

The English constitution, and other political essays. Rev. ed. 1903. 20½cm Appleton $2 279/4 J145 342

Lombard street; a description of the money market. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 280/4 HR 332

Physics and politics. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50 281/3 J 301

Bailey, Edmund Alton. Among the law-makers. 1886. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 282/4 K83 328

Bailey, *Mrs* **Florence Augusta (Merriam)** Birds of village and field: a bird book for beginners. 1898. 19cm Houghton $2 283/3 PE 598

Handbook of birds of the western United States. 1902. 19½cm Houghton $3.50 n 284/2 PE 598

Bailey, Henry Turner, *joint author. See* Burrage, Severance.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. First lessons with plants. 1898. 18½cm Macmillan 40 cts n 285/3 jN 581

Garden-making. 1898. 17½cm (Garden-craft ser.) Macmillan $1 286/3 RH 710

The nature-study idea. 1903. 22cm Doubleday $1 n 287/2 IKH 507

Bailey, Liberty Hyde—Continued.
Plant-breeding. 1895. 18cm (Garden-craft ser.) Macmillan $1 288/3 RH 635
The principles of fruit-growing. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 289/2 RHF 634
The principles of vegetable-gardening. 1901. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 290/3 RH 635
The survival of the unlike; a collection of evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. 1896. 19cm Macmillan $2 291/4 MW 575
ed. Garden-craft series.
ed. Gray, Asa. School and field book of botany. [190–?] N 580
ed. Rural science series.

Bailey, William Whitman. Botanizing; a guide to field-collecting and herbarium work. 1899. 17½cm Preston 75 cts 292/3 NV 580

Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph. *See* Grohman, William Adolph Baillie-

Bain, Alexander. Mind and body. 1897. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50 293/3 BJ 131

Bain, Robert Nisbet. Charles XII and the collapse of the Swedish empire. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 294/3 F52 923
Hans Christian Andersen. 1895. 23cm Dodd $3.50 295/2 ZYA 928

BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM, 1774–1833. Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge. 1897. jE y923

Baird, Henry Martyn. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 1879. 2 v. 23cm Scribner $5 296/2 DJ39 284
Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519–1605. 1899. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam $1.50 297/2 E 922

Baker, Charles Whiting. Monopolies and the people. 3d ed. 1899. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1.50 298/2 HKM 338

Baker, Ernest Albert. A descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American, including translations from foreign languages. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50 n 299/3 ZX 016.8

Baker, Franklin Thomas, *joint author. See* Carpenter, G. R.

Baker, Harold. The collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon & other buildings of interest in the town & neighbourhood. 1902. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 300/3 WGI 726

Baker, Ira Osborn. A treatise on masonry construction. 9th ed. 1899. 23½cm Wiley $5 301/2 SC 624
A treatise on roads and pavements. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $5 302/3 SU 625

Baker, Moses Nelson. Municipal engineering and sanitation. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 303/3 SK 628
Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. 1899. 15cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50 cts 304/4 QH 613
joint author. See Rafter, G. W.

Baker, Ray Stannard. The boy's book of inventions. 1899. 21cm Doubleday $2 305/3 jRAI y608
Boys' second book of inventions. 1903. 21cm McClure $2 306/3 jRAI y608
Seen in Germany. 1901. 21cm McClure $2 n 307/3 G47 914.3

Baker, *Sir* Samuel White. The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 308/4 G732 916.7

Balaam and his master. Harris, J. C. YF 813

Balance of power. Hassall, Arthur. F30 940

Balderston, Lydia Ray, & Limerick, M. C. Laundry manual. 1900. 19½cm Avil 50 cts 309/3 RY 648

Baldry, Alfred Lys. Modern mural decoration. 1902. 25½cm Newnes (Scribner) $5 n 310/3 WPK 729
Sir John Everett Millais, his art and influence. 1899. 20cm Bell (Macmillan) $3 311/2 WB 927

Baldwin, Elizabeth L., *tr.* Groos, Karl. Play of animals. 1898. OC 591

Baldwin, Emily, *tr.* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *baronne* de. Corinne. 1902. YF 843

Baldwin, James. The conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. [1901] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 312/3 jF91 y977
The discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. [1901] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 313/3 jG91 y973.2

Baldwin, James—Continued.

Fairy stories and fables, second reader grade. [1895] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 35 cts 314/4 jYK y398

Fifty famous stories retold. [1896] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 35 cts 315/3 jYK y904

Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. [1897] 19½cm Werner school bk. co. (Saalfield) 50 cts 316/6 jE·9 y923

Story of Roland. 1888. 19cm (Heroes of the olden time) Scribner $1.50 317/3 jYL y398

Story of Siegfried; illus. by Howard Pyle. 1904. 19½cm (Heroes of the olden time) Scribner $1.50 318/3 jYL y398

Story of the golden age; illus. by Howard Pyle. 1902. 19cm (Heroes of the olden time) Scribner $1.50 319/4 jYL y292

The wonder-book of horses. 1903. 19½cm Century 75 cts 320/2 jYF y398

ed. Four great Americans series.

Baldwin, James Mark. Development and evolution. 1902. 22cm Macmillan $2.60 n 321/3 MW 575

Mental development in the child and the race. 2d ed. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan $1.75 n 322/3 BIE 150

Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. 3d ed. 1902. 22cm Macmillan $2.60 n 323/4 BI ·150

The story of the mind. 1898. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 40 cts 324/3 BII 150

Baldwin, Simeon Eben. Modern political institutions. 1898. 21cm Little $2 n 325/3 JT 340

Baldwin, T. Stith. Picture making for pleasure and profit; a hand-book of photography. [1903] 20cm Drake $1.25 326/3 WR 770

Baldwin, William James St John. Baldwin on heating; or, Steam heating for buildings revised. 15th ed. 1900. 19½cm Wiley $2.50 327/3 SJ 696

BALEARIC ISLANDS. Vuillier, Gaston. Forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles, Corsica and Sardinia. 1897. G27 914.5

Balfour, Arthur James. The foundations of belief. 8th ed. 1902. 19½cm Longmans $2 328/3 B 239

Balfour, Graham. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1901. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner $4 n 329/2 ZYA 928

Balfour, Henry. The evolution of decorative art, as illustrated by the art of modern races of mankind. 1893. 19½cm Rivington 4/6 330/4 PX 571

Balfour, Isaac Bayley, *ed.* Sachs, Julius von. History of botany. 1890. N 580

BALKAN PENINSULA. Miller, William. The Balkans. 1896. F59 949.7

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds- The city of the caliphs; a popular study of Cairo and its environs and the Nile and its antiquities. [1897] 21cm Estes $3 331/4 G71c 916.2

Ball, James Dyer. Things Chinese. 4th ed. 1904. 22½cm Scribner $4 n 332/3 G66 915.1

Ball, *Sir* **Robert Stawell.** An atlas of astronomy. 1892. 21½ x 19cm Appleton $4 333/2 LR 524

The earth's beginning. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.80 n 334/4 LR 523

Great astronomers. 1901. 20½cm Isbister 5/ 335/4 E·9 925

Star-land; being talks with young people. 1899. 19cm Ginn $1 336/3 jLR y523

The story of the heavens. Rev. ed. 1900. 24cm Cassell $3.50 337/3 LR 523

Time and tide, a romance of the moon. 4th ed. 1899. 17½cm (Romance of sci.) E. & J. B. Young (Nelson) $1 338/4 MJR 525

Ball, Walter William Rouse. Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times. 3d ed. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25 n 339/2 LB 510

Ballades and verses vain. Lang, Andrew. Y 821

Ballads of American bravery. Scollard, Clinton, *ed.* jYP 811

Ballard, Harlan Hoge. Open sesame; one hundred answers in rhyme to William Bellamy's Century of charades. 1896. 15½cm Knight (Page) $1 340/4 VPN 793

Balliet, Thomas Minard, *ed.* Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. 1900. jYF y827

BALTIMORE. U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. HFZ 331

Balzac, Honoré de. The Chouans; tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1896. 20cm (*His* Comédie humaine) Macmillan $1.50 341/3 YF 843

Balzac, Honoré de—Continued.
Cousin Pons; tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1897. 20cm (*His* Comédie humaine) Macmillan $1.50 342/3 YF 843
Fugénie Grandet; tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1901. 20cm (*His* Comédie humaine) Macmillan $1.50 343/3 YF 843
Letters to Madame Hanska, afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 20cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) Little $1.50 344/2 E 928
The lily of the valley (Le lys dans la vallée) Tr. by James Waring. 1897. 20cm (*His* Comédie humaine) Macmillan $1.50. 345/3 YF 843
Old Goriot (Le père Goriot) Tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1901. 20cm (*His* Comédie humaine) Macmillan $1.50 346/3 YF 843
Rise and fall of César Birotteau; tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1896. 20cm (*His* Comédie humaine) Macmillan $1.50 347/3 YF 843
The wild ass's skin (La peau de chagrin) Tr. by Ellen Marriage. 1903. 20cm (*His* Comédie humaine) Macmillan $1.50 348/3 YF 843
Wedmore, Frederick. Life of Honoré de Balzac. 1890. ZY39A 928

Bancroft, Frederic. The life of William H. Seward. 1900. 2 v. 21½cm Harper $5 349/2 E 923

Bancroft, George. History of the United States of America. Author's last revision. 1883–85. 6 v. 23cm Appleton $15 350/2 F83 973
Closes with 1789.

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell. School gymnastics, free hand. Rev. ed. 1903. 19cm Heath $1.50 351/2 VAV 613.7
School gymnastics with light apparatus. 1900. 19cm Heath $1.75 352/2 VAV 613.7

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse. The gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. 19cm Appleton $1.50 353/5 F937 978.9

Bangs, John Kendrick. A house-boat on the Styx. 1896. 17½cm Harper $1.25 354/2 YF 813

Banks, Martha Burr. Heroes of the South seas. [1896] 19cm Amer. tract soc. $1.25. 355/4 Ds16 919

BANKS AND BANKING. Bagehot, Walter. Lombard street. 1902. HR 332

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued.
Conant, C. A. History of modern banks of issue. 1902. HN 332
Dunbar, C. F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 1901. HN 332
Scott, W. A. Money and banking; an introduction to the study of modern currencies. 1903. HM 332
White, Horace. Money and banking illustrated by American history. 1903. HM 332
See also Exchange; Finance; Money.

BANNERS. *See* Flags.

BAPTISTS. Newman, A. H. History of the Baptist churches in the United States. 1894. DD83 286

Barbara's history. Edwards, A. A. B. YF 823

BARBARY STATES. Field, H. M. Barbary coast. 1893. G79 916.1
Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Barbary corsairs. 1890. F79 961
Rae, Edward. Country of the Moors; a journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the city of Kairwân. 1877. G79 916.4
See also Algeria; Morocco; Tunis.

Barbauld, *Mrs* **Anna Letitia (Aikin)** *joint author. See* Aikin, John.
See also Edgeworth, Maria. Waste not, want not, and other stories by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor and Mrs Barbauld. 1904. YF y823

Barber, Grace Edson. Wagner opera stories. 1901. 19½cm Public school pub. co. 50 cts 356/3 jYL y782

Barber, Thomas Walter. The engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose. 4th ed. 1902. 22cm Spon $4 357/3 TA 621
The repair and maintenance of machinery. 1895. 22½cm Spon $3.50 358/2 TA 621

Barberry bush. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813

Barbizon days. Smith, C. S. W1 927

Barbour, Ralph Henry. Behind the line; a story of college life and football. 1902. 20cm Appleton $1.20 n 359/2 jYF y813
Captain of the crew. 1901. 20cm Appleton $1.20 n 360/2 jYF y813
For the honor of the school; a story of school life and interscholastic sport. 1900. 20cm Appleton $1.50 361/2 jYF y813

Barbour, Ralph Henry—Continued.
The half-back; a story of school, football, and golf. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 362/2 jYF y813
Weatherby's inning; a story of college life and baseball. 1903. 20½cm Appleton $1.25 n 363/2 jYF y813
Barchester towers. Trollope, Anthony. 823 YF
Bardi, Donato Nicolò di Betto. *See* Donatello.
Bardsley, Charles Wareing. A dictionary of English and Welsh surnames, with special American instances. 1901. 22x19cm Frowde (Oxford univ.) $7 364/3 XDC 929
Baring-Gould, Sabine. *See* Gould, Sabine Baring-
Barker, Arthur H. Graphical calculus. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Longmans $1.50 n 365/3 LG 517
Barker, George Frederick, *ed. & tr.* Röntgen rays; memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes, and J. J. Thomson. 1899. 21cm (Harper's sci. mem.) Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 60 cts 366/6 LIK 53
Barlasch of the guard. Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.* YF 823
Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls. 1897. 21cm Dodd $2 367/2 YF 823
Kerrigan's quality. 1894. 19cm Dodd $1.25 368/2 YF 823
Barn plans and outbuildings. Halsted, B. D. WIM 728
Barnaby Lee. Bennett, John. YF y813
Barnaby Rudge. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
Barnard, *Lady* **Anne (Lindsay)** South Africa a century ago. Ed. by W. H. Wilkins. 1901. 21cm Smith (Dodd) $2.50 n 369/4 G748 916.8
Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, *ed.* Companion to English history (middle ages) 1902. 20½cm Clarendon $2.90 370/2 FF45 914.2
Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge. 1897. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1 371/2 jE y923
Drake and his yeomen; a true accounting of the character and adventures of Sir Francis Drake. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan $2 372/3 YF 813
For king or country; a story of the American revolution. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.50 373/3 jYF y813
The giant of three wars; a life of General Winfield Scott. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1 n 374/3 jE y923

Barnes, James—Continued.
The hero of Erie (Oliver Hazard Perry) 1898. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1 375/3 jE y923
A loyal traitor; a story of the war of 1812. 1897. 19cm Harper $1.50 376/3 jYF y813
Midshipman Farragut. 1902. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1 377/3 jE y813
Barnett, *Mrs* **Henrietta Octavia (Rowland)** *joint author.* *See* Barnett, S. A.
Barnett, Lionel David. The Greek drama. 1900. 15½cm (Temple prim.) Dent 40 cts n 378/2 ZY32 882
Barnett, Percy Arthur. Common sense in education and teaching. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 379/4 IP 375
Barnett, Samuel Augustus, & *Mrs* H. O. R. Practicable socialism. 2d ed. 1894. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 380/5 IG 331
BARNEVELD, JOHN OF. *See* Oldenbarnevelt, Joan van.
BARNS. Halsted, B. D. Barn plans and outbuildings. 1903. WIM 728
Barnum, *Mrs* **Frances Courtenay (Baylor)** Juan and Juanita. 1888. 22cm Ticknor (Houghton) $1.50 381/2 jYF y813
Barr, *Mrs* **Amelia Edith (Huddleston)** The bow of orange ribbon, a romance of New York. [1893] 20½cm Dodd $1.25 382/2 YF 813
For sequel *see* The maid of Maiden Lane.
Friend Olivia. 1898. 19cm Dodd $1.25 383/2 YF 813
Jan Vedder's wife. [1885] 17½cm Dodd $1.25 384/2 YF 813
The maid of Maiden Lane; a sequel to "The bow of orange ribbon." 1900. 19cm Dodd $1.50 385/2 YF 813
Remember the Alamo. 1898. 19cm Dodd 75 cts 386/3 YF 813
Barr, John Henry. Kinematics of machinery. 1899. 23½cm Wiley $2.50 387/3 TA 621
Barr, Robert. A prince of good fellows. 1902. 20cm McClure $1.50 388/3 YF 823
Tekla; a romance of love and war. [1898] 19cm Stokes $1.25 389/2 YF 823
Barr, William Miller. Pumping machinery. 1893. 24cm Lippincott $5 390/2 TD 621
Barrett, Charlotte, *ed.* Arblay, *Mme* F. B. d'. Diary and letters. 1893. E 928

Barrie, James Matthew. Auld licht idylls. [Cameo ed.] 1897. 17cm Scribner $1.25 391/2 YF 823
The little minister. [1898] 19cm (Lib. of famous bks.) Caldwell $1.50 392/2 YF 823
Margaret Ogilvy. 1896. 18cm Scribner $1.25 393/3 ZYA 928
Sentimental Tommy. 1896. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 394/2 YF 823
Tommy and Grizel. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 395/2 YF 823
When a man's single. [189–?] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 396/2 YF 823
A window in Thrums. [Cameo ed.] 1897. 17cm Scribner $1.25 397/2 YF 823
BARRIE, *Mrs* MARGARET (OGILVY) Barrie, J. M. Margaret Ogilvy. 1896. ZYA 928
Barrows, John Henry. The Christian conquest of Asia. 1899. 19cm (Morse lect. 1898) Scribner $1.50 398/4 BZA 290
Christianity the world-religion. 1897. 20cm (Barrows' lect. 1896–97) McClurg 75 cts 399/2 CC 239
A world-pilgrimage; ed. by M. E. Barrows. 1897. 21cm McClurg $1 400/4 G13 910
Barrows, Mary Eleanor, *ed.* Barrows, J. H. World pilgrimage. 1897. G13 910
Barrows' lectures.
Barrows, J. H. Christianity the world-religion. 1897. CC 239
BARRY, MARIE JEANNE GOMART DE VAUBERNIER, *comtesse* DU. *See* Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomart de Vaubernier, *comtesse.*
Barry, William Francis. The papal monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. (590–1303) 1902. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n 401/3 F03 940
Barry Lyndon. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
Bartholdy, Felix Mendelssohn- *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.
Bartlett, Frank W. Mechanical drawing. Abr. ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $1.50 n (Complete ed. $3) 402/2 TAA 744
Bartlett, John, *comp.* Familiar quotations: a collection of passages, phrases, and proverbs, traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature. 9th ed. 1902. 22½cm Little $3 403/2 AQ 808
A new and complete concordance to the dramatic works of Shakespeare, with a supplementary concordance to the poems. 1894. 28½ x 22cm Macmillan $7.50 n 404/2 Y·S55 822
Bases of design. Crane, Walter. WN 745
BASKET-MAKING. Firth, Annie. Cane basket work. 1901. WSBA 689
James, G. W. Indian basketry. 1902. WSBA 970.6
Morse, *Mrs* T. V. Basket making. 1902. WSBA 689
White, Mary. How to make baskets. 1901. WSBA 689
White, Mary. More baskets and how to make them. 1903. WSBA 689
Baskett, James Newton. As the light led. 1900. 17½cm Macmillan $1.50 405/2 YF 813
Bastable, Charles Francis. The commerce of nations. 2d ed. 1899. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Scribner $1 n 406/3 HK 337
Public finance. 3d ed. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $4 n 407/2 HT 336
The theory of international trade. 4th ed. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 n 408/4 HK 337
Bastiat, Frédéric. Essays on political economy. English trans. rev. by D. A. Wells. 1893. 19½cm Putnam $1.25 409/3 HC 330
Sophisms of protection. 1877. 19cm (Putnam's pop. man.) Putnam $1 410/3 HV 337
Bate, Percy H. The English Pre-Raphaelite painters, their associates and successors. [2d ed.] 1901. 20½cm (British art. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) $3 411/4 WP45 759
Bateman, Gregory Climenson. The vivarium; a practical guide, containing full information as to all reptiles suitable as pets. [1902?] 19cm Scribner $3 412/3 PD 598
Bates, Arlo. Talks on the study of literature. 1897. 20cm Houghton $1.50 413/3 ZB 804
Talks on writing English. 1896–1901. 2 v. 20cm Houghton v. 1: $1.50; v. 2: $1.30 n 414/3 ZB 808
Bates, Katharine Lee. Spanish highways and byways. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25 415/3 G40 914.6
Bates, William Wallace. American navigation. 1902. 22½cm Houghton $3.50 n 416/4 HJS 387
Bateson, Mary. Mediæval England. 1904. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n 417/3 F452 942.02
BATH ABBEY. Perkins, Thomas. Abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury. 1901 WGI 726

BATHS. Allsop, R. O. Public baths and wash-houses. 1894. QH 725

Battle-ground. Glasgow, E. A. G. YF 813

Battle of the strong. Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. YF 813

Battle with the slum. Riis, J. A. IG 331

BATTLES. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. 1903. F 904

See also Naval battles; *also* names of battles, countries, generals, wars, etc.

Battles and leaders of the civil war; being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers. Ed. by R. U. Johnson and C. C. Buel. [1887–88] 4 v. 28½cm Century $15 n 418/4 F834 973.7

Battles of the American revolution. Carrington, H. B. F832 973.3

Bax, Ernest Belfort. The ethics of socialism. 1902. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1 419/3 JH 335

German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. 21½cm (*His* Social side of the reformation in Germany) Macmillan $1.75 420/4 F04 943

Jean-Paul Marat, the people's friend. 2d ed. 1901. 20½cm Richards (Small) $2.50 421/2 E 923

The peasants war in Germany, 1525–1526. 1899. 21½cm (*His* Social side of the reformation in Germany) Macmillan $2 422/2 F47 943

joint author. See Morris, William.

ed. Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1901. HC 330

Bay, Jens Christian, *comp.* Danish fairy & folk tales; a collection of popular stories and fairy tales. 1899. 19cm Harper $1.50 423/4 jYK y398

Bay-path. Holland, J. G. YF 813

BAYARD, PIERRE DU TERRAIL, *seigneur* DE, 1476–1524. Walford, Edith, *ed.* Story of the Chevalier Bayard. [189–?] E 923

Bayard series. Choice books for home and abroad; ed. by J. H. Friswell.

Walford, Edith, *ed.* The story of the Chevalier Bayard. E 923

Bayles, George James. Woman and the law. 1901. 19½cm Century $1.40 n 424/3 KW 396

Baylor, Frances Courtenay. *See* Barnum, *Mrs* Frances Courtenay (Baylor)

Bayly, Ada Ellen. *See* Lyall, Edna, *pseud.*

Bayou folk. Chopin, *Mrs* K. O. YF 813

Bazin, René. The Italians of to-day; tr. by William Marchant. 1897. 19cm Holt $1.25 425/4 G36 914.5

Beach, Frederick Converse, *ed.* Encyclopedia americana. 1903– AE 031

Beacon biographies of eminent Americans; ed. by M. A. D. Howe.

Decatur, Stephen. By C. T. Brady.

Grant, U. S. By Owen Wister.

Hecker, Father. By H. D. Sedgwick.

Lee, R. E. By W. P. Trent,

Morse, S. F. B. By John Trowbridge.

Paine, Thomas. By Ellery Sedgwick.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *1st earl of.* Endymion. 1900. 18½cm Longmans 60 cts 426/2 YF 823

Lothair. [1877] 18cm Longmans 60 cts 427/2 YF 823

Vivian Grey. 1901. 18½cm Longmans 60 cts 428/2 YF 823

Meynell, Wilfrid. Benjamin Disraeli. 1903. E 923

BEAGLE (*Brig*) Darwin, C. R. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' 1901. M 508

Darwin, C. R. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1880. jM y508

Beal, William James. Grasses of North America. 1887–96. 2 v. 23cm Holt v. 1: $2.50 n; v. 2: $5 n 429/3 RGH 633

Seed dispersal. 1898. 19cm Ginn 35 cts 430/2 NB 581

Bealby, John Thomas, *tr.* Hedin, S. A. Central Asia and Tibet toward the holy city of Lassa. 1903. G664 915.1

tr. Hedin, S. A. Through Asia. 1899. G64 915

Beale, *Mrs* **Harriet S. (Blaine)** Stories from the Old Testament, for children. 1899. 22½cm Stone $1.50 431/3 jCBG y221

Beam, Ellen Murray, *tr.* Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse. 1897. YF 843

Beaman, Ardern George Hulme- Twenty years in the near East. 1898. 23½cm Methuen (Amsterdam) $3.75 432/3 G29 914.96

Bearcamp water. Bolles, Frank. G84 917.4

Beard, Adelia B., *joint author. See* Beard, Lina.

Beard, Daniel Carter. For playground, field and forest; the outdoor handy book. 1900. 20cm Scribner $2 433/6 jV y796

Beard, Daniel Carter—Continued.
New ideas by American boys; the Jack of all trades. 1900. 20cm Scribner $2 434/5 jV y790
What to do and how to do it; the American boy's handy book. 1903. 20cm Scribner $2 435/5 jV y790

Beard, James Carter. Curious homes and their tenants. 1897. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 65 cts n 436/4 jO y591

Beard, Lina, & A. B. How to amuse yourself and others; the American girl's handy book. 1901. 20cm Scribner $2 437/5 jV y790
New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.60 n 438/6 jV y790

Beasts. *See* Domestic animals; Zoology.

Beatrice d'Este, *consort of Lodovico Sforza, il Moro, duke of Milan, 1475–1497.* Ady, *Mrs* J. C. Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan. 1903. F36 923

Beauchamp's career. Meredith, George. YF 823

Beaufort, Henry Charles Fitz-Roy Somerset, *8th duke of, ed.* Badminton library of sports and pastimes.

Beaumont, Francis, & Fletcher, John. Beaumont and Fletcher; ed. by J. St L. Strachey. [189–?] 2 v. 19cm (Mermaid ser.) Scribner $1 ea n 439/3 YD 822

Beaumont, Roberts. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. 3d ed. 1899. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Bell (Macmillan) $2 440/4 TU 677

Beauties of nature. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* M 504

The beautiful. *See* Esthetics.

Beautiful houses. Gibson, L. H. WIS 728

Beautiful Joe. Saunders, *Miss* Marshall. jYF y813

Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. Ramage, C. T., *comp.* Y36·9 880

Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. Ramage, C. T., *comp.* AQ 870

Beazley, Charles Raymond. The dawn of modern geography. v. 1–2. 1897–1901. 23cm Murray (Scribner) $7.20 ea n 441/3 G·4 910
John and Sebastian Cabot; the discovery of North America. 1898. 20cm (Builders of Greater Britain) Longmans $1.50 442/4 G801 923

Beazley Charles Raymond—Continued.
Prince Henry the Navigator. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 443/4 E 923

Beck, Conrad, & Andrews, Herbert. Photographic lenses. 2d ed. [1903] 19½cm Beck (Tennant) $1 444/4 WRD 771

Becke, Louis. Wild life in southern seas. 1898. 21cm New Amsterdam $1.50 445/3 G16 919

Becker, Michel, *joint author. See* Poole, W. M.

Becker, Wilhelm Adolf. Charicles; or, Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. Tr. by Frederick Metcalfe. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 446/4 FF32 913.38
Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. Tr. by Frederick Metcalfe. 1898. 19cm Longmans $1.25 447/4 FF35 913.37

Beddard, Frank Evers, *ed.* Progressive science series.
ed. Science series.

Bedford, Jessie. The harp of life, by Elizabeth. Godfrey [*pseud.*] 1900. 19½cm Holt $1.50 448/2 YF 823
Home life under the Stuarts. 1903. 22½cm Richards $3.50 n 449/3 F455 914.2

Bee people. Morley, M. W. jOY y595

Beebe, Katherine, *joint author. See* Perry, F. M.

Beebe, Mabel Borton. Four American naval heroes: Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey. [1899] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner 50 cts 450/6 jUN10 y923

Beecher, Henry Ward. Plymouth pulpit: sermons preached in Plymouth church, Brooklyn. [189–?] 4 v. 21cm Pilgrim press $1 ea n 451/3 CZ 252
Yale lectures on preaching. [1902 ?] 3 v. in 1. 19cm (Lyman Beecher lect.) Pilgrim press $1.50 ea n 452/3 CY 251
Abbott, Lyman. Henry Ward Beecher. 1903. E 922

Beeching, Henry Charles, *ed.* Leaders of religion.

Beer, William, *joint author. See* Cornu, Mme Sophie.

Bees. Burroughs, John. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature. 1896. jY y504
Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life of the bee. 1901. OY 595
Morley, M. W. Bee people. 1899. jOY y595
Morley, M. W. Honey-makers. 1899. OY 595

BEES—Continued.
Noel, Maurice. Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee. 1898. jYF y595
Root, A. I. A B C of bee culture. 1903. RJJ 638

Beesly, Augustus Henry. Life of Danton. 1899. 23cm Longmans $2 453/2 E 923

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN, 1770–1827. Grove, *Sir* George. Beethoven and his nine symphonies. 1903. VvB3 785
Rudall, H. A. Beethoven. 1903. VvAA 927

Beggars all. Dougall, Lily. YF 813

Beginners of a nation. Eggleston, Edward. F831 973.2

Beginning of the middle ages. Church, R. W. F04 940

Beginnings of art. Grosse, Ernst. PX 571

Beginnings of Christianity. Fisher, G. P. DA 270

Beginnings of New England. Fiske, John. F84 974

Beginnings of writing. Hoffman, W. J. ZDA 419

Behind the line. Barbour, R. H. jYF y813

Behnke, Emil, *joint author. See* Browne, Lennox.

Being a boy. Warner, C. D. jY 817

Beisen, Kubota, *illus.* Diósy, Arthur. The new Far East. 1900. G67 915.2

Beleaguered city. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. YF 823

BELGIAN PAINTING. *See* Painting, Belgian.

BELGICA (*Vessel*) Cook, F. A. Through the first Antarctic night. 1900. G14 919.9

BELGIUM. Allen, Grant. Cities of Belgium. 1897. GD468 914.93
Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Belgium and Holland. 1901. GD26 914.93
See also Bruges; Kongo Free State.

BELIEF. Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief. 1902. B 239
James, William. Will to believe. 1897. B 104
See also Faith; Religions.

Bell, *Mrs* **A. G.** *See* Bell, *Mrs* Nancy R. E. (Meugens)

Bell, Acton, *pseud. See* Brontë, Anne.

Bell, Clara, *tr.* Ebers, G. M. Homo sum. 1900. YF 833
tr. Ebers, G. M. Uarda. 1901. YF 833
tr. Moltke, H. K. B., *graf* von. Franco-German war. 1901. F47 943
tr. Woltmann, A. F. G. A., & Woermann, Karl. History of painting. 1894. WP 750

Bell, Currer, *pseud. See* Brontë, Charlotte.

Bell, Ellis, *pseud. See* Brontë, Emily.

Bell, Ernest, *ed.* Lessing, G. E. Dramatic works. 1891, '88. Y47 832

Bell, *Mrs* **Florence Eveleen Elenore (Olliffe)** The minor moralist; some essays on the art of every-day conduct. 1903. 20cm Arnold (Longmans) $1.60 n 454/3 BQ 177

Bell, Louis. The art of illumination. 1902. 23½cm McGraw $2.50 455/4 SG 535
Electric power transmission. 3d ed. [1901] 24cm Elec. world & engin. (McGraw) $3 456/3 RX 621.3
Power distribution for electric railroads. 3d ed. [1900] 24cm Street railway pub. co. $2.50 457/3 RX 621.3

Bell, Malcolm. Sir Edward Burne-Jones. [4th ed.] 1901. 20½cm Bell (Macmillan) $3 458/2 WA 927

Bell, *Mrs* **Nancy R. E. (Meugens)** Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints. 1901. 22½cm (*Her* Saints in Christian art) Bell (Macmillan) $4.50 459/5 W14 755
tr. Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. 1892. PWA 571
tr. Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Pre-historic America. 1884. FF80 913.7

Bell, T. F. Jacquard weaving and designing. 1895. 22cm Longmans $4 460/4 TS 677

Bellaigue, Camille. Musical studies and silhouettes; tr. by Ellen Orr. 1900. 19cm Dodd $1.50 461/4 VV 780

Bellamy, Edward. Looking backward, 2000–1887. [Memorial ed.] 1898. 19½cm Houghton $1 462/2 YF 813

Bellamy, William. A century of charades. [190–?] 15cm Houghton $1 463/3 VPN 793
For answers *see* H. H. Ballard's "Open sesame," Boston, J. Knight, 1896.

BELLES-LETTRES. *See* Literature.

Belloc, Hilaire. Robespierre. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $2 n 464/2 E 923

Bell's cathedral series; ed. by Gleeson White and E. F. Strange.
Bath abbey. The abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury and the church of St Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon, by Thomas Perkins.
Beverley minster. Beverley minster, by Charles Hiatt.
Bristol cathedral. The cathedral church of Bristol, by H. J. L. J. Massé.

Bell's cathedral series—Continued.
Canterbury, *Eng.* St Martin's church. The church of St. Martin, Canterbury, by C. F. Routledge.
Canterbury cathedral. The cathedral church of Canterbury, by Hartley Withers.
Chester cathedral. The cathedral church of Chester, by Charles Hiatt.
Chichester cathedral. The cathedral church of Chichester, by H. C. Corlette.
Durham cathedral. The cathedral church of Durham, by J. E. Bygate.
Ely cathedral. The cathedral church of Ely, by W. D. Sweeting.
Exeter cathedral. The cathedral church of Exeter, by Percy Addleshaw.
Gloucester cathedral. The cathedral church of Gloucester, by H. J. L. J. Massé.
Hereford cathedral. The cathedral church of Hereford, by A. H. Fisher.
Lichfield cathedral. The cathedral church of Lichfield, by A. B. Clifton.
Lincoln cathedral. The cathedral church of Lincoln, by A. F. Kendrick.
Manchester cathedral. The cathedral church of Manchester, by Thomas Perkins.
Norwich cathedral. The cathedral church of Norwich, by C. H. B. Quennell.
Oxford cathedral. The cathedral church of Oxford, by Percy Dearmer.
Peterborough cathedral. The cathedral church of Peterborough, by W. D. Sweeting.
Ripon cathedral. The cathedral church of Ripon, by C. W. C. Hallett.
Rochester cathedral. The cathedral church of Rochester, by G. H. Palmer.
St Albans cathedral. The cathedral church of Saint Albans, by Thomas Perkins.
St David's cathedral. The cathedral church of Saint David's, by P. A. Robson.
St Paul's cathedral. The cathedral church of Saint Paul, by Arthur Dimock.
Salisbury cathedral. The cathedral church of Salisbury, by Gleeson White.
Southwell cathedral. The cathedral church of Southwell, by Arthur Dimock.
Stratford-on-Avon. Church of the Holy Trinity. The collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon, by Harold Baker.
Tewkesbury abbey. The abbey church of Tewkesbury, by H. J. L. J. Massé.
Wells cathedral. The cathedral church of Wells, by Percy Dearmer.
Westminster abbey. Westminster abbey, by Charles Hiatt.

Bell's cathedral series—Continued.
Wimborne minster. Wimborne minster and Christchurch priory, by Thomas Perkins.
Winchester cathedral. The cathedral church of Winchester, by P. W. Sergeant.
Worcester cathedral. The cathedral church of Worcester, by E. F. Strange.
York minster. The cathedral church of York, by A. C. Brock.

Beman, Wooster Woodruff, & Smith, D. E. Elements of algebra. 1900. 19cm Ginn $1.12 465/3 LD 512
Higher arithmetic. 1897. 19cm Ginn 80 cts 466/3 LC 511

Bemis, Edward Webster, *ed.* Municipal monopolies; a collection of papers by American economists and specialists. [1899] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $2 467/4 JWM 352

Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270; tr. by Mary Sloan [ed.] by G. B. Adams. 1902. 19½cm Holt $1.60 n 468/7 F04 940

Ben Comee. Canavan, M. J. jYF y813

Ben-Hur. Wallace, Lewis. YF 813

Bench work in wood. Goss, W. F. M. jSH 694

Benedict, *Sir* **Julius.** Weber. 5th ed. 1899. 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 469/2 VVAA 927

BENEVOLENCE. *See* Charity.

Benham, William, *ed.* Cowper, William. Letters. 1893. E 928
ed. Cowper, William. Poetical works. 1902. Y 821

Benjamin, Park. A history of electricity (The intellectual rise in electricity) From antiquity to the days of Benjamin Franklin. 1898. 22½cm Wiley $3 470/4 RT 537

Bennett, Charles Edwin, *tr.* Theophrastus. Characters. 1902. BL 888

Bennett, John. Barnaby Lee. 1902. 19½cm Century $1.50 471/2 YF y813
Master Skylark; a story of Shakspere's time. 1898. 19½cm Century $1.50 472/2 jYF y813

Benson, Edward Frederic. The luck of the Vails. 1901. 19cm Appleton $1.50 473/2 YF 823

——— **& Miles, E. H.** Daily training. 1902. 19cm (Imp. athletic lib.) Hurst (Dutton) $1.50 n 474/4 VAV 613.7
ed. Imperial athletic library.

Benson, Godfrey Rathbone, *ed.* Nettleship, R. L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato. 1901. ZY32 888

Bent, James Theodore. The ruined cities of Mashonaland. With a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples, by R. M. W. Swan. 1892. 23cm Longmans $1.25 475/5 FF742 916.8

The sacred city of the Ethiopians; being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893. With a chapter by H. D. Müller on the inscriptions from Yeha and Aksum, and an appendix, On the morphological character of the Abyssinians, by J. G. Garson. 1893. 23cm Longmans $5 476/6 G726 916.3

Bent iron work. Erskine, F. J. Wy 739

BENTLEY, RICHARD, 1662–1742. Jebb, *Sir* R. C. Bentley. 1887. E 924

Benton, Charles E. As seen from the ranks; a boy in the civil war. 1902. 19½cm Putnam $1.25 n 477/3 F834 973.7

BENTON, THOMAS HART, 1782–1858. Roosevelt, Theodore, Thomas Hart Benton. 1903. E 923

Benzinger, Immanuel. Researches in Palestine. (*In* Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903) FF61 913.35

ed. Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Palestine and Syria. 1894. GD61 915.6

Beowulf. Beowulf; tr. out of the Old English by C. B. Tinker. 1902. 17½cm Newson 80 cts 478/2 Y 829

Berdoe, Edward. The Browning cyclopædia. [4th ed.] 1902. 20cm Macmillan 10/6 479/2 Y 821

Berenson, Bernhard. The central Italian painters of the renaissance. 1897. 19½cm Putnam $1 480/3 WP36 759

The Florentine painters of the renaissance. 1896. 19½cm Putnam $1 481/3 WP36 759

The study and criticism of Italian art. Second series. 1902. 23cm Bell (Macmillan) $3.50 n 482/2 WP36 759

The Venetian painters of the renaissance. 1894. 19½cm Putnam $1 483/3 WP36 759

Berg, Walter Gilman. Buildings and structures of American railroads. 1900. 30½ x 24cm Wiley $5 484/4 SV 725

Bergen, *Mrs* **Fanny (Dickerson)** *comp.* Current superstitions: col. from the oral tradition of English speaking folk. With notes and introd. by W. W. Newell. 1896. 25cm (Amer. folk-lore soc. Mem.) Houghton $3.50 n 485/4 BU 398

Berger, Daniel. History of the church of the United brethren in Christ. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 12 (1894) p. 309–382) 485a/2 DD83 289

Bergey, David Hendricks. The principles of hygiene; a practical manual for students, physicians, and health-officers. 1901. 24cm Saunders $3 n 486/2 QH 613

Berkeley, George. Works [ed.] by A. C. Fraser. 1901. 4 v. 20cm Clarendon. $6 n 487/2 BD 192

BERLIN. Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Berlin and its environs. 1903. GD47 914.31

Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900. G30 914.31

Berlioz, Hector. The life of Berlioz as written by himself in his letters and memoirs; tr. with introd. by K. F. Boult. 1903. 19½ cm. (Temple autobiog.) Dent (Dutton) $1.25 n 488/2 VVAA 927

Bernard, H., *tr.* Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591

Bernard, John Henry, *tr.* Kant, Immanuel. Kritik of judgment. 1892. BDG 193

Bernard, Matilda, *tr.* Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591

Berners, John Bourchier, *2d baron, tr.* Froissart, Jean. Chronicles. 1899. F04 940

Berry, Arthur. A short history of astronomy. 1898. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Murray (Scribner) $1.50 n 489/2 LR 520

Berry, G. G., *tr.* Langlois, C. V., & Seignobos, Charles. Introduction to the study of history. 1898. FAA 907

Berville, Guillaume François Guyard de. *See* Guyard de Berville, Guillaume François.

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** All sorts and conditions of men. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1.25 490/2 YF 823

Armorel of Lyonesse. 1900. 19½cm Harper $1.25 491/2 YF 823

Autobiography. 1902. 22½cm Dodd $2.40 n 492/1 E 928

Beyond the dreams of avarice. 1895. 19½cm Harper $1.50 493/2 YF 823

Besant, *Sir* **Walter**—Continued.
Captain Cook. 1890. 19½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 494/2 E 923
Children of Gibeon. [1898?] 19½cm Harper $1.25 495/2 YF 823
The eulogy of Richard Jefferies. 2d ed. 1889. 19½cm Chatto 6/ 496/2 ZYA 928
For faith and freedom. 1889. 19½cm Harper $1.25 497/3 YF 823
London. 1892. 21½cm Harper $3 498/2 F45L 914.21
Rabelais. [1879] 17½cm (For. class.) Lippincott $1 499/2 ZY39A 928
South London. [1898] 22cm Stokes $2.50 500/3 F45L 914.21
The story of King Alfred. 1901. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 501/3 F4514 923
Westminster. [1895] 21½cm Stokes $2.50 502/3 F45L 914.21
——— **& Rice, James.** The chaplain of the Fleet. 1894. 17½cm Chatto 3/6 503/3 YF 823
The monks of Thelema. New ed. 1892. 17½cm Chatto 2/6 504/3 YF 823

Beside the bonnie brier bush. Watson, John. YF 823

Best Elizabethan plays. Thayer, W. R., *ed.* YD 822

Betham-Edwards, Matilda Barbara. *See* Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-

Better sort. James, Henry. YF 813

Betts, Lillian Williams. The leaven in a great city. 1902. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 n 505/4 IG 331

Betty Alden. Austin, *Mrs* J. G. YF 813

Betty Leicester. Jewett, S. O. jYF y813

Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett, S. O. jYF y813

Between the lines. King, Charles. YF 813

Beuve, Charles Augustin Sainte- *See* Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.

Bevan, Arthur Dean. *See* Gerrish, F. H., *ed.* Text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611

Bevan, Edward John, *joint author.* *See* Cross, C. F.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah. The Russian advance. 1903. 21½cm Harper $2.50 n 506/7 G54 914.7

BEVERLEY MINSTER. Hiatt, Charles. Beverley minster. 1898. WGI 726

Bevier, Louis, *jr.* A French grammar; with exercises by Thomas Logie. 1896. 19cm Holt $1 507/3 X39G 448

Bevis, Alfred William, *joint author.* *See* Low, D. A.

Bewerunge, H., *tr.* Riemann, Hugo. Catechism of musical aesthetics. [189–?] VWD 780

Beyond the dreams of avarice. Besant, *Sir* Walter. YF 823

BÈZE, THÉODORE DE, 1519–1605. Baird, H. M. Theodore Beza. 1899. E 922

Bible. The Holy Bible. The revised version, with revised marginal references. 1898. 21cm Oxford univ. $1–$6 508/1 CBAQ 220.5
With Apocrypha.
The Holy Bible, tr. from the Latin Vulgate; Old Testament first pub. at Douay, New Testament first pub. at Rheims. [1899?] 20½cm Murphy $1.25 509/1 CBAN 220.5
The Holy Bible, tr. out of the original tongues: and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. [190–?] 23½cm New York, Univ. press $1.25–$7 510/1 CBAO 220.5
With Apocrypha.
The Holy Bible; being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A. D. 1881–85. Newly ed. by the American revision committee, A. D. 1901. Standard ed. [1901] 2 pts. in 1 v. 23cm Nelson $1.50–$9 511/1 CBAQ 220.5

Bible. *Selections.*
The Bible for children, arranged from the King James version. [1902] 26cm Century $3 512/2 jCBB y220.5
Bible stories, ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1899. 2 v. 14½cm (Mod. reader's Bible. Children's ser.) Macmillan cl. 50 cts ea; lea. 60 cts ea 513/3 jCBB 220.5

BIBLE. *Works about the Bible.*
Helps to the study of the Bible. [1903?] CBB 220.2
See also Christianity; Church history; Creation; God; Jesus Christ; Jews; Miracles; Religion and science; Saints; Talmud; Theology.
Antiquities.
Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. FF61 913.35
Hogarth, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899. FF 913.3

BIBLE. *Antiquities*—Continued.

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy, and the monuments. 1894–1901. 3 v. F02 221

Sayce, A. H. "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894. CBC 221

Concordances.

uden, Alexander. New and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. [1867?] CBBC 220.2

Strong, James. Exhaustive concordance of the Bible. 1894. CBBC 220.2

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Arnold, Matthew. God & the Bible. 1901. CBC 239

Arnold, Matthew. Literature & dogma. 1902. CBC 239

Bible as literature. 1896. CBC 220.8

Briggs, C. A. General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. 1899. CBBI 220

Farrar, F. W. The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. 1897. CBC 220

Gladden, Washington. Who wrote the Bible? 1891. CBC 220.1

Kenyon, F. G. Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts. 1903. CBC 220.4

Moulton, R. G. Literary study of the Bible. 1899. CBB 220.8

Moulton, R. G. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901. CBB 220.8

Sunderland, J. T. The Bible: its origin, growth, and character. 1893. CBBI 220

Thomson, W. McC. The Land and the Book. 1880–86. 3 v. G61 915.6

Dictionaries.

Hastings, James. Dictionary of the Bible. 1898–1902. 4 v. CBBD 220.3

Geography.

Geikie, J. C. The Holy Land and the Bible. 1887. 2 v. G61 915.6

Sanday, William. Sacred sites of the gospels. 1903. G61 913.33

Smith, G. A. The historical geography of the Holy Land. 1902. G61 913.39

Thomson, W. McC. The Land and the Book. 1880–86. 3 v. G61 915.6

Higher criticism.

See Bible. *Criticism, interpretation, etc.; also* Bible. *Old Testament.*

History of Biblical events.

Foster, Charles. Story of the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation. [1901?] jCBDP y220

BIBLE. *Old Testament.*

Abbott, Lyman. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901. CBG 221

Beale, *Mrs* H. S. B. Stories from the Old Testament, for children. 1899. jCBG y221

Brooke, S. A. Old Testament and modern life. 1896. CBG 221

Driver, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 1900. CBG 221

Gladden, Washington. Seven puzzling Bible books. 1897. CBG 221

Guerber, H. A. Story of the Chosen people. 1896. jF61 y221

Huxley, T. H. Science and Hebrew tradition. 1901. Bs 215

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. 1894–1901. 3 v. Fo2 221

McFadyen, J. E. Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903. CBH 221

Sayce, A. H. "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894. CBC 221

Terry, M. S. Moses and the prophets. 1901. CBH 221

Bible. *Old Testament. Job.* The book of Job, with notes, introd. and appendix, by A. B. Davidson. 1899. 17cm (Camb. Bible) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1.25 n 514/2 CBM 223

BIBLE. *Old Testament. Psalms.*

Maclaren, Alexander. The Psalms. 1894–98. 3 v. CBMI 223

Bible. *Old Testament. Prophets.*

Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C. F. Messages of the earlier prophets rendered in paraphrase. 1898. CBN 224

Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C. F. Messages of the later prophets, rendered in paraphrase. 1899. CBNC 224

Bible. *Old Testament. Isaiah.* Isaiah; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1903. 14½ x 11½cm (Mod. reader's Bible) Macmillan 50 cts 515/2 CBNI 224

Smith, G. A. Isaiah. 1900. CBNI 224

Bible. *Old Testament. Ezekiel.* The book of the prophet Ezekiel [ed.] by A. B. Davidson. 1896. 17cm (Camb. Bible.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1.25 n 516/2 CBNM 224

Bible. *Old Testament. Daniel.* The book of Daniel, with introd. and notes by S. R. Driver. 1901. 17cm (Camb. Bible) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) 75 cts n 517/3 CBNC 224

BIBLE. *Old Testament. Minor prophets.*

Smith, G. A. Book of the twelve prophets, commonly called the minor. 1898–99. 2 v. CBN 224

BIBLE. *New Testament. Gospels.*
Cary G. L. Synoptic gospels. 1900. CBQ 225
Robinson, J. A. Study of the gospels. 1902. CBUG 226
See also Jesus Christ; Jews.

BIBLE. *New Testament. Epistles.*
Cone, Orello. Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon, the pastoral epistles, the epistles of James, Peter, and Jude. 1901. CBQ 225

BIBLE. *New Testament. Epistles of Paul.*
Abbott, Lyman. Life and letters of Paul the Apostle. 1898. CBW 225
Drummond, James. Epistles of Paul. 1903. CBW 225
Stevens, G. B. Messages of Paul. 1900. CBW 227

Bible and Islam. Smith, H. P. BZM 297

Bible as literature, by R. G. Moulton, J. P. Peters, A. B. Bruce, and others. [1896] 19½cm Crowell $1.50 518/2 CBC 220.8

Bible for children. Bible. *Selections.* jCBB y220.5

Bible in Spain. Borrow, G. H. G40 914.6

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
See also Book collecting; Bookbinding; Books and reading; Cataloging; Classification; Indexing; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; *also* names of literatures, *as* English, American, etc.; *also* names of persons, places, and subjects for lists of books relating to them.
Best books.
Leypoldt, A. H., & Iles, George, *ed.* List of books for girls and women and their clubs. 1895. ZX 016
Matson, Henry. References for literary workers. 1892. ZW 374
New York. *State library.* Class list of a $500 library recommended for schools. 1901. ZT 016
New York. *State library.* Selection from the best books of 1902, with notes. 1903. ZT 016
Providence. *Public library.* Alphabetical catalogue of the editions in the Standard library. [1901?] ZT 016

Bibliothek phonetischer wörterbücher. Hrsg. und der "Association phonétique internationale" gewidmet von H. Michaelis.
1. bd. Michaelis, Hermann, & Passy, P. E. Dictionnaire phonétique de la langue française.

Bicknell, Edward. The territorial acquisitions of the United States. 1899. 16½cm Small 50 cts 519/3 F83 973

Bicknell, George Arthur, *joint author. See* Cremer, J. H.

Bico, Giuseppe, *joint author. See* Edgren, A. H., *& others.*

BICYCLES. Burr, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing. 1896. TE 680

BICYCLING. *See* Cycling.

Bie, Oskar. A history of the pianoforte and pianoforte players; tr. by E. E. Kellett and E. W. Naylor. 1899. 24cm Dent (Dutton) $6 520/5 VV1P 786

Bierstadt, Oscar A., *tr.* Blok, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. 1898. F46 949.2

Big brother series, by G. C. Eggleston.
Big brother.
Captain Sam.
Signal boys.

Big game fishes of the United States. Holder, C. F. VF 799

Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw, E. R. jG y910

BIG TREES OF CALIFORNIA. *See* Sequoia Washingtoniana.

Bigelow, John. The life of Samuel J. Tilden. 1895. 2 v. 23cm Harper $6 521/2 E 923
The mystery of sleep. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.50 522/3 BKS 135
William Cullen Bryant. 1890. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25 523/2 ZYA 928
ed. Franklin, Benjamin. Life, written by himself. 1902. E 923
See also Swedenborg, Emanuel. A compendium of the theological writings of Swedenborg; by S. M. Warren. 3d ed., with biographical introd. by John Bigelow. 1888. CIN 230

Bigelow, Marshall Train. Punctuation, and other typographical matters. 1902. 16cm Lee 50 cts 524/3 ZDZ 421

Bigelow, Poultney. The borderland of czar and kaiser. Illus. by Frederic Remington. 1895. 19cm Harper $2 525/5 G54 914.7

Biggin, Frederic Child, *joint author. See* Siebert, J. S.

BILLIARDS. Garnier, Albert. Scientific billiards. 1880. VMB 794

Billings, John Shaw, *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations made by and under the direction of W. O. Atwater, J. S. Billings, H. P. Bowditch, R. H. Chittenden, and W. H. Welch, subcommittee of the Committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. 1903. 2 v. 23cm Houghton $4.50 n 527/8 QD 613

Ventilation and heating. 1893. 24cm Engin. rec. (McGraw) $6 526/3 SJ 628

Bimbi. De la Ramée, Louise. jYF y823

BIMETALLISM. Darwin, Leonard. Bimetallism. 1897. HMA 332

Laughlin, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. 1897. HMA 332

Walker, F. A. International bimetallism. 1896. HMA 332

See also Banks and banking; Finance; Money; Silver question.

BINDING. *See* Bookbinding.

Biographia literaria. Coleridge, S. T. Y 828

Biographical congressional directory, 1774 to 1903. U. S. *Congress.* K83 923

Biographical stories. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. jF844 y974.4

Biographies of musicians; by Ludwig Nohl.
Liszt, Life of.
Mozart, Life of.

BIOGRAPHY. Bolton, *Mrs* S. K. Famous leaders among men. 1894. jE·9 920

Bolton, *Mrs* S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1885. jE·9 y920

Brooks, E. S. Historic boys. 1903. jE·9 y923

Plutarchus. Lives. Clough's translation. Abr. and annot. for schools by Edwin Ginn. 1902. jE·9 y888

Plutarchus. Lives; the translation called Dryden's. Cor. and rev. by A. H. Clough. 1902. 5 v. E31 888

See also Actors; Actresses; Admirals; American loyalists; Artists; Astronomers; Authors; Engineers; Explorers; Fathers of the church; Heraldry; History; Merchants; Musicians; Naval biography; Painters; Pilgrim fathers; Poets; Presidents; Queens; Roman emperors; Saints; Scientists; Sculptors; Table-talk; Teachers; Travelers; Woman; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Biography, e. g.* U. S. *Biography.*

Dictionaries.

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 1900. 6 v. E83 920

BIOGRAPHY. *Dictionaries*—Continued.

Harrison, Frederic, *ed.* New calendar of great men. 1892. E·9 920

Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book. 1902. F·5 902

Morgan, H. J., *ed.* Canadian men and women of the time. 1898. E82 920

Smith, *Sir* William. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1894. E31 920

Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1901. E·9 920

Who's who. Latest vol. E45 920

Who's who in America. Latest vol. E83 920

Biography of a baby. Shinn, M. W. BIE 150

Biography of a grizzly. Seton, E. T. jYF y813

BIOLOGY. Conn, H. W. Story of the living machine. 1899. MV 570

Huxley, T. H. Discourses biological and geological. 1897. MV 570

Morley, M. W. Life and love. 1895. MV 591

Morley, M. W. Song of life. 1902. MV 570

Parker, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology. 1900. MV 570

Sedgwick, W. T., & Wilson, E. B. Introduction to general biology. 1895. MV 570

Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881. MW 575

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of biology. 1898–1900. 2 v. MV 570

See also Botany; Cells; Death; Evolution; Generation; Heredity; Hygiene; Marine biology; Microscope and microscopy; Natural history; Paleontology; Physiology; Species, Origin of; Variation (*Biology*); Zoology.

Bion, *of Smyrna. See* Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus. 1901. Y32 884

Bird, Isabella L. *See* Bishop, *Mrs* Isabella L. (Bird)

Bird homes. Dugmore, A. R. PE 598

Bird neighbors. Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. De G. PE 598

Bird studies. Scott, W. E. D. PE 598

Birdcraft. Wright, *Mrs* M. O. PE 598

BIRDS. Bailey, *Mrs* F. A. M. Birds of village and field. 1898. PE 598

Bailey, *Mrs* F. A. M. Handbook of birds of the western United States. 1902. PE 598

Burroughs, John. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature. 1896. jY y504

BIRDS—Continued.

Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. 1903. PE 598

Chapman, F. M. Bird studies with a camera. 1900. PE 598

Chapman, F. M. Color key to North American birds. 1903. PE 598

Chapman, F. M. Handbook of birds of eastern North America. 1903. PE 598

Coues, Elliott. Key to North American birds. 1903. 2 v. PE 598

Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. De G. Bird neighbors, by Neltje Blanchan [*pseud.*] 1903. PE 598

Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. De G. Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1899. PE 598

Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. De G. How to attract the birds. 1902. PE 598

Dugmore, A. R. Bird homes. 1900. PE 598

Eckstorm, *Mrs* F. H. Bird book. 1901. PE 598

Elliot, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. 1897. PE 598

Elliot, D. G. North American shore birds. 1895. PE 598

Elliot, D. G. Wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. 1898. PE 598

Job, H. K. Among the water-fowl. 1902. PE 598

Keyser, L. S. Birds of the Rockies. 1902. PE 598

Miller, *Mrs* H. M. First book of birds. 1899. jPE y598

Miller, *Mrs* H. M. Second book of birds; bird families. 1901. jPE y598

Nuttall, Thomas. Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. 1903. PE 598

Ober, F. A. Camps in the Caribbees. 1880. G976 917.29

Scott, W. E. D. Bird studies; an account of the land birds of eastern North America. 1898. PE 598

Sharp, D. L. Wild life near home. 1901. O 590

Torrey, Bradford. Birds in the bush. 1895. PE 814

Torrey, Bradford. Everyday birds. 1901. PE 598

Torrey, Bradford. Florida sketch-book. 1894. G872 917.59

Torrey, Bradford. Spring notes from Tennessee. 1896. G882 917.68

Weed, C. M., & Dearborn, Ned. Birds in their relations to man. 1903. PE 598

BIRDS—Continued.

Wright, *Mrs* M. O. Birdcraft. 1897. PE 598

Wright, *Mrs* M. O., & Coues, Elliott. Citizen bird. 1897. jPE y598

See also Cage birds; Eggs; Poultry; Taxidermy.

Birds' Christmas carol. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. jYF y813

Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Dodge, T. A. F834 973.7

Birds of village and field. Bailey, *Mrs* F. A. M. PE 598

Birds that hunt and are hunted. Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. De G. PE 598

Biré, Edmond. The diary of a citizen of Paris during "the terror"; tr. & ed. by John de Villiers. 1896. 2 v. 23cm Chatto $7.50 528/3 F393 944

Birkbeck-Hill, George. *See* Hill, George Birkbeck Norman.

Birrell, Augustine. Essays about men, women and books. 1894. 17½cm Scribner $1 529/2 Y 824

Essays and addresses. 1901. 18cm Scribner $1 n 530/1 Y 824

Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1887. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 531/3 ZYA 928

Obiter dicta. 1904, '02. 2 v. 17½cm Scribner $2 532/4 ZY 824

Res judicatæ: papers and essays. 1892. 17½ cm Scribner $1 533/3 ZY 824

William Hazlitt. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 534/2 ZYA 928

See also Wesley, John. Heart of John Wesley's Journal; with an appreciation by Augustine Birrell. 1903. E 922

Birt, Henry Norbert, *ed.* Lingard, John. History of England. 1903. F45 942

Bishop, *Mrs* **Isabella L. (Bird)** Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891. 2 v. 21cm Murray £1 4/ 535/4 G635 915.5

Korea and her neighbors. 1898. 21cm Revell $2 536/3 G668 915.1

Unbeaten tracks in Japan. [1880?] 2 v. in 1. 19½cm Putnam $2.50 537/3 G67 915.2

The Yangtze Valley and beyond. 1900. 2 v. 22½cm Putnam $6 538/3 G66 915.1

Bisiker, William. Across Iceland. With an appendix by A. W. Hill, on the plants collected. 1902. 23cm E. Arnold (Longmans) $4 539/6 G49 914.91

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, *fürst* **von.** Letters to his wife, from the seat of war, 1870–1871; tr. by Armin Harder. 1903. 20cm Appleton $1 n 540/3 E 923

Headlam, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 1899. F47 923

Bissell, Arthur Dart, *tr.* Fournier, August. Napoleon the First. 1903. E 923

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Arne, and The fisher lassie; tr. by Walter Low. 1894. 19cm (Bohn's novelists' lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 541/4 YF 839

A happy boy; tr. by Mrs W. Archer. 1896. 17½cm Macmillan $1.25 542/3 jYF 839

Black, Adam & Charles, *publishers, Edinburgh.* Black's guide to Ireland; rev. by E. D. Jordan. 23d ed. 1900. 17cm Black 5/ 543/3 G42 914.15

Black, Alexander. Photography indoors and out; a book for amateurs. [6th ed.] 1898. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 544/2 WR 770

Black, Clementina, *tr.* Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe. 1903. G37 914

Black, Hugh. Friendship. [1903] 22cm Revell $1.50 n 545/2 BN 177

Black, John, *tr.* Schlegel, A. W. von. Lectures on dramatic art and literature. 1902. ZY11 808

Black, Robert, *tr.* Guizot, F. P. G. History of France from the earliest times to the year 1789. 1872–76. F39 944

tr, Guizot, F. P. G. Outlines of the history of France. [190–?] F39 944

Black, William. A daughter of Heth. [Lib. ed.] 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.25 546/2 YF 823

The four Macnicols, and An adventure in Thule. 1900. 17½cm Harper 60 cts 547/3 jYF y823

In silk attire. [Lib. ed.] 1900. 19½cm Harper $1.25 548/2 YF 823

Judith Shakespeare. 1884. 19cm Harper $1.25 549/2 YF 823

Kilmeny. [Lib. ed.] 1901. 19½cm Harper $1.25 550/2 YF 823

Macleod of Dare. [Lib. ed.] 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.25 551/2 YF 823

A princess of Thule. 1877. 19cm Harper $1.25 552/2 YF 823

Shandon bells. [Lib. ed.] 1899. 19cm Harper $1.25 553/2 YF 823

Black, William—Continued.

The strange adventures of a phaeton. [Lib. ed. 1901?] 19½cm Harper $1.25 554/2 YF 823

Three feathers. [Lib. ed.] [1901?] 19½cm Harper $1.25 555/2 YF 823

Black arrow. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823

Black Beauty. Sewell, Anna. jYF y813

Black diamonds. Jókai, Mór. YF 894

Black Rock. Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* YF 813

Blackburn, Vernon, *ed.* Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900. G30 914.31

BLACKFOOT INDIANS. Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales; the story of a prairie people. 1892. F80 398

Blackie, John Stuart. Life of Robert Burns. 1888. 17½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Macmillan) $1 556/3 ZYA 928

Blackman, William Fremont. The making of Hawaii. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $2 557/3 F161 996

Blackmore, Edward. The British mercantile marine. 1897. 19cm (Griffin's naut. ser.) Griffin $1.50 558/3 HJS 387

ed. Griffin's nautical series.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. Alice Lorraine. [190–?] 19½cm Burt $1 559/2 YF 823

Lorna Doone. 1900. 20½cm Harper $1 560/2 YF 823

Perlycross. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.75 561/2 YF 823

Blackstone, *Sir* **William.** Commentaries on the laws of England. [Ed.] by T. M. Cooley. 4th ed. by J. D. Andrews. 1899. 2 v. 25cm Callaghan $9 n 562/4 K45L 347

Blaikie, William. How to get strong and how to stay so. (Rev. ed.) [1902] 19½cm Harper $1 n 563/3 VAV 613.7

Blaikie, William Garden. The personal life of David Livingstone. 1881. 23½cm Harper (Revell) $1.50 564/2 E 923

Blaine, James Gillespie. Twenty years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. 1884–86. 2 v. 25cm H. Bill pub. co. (Funk) $7.50 565/3 F835 973.8

Blaine, Robert Gordon. Hydraulic machinery, with an introduction to hydraulics. 1897. 22cm (Finsbury tech. man.) Spon $5 566/2 TB 621

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & M. F. Child life; a first reader. 1899. 19½ x 15½cm Macmillan 25 cts n 567/4 jXN y820

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & M. F.—Continued.
The child life fifth reader. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan 40 cts n 568/4 jXN y820
Child life in literature; a fourth reader. 1900. 19½ x 15½cm Macmillan 45 cts n 569/4 jXN y820
Child life in many lands; a third reader. 1900. 19½ x 15½cm Macmillan 36 cts n 570/4 jXN y820
Child life in tale and fable; a second reader. 1899. 19½ x 15½cm Macmillan 35 cts n 571/4 jXN y820

Blaisdell, Mary Frances, *joint author. See* Blaisdell, E. A.

Blaisdell, S. Lilian, *& others.* Story friends; a primer by S. L. Blaisdell, Isabella Austin, and M. L. Gilman. [1903] 19½cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 24 cts n 572/5 jXN y820

Blake, H. G. O., *ed.* Thoreau, H. D. Writings. 1894–95. Y 818

Blanchan, Neltje, *pseud. See* Doubleday, *Mrs* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)

Blashfield, Edwin Howland, & *Mrs* **E. W.** Italian cities. 1902. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner $5 573/5 W36 709
ed. Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects. 1901. W1 927

Blashfield, *Mrs* **Evangeline (Wilbour)** *joint author. See* Blashfield, E. H.

Blauvelt, Mary Taylor. The development of cabinet government in England. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 574/2 JT45 342

Blazed trail. White, S. E. YF 813
Bleak house. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Blennerhassett, Charlotte Julia (von Leyden) *lady.* Talleyrand; tr. by Frederick Clarke. 1894. 2 v. 21cm Murray 24/ 575/3 E 923

Blinn, Leroy J. A practical work-shop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate workers. Rev. ed. 1904. 19cm Baird $2.50 576/2 TH 671

Bliss, Edwin Munsell, *ed.* The encyclopædia of missions. 1891. 2 v. 25½cm Funk $12 577/5 Ds 266

Bliss, William Dwight Porter. The encyclopedia of social reform; including political economy, political science, sociology and statistics. 1897. 26cm Funk $7.50 n 578/3 H·5 303

Bliss, William Dwight Porter—Continued.
A handbook of socialism; a statement of socialism in its various aspects, and a history of socialism in all countries. 1895. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1.25 579/2 JH 335
ed. Social science library.

Blithedale romance. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813
Blockade and the cruisers. Soley, J. R. F834 973.7
Blockade of Phalsburg. Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. YF 843

Blok, Petrus Johannes. History of the people of the Netherlands. v. 1–3. 1898–1900. 23½cm Putnam $2.50 ea 580/4 F46 949.2

Blomfield, Reginald Theodore. A short history of renaissance architecture in England. 1900. 20½cm Bell $3 581/3 WF45 724

Blossom hosts and insect guests. Gibson, W. H. NB 581

Blount, Bertram. Practical electro-chemistry. 1901. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n 582/2 RF 660

——— **& Bloxam, A. G.** Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 1900. 2 v. 22cm (Griffin's sci. text-bks.) Griffin (Lippincott) v. 1: $3; v. 2: $4 583/3 RQ 660

Blow, Susan Elizabeth. Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. 1899. 19½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 584/3 Is 372
Symbolic education; a commentary on Froebel's "Mother play." 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 585/4 Is 372
ed. Froebel, F. W. A. Songs and music of Mother play. 1895. Is 372

Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephane Adolphe Opper de. Memoirs. 1903. 23½cm Doubleday $3 n 586/1 E 920

BLOWPIPE. Moses, A. J., & Parsons, C. L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis. 1900. MD 549
See also Assaying; Chemistry; Mineralogy.

Bloxam, Arthur G., *joint author. See* Blount, Bertram.

Blue fairy book. Lang, Andrew, *ed.* jYK y398
Blue flower. Van Dyke, H. J. YF 813
Blue-grass and rhododendron. Fox, John, *jr.* FF883 917.69
Blue-grass region of Kentucky. Allen, J. L. G883 917.69
Blue pavilions. Couch, A. T. Quiller- YF 823

BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS. Torrey, Bradford. World of green hills. 1898. MY 917.56

Blümner, Hugo. The home life of the ancient Greeks; tr. by Alice Zimmern. Rev. ed. 1895. 19½cm Cassell $2 587/5 FF32 913.38

Blyth, Alexander Wynter, & M. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. 5th ed. 1903. 23cm Griffin (Van Nostrand) $7.50 588/4 RQ 614.3

Blyth, Meredith Wynter, *joint author. See* Blyth, A. W.

BOAT-BUILDING. Mower, C. D. How to build a knockabout. 1902. UUT 699

Neison, Adrian. Practical boat building for amateurs. 1901. UUT 699

See also Launches; Yachts.

Boat sailing in fair weather and foul. Kenealy, A. J. VGS 797

Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant, Alfred. YF 823

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313–1375. Robinson, J. H., & Rolfe, H. W. Petrarch; a selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends. 1898. ZY36A 928

Boden, G. H. *See* Herodotus. Wonder stories, retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. D' Almeida. 1900. jY32 y888

Bodley, John Edward Courtenay. France. 1898. 2 v. 20cm Macmillan $2.50 n 589/3 JU39 342

Bodleys telling stories. Scudder, H. E. jYF y813

Bodmer, George Rudolph. Hydraulic motors and turbines. 3d ed. [1902] 19½cm (Specialists' ser.) Van Nostrand $5 590/3 TB 621

BOER WAR. *See* South African war, 1899–1902.

BOERS. Hillegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 1899. F74 916.8

See also South African Republic; South African war, 1899–1902.

BOHEMIA. Lützow, F. H. H. V., *graf* von. Bohemia. 1896. F58 943.7

See also Prague.

Bohemian papers. Harte, Bret. YF 813

Bohlen lectures.

1879. Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Influence of Jesus.

1883. Allen, A. V. G. Continuity of Christian thought.

Bohn, Henry George, *tr.* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Works. 1901. Y47 832

Bohn, W. S., *tr.* Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. [190–?] F30 878

Boies, Henry Martyn. The science of penology; the defence of society against crime. 1901. 23½cm Putnam $3.50 n 591/2 IC 364

Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends; a study of Roman society in the time of Caesar. Tr. by A. D. Jones. 1897. 20cm Innes (Putnam) $1.75 592/5 ZY35A 928

Madame de Sévigné; tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg $1 593/3 ZY39A 928

Roman Africa; archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis [tr.] by Arabella Ward. 1899. 19½cm Putnam $1.75 594/6 FF79 913.39

Rome and Pompeii; archæological rambles; tr. by D. H. Fisher. 1896. 21cm Putnam $2.50 595/4 FF35 913.37

Boland, Mary A. *See* Pequignot, *Mrs* Mary A. (Boland)

Bolas, Thomas. Glass blowing and working for amateurs, experimentalists, and technicians. [1898] 18½cm Truslove (Lane) $1 n 596/2 RQG 666

——— **& Brown, G. E.** The lens; a practical guide to the choice, use, and testing of photographic objectives. 1902. 22½cm Dawbarn (Tennant) $1.25 n 597/4 WRD 771

BOLIVIA. Conway, *Sir* W. M. Bolivian Andes. 1901. G997 918.4

Bolles, Albert Sidney, *ed.* Cushing, L. S. Manual of parliamentary practice. 1901. KI 328

Bolles, Frank. At the north of Bearcamp water. Chronicles of a stroller in New England from July to December. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25 598/4 G84 917.4

Land of the lingering snow. Chronicles of a stroller in New England from January to June. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25 599/3 G84 917.4

Bolton, *Mrs* **Sarah (Knowles)** Famous leaders among men. [1894] 19cm Crowell $1.50 600/3 jE·9 920

Famous leaders among women. [1895] 19cm Crowell $1.50 601/3 jE·9 920.7

Famous voyagers and explorers. [1893] 19cm Crowell $1.50 602/3 jG12 923

Lives of girls who became famous. [1886] 19cm Crowell $1.50 603/3 jE·9 y920.7

Lives of poor boys who became famous. [1885] 18½cm Crowell $1.50 604/3 jE·9 y920

Bonar, James. Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 1893. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.) Macmillan $2.75 n 605/3 Hc 330

Bonaventure. Cable, G. W. Yf 813

Bond, Francis. English cathedrals illustrated. 2d ed. 1901. 19cm Lippincott $2 606/3 Wgi 726

Bondone, Giotto di. *See* Giotti di Bondone.

Boniface, Joseph Xavier. *See* Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *known as.*

Bonner, John. A child's history of France. 1893. 19cm Harper $2 607/2 jF39 y944

A child's history of Spain. 1894. 19cm Harper $2 608/2 jF40 y946

Bonney, G. E. Induction coils. 2d ed. 1901. 18cm (Whittaker's lib.) Whittaker & co. (Macmillan) $1 609/2 Rt 537

Bonney, Thomas George. Ice-work, present and past. 1903. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) $1.50 610/4 Mk 551

Volcanoes; their structure and significance. 1899. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam $2 611/2 Ml 551

ed. Darwin, C. R. Structure and distribution of coral reefs. 1901. Mn 551

Book collecting. Lang, Andrew. The library. 1892. Zm 010

Spofford, A. R. Book for all readers. 1900. Zp 020

Book illustration. *See* Illustration of books.

Book of a hundred houses. 1902. 22 x 18cm Stone $3.20 n 612/3 Wis 728

Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Francis, J. G. jY y741

Book of college sports. Camp, W. C. Vat 796

Book of common prayer. Procter, Francis. New history of the Book of common prayer. 1902. Cu 264

Book of Elizabethan lyrics. Schelling, F. E., *ed.* Yp 821

Book of famous verse. Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* jYp y821

Book of golden deeds. Yonge, C. M. jE·9 y920

Book of Irish verse. Yeats, W. B., *ed.* Yp42 821

Book of legends told over again. Scudder, H. E. jYl y398

Book of nature myths. Holbrook, Florence. jYl y398

Book of romance. Lang, Andrew. jYl y398

Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown, A. F. jYl y244

Book of the ocean. Ingersoll, Ernest. jG y910

Bookbinding. Cockerell, Douglas. Bookbinding and the care of books. 1902. Zk 686

Crane, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs. 1885. Zk 686

Zaehnsdorf, J. W. Art of bookbinding. 1900. Zk 686

Bookkeeping. Arnold, H. L. Complete cost-keeper. 1900. Hkb 657

Dean, W. F. Bookkeeping for retail stores. 1900. Hkb 657

Gilbert, A. L. Modern business bookkeeping. 1902. Hkb 657

Goodwin, J. H. Improved book-keeping and business manual. 1889. Hkb 657

Keister, D. A. Corporation accounting and auditing. 1901. Hkb 657

Moore, J. H., & Miner, G. W. Accounting and business practice. 1902. Hkb 657

Seavy, Manson. Practical business book-keeping by double entry. 1893. Hkb 657

Soulé, George. New science and practice of accounts. 1903. Hkb 657

Books and culture. Mabie, H. W. Y 814

Books and reading. Counsel upon the reading of books. 1900. Zx 028

Harrison, Frederic. Choice of books. 1886. Y 824

Koopman, H. L. Mastery of books. 1896. Zx 028

Lang, Andrew. The library. 1892. Zm 010

Larned, J. N. Talk about books. 1897. Zx 028

Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times. 1894. Zl 655

Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages. 1896–97. 2 v. Zh11 655

Putnam, G. H., & J. B. Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 1900. Zla 655

Rawlings, G. B. Story of books. 1901. Zh 655

Ruskin, John. Sesame and lilies. 1891. Y 824

Spofford, A. R. Book for all readers. 1900. Zp 020

See also Bibliography; Bookbinding; Cataloging; Children's literature; Classification; Copyright; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustration of books; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; Printing; Writing.

Boone, Daniel, 1734–1820. Abbott, J. S. C. Daniel Boone. 1898. jE y923

BOONE, DANIEL—Continued.
Hough, Emerson. The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson. 1903. F89 978
Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers. 1900. jE·9 y923
Thwaites, R. G. Daniel Boone. 1902. E 923

BOONE AND CROCKETT CLUB. Roosevelt, Theodore, & Grinnell, G. B., *ed.* American big-game hunting; the book of the Boone and Crockett club. 1901. VDB 799

BOOTH, *Mrs* CATHERINE (MUMFORD) 1829–1890. Booth-Tucker, F. St G. de L. Life of Catherine Booth. 1892. 2 v. E 922

Booth, Charles. Old age pensions and the aged poor. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $3.50 613/3 IG 351
Pauperism, a picture; and The endowment of old age, an argument. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 614/4 IG 339

BOOTH, EDWIN, 1833–1893. Winter, William. Life and art of Edwin Booth. 1894. VTAA 927

Booth, *Mrs* **Maud Ballington (Charlesworth)** After prison—what? [1903] 21cm Revell $1.25 n 615/4 IFX 364

Booth, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. 22cm Funk $1 (on thinner paper, 50 cts) 615/5 IG 331

Booth-Tucker, Frederick St George de Latour. The life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation army. [1892] 2 v. 22½cm Revell $3.50 617/3 E 922

"Boots and saddles." Custer, *Mrs* E. B. E 923

Border fights & fighters. Brady, C. T. F83 973

Border wars of New England. Drake, S. A. F84 973.2

Borderland of czar and kaiser. Bigelow, Poultney. G54 914.7

Borrow, George Henry. The Bible in Spain. New ed., with notes by U. R. Burke. 1896. 2 v. 19½cm Murray (Scribner) $1 618/4 G40 914.6
Lavengro [ed. by W. I. Knapp] 1903. 20½cm Putnam $1. 619/3 YF 823
The Romany rye; a sequel to "Lavengro" [ed. by W. I. Knapp] 1900. 20½cm Putnam $2 620/3 YF 823
Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery. 1901. 20cm Murray (Scribner) $2.40 621/3 G44 914.29

Bosanquet, Bernard. The essentials of logic, being ten lectures on judgment and inference. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1 n 622/2 BH 160
A history of æsthetic. 1892. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.) Sonnenschein (Macmillan) $2.75 n 623/2 WB 701
Psychology of the moral self. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 n 624/2 BI 150
ed. Schäffle, A. E. F. Quintessence of socialism. 1898. JH 335
See also Philanthropy and social progress. 1893. IG 361

Bosanquet, *Mrs* **Helen (Dendy)** The standard of life, and other studies. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 625/4 H 304
The strength of the people; a study in social economics. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $2.75 n 626/4 H 339

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA. *Description & travel.* Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces; Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. G59 914 96

BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, *bp. of Meaux, 1627–1704.* Lear, *Mrs* H. L. F. Bossuet and his contemporaries. 1880. E 922

Bostock, Frank Charles. The training of wild animals; ed. by Ellen Velvin. 1903. 19cm Century $1 n 627/4 OC 591

Boston. *Public library.* A finding list of genealogies and town and local histories containing family records. 1900. 25cm Pub. by the Trustees 25 cts 628/4 ZWE83 016.9
By A. M. Knapp; with additions by A. C. Doyle.

BOSTON. *Description.*
Hale, E. E. Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898. jG844 y917.44

History.
Adams, C. F., *jr.* Three episodes of Massachusetts history. 1892. 2 v. F844 974.4
Howe, M. A. De W. Boston. 1903. F844B 974.4

Poor.
Woods, R. A., *ed.* Americans in process; a settlement study. North and West Ends, Boston. 1902. IG 331
Woods, R. A., *ed.* City wilderness; a settlement study. South End, Boston. 1898. IG 331

Boston cooking-school cook book. Farmer, F. M. RZ 641

Boston school kitchen text-book. Lincoln, M. J. B. RZ 641

Boston society of natural history. *See* Guides for science-teaching.

Bostonians. James, Henry. YF 813

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore, *joint author. See* Champlin, J. D.

Boswell, James. Life of Johnson, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides and Johnson's diary of a journey into North Wales, ed. by G. B. Hill. 1891. 6 v. 23cm Harper $12 629/3 E 928

Boswell, Robert Bruce, *tr.* Racine, J. B. Dramatic works. 1889–90. Y39 842

Botanizing; a guide to field-collecting and herbarium work. Bailey, W. W. NA 580

BOTANY. Allen, Grant. Story of the plants. 1895. NB 581

Arthur, J. C., & Macdougal, D. T. Living plants and their properties. 1898. NB 581

Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants. 1898. jN 581

Coulter, J. M. Plants; a text-book of botany. 1900. 2 v. in 1. N 581

Darwin, C. R. Power of movement in plants. 1881. NB 581

Gaye, Selina. Great world's farm. 1900. N 581

Going, Maud. Field, forest, and wayside flowers. 1899. N 582

Goodale, G. L. Concerning a few common plants. 1903. NB 581

Gray, Asa. School and field book of botany. [190–?] N 580

Macdougal, D. T. Practical text-book of plant physiology. 1901. NB 581

Massee, George. Text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. 1903. ND 632

Morley, M. W. Little wanderers. 1899. jN y581

The naturalist as interpreter and seer. 1902. MW 575

Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children. 1896. jN y581

Peirce, G. J. Text-book of plant physiology. 1903. N 581

Rusby, H. H., & Jelliffe, S. E. Morphology and histology of plants. 1899. N 581

Ward, H. M. Disease in plants. 1901. ND 581

See also Agricultural botany; Agriculture; Bacteriology; Biology; Cells; Climbing plants; Evolution; Ferns; Fertilization of plants; Flowers; Forests and forestry; Fruit; Fungi; Gardening; Grasses; Insectivorous plants; Marine flora; Microscope and microscopy; Mosses; Mushrooms; Natural history; Paleobotany; Paleontology; Parasitic plants; Plants, Cultivated; Seeds; Trees; Vegetable gardening; *also* names of botanists, *e. g.* Gray, Asa.

History.

Sachs, Julius von. History of botany. 1890. N 580

Study & teaching.

Ganong, W. F. Teaching botanist. 1899. N 580

United States.

Britton, N. L. Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. 1901. NC 581.9

Britton, N. L., & Brown, Addison. Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions. 1896–98. 3 v. NC 581.9

Chapman, A. W. Flora of the southern United States. 1897. NC 581.9

Coulter, J. M. Manual of the botany (*Phænogamia* and *Pteridophyta*) of the Rocky Mountain region. 1885. NC 581.9

Gray, Asa. Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 1890. NC 581.9

Small, J. K. Flora of the southeastern United States. 1903. NC 581.9

Weed, C. M. Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. 1895. N 581.9

See also Ferns; Flowers; Mosses; Trees.

BOTANY, FOSSIL. *See* Paleobotany.

Botsford, George Willis. An ancient history for beginners. 1902. 21cm Macmillan $1.50 n 630/2 F02 930

A history of Rome for high schools and academies. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $1.10 n 631/2 F35 937

A history of the Orient and Greece for high schools and academies. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan $1.10 n 632/3 F32 938

Botta, *Mrs* **Anne Charlotte (Lynch)** Handbook of universal literature from the best and latest authorities. Rev. ed. 1902. 20cm Houghton $2 n 633/2 ZY11 809

BOTTICELLI, SANDRO, 1447–1515. Steinmann, Ernst. Botticelli. 1901. WA 927

Bougaud, Émile. History of St Vincent de Paul; tr. from the 2d French ed. by Joseph Brady. 1899. 2 v. 23cm Longmans $6 634/3 E 922

Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh. A short history of China; an account for the general reader of an ancient empire and

people. New ed. 1900. 23½cm F. P. Harper (Gibbings) 7/6 635/2 F66 951

Boulger, George Simonds. Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. 19cm E. Arnold (Longmans) $2.60 636/3 Ri 691

Boult, Katharine F., *tr.* Berlioz, Hector. Life, as written by himself in his letters and memoirs. 1903. VvAA 927

Bourbon, Catherine de. *See* Catherine de Bourbon, *duchess of Bar.*

Bourgade la Dardye, E. de. Paraguay; ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. 1892. 20cm Philip 7/6 637/3 G991 918.9

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph. Domestic dramas (drames de famille) tr. by William Marchant. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 638/3 YF 843

Outre-mer: impressions of America. 1895. 19½cm Scribner $1.75 639/3 G83 917.3

Bourinot, *Sir* **John George.** Canada under British rule. 1900. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1.50 n 640/2 F82 971

How Canada is governed. 5th ed. 1902. 21½cm Copp $1 641/2 JT82 342

A manual of the constitutional history of Canada. New ed., rev. 1901. 22½cm Copp 50 cts n 642/2 JT82 342

The story of Canada. 1896. 19½cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 643/2 F82 971

Bourne, Edward Gaylord, *ed.* Fournier, August. Napoleon the First. 1903. E 923

Bourne, Henry Eldridge. The teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. 20½cm (Amer. teachers' ser.) Longmans $1.50 644/4 FAA 907

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox. Sir Philip Sidney. 1891. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 645/2 ZYA 928

Bourne, Robert William. The home mechanic, by John Wright [*pseud.*] 1903. 23cm Murray 12/ n 646/3 TG 680

Boutell, Lewis Henry. The life of Roger Sherman. 1896. 20½cm McClurg $2 647/2 E 923

Boutwell, George Sewall. Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. 1902. 2 v. 23½cm McClure $5 n 648/3 E 92

ed. U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Revised statutes. 1878. KAS83 345

Bouverie, Edward Oliver Pleydell- Rackets. (*In* Heathcote, J. M. Tennis. 1890) VK 796

Bovet, Marie Anne de. Charles Gounod. 1891. 23cm Low 10/6 649/2 VvAA 927

Bouvier, John. Bouvier's law dictionary. New ed., rev. by Francis Rawle. 1897. 2 v. 25½cm Boston bk. co. $12 n 650/3 KL·5 340

Bow of orange ribbon. Barr, *Mrs* A. E. H. YF 813

Bow of Ulysses. Froude, J. A. G97 917.29

Bowditch, Henry Pickering. Hints for teachers of physiology. 1897. 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 20 cts 651/2 QD 612

See Billings, J. S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations by W. O. Atwater, H. P. Bowditch [and others] 1903. QD 613

Bowen, Francis, *ed.* Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America. 1898. JG 342

Bowen, Herbert Courthope. Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 652/2 IK 923

Bowen-Merrill series.

Gilbert, A. L. Modern business bookkeeping.

Bower, John A. How to make common things. 4th ed. 1902. 18½cm E. & J. B. Young (Nelson) $1.25 653/3 jTG 680

Bowker, Richard Rogers. The arts of life. 1900. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 654/3 BM 170

Economics for the people; being plain talks on economics. 5th ed. 1902. 17½cm Harper 75 cts 655/2 HC 330

ed. Annual literary index. Latest vol. AI 050

——— **& Iles, George,** *ed.* The reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. 19cm (Econ. tracts) Soc. for pol. educ. $1 656/6 ZWH 016.3

Bowne, Borden Parker. Theism. [1902] 22cm (Deems lect.) Amer. bk. co. $1.75 657/2 BSG 211

Bowring, Edgar Alfred., *tr.* Goethe, J. W. von. Dramatic works. 1892. Y47 832

tr. Goethe, J. W. von. Poems. 1891. Y47 831

tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Poems. 1902. Y47 831

Boxberger, Robert, *ed.* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Werke. 1897. Y47 832

Boxers. Smith, A. H. China in convulsion. 1901. 2 v. F66 951
Thomson, H. C. China and the powers. 1902. F66 951
Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Last days of Pekin. 1902. F66P 951
Boxing. Michell, E. B. Boxing. (*In* Pollock, W. H., *& others.* Fencing. 1897. VBD 796
Boy emigrants. Brooks, Noah. jYF y813
Boy engineers. Lukin, James. jTA y680
Boy I knew. Hutton, Laurence. jY y928
Boy mineral collectors. Kelley, J. G. jMD y549
Boy of the first empire. Brooks, E. S. jYF y813
Boy travellers in Australasia. Knox, T. W. jG16 y919
Boy travellers in Mexico. Knox, T. W. jG95 y917.2
Boy travellers in northern Europe. Knox, T. W. jG53 y914
Boy travellers in South America. Knox, T. W. jG98 y918
Boy travellers in southern Europe. Knox, T. W. jG309 y914
Boy travellers in the Far East. Knox, T. W. jG68 y915.9
Boy travellers in the Levant. Knox, T. W. jG39 y910
Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Knox, T. W. jG54 y914.7
Boy travellers on the Congo. Knox, T. W. jG732 y916.7
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Essays on Scandinavian literature. 1895. 18½cm Scribner $1.50 658/2 ZY48 839
Goethe and Schiller. 1879. 19cm Scribner $2 659/3 ZY47A 928
Gunnar; a tale of Norse life. 10th ed. 1903. 18½cm Scribner $1.25 660/2 YF 813
The modern vikings; stories of life and sport in the Norseland. 1887. 19cm Scribner $1.25 661/2 jYF y813
Norseland tales. 1894. 19cm (Norseland ser.) Scribner $1.25 662/2 jYf y813
Boylan, R. Dillon, *tr.* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramas. 1901. Y47 832
Boyle, Margaret P. Calendar stories. [1900] 19½cm Flanagan 30 cts n 663/2 jYK y529
Boynton, Henry Walcott. Washington Irving. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 65 cts n 664/2 ZYA 928
joint author. *See* Higginson, T. W.
ed. Pope, Alexander. Complete poetical works. 1902. Y 821
Boy's book of explorations. Jenks, Tudor. jG y916
Boy's book of inventions. Baker, R. S. jRAI y608
Boys' Browning. Browning, Robert. jY y821
Boy's Froissart. Froissart, Jean. jF04 y940
Boys' heroes. Hale, E. E. jE·9 y920
Boy's Iliad. Homerus. jY32 y883
Boy's King Arthur. Malory, *Sir* Thomas. jYL y398
Boy's library of legend and chivalry; ed. by Sidney Lanier.
Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.
Malory, *Sir* Thomas. Boy's King Arthur.
Boy's Odyssey. Homerus. jY32 y883
Boys of Fairport. Brooks, Noah. jYF y813
Boys of old Monmouth. Tomlinson, E. T. jYF y813
Boys of other countries. Taylor, Bayard. jYF y813
Boys of '76. Coffin, C. C. jF832 y973.3
Boys' second book of inventions. Baker, R. S. jRAI y608
Boy's workshop. Craigin, Harry. jTG y680
Brace, Charles Loring. Gesta Christi: or, A history of humane progress under Christianity. 4th ed. 1884. 22cm Armstrong $1.50 665/4 CC 261
Bracebridge hall. Irving, Washington. Y 817
Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson. Supervision and education in charity. 1903. 17½cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan $1 n 666/3 IG 360
Bradford, Amory Howe. The age of faith. 1900. 20cm Houghton $1.50 667/3 CF 230
Bradford, Gamaliel, *jr., tr.* Sybel, Heinrich. Founding of the German empire. 1890–98. F47 943
Bradford-on-Avon. St Laurence church. Perkins, Thomas. Abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury and the church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. 1901. WGI 726
Bradley, Andrew Cecil, *ed.* Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics. 1899. BM 170
Bradley, Arthur Granville. Highways and byways in North Wales. 1898. 20½cm (Highways & byways ser.) Macmillan $2 668/2 G44 914.29
Highways and byways in South Wales. 1903. 20½cm (Highways & byways ser.) Macmillan $2 669/3 G44 914.29
Highways and byways in the Lake district. 1901. 20½cm (Highways & byways ser.) Macmillan $2 670/2 G45 914.2

Bradley, Arthur Granville—Continued.
Wolfe. 1895. 20cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 671/2 E 923

Bradley, George Granville. *See* Prothero, R. E. Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. With the co-operation of G. G. Bradley. 1894. E 922

Bradley, Henry. The story of the Goths, from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. 1888. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 672/2 F533 943
ed. Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of English accidence. 1903. XG 425

Bradshaw, John, *ed.* Gray, Thomas. Poetical works. 1903. Y 821

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. American fights and fighters. 1900. 21cm McClure $1.50 673/3 F832 973
Border fights & fighters. 1902. 21cm McClure $1.30 n 674/4 F83 973
Colonial fights & fighters. 1901. 21cm McClure $1.20 n 675/6 F832 973.2
For the freedom of the sea; a romance of the war of 1812. 1899. 19cm Scribner $1.50 676/3 YF 813
Stephen Decatur. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts 677/2 E 923

Brady, Joseph, *tr.* Bougaud, Émile. History of St Vincent de Paul. 1899. E 922

Braekstad, Hans Lien, *tr.* Asbjörnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North. 1897. jYK y398

BRAHE, TYGE, 1546–1601. Dreyer, J. L. E. Tycho Brahe. 1890. E 925

BRAHMS, JOHANNES, 1833–1897. Dietrich, A. H., & Widmann, J. V. Recollections of Johannes Brahms. 1899. VVAA 927
Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. VV 780

Braided straws. Foulke, E. E. jYF y813

Brainerd, Ira Hutchinson. Index and list of authorities. (*In* Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881–92) JT83 342

Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain; customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. Rev. by Sir Henry Ellis. 1900–02. 3v. 19cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 ea n 678/5 FF449 394

Brandenburg, Edwin Charles, *ed.* U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Revised statutes. 1878.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen. Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. [1886] 20cm Crowell $2 679/4 ZY39 804
Impressions of Russia; tr. by S. C. Eastman. [1889] 19cm Crowell $1.25 680/5 G54 914.7
Main currents in nineteenth century literature. In six volumes. v. 1–3. 1901–03. 23cm Heinemann v. 1: $2.25 n; v. 2, 3: $2.75 ea n 681/3 ZY11 809
Poland; a study of the land, people, and literature. 1903. 22½cm Heinemann (Macmillan) $3 n 682/3 G55 914.38
William Shakespeare; a critical study. 1902. 22½cm Heinemann (Macmillan) $2.60 n 683/5 Y·S5 822

Brandl, Alois Leonhard, *ed.* Brink, Bernhard ten. History of English literature. 1883–96. ZY 820

Brandt, Hermann Carl George. A grammar of the German language. 6th ed. 1894. 19cm Allyn $1.25 n 684/2 X47G 435

Brann, Henry Athanasius. Most Reverend John Hughes, first archbishop of New York. 1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd (Benziger) 75 cts n 685/2 E 922

Brannt, William Theodore. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes: their raw materials and their manufacture. 1893. 19cm Baird $3 686/5 RQ 667
See Lehner, Sigmund. Manufacture of ink. With additions by W. T. Brannt. 1892. RQ 667

Brassey, Annie (Allnutt) Brassey, *baroness.* Around the world in the yacht 'Sunbeam.' 1880. 22cm Holt $2 687/4 G13 910

Brassey, Thomas Brassey, *1st baron.* Papers and addresses by Lord Brassey. Work and wages; ed. by J. Potter. 1894. 21cm Longmans $1.75 688/4 HF 331

Brave lady. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. YF 823

Brave little Holland. Griffis, W. E. F46 949.2

Bray, William, *ed.* Evelyn, John. Diary and correspondence. 1902. E 928

Braybrooke, Richard Griffin Neville, *3d baron.* *See* Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspondence. With a life and notes by Richard, lord Braybrooke. 1889–97. E 923

BRAZIL. Agassiz, Louis, & *Mrs* E. C. C. Journey in Brazil. 1895. G99 918.1
See also Amazonas, Brazil.

Breakfast, luncheon and tea. Terhune, *Mrs* M. V. H. RZ 641

Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de Quatrefages de. *See* Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand.

BREEDING OF CATTLE. *See* Cattle.

Breitmann, Hans, *pseud.* *See* Leland, Charles Godfrey.

Bremer, Fredrika. The neighbours; tr. by Mary Howitt. 4th ed. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 689/3 YF 839

The president's daughters. Including Nina. Tr. by Mary Howitt. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 690/4 YF 839

Breton, Frederic, *tr.* Vuillier, Gaston. Forgotten isles. 1897. G27 914.5

Breul, Karl Hermann. The teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. Rev. ed. 1899. 19cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) 60 cts n 691/2 X11 407

Brewer, David Josiah. American citizenship. 1902. 19cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner 75 cts n 692/3 Bo 172

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham. Dictionary of phrase and fable. New ed., to which is added a concise bibliography of English literature. 1902. 20cm Lippincott $1.50 693/4 AQ 803

The historic note-book, with an appendix of battles. 1891. 19cm Smith, Elder (Lippincott) $3.50 694/3 F·5 903

The reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems. 1904. 20½cm Lippincott $3.50 695/4 XDC 803

BREWING. Matthews, C. G. Manual of alcoholic fermentation and the allied industries. 1902. RRX 663

BRICKLAYING. Maginnis, O. B. "Bricklaying." 1900. SC 693

BRICKS. Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta. 1889. TN 666

See also Masonry; Tiles.

Bridge, *Sir* Frederick. Samuel Pepys, lover of musique. 1903. 19½cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) $1.50 n 696/3 VVAA 923

Bridge, James Howard., *ed.* The trust: its book; being a presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of industrial evolution, by C. R. Flint, J. J. Hill, J. H. Bridge, S. C. T. Dodd, and F. B. Thurber. 1902. 19cm Doubleday $1.25 n 697/6 HLT 338

BRIDGE WHIST. Foster, R. F. Foster's bridge manual. 1900. VO 795

BRIDGES. Johnson, J. B. Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 1904. SE 624

See also Masonry; Strength of materials; Trusses.

BRIDGMAN, LAURA DEWEY, 1829–1889. Elliott, *Mrs* M. H. Laura Bridgman. 1903. E 920

Brief historical series.

Alexander, W. D. Brief history of the Hawaiian people.

Brief history of the Indian peoples. Hunter, *Sir* W. W. F69 954

Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVII. century, by L. H. Vincent.

1. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses.
2. The French academy.
3. Corneille.

Briefs for debate on current political, economic, and social topics. Brookings, W. D., *ed.* ZBEH 374

Briggs, Charles Augustus. General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. 1899. 23cm Scribner $3 n 698/2 CBBI 220

ed. International theological library.

Brigham, Albert Perry. Geographic influences in American history. 1903. 19cm Ginn $1.25 699/5 G83 917.3

A text-book of geology. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.40 n 700/2 MC 550

joint author. *See* Gilbert, G. K.

Bright, Charles. The story of the Atlantic cable. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1 n 701/2 RU 654

Bright, James Franck. A history of England. New ed. 1904. 5 v. 18cm Longmans v. 1: $1.50; v. 2–5: $1.75 ea 702/2 F45 942

Joseph II. 1897. 19½cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 703/2 F56 943.6

Maria Theresa. 1897. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 704/2 F56 943.6

Bright, James Wilson. An Anglo-Saxon reader; with a chapter on versification and an outline of Anglo-Saxon grammar. 3d ed. 1894. 18½cm Holt $1.50 n 705/2 X499N 429

Brink, Bernhard ten. History of English literature, tr. from the German. 1883–96. 2 v. in 3. 20½cm Holt $2 ea 706/6 ZY 820

Brinton, Anne Garrison, *tr.* Pellissier, Georges. The literary movement in France during the nineteenth century. 1897. ZY39 840

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1901. 20½cm McKay $2 707/4 PY 572

The myths of the New world, a treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. 3d ed. 1896. 20cm McKay $2 708/4 BZX 299

Races and peoples; lectures on the science of ethnography. 1901. 19½cm McKay $1.50 709/3 PY 572

Religions of primitive peoples. 1897. 20½cm (Amer. lect. on hist. of religions, 2d ser., 1896–1897) Putnam $1.50 710/2 BT 290

Brinton, Selwyn. Correggio. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) $1.75. 711/2 WA 927

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton. Jimty, and others. 1898. 19cm Harper $1.50 712/2 YF 813

BRISTOL CATHEDRAL. Massé, H. J. L. J. Cathedral church of Bristol. 1901 WGI 726

BRISTOL, *Eng.* ABBEY CHURCH OF ST. AUGUSTINE. *See* Bristol cathedral.

Britain and her rivals. Innes, A. D. F456 942.07

Britain and the British seas. Mackinder, H. J. MG449 914.2

BRITISH ARTISTS. *See* Artists, British.

British artists series.
Bate, P. H. English Pre-Raphaelite painters.
Gower, *Lord* R. C. S. Thomas Gainsborough.

British Central Africa. Johnston, *Sir* H. H. G742 916.7

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Wilcox, W. D. Rockies of Canada. 1900. G817 917.1

British mercantile marine. Blackmore, Edward. HJS 387

BRITISH MUSIC. *See* Music, British.

BRITISH MUSICIANS. *See* Musicians, British.

BRITISH NEW GUINEA. *See* New Guinea, British.

British New Guinea. Macgregor, *Sir* William. F20 919.5

BRITISH NIGERIA. *See* Nigeria.

BRITISH PAINTERS. *See* Painters, British.

BRITISH POETRY. *See* English poetry.

British political portraits. McCarthy, Justin. E·9 923

BRITONS. Windle, B. C. A. Life in early Britain. 1897. FF45 913.4

BRITTANY. Hare, A. J. C. North-western France. 1904. G39 914.4

Britten, Frederick James. The watch & clock makers' handbook, dictionary and guide. 10th ed. 1902. 22cm Spon $2 n 713/3 RCH·6 681

Britten, James, & Rendle, A. B. List of plants. (*In* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh-Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902) G995 918.2

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. 1901. 20cm Holt. $2.25 714/2 NC 581.9

——— **& Brown, Addison.** An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions. 1896–98. 3 v. 28cm Scribner $9 special n; ½ mor. $15 special n 715/3 NC 581.9

Brock, Arthur Clutton- The cathedral church of York. 1902. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 716/2 WGI 726

Brodribb, William Jackson, *ed.* Tacitus, Cornelius. Agricola and Germania. 1885. Y35 878

ed. & tr. Tacitus, Cornelius. Annals. 1877. F35 878

ed. & tr. Tacitus, Cornelius. History. 1894. F35 878

Bröchner, Jessie. Danish life in town and country. 1903. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n 717/3 G50 914.89

Bronson, Walter Cochrane. A short history of American literature. 1900. 17½cm Heath 80 cts. 718/2 ZY83 810

Brontë, Anne. *See* Brontë, Charlotte. The professor, by Charlotte Brontë, and Poems by Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, and Patrick Brontë. 1900. YF 823

joint author. See Brontë, Emily.

Brontë, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. [Haworth ed.] 1899. 21½cm Harper $1.75 719/2 YF 823

The professor, and Poems by Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, and Patrick Brontë, etc. [Haworth ed.] 1900. 21½cm Harper $1.75 720/5 YF 823

Shirley. [Haworth ed.] 1899. 21½cm Harper $1.75 721/2 YF 823

Villette. [Haworth ed.] 1900. 21½cm Harper $1.75 722/2 YF 823

Birrell, Augustine. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1887. ZYA 928

Gaskell, *Mrs* E. C. S. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1900. ZYA 928

Brontë, Emily. *See* Brontë, Charlotte. The professor, by Charlotte Brontë and Poems by Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, and Patrick Brontë. 1900. YF 823

——— **& Anne.** Wuthering Heights, by Emily Brontë (Ellis Bell), and Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë (Acton Bell) 1903. 21½cm Life and works of the sisters Brontë. Haworth ed. v. 5) Harper $1.75 723/4 YF 823

Brontë, Patrick. *See* Brontë, Charlotte. The professor, by Charlotte Brontë and Poems by Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë, and Patrick Brontë. 1900. YF 823

BRONTË FAMILY. Mackay, A. M. The Brontës. 1897. ZYA 928

Brook book. Miller, *Mrs* M. F. R. jM 504

BROOK FARM. Swift, Lindsay. Brook Farm; its members, scholars, and visitors. 1900. JI 335

BROOKE, *Sir* JAMES, *rajah of Sarawak, 1803–1868.* St John, *Sir* S. B. Rajah Brooke; the Englishman as ruler of an eastern state. 1899. E 923

Brooke, Stopford Augustus. English literature, from the beginning to the Norman conquest. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 724/2 ZY 820

The history of early English literature: being the history of English poetry from its beginning to the accession of King Ælfred. 1892. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50 725/2 ZY 829

The Old Testament and modern life. 1896. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 726/3 CBG 221

The poetry of Robert Browning. [1902] 20½cm Crowell $1.50 n 727/2 ZY 821

Tennyson, his art and relation to modern life. 1903. 20½cm Putnam $2 728/2 ZY 821

ed. Robertson, F. W. Life, letters, lectures, and addresses. 1903. E 922

——— **& Rolleston, T. W. H.,** *ed.* A treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. 1900. 20½cm Macmillan $1.75 729/4 YP 821

Brookings, Walter Du Bois, & Ringwalt, R. C., *ed.* Briefs for debate on current political, economic, and social topics. 1899. 19cm Longmans $1.25 n 730/4 ZBE 374

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The American sailor, from the discovery of America to 1900. Rev. ed. [1899] 23cm Lothrop $1.50 731/4 US 656

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter—Continued.

A boy of the first empire. 1895. 19½cm Century $1.50 732/3 jYF y813

The Century book for young Americans, showing how a party of boys and girls found out all about the government of the United States. [1894] 24½ x 19½cm Century $1.50 733/5 jJT83 y353

The Century book of famous Americans. [1896] 25cm Century $1.50 734/4 jF83 y917.3

The Century book of the American colonies. [1900] 25 x 19cm Century $1.50 735/3 jF83 y917.3

The Century book of the American revolution. [1897] 24½ x 19cm Century $1.50 736/3 jF832. y973.3

Historic Americans. [1899] 20½cm Crowell $1.50 737/3 jE·9 y920

Historic boys; their endeavors, their achievements and their times. 1903. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25 738/3 jE·9 y923

Historic girls; stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. 1904. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25 739/3 jE·9 y923

In Leisler's times: an historical story of Knickerbocker New York. [1886] 19½cm Lothrop $1.50 740/3 YF 813

The story of the American Indian. [1887] 22½ x 17½cm Lothrop $1.50 741/3 F801 970.1

The true story of Abraham Lincoln. [1896] 24½ x 19cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop $1.50 742/3 jE y923

The true story of Benjamin Franklin. [1898] 24cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop $1.50 743/2 jE y923

The true story of Christopher Columbus. [1892] 24½cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop $1.50 744/2 jG801 y923

The true story of George Washington. [1895] 24 x 19cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop $1.50 745/2 jE y923

The true story of Lafayette. [1899] 24cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop $1.50 746/2 jF832 y923

The true story of U. S. Grant. [1897] 24cm (Children's lives of great men) Lothrop $1.50 747/2 jE y923

ed. Story of the states.

——— **& Alden, John.** The long walls; an American boy's adventures in Greece. 1896. 20cm Putnam $1.50 748/3 jYF y813

Brooks, John Cotton, *ed.* Brooks, Phillips. Essays and addresses. 1894. Y 204

ed. Brooks, Phillips. Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year. 1901. Cz 252

Brooks, John Graham. The social unrest; studies in labor and socialist movements. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 749/4 Hc 330

Brooks, John Pascal, *joint author. See* Merriman, Mansfield.

Brooks, Louise, *tr.* Spyri, Johanna. Rico and Wiseli. 1885. jYF y833

Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln, and the downfall of American slavery. 1894. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 750/2 E 923

The boy emigrants. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 751/2 jYF y813

The boys of Fairport. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1.25 752/2 jYF y813

First across the continent; the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803–4–5. 1901. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 n 753/4 G89 917.8

Henry Knox, a soldier of the revolution. 1900. 20½cm (Amer. men of energy) Putnam $1.50 754/2 E 923

The Mediterranean trip; a short guide to the principal points on the shores of the western Mediterranean and the Levant. 1895. 16½cm Scribner $1.25 755/3 G27 914

Tales of the Maine coast. 1894. 17½cm Scribner $1 756/2 YF 813

joint author. See Bryant, W. C.

ed. Polo, Marco. Story of Marco Polo. 1899. jG60 y915

Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* The candle of the Lord, and other sermons. Second series. 1903. 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n 757/3 Cz 252

Essays and addresses, religious, literary and social, ed. by J. C. Brooks. 1894. 21cm Dutton $1.20 n 758/2 Y 204

The influence of Jesus. 1902. 20cm (Bohlen lect., 1879) Dutton $1.20 n 759/3 CGH 232

The law of growth, and other sermons. Ninth series. 1902. 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n 760/3 Cz 252

Lectures on preaching. 1902. 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n 761/2 Cy 251

The light of the world, and other sermons. Fifth series. 1902. 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n 762/3 Cz 252

Brooks, Phillips, *bp.*—Continued.

New starts in life, and other sermons. Eighth series. 1902. 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n 763/3 Cz 252

Sermons. First series. 1902. 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n 764/2 Cz 252

Sermons. Sixth series. 1901. 20cm Dutton $1.20 n 765/2 Cz 252

Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year, ed. by J. C. Brooks. Seventh series. 1901. 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n 766/3 Cz 252

Sermons preached in English churches. 1901. 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n 767/2 Cz 252

Twenty sermons. Fourth series. 1903. 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n 768/2 Cz 252

Allen, A. V. G. Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 1901. E 922

Lawrence, William, *bp.* Phillips Brooks, a study. 1903. E 922

Brooks, Robert Clarkson. A bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. 2d ed. 1901. 25cm Reform club $1.50 769/3 ZWH 016.3

Brooks, William Penn. Agriculture. 1901. 3 v. 22cm King $2.75 770/2 RG 630

Brother Azarias. Smith, J. T. E 922

Brothers, Alfred. Photography 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Griffin (Lippincott) $5.50 n 771/2 WR 770

Brough, William. The natural law of money. 1896. 20cm Putnam $1 772/2 HM 332

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, *1st baron. See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII, with a life of Voltaire by Lord Brougham. F48 948

Bagehot, Walter. English constitution, and other political essays. 1903. J145 342

Broughton, *Mrs* **J.** Practical dressmaking for students and technical classes. 1902. 18½cm Macmillan 75 cts 773/2 TW 646

Brown, Abbie Farwell. The book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. 19cm Houghton $1.25 774/5 jYL y244

In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. 1902. 19cm Houghton $1.10 n 775/3 jYL y293

The lonesomest doll. 1901. 19½cm Houghton 85 cts n 776/2 jYF y813

A pocketful of posies. 1902. 19cm Houghton $1.50 n 777/3 jY y811

Brown, Addison, *joint author. See* Britton, N. L.

Brown, Alice. By oak and thorn; a record of English days. 1896. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 778/3 G45 914.2
King's End. 1901. 19cm Houghton $1.50 779/2 YF 813
Meadow-grass; tales of New England life. [1899] 18cm Houghton $1.50 780/2 YF 813
Tiverton tales. 1899. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 781/2 YF 813

BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN, 1771–1810. Sparks, Jared. American biography. 1902. E83 920

Brown, Elizabeth Virginia. Stories of woods and fields. [1902] 19cm Globe school bk. co. 50 cts 782/3 jM y504

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth. The making of our middle schools. 1903. 21cm Longmans $3 783/3 IU 373

Brown, Frank Chouteau. Letters and lettering. 1902. 22cm Bates $2 784/3 WSA 745

Brown, George Edward, *ed.* Finishing the negative; with a special chapter on films. 1901. 22½cm Dawbarn (Tennant) $1.25 n 785/3 WRH 770
joint author. *See* Bolas, Thomas.
ed. Cooper, F. W. Photographic apparatus. 1902. WR 771

Brown, Gerard Baldwin. The fine arts. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Murray (Scribner) $1 n 786/2 W 701

Brown, Helen Dawes. Little Miss Phœbe Gay. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1 787/2 jYF y813

Brown, Henry W., *tr.* Preyer, William. Mental development in the child. 1893. BIE 150
tr. Preyer, William. The mind of the child. 1888–89. BIE 150

Brown, Herbert S., *ed.* American philanthropy of the nineteenth century.

Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes. Venice; an historical sketch of the republic. 2d ed. 1895. 23cm Rivington (Putnam) $4.50 n 788/2 F36v 945
ed. Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 1900. G36 914.5

Brown, Jacob B., *tr.* Amicis, Edmondo de. On blue water. 1897. G26 910

BROWN, JOHN, 1800–1859. Sanborn, F. B. Life and letters of John Brown, liberator of Kansas, and martyr of Virginia. 1891. E 923

Brown, John, 1810–1882. Rab and his friends, and other dogs and men. 1900. 17cm Houghton. $1 789/2 jYF 823
Spare hours. 1883. 3 v. 18½cm Houghton $3 790/2 Y 824

Brown, John, *b.* 1830. John Bunyan: his life, times and work. [3d ed.] 1888. 23cm Houghton $2.50 791/2 ZYA 928

Brown, Mary Willcox. The development of thrift. 1899. 18cm Macmillan $1 792/4 IH 334

Brown, Peter Hume. History of Scotland. v. 1–2. 1902. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) v. 1: $1.75 n; v. 2: $1.50 n 793/2 F43 941
John Knox. 1895. 2 v. 23cm Black (Macmillan) $7.50 794/2 E 922

Brown, Walter Lee. Manual of assaying gold, silver, lead, copper. 9th ed. 1900. 18½cm Sargent $2.50 795/2 RF 669

Brown, William Garrott. Stephen Arnold Douglas. 1902. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 65 cts n 796/2 E 923
See Cooke, J. E. Virginia. [New ed.] with a supplementary chapter by W. G. Brown. 1903. F863 975.5

Brown & Sharpe maufacturing co., *Providence, R. I.* Practical treatise on gearing. 7th ed. 1902. 23cm Brown $1 797/2 TB 621

Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. [1900] 20cm Dutton $1.50 798/3 jYF y823

Browne, Lennox, & Behnke, Emil. Voice, song, and speech: a practical guide for singers and speakers. [190–?] 22½cm Putnam $2 n 799/4 VXV 612

Browne, Montagu. Practical taxidermy: a manual of instruction to the amateur in collecting, preserving, and setting up natural history specimens of all kinds. 2d ed. [1884?] 19cm Upcott Gill (Scribner) $3 800/2 RPV 579

Browne, *Sir* **Thomas.** Religio medici, Letter to a friend &c., and Christian morals; ed. by W. A. Greenhill. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 801/4 CK 240

Browne, William Hand. Maryland, the history of a palatinate. Rev. and enl. ed. 1904. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25 802/2 F857 975.2

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow. The heart of Japan. 1903. 19½cm McClure $1.50 n 803/3 G67 915.2

Brownell, William Crary. French art, classic and contemporary, painting and sculpture. New and enl. ed. 1901. 26cm Scribner $3.75 n 804/3 W39 759

French traits. 1889. 18cm Scribner $1.50 805/4 G39 914.4

Victorian prose masters. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.50 n 806/3 Zy 820

Brownies. Cox, Palmer. jYf y813

Browning, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Barrett)** Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. 1900. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2 807/2 Y 821

Letters; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 1899. 2 v. in 1. 20cm Macmillan $2.50 808/2 E 928

See Browning, Robert. Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett. 1899. E 928

Browning, H. Ellen. A girl's wanderings in Hungary. 1896. 20cm Longmans $1.25 809/3 G57 914.39

Browning, Oscar. The age of the condottieri; a short history of mediæval Italy. 1895. 20cm Methuen 5/ 810/4 F36 945

Browning, Robert. Complete poetic and dramatic works. Cambridge ed. 1895. 21½cm Houghton $3 811/1 Y 821

The boys' Browning; poems of action and incident. [1899] 19cm Estes 50 cts 812/2 jY y821

Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, 1845–1846. 1899. 2 v. 21½cm Harper $5 813/2 E 928

Berdoe, Edward. Browning cyclopædia. 1902. Y 821

Brooke, S. A. Poetry of Robert Browning. 1902. Zy 821

Chesterton, G. K. Robert Browning. 1903. Zya 928

Church, R. W. Dante, and other essays. 1888. Y36 851

Cooke, G. W. Guide-book to the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. 1891. Y 821

Corson, Hiram. Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. 1903. Zy 821

Orr, A. L. Handbook to the works of Robert Browning. 1902. Y 821

Orr, A. L. Life and letters of Robert Browning. [190–?] E 928

Sharp, William. Life of Robert Browning. 1890. Zya 928

Bruce, Alexander Balmain. The moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 1899. 21cm (Gifford lect. 1898. 2d ser.) Hodder (Scribner) $2 814/3 Bsl 214

The providential order of the world. 1897. 20½cm (Gifford lect. 1897) Scribner $2 815/2 Bsl 214

ed. Theological translation library.

Bruce, Philip Alexander. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 1895. 2 v. 20½cm Macmillan $6 n 816/2 F863 975.5

Bruce, Robert de. *See* Robert i, *king of Scotland.*

Bruges. Smith, E. G. Story of Bruges. 1901. F467b 949.3

Brugsch, Heinrich Karl. A history of Egypt under the Pharaohs; tr. and ed. after the unfinished translation by H. D. Seymour, by Philip Smith. 2d ed. 1881. 2 v. 22½cm Murray (Scribner) $5 817/4 F71 932

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove, *ed.* Lippincott educational series.

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Essays in French literature; tr. by D. N. Smith. 1898. 19½cm Unwin (Scribner) $2 818/4 Zy39 840

Manual of the history of French literature; tr. by Ralph Derechef. [1898] 21cm Crowell $2 819/3 Zy39 840

Bruno, Giordano, 1548–1600. McIntyre, J. L. Giordano Bruno. 1903. B 921

Brush, *Mrs* **Christine (Chaplin)** The colonel's opera cloak. 1904. 19½cm Little $1.50 820/2 Yf 813

One summer's lessons in practical perspective. 1890. 18cm Roberts (Little) 75 cts 821/3 jWob y742

Bryan, C. W., *joint author. See* Johnson, J. B.

Bryan, Claude Glennon, *joint author. See* Parker, *Sir* Gilbert.

Bryan, Henry Lewis, *comp.* U. S. *Congress. Senate Committee on foreign relations.* Compilation of treaties in force. 1899. Jz 341

Bryant, *Mrs* **Sophie (Willock)** Short studies in character. 1894. 19½cm (Ethical lib.) Macmillan $1.50 822/3 Bm 170

Bryant, William Cullen. Poetical works. Roslyn ed.; with a bibliography of his writings by H. C. Sturges, and a memoir of his life by R. H. Stoddard. 1903. 21½cm Appleton $2 823/3 Y 811

Bryant, William Cullen—Continued.
ed. A new library of poetry and song. Rev. and enl. [1903] 24cm Baker & T. $5 824/4 Yp 821
tr. Homerus. The Iliad. Roslyn ed. [1898?] Y32 883
tr. Homerus. The Odyssey. 1899. Y32 883
——— & *others.* Scribner's popular history of the United States; by W. C. Bryant, S. H. Gay, Noah Brooks. 1896. 5 v. 26cm Scribner subs. $20 n 825/4 F83 973
Bigelow, John. William Cullen Bryant. 1890. Zya 928
Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets. 1899. jZyp y928

Bryce, George. The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company. 1900. 21½cm Low (Scribner) $4 826/3 F825 382

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. 3d ed. 1893–95. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan $4 n 827/3 Jt83 342
The Holy Roman empire. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $1 n 828/2 F47 940
Impressions of South Africa. 3d ed. 1900. 21½cm Century $3.50 829/3 G74 916.8
Studies in contemporary biography. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3 n 830/3 E·9 920
Studies in history and jurisprudence. [1901] 22cm Oxford univ. $3.50 831/4 Jt 340
ed. Two centuries of Irish history. 1691–1870. 1888. 22cm Paul 16/ 832/3 F42 941.5
William Ewart Gladstone. 1898. 18cm Century $1 833/2 E 923

Brynmor-Jones, David. *See* Jones, David Brynmor.

Bryology. *See* Mosses.

Bubier, Edward Trevert. Experimental electricity. Rev. ed. 1902. 17½cm Bubier $1 834/3 jRt 537

Buccaneers. Brady, C. T. Colonial fights & fighters. 1901. F832 973.2
Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898. F979 910
See also Pirates.

Buchheim, Karl Adolf. Biographische einleitung. (*In* Heine, Heinrich. Gesammelte werke. 1893)

Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of civilization in England. From the 2d London ed. 1897. 2 v. 21cm Appleton $4 835/2 Fe45 901

Buckle, Mary, *joint author.* *See* Day, L. F.

Buckley, Arabella B. *See* Fisher, *Mrs* Arabella Burton (Buckley)

Buckley, James Monroe. Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. [1898] 20cm Eaton $1.50 836/3 Xz 808
A history of Methodists in the United States. 1896. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser.) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 837/2 Dd83 287

Buckley, Theodore William Alois, *ed.* Homerus. Iliad, tr. by Alexander Pope. [189–?] Y32 883
ed. Homerus. The Odyssey, tr. by Alexander Pope. [189–?] Y32 883

Buddha and Buddhism. Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism: its history and literature. 1896. Bzd 294
Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India. 1903. F69 954
Hall, H. F. The soul of a people. 1903. Bzdz 915.9

Buddhist India. Davids, T. W. R. F69 954

Bücher, Karl. Industrial evolution; tr. by S. M. Wickett. 1901. 22cm Holt $2.50 n 838/5 Hc 331

Buel, Clarence Clough, *ed.* Battles and leaders of the civil war. 1887–88. F834 973.7

Buell, Augustus C. Paul Jones, founder of the American navy. 1900. 2 v. 20cm Scribner $3. 839/2 E 923

Buffalo. *Public library.* Class room libraries for public schools. 1902. 24½cm Buffalo, The Library 31 cts 840/2 Zx 028

"The Builder" student's series.
Fletcher, B. F., & H. P. Carpentry and joinery.

Builders, and other poems. Van Dyke, H. J. Y 811

Builders of Greater Britain; ed. by H. F. Wilson.
Brooke, Rajah. By Sir S. B. St John.
Cabot, John and Sebastian. By C. R. Beazley.
Raleigh, Sir Walter. By M. A. S. Hume.

Building. Berg, W. G. Buildings and structures of American railroads. 1900. Sv 725
Byrne, A. T. Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. 1902. Sa 690
Clark, T. M. Building superintendence. 1903. Sg 692
Kidder, F. E. Architect's and builder's pocket-book of mensuration, etc. 1897. Wf 721

BUILDING—Continued.

Kidder, F. E. Building construction and superintendence. 1900–03. 2 v. SG 690

See also Architecture; Carpentry; Cement; Cornice work; Engineering; Masonry; Roofs.

Dictionaries.

Sturgis, Russell, *ed.* Dictionary of architecture and building. 1901–02. 3 v. WF·5 720

BUILDING, FIREPROOF. Freitag, J. K. Fireproofing of steel buildings. 1899. S 693

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL. Freitag, J. K. Architectural engineering. 1901. WF 721

Building business. Fowler, N. C. HKA 659

BUILDING MATERIALS. Thurston, R. H. Materials of engineering. 1899–1903. 3 v. SA 620

See also Bricks; Cement; Iron; Stone; Strength of materials; Terra-cotta; Tiles.

Building the nation. Coffin, C. C. jF833 y973

Buildings and structures of American railroads. Berg, W. G. SV 725

Bulfinch, Thomas. The age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur. Rev. ed. Ed. by E. E. Hale. [1884] 21cm Tilton (De Wolfe) $1.50 841/5 YL 398

The age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology. Rev. ed. Ed. by J. L. Scott. [1898] 21½cm McKay $1.25 842/4 BT 292

BULGARIA. Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. G59 419.96

Bullen, Frank Thomas. The cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 843/4 G13 910

The log of a sea-waif. 1899. 19cm Appleton $1.50 844/4 G 910

Bullen, George. *See* Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin; with a bibliography of the work by George Bullen. [190–?] YF 813

Bulletin of the Bureau of labor. U. S. *Bureau of labor.* HF 331

BULLION. *See* Money.

Bullock, Charles Jesse. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol., & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 845/3 HM 332

Introduction to the study of economics. New ed., rev. [1900] 20cm Silver $1.28 n 846/2 HC 330

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, *1st baron Lytton.* *See* Lytton.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. Love in old cloathes, and other stories. 1896. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 847/2 YF 813

The midge. 1902. 18½cm Scribner $1 848/2 YF 813

More "Short sixes." 1894 19½cm Keppler $1 849/2 YF 813

Poems. 1896. 18cm Scribner $1.75 850/1 Y 811

"Short sixes;" stories to be read while the candle burns. 1891. 19cm Keppler $1 851/2 YF 813

The story of a New York house. 1887. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 852/2 YF 813

Zadoc Pine, and other stories. 1891. 18½cm Scribner $1 853/2 YF 813

joint author. *See* Matthews, J. B.

Bunyan, John. The pilgrim's progress. [Puritan ed. 1903] 21½cm Revell $1.50 n 854/2 YF 823

Brown, John. John Bunyan. 1888. ZYA 928

BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO, 1475–1564. Holroyd, Charles. Michael Angelo Buonarroti. 1903. WA 927

Symonds, J. A. Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 1893. 2 v. WA 927

Burdick, Francis Marion. The essentials of business law. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.10 n 855/2 KL 347

Burgess, John William. The civil war and the Constitution, 1859–1865. 1901. 2 v. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 ea n 856/3 F834 973.7

The middle period, 1817–1858. 1897. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n 857/4 F833 973.5

Political science and comparative constitutional law. 1902. 2 v. 23½cm (Columbia univ. Systematic ser.) Ginn $5 858/3 JT 342

Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1866–1876. 1902. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n 859/3 F8397 973.8

Burke, Edmund. Select works; ed. by E. J. Payne. 1892–98. 3 v. 17½cm (Eng. class.) Clarendon v 1: $1.10; v. 2, 3: $1.25 ea 860/3 J 308

Morley, John. Burke. 1887. F456 923

Burke, Ulick Ralph. A history of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 2d ed., edited by M. A. S. Hume. 1900. 2 v. 20cm Longmans $5 861/3 F40 946

ed. Borrow, G. H. Bible in Spain. 1896. G40 914.6

Burkett, Charles William, *& others.* Agriculture for beginners. 1903. 19cm Ginn 75 cts 862/4 RG 630

BURMA. Hall, H. F. The soul of a people. 1903. BZDZ 915.9

Murray, John, *pub.* Handbook for travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon. 1901. G69 915.4

Nisbet, John. Burma under British rule—and before. 1901. 2 v. F689 915.9

Burnaby, Frederick Gustavus. A ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. [1885] 19cm Harper (Burt) $1 863/4 G646 915.7

BURNE-JONES, *Sir* EDWARD COLEY, *bart., 1833–1898.* Bell, Malcolm. Sir Edward Burne-Jones. 1901. WA 927

Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759

Burnett, *Mrs* **Frances (Hodgson)** Haworth's. 1879. 19cm Scribner $1.25 864/2 YF 813

In connection with the De Willoughby claim. 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 865/3 YF 813

Little Lord Fauntleroy. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1.25 866/2 jYF y813

Louisiana. 1880. 19cm Scribner $1.25 867/2 YF 813

The one I knew the best of all; a memory of the mind of a child. 1893. 19½cm Scribner $2 868/2 ZYA 928

That lass o' Lowrie's. 1902. 19cm Scribner $1.25 869/3 YF 813

Through one administration. 1901. 19cm Scribner $1.50 870/2 YF 813

Burney, Fanny. *See* Arblay, *Mme* Frances (Burney) d.'

Burnham, *Mrs* **Clara Louise (Root)** Dr Latimer; a story of Casco Bay. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25 871/2 YF 813

Next door. [190–?] 18½cm Houghton $1.25 872/2 YF 813

The wise woman. 1895. 18cm Houghton $1.25 873/2 YF 813

Burns, James Jesse. The story of English kings, according to Shakespeare. 1900. 18½cm Appleton $1 874/4 jY·S4 y822

Burns, Robert. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. [1897] 21½cm Houghton $2 875/2 Y 821

Includes W. E. Henley's essay: Robert Burns, life, genius, achievement.

Blackie, J. S. Life of Robert Burns. 1888. ZYA 928

Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns. 1892. ZYA 928

BURR, AARON, 1756–1836. Parton, James. The life and times of Aaron Burr. 1892. 2 v. E 923

Burr, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing. 1896. 23cm Williams $1 876/2 TE 680

Burr, William Hubert. Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. 1902. 23½cm Wiley $3.50 877/4 S 620

Burrage, Severance. School sanitation and decoration. [1899] 20cm Heath $1.50 878/4 IR 371

Burroughs, John. The writings of John Burroughs. Riverside ed. [1895–1902] 12 v. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 ea 879/1 Y 814

Birds and bees and other studies in nature. [1896] 18cm (Riverside school lib.) Houghton 60 cts n 880/4 jY y504

Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900. 20cm Houghton $1 881/3 jO y599

ed. Songs of nature. 1901. 20cm McClure $1.50 882/5 YP 821

Burton, Alma Holman. Four American patriots: Patrick Henry, Andrew Jackson, Alexander Hamilton, Ulysses S. Grant. [1898] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner (Saalfield) 50 cts 883/6 jE·9 923

Burton, Ernest De Witt, & Mathews, Shailer. Principles and ideals for the Sunday school. 1903. 20cm Chic. univ. $1 n 884/4 CXS 268

Burton, John Hill. The history of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. 1898–1901. 8 v. 19cm Blackwood (Scribner) $12 885/2 F43 941

Burton, Richard. Lyrics of brotherhood. 1899. 17½cm Small (Lothrop) $1 886/2 Y 811

Burton, Robert. The anatomy of melancholy. 1898. 22½cm Chatto 7/6 887/3 BNME 828

Burton, Theodore Elijah. Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.40 n 888/3 HKP 332

Burton, William Kinnimond, & Pringle, Andrew. The processes of pure photography. 1889. 23½cm (Scovill phot. ser.) Scovill $2.50 889/4 WR 770

Burwell, Letitia M. A girl's life in Virginia before the war. 2d ed. [190–?] 19½cm Stokes $1.50 890/4 FF863 917.55

Bury, John Bagnall. A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. [Lib. ed.] 1902. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan $8 n; Pop. ed. $1.90 n 891/2 F32 938

The student's Roman empire. A history of the Roman empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius. [190–?] 19½cm (Student's ser.) Amer. bk. co. $1.50 892/2 F35 937

ed. Freeman, E. A. Historical geography of Europe. 1903. G30 911

Bush-fruits. Card, F. W. RHF 634

Bushnell, Horace. Christian nurture. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm Scribner $1.25 n 893/3 CK 241

Moral uses of dark things. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm (*His* Literary varieties. 2) Scribner $1.25 n 894/4 BS 170

Nature and the supernatural as together constituting the one system of God. Centenary ed. 1903. 20½cm Scribner $1.25 n 895/3 CE 239

Munger, T. T. Horace Bushnell. 1899. E 922

Bushnell, Mary A. *See* Cheney, *Mrs* Mary A. (Bushnell)

BUSINESS. Carnegie, Andrew. Empire of business. 1902. HC 330

Cromwell, J. H. American business woman. 1900. HK·1 658

Hooper, Frederick, & Graham, James. Introduction to modern business methods. 1901. HK·1 658

See also Advertising; Bookkeeping; Commerce; Commercial law; Corporations; Economics; Exchange; Finance; Manufactures; Merchants; Money.

BUSINESS ETHICS. Potter, H. C. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. HF 172

BUSINESS LAW. *See* Commercial law.

Business shorthand. Kimball, Duran. ZF 652

But yet a woman. Hardy, A. S. YF 813

Butcher, Samuel Henry. Some aspects of the Greek genius. [2d ed.] 1893. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50 896/4 BB 880

Butcher, Samuel Henry—Continued.

ed. Aristoteles. Theory of poetry and fine art. 1902. ZY32 888

tr. Homerus. Odyssey. 1900. Y32 883

Butler, Arthur John. Dante, his times and his work. 2d ed. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 897/2 ZY36A 928

ed. & tr. Dante Alighieri. Hell. 1892. Y36 851

ed. & tr. Dante Alighieri. Purgatory. 1880. Y36 851

ed. & tr. Dante Alighieri. Paradise. 1885. Y36 851

tr. Ratzel, Friedrich. History of mankind. 1896–98. PY 572

Butler, Frank O. The story of paper-making. 1901. 20cm Butler $1.25 n 898/3 TO 676

Butler, Howard Crosby. The story of Athens. 1902. 21½cm Century $2.40 n 899/2 F32 938

Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.* The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. Ed. by J. Cummings. [1903] 19cm Eaton 75 cts 900/4 CE 239

Butler, Nicholas Murray. The meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1 901/2 IK 370

ed. Great educators.

ed. Teachers' professional library.

Butler, *Sir* **William Francis.** Charles George Gordon. 1891. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 902/2 E 923

BUTTERFLIES. French, G. H. Butterflies of the eastern United States. 1900. OT 595

Holland, W. J. Butterfly book. 1898. OT 595

Scudder, S. H. Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada. 1893. OT 595

See also Caterpillars.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America; a popular history of the South American republics, Cuba, and Panama. 1904. 22cm Doubleday $2 903/4 F96 980

Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee. Noel, Maurice. jYF y595

By oak and thorn. Brown, Alice. G45 914.2

By order of the king. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* YF 843

Byerly, William Elwood. Harmonic functions. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics. 1896) LB 510

Bygate, J. E. The cathedral church of Durham. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 904/2 WGI 726

Bynner, Edwin Lassetter. Agnes Surriage. [190–?] 18½cm Houghton $1.25 905/2 YF 813

Byrn, Edward Wright. The progress of invention in the nineteenth century. 1900. 25cm Munn $3 906/3 RAI 609

Byrne, Austin Thomas. Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. 2d ed. 1902. 18½ x 10cm Wiley $3 907/3 SA 690

Byrne, Thomas Sebastian, *tr.* Alzog, J. B. Manual of universal church history. 1874–78. D 270

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, *6th baron.* Poetry; chosen and arr. by Matthew Arnold. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 908/2 Y 821

Nichol, John. Byron. 1880. ZYA 928

BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1900–04. 7 v. F35 937

Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early middle ages. 1900. F33 949.5

Oman, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine empire. 1892. F33 949.5

Pears, Edwin. Destruction of the Greek empire. 1903. F33 949.5

C. Home thoughts, by C. *See* Cox, *Mrs* Maria McIntosh.

Cababé, Michael, *ed.* Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour. 1894. HF 331

The **cabinet** maker; a practical guide to the principles of design, and the construction of household furniture, by various writers. 1892. 21cm (Pract. mech. ser.) Ward $2 909/2 WWC 684

CABINET SYSTEM. Blauvelt, M. T. Development of cabinet government in England. 1902. JT45 342

CABINET WORK. The cabinet maker. 1892. WWC 684

See also Decoration and ornament; Furniture; Turning.

Cable, George Washington. Bonaventure: a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. 1888. 18½cm Scribner $1.50 910/2 YF 813

The Creoles of Louisiana. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $2.50 911/3 G876 976.3

Dr. Sevier. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.50 912/2 YF 813

The Grandissimes; a story of Creole life. 1880. 19cm Scribner $1.50 913/2 YF 813

Cable, George Washington—Continued.

John March, southerner. 1894. 19cm Scribner $1.50 914/2 YF 813

Old Creole days. 1890. 17cm Scribner $1.50 915/2 YF 813

Cabot, James Elliot. A memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1887. 2 v. 20cm Houghton $3.50 916/2 ZYA 928

CABOT, JOHN, *d.* 1498. Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. 1898. G801 923

Dawson, S. E. Voyages of the Cabots. 1897. G801 973.1

CABOT, SEBASTIAN, *ca.* 1474–1557. Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. 1898. G801 923

Dawson, S. E. Voyages of the Cabots. 1897. G801 973.1

Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Cachalot, The cruise of the. Bullen, F. T. G13 910

Cadet days. King, Charles. jYF y813

Cady, Wilhelmina W., *tr.* Amicis, Edmondo de. Studies of Paris. 1879. G39P 914.4

CÆSAR AUGUSTUS. *See* Augustus, *emperor of Rome.*

Cæsar, C. Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. Literally tr. [by W. A. McDevitte and W. S. Bohn. 190–?] 19½cm (Harper's class. lib.) Amer. bk. co. 75 cts 917/6 F30 878

Fowler, W. W. Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. 1892. F35 923

Froude, J. A. Cæsar. [1879?] F35 923

CÆSARS. *See* Roman emperors.

Caffin, Charles Henry. American masters of painting. 1902. 23 x 17½cm Doubleday $3 n 918/3 WPl 927

Photography as a fine art; the achievements and possibilities of photographic art in America. 1901. 26cm Doubleday $3 n 919/2 WRL 770

CAGE BIRDS. Miller, *Mrs* H. M. Our home pets. 1894. RJ y636

Caged lion. Yonge, C. M. YF 823

Caine, Hall. The deemster. [Authorized ed.] 1897. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 920/2 YF 823

The Manxman. 13th ed. 1896. 19cm Appleton $1.50 921/2 YF 823

Caird, Edward. The evolution of religion; the Gifford lectures, delivered 1890–91 and 1891–92. 3d ed. 1899. 2 v. 21cm Maclehose $4 n 922/4 BR 201

Caird, Edward—Continued.
Hegel. 1899. 17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers) Blackwood (Lippincott) 50cts 923/2 E 921

Caird, John. An introduction to the philosophy of religion. New ed. 1901. 21cm Maclehose (Macmillan) $1.50 n 924/2 BR 201
University sermons, preached before the University of Glasgow. [2d ed.] 1899. 21cm Maclehose (Macmillan) $2.25 925/3 CZ 252

Cairnes, John Elliott. Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. [1874] 22cm Harper $2.50 926/2 HC 330

CAIRO. Ball, E. A. Reynolds- City of the caliphs. 1897. G71C 916.2
Lane, E. W. Cairo fifty years ago. 1896. G71C 916.2
Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of Cairo. 1902. F71C 962
Woolson, C. F. Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896. G39 914.4

Cajori, Florian. A history of elementary mathematics with hints on methods of teaching. 1896. 21cm Macmillan $1.50 n 927/2 LB 510
A history of mathematics. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $3.50 n 928/2 LB 510
A history of physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories. 1899. 21cm Macmillan $1.60 n 929/2 LH 530

CALCULUS. Barker, A. H. Graphical calculus. 1902. LG 517
Gibson, G. A. Elementary treatise on the calculus. 1901. LG 517
Perry, John. Calculus for engineers. 1897. LG 517

Caldecott, Randolph. Hey diddle diddle picture book. [190–?] 20½x24½cm Warne 2/6 930/3 jY y741
Panjandrum picture book. [190–?] 20½x24cm Warne 2/6 931/3 jY y741
Picture book, containing The diverting history of John Gilpin, The house that Jack built, The babes in the wood, and An elegy on the death of a mad dog. [190–?] 23½x21cm Warne 6/ 932/2 jY y741
Picture book (no. 2) containing The three jovial huntsmen, Sing a song for sixpence, The Queen of hearts, The farmer's boy. [190–?] 23½x21cm Warne 6/ 933/2 jY y741

Calderwood, Henry. Handbook of moral philosophy. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 934/2 BM 171
Caleb West. Smith, F. H. YF 813

CALENDAR. Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, & moneys of all nations. 1890. RC 389
See also Chronology.
Calendar stories. Boyle, M. P. jYK y529

CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL, 1782–1850. Holst, H. E. von. John C. Calhoun. [190–?] E 923
Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923

CALIFORNIA. *Description & travel.*
Muir, John. Mountains of California. 1894. G941 917.94
Stevenson, R. L. Silverado squatters. 1904. G941 917.94
Stoddard, C. W. In the footprints of the padres. 1902. G941 917.94
Warner, C. D. On horseback. 1888. G86 917.5
Warner, C. D. Our Italy. 1891. G941 917.94
History.
Royce, Josiah. California, from the conquest in 1846 to the Second vigilance committee in San Francisco [1856] 1886. F941 979.4

Calisch, Isaac Marcus. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages. 2d ed., rev. by N. S. Calisch. [1890–92] 2 v. 24cm Campagne (Steiger) $10.25 935/3 X467D 439

Calisch, Nathan Salomon, *ed.* Calisch, I. M. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages. 1890–92. X467D 439

CALISTHENICS. *See* Gymnastics.

Calkins, Mary Whiton. An introduction to psychology. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n 936/2 BI 150

Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty. 1901. 19½cm Houghton $1.30 n 937/6 IG 331

Call, Annie Payson. Power through repose. New ed. 1900. 17½cm Little $1 938/3 QH 613.7

Call of the wild. London, Jack. YF 813
Callista. Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* YF 823
Calorific power of fuels. Poole, Herman. RS 662

CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY. *See* Fuel; Heat.

Calumet "K." Merwin, Samuel. YF 813

CALVIN, JEAN, 1509–1564. Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883. DJ 922

CAMBISTRY. *See* Exchange; Weights and measures.

Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; general ed. J. J. S. Perowne.
Bible, *O. T. Job.* Book of Job.
Bible, *O. T. Ezekiel.* Book of the prophet Ezekiel.

Cambridge edition of the poets; ed. by Bliss Perry.
Browning, *Mrs* E. B. Complete poetical works.
Keats, John. Complete poetical works.
Milton, John. Complete poetical works.
Pope, Alexander. Complete poetical works.
Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Complete poetical works.
Shelley, P. B. Complete poetical works.
Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron.* Poetic and dramatic works.

Cambridge geographical series; general ed. F. H. H. Guillemard.
Keane, A. H. Ethnology.
Keane, A. H. Man past and present.

Cambridge historical series; ed. by G. W. Prothero.
Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. Canada under British rule.
Brown, P. H. History of Scotland. v. 1–2.
Channing, Edward. The United States of America, 1765–1865.
Cunningham, William. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 2 v.
Cunningham, William, & McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history.
Grant, A. J. French monarchy. 2 v.
Hume, M. A. S. Spain, its greatness and decay (1479–1788)
Jenks, Edward. History of the Australasian colonies.
Johnston, *Sir* H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races.
Morris, W. O. Ireland, 1494–1868.
Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Naploeonic era, 1789–1815.
Skrine, F. H. B. Expansion of Russia, 1815–1900.
Stillman, W. J. Union of Italy, 1815–1895.

The **Cambridge** modern history; planned by the late Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. v. 1–2, 7–8. 1902–25cm Macmillan $4 ea n 939/7 F07 940

Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.
McCunn, John. The making of character.

Camelot series; ed. by Ernest Rhys.
Hazlitt, William. Essays.
Johnson, Samuel. Essays.

Camp, Walter Chauncey. Book of college sports. 1900. 21½cm Century $1.75 940/4 VAT 796

——— **& Deland, L. F.** Football. 1896. 21cm Houghton $2 941/3 VK 797

Camp and trail. Hornibrook, Isabel. jYF y813

Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making. Gibson, W. H. VDB 799

Camp Venture. Eggleston, G. C. jYF y813

Campaigning in Cuba. Kennan, George. F973 973.8

Campaigning with Grant. Porter, Horace. F834 973.7

Campaigns of the civil war.
1. Nicolay, J. G. Outbreak of rebellion.
2. Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth.
3. Webb, A. S. The Peninsula; McClellan's campaign.
4. Ropes, J. C. The army under Pope.
5. Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg.
6. Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.
7. Cist, H. M. The Army of the Cumberland.
8. Greene, F. V. The Mississippi.
9. Cox, J. D. Atlanta.
10. Cox, J. D. The march to the sea.
11. Pond, G. E. The Shenandoah Valley in 1864.
12. Humphreys, A. A. The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65.

Campbell, Harry Huse. The manufacture and properties of iron and steel. [2d ed.] 1903. 23cm Engin. & min. j. $5 942/3 TK 669

Campbell, *Mrs* **Helen (Stuart)** Household economics. 1897. 20½cm Putnam $1.50 943/2 RY 640
Woman wage-earners: their past, their present and their future. 1893. 19cm Roberts (Little) $1 944/3 HFN 331

Campbell, Henry Johnstone, *ed.* Hertwig, Oskar. The cell. 1895. MV 576

Campbell, James Dykes. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1894. 23cm Macmillan $3 945/2 ZYA 928
ed. Coleridge, S. T. Poetical works. 1903. Y 821

Campbell, Lewis. A guide to Greek tragedy for English readers. 1891. 19½cm Percival (Putnam) $1.50 946/3 ZY32 882
joint author. *See* Abbott, Evelyn.

Campbell, Lewis—Continued.
ed. Jowett, Benjamin. Select passages from the introductions to Plato. 1902. Y32 888

Campbell, M., *tr.* Hertwig, Oskar. The cell. 1895. Mv 576

Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works; ed. by W. A. Hill. With a sketch of his life by William Allingham. 1900. 18cm (Aldine ed.) Bell (Macmillan) 75 cts n 947/3 Y 821
The life of Petrarch. (*In* Petrarca, Francesco. Sonnets, Triumphs, and other poems of Petrarch. 1901) Y36 851

Campbell, William Taylor. Observational geometry. 1899. 21cm (Phillips-Loomis math. ser.) Harper 80 cts n 948/3 Le 513

Campbell, William Wallace. The elements of practical astronomy. 2d ed. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $2 n 949/2 Lr 522

Camping. Gibson, W. H. Camp life in the woods. 1881. Vdb 799
Grohman, W. A. B. Camps in the Rockies. 1882. G93 917.8
Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. 1880. G851 917.47
Willoughby, H. L. Across the Everglades. 1898. G872 917.59

Campmates. Munroe, Kirk. jYf y813
Camps and firesides of the revolution. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hill, Mabel. jF832 y973.3
Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup, A. J. G851 917.47
Camps in the Caribbees. Ober, F. A. G976 917.29
Camps in the Rockies. Grohman, W. A. B. G93 917.8
Can you forgive her? Trollope, Anthony. Yf 823

Canada. *See also* Montreal; New France; Northwest, Canadian; Nova Scotia; Quebec.

Biography.

Morgan, H. J., *ed.* Canadian men and women of the time. 1898. E82 920

Constitution.

Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. Manual of the constitutional history of Canada from the earliest period to 1901. 1901. Jt82 342

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Dominion of Canada. 1900. Gd277 917.1
Dawson, S. E. Canada & Newfoundland. 1897. G82 917.1

Canada. *Description & travel.*—Continued.
Dickens, Charles. American notes. 1893. G83 917.3
Warner, C. D. Studies in the South and West, with comments on Canada. 1889. G83 917.3

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *Canada.*

History.

Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. Canada under British rule, 1760–1900. 1900. F82 971
Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. Story of Canada. 1896. F82 971
Roberts, C. G. D. History of Canada. 1897. F82 971
See also Hudson's Bay company.

History. Fiction.

Catherwood, *Mrs* M. H. Romance of Dollard. 1889. Yf 813
Catherwood, *Mrs* M. H. Story of Tonty. 1901. Yf 813
Doyle, *Sir* A. C. Refugees. 1893. Yf 823
Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. Seats of the mighty. 1898. Yf 813

Politics & government.

Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. How Canada is governed. 1902. Jt82 342
Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. 1891. F82 971

Social life & customs.

Greenough, W. P. Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. 1897. G82 917.1

Canadian poetry. *Collections.*
Rand, T. H., *ed.* Treasury of Canadian verse. 1900. Yp 811

Canals. Harcourt, L. F. Vernon- Rivers and canals. 1896. 2 v. Sp 627
Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries. 1890. Sp 386
See also Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation.

Canals, Interoceanic. Burr, W. H. Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. 1902. S 620

Canavan, Michael Joseph. Ben Comee; a tale of Rogers's rangers, 1758–59. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 950/3 jYf y813

Candee, Helen Churchill. How women may earn a living. 1900. 18cm Macmillan $1 951/3 Kwu 396

Candle of the Lord. Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Cz 252

Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de. Origin of cultivated plants. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2 952/3 NB 581
1st Amer. ed., 1885.

Cane basket work. Firth, Annie. WSBA 689

CANNING, GEORGE, 1770–1827. Marriott, J. A. R. George Canning and his times. 1903. F456 92

Canoe and the saddle. Winthrop, Theodore. G944 917.9

Canoemates. Munroe, Kirk. jYF y813

CANOES AND CANOEING. Frazer, P. D. Canoe cruising and camping. 1897. VDA 796
Millet, F. D. The Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. 1893. G47 914.3
Webb, F. R. Manual of the canvas canoe. 1898. UUT 797

CANTATAS. Upton, G. P. Standard cantatas. 1888. Vvlo 782

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Withers, Hartley. The cathedral church of Canterbury. 1901. WGI 726

CANTERBURY, *Eng.* ST MARTIN'S CHURCH. Routledge, C F. Church of St Martin, Canterbury. 1901. WGI 726

Canterbury poets, ed. by William Sharp.
Herbert, George. Poems.
Macpherson, James. Poems of Ossian.

Canton, William. W. V.'s golden legend. [1898] 20cm Dodd $1.50 953/3 YL 244

CAOUTCHOUC. *See* India-rubber.

Cap and gown series.
Knowles, F. L. The poetry of American wit and humor, selected by R. L. Paget *pseud.*

Cape Cod folks. Greene, *Mrs* S. P. McL. YF 813

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.
Barnard, *Lady* A. L. South Africa a century ago. 1901. G748 916.8
Martin, *Mrs* Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. 1891. G748 916.8

Capey, Ernest F. H. Erasmus. 1903. 17½cm Dutton $1 954/2 E 922

CAPITAL. Cleveland, F. A. Funds and their uses. 1903. HR 332
Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism. 1894. HE 338
Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1902. LA 171
Marx, Karl. Capital. [1890?] HW 331
Taussig, F. W. Wages and capital. 1896. HFS 331

CAPITAL—Continued.
See also Labor and laboring classes; Money; Monopolies; Strikes and lockouts; Trusts; Wages.

Capitals of Spanish America. Curtis, W. E. G96 918

Capper, J. B. *See* Grant, Charles. Stories of Naples and the Camorra; with memoir of author by J. B. Capper. 1896. YF 823

Capps, Edward. From Homer to Theocritus; a manual of Greek literature. 1901. 20cm Scribner $1.50 n 955/3 ZY32 880

Captain Blake. King, Charles. YF 813

Captain Bonneville. Irving, Washington. Y 917.8

Captain Chap. Stockton, F. R. jYF y813

Captain Fracasse. Gautier, Théophile. YF 843

Captain January. Richards, *Mrs* L. E. H. jYF y813

Captain of the crew. Barbour, R. H. jYF y813

Captain of the Gray-horse troop. Garland, Hamlin. YF 813

Captain of the Kittiewink. Ward, H. D. jYF y813

Captain Sam. Eggleston, G. C. jYF y813

Captains courageous. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823

Captains of industry. Parton, James. jE·9 920

Card, Fred W. Bush-fruits. 1898. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.50 956/3 RHF 634

Card and table games. Lewis, A. J., *ed.* VM 793

CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS. Arnold, H. L. The complete cost-keeper. 1900. HKB 657

Cardigan. Chambers, R. W. YF 813

Cardinal virtues. Hyde, W. D. BM 170

Cardinal Wolsey. Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.* F4544 922

Cardinal's snuff-box. Harland, Henry. YF 813

CARDS. Lewis, A. J., *ed.* Card and table games; ed. by Professor Hoffmann [*pseud.*] 1903. VM 793
See also Bridge whist; Whist.

Care of a house. Clark, T. M. RY 640

Care of the baby. Griffith, J. P. C. QH 649

Care of the child in health. Oppenheim, Nathan. QH 649

Careers of danger and daring. Moffett, Cleveland. YF 604

Carey, Henry Charles. Manual of social science; being a condensation of the "Principles of social science," by Kate McKean. 1879. 19½cm Baird $2 957/3 Hc 330

Carey, *Mrs* **M.,** *tr.* Duruy, Victor. History of France. 1896. F39 944

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Nellie's memories. [190–?] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 958/2 YF 823

Uncle Max. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1 959/2 YF 823

Carhart, Henry Smith, & Chute, H. N. Physics for high school students. 1902. 19½cm Allyn $1.25 960/3 LH 530

CARIBBEES. *See* Antilles, Lesser.

Carleton, William. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry; ed. by D. J. O'Donoghue. 1896. 4 v. 20cm Dent $6 961/3 YF 823

CARLISLE CATHEDRAL. Eley, C. K. The cathedral church of Carlisle. 1900. WGI 726

Carlyle, *Mrs* **Jane Baillie (Welsh)** Letters and memorials: prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle; ed. by J. A. Froude. 1883. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner $2.50 962/3 ZYA 928

Carlyle, Thomas. Works. Centenary ed. [1896–1901] 30 v. 21cm Scribner $37.50 963/1 Y 824

The correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1834–1872. [Lib. ed. 1884?] 2 v. 20cm Houghton $4 964/2 E 928

Critical and miscellaneous essays. 1900–01. 5 v. 21cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) 965/3 Y 824

The French revolution. 1896. 3 v. 21cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) 966/3 Y 944

tr. German romance; translations, with biographical and critical notices. 1901, 1898. 2 v. 21cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) 967/8 Y 833

History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 1900. 8 v. 21cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) 968/3 Y 923

Latter-day pamphlets. 1901. 21cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) 969/3 Y 824

The life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works. 1901. 21cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) 970/3 Y 928

The life of John Sterling. 1900. 21cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) 971/3 Y 928

Carlyle, Thomas—Continued.

On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. 1901. 21cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) 972/4 Y 824

Past and present. 1899. 21cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) 973/3 Y 824

Reminiscences; ed. by J. A. Froude. 1881. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 974/2 E 928

Sartor resartus; the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. 1897. 21cm (*His* Works. Centenary ed.) 975/3 Y 824

ed. Carlyle, *Mrs* J. B. W. Letters and memorials. 1883. ZYA 928

ed. Cromwell, Oliver. Letters and speeches. 1899–1900. Y 923

tr. Goethe, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. 1901. Y 833

See Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII, with critical notices by Lord Macaulay and Thomas Carlyle. 1887. F48 948

Froude, J. A. Thomas Carlyle, 1795–1825. 1882. E 928

Froude, J. A. Thomas Carlyle, 1834–1881. 1884. 2 v. ZYA 928

Garnett, Richard. Life of Thomas Carlyle. 1887. ZYA 928

Carman, Bliss. Low tide on Grand Pré. 1894. 18cm Stone (Small) $1.25. 976/2 Y 811

Carmen. Mérimée, Prosper. YF 843

Carmichael, Montgomery. In Tuscany; Tuscan towns, Tuscan types and the Tuscan tongue. 3d ed. 1902. 21cm Dutton $2 n 977/3 G36 914.5

Carnegie, Andrew. The empire of business. 1902. 25cm Doubleday subs. $3 978/5 Hc 330

The gospel of wealth, and other timely essays. 1900. 21½cm Century $2 979/5 H 304

Triumphant democracy. Rev. ed. 1893. 22cm Scribner $3 980/4 Hc 917.3

Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. *See* Pittsburgh. *Carnegie library.*

Caro, Elme Marie. George Sand. Tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg $1 981/3 ZY39A 928

Carolina cavalier. Eggleston, G. C. YF 813

Carpenter, Edmund Janes. America in Hawaii. 1899. 18½cm Small $1.50 982/3 F161 996

Carpenter, Frank George. Geographical reader; Asia. [1897] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 983/2 jG60 y915

Carpenter, Frank George—Continued.
Geographical reader; Europe. [1902] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 70 cts 984/2 jG30 y914
Geographical reader; North America. [1898] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 985/2 jG81 y917
Geographical reader; South America. [1899] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 986/2 jG98 y918
South America, social, industrial, and political. 1900. 26cm Saalfield $3 987/2 G98 918

Carpenter, George Rice. John Greenleaf Whittier. 1903. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.10 n 988/2 ZYA 928

——— *& others.* The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school, by G. R. Carpenter, F. T. Baker and F. N. Scott. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. teachers' ser.) Longmans $1.50 989/4 X·1 420

Carpenter, James, *joint author. See* Nasmyth, J. H.

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton. Experimental engineering and manual for testing. 5th ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $6 990/2 TA 620
Heating and ventilating buildings. 4th ed. 1902. 23½cm Wiley $4 991/3 SJ 697

Carpenter, William Benjamin. The microscope and its revelations. 8th ed., rev. by W. H. Dallinger. 1901. 23cm Blakiston $8 ½ mor. $9 992/4 MB 578
Principles of mental physiology. 1900. 20cm Appleton $3 993/2 BJ 131

Carpenter, William Boyd, *bp. of Ripon.* A popular history of the Church of England, from the earliest times to the present day. 1902. 20cm Dutton $2.50 994/2 DD45 283

CARPENTERS' SQUARE. Hodgson, F. T. Practical treatise on the steel square. 1903. 2 v. SH 694

CARPENTRY. Craigin, Harry. Boy's workshop. [1884?] jTG y680
Fletcher, B. F., & H. P. Carpentry and joinery. 1898. SG 694
Hodgson, F. T. Modern carpentry, a practical manual. 1902. SH 694
Kilbon, G. B. Carpentry for boys. 1893. jSH y694
Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking for beginners. 1900. SH y694
See also Architecture; Cabinet work; Carpenters' square; Cornice work; Tools; Turning; Wood-carving; Woodwork.

Carr, Frank, *ed.* Hazlitt, William. Essays. 1889. Y 824

Carrington, Henry, *ed. & tr.* Anthology of French poetry, 10th to 19th centuries. 1900. 19½cm Frowde 2/6 995/3 Y39P 841

Carrington, Henry Beebee. Battles of the American revolution. [1888] 26cm Barnes $5 996/3 F832 973.3

Carroll, Henry King. The religious forces of the United States. 1893. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser.) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 997/3 DD83 277.3

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 1904. 19cm Macmillan 50 cts n 998/3 jYF y823
Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1 999/2 jYF y823
Collingwood, S. D. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev C. L. Dodgson) 1899. E 928

"Carrots." Molesworth, *Mrs* M. L. S. jYF y823

Carryl, Charles Edward. Davy and the goblin. [1896?] 22cm Houghton $1.50 1000/2 jYF y813

CARSON, CHRISTOPHER, 1809–1868. Abbott, J. S. C. Christopher Carson. 1901. jE y923
Hough, Emerson. The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson. 1903. F89 978
Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers. 1900. jE·9 y923

CARTESIANISM. *See* Descartes, René.

CARTHAGE. Church, A. J. Story of Carthage. 1886. F794 939
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage. 1901. F36 937
See also Punic wars.

Cartier to Frontenac. Winsor, Justin. 1894. F81 973.1

Cartwright, Julia. *See* Ady, *Mrs* Julia (Cartwright)

Carus, Paul, *ed.* Kant, Immanuel. Prolegomena to any future metaphysics. 1902. BG 110

Cary, Alice, & Phoebe. Poetical works. Household ed. [1882] 20½cm Houghton $1.50 1001/2 YP 811

Cary, Edward. George William Curtis. 1894. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25 1002/2 ZYA 928

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. The Rossettis: Dante Gabriel and Christina. 1900. 25cm Putnam $2.50 1003/4 E 928

Cary, Elisabeth Luther—Continued.
Tennyson. [1902] 23cm Putnam $2.50 1004/2 ZYA 928
William Morris, poet, craftsman, socialist. [1902] 25cm Putnam $3.50 n 1005/2 ZYA 928

Cary, George Lovell. The synoptic gospels, together with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New Testament. 1900. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T.) Putnam $2 1006/2 CBQ 225

Cary, Phoebe, *joint author. See* Cary, Alice.

Casey, John. A treatise on the analytical geometry of the point, line, circle, and conic sections. 2d ed. 1893. 19½cm (Dublin univ. press ser.) Longmans $3.50 n 1007/2 LE 513

CASHMERE. *See* Kashmir.

Castilian days. Hay, John. G40 914.6

Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine. Stockton, F. R. YF 813

Castle, *Mrs* **Agnes (Sweetman), & Egerton.** The pride of Jennico. 1900. 18cm Macmillan $1.50 1008/3 YF 823

Castle, Egerton, *joint author. See* Castle, *Mrs* A. S.
See also Pollock, W. H., & *others.* Fencing. 1897. VBD 796

Castle Blair. Lugard, F. L. S., *lady.* jYF y823

Castle Daly. Keary, A. M. YF 823

Castle Rackrent. Edgeworth, Maria. YF 823

CASTLES. *France.* Cook, T. A. Old Touraine. 1900. 2 v. G39T 944
Larned, W. C. Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895. G39 914.4

Cat and the cherub. Fernald, C. B. YF 813

Cat stories. Jackson, *Mrs* H. M. F. H. jYF y813

Cat-tails, and other tales. Howliston, M. H. jYF y813

CATALOGING. American library association. A. L. A. Rules—Advance edition. Condensed rules for an author and title catalog. 1902. ZRK 025
American library association. List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. 1901. ZRKE 025
Cutter, C. A. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 1904. ZRK 025
Dewey, Melvil. Simplified Library school rules. 1898. ZRK 025
Hasse, A. R. United States government publications. pt. 1–2. 1902–03. ZRK 025
See also Classification; Libraries.

CATALOGS, DICTIONARY. Peabody institute, *Baltimore.* Second catalogue of the library. pt. 1–7, A–T. 1896–1904. ZT 019

CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'. Publishers' trade list annual. Latest vol. ZZ 015
Reference catalogue of current literature. 1902. 2 v. ZZ 015

Catechism of musical aesthetics. Riemann, Hugo. VWD 780

Catechism of the locomotive. Forney, M. N. TC 621.1

CATERINA DA SIENA, *Saint, 1347–1380.* Pierson, A. T. Catharine of Siena. 1898. E 922

CATERPILLARS. Eliot, I. M., & Soule, C. G. Caterpillars and their moths. 1902. OT 595
See also Butterflies; Insects; Moths.

CATHARINE OF SIENA, *Saint. See* Caterina da Siena, *Saint.*

Cathedral courtship. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. YF 813

Cathedral days. Dodd, *Mrs* A. B. B. G45 914.2

CATHEDRALS. Bond, Francis. English cathedrals illustrated. 1901. WGI 726
Ditchfield, P. H. Cathedrals of Great Britain. 1902. WGI 726
Dodd, *Mrs* A. B. B. Cathedral days; a tour in southern England. 1899. G45 914.2
Van Rensselaer, *Mrs* M. G. Handbook of English cathedrals. 1893. WGI 726
Wilson, Epiphanius. Cathedrals of France. 1900. WGI 726
See also names of abbeys, cathedrals, churches, minsters, etc. *as,* Bath abbey; Beverley minster; Bradford-on-Avon; St Laurence church; Bristol cathedral; Canterbury cathedral; Canterbury, *Eng.* St Martin's church; Carlisle cathedral; Chester cathedral; Chichester cathedral; Deerhurst, *Eng.* Priory school; Durham cathedral; Ely cathedral; Exeter cathedral; Gloucester cathedral; Hereford cathedral; Lichfield cathedral; Lincoln cathedral; Malmesbury abbey; Manchester cathedral; Norwich cathedral; Oxford cathedral; Peterborough cathedral; Ripon cathedral; Rochester cathedral; St Alban's cathedral; St David's cathedral; Salisbury cathedral; Southwell cathedral; Tewkesbury abbey; Wells cathedral; Westminster abbey; Wimborne minster; Winchester cathedral; Worcester cathedral; York minster.

Catherine. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

CATHERINE DE BOURBON, *duchess of Bar, 1558–1604.*
Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. F39 923
CATHERINE OF SIENA, *Saint. See* Caterina da Siena, *Saint.*
Catherwood, *Mrs* **Mary (Hartwell)** The romance of Dollard. [1889] 20cm Century $1.25 1009/3 YF 813
The story of Tonty. 6th ed. 1901. 20cm McClurg $1.25 1010/3 YF 813
CATHODE RAYS. *See* X rays.
Catholic church. *Pope. Leo XIII.* The great encyclical letters of Pope Leo XIII. 1903. 21cm Benziger $2 n 1011/2 DGA 282
Ireland, John. The church and modern society. 1903. DG 282
Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity. 1903. 8 v. in 4. DG 282
O'Gorman, Thomas. History of the Roman Catholic church in the United States. 1895. DD83 282
See also Abbeys; Christianity; Church history; Fasts and feasts; Fathers of the church; Greek church; Jesuits; Mary, Virgin; Miracles; Missions; Monastic orders; Oxford movement; Papacy; Popes; Protestantism; Reformation; Saints.
Dictionaries.
Addis, W. E., & Arnold, Thomas. Catholic dictionary. 1884. DG 282
Catholic socialism. Nitti, F. S. JH 335
Cattell, James McKeen, *ed.* Science series.
CATTLE. Shaw, Thomas. Animal breeding. 1903. RM 636
U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. 1896. RO 619
See also Barns; Dairying; Domestic animals; Feeding stuffs; Milk; Veterinary medicine.
Catullus, C. Valerius. Poems; tr. into English verse by Theodore Martin. 2d ed. 1875. 19½cm Blackwood 7/6 1012 2 Y35 874
Causes and consequences. Chapman, J. J. H 304
Cavalcaselle, Giovanni Battista, *joint author. See* Crowe, *Sir* J. A.
Cavendish, George. The life of Cardinal Wolsey; to which is added Thomas Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey. With introd. by Henry Morley. [1885] 18½cm (Morley's univ. lib.) Routledge (Dutton) 35 cts n 1013/3 F4544 922
CAVOUR, CAMILLO BENSO, *conte* DI, 1810–1861.
Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa.* Cavour. 1898. F36 923
The Caxtons. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823
Cayley-Webster, Herbert. *See* Webster, Herbert Caley-
Cecilia. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
Celestial objects for common telescopes. Webb, T. W. LR 523
Cellini, Benvenuto. Life, newly tr. by J. A. Symonds. 5th ed. 1903. 21½cm Scribner $2.50 1014/2 WA 927
CELLS. Hertwig, Oskar. The cell. 1895. MV 576
Wilson, E. B. The cell in development and inheritance. 1900. MV 576
See also Biology.
Celtic Britain. Rhys, John. F451 942.01
Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* jYK y398
CELTIC LITERATURE. Arnold, Matthew. On the study of Celtic literature. 1902. ZY418 891
CEMENT. Hodgson, F. T. Plaster and plastering. Mortars and cements. 1901. SC 693
Spalding, F. P. Hydraulic cement. 1897. SC 691
See also Glue; Pavements; Portland cement.
CENTRAL AFRICA. *See* Africa, Central.
CENTRAL AMERICA. Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. G961 917.28
Keane, A. H. Central and South America. 1901. 2 v. G96 918
See also Mosquitia; Spanish America.
Central & South America. Herbertson, *Mrs* F. L. D. R. G96 918
CENTRAL ASIA. *See* Asia, Central.
Central Italian painters of the renaissance. Berenson, Bernhard. WP36 759
Century book for young Americans. Brooks, E. S. jJT83 y353
Century book of famous Americans. Brooks, E. S. jF83 y917.3
Century book of the American revolution. Brooks, E. S. jF832 y973.3
Century classics.
Herrick, Robert. Poems.
Kinglake, A. W. Eothen.
Poe, E. A. Tales.
Century cyclopedia of names; a pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names; ed. by B. E. Smith. [1899] 31½cm Century subs. $10 1015/3 AE 031
Century dictionary and cyclopedia; a work of universal reference in all departments of knowledge. [1904] 8v. 31cm Century $80 1016/2 XD 423

Century; illustrated monthly magazine. Latest vol. 25cm Century subs. $4 per yr. 1017/1 Ap 051
1st vol., 1881–82, succeeding Scribner's magazine.

Century of American diplomacy. Foster, J. W. Jz 327

Century of charades. Bellamy, William. Vpn 793

Century of dishonor. Jackson, *Mrs* H. M. F. H. F801 970.5

Century of electricity. Mendenhall, T. C. Rt 537

Century of science. Fiske, John. Y 814

Century science series; ed. by Sir H. E. Roscoe.
Dalton, John. By Sir H. E. Roscoe.
Darwin, Charles. By E. B. Poulton.
Davy, Humphry. By T. E. Thorpe.
Faraday, Michael. By S. P. Thompson.
Herschels and modern astronomy. By A. M. Clerke.
Liebig, Justus von. By W. A. Shenstone.
Maxwell, J. C. By R. T. Glazebrook.
Pasteur, Louis. By P. F. Frankland.

Ceramics. *See* Pottery.

Ceremonies. *See* Etiquette.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. The adventures of Don Quixote of La Mancha. 1902. 20cm Dent $2.50 1018/3 Yf 863
Jaccaci, A. F. On the trail of Don Quixote. 1896. G40 914.6
Watts, H. E. Life of Miguel de Cervantes. 1891. Zy40a 928

César Birotteau. Balzac, Honoré de. Yf 843

Cesaresco, Evelyn Carrington, *contessa* **Martinengo.** *See* Martinengo–Cesaresco.

Cevennes Mountains. Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1903. G39c 914.4

Ceylon. Murray, John, *pub.* Handbook for travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon. 1901. G69 915.4
See also East Indies.

Chadwick, John White. Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. 1900. 20½cm Houghton $2 1019/2 E 922
William Ellery Channing, minister of religion. 1903. 20cm Houghton $1.75 n 1020/2 E 922

Chaikovskiĭ, Petr Il'ich, 1840–1893. Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. Vv 780
Newmarch, Rosa. Tchaikovsky. 1900. Vvaa 927

Chaldea. *See* Babylonia.

Challenger (*Corvette*) Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist. An account of observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," 1872–1876. 1892. M 508

Chalmers, Alexander. *See* Luther, Martin. Table talk; tr. and ed. by William Hazlitt, with a memoir by Alexander Chalmers. 1902. Cd 838

Chalmers, Thomas. The Christian and civic economy of large towns; abr. by C. R. Henderson. 1900. 20cm Scribner $1.25 n 1021/5 H 330

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. The child; a study in the evolution of man. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scott (Scribner) $1.50 1022/3 Bie 150
The child and childhood in folk-thought (The child in primitive culture) 1896. 22cm Macmillan $3 n 1023/4 Bu 398

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese. 4th ed. 1902. 22cm Murray (Scribner) $4 n 1024/3 G67 915.2
See Murray, John, *pub.*, *London.* Handbook for travellers in Japan, by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 1903.

Chamberlain, Montague, *ed.* Nuttall, Thomas. Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. 1903. Pe 598

Chamberlain, Nathan Henry. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. 1897. 20cm De Wolfe $2 1025/5 E 923

Chambers, Robert. Cyclopædia of English literature. New ed., by David Patrick. 1902–04. 3 v. 27½cm Lippincott $15 n 1026/3 Zy 820

Chambers, Robert William. Cardigan. 1901. 19½cm Harper $1.50 1027/2 Yf 813
A king and a few dukes. 1896. 19cm Putnam $1.25 1028/2 Yf 813
The maids of Paradise. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.50 n 1029/3 Yf 813
The red republic; a romance of the commune. 1895. 20cm Putnam $1.25 1030/3 Yf 813

Chambers, Talbot Wilson, *joint ed.* *See* Jackson, S. M., & *others.*

Chambers's encyclopædia; a dictionary of universal knowledge. New ed. 1901. 10 v. 27cm Lippincott subs. $25 1031/2 Ae 032

Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. Whymper, Edward. G39 914.4

Champlain, Samuel de, 1567–1635. Parkman, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New world. 1903. F81·6 973.1

CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE—Continued.
Sedgwick, H. D. Samuel de Champlain. 1902. G801 923

CHAMPLAIN, LAKE. Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour. 1899. F81·6 973

Champlin, John Denison, *ed.* Cyclopedia of painters and paintings; critical ed., C. C. Perkins. 1887. 4 v. 30cm Scribner $20 n 1032/3 Wp1 750
The young folks' cyclopædia of common things. 2d ed. 1893. 21½cm Holt $2.50 1033/3 jAE y031
The young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. 1901. 21cm Holt $2.50 1034/4 jAE y803
The young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 3d ed. 1900. 21cm Holt $2.50 1035/3 jE·9 y031
Young folks' history of the war for the union. 1881. 21cm Holt $2.50 1036/2 jF834 y973.7

——— **& Bostwick, A. E.** The young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 2d ed. 1899. 21cm Holt $2.50 1037/5 jV·5 y790

Champlin, Virginia, *tr.* Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw. 1881. Wo y741

Chance, Henry. *See* Powell, Harry J. Principles of glass-making; together with treatises on crown and sheet glass, by Henry Chance. 1883. RQG 666

Chance acquaintance. Howells, W. D. YF 813

Chance for himself. Trowbridge, J. T. jYF y813

CHANCELLORSVILLE, BATTLE OF, 1863. Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882. F834 973.7

Chandos classics.
Firdausi. Sháh Námeh.
Napier, *Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France.

Chang Chih-tung. China's only hope; tr. by S. I. Woodbridge. 1900. 19½cm Revell $1.25 1038/4 G66 915.1

Chanler, William Astor. Through jungle and desert; travels in Eastern Africa. 1896. 25½cm Macmillan $5 1039/3 G731 916.7

Channing, Edward. Books suggested for a good school library; for a town library; for a good working library. (*In* The literature of American history. 1902) ZWF 016.9

Channing, Edward—Continued.
First lessons in United States history. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan 60 cts n 1040/2 jF83 y973
A students' history of the United States. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan $1.40 n 1041/2 F83 973
The United States of America, 1765–1865. 1896. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan 60 cts n 1042/2 F83 973

——— **& Hart, A. B.** Guide to the study of American history. 1897. 19cm Ginn $2 1043/4 ZWF 016.9

Channing, William Ellery. Works. New and complete ed. 1903. 21½cm Amer. Unit. ass'n $1 n 1044/2 CD 208
Thoreau, the poet-naturalist, with memorial verses; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 1902. 22cm Goodspeed $2 n 1045/3 ZYA 928
Chadwick, J. W. William Ellery Channing. 1903. E 922

Channing, William Henry, *ed.* Channing, W. E. Works. 1903. CD 208

CHANSON DE ROLAND. *See* Roland.

Chantry priest of Barnet. Church, A. J. YF 823

Chapin, Henry Dwight. The theory and practice of infant feeding, with notes on development. 1902. 23½cm Wood $2.25 1046/2 QH 613

Chaplain of the Fleet. Besant, *Sir* Walter, & Rice, James. YF 823

Chaplet of pearls. Yonge, C. M. YF 823

Chapman, Alvan Wentworth. Flora of the southern United States. 3d ed. [1897] 21½cm Amer. bk. co. $4 1047/2 Nc 581.9

Chapman, Annie Bliss. *See* Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Chapman, A. B.

Chapman, Frank Michler. Bird-life; a guide to the study of our common birds. Plates after drawings by E. Seton-Thompson. 1903. 21cm Appleton $2 n 1048/3 PE 598
Bird studies with a camera. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1.75 1049/3 PE 598
Color key to North American birds. 1903. 23cm Doubleday $2.50 n 1050/3 PE 598
Handbook of birds of eastern North America. 6th ed. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $3 1051/2 PE 598
ed. Wright, *Mrs* M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. 1898. jO y599

Chapman, George, *tr.* Homerus. Iliad. [190–?] Y32 883

Chapman, John Jay. Causes and consequences. 1898. 20cm Scribner $1.25 1052/4 H 304

Emerson, and other essays. 1898. 20cm Scribner $1.25 1053/3 ZY 814

Practical agitation. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 1054/4 H 301

Chapman, *Mrs* **Maria (Weston)** *ed.* Martineau, Harriet. Autobiography. 1877. E 928

Chapman, Mary, *tr.* Janet, P. A. R. Theory of morals. 1883. BM 171

Chapters from a life. Phelps, E. S. E 928

Chapters from some memoirs. Ritchie, A. I. T. E 928

CHARACTER. Bryant, *Mrs* S. W. Short studies in character. 1894. BM 170

MacCunn, John. Making of character. 1900. BL 170

Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men. 1894. Y 814

See also Christian life; Conduct of life; Ethics; Physiognomy.

Characteristics. Mitchell, S. W. YF 813

CHARACTERISTICS, NATIONAL. *See* National characteristics.

Characteristics of volcanoes. Dana, J. D. ML 551

Characters. Theophrastus. BL 888

Characters of crystals. Moses, A. J. ME 548

CHARADES. Ballard, H. H. Open sesame; one hundred answers in rhyme to William Bellamy's Century of charades. 1896. VPN 793

Bellamy, William. Century of charades. [190–?] VPN 793

See also Amateur theatricals.

Charicles. Becker, W. A. FF32 913.38

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS. *See* Charities.

CHARITIES. Brackett, J. R. Supervision and education in charity. 1903. IG 360

Devine, E. T. Practice of charity, individual, associated and organized. 1901. IG 361

Folks, Homer. Care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. 1902. IG 362

Henderson, C. R. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, and of their social treatment. 1901. I 360

Lee, Joseph. Constructive and preventive philanthropy. 1902. IG 331

CHARITIES—Continued.

Loch, C. S. Charity organization. 1892. IG 361

Richmond, M. E. Friendly visiting among the poor. 1899. IG 331

Warner, A. G. American charities. 1894. IG 361

See also Poor; Social settlements; *also* names of cities, *e. g.* Baltimore; Boston; Chicago.

CHARITY. Devine, E. T. Practice of charity. 1901. IG 361

Philanthropy and social progress; seven essays delivered before the School of applied ethics at Plymouth, Mass., during the session of 1892. 1893. IG 361

See also Charities; Evangelistic work.

Charity and humour. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

Charity organization. Loch, C. S. IG 361

Charity organization society of the city of New York. *See* New York. Charity organization society.

CHARLEMAGNE, 742–814. Church, A. J. Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902. jYL y398

Davis, H. W. C. Charlemagne. 1900. F39 944

Einhard. Life of Charlemagne. [189–?] F39 923

CHARLES V, *emperor of Germany.* *See* Karl V.

CHARLES XII, *king of Sweden.* *See* Karl XII.

CHARLES LE TÉMÉRAIRE, *duke of Burgundy, 1433–1477.* Kirk, J. F. History of Charles the Bold. 1864–68. 3 v. F39 944

CHARLES EDWARD, THE YOUNG PRETENDER, 1720–1788. Terry, C. S. Young Pretender. 1903. F456 923

Charles, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Rundle)** Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family; a tale of the reformation. [190–?] 19cm Burt $1 1055/3 YF 823

Charles Auchester. Sheppard, E. S. YF 823

Charles F. Deems lectureship of philosophy, New York university. *See* Deems lectureship.

Charles O'Malley. Lever, C. J. YF 823

CHARTERS. Macdonald, William, *ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1775. 1899. F831 973.2

CHARTRES, *France.* Headlam, Cecil. Story of Chartres. 1902. F39c 944

Chase, A., & Clow, E. Stories of industry. [1891?] 2 v. 19cm Educ. pub. co. 60 cts ea 1056/5 jR y604

Chase, Isaac McKim. The art of pattern-making. 1903. 19cm Wiley $2.50 1057/2 Tı 671

Chase, *Mrs* **Jessie (Anderson)** Mayken; a child's story of the Netherlands in the sixteenth century. 1902. 20½cm McClurg $1.20 n 1058/3 jYF y813

CHASE, SALMON PORTLAND, 1808–1873. Hart, A. B. Salmon Portland Chase. 1899. E 923

CHASE. *See* Hunting.

CHATEAUX. *See* Castles.

CHATHAM, WILLIAM PITT, *1st earl of. See* Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham.*

Chatrian, Alexandre, *joint author. See* Erckmann, Émile.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. The student's Chaucer; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1895. 21cm Oxford univ. $1.25 1059/3 Y 821

Ward, A. W. Chaucer. 1880. ZYA 928

Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.

Adams, G. B. Growth of the French nation.

Dawson, W. J. Literary leaders of modern England.

Goodyear, W. H. Renaissance and modern art.

Goodyear, W. H. Roman and medieval art.

Judson, H. P. Europe in the nineteenth century.

Mahaffy, J. P. Survey of Greek civilization.

Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in progress.

Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany.

Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States.

Chautauqua reading circle literature: *See* Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.

Cheerful yesterdays. Higginson, T. W. Y 928

Cheetham, Samuel. A history of the Christian church during the first six centuries. 1898. 19cm Macmillan $3 1060/2 DA 270

Chemical history of a candle. Faraday, Michael. jLo 541

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. *See* Chemistry, Technical.

CHEMISTRY. Cohn, Lassar. Chemistry in daily life. 1899. Lo 540

Cohn, Lassar. Introduction to modern scientific chemistry. 1901. Lo 540

Cremer, J. H., & Bicknell, G. A. Chemical and metallurgical hand book. 1903. RQ 660

Faraday, Michael. Course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle. 1903. jLo 541

CHEMISTRY—Continued.

See also Adulterations; Agricultural chemistry; Air; Alchemy; Assaying; Blowpipe; Color; Cookery; Crystallography; Dyes and dyeing; Electrochemistry; Fermentation; Fire; Gases; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Paint; Photography; Physics; Receipts; Spectrum analysis.

Dictionaries.

Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. 1898–1900. 3 v. Lo·5 660

Watts, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry. 1898–1901. 4 v. Lo·5 540

History.

Muir, M. M. P. Story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. 1903. LNZ 540

Roscoe, *Sir* H. E. John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry. 1901. E 925

Shenstone, W. A. Justus von Liebig, his life and work. 1901. E 925

Thorpe, T. E. Humphry Davy. 1901. E 925

Study & teaching.

Phenix, G. P. First lessons in chemistry. 1894. Lo 540

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC. Fresenius, K. R. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. 1897. LOC 544

Fresenius, K. R. Quantitative chemical analysis. 1904. 2 v. LOC 545

Perkin, F. M. Qualitative chemical analysis, organic and inorganic. 1901. LOC 544

See also Assaying; Blowpipe.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC. Remsen, Ira. Inorganic chemistry. 1898. LP 546

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC. Cohen, J. B. Practical organic chemistry for advanced students. 1900. LQ 547

Remsen, Ira. Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon. 1903. LQ 547

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL. Muir, M. M. P. Treatise on the principles of chemistry. 1889. Lo 541

Walker, James. Introduction to physical chemistry. 1903. Lo 541

See also Solution (*Chemistry*)

CHEMISTRY, SANITARY. *See* Sanitary chemistry.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL. Blount, Bertram, & Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 1900. 2 v. RQ 660

Sadtler, S. P. Hand-book of industrial organic chemistry. 1900. RQ 660

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—Continued.
Thorp, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry. 1898. RQ 660
Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. 1898–1900. 3 v. LO5 660
Wagner, Rudolf von. Manual of chemical technology. 1900. RQ 660
See also Brewing; Cleaning; Dyes and dyeing; Enamel and enameling; Fermentation; Fuel; Gas, Illuminating; Glass; Glue; Industrial arts; Ink; Metallurgy; Paint; Varnish and varnishing.

Chemistry for photographers. Townsend, C. F. WRE 771

Chemistry of cookery. Williams, W. M. RZ 641

Chemistry of photography. Harrison, W. J. WRE 771

Cheney, *Mrs* **Ednah Dow (Littlehale)** *ed.* Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters, and journals. 1900. 17½cm Little $1.50 1061/2 E 928

Cheney, *Mrs* **Mary A. (Bushnell)** *ed.* Bushnell, Horace. Moral uses of dark things. 1903. BS 170

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell. The conjure woman. 1899. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 1062/2 YF 813

CHESS. Freeborough, E., & Ranken, C. E. Chess openings ancient and modern. [1903?] VN 794
Steinitz, William. The modern chess instructor. 1889. VN 794

Chesson, F. W., *ed.* Cobden, Richard. Political writings. 1903. JU45 940

Chester, Eliza, *pseud.* *See* Paine, Harriet Eliza.

CHESTER CATHEDRAL. Hiatt, Charles. Cathedral church of Chester. 1898. WGI 726

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *4th earl of.* Letters to his son [ed.] by Charles Sayle. 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6 1063/2 YC 826

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Robert Browning. 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 1064/2 ZYA 928

CHETHAM HOSPITAL, *Manchester, Eng.* Perkins, Thomas. Cathedral church of Manchester; history and description of the church and of the collegiate buildings now known as Chetham's hospital. 1901. WGI 726

CHETHAM LIBRARY, *Manchester, Eng.* Perkins, Thomas. Cathedral church of Manchester. 1901. WGI 726

Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843

Chevreul, Michel Eugène. The principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their applications to the arts; tr. by Charles Martel [*pseud.* of T. Delf] 3d ed. 1899. 18½cm (Bohn's sci. lib.) Macmillan $1.50 n; with col. pl.: $2.25 n 1065/4 WPD 752

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, *ed.* Theological translation library.

Cheyney, Edward Potts. An introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $1.40 n 1066/3 HC 330

CHICAGO. Hull-House maps and papers; a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago. 1895. IG 331
U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. HFZ 331

CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL. Corlette, H. C. Cathedral church of Chichester. 1901. WGI 726

CHICKENS. *See* Poultry.

CHIHUAHUA, *Mexico (State)* Schwatka, Frederick. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 1899. G95 917.2

Child, Charles Tripler. The how and why of electricity. 1902. 19½cm Elec. rev. pub. co. $1 1067/3 RT 537

Child, Francis James, *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads; ed. from the collection of F. J. Child by H. C. Sargent and G. L. Kittredge. 1904. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $3 1068/5 YP 821

Child, Theodore. The Spanish-American republics. 1891. 28cm Harper $3.50 1069/3 G96 918

Child and childhood in folk-thought. Chamberlain, A. F. BU 398

Child life. Blaisdell, E. A., & M. F. jXN y820
Child life. Whittier, J. G., *ed.* jYP y821
Child life fifth reader. Blaisdell, E. A., & M. F. jXN y820
Child-life in colonial days. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. FFS3 917.3
Child-life in Japan. Ayrton, *Mrs* M. C. jY y915.2
Child life in literature. Blaisdell, E. A., & M. F. jXN y820
Child life in many lands. Blaisdell, E. A., & M. F. jXN y820
Child life in tale and fable. Blaisdell, E. A., & M. F. jXN y820

Child stories and rhymes. Poulsson, Emilie. jYF y813

CHILD STUDY. Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race. 1903. BIE 150

Chamberlain, A. F. The child; a study in the evolution of man. 1900. BIE 150

Compayré, Gabriel. Development of the child in later infancy. 1902. BIE 150

Compayré, Gabriel. Intellectual and moral development of the child. 1896. BIE 150

Lange, Karl. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. 1903. BJA 150

Oppenheim, Nathan. Development of the child. 1902. BIE 372

Preyer, William. Mental development in the child. 1893. BIE 150

Preyer, William. Mind of the child. 1888–89. 2 v. BIE 150

Shinn, M. W. Biography of a baby. 1900. BIE 150

Sully, James. Studies of childhood. 1903. BIE 150

Warner, Francis. Study of children and their school training. 1897. BIE 372

See also. Domestic education; Education of children; Kindergarten; Psychology.

Child verse. Tabb, J. B. jY y811

Childhood of the world. Clodd, Edward. PWA 571

CHILDREN. Ayrton, *Mrs* M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901. jY y915.2

Chamberlain, A. F. The child and childhood in folk-thought. 1896. BU 398

Deming, T. O. Little Indian folk. 1899 jYF y970.6

Deming, T. O. Little red people. 1899. jYF y970.6

Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Child-life in colonial days. 1899. FF83 917.3

Folks, Homer. Care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. 1902. IG 362

Gilman, *Mrs* C. P. S. Concerning children. 1900. BP 173

Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901. G66 y915.1

Johnson, Clifton. Farmer's boy. 1894. jY 917.4

Meynell, A. C. T. Children. 1896. Y 824

CHILDREN—Continued.

Miller, *Mrs* H. M. Little people of Asia. 1883. jG60 y915

Peary, *Mrs* J. D. Children of the Arctic. 1903. jG14 y919.8

Riis, J. A. Children of the poor. 1902. IG 331

Schwatka, Frederick. Children of the cold. 1902. jG14 y919.8

The wide world. 1902. jG y910

Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. 1892. BP 173

See also Children's crusade; Children's literature; Education; Family; Girls; Heredity; Kindergarten; Labor and laboring classes; Sunday-schools.

Care & hygiene.

Chapin, H. D. Theory and practice of infant feeding, with notes on development. 1902. QH 613

Davis, E. P. Mother and child. 1902. QH 618

Griffith, J. P. C. Care of the baby. 1903. QH 649

Oppenheim, Nathan. Care of the child in health. 1900. QH 649

Uffelmann, J. A. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. 1891. QH 649

Warner, Francis. Nervous system of the child. 1900. BIE 131

Wheeler, Marianna. Baby; his care and training. 1901. QH 649

Children of Gibeon. Besant, *Sir* Walter. YF 823

Children of the Arctic. Peary, *Mrs* J. D. jG14 y919 8

Children of the cold. Schwatka, Frederick. jG14 y919.8

Children of the future. Smith, N. A. IKH 372

Children of the Ghetto. Zangwill, Israel. YF 823

Children of the king. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

Children of the mist. Phillpotts, Eden. YF 823

Children of the poor. Riis, J. A. IG 331

Children of the tenements. Riis, J. A. YF 813

Children of the wild. Deming, T. O. jYL y398

CHILDREN'S CRUSADE, 1212. Gray, G. Z. Children's crusade. 1898. F05 940

Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. Putnam, M. L. jE y923

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. Lear, Edward. Nonsense books. 1891. jY y827
Poulsson, Emilie. Through the farmyard gate. 1896. Is y813
Scudder, H. E., *comp.* Children's book. [189–?] jYK y398
Winnington, Laura, *ed.* Outlook story book for little people. 1902. jYF y813
See also Children's poetry; Fairy tales; Nursery rhymes.

Bibliography.

Buffalo. *Public library.* Class room libraries for public schools. 1902. Zx 028
Moore, A. C. List of books recommended for a children's library. 1903. Zx 028
New York. *State library.* Class list of a $500 library recommended for schools. 1901. ZT 016
Sargent, J. F. Reading for the young. 1890–96. 2 pts. in 1 v. Zx 028

Children's lives of great men; by E. S. Brooks.
True story of Columbus.
True story of Franklin.
True story of Grant.
True story of Lafayette.
True story of Lincoln.
True story of Washington.

CHILDREN'S POETRY. Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. 1901. jY y741
Brown, A. F. Pocketful of posies. 1902. jY y811
Dodge, *Mrs* M. M. Rhymes and jingles. 1903. jY y811
Dodge, *Mrs* M. M. When life is young. 1894. jY y811
Field, Eugene. Love-songs of childhood. 1894. jY y811
Field, Eugene. With trumpet and drum. 1903. jY y811
Greenaway, Kate. Marigold garden. [190–?] jY y821
Greenaway, Kate. Under the window. [190–?] jY y821
Lucas, E. V., *ed.* Book of verses for children. 1897. jYP y821
Morrison, *Mrs* M. J. W., *ed.* Songs and rhymes for the little ones. 1896. jYP y811
Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. 1898. jYP y821
Pyle, Howard. Pepper & salt; or, Seasoning for young folk. 1886. jYK y813
Pyle, Howard. Wonder clock. 1904. jYF y813

CHILDREN'S POETRY—Continued.
Sherman, F. D. Little-folk lyrics. 1897. jY y811
Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses. 1901. jY y821
Tabb, J. B. Child verse. 1899. jY y811
Thacher, *Mrs* L. W., *comp.* Listening child. 1899. jYP 821
Thomas, E. M. In sunshine land. 1895. jY y811
Thomas, E. M. In the young world. 1896. jY y811
Whittier, J. G., *ed.* Child life. 1872. jYP y821
Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., *ed.* Golden numbers. 1902. jYP y821
Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., *ed.* Posy ring. 1903. jYP y821
See also Nursery rhymes.

Children's rights. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. BP 173

CHILDREN'S SONGS. Forsythe, Clarence. Old songs for young America. 1901. jVv1 y784
Froebel, F. W. A. Songs and music of Mother play. 1895. Is 372
Newell, W. W. Games and songs of American children. 1903. jVL 793
Ward, *Mrs* L. A. C. Singing verses for children. 1897. jVv1 y784

Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright, H. C. jL y925

Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* jYP y821

Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L. jY y821

CHILE. Conway, *Sir* W. M. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. 1902. VIM 918.2
Hancock, A. U. History of Chile. 1893. F996 983
Smith, W. A. Temperate Chile. 1899. G996 918.3

CHIMNEYS. Christie, W. W. Chimney design and theory. 1902. SG 697
See also Heating; Ventilation.

CHINA. Ball, J. D. Things Chinese. 1904. G66 915.1
Colquhoun, A. R. China in transformation. 1898. G66 915.1
Martin, W. A. P. Lore of Cathay. 1901. G66 951
Parker, E. H. China. 1901. F66 951
Parsons, W. B. American engineer in China. 1900. G66 915.1
Williams, S. W. The Middle Kingdom. 1899. 2 v. G66 915.1

CHINA—Continued.

See also Mongolia; Pekin; Shenshi; Tibet.

Description & travel.

Bishop, *Mrs* I. L. B. Yangtze Valley and beyond. 1900. 2 v. G66 915.1

Colquhoun, A. R. Overland to China. 1900. G66 915.1

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East. 1880. jG67 y915.2

Krout, M. H. Two girls in China. 1903. jG66 y915.1

Little, A. E. N. B. Intimate China. 1899. G66 915.1

Martin, W. A. P. Cycle of Cathay. 1896. G66 915.1

Morse, E. S. Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. 1902. G66 915.1

Rockhill, W. W. Land of the lamas. 1891. G66 915.1

Scidmore, E. R. China, the long-lived empire. 1900. G66 915.1

History.

Boulger, D. C. de K. Short history of China. 1900. F66 951

Douglas, R. K. China. 1901. F66 951

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Last days of Pekin. 1902. F66P 951

Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1898. jF67 y952

Smith, A. H. China in convulsion. 1901. 2 v. F66 951

Thomson, H. C. China and the powers. 1902. F66 951

Politics & government.

Chang Chih-tung. China's only hope. 1900. G66 915.1

Religion.

See Confucianism; Tâoism.

Social life & customs.

Fielde, A. M. Corner of Cathay. 1894. G66 915.1

Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901. G66 y915.1

Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China. 1903. G66 915.1

Parker, E. H. John Chinaman and a few others. 1901. G66 915.1

Ralph, Julian. Alone in China. 1897. G66 813

Smith, A. H. Chinese characteristics. 1900. G66 915.1

Smith, A. H. Village life in China. 1899. G66 915.1

CHINA. *See* Pottery.

Chinese boy and girl. Headland, I. T. G66 y915.1

Chinese characteristics. Smith, A. H. G66 915.1

CHINESE LITERATURE. Giles, H. A. History of Chinese literature. 1901. ZY66 895

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Headland, I. T. jYP y398

CHINOOK JARGON. Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle. [190–?] G944 917.9

Chisholm, George Goudie. Europe. 1899–1902. 2 v. 24cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) $5.50 ea n 1070/3 G30 914

Handbook of commercial geography. 4th ed. 1903. 22½cm Longmans $4.80 1071/2 G 910

Chisholm, Helen, *tr.* Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia. 1903. G65 923

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. The American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies. 1902. 3 v. 24½cm F. P. Harper $10 n 1072/4 F89 338

The Yellowstone national park. 4th ed. 1903. 20cm R. Clarke $1.50 n 1073/2 G933YE3 917.87

Chittenden, Russell Henry. *See* Billings, J. S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations by W. O. Atwater, R. H. Chittenden [and others] 1903. QD 613

CHIVALRY. Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry. 1884. YL 398

Cornish, F. W. Chivalry. 1901. Fs 394

See also Crusades; Heraldry; Middle ages; Roland.

Chodźko, Aleksander Borejko. Dokładny słownik polsko-angielski i angielsko-polski. 1890. 2 v. in 1. 24½cm Dyniewicz (Steiger) $4 1074/2 X55G 491

Vol. 2 has title: A complete dictionary, English and Polish, and Polish and English.

Choice of books. Harrison, Frederic. Y 824

Choir invisible. Allen, J. L. YF 813

Choirs and choral music. Mees, Arthur. VXVC 783

Cholmeley, Roger James, *ed.* Theocritus. Idylls. 1901. Y32 884

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK, 1810?–1849. Finck, H. T. Chopin and other musical essays. 1889. VV 780

Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. VV 780

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK—Continued.
Karasowski, Maurycy. Frederic Chopin. 1879. 2 v. VVAA 927

Chopin, *Mrs* **Kate (O'Flaherty)** Bayou folk. 1894. 18cm Houghton $1.25 1075/2 YF 813

Chopin and other musical essays. Finck, H. T. VV 780

CHORAL MUSIC. Mees, Arthur. Choirs and choral music. 1901. VXVC 783

Chosen few. Stockton, F. R. YF 813

Chosön. Lowell, Percival. G668 915.1

Chouans. Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843

CHRIST. *See* JESUS Christ.

Christ of Cynewulf. Cynewulf. Y 829

Christ of to-day. Gordon, G. A. CGH 232

CHRISTCHURCH, *Eng.* PRIORY CHURCH. Perkins, Thomas. Wimborne minster and Christchurch priory. 1899. WGI 726

Christian and civic economy of large towns. Chalmers, Thomas. H 330

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES. Lowrie, Walter. Monuments of the early church. 1901. W14 709
See also Christian art and symbolism; Fasts and feasts.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM. Bell, *Mrs* N. R. E. M. Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints. 1901. W14 755
Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Virgin and Christ. 1896. W146 244
Hurll, E. M. Life of Our Lord in art. 1898. W145 755
Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M. Legends of the Madonna. 1896. W146 755
Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M. Legends of the monastic orders. 1901. W14 755
Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M. Sacred and legendary art. 1896. 2 v. W14 755
Lowrie, Walter. Monuments of the early church. 1901. W14 709
Waters, *Mrs* C. E. C. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [189–?] W 703
See also Art; Cathedrals; Saints.

Christian conquest of Asia. Barrows, J. H. BZA 290

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. *See* Theology.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION. *See* Religious education.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Smyth, Newman. Christian ethics. 1892. CK 171
See also Conduct of life.

Christian history in its three great periods. Allen, J. H. D 270

Christian institutions. Allen, A. V. G. D 260

Christian knowledge course of lectures on the principles of religious education. *See* Principles of religious education; a course of lectures. 1901.

CHRISTIAN LIFE. Browne, *Sir* Thomas. Religio medici. 1901. CK 240
Coe, G. A. Religion of a mature mind. 1902. CC 240
Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Spiritual letters to men. 1903. CK 240
Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Spiritual letters to women. 1902. CK 240
Imitatio Christi. Of the imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis. 1891. CK 242
Mabie, H. W. Life of the spirit. 1899. CD 204
Munger, T. T. Freedom of faith. 1883. CZ 252
Munger, T. T. Lamps and paths. 1885. jCZ y252
Peabody, F. G. Afternoons in the college chapel. 1898. CZ 252
Taylor, Jeremy. Holy living and dying. 1897. CK 241
Theologia germanica. 1901. CK 241
Van Dyke, H. J. Sermons to young men. 1898. CZ 252
See also Conduct of life; Devotional exercises; Evangelistic work; Faith; Religious education.

Christian missions and social progress. Dennis, J. S. DS 266

Christian names, History of. Yonge, C. M. XDC 929

Christian nurture. Bushnell, Horace. CK 241

Christian pastor and the working church. Gladden, Washington. CX 250

Christian recovery of Spain. Watts, H. E. F40 946

CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGY. *See* Sociology, Christian.

CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM. *See* Christian art and symbolism.

Christian year. Keble, John. YP 245

CHRISTIANITY. Abbott, Lyman. Evolution of Christianity. 1893. CC 201
Barrows, J. H. Christianity the world-religion. 1897. CC 239
Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi. 1884. CC 261
Bradford, A. H. Age of faith. 1900. CF 230
Brooks, Phillips, *op.* Influence of Jesus. 1902. CGH 232

CHRISTIANITY—Continued.

Bushnell, Horace. Nature and the supernatural. 1903. CE 239

Caird, Edward. Evolution of religion. 1899. 2 v. BR 201

Clarke, J. F. Common-sense in religion. 1901. CIU 230

Clarke, W. N. What shall we think of Christianity? 1899. CC 260

Gibbons, James, *cardinal.* Our Christian heritage. 1889. CE 261

Gladden, Washington. How much is left of the old doctrines? 1899. CE 230

Gordon, G. A. Christ of to-day. 1895. CGH 232

Gordon, G. A. New epoch for faith. 1901. CFC 234

Harnack, Adolf. What is Christianity? 1901. CC 239

Hyde, W. De W. God's education of man. 1899. CF 230

McFadyen, J. E. Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903. CBH 221

McKenzie, Alexander. Divine force in the life of the world. 1898. CD 204

Martineau, James. Seat of authority in religion. 1890. CFC 201

Stevens, G. B. Teaching of Jesus. 1901. CBUG 230

Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879. DA 270

Van Dyke, H. J. The gospel for a world of sin. 1899. CF 230

See also Bible; Catholic church; Church history; God; Immortality; Jesus Christ; Miracles; Missions; Protestantism; Religion; Theology; *also* headings beginning with Christian, *and* Church, *and* the references under all the above.

Evidences.

Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.* Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. 1903. CE 239

Van Dyke, H. J. The gospel for an age of doubt. 1902. CE 204

CHRISTIANITY, ORIGIN OF. *See* Church history.

CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS. Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia; studies and personal observations of oriental religions. 1899. BZA 290

Christianity and social problems. Abbott, Lyman. H 304

Christian's mistake. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. YF 823

Christie, A. M., *tr.* Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. 1896– F47 943

Christie, Peter, *tr.* Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1897–98. F61 933

Christie, William Dougal, *ed.* Dryden, John. Poetical works. 1897. Y 821

Christie, William Wallace. Chimney design and theory; a book for engineers and architects. 2d ed. 1902. 23cm Van Nostrand $3 1076/2 SG 697

Christmas books. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

Christmas in the West Indies. Kingsley, Charles. G97 917.29

Christmas stories. Hale, E. E. YF 813

Christy, Robert. Digest of laws and court decisions relating to grain inspection, elevators and warehouses. (*In* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and taxation. 1901) HE 336

Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages. 1898. 2 v. in 1. 20½cm Putnam $3.50 1077/2 BQT 398

CHROMATICS (*Physics*) *See* Color.

Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. Harris, J. C. YF 813

Chronicles of Barsetshire, by Anthony Trollope.
Barchester towers. 2 v.
Dr Thorne. 2 v.
Framley parsonage. 2 v.
Last chronicle of Barset. 3 v.
Small house at Allington. 3 v.
The warden.

Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. Charles, *Mrs* E. R. YF 823

CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL. Haydn, J. T. Dictionary of dates and universal information. 1904. F·5 903

Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book. 1902. F·5 902

See also Calendar; History. *Dictionaries; also* names of countries, subdivision *History.*

Chubb, Percival. The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan $1 n 1078/2 X·1 420

ed. Montaigne, M. E. de. Essays of Montaigne. [190–?] Y39 844

Church, Alfred John. The chantry priest of Barnet; a tale of the two roses. [1884?] 19cm Dodd 75 cts 1079/3 YF 823

Heroes of chivalry and romance; illus. by George Morrow. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 1080/5 jYL y398

Lords of the world; a story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1.50 1081/2 jYF y823

Ovid. 1897. 17½cm (Anc. class.) Blackwood 1/ 1082/2 Y35 871

Pictures from Greek life and story. 1894. 19½cm Putnam $1.25 1083/3 F32 938

Roman life in the days of Cicero. [1883] 19cm Dodd 75 cts 1084/3 FF35 y928

Stories from English history. [190–?] 19cm Macmillan $1.25 1085/3 jF45 y942

Stories from the Greek tragedians. [1879] 19cm Dodd 75 cts 1086/3 jY39·9 y882

Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France, from the old romances. 1902. 20½cm Macmillan $1.75 1087/3 jYL y398

Stories of the Old world. 1884. 18cm (Class. for children) Ginn 75 cts 1088/2 jY31·9 y883

The story of Carthage. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. 1886. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 1089/3 F794 939

Three Greek children; a story of home in old time. 1903. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25 1090/2 jYF y823

ed. Tacitus, Cornelius. Agricola and Germania. 1885. Y35 878

tr. Tacitus, Cornelius. Annals. 1877. F35 878

tr. Tacitus, Cornelius. History. 1894. F35 878

See also Herodotus. Stories of the East. [188–?] jY32 y888

Homerus. Story of the Iliad. 1902. jY32 y883

Homerus. Story of the Odyssey. 1891. jY32 y883

Livius, Titus. Stories from Livy. 1883. jY36 y878

Vergilius Maro, Publius. Stories from Virgil. [188–?] jY36 y873

Church, Frederick John, *tr.* Plato. Trial and death of Socrates; being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo of Plato. 1903. Y32 888

Church, Richard William. The beginning of the middle ages. 1882. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 1091/3 F04 940

Dante, and other essays. 1888. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 1092/5 Y36 851

Spenser. [1894] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 1093/2 ZYA 928

Church, William Conant. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1897. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 1094/2 E 923

Church and modern society. Ireland, John, *abp.* DG 282

CHURCH ANTIQUITIES. *See* Christian antiquities.

CHURCH CEREMONIES. *See* Christian antiquities; Fasts and feasts.

CHURCH DISCIPLINE. *See* Church polity.

CHURCH FATHERS. *See* Fathers of the church.

CHURCH FESTIVALS. *See* Fasts and feasts.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT. *See* Church polity.

CHURCH HISTORY. Allen, A. V. G. Christian institutions. 1897. D 260

Allen, J. H. Christian history in its three great periods. 1894–1901. 3 v. D 270

Alzog, J. B. Manual of universal church history. 1874–78. 3 v. D 270

Cheetham, Samuel. History of the Christian church during the first six centuries. 1898. DA 270

Farrar, F. W. Lives of the Fathers. 1889. 2 v. CCF 922

Fisher, G. P. Beginnings of Christianity. 1901. DA 270

Fisher, G. P. History of the Christian church. 1903. D 270

McGiffert, A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1897. DA 270

Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity. 1903. 8 v. in 4. DG 282

Ramsay, W. M. The church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170. 1893. DA 270

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church, with introd. on the study of ecclesiastical history. 1900. DE 281

Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879. DA 270

Vincent, M. R. Age of Hildebrand. 1896. DB 270

See also Bible; Cathedrals; Catholic church; Christian antiquities; Christianity; Church polity; Crusades; Fathers of the church; Greek church; Huguenots; Jesuits; Jews; Middle ages; Miracles; Missions; Monastic

orders; Papacy; Popes; Protestantism; Reformation; Theology; Waldenses; *also* under names of countries, subdivison *Church history; also* names of abbeys, cathedrals, churches, minsters, *e. g.* Bath abbey, Beverley minster, etc. (Complete list of references under Cathedrals)

Church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170. Ramsay, W. M. DA 270

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Arnold, Matthew. St Paul & Protestantism, with an essay on Puritanism & the Church of England. 1902. CD 280

Carpenter, W. B., *bp. of Ripon.* Popular history of the Church of England. 1902. DD45 283

Rogers, Arthur. Men and movements in the English church. 1898. DD45 922

See also Book of common prayer; Cathedrals; Catholic church; Church history; Church polity; Fasts and feasts; Oxford movement; Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S.

CHURCH POLITY. Mead, G. W. Modern methods in church work. 1897. CX 260

See also Christian antiquities; Church history; Congregationalism; Fasts and feasts; Methodism; Papacy; Preaching; Presbyterianism; Worship.

CHURCHES. *France.*

Larned, W. C. Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895. G39 914.4

Churchill, James, *tr.* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramatic works. 1903. Y47 832

Churchill, Winston. The crisis. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 1095/3 YF 813

Richard Carvel. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 1096/2 YF 813

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 1900. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 1097/3 F74 968

The river war: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan. Ed. by F. Rhodes. Rev. ed. 1902. 23cm Longmans $4 1098/4 F725 962

Churchyard, Thomas. Tragedy of Wolsey. (*In* Cavendish, George. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 1885) F4544 922

Chute, Horatio Nelson, *joint author. See* Carhart, H. S.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Letters; ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell. 1901. 17cm Macmillan $1.10 n 1099/2 Y35 876

Cicero, Marcus Tullius—Continued.

Orations; tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1894–1903. 4 v. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 ea n 1100/3 Y35 875

Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends. 1897. ZY35A 928

Davidson, J. L. S. Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. 1903. F35 928

CID CAMPEADOR. Clarke, H. B. The Cid Campeador and the waning of the Crescent in the west. 1897. E 923

Cigarette-maker's romance. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

CIRCUMNAVIGATION. *See* Voyages around the world.

Cist, Henry Martyn. The Army of the Cumberland. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 1101/3 F834 973.7

CITIES. Chalmers, Thomas. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1900. H 330

Ely, R. T. The coming city. 1902. JW 352

Robinson, C. M. Modern civic art. 1903. WE 710

Weber, A. F. Growth of cities in the nineteenth century. 1899. HD 352

Zueblin, Charles. American municipal progress. 1902. JW83 352

See also Art, Municipal; Municipal government.

Bibliography.

Brooks, R. C. Bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. 1901. ZWH 016.3

CITIES, ANCIENT. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Ancient city. 1901. FF31 342

See also names of cities, *e. g.* Athens; Pompeii; Rome, etc.

Cities of Belgium. Allen, Grant. GD468 914.93

Cities of central Italy. Hare, A. J. C. G36 914.5

Cities of northern Italy. Williamson, G. C. G36 914.5

Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. Hare, A. J. C. G36 914.5

Citizen bird. Wright, *Mrs* M. O. jPE y598

Citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. Potter, H. C. HF 172

Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology; ed. by R. T. Ely.

Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics.

Baker, M. N. Municipal engineering and sanitation.

Bullock, C. J. Essays on the monetary history of the United States.

Citizen's library of economics, etc.—Continued.
Ely, R. T. Monopolies and trusts.
Ely, R. T. Outlines of economics.
Hobson, J. A. Economics of distribution.
Macy, Jesse. Political parties in the United States, 1846–1861.
Mead, Elwood. Irrigation institutions.
Merriam, C. E. History of American political theories.
Meyer, B. H. Railway legislation in the United States.
Reinsch, P. S. Colonial government.
Reinsch, P. S. World politics at the end of the nineteenth century.
Ross, E. A. Social control.
Vincent, J. M. Government in Switzerland.
Zueblin, Charles. American municipal progress.

CITIZENSHIP. Brewer, D. J. American citizenship. 1902. Bo 172
MacCunn, John. Ethics of citizenship. 1896. Bo 320

City of the caliphs. Ball, E. A. Reynolds. G71c 916.2

City-state of the Greeks and Romans. Fowler, W. W. JB 342

City wilderness. Woods, R. A. IG 331

CIVIL ENGINEERING. Patton, W. M. Treatise on civil engineering. 1903. S 620
Trautwine, J. C. Civil engineer's pocketbook. 1902. S 620
See also Engineering; Pavements; Roads; Surveying.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT. *See* Political science.

Civil government in the United States. Fiske, John. JT83 342

CIVIL LAW. Hadley, James. Introduction to Roman law. 1904. K35 349
See also Law, and the references under that subject.

CIVIL WAR. *See* U. S. *History. Civil war.*

CIVILIZATION. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. 1898. FE 901
Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi: or A history of humane progress under Christianity. 1884. Cc 261
Cunningham, William. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 1898–1900. 2 v. FE 901
Cunningham, William. Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects. 1896. Hc 330

CIVILIZATION—Continued.
Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 1901–02. 3 v. FE 940
Kidd, Benjamin. Principles of western civilization. 1902. FD 901
Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. PX 571
Morgan, L. H. Ancient society. 1877. FE 901
Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in human progress. 1901. PX 571
Tylor, E. B. Anthropology. 1904. FE 901
Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture. 1903. 2 v. FE 290
Tylor, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 1878. FE 901
Ward, L. F. Psychic factors of civilization. 1893. BI 301
See also Archæology; Culture; Education; Ethics; History; Man; Political science; Sociology.

CIVILIZATION, HOMERIC. Keller, A. G. Homeric society. 1902. FF32 883

CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL. Adams, G. B. Civilization during the middle ages. 1894. FE 901
Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1893. 2 v. F04 940

CLANS AND CLAN SYSTEM. Scottish clans and their tartans. [1900?] E43 929.8

Clapp, Henry Austin. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic, with an essay on the art of Henry Irving. 1902. 21cm Houghton $1.75 n 1102/5 VT 792

Clapp, Henry Lincoln. Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. 1903. 16½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 30 cts 1103/2 MD 549

Clapperton, George. Taxation in various states and in Canada, with special reference to the taxation of corporations. (*In* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901) HE 336

Clare, George. The A B C of the foreign exchanges. [3d ed.] 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 1104/3 HME 332

Clark, Alzamore H., *joint author. See* Spears, J. R.

CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS, 1752–1818. Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers. 1900. jE·9 y923

Clark, John Bates. The control of trusts; an argument in favor of curbing the power of monopoly by a natural method. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan 60 cts n 1105/2 HLT 338

The distribution of wealth; a theory of wages, interest and profits. 1899. 22cm Macmillan $3 n 1106/4 HF 331

The philosophy of wealth. Economic principles newly formulated. 1894. 19cm Ginn $1 1107/3 HC 330

Clark, Lyonel, *joint author. See* Abney, *Sir* W. de W.

Clark, **Theodore Minot.** Building superintendence; a manual for young architects, students and others. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 1108/2 SG 692

The care of a house; a volume of suggestions to householders, housekeepers, landlords, tenants, trustees, and others. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 1109/3 RY 640

Clark, William, 1770–1838, *joint author. See* Lewis, Meriwether.

Clark, William, 1829– Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. 19cm (World's epoch-makers) Scribner $1.25 1110/3 ZY39A 928

Clark, William George, *ed.* Shakespeare, William. Works. 1891. Y·S 822

Clark, William Jared. Commercial Cuba. 1898. 24cm Scribner $4 1111/3 HC973 917.29

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, *comp.* Weights, measures, and money, of all nations. 1875. 19cm Appleton $1.50 1112/3 RC 389

Clarke, Frederick, *tr.* Blennerhassett, C. J. von L., *lady.* Talleyrand. 1894. E 923

tr. Holm, Adolf. History of Greece. 1900. F32 938

Clarke, *Sir* **George Sydenham.** Russia's sea-power, past and present. 1898. 20cm Murray (Scribner) $2.40 1113/3 UN54 947

Clarke, Henry Butler. The Cid Campeador and the waning of the Crescent in the west. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 1114/3 E 923

Clarke, James Freeman. Autobiography, diary and correspondence, ed. by E. E. Hale. 1891. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 1115/2 E 922

Common-sense in religion. [1901] 20½cm Houghton $2 1116/3 CIU 230

Clarke, James Freeman—Continued.

Ten great religions. 1899 ['83] 2 v. 20½cm Houghton $2 ea 1117/3 BT 290

Clarke, Joseph Thacher, *tr.* Reber, Franz von. History of ancient art. 1882. W12 709

tr. Reber, Franz von. History of mediæval art. 1887. W15 709

Clarke, Thomas Curtis. *See* American railway, its construction, development, management, and appliances; by T. C. Clarke [and others] 1897. SV 656

Clarke, William Newton. An outline of Christian theology. 1898. 21cm Scribner $2.50 n 1118/2 CF 230

A study of Christian missions. 1900. 19cm Scribner $1.25 1119/2 CXQ 266

What shall we think of Christianity? Levering lectures, 1899. 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1 1120/3 CC 260

Clark's foreign theological library. New ser.

v. 23–25, 41, 43. Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ.

Classic myths in English literature. Gayley, C. M. BT 291

Classic stories for the little ones. McMurry, *Mrs* L. B. jYK y398

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES. Peck, H. T., *ed.* Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. 1897. FF31·5 913.38

Smith, *Sir* William. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, mythology, and geography. 1894. E31 920

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Smith, *Sir* William, *ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1878. 2 v. FF31·5 913.38

CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY. *See* Mythology, Classical.

Classics for children.

Church, A. J. Stories of the Old world.

Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales.

Irving, Washington. Washington and his country.

Classics for home and school.

Andrews, Jane. Seven little sisters.

Andrews, Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children.

CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL. Dewey, Melvil. Abridged decimal classification and relativ index. 1894. ZRH 025

Dewey, Melvil. Decimal classification and relativ index. 1899. ZRH 025

CLASSIFICATION, EXPANSIVE. Cutter, C. A. Expansive classification. 1891–93. ZRH 025

CLAY, HENRY, 1777–1852. Schurz, Carl. Life of Henry Clay. [190–?] 2 v. E 923

Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg, Ottilia. jY y741

CLEANING. Hurst, G. H. Garment dyeing and cleaning. 1901. RQK 667

Richards, E. H. S., & Elliott, S. M. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 1897. RY 641

See also Dyes and dyeing; Hygiene, Public.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. The adventures of Huckleberry Finn. By Mark Twain [*pseud.*] New ed. 1896. 19½cm Harper $1.75 1121/3 YF 817

The adventures of Tom Sawyer. 1903. 20½cm Harper $2 1122/3 YF 817

Following the equator; a journey around the world. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 20½cm Harper $1.75 1123/3 G13 910

The innocents abroad. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 20½cm Harper $2 1124/4 Y 817

Life on the Mississippi. 1903. 20½cm Harper $1.75 1125/3 G875 817

Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. 1896. 19½cm Harper $2.50 1126/3 YF 813

The prince and the pauper. 1903. 20½cm Harper $1.75 1127/2 jYF y813

Pudd'nhead Wilson, and Those extraordinary twins. 1903. 20½cm Harper $1.75 1128/3 YF 817

Roughing it. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 20½cm Harper $2 1129/4 Y 817

A tramp abroad. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 20½cm Harper $1.75 1130/3 G30 817

Clement, *Mrs* **Clara (Erskine)** *See* Waters, *Mrs* Clara (Erskine) Clement.

Clement, Ernest Wilson. A handbook of modern Japan. 1903. 19½cm McClurg $1.40 n 1131/2 G67 915.2

Cleopatra. Ebers, G. M. YF 833

Cleopatra. Haggard, H. R. YF 823

Clerke, Agnes Mary. Familiar studies in Homer. 1892. 20cm Longmans $1.75 1132/3 Y32 883

The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) $1.25 1133/6 E 925

A popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 4th ed. 1902. 23cm Black (Macmillan) $4 n 1134/2 LR 520

——— *& others.* Astronomy. 1898. 20½cm (Concise knowl. lib.) Appleton $2 1135/4 LR 520

Cleveland, Frederick Albert. Funds and their uses. Rev. ed. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton $1.25 n 1136/4 HR 332

Clifford, Lucy Lane. Aunt Anne. 1892. 19cm Harper $1.25 1137/2 YF 823

Clifford, William Kingdon. The common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. 20cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50 1138/5 LB 510

Clifton, A. B. The cathedral church of Lichfield. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1139/2 WGI 726

CLIMBING PLANTS. Darwin, C. R. Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1891. NB 581

CLIVE, ROBERT CLIVE, *baron, 1725–1774.* Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Lord Clive. 1890. E 923

CLOCKS AND WATCHES. Britten, F. J. Watch & clock makers' handbook. 1902. RCH·6 681

Clodd, Edward. The childhood of the world. [1884] 23½cm (Humboldt lib. of sci.) Humboldt pub. co. 15 cts 1140/3 PWA 571

A primer of evolution. 1895. 16½cm Longmans 75 cts 1141/3 MW 575

The story of "primitive" man. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 1142/3 PWA 571

The story of the alphabet. 1900. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 1143/3 ZDA 411

Cloister and the hearth. Reade, Charles. YF 823

Close of the middle ages. Lodge, Richard. F04 940

Clough, Arthur Hugh. Poems. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $2 1144/1 Y 821

ed. Plutarchus. Lives. 1902. jE·9 y888

Clough, *Mrs* **Emma (Rauschenbusch)** A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898. 22cm Longmans $2.50 1145/3 E 920.7

Clover. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813

Clow, E., *joint author.* *See* Chase, A.

Clow, Frederick Redman. Introduction to the study of commerce. [1901] 20cm Silver $1.25 1146/2 HK 380

Clyde, Henry. Pleasure-cycling. 1895. 17½cm Little $1 1147/3 VIW 796

COAL. Greene, Homer. Coal and the coal mines. 1889. RE 622

Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. 1896. RE 553

Meldola, Raphael. Coal and what we get from it. 1897. RS 660

COAL—Continued.
See also Anthracite coal strike, 1902; Coal-tar products.
COAL-TAR PRODUCTS. Meldola, Raphael. Coal and what we get from it. 1897. Rs 660
COATS OF ARMS. *See* Heraldry.
Cobden, Richard. Political writings; notes by F. W. Chesson. [4th ed.] 1903. 2 v. 21cm Unwin 7/ 1148/2 Ju45 940
Morley, John. Life of Richard Cobden. 1903. E 923
Cobham, E. M., *ed. & tr.* Vogel, Ernst. Practical pocket-book of photography. 1903. Wr·6 770
Coburn, Foster Dwight. Swine husbandry. [3d ed.] 1903. 19cm Judd $1.50 1149/2 Rm 636
Cochrane, Charles Henry. The wonders of modern mechanism. 3d ed. 1900. 20cm Lippincott $1.50 1150/4 R 620
Cochrane, Robert, *ed.* The romance of industry and invention. [1896] 19½cm Chambers (Lippincott) $1.25 1151/4 Rai 604
Cockerell, Douglas. Bookbinding and the care of books. 1902. 19½cm (Art. crafts ser.) Appleton $1.25 n 1152/2 Zk 686
Cocks, Charles, *tr.* Michelet, Jules. Historical view of the French revolution. 1902. F393 944
Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets: William Cullen Bryant, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, John Greenleaf Whittier, Oliver Wendell Holmes. [1899] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner (Saalfield) 50 cts 1153/6 jZyp y928
Four famous American writers: Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell, Bayard Taylor. [1899] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner (Saalfield) 50 cts 1154/6 jZy y928
Cody, William Frederick, *joint author.* *See* Inman, Henry.
Coe, Fanny E. Modern Europe; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1892. 19cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 60 cts n 1155/3 jG30 y914
At head of title: The world and its people, book v.
Our American neighbors; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1891. 19cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 60 cts n 1156/4 jG80 y917
At head of title: The world and its people, book iv.
Coe, George Albert. The religion of a mature mind. 1902. 20cm Revell $1.35 n 1157/3 Cc 240
COEDUCATION. *See* Education of women.
Cœur d'Alene. Foote, *Mrs* M. H. Yf 813
Coffin, Charles Carleton. Abraham Lincoln. 1893. 23cm Harper $2 1158/2 jE y923
The boys of '76. A history of the battles of the revolution. [1876] 23cm Harper $2 1159/3 jF832 y973.3
Building the nation; from the revolution to the beginning of the war between the states. 1902. 23cm Harper $2 1160/3 jF833 y973
Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769–1776. [1895] 20cm Houghton $1.50 1161/3 jYf y813
Drum-beat of the nation; the first period of the war of the rebellion. 1888. 22cm Harper $2 1162/3 jF834 y973.7
Freedom triumphant; the fourth period of the war of the rebellion. 1891. 23 x 17cm Harper $2 1163/3 jF834 y973.7
Marching to victory; the second period of the war of the rebellion. 1902. 23 x 17cm Harper $2 1164/3 jF834 y973.7
Old times in the colonies. 1881. 23 x 17cm Harper $2 1165/3 Jf831 y973.2
Redeeming the republic; the third period of the war of the rebellion. 1890. 23 x 17cm Harper $2 1166/3 jF834 y973.7
COG-WHEELS. *See* Gearing.
Coghill, Annie L., *ed.* Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Autobiography and letters. 1899. E 928
Cohen, Julius Berend. Practical organic chemistry for advanced students. 1900. 17½cm Macmillan 80 cts n 1167/2 Lq 547
Cohn, Adolphe, *ed.* Silver series of modern language text-books.
Cohn, Alfred Isaac, *tr.* Fresenius, K. R. Quantitative chemical analysis. 1904. Loc 545
Cohn, Lassar, *called* **Lassar-Cohn.** Chemistry in daily life; tr. by M. M. P. Muir. 2d ed. 1899. 18½cm Grevel (Lippincott) $1.50 n 1168/3 Lo 540
An introduction to modern scientific chemistry; tr. by M. M. P. Muir. 1901 19cm Van Nostrand $2 1169/3 Lo 540
COINAGE. *See* Money.
Coit, Stanton. Neighbourhood guilds; an instrument of social reform. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm Sonnenschein 2/6 (Scribner) $1 1170/4 Ig 331
Colbeck, Charles, *ed.* Epochs of modern history.

Colby, Frank Moore. Outlines of general history. [1900] 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50 1171/2 F 909

ed. New international encyclopædia. 1902–04. Ae 031

Cold storage. *See* Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery.

Cole, George S. Encyclopedia of dry goods. New ed. 1900. 23½cm Root newspaper ass'n (Caspar) $3 n 1172/2 Ts 677

Cole, Martin J., *joint author. See* Cross, M. I.

Cole, Reginald Sorrè. A treatise on photographic optics. 1899. 19cm Low (Van Nostrand) $2.50 1173/2 Wrd 771

Coleridge, Ernest Hartley, *ed.* Coleridge, S. T. Letters. 1895. E 928

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Poetical works; ed. J. D. Campbell. [Globe ed.] 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75 1174/2 Y 821

Aids to reflection and the Confessions of an inquiring spirit. 1893. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell $1 n 1175/4 Cd 242

Biographia literaria; or, Biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions, and two lay sermons: i. The statesman's manual, ii. Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters. 1898. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 1176/2 Y 828

Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets; collected by T. Ashe. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 1177/3 Y·S5 822

Letters, ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 1895. 2 v. 22½cm Houghton $6 1178/2 E 928

tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramatic works. 1903. Y47 832

Campbell, J. D. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1894. Zya 928

Colette. Schultz, Jeanne. Yf 843

Collection of German authors.

v. 21–22. Scheffel, J. V. von. Ekkehard.

Collections and recollections. Russell, G. W. E. Y 828

Collectivism. *See* Socialism.

Collector series.

Wedmore, Frederick. Fine prints.

College histories of art; ed. by J. C. Van Dyke.

Hamlin, A. D. F. Text-book of the history of architecture.

Marquand, Allan, & Frothingham, A. L., *jr.* Text-book of the history of sculpture.

Van Dyke, J. C. Text-book of the history of painting.

College settlements. *See* Social settlements.

College woman. Thwing, C. F. Kwe 376

Colleges. *See* Universities and colleges.

Collet, Clara Elizabeth. Educated working women; essays on the economic position of women workers in the middle classes. 1902. 18½cm P. S. King 2/ n 1179/4 Kwu 396

Collier, William Miller. The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us? [1900] 19½cm Baker & T. $1.25 1180/2 Hlt 338

Collignon, Maxime. Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art; tr. and enl. by J. E. Harrison. 1899 19cm Grevel (Lippincott) $2 n 1181/4 Bzq 732

Collingwood, Stuart Dodgson. The life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev C. L. Dodgson) 1899. 20½cm Unwin (Century) $2.50 1182/2 E 928

Collingwood, William Gershom. The life of John Ruskin. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Methuen $2 n 1183/2 E 928

ed. Ruskin, John. Poems. 1891. Y 821

Collins, John Churton. Jonathan Swift. New ed. 1902. 20cm Chatto 3/6 1184/2 Zya 928

Collins, Wilkie. Armadale. 1902. 20½cm Harper $1.25 1185/2 Yf 823

The law and the lady. [1875] 20½cm Harper $1.25 1186/2 Yf 823

Man and wife. [1873?] 20½cm Harper $1.25 1187/2 Yf 823

The moonstone. [1873] 20½cm Harper $1.25 1188/2 Yf 823

No name. [1873] 20½cm Harper $1.25 1189/2 Yf 823

The woman in white. [1873] 20½cm Harper $1.25 1190/2 Yf 823

Collins, William Lucas, *ed.* Ancient classics for English readers.

Colombia. Pérez Triana, S. Down the Orinoco in a canoe. 1902. G984 918.7

Scruggs, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1901. G98 918.6

Colombo, Cristoforo. Adams, C. K. Christopher Columbus. 1892. G801 923

Brooks, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892. jG801 y923

Irving, Washington. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 1897. 5 v. Y 923

Markham, *Sir* C. R. Life of Christopher Columbus. 1902. G801 923

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO—Continued.
Seelye, *Mrs* E. E. Story of Columbus. 1892. G801 y923
Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Smith, F. H. YF 813
Colonel Starbottle's client. Harte, Bret. YF 813
Colonel's daughter. King, Charles. YF 813
Colonel's opera cloak. Brush, *Mrs* C. C. YF 813
Colonial cavalier. Goodwin, *Mrs* M. W. FF86 917.55
Colonial children. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hazard, B. E. jF831 y973
Colonial dames and good wives. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. FF83 917.3
Colonial days & dames. Wharton, A. H. FF83 917.3
Colonial days in old New York. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. FF851N 917.47
Colonial era. Fisher, G. P. F831 973.2
Colonial fights & fighters. Brady, C. T. F832 973.2
Colonial government. Reinsch, P. S. JR 325
Colonial prose and poetry. Trent, W. P., & Wells, B. W., *ed.* ZY 810
COLONIZATION. Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the Pacific. 1902. G16 919
Lewis, *Sir* G. C., *2d bart.* Essay on the government of dependencies. 1891. JR 325
Morris, H. C. History of colonization. 1900. 2 v. JR 325
Reinsch, P. S. Colonial government. 1902. JR 325
See also Emigration and immigration; Imperialism; *also* Africa. *Colonization; also* names of colonies, and names of countries having colonies, *e. g.* Great Britain. *Colonies;* U. S. *Expansion & colonial policy.*
COLOR. Chevreul, M. E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. 1899. WPD 752
Rood, O. N. Students' text-book of color. 1899. LRC 535
See also Dyes and dyeing; Light; Painting.
Color key to North American birds. Chapman, F. M. PE 598
COLOR OF ANIMALS. Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects. 1890. OB 591
COLORADO RIVER. Dellenbaugh, F. S. Romance of the Colorado River. 1902. G938c 917.9
COLORADO RIVER—Continued.
James, G. W. In & around the Grand Canyon. 1900. G938c 917.91
Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. China in transformation. 1898. 22cm Harper $3 1191/3 G66 915.1
The mastery of the Pacific. 1902. 23½cm Macmillan $4 n 1192/6 G16 919
Overland to China. 1900. 22cm Harper $3 1193/4 G66 915.1
Colton, Julia Maria. Annals of Switzerland. 1897. 20cm Barnes $1.25 1194/2 F38 949.4
Columbia university biological series.
1. Osborn, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin.
4. Wilson, E. B. The cell in development and inheritance.
Columbia university studies in comparative literature.
Einstein, Lewis. Italian renaissance in England.
Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law; ed. by the Faculty of political science.
Weber, A. F. Growth of cities in the nineteenth century.
Columbia university. Systematic series; ed. by the Faculty of political science.
Burgess, J. W. Political science and comparative constitutional law. 2 v.
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. *See* Colombo, Cristoforo.
Colvin, Sidney. Keats. 1887. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 40 cts 1195/2 ZYA 928
Landor. 1881. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 1196/2 ZYA 928
ed. Landor, W. S. Selections from [his] writings. 1902. Y 828
For other works ed. by Colvin *see* Stevenson, R. L.
COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL. *See* Trusts.
Comedies & errors. Harland, Henry. YF 813
COMEDY. Meredith, George. Essay on comedy, and the uses of the comic spirit. 1898. ZY11 808
See also Drama.
Comedy of errors. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822
COMENIUS, JOHANNES AMOS, 1592–1670. Monroe, W. S. Comenius, and the beginnings of educational reform. 1900. IK 923
Coming city. Ely, R. T. JW 352
COMMERCE. Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations. 1899. HK 337

COMMERCE—Continued.

Bastable, C. F. Theory of international trade. 1903. HK 337

Clow, F. R. Introduction to the study of commerce. 1901. HK 380

Farrer, T. H. Farrer, *1st baron.* The state in its relation to trade. 1902. HK 380

Stickney, Albert. State control of trade and commerce. 1897. HK 380

U. S. *Bureau of foreign commerce.* Commercial relations with foreign countries. Latest vol. HK 382

U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Consular reports. Commerce, manufactures, etc. Latest. HK 382

U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Special consular reports. Latest. HK 382

Webster, W. C. General history of commerce. 1903. HK 380

See also Adulterations; Advertising; Banks and banking; Bookkeeping; Business; Canals; Capital; Commercial correspondence; Commercial law; Cooperation; Corporations; Docks; Dry goods; Economics; Exchange; Finance; Food supply; Harbors; Interstate commerce; Manufactures; Merchant marine; Merchants; Money; Monopolies; Navigation and seamanship; Panics; Prices; Railroads; Shipping; Statistics; Steam navigation; Tariff; Trusts; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Commerce, e. g.* U. S. *Commerce.*

History.

Cunningham, William. Essay on western civilization. 1898–1900. 2 v. FE 901

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. Palmer, O. R. Type-writing and business correspondence. 1900. HKC 658

COMMERCIAL CRISES. *See* Panics.

Commercial Cuba. Clark, W. J. HC973 917.29

COMMERCIAL ETHICS. *See* Business ethics.

Commercial French. Poole, W. M. X39G 448

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. *See* Geography, Commercial.

COMMERCIAL LAW. Burdick, F. M. Essentials of business law. 1902. KL 347

See also Corporations; Exchange; Trusts.

Commercial relations of the United States. U. S. *Bureau of foreign commerce.* HK 382

Committee of fifteen. *See* National educational association.

Committee of fifty. *See* Billings, J. S., *ed.*; *also* Calkins, Raymond; Koren, John; Wines, F. H., & Koren, John.

Committee of ten. *See* National educational association.

COMMON LAW. Holmes, O. W., *jr.* Common law. 1881. K450 347

See also Law, and references under that subject.

COMMON SCHOOLS. *See* Public schools.

Common-sense in education and teaching. Barnett, P. A. IP 375

Common-sense in religion. Clarke, J. F. CIU 230

Common sense in the household series.

Terhune, *Mrs* M. V. H. Breakfast, luncheon and tea.

Common sense of the exact sciences. Clifford, W. K. LB 510

Commons, John Rogers. Proportional representation. [1896] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75 1197/2 JL 324

Social reform and the church. [1894] 17cm Crowell 75 cts 1198/3 H 304

COMMONS, HOUSE OF. *See* Great Britain. *Politics & government.*

COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND. *See* Great Britain. *History. 17th century.*

COMMUNISM. Hinds, W. A. American communities. 1902. JI 335

Nordhoff, Charles. Communistic societies of the United States. 1875. JI 335

See also Brook Farm, Individualism; Socialism.

Companion series.

Our country: East.

Our country: West.

Companion to the Iliad. Leaf, Walter. ZY32 883

Comparative administrative law. Goodnow, F. J. JV 350

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. *See* Language.

COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY. *See* Physiology, Comparative.

Compayré, Gabriel. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n 1199/3 IX 378

Development of the child in later infancy; being pt. II of The intellectual and moral development of the child; tr. by M. E. Wilson. 1902. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.20 n 1200/4 BIE 150

The history of pedagogy; tr. by W. H. Payne. 1899. 18cm (Heath's ped. lib.) Heath $1.75 1201/3 IK 370

Compayré, Gabriel—Continued.
The intellectual and moral development of the child, pt. I. Tr. by M. E. Wilson. 1896. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 1202/4 BIE 150

COMPENSATION. *See* Wages.

Compleat angler. Walton, Izaak. VF 799

Complete cost-keeper. Arnold, H. L. HKB 657

Complete practical machinist. Rose, Joshua. TA 621

COMPOSERS. *See* Musicians.

COMPOSITION. *See* Art; Letter-writing; Painting; Printing; Rhetoric; *also* English language. *Composition.*

Composition-rhetoric. Scott, F. N., & Denney, J. V. ZB 808

COMPRESSED AIR. Hiscox, G. D. Compressed air. 1901. TB 621

COMPROMISE. Morley, John. On compromise. 1874. BM 171

Compromises of life. Watterson, Henry. Y 815

Compton, Alfred George. First lessons in metal-working. 1890. 19cm Wiley $1.50 1203/2 TH 671
Some common errors of speech. 1898. 19½cm Putnam 75 cts 1204/3 XQ 428

——— **& De Groodt, J. H.** Advanced metal-work. Lessons on the speed-lathe, engine-lathe, and planing-machine. In three parts. Pt. 1. The speed-lathe. 1898. 19cm Wiley $1.50 1205/4 TF 621

Comstock, *Mrs* **Anna (Botsford)** *joint author. See* Comstock, J. H.

Comstock, George Cary. A text-book of astronomy. 1901. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.30 n 1206/2 LR 520

Comstock, John Henry. Insect life; an introduction to nature-study. 1901. 21cm Appleton $1.75 n 1207/2 OT y595

——— **& Comstock,** *Mrs* **A. B.** A manual for the study of insects. 5th ed. 1904. 24½cm Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock pub. co. $3.75 n 1208/3 OT 595

COMSTOCK LODE, *Nev.* Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. 1896. G936 622

Comte, Auguste. Positive philosophy. Tr. and condensed by Harriet Martineau, with introd. by Frederic Harrison. 1896. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's philos. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 ea n 1209/4 BDG 194

Comte, Auguste—Continued.
Harrison, Frederic, *ed.* New calendar of great men: biographies of the worthies in the positivist calendar of Comte. 1892. E·9 920

Conant, Charles Arthur. A history of modern banks of issue; with an account of the economic crises of the present century. 1902. 22½cm Putnam $3 1210/3 HN 332

Concerning a few common plants. Goodale, G. L. NB 581

Concerning children. Gilman, *Mrs* C. P. S. BP 173

Concerning Isabel Carnaby. Fowler, E. T. YF 823

CONCHOLOGY. *See* Mollusks.

Concise dictionary of religious knowledge. Jackson, S. M., *ed.* BR·5 203

Concise knowledge library.
Clerke, A. M., & *others.* Astronomy.
Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book.

Concord days. Alcott, A. B. Y 818

CONCORDANCE. *See* Bible; *also* names of authors of whom concordances are made.

Condensed novels. Harte, Bret. YF 813

Condivi, Ascanio. *See* Holroyd, Charles. Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with trans. of the life of the master by Ascanio Condivi. 1903. WA 927

Condottieri, Age of the. Browning, Oscar. F36 945

Conduct as a fine art. Gilman, N. P. BM 170

CONDUCT OF LIFE. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Pleasures of life. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1903. Y 824
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Use of life. 1903. BQS 374
Bell, *Mrs* F. E. E. O. Minor moralist; some essays on the art of every-day conduct. 1903. BQ 177
Bowker, R. R. Arts of life. 1900. BM 170
Garrison, W. P. Parables for school and home. 1897. jBM y170
Gilman, N. P. Conduct as a fine art. 1891. BM 170
Hale, E. E. How to do it; to which is added, How to live. 1900. BQS 374
Hersey, H. E. To girls. 1902. BQS 177
Hilty, Karl. Happiness; essays on the meaning of life. 1903. BQS 170
Hyde, W. D. Cardinal virtues. 1902. BM 170

CONDUCT OF LIFE—Continued.
Munger, T. T. On the threshold. 1892. BQS 374
Oppenheim, Nathan. Mental growth and control. 1902. BII 370
Paine, H. E. Girls and women. 1898. KWO 374
Ruskin, John. Ethics of the dust. 1894. MD y549
Smiles, Samuel. Self-help. 1900. BQS 374
Strong, Josiah. The times and young men. 1901. BQS 174
Strong, Sydney. Talks to boys and girls. 1902. jCK y170
Wagner, Charles. Courage. 1903. BQS 179
Wagner, Charles. Simple life. 1903. BQS 844
Wagner, Charles. Youth. 1903. BQS 170
See also Character; Christian life; Citizenship; Duty; Ethics; Etiquette; Moral education; Self-culture.

Conductors for electrical distribution. Perrine, F. A. C. RT 621.3

Cone, Orello. The epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon, the pastoral epistles, the epistles of James, Peter, and Jude. 1901. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T.) Putnam $2 1211/2 CBQ 225
ed. International handbooks to the New Testament.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. Curry, J. L. M. Civil history of the government of the Confederate States. 1901. F861 973.7
Hill, F. S. Twenty-six historic ships. 1903. UN83 973
See also U. S. *History. Civil war.*

Confessions. Rousseau, J. J. E 921

Conflict of duties. Gardner, Alice. CK 204

CONFUCIANISM. Legge, James. Religions of China. 1881. BZC 299

CONGO. *See* Kongo.

CONGREGATIONALISM. Walker, Williston. History of the Congregational churches in the United States. 1894. DD83 285
See also, Baptists; Church polity; Friends, Society of; Presbyterianism; Unitarianism; Universalism.

Congress. *See* U. S. *Congress.*

Congressional committees. McConachie, L. G. K83 328

Congressional government. Wilson, Woodrow. K83 328

Congreve, William. William Congreve; ed. by A. C. Ewald. [1903] 18½cm (Mermaid ser.) Unwin $1 n 1212/2 Y 822

Conington, John, *tr.* Vergilius Maro, Publius. Works. 1900. Y35 873

Conjure woman. Chesnutt, C. W. YF 813

CONJURING. Hopkins, A. A., *comp. & ed.* Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions. 1897. VR 791

Conklin, Edwin Grant. *See* Jordan, D. S. Footnotes to evolution. With supplementary essays by E. G. Conklin. 1898. MW 575

Conn, Herbert William. Agricultural bacteriology; a study of the relation of bacteria to agriculture. 1901. 21½cm Blakiston $2.50 n 1213/3 ND 630
Bacteria in milk and its products. 1903. 20½cm Blakiston $1.25 n 1214/3 RN 637
Evolution of to-day; a summary of the theory of evolution as held by scientists at the present time. 1886. 21cm Putnam $1.75 1215/2 MW 575
The method of evolution. 1900. 20½cm Putnam $2 1216/2 MW 575
The story of germ life. 1902. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 1217/3 ND 589
The story of the living machine. 1899. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 1218/3 MV 570

CONNECTICUT. Johnston, Alexander. Connecticut. 1903. F846 974.6

Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* Black Rock; a tale of the Selkirks. 1900. 18½cm Revell $1.25 1219/3 YF 813
The man from Glengarry; a tale of the Ottawa. 1901. 20cm Revell $1.50 1220/3 YF 813
The sky pilot; a tale of the foothills. 1901. 18½cm Revell $1.25 1221/3 YF 813

Conquest of Granada. Irving, Washington. Y 946

Conquest of the old Northwest. Baldwin, James. jF91 y977

Conrad, Edwin C., *ed. & tr.* Vogel, Ernst. Practical pocket-book of photography. 1903. WR6 770

Conrad, Joseph. Lord Jim. 1900. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 1222/2 YF 823
Typhoon. 1902. 19cm Putnam $1 1223/2 YF 823

Conrad, Joseph—Continued.
Youth: a narrative, and two other stories. 1902. 19½cm Blackwood (McClure) $1.50 1224/2 YF 823

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY. *See* Force and energy.

CONSERVATORIES. *See* Greenhouses.

Considerations on painting. La Farge, John. WP 750

CONSTANTINOPLE. Dwight, H. O. Constantinople and its problems. 1901. G59c 914.96
Description.
Amicis, Edmondo de. Constantinople. 1896. G59c 914.96
Crawford, F. M. Constantinople. 1895. G59c 914.96
Müller, G. A. G. Letters from Constantinople. 1897. G59c 914.96
History.
Hutton, W. H. Constantinople. 1900. F59c 949.6
Siege, 1453.
Pears, Edwin. Destruction of the Greek empire, and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks. 1903. F33 949.5
Siege, 1453. Fiction.
Wallace, Lewis. Prince of India. 1893. 2v. YF 813

CONSTELLATIONS. *See* Astronomy; Stars.

Constitutional and political history of Rome. Taylor, T. M. F35 937

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. Bryce, James. Studies in history and jurisprudence. 1901. JT 340

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Burgess, J. W. Political science and comparative constitutional law. 1902. 2v. JT 342
Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 1902. JT45 342

CONSTITUTIONS. *See* names of countries, subdivision *Constitution, e. g.* U. S. *Constitution.*

Constructive and preventive philanthropy. Lee, Joseph. IG 331

Consuelo. Sand, George, *pseud.* YF 843

Consular reports. U. S. *Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor)* HK 382

Consular reports, Special. U. S. *Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor)* HK 382

CONSUMPTION. Gardiner, C. F. Care of the consumptive. 1900. QP 616
See also Tuberculosis.

CONTAGION AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. Abbott, A. C. Hygiene of transmissable diseases. 1901. QH 614
Sedgwick, W. T. Principles of sanitary science and the public health. 1902. QH 614
Sternberg, G. M. Infection and immunity. 1903. QH 614
See also Bacteriology.

Conte, Louis de, *pseud.* *See* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.

Contemporaries. Higginson, T. W. Y 920

Contemporary American composers. Hughes, Rupert. Vv83 780

Contemporary French novelists. Doumic, René. ZY39 928

Contemporary French painters. Hamerton, P. G. WP39 759

Contemporary men of letters series.
Pater, Walter. By Ferris Greenslet.

Contemporary review. Latest vol. 25cm Marshall ea no. 2/6 1225/2 AP 052
1st vol., Jan.-Apr., 1866.

Contemporary science series; ed. by Havelock Ellis.
Chamberlain, A. F. The child; a study in the evolution of man.
Deniker, Joseph. Races of man.
Ellis, Havelock. The criminal.
Hobson. J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism.
Houssay, Frédéric. The industries of animals.
Hughes, R. E. The making of citizens.
Letourneau, C. J. M. Property: its origin and development.
Moll, Albert. Hypnotism.
Morgan, C. L. Introduction to comparative psychology.
Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference.
Sergi, Giuseppe. The Mediterranean race.
Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems.
Taylor, Isaac. Origin of the Aryans.
Zittel, K. A., *ritter* von. History of geology.

Contemporary thought series.
Rambaud, A. N. Expansion of Russia.

Continuity of Christian thought. Allen, A. V. G. CF 230

Convenient houses. Gibson, L. H. WIS 728

CONVICT LABOR. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report. 1900. HFP 331

CONVICTS. *See* Crime and criminals.

Conway, *Sir* **William Martin.** Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego; a book of climbing, travel and exploration. 1902. 22cm Cassell 12/6 n 1226/5 VIM 918.2

Conway, *Sir* William Martin—Continued.
The Bolivian Andes. 1901. 22cm Harper $3 n 1227/5 G997 918.4

Conybeare, John William Edward. Roman Britain. 1903. 17cm (Early Britain) Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. 3/6 1228/3 F4512 942.01

Conybeare, *Mrs* Mary Emily, *tr.* Scherer, Wilhelm. History of German literature. 1893. Zy47 830

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. A first book in Old English; grammar, reader, notes, and vocabulary. 2d ed. 1900. 19cm Ginn $1.50 1229/2 X449G 429

ed. & tr. Sievers, Eduard. Old English grammar. 1903. X451G 429

——— **& Tinker, C. B.,** *ed.* Select translations from old English poetry. 1902. 19cm Ginn $1 1230/4 Yp 829

Cook, Frederick Albert. Through the first Antarctic night, 1898–1899; a narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica" about the South pole. 1900. 23½cm Doubleday $5 n 1231/4 G14 919.9

Cook, James, 1728–1779. Besant, *Sir* Walter. Captain Cook. 1890. E 923

Cook, Theodore Andrea. Old Touraine; the life and history of the famous chateâux of France. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Pott $5 1232/4 G39T 944

The story of Rouen. 1899. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $2 1233/2 F39R 944

Cook-books. *See* Cookery.

Cooke, George Willis. A guide-book to the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. 1891. 20cm Houghton $2 1234/2 Y 821

Cooke, John Esten. Virginia; a history of the people. With a supplementary chapter by W. G. Brown. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25 1235/3 F863 975.5

Cooke, L. H., *ed.* Foster, C. Le N. Text-book of ore and stone mining. 1901. RD 622

Cooke, *Mrs* Rose (Terry) Happy Dodd. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1.25 1236/2 YF 813

Somebody's neighbors. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1.25 1237/2 YF 813

The sphinx's children, and other people's. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1.25. 1238/2 YF 813

Steadfast: the story of a saint and a sinner. 1889. 19½cm Ticknor (Houghton) $1.25 1239/2 YF 813

Cookery. Abel, *Mrs* M. W. H. Practical sanitary and economic cooking. 1890. Rz 641

Ewing, *Mrs* E. P. Art of cookery. 1899. Rz 641

Farmer, F. M. Boston cooking-school cook book. 1904. Rz 641

Farmer, F. M. Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. 1904. Rz 641

Kirkland, E. S. Dora's housekeeping. 1899. jRz y641

Kirkland, E. S. Six little cooks. 1900. jRz y641

Larned, *Mrs* L. H. Hostess of to day. 1899. Rz 641

Lincoln, M. J. B. Boston cook book. 1900. Rz 641

Lincoln, M. J. B. Boston school kitchen text-book. 1887. Rz 641

Parloa, Maria. Young housekeeper. 1894. Rz 641

Pequignot, *Mrs* M. A. B. Handbook of invalid cooking. 1900. Rz 613

Richards, E. H. S., & Elliott, S. M. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 1897. Ry 641

Rorer, *Mrs* S. T. New cook book. 1902. Rz 641

Terhune, *Mrs* M. V. H. Breakfast, luncheon and tea. 1900. Rz 641

Terhune, *Mrs* M. V. H. Marion Harland's complete cook book. 1903. Rz 641

Thompson, *Sir* Henry, *bart.* Food and feeding. 1899. Rz 641

Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. T. Just how. [190–?] Rz 641

Williams, M. E., & Fisher, K. R. Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. 1901. Rz 641

Williams, W. M. Chemistry of cookery. 1902. Rz 641

See also Diet; Dietaries; Domestic economy; Food.

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre. The general principles of constitutional law in the United States of America. 3d ed. By A. C. McLaughlin. 1898. 20cm (Students' ser.) Little $2.50 n 1240/3 Jt83 342

Michigan. 4th ed. 1889. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25 1241/2 F901 977.4

ed. Blackstone, *Sir* William. Commentaries on the laws of England. 1899. K45L 347

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* The barberry bush, and eight other stories about girls. 1893. 18cm Roberts $1.25 1242/3 jYF y813

Coolidge, Susan—Continued.
Clover. 1888. 18cm Roberts (Little) $1.25 1243/3 jYF y813
In the High Valley; being the fifth and last volume of the Katy did series. 1904. 19cm Little $1.25 1244/3 jYF y813
A little country girl. 1903. 19cm Little $1.25 1245/3 jYF y813
What Katy did. 1900. 17½cm Little $1.25 1246/3 jYF y813
What Katy did at school. 1901. 19cm (Katy did ser.) Little $1.25 1247/3 jYF y813
What Katy did next. 1886. 17½cm Roberts $1.25 1248/3 jYF y813

Coonley, *Mrs* **Lydia (Avery)** *See* Ward, *Mrs* Lydia A. C.

COOPER, ANTHONY ASHLEY, *7th earl of Shaftesbury. See* Shaftesbury.

Cooper, Frederick W., *& others.* Photographic apparatus, making and adapting; ed. by G. E. Brown. 1902. 21½cm Tennant (Dawbarn) 1/ 1249/4 WR 771

Cooper, James Fenimore. Afloat and ashore, a sea tale. [1896] 19½cm (*His* Works. Mohawk ed.) Putnam $1.25 1250/2 YF 813
The crater; or, Vulcan's Peak. [1896] 21½cm (*His* Works. Mohawk ed.) Putnam $1.25 1251/2 YF 813
The Deerslayer. 1900. 19cm (*His* Leather-stocking tales) Macmillan $1.25 1252/2 YF 813
The last of the Mohicans. 1900. 19cm (*His* Leather-stocking tales) Macmillan $1.25 1253/2 YF 813
Miles Wallingford, sequel to Afloat and ashore. [1896] 21½cm (*His* Works. Mohawk ed.) Putnam $1.25 1254/2 YF 813
The Pathfinder; or, The inland sea. 1900. 19cm (*His* Leather-stocking tales) Macmillan $1.25 1255/2 YF 813
The pilot, a tale of the sea. [190–?] 22cm (*His* Works. Mohawk ed.) Putnam $1.25 1256/2 YF 813
The pioneers; or, The sources of the Susquehanna. 1901. 19cm (*His* Leather-stocking tales) Macmillan $1.25 1257/2 YF 813
The prairie. 1900. 19cm (*His* Leather-stocking tales) Macmillan $1.25 1258/2 YF 813
The Red Rover. [1896] 22cm (*His* Works. Mohawk ed.) Putnam $1.25 1259/2 YF 813

Cooper, James Fenimore—Continued.
The spy, a tale of the neutral ground. [1896] 21½cm (*His* Works. Mohawk ed.) Putnam $1.25 1260/3 YF 813
The Water-witch. [1896] 21½cm (*His* Works. Mohawk ed.) Putnam $1.25 1261/2 YF 813
The Wing-and-wing; or, Le Feu-follet. 1896. 19½cm (*His* Works. Mohawk ed.) Putnam $1.25 1262/2 YF 813
Lounsbury, T. R. James Fenimore Cooper. 1883. ZYA 928

COOPER, PETER, 1791–1883. Raymond, R. W. Peter Cooper. 1901. E 923

COOPERATION. Brown, M. W. Development of thrift. 1899. IH 334
Jones, Benjamin. Co-operative production. 1894. 2 v. HH 334
See also Communism; Profit sharing; Socialism; Trade-unions.

Co-operative commonwealth. Gronlund, Laurence. JH 335

Copeland, William John, *ed.* Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Parochial and plain sermons. 1900–01. CZ 252

Coppée, Henry. General Thomas. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n 1263/2 E 923
History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. 1881. 2 v. 20cm Little $5 1264/3 F40 946
ed. Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, *comte* de. History of the civil war in America. 1875–88. F834 973.7

COPPER. Peters, E. D. Modern copper smelting. 1895. RF 669

COPPERSMITHING. Fuller, John. Art of coppersmithing. 1894. TL 671

COPYRIGHT. Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages. 1896–97. 2 v. ZH11 655
Putnam, G. H., *ed.* Question of copyright. 1896. ZLC 655
Putnam, G. H., & J. B. Authors and publishers. 1900. ZLA 655

CORAL REEFS AND ISLANDS. Dana, J. D. Corals and coral islands. 1890. MN 551
Darwin, C. R. Structure and distribution of coral reefs. 1901. MN 551

CORALS. Agassiz, E. C. C. First lesson in natural history. 1899. MT 593
Dana, J. D. Corals and coral islands. 1890. MN 551
Hyatt, Alpheus. Common hydroids, corals and echinoderms. 1897. MZ 593

Corbett, Julian Stafford. Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. 1899. 2 v. 20½cm Longmans $5 1265/5 UN 942.05
The successors of Drake. 1900. 23cm Longmans $6 1266/4 UN4544 942.05

CORCYRA. *See* Corfu.

COREA. *See* Korea.

Corea, the hermit nation. Griffis, W. E. F668 951

CORFU. Woolson, C. F. Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896. G39 914.4

Corinne. Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *baronne* de. YF 843

Coriolanus. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Corleone. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

Corlette, Hubert Christian. The cathedral church of Chichester. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1267/2 WGI 726

CORNEILLE, PIERRE, 1606–1684. Vincent, L. H. Corneille. 1901. ZY39A 928

Corner of Cathay. Fielde, A. M. G66 915.1

Corner of Spain. Harris, *Mrs* M. C. G40 914.6

Cornet, Julius. *See* Michaelis, Hermann. Novo diccionario da lingua portugueza e ingleza, reformado sobre um manuscrito de Julius Cornet. 1893. X41D 469

Cornford, Leslie Cope. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1900. 19½cm Dodd $1.25 1268/2 ZYA 928

CORNICE WORK. The roofing, cornice and skylight manual. 1901. SF 695

Cornish, Francis Warre. Chivalry. 1901. 18½cm (Social Eng. ser.) Macmillan $1.75 1269/2 FS 394

Cornu, *Mme* **Sophie, & Beer, William.** List of French fiction. 1898. 12½cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) Lib. bur. 10 cts 1270/4 ZX39 016.8

COROT, JEAN BAPTISTE CAMILLE, 1796–1875. Holme, Charles, *ed.* Corot and Millet. 1903. WA 927

CORPORATION LAW. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Trusts and industrial combinations. 1900. HLT 338

CORPORATIONS. Greene, T. L. Corporation finance. 1904. HL 332
See also Trusts.

CORREGGIO, ANTONIO ALLEGRI DA, 1494–1534. Brinton, Selwyn. Correggio. 1900. WA 927

CORRELATION OF FORCES. *See* Force and energy.

CORRESPONDENCE. *See* Commercial correspondence; Letter-writing.

CORSAIRS. *See* Pirates.

CORSICA. Vuillier, Gaston. Forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles Corsica and Sardinia. 1897. G27 914.5

Corson, Hiram. The aims of literary study. 1895. 13½cm (Miniature ser.) Macmillan 75 cts 1271/3 Y·1 807
An introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. 1903. 18½cm Heath $1 1272/2 ZY 821
An introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 1889. 19cm Heath $1 1273/2 Y·S5 822
A primer of English verse, chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. 1892. 19cm Ginn $1 1274/4 XP 426
ed. Milton, John. Introduction to the prose and poetical works of John Milton. 1899. ZY 821

CORTÉS, HERNANDO, 1485–1547. Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Life of Hernando Cortes. 1871. 2 v. F801 923

Corwin, Edward Tanjore. History of the Reformed church, Dutch. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 8 (1895) p. xi–xviii, 1–212) 1274 a/2 DD83 285

Corwin, *Mrs* **Margaret (Bacon)** *tr.* Fournier, August. Napoleon the First. 1903. E 923

Cosmic philosophy. Fiske, John. BGC 113

Cossa, Luigi. An introduction to the study of political economy; tr. by Louis Dyer. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan $2.60 n 1275/3 HC 330

Cost of food. Richards, E. H. S. RZ 643

COST OF LIVING. Richards, E. H. S. The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1899. RY 640
See also Dietaries; Domestic economy.

COSTUME. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Two centuries of costume in America. 1903. 2 v. WV 391
Evans, M. M. L., *lady.* Chapters on Greek dress. 1893. WV 391
Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England; a history of dress to the end of the eighteenth century. 1896. 2 v. WV 391
Holt, Ardern. Fancy dresses described. 1896. WVF 391
Holt, Ardern. Gentlemen's fancy dress. 1898. WVF 391
Planché, J. R. History of British costume. 1900. WV 391
See also Dressmaking; Jewelry; Tailoring.

Cotes, Kenelm Digby, *ed.* Social England series.

Cotes, *Mrs* **Sara Jeannette (Duncan)** An American girl in London. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 1276/2 YF 823

Cotton, Charles, *joint author. See* Walton, Izaak.

COTTON. Taggart, W. S. Cotton spinning. 1901–02. 3 v. TT 677

Young, T. M. American cotton industry. 1902. HE 677

See also Dyes and dyeing; Weaving.

Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron.* The evolution of France under the third republic; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. Authorized ed. [1897] 22cm Crowell $3 1277/5 F3952 944

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller- The blue pavilions, by Q [*pseud.*] 1898. 18cm Scribner $1.25 1278/2 YF 823

The delectable duchy; stories, studies and sketches. 1898. 18cm Scribner $1.25 1279/2 YF 823

Fairy tales far and near, re-told by Q. [1895] 19½cm Stokes $1 1280/3 jYK y398

Hetty Wesley. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 1281/2 YF 823

Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 1282/3 Y·S5 y822

ed. The Oxford book of English verse, 1250–1900. 1901. 19½cm Clarendon $1.90 1283/3 YP 821

The splendid spur. 1898. 18cm Scribner $1.25 1284/3 YF 823

See also Stevenson, R. L. St. Ives. [Continued from chapter XXXI by A. T. Quiller-Couch] 1897. YF 823

Coues, Elliott. Key to North American birds. 5th ed. 1903. 26cm Estes $12.50 n 1285/2 PE 598

joint author. See Wright, *Mrs* M. O.

Coulter, John Merle. Manual of the botany (*Phænogamia* and *Pteridophyta*) of the Rocky Mountain region. 1885. 21½cm Ivison $1.62 n 1286/2 NC 581.9

Plants; a text-book of botany. 1900. 2 v. in 1. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.80 n 1287/2 N 581

ed. Gray, Asa. Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 1890. NC 581.9

Counsel upon the reading of books, by H. Morse Stephens [and others] 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 1288/3 ZX 028

Counsels and maxims. Schopenhauer, Arthur. BDG 193

Count of Monte-Cristo. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843

Counterpane fairy. Pyle, Katharine. jYF y813

Counterparts. Sheppard, E. S. YF 823

Country doctor. Jewett, S. O. YF 813

COUNTRY LIFE.

Johnson, Clifton. Farmer's boy. 1894. jY 917.4

Johnson, Clifton. Isle of the shamrock. 1901. G42 914.15

See also Agriculture; Farm life; Frontier life; Gardening; Hunting; Outdoor life; Sports.

Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B. jG73 y916.7

Country of the Moors. Rae, Edward. G79 916.4

Country of the pointed firs. Jewett, S. O. YF 813

Country without strikes. Lloyd, H. D. HGS 331

COUP D'ÉTAT, 1851. *See* France. *History. 1789–1900.*

Coupland, William Chatterton, *tr.* Siemens, Werner. Personal recollections. 1893. E 926

Courage. Wagner, Charles. BQS 179

COURTESY. *See* Etiquette.

Courthope, William John. Addison. [Portrait ed. 1894] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 1289/2 ZYA 928

A history of English poetry. 1895–1903. 4v. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 ea n 1290/2 ZY 821

Courtney, Leonard Henry. The working constitution of the United Kingdom. 1901. 21cm Macmillan $2 n 1291/2 JT45 342

Courtney, William Leonard. Life of John Stuart Mill. 1889. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 1292/3 E 921

Courtship of Morrice Buckler. Mason, A. E. W. YF 823

COUSIN, VICTOR, 1792–1867. Simon, J. F. S. S. Victor Cousin. 1888. E 921

Cousin Pons. Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843

COWBOY. Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy. 1897. G89 917.8

Cowper, William. Poetical works; ed. by W. Benham. [Globe ed.] 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75 1293/2 Y 821

Letters; ed. by W. Benham. 1893. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 1294/2 E 928

Smith, Goldwin. Cowper. 1880. ZYA 928

Cox, *Sir* **George William,** *14th bart.* The Athenian empire. 1876. 15½cm (Epochs of anc. hist.) Longmans $1 1295/2 F32A 938

The mythology of the Aryan nations. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Paul 10/6 1296/3 BT 291

ed. Epochs of ancient history.

Cox, Harold, *joint author.* *See* Webb, Sidney.

Cox, Jacob Dolson. Atlanta. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 1297/3 F834 973.7

The march to the sea; Franklin and Nashville. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 1298/3 F834 973.7

Military reminiscences of the civil war. 1900. 2 v. 23cm Scribner $6 n 1299/3 F8341 973.7

Cox, *Mrs* **James Farley.** *See* Cox, *Mrs* Maria McIntosh.

Cox, *Mrs* **Maria McIntosh.** Home thoughts. 2d series. 1902. 2 v. in 1 19½cm Barnes $1.20 n half calf $3 1300/3 BP 173

Cox, Palmer. The brownies: their book. [1887] 25 x 21½cm Century $1.50 1301/2 jYF y813

Coxe, William. History of the house of Austria. 1893–95. 4 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $4 n 1302/4 F56 943.6

CRABBE, GEORGE, 1754–1832. Ainger, Alfred. Crabbe. 1903. ZYA 928

Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.* In the "Stranger people's" country. 1891. 19cm Harper $1.50 1303/3 YF 813

In the Tennessee mountains. 10th ed. 1885. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 1304/3 YF 813

The prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. 1885. 18cm Houghton $1.25 1305/3 YF 813

The story of old Fort Loudon. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 1306/4 YF 813

Where the battle was fought. 1884. 19½cm Osgood (Houghton) $1.25 1307/3 YF 813

The young mountaineers. 1898. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 1308/2 jYF y813

Craig, James Alexander, *ed.* Semitic series.

Craigin, Harry, *& others.* A boy's workshop. [1884?] 18½cm Lothrop $1 1309/4 jTG y680

Craik, *Mrs* **Dinah Maria (Mulock)** The adventures of a brownie as told to my child. 1903. 17½cm Harper 60 cts 1310/2 jYF y823

Craik, *Mrs* **Dinah Maria (Mulock)**—Continued

Agatha's husband. 1902. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1311/2 YF 823

A brave lady. 1899. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1312/2 YF 823

Christian's mistake. 1901. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1313/2 YF 823

John Halifax, gentleman. 1877. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1314/2 YF 823

A life for a life. 1903. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1315/2 YF 823

The little lame prince. 1901. 2 pts. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 30 cts 1316/2 jYF y823

My mother and I. 1904. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1317/2 YF 823

A noble life. 1866. 18½cm Harper 90 cts 1318/2 YF 823

The Ogilvies. 1902. 19½cm Harper 90 cts 1319/2 YF 823

An unknown country. 1887. 23cm Harper $2.50 1320/3 G42 914.15

Craik, *Sir* **Henry.** A century of Scottish history, from the days before the '45 to those within living memory. 1901. 2 v. 23cm Blackwood (Scribner) $7.50 1321/2 F43 941

ed. English citizen series.

Cram, William Everett, *joint author.* *See* Stone, Witmer.

Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world. 1904. 47 x 37½cm Cram $12.50 1322/3 GZ 912

Crandall, Charles Henry, *ed.* Representative sonnets by American poets. 1890. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 1323/3 YP 811

Crandall, Floyd Milford. How to keep well; an explanation of modern methods of preventing disease. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 n 1324/3 QH 613

Crane, Lucy, *tr.* Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Household stories. 1899. jYK y398

Crane, W. J. Eden. Bookbinding for amateurs: being descriptions of the various tools and appliances required, and minute instructions for their effective use. [1885] 19cm Upcott Gill (Scribner) $1 1325/2 ZK 686

Crane, Walter. The baby's bouquet; a fresh bunch of old rhymes & tunes. [190–?] 18½ x 19cm Warne $1.50 1326/3 jY y784

The baby's opera. A book of old rhymes, with new dresses. [190–?] 18½ x 19½cm Warne $1.50 1327/3 jY y784

Crane, Walter—Continued.
The baby's own Æsop; being the fables condensed in rhyme. 1887. 18½ x 19½cm Routledge (Warne) $1.50 1328/3 jY y888
The bases of design. [2d ed.] 1902. 19½cm Bell (Macmillan) $2.25 1329/3 WN 745
Line & form. 1902. 19½cm Bell (Macmillan) $2.25 1330/4 WN 745
Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. [2d ed.] 1901. 20cm (Ex-libris ser.) Bell (Macmillan) $2 n 1331/4 WSBO 745
Pan-pipes; a book of old songs, newly arranged & with accompaniments by Theo. Marzials; set to pictures by Walter Crane. 2d ed. [190–?] 23 x 32cm Novello $2 1332/4 jVv y784
illus. Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Household stories. 1899. jYK y398
illus. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Wonder book. 1902. jYL Y292

Cranford. Gaskell, *Mrs* E. C. S. YF 823

CRANMER, THOMAS, *abp. of Canterbury, 1489–1556.* Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the reformation in England. 1900. F4544 274.2

Crater. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

Crawford, Francis Marion. Ave Roma immortalis; studies from the chronicles of Rome. 1902. 20½cm Macmillan $3 n 1333/3 G35 914.5
Cecilia; a story of modern Rome. 1902. 20cm Macmillan. $1.50 1334/2 YF 813
The children of the king; a tale of southern Italy. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 1335/2 YF 813
A cigarette-maker's romance, and Khaled. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 1336/3 YF 813
Constantinople. 1895. 22cm Scribner $1.50 1337/2 G59c 914.96
Corleone, a tale of Sicily. 1896. 2 v. 18cm Macmillan $1.50 1338/2 YF 813
Doctor Claudius. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 1339/2 YF 813
Don Orsino. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 1340/2 YF 813
Marzio's crucifix. 1887. 19½cm Macmillan $1 1341/2 YF 813
Mr Isaacs; a tale of modern India. 1882. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 1342/2 YF 813
Paul Patoff. 1893. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 1343/2 YF 813

Crawford, Francis Marion—Continued.
Pietro Ghisleri. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 1344/2 YF 813
A Roman singer. 1893. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 1345/2 YF 813
The rulers of the South; Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Macmillan $6 n 1346/3 F36 945
Sant' Ilario. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 1347/2 YF 813
Saracinesca. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 1348/2 YF 813
Taquisara. 1895. 2v. 18cm Macmillan $1.50 1349/2 YF 813
Via crucis; a romance of the second crusade. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 1350/3 YF 813

Crawford, Robert. South American sketches. 1898. 20cm Longmans $2 1351/3 G992 918.9

CRAYFISH. Huxley, T. H. The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 1881. ODI 595

Crayon miscellany. Irving, Washington. Y 917.8

Creasy, *Sir* **Edward Shepherd.** The fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. 1903. 19cm Harper $1 1352/3 F 904

CREATION. Clodd, Edward. A primer of evolution. 1895. MW 575
See also Bible; Evolution; Geology; God; Man; Religion and science.

Creighton, James Edwin. An introductory logic. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.10 n 1353/2 BH 160
tr. Paulsen, Friedrich. Immanuel Kant. 1902. B 193
tr. Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology. 1896. BI 150

Creighton, Louise (von Glehn) A first history of France. 1901. 17½cm Longmans $1.25 1354/2 F39 944

Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.* The age of Elizabeth. 1899. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 1355/4 F07 942.05
Cardinal Wolsey. 1888. 18cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 1356/3 F4544 922
Queen Elizabeth. New ed. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 1357/2 F4549 923

Cremer, John Henry, & Bicknell, G. A. Chemical and metallurgical hand book; containing tables, formulas and information for the use of chemists, metallurgists

and mining engineers. 3d ed. 1903. 16½cm Cleveland, Press of J. B. Savage $3.50 n 1358/4 RQ 660

CREOLES. Cable, G. W. Creoles of Louisiana. 1901. G876 976.3

CRESTS. *See* Heraldry.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS. Boies, H. M. Science of penology. 1901. Ic 364

Booth, *Mrs* M. B. C. After prison—what? 1903. IFX 364

Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes"; a study in crime. 1895. Ic 364

Ellis, Havelock. The criminal. 1900. Ic 364

Henderson, C. R. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes. 1901. I 360

Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes. 1891. Ic 364

Tallack, William. Penological and preventive principles. 1896. Ic 364

Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation. 1895. IF 364

See also Crowds; Heredity; Juvenile delinquency; Prisons; Tramps; Woman.

Criminology series; ed. by W. D. Morrison. 3. Morrison, W. D. Juvenile offenders.

CRISES, ECONOMIC. *See* Panics.

Crisis. Churchill, Winston. YF 813

Criswell, James A. Elkin, *joint author. See* Hutchinson, W. B.

Critic; an illustrated monthly review of literature, art and life. Latest vol. 25cm Putnam subs. $3 per yr. 1359/1 Zy·7 051

1st vol., 1881.

Critical miscellanies. Morley, John. Zy11 824

Critical period of American history. Fiske, John. F833 973.3

Crittenden. Fox, John, *jr.* YF 813

Crocker, Francis Bacon. Electric lighting. 1896–1901. 2 v. 24cm Van Nostrand $3 ea 1360/3 RW 621.3

——— **& Wheeler, S. S.** The practical management of dynamos and motors. 5th ed. 1903. 19½cm Van Nostrand $1 1361/4 RT 6.213

CROCKETT, DAVID, 1786–1836. Hough, Emerson. The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson. 1903. F89 978

Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers. 1900. jE·9 y923

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. The lilac sunbonnet. 1894. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 1362/2 YF 823

The men of the moss-hags. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 1363/3 YF 823

The raiders. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 1364/2 YF 823

The Stickit minister, and some common men. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 1365/2 YF 823

Crofton boys. Martineau, Harriet. YF 823

Cromwell, John Howard. The American business woman; a guide for the investment, preservation, and accumulation of property. 1900. 22cm Putnam $2 1366/3 HK·1 658

Cromwell, Oliver. Letters and speeches; with elucidations. 1899–1900. 4 v. 21cm (Works of Thomas Carlyle. Centenary ed. v. 6–9) Scribner $1.25 ea 1367/3 Y 923

Firth, C. H. Oliver Cromwell. 1900. F4553 923

Gardiner, S. R. Oliver Cromwell. 1901. F4553 923

Morley, John. Oliver Cromwell. 1900. F4553 923

Cromwell's army. Firth, C. H. 1902. F455 355

Cromwell's own. Paterson, A. H. YF 823

Cronwright, *Mrs. See* Schreiner, Olive.

Crooke, William. The North-Western Provinces of India. 1897. 23cm Methuen 10/6 1368/6 G69 915.4

Crooked trails. Remington, Frederic. YF 813

Crookes, *Sir* **William.** The wheat problem. With chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States, by C. W. Davis and the Hon. John Hyde. 1900. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1.25 1369/5 HEW 338

ed. Faraday, Michael. Course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle. 1903. jLo 541

ed. & tr. Wagner, Rudolf von. Manual of chemical technology. 1900. RQ 660

Crosby, William Otis. Common minerals and rocks. 1903. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 60 cts 1370/2 Mc 550

Crosland, Camille (Toulmin) *joint tr. See* Slous, F. L.

Cross, Anson Kent. Free-hand drawing. 1895. 21cm (Nat. drawing bks.) Ginn 80 cts 1371/3 Wo 741

Cross, Charles Frederick, & Bevan, E. J. A text-book of paper-making. 2d ed. 1900. 19cm Spon $5 1372/3 To 676

Cross, John Walter, *ed.* Eliot, George, *pseud.* George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals. 1885. E 928

Cross, M. I., & Cole, M. J. Modern microscopy. 3d ed. 1903. 22cm Keener $1.50 n 1373/3 Mb 578

Cross, *Mrs* **Marian (Evans)** *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*

Cross, Wilbur Lucius. The development of the English novel. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 1374/3 Zy 823

Crothers, Samuel McChord. The gentle reader. 1903. 19cm Houghton $1.25 n 1375/2 Y 814

Crowds. Le Bon, Gustave. The crowd; a study of the popular mind. 1903. H 301

Crowe, Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and homes. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 n 1376/3 Zya 928

Crowe, *Sir* **Joseph Archer,** *ed.* Kugler, F. T. Handbook of painting. 1898. Wp 759

——— **& Cavalcaselle, G. B.** Titian: his life and times. 1877. 2 v. 22cm Murray (Scribner) $8.40 n 1377/3 Wa 927

Crowell, John Franklin. *See* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the distribution of farm products [by J. F. Crowell] 1901. He 338

Crowest, Frederick James, *ed.* Music story series.

Crown of wild olive. Ruskin, John. Y 824

Cruden, Alexander. A new and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. Ed. by John Eadie. [1867?] 23cm Amer. tract soc. $1 1378/3 Cbbc 220.2

Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen, F. T. G13 910

Cruise of the Midge. Scott, Michael. Yf 823

Cruising among the Caribbees. Stoddard, C. A. G97 917.29

Crusades. Archer, T. A. Crusades. 1900. F05 940

See also Children's crusade; Chivalry; Middle ages; *also* Louis ix, *Saint*; Saladin, *sultan of Egypt and Syria.*

Fiction.

Crawford, F. M. Via crucis. 1899. Yf 813

Yonge, C. M. The prince and the page; a story of the last crusade. 1866. jYf y823

Crustacea. Hyatt, Alpheus. Worms and *Crustacea.* 1900. P 595

Cruttwell, Charles Thomas. A history of Roman literature. 1877. 20cm Griffin $2.50 1379/2 Zy35 870

Crystallography. Dana, E. S. Minerals, and how to study them. 1895. Md 549

Dana, E. S. Text-book of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography. 1898. Md 549

Moses, A. J. Characters of crystals. 1899. Me 548

Moses, A. J., & Parsons, C. L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis. 1900. Md 549

Ruskin, John. Ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. 1894. Md y549

See also Mineralogy.

Cuba. Clark, W. J. Commercial Cuba. 1898. HC973 917.29

Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898. G97 917.29

Pepper, C. M. To-morrow in Cuba. 1899. F973 972.9

History.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America. 1904. F96 980

Davis, R. H. Cuba in war time. 1897. F973 972.9

Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. Davis, R. H. F836 973.8

Cubberley, Ellwood P. Syllabus of lectures on the history of education, with selected bibliographies. 1902. 2 v. 26cm Macmillan $2.50 n 1380/2 Ik 370

Cuchulain. Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the story of the men of the Red Branch of Ulster [tr. and ed.] by Lady Gregory. 1902. 20½cm Murray $2 n 1381/3 Ym 891

Cuckoo clock. Molesworth, *Mrs* M. L. S. jYf y823

Cudjo's cave. Trowbridge, J. T. jYf y813

Cultivated plants. *See* Plants, Cultivated.

Culture. Arnold, Matthew. Culture & anarchy. 1902. Y 824

Henderson, C. H. Education and the larger life. 1902. Ik 370

Mabie, H. W. Books and culture. 1896. Y 814

Spalding, J. L., *bp.* Means and ends of education. 1895. Ik 370

See also Civilization; Education; Self-culture.

Cumberland Presbyterian church in the United States. *See* Presbyterianism.

Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon- At home in Fiji. 2d ed. 1886. 20½cm Armstrong $1.25. 1382/3 G191 919.6

Cummings, Charles Amos. A history of architecture in Italy from the time of Constantine to the dawn of the renaissance. 1901. 2 v. 24cm Houghton $7.50 n 1383/2 WF36 720

Cummings, Joseph, *ed.* Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.* Analogy of religion. 1903. CE 239

Cummings, Mabel H., *joint author.* *See* Foster, M. H.

Cummings, William Hayman. Purcell. 1881. 19½cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 1384/2 VVAA 927

Cummins, Maria Susanna. The lamplighter. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 1385/2 YF 813

Cunningham, William. An essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 1898–1900. 2 v. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $2.50 n 1386/4 FE 901

The growth of English industry and commerce. 1896–1903. 3 v. 23cm Camb. univ. v. 1: $4 n; v. 2, v. 3: $7.50 n 1387/3 HE45 330

Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects. 1896. 18cm (Social ques. of today) Methuen 2/6 (Scribner $1 n) 1388/3 HC 330

——— **& McArthur, E. A.** Outlines of English industrial history. 1902. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Macmillan $1.50 n 1389/4 HC 330

Curious homes and their tenants. Beard, J. C. jO y591

Curious myths of the middle ages. Gould, Sabine Baring- YL 398

CURRENCY. *See* Money.

Current superstitions. Bergen, *Mrs* F. D., *comp.* BU 398

CURRENTS. *See* Ocean; Winds.

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe. Civil history of the government of the Confederate States, with some personal reminiscences. 1901. 20cm Johnson $1.25 1390/2 F861 973.7

Curteis, Arthur Mapletoft. Rise of the Macedonian empire. 3d ed. 1882. 15½cm (Epochs of anc. hist.) Longmans $1 1391/3 F32 938

Curtin, Jeremiah. Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894. 20cm Macmillan (Little) $2 1392/3 YL 398

For works tr. by Curtin *see* Sienkiewicz.

Curtis, George William. From the easy chair. 1892–94. 3 v. 15½cm Harper $3 1393/2 Y 814

Literary and social essays. 1895. 21cm Harper $2.50 1394/2 Y 814

Lotus-eating: a summer book. [190–?] 19½cm Harper $1.50 1395/4 G83 917.47

Orations and addresses; ed. by C. E. Norton. 1894. 3 v. 23cm Harper $3.50 ea 1396/2 Y 815

The Potiphar papers. 1900. 19½cm Harper $1.50 1397/2 Y 817

Prue and I. 1899. 19½cm Harper $2 1398/2 YF 813

ed. Motley, J. L. Correspondence. 1889. E 928

Cary, Edward. George William Curtis. 1894. ZYA 928

Curtis, William Eleroy. The capitals of Spanish America. 1888. 23cm Harper $3.50 1399/3 G96 918

The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. 23cm Revell $2 n 1400/7 G59 914.96

Venezuela; a land where it's always summer. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.25 1401/2 G984 918.7

Curtius, Ernst. The history of Greece. Tr. by A. W. Ward. Rev. by W. A. Packard. 1870–74. 5 v. 20cm Scribner $10 1402/4 F32 938

Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, *1st baron.* Problems of the Far East; Japan—Korea—China. [4th ed.] 1896. 22cm Constable (Longmans) $2.50 1403/3 G66 915.1

Cushing, Frank Hamilton. Zuñi folk tales. 1901. 23½cm Putnam $3.50 1404/3 YL 398

Cushing, Harry Cooke, *jr.* Standard wiring for electric light and power. 1903. 17½cm Cushing $1 1405/2 RT 621.3

Cushing, Luther Stearns. Manual of parliamentary practice. New ed., with notes by A. S. Bolles. 1901. 15cm Coates 50 cts flex. lea. 75 cts 1406/3 KI 328

Cushman, Herbert Ernest, *tr.* Windelband, Wilhelm. History of ancient philosophy. 1899. BB 180

Custer, *Mrs* **Elizabeth Bacon.** "Boots and saddles"; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1.50 1407/3 E 923
Following the guidon. 1890. 19½cm Harper $1.50 1408/4 E 923
Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1895. 19½cm Harper $1.50 1409/4 E 923
Custer, George Armstrong, 1839–1876. Custer, *Mrs* E. B. "Boots and saddles"; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. 1902. E 923
Custer, *Mrs* E. B. Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1895. E 923
Custom and myth. Lang, Andrew. Btc 398
Customs. *See* National characteristics; Tariff.
Customs and fashions in old New England. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Ff84 917.4
Customs regulations of the United States. U. S. *Treasury dept.* Jvt 336
Cutter, Charles Ammi. Expansive classification. Pt. 1: The first six classifications. 1891–93. 25½cm Cutter (Lib. bur.) $5 1410/2 Zrh 025
Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 4th ed. 1904. 23cm (U. S. *Bureau of education.* Special report on public libraries. pt. 2) Gov't print. off. 1411/3 Zrk 025
Cutting, Mary Stewart. Little stories of married life. 1902. 19cm McClure $1.25 1412/2 Yf 813
Cutts, Lucia Beverly, *ed.* Madison, D. P. Memoirs and letters. 1886. E 923
Cycle of Cathay. Martin, W. A. P. G66 915.1
Cycling. Clyde, Henry. Pleasure-cycling. 1895. Viw 796
Cyclones. *See* Storms.
Cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. Longfellow, W. P. P., *ed.* Wf·5 720
Cyclopedias. *See* Encyclopedias.
Cymbeline. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822
Cynewulf. Christ; a poem, tr. by C. H. Whitman. 1900. 19cm Ginn 40 cts 1413/3 Y 829
Dab Kinzer. Stoddard, W. O. jYf y813
Daily training. Benson, E. F. Vav 613.7
Dairying. Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. 1897. Rn 637
Woll, F. W. Handbook for farmers and dairymen. 1900. Rg 630
See also Cattle; Domestic animals; Milk.
Daisy chain. Yonge, C. M. Yf 823
Daisy Miller. James, Henry. Yf 813
Dakyns, Henry Graham, *tr.* Xenophon. Works. 1890. Y32 888
Dalbiac, Philip Hugh, *joint comp.* *See* Harbottle, T. B., *comp.*
Dall, William Healey, *ed.* Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Pre-historic America. 1884. Ff80 913.7
Dallin, Colonna Murray. Sketches of great painters, for young people. [1902] 19½cm Silver 90 cts 1414/2 jW1 y927
Dallinger, Frederick William. Nominations for elective office in the United States. 1897. 23cm (Harv. hist. stud.) Longmans $1.50 n 1415/3 Jkn 324
Dallinger, William Henry, *ed.* Carpenter, W. B. Microscope and its revelations. 1901. Mb 578
Dallmeyer, Thomas R. Telephotography. 1899. 25½cm Longmans $4 1416/2 Wrd 771
D'Almeida, W. Barrington. *See* Herodotus. Wonder stories from Herodotus, retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. D'Almeida. 1900. jY32 y888
Dalton, Davis. How to swim. 1899. 18½cm Putnam $1 1417/3 Vga 796
Dalton, John, 1766–1844. Roscoe, *Sir* H. E. John Dalton. 1901. E 925
Dame Care. Sudermann, Hermann. Yf 833
La dame de Monsoreau. Dumas, Alexandre. Yf 843
Dams. Wegmann, Edward. Design and construction of dams. 1899. Slv 627
Dana, Charles Anderson. The art of newspaper making. 1895. 18½cm Appleton $1 1418/4 Zcb 070
ed. The household book of poetry. New ed. 1903. 23 x 19½cm Appleton $5 1419/4 Yp 821
Recollections of the civil war. 1902. 21cm Appleton $2 1420/3 F8341 973.7
ed. Oliphant, Laurence. Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine. [190–?] G61 915.6
Dana, Edward Salisbury. Minerals, and how to study them; a book for beginners in mineralogy. 1895. 19½cm Wiley $1.50 1421/3 Md 549
A text-book of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. New ed. 1898. 23½cm Wiley $1.50 1422/3 Md 549
Dana, James Dwight. Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands. 1890. 25cm Dodd $5 1423/4 Ml 551

Dana, James Dwight—Continued.
Corals and coral islands. 3d ed. [1890] 24cm Dodd $5 1424/3 Mn 551
The geological story briefly told. [1903] 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.15 1425/3 Mc 551
Manual of geology, treating of the principles of the science, with special reference to American geological history. 4th ed. [1895] 23½cm Amer. bk. co. $5 1426/2 Mc 550
Revised text-book of geology. 5th ed., edited by W. N. Rice. [1897] 20cm Amer. bk. co. $1.40 1427/3 Mc 551
Gilman, D. C. Life of James Dwight Dana. 1899. E 925

Dana, John Cotton. A library primer. 3d ed. 1903. 19½cm Lib. bur. $1 1428/2 Zp 020

Dana, Richard Henry. Two years before the mast. [1895] 20cm Houghton $1 1429/4 G15 910
Adams, C. F., *jr.* Richard Henry Dana. 1890. 2 v. E 923

Dana, *Mrs* **William Starr.** *See* Parsons, *Mrs* F. T. S. D.

Dancing. Frazer, *Mrs* L. G. Dancing. 1895. Vs 793

Dangerous classes. *See* Crime and criminals; Poor.

Dangerous occupations. *See* Occupations, Dangerous.

Daniel Deronda. Eliot, George, *pseud.* Yf 823

Daniell, Alfred. A text book of the principles of physics. 3d ed. 1894. 23½cm Macmillan $4 n 1430/2 Lh 530

Daniels, Winthrop More. The elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. 1899. 19cm Holt $1.50 n 1431/3 Ht 336
ed. Johnston, Alexander. History of American politics. 1902. Ju83 329
ed. Johnston, Alexander. History of the United States for schools. 1902. F83 973

Danish fairy & folk tales. Bay, J. C., *comp.* jYk y398

Danish language. *Dictionaries. English.*
Larsen, A. L. Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 1897. X50d 439

Danish life in town and country. Bröchner, Jessie. G50 914.89

Dante Alighieri. Opere. Nuovamente rivedute nel testo dal Dr E. Moore. [2. ed.] 1897. 19½cm Clarendon $2.25 1432/2 Y36 851
Divine comedy; tr. by H. W. Longfellow. [1895] 21cm Houghton $2.50 1433/3 Y36 851
Divine comedy; tr. by C. E. Norton. Rev. ed. 1902. 3 v. 20cm Houghton $4.50 1434/3 Y36 851
Hell; ed. with trans. and notes by A. J. Butler. 1892. 20cm Macmillan $2.50 1435/2 Y36 851
Purgatory; ed. with trans. and notes by A. J. Butler. 1880. 20cm Macmillan $2.50 1436/2 Y36 851
Paradise; ed. with trans. and notes by A. J. Butler. 1885. 20cm Macmillan $2.50 1437/2 Y36 851
The New life; tr. by C. E. Norton. [3d ed.] 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1.25 1438/3 Y36 851
Butler, A. J. Dante, his times and his work. 1901. Zy36a 928
Church, R. W. Dante, and other essays. 1888. Y36 851
Dinsmore, C. A., *ed.* Aids to the study of Dante. 1903. Y36 851
Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Makers of Florence. 1897. F36f 920
Ozanam, A. F. Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century. 1897. Y36 851
Rossetti, D. G., *tr.* Dante and his circle. 1900. Y36 851

Danton, Georges Jacques, 1759–1794. Beesly, A. H. Life of Danton. 1899. E 923

Danube River. Millet, F. D. The Danube. 1893. G47 914.3

D'arc, Joan. *See* Jeanne d'Arc.

Dardye, E. de Bourgade la. *See* Bourgade la Dardye, E. de.

Dark ages. *See* Middle ages.

Darmesteter, Arsène. A historical French grammar; ed. by Ernest Muret and Leopold Sudre. Authorized Eng. ed. by Alphonse Hartog. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $2.75 n 1439/5 X39g 445
joint author. *See* Hatzfeld, Adolphe.

Darwin, Charles Robert. The descent of man and selection in relation to sex. New ed. 1901. 20½cm Murray 2/6 n 1440/4 Mw 575
The expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1899. 20½cm Appleton $3.50 1441/4 Bjr 138

Darwin, Charles Robert—Continued.

The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. 1890. 20½cm Appleton $1.50 1442/4 ODI 595

Insectivorous plants. 2d ed., rev. by Francis Darwin. 1893. 19½cm Murray (Appleton) $2 1443/3 NY 581

Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' New ed. 1901. 20½cm Murray 2/6 n 1444/4 M 508

Life and letters, ed. by Francis Darwin. 1888. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton $4.50 1445/2 E 925

The movements and habits of climbing plants. 1891. 19½cm Murray (Appleton) $1.25 1446/3 NB 581

On the origin of species by means of natural selection; or, The preservation of favored races in the struggle for life. New ed. 1881. 20½cm Appleton $2 1447/4 MW 575

The power of movement in plants. By Charles Darwin, assisted by Francis Darwin. 1881. 20½cm Appleton $2 1448/4 NB 581

The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed., with appendix by T. G. Bonney. 1901. 20½cm Appleton $2 1449/3 MN 551

The variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton $5 1450/4 MW 575

What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1880. 23cm Harper $3 1451/4 jM y508

Compiled from his "Journal of researches during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Beagle'" and adapted for juvenile readers.

See also Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. 1884. OC 591

Hutton, F. W. Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. 1899. MW 575

Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana. 1896. LA 575

Poulton, E. B. Charles Darwin. 1896. E 925

Darwin, Francis, *ed.* Darwin, C. R. Insectivorous plants. 1893. NY 581

ed. Darwin, C. R. Life and letters. 1888. E 925

ed. Darwin, C. R. Power of movement in plants. 1881. NB 581

Darwin, George Howard. The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. 1898. 21cm Houghton $2 1452/3 MJR 525

Darwin, Leonard. Bimetallism. 1897. 20cm Murray 7/6 (Appleton $2.50) 1453/2 HMA 332

Darwin and after Darwin. Romanes, G. J. MW 575

DARWINISM. *See* Evolution; Darwin, Charles Robert.

Das, Sarat Chandra. *See* Sarachchandra Dāsa.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. The imp and the angel. 1901. 20½cm Scribner $1.10 n 1454/2 YF 813

The madness of Philip, and other tales of childhood. 1902. 20cm McClure $1.50 1455/2 YF 813

DATES. *See* Chronology.

D'AUBIGNÉ, THÉODORE AGRIPPA. *See* Aubigné, T. A. d'.

Daudet, Alphonse. Jack. Tr. by Laura Ensor. 1896. 2 v. 19cm Dent (Macmillan) $2 1456/3 YF 843

Letters from my mill, to which are added Letters to an absent one; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 19cm Little $1.50 1457/4 YF 843

Tartarin of Tarascon, traveller, "Turk," and lion-hunter. [2d ed.] 1902. 19cm Dent (Macmillan) $1 1458/2 YF 843

For sequel *see* "Tartarin on the Alps."

Tartarin on the Alps; tr. by Henry Frith. 1896. 19cm Dent (Macmillan) $1 1459/3 YF 843

Sequel to "Tartarin of Tarascon."

Daughter of a magnate. Spearman, F. H. YF 813

Daughter of Heth. Black, William. YF 823

Daughters of dreams. Prichard, K. O'B. Hesketh-, & H. V. Hesketh- YF 823

Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769–1776. Coffin, C. C. jYF y813

Davenport, Charles Benedict, & *Mrs* **G. A. C.** Introduction to zoology; a guide to the study of animals. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan $1.10 n 1460/3 OD 590

Davenport, *Mrs* **Gertrude Anna (Crotty)** *joint author.* *See* Davenport, C. B.

Davey, Richard Patrick Boyle. The sultan and his subjects. 1897. 2 v. 23cm Chapman (Dutton) $7.50 1461/3 G59 914.96

David Alden's daughter. Austin, *Mrs* J. G. YF 813

David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823

David Copperfield. Dickens, Charles.
YF 823

David Elginbrod. Macdonald, George.
YF 823

David Harum. Westcott, E. N. YF 813

Davids, Thomas William Rhys. Buddhism: its history and literature. 1896. 21cm (Amer. lect. on hist. of religions. 1st ser. 1894–95) Putnam $1.50 1462/2
BZD 294

Buddhist India. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n 1463/5
F69 954

Davidson, Andrew Bruce, *ed.* Bible. *O. T. Job.* The book of Job. 1899. CBM 223

ed. Bible. *O. T. Ezekiel.* The book of the prophet Ezekiel. 1896. CBNM 224

See Hastings, James, *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible; ed. by James Hastings [and others] 1898–1902. CBBD 220.3

Davidson, Arthur Fitzwilliam. Alexandre Dumas (père) 1902. 23cm Constable (Lippincott) $3.75 n 1464/2 ZY39A 928

Davidson, James Leigh Strachan- Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. 1903. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 1465/3 928 F35

DAVIDSON, LUCRETIA MARIA, 1808–1825. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902.
E83 920

DAVIDSON, MARGARET MILLER, 1823–1838. Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith, a biography [to which is added the memoir of Margaret Davidson] 1897. 2 v. Y 928

Davidson, Thomas. The education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 1466/2 IK 370

A history of education. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1 n 1467/2 IK 370

Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n 1468/3 IK 370

Davie, Eleanor E., *ed.* Gibson, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests. 1901. NB 581

Davies, Henry Eugene. General Sheridan. 1895. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n 1469/2 E 923

Davies, John Llewelyn, *tr.* Plato. The Republic. 1866. BBO 888

Davis, C. Wood. *See* Crookes, *Sir* William. Wheat problem. With chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States, by C. W. Davis and John Hyde. 1900.
HEW 338

Davis, Charles Gerard. How to build a launch from plans, with general instructions for the care and running of gas engines. [1903] 19½cm (Forest & stream lib.) Forest & stream $1.50 1470/3 UUV 699

Davis, Charles Thomas. A practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta, etc. 2d ed. 1889. 24cm Baird $5 1471/4 TN 666

Davis, Cushman Kellogg. A treatise on international law, including American diplomacy; annot. and rev. by P. J. Healy. 1901. 20cm Keefe-Davidson $3.50 1472/3 JX 341

Davis, Edward Parker. Mother and child. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50 n 1473/4 QH 618

Davis, Henry William Carless. Charlemagne. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 1474/2 F39 944

DAVIS, JEFFERSON, 1808–1889. Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897.
E83 923

Davis, Richard Harding. About Paris. Illus. by C. D. Gibson. 1895. 18½cm Harper $1.25 1475/4 G39P 914.4

Cuba in war time. 1897. 19½cm R. H. Russell (Harper) $1.25 1476/2
F973 972.9

The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 1477/3
F836 973.8

Gallegher, and other stories. 1891. 19½cm Scribner $1 1478/2 YF 813

Our English cousins. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.25 1479/3 G45 914.2

Ranson's folly. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.50 1480/2 YF 813

The rulers of the Mediterranean. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.25 1481/3 G27 916.1

Soldiers of fortune. [Playgoers' ed.] 1902. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 1482/2
YF 813

Stories for boys. 1891. 19½cm Scribner $1 1483/2 jYF y813

Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.50 1484/6 G961 917.28

Van Bibber and others. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.50 1485/2 YF 813

Davis, William Stearns. A friend of Cæsar; a tale of the fall of the Roman republic. 1900. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 1486/3
YF 813

DAVY, *Sir* HUMPHRY, 1778–1829. Thorpe, T. E. Humphry Davy. 1901. E 925
Davy and the goblin. Carryl, C. E. jYF y813
Dawn of civilization. Maspero, G. C. C. FF71 913.32
Dawn of Italian independence. Thayer, W. R. F36 945
Dawn of modern geography. Beazley, C. R. G4 910
Dawson, *Sir* **John William.** The geological history of plants. 1888. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75 1487/3 MQ 561
Dawson, Samuel Edward. Canada & Newfoundland. 1897. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Scribner) $5.50 n 1488/2 G82 917.1
The voyages of the Cabots. 1897. 25cm (Royal soc. of Canada. Trans. 1897. n. s., v. 3, sect. 2) Hope (The author, Ottawa, Canada) $1.25 1489/4 G801 973.1
Dawson, Thomas Cleland. The South American republics; in two parts. pt. 1. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n 1490/3 F98 980
Dawson, William Harbutt. German life in town and country. 1901. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 1491/3 G47 914.3
Social Switzerland. 1897. 20cm Chapman (Scribner) $2.40 n 1492/3 HF 331
ed. Our European neighbours.
Dawson, William James. Literary leaders of modern England. 1902. 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua press $1 1493/3 ZY 820
Day, Clive. *See* Johnston, Alexander. Connecticut; with sup. chapter by Clive Day. 1903. F846 974.6
Day, David Talbot, *ed.* U. S. *Geological survey.* Mineral resources of the United States. [Annual report] RE 553
Day, Edward. The social life of the Hebrews. 1901. 19½cm (Semitic ser.) Scribner $1.25 n 1494/2 F61 296
Day, Lewis Foreman. Alphabets old & new. 1899. 19½cm (Text-bks. of orn. design) Batsford (Scribner) $1.50 1495/2 WSA 745
Nature in ornament; an inquiry into the natural element in ornamental design. 3d ed. 1902. 19cm Batsford (Scribner) $4.50 1496/3 WS 745
Pattern design. 1903. 23cm Batsford (Scribner) $2 n 1497/3 WS 745
Day, Lewis Foreman—Continued.
Windows; a book about stained & painted glass. 1897. 23½cm Batsford (Scribner) $10.50 1498/3 WLI 748
——— **& Buckle, Mary.** Art in needlework; a book about embroidery. 1900. 19½cm (Text-bks. of orn. design) Batsford (Scribner) $2.50 1499/5 WUA 746
Day with a tramp. Wyckoff, W. A. HF 331
Days near Paris. Hare, A. J. C. G39P 914.4
Days near Rome. Hare, A. J. C. G35 914.5
Days of auld lang syne. Watson, John. YF 823
Days of Bruce. Aguilar, Grace. YF 823
Day's work. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823
Dean, W. F. Bookkeeping for retail stores. 1900. 19cm Stern $1 1500/2 HKB 657
Dearborn, Ned, *joint author. See* Weed, C. M.
Dearmer, Percy. The cathedral church of Oxford. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1501/2 WGI 726
The cathedral church of Wells. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1502/2 WGI 726
Highways and byways in Normandy. 1900. 20½cm (Highways & byways ser.) Macmillan $2 1503/2 G39 914.4
DEATH. Alden, H. M. Study of death. 1895. CHA 236
See also Biology.
DEBATING. Alden, R. M. Art of debate. 1900. ZBEH 808
Brookings, W. Du B., & Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs for debate. 1899. ZBEH 374
Matson, Henry. References for literary workers, with introductions to topics and questions for debate. 1892. ZW 374
See also Elocution; Oratory; Parliamentary practice.
DEBTS, PUBLIC. Adams, H. C. Public debts. 1893. HTR 336
See also Finance.
DECATUR, STEPHEN, 1779–1820. Brady, C. T. Stephen Decatur. 1900. E 923
Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers. 1894. jE y813
DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION. *See* Classification, Decimal.
DECLAMATION. *See* Elocution; Readers and speakers.
DECORATION AND ORNAMENT. Arts and crafts exhibition society, *London.* Arts and crafts essays. 1899. WS 704
Balfour, Henry. Evolution of decorative art. 1893. PX 571

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT—Continued.
Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry. 1897. FV 929.8
Jones, Owen. Grammar of ornament. 1865. WS 745
Petrie, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art. 1895. WS 745
Van Pelt, J. V. Discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture. 1902. WF 729
Wornum, R. N. Analysis of ornament. 1896. WFT 729
See also Alphabets; Architecture; Art; Cabinet work; Design, Decorative; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Furniture; House decoration; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustration of books; Jewelry; Metal-work; Mural decoration; Mural painting; Painting; Pottery; School decoration; Sculpture; Terra-cotta; Wood-carving.

DECORATIVE DESIGN. *See* Design, Decorative.

Decorative heraldry. Eve, G. W. FV 929.8

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin. The pre-Columbian discovery of America, by the Northmen, with translations from the Icelandic sagas. 3d ed. 1901. 25½cm Munsell $5 1504/3 G801 973.1

Deeley, R. Mountford, *joint author. See* Archbutt, Leonard.

Deems lectureship of philosophy, New York university.
1902. Bowne, B. P. Theism.

Deemster. Caine, Hall. YF 823

Deephaven. Jewett, S. O. YF 813

DEER AND DEER HUNTING. Roosevelt, Theodore, *& others.* The deer family. 1902. VDB 799

DEERHURST, *Eng.* PRIORY CHURCH. Massé, H. J. L. J. Abbey church of Tewkesbury, with some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. 1901. WGI 726

Deerslayer. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

Defence of Guenevere. Morris, William. Y 821

Defoe, Daniel. The life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 1903. 20cm Black (Macmillan) $1.25 1505/2 YF 823
Minto, William. Daniel Defoe. 1879. ZYA 928
Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. F4557 923

De Forest, Katharine. Paris as it is. 1900. 19cm Doubleday $1.25 n 1506/3 G39P 914.4

De Garmo, Charles. Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n 1507/3 IP 370
Interest and education; the doctrine of interest and its concrete application. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1 n 1508/4 IP 370
ed. Lange, Karl. Apperception. 1903. BJA 150

DeGroodt, James H., *joint author. See* Compton, A. G.

De Knight, William F. *See* U. S. *Register of the Treasury.* History of the currency of the country. Prepared by W. F. De Knight. 1900. HT83 336

De Koven, *Mrs* **Anna (Farwell)** *tr.* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Iceland fisherman. 1899. YF 843

De Koven, *Mrs* **Reginald.** *See* De Koven, *Mrs* Anna (Farwell)

Deland, Ellen Douglas. Oakleigh. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.25 1509/2 jYF y813

Deland, Lorin Fuller, *joint author. See* Camp, W. C.

Deland, *Mrs* **Margaret Wade (Campbell)** Dr Lavendar's people. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.50 1510/2 YF 813
Mr Tommy Dove, and other stories. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1 1511/2 YF 813
Old Chester tales. 1899. 19cm Harper $1.50 1512/2 YF 813
Sidney. [190–] 18cm Houghton $1.25 1513/2 YF 813

DELANY, *Mrs* MARY (GRANVILLE) 1700–1788. Symonds, E. M. Mrs Delany (Mary Granville) 1900. E 920.7

De la Ramée, Louise. Bimbi. Stories for children. By Ouida [*pseud.*] 1892. 21½cm Lippincott 75 cts 1514/2 jYF y823

Delectable duchy. Couch, A. T. Quiller- YF 823

Delf, Thomas, *tr.* Chevreul, M. E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. 1899. WPD 752

Delffs, Sofie, *tr.* Scheffel, J. V. von. Ekkehard. 1872. YF 833

Delights of history; ed. by Edward Eggleston.
Seelye, *Mrs* E. E. Story of Columbus.
Seelye, *Mrs* E. E. Story of Washington.

Deliverance. Glasgow, E. A. G. YF 813

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel. The romance of the Colorado River. 1902. 23cm Putnam $3.50 n 1515/3 G938c 917.9

Deluge. Sienkiewicz, Henryk. YF 891

Deming, Edwin Willard, *illus.* *See* Deming, T. O.

Deming, Philander. Adirondack stories. 1902. 15cm Houghton 75 cts 1516/2 YF 813

Deming, Therese O. Children of the wild. Illus. by E. W. Deming. [1902] 26cm Stokes $1 n 1517/4 jYL y398

Little brothers of the West. Illus. by E. W. Deming. [1902] 26cm Stokes $1 n 1518/4 jYL y398

Little Indian folk. Illus. by E. W. Deming. 1899. 21 x 29cm Stokes $1.25 1519/5 jYF y970.6

Little red people. Illus. by E. W. Deming. 1899. 21 x 29cm Stokes $1.25 1520/5 jYF y970.6

DEMOCRACY. Abbott, Lyman. Rights of man. 1901. J 304

Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics. 1902. H 304

Godkin, E. L. Problems of modern democracy. 1896. H 304

Godkin, E. L. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898. JF 321

Hadley, A. T. Relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. 1903. Jo 323

Jordan, D. S. Imperial democracy. 1899. J 973.8

Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 1899. 2 v. J 320

Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America. 1898. 2 v. JG 342

Woodberry, G. E. Heart of man. 1899. Y 814

See also Liberty; Political science; Referendum; Representation.

Demosthenes. Orations; tr. by C. R. Kennedy. 1900–03. 5 v. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 ea n 1521/3 Y32 885

Δημοσθένους Περὶ τοῦ στεφάνου. Demosthenes On the crown; ed. by W. W. Goodwin. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan $3.75 n 1522/2 Y32 885

Deniker, Joseph. The races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50 1523/4 PY 572

DENMARK. Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 1903. GD48 914.8

Bröchner, Jessie. Danish life in town and country. 1903. G50 914.89

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *Denmark.*

Denney, Joseph Villiers, *joint author.* *See* Scott, F. N.

Dennie, John, *tr.* Klaczko, Juljan. Rome and the renaissance. 1903. W35 709

Denning, David. Polishes and stains for woods: how to use and prepare them. [1895?] 18½cm Upcott Gill (Scribner) 40 cts n 1524/3 To 698

Dennis, James Shepard. Christian missions and social progress; a sociological study of foreign missions. 1897–99. 2 v. 23cm Revell $2.50 ea 1525/3 Ds 266

Dent, Clinton Thomas. Mountaineering. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm (Badminton lib.) Longmans $2.50 1526/2 VIM 796

Departmental ditties. Kipling, Rudyard. Y 821

DEPENDENT CLASSES. *See* Charities; Crime and criminals; Poor.

De Quincey, Thomas. Beauties selected from the writings of De Quincey. 1900. 20cm Houghton $1.50 1527/1 Y 824

Masson, David. De Quincey. 1902. ZYA 928

Derechef, Ralph, *tr.* Brunetière, Ferdinand. Manual of the history of French literature. 1898. ZY39 840

Descartes, René. The Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles of Descartes; tr. by John Veitch. 12th ed. 1899. 19cm Blackwood $2.60 n 1528/2 BG 194

Mahaffy, J. P. Descartes. 1896. E 921

DESCENT. *See* Evolution; Heredity.

Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. Darwin, C. R. MW 575

Descriptive geographies from original sources. By Mrs F. L. D. R. Herbertson.

Africa.

Asia.

Australia and Oceania.

Central & South America, with the West Indies.

North America.

DESERTS. Van Dyke, J. C. The desert. 1901. G938 917.91

DESIGN, DECORATIVE. Bell, T. F. Jacquard weaving and designing. 1895. TS 677

Crane, Walter. The bases of design. 1902. WX 745

Crane, Walter. Line & form. 1902. WN 745

Day, L. F. Nature in ornament. 1902. WS 745

DESIGN, DECORATIVE—Continued.
Day, L. F. Pattern design. 1903. Ws 745
Jackson, F. G. Theory and practice of design. 1903. Ws 745
See also Art; Decoration and ornament; Drawing; Lettering.

Design of simple roof-trusses in wood and steel. Howe, M. A. Sf 624

Destiny of man. Fiske, John. Bss 218

Destruction of the Greek empire. Pears, Edwin. F33 949.5

Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia; some experiences of a Russian revolutionist; tr. by Helen Chisholm. 1903. 23cm Murray (Dutton) $4 n 1529/5 G65 923

DEVELOPMENT. *See* Evolution.

Development & character of Gothic architecture. Moore, C. H. Wf15 723

Development and evolution. Baldwin, J. M. Mw 575

Development of English thought. Patten, S. N. Fd 901

Development of the child. Oppenheim, Nathan. Bie 372

Development of the child in later infancy. Compayré, Gabriel. Bie 150

Development of the English novel. Cross, W. L. Zy 823

Development of thrift. Brown, M. W. Ih 334

De Vere, Aubrey Thomas. Selections from [his] poems; ed. by G. E. Woodberry. 1894. 18cm Macmillan $1.25 1530/2 Y 821

Devereux, Mary. From kingdom to colony. 1904. 19cm Little 75 cts 1531/2 Yf 813

De Villiers, Jean Étienne Reenen, *tr.* Biré, Edmond. Diary of a citizen of Paris during 'the terror.' 1896. F393 944

Devil's pool. Sand, George, *pseud.* Yf 843

Devine, Edward Thomas. Economics. 1898. 18cm Macmillan $1 n 1532/2 Hc 330
The practice of charity. 1901. 17cm (Hand-bks. for pract. workers in church & philan.) Lentilhon & co. (Wessels) 75 cts 1533/3 Ig 361

De Vinne, Theodore Low. The practice of typography; correct composition. 2d ed. 1902. 19½cm Century $2 n 1534/2 Zh 655
The practice of typography; treatise on the processes of type-making, the point system, the names, sizes, styles and prices of plain

De Vinne, Theodore Low—Continued.
printing types. 1900. 19½cm Century $2 n 1535/2 Zh 655
The practice of typography; treatise on title-pages, with numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on the early and recent printing of books. 1902. 19½cm Century $2 n 1536/2 Zh 655

DEVOTION. *See* Devotional exercises.

DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES. Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection. 1893. Cd 242
Imitatio Christi. Of the imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis. 1891. Ck 242
Taylor, Jeremy. Holy living and dying. 1897. Ck 241

Devout classics.
Keble, John. The Christian year.

De Wet, Christian Rudolf. Three years' war. 1902. 23cm Scribner $2.50 n 1537/3 F74 968

Dewey, Davis Rich. Financial history of the United States. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.) Longmans $2 1538/2 Ht 336

DEWEY, GEORGE, 1837– Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899. jUx10 y923

Dewey, John. The school and society. 1900. 19½cm Chic. univ. $1 1539/4 Jk 370

Dewey, Melvil. Abridged decimal classification and relativ index. [c1894] 25½cm Lib. bur. $1.50 1540/3 Zrh 025
Decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, clippings, notes, etc. 6th ed. 1899. 25cm Lib. bur. $5 1541/2 Zrh 025
Simplified Library school rules. 1898. 25½cm Lib. bur. $1.50 1542/4 Zrk 025

De Willoughby claim. Burnett, *Mrs* F. H. Yf 813

De Windt, Harry. Finland as it is. 1901. 21cm Murray (Dutton) $3 n 1543/2 G54 914.7
Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. 1898. 22cm Harper $2.50 1544/4 G945 917.98

Dial; a semi-monthly journal of literary criticism, discussion, and information. Latest vol. 27cm Dial subs. $2 per yr. 1545/1 Zy7 051
1st vol., 1880–81.

DIALOGUES. Gunnison, Binney, *ed.* Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays. 1898. Yd 793
See also Readers and speakers.

Diana of the Crossways. Meredith, George. YF 823

Diary of a Turk. Khalil Khālid. G59 915.6

Diaz, *Mrs* **Abby** (**Morton**) Polly Cologne. [1881] 18cm Lothrop $1 1546/2 jYF y813

Dicey, Albert Venn. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 6th ed. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $3.50 1547/2 JT45 342

Dicey, Edward. The story of the khedivate. 1902. 23cm Scribner $4 n 1548/3 F71 962

DICK, ROBERT, 1811–1866. Smiles, Samuel. Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. [190–?] E 925

Dickens, Charles. The adventures of Oliver Twist [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1897. 18½cm Macmillan $1 1549/3 YF 823

American notes, and Pictures from Italy [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan $1 1550/6 G83 917.3

Barnaby Rudge [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1 1551/3 YF 823

Bleak house [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1895. 19cm Macmillan $1 1552/3 YF 823

A child's history of England. 1898. 21cm Houghton $1.50 1553/2 jF45 y942

Christmas books [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1 1554/3 YF 823

A collection of letters of Dickens, 1833–1870. 1890. 18cm Scribner $1.25 1555/1 E 928

Dombey and son [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1 1556/3 YF 823

Great expectations [ed.] by Andrew Lang. 1898. 20½cm (*His* Works. Gadshill ed.) Scribner $1.50 1557/3 YF 823

Hard times, Hunted down, Holiday romance, and George Silverman's explanation [ed.] by Andrew Lang. 1898. 21cm (*His* Works. Gadshill ed.) Chapman $1.50 1558/3 YF 823

Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1 1559/4 YF 823

Dickens, Charles—Continued.

Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1898. 18½cm Macmillan $1 1560/4 YF 823

Little Dorrit [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1895. 19cm Macmillan $1 1561/3 YF 823

The mystery of Edwin Drood, and Master Humphrey's clock. [1899] 21cm (*His* Works. Gadshill ed.) Chapman $1.50 1562/4 YF 823

The old curiosity shop, and Master Humphrey's clock [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan $1 1563/4 YF 823

Our mutual friend [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1 1564/3 YF 823

The personal history and experience of David Copperfield the younger [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan $1 1565/4 YF 823

The posthumous papers of the Pickwick club [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1 1566/4 YF 823

Sketches by Boz [ed.] by Charles Dickens the younger. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1 1567/3 YF 823

A tale of two cities [ed.] by Andrew Lang. 1898. 20½cm (*His* Works. Gadshill ed.) Chapman $1.50 1568/4 YF 823

The uncommercial traveller [ed.] by Andrew Lang. 1898. 21cm (*His* Works. Gadshill ed.) Chapman $1.50 1569/3 YF 823

Dickens, Mary. My father as I recall him. 1896. ZYA 928

Forster, John. Life of Dickens. 1903. ZYA 928

Kitton, F. G. Charles Dickens. 1902. ZYA 928

Dickens, Charles, 1837–1896, *ed.* *See* Dickens, Charles.

Dickens, Mary. My father as I recall him. [1896] 20½cm Roxburghe press (Dutton) $1.25 1570/3 ZYA 928

Dickinson, Emily. Poems [ed. by M. L. Todd and T. W. Higginson] 1891–96. 3 v. 17½cm Roberts (Little) $1.25 ea 1571/3 Y 811

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. The Greek view of life. 2d ed. 1898. 18½cm (Univ. exten. ser.) Methuen (Scribner) $1 n 1572/3 FF32 913.38

Dickson, Antonia, *joint author. See* Dickson, W. K.-L.

Dickson, T. G., *joint author. See* Vincent, *Sir* Edgar.

Dickson, William. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Dickson [and others] 1896. Ro 619

Dickson, William Kennedy-Laurie, & Antonia. The life and inventions of Thomas Alva Edison. [1894] 27cm Crowell $4.50 1573/3 E 926

Dickson, William Purdie, *tr.* Mommsen, Theodor. History of Rome. 1903. F35 937

tr. Mommsen, Theodor. Provinces of the Roman empire. 1887. F35 937

Dictionaries. For dictionaries of any language or subject *see* name of language or subject; *also* Classical dictionaries; Encyclopedias.

Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. Houston, E. J. Rt·5 537

Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames. Bardsley, C. W. Xdc 929

Dictionary of hymnology. Julian, John. Cw 245

Dictionary of national biography. Ed. by Leslie Stephen [and Sidney Lee] v. 1 [–63; and Supplement, v. 1–3] 1885–1901. 66 v. 24cm Smith $5 ea n 1574/4 E45 920

Index and epitome; ed. by Sidney Lee. 1903. 24½cm Smith $6.25 n 1575/3 E45 920

Dictionary of phrase and fable. Brewer, E. C. Aq 803

Dictionary of political economy. Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.* Hc·5 330

Dictionary of the Bible. Hastings, James, *ed.* Cbbd 220.3

Diderot, Denis, 1713–1784. Morley, John. Diderot and the encyclopædists. 1897. 2 v. E 921

Didon, Henri. Jesus Christ our Saviour's person, mission, and spirit. Ed. by B. O'Reilly with introd. by Cardinal Gibbons. 1891. 2 v. 23½cm Appleton $5 1576/4 Cgq 232

Dies. Smith, Oberlin. Press-working of metals. 1901. Th 671

Woodworth, J. V. Dies, their construction and use. 1903. Th 671

Diet. Hutchison, Robert. Food and the principles of dietetics. 1903. Qh 613

Thompson, *Sir* Henry, *bart.* Diet in relation to age & activity. 1903. Qh 613

Diet—Continued.

Winthrop, A. W. Diet in illness and convalescence. 1899. Qh 613

Yeo, I. B. Food in health and disease. 1901. Qr 613

See also Cookery; Food; Hygiene.

Dietaries. Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S. Cost of food. 1901. Rz 643

See also Cookery; Food; Hygiene.

Dietrich, Albert Hermann. Recollections of Johannes Brahms, by Albert Dietrich and J. V. Widmann; tr. by D. E. Hecht. 1899. 21½cm Seeley (Scribner) $2 1577/4 Vvaa 927

A translation of the two works, "Erinnerungen an Johannes Brahms," by A. H. Dietrich, and "Johannes Brahms in erinnerungen," by J. V. Widmann.

Dilke, *Sir* **Charles Wentworth,** *bart.* Problems of Greater Britain. 4th ed. 1890. 21cm Macmillan $4 n 1578/3 Jr 325

Dill, Karl, *ed.* Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-english-französisch. 1887–91. R·5 603

Dill, Samuel. Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. 2d ed. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n 1579/3 Ff35 937

Dillon, Harold Arthur Lee-Dillon, *17th viscount, ed.* Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England. 1896. Wv 391

Dimock, Arthur. The cathedral church of Saint Paul. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1580/2 Wgi 726

The cathedral church of Southwell. 1898. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1581/2 Wgi 726

Dinsmore, Charles Allen, *ed.* Aids to the study of Dante. 1903. 21cm Houghton $1.50 n 1582/3 Y36 851

Diósy, Arthur. The new Far East. With illus. by Kubota Beisen. 3d ed. 1900. 21cm Cassell (Putnam) $3.50 1583/5 G67 915.2

Diplomacy. Foster, J. W. Century of American diplomacy. 1901. Jz 327

See also International law and relations.

Directory, French. *See* France. *History.*

The disaster. Margueritte, Paul, & Victor. Yf 843

Disasters. *See* Floods.

Disciples of Christ. Tyler, B. B. History of the Disciples of Christ. 1894. Dd83 289

Discipline, School. *See* School management and organzatiion.

DISCOVERERS. *See* Discoveries; Explorers.

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY) Beazley, C. R. Prince Henry the Navigator. 1895. E 923

Jacobs, Joseph. Story of geographical discovery. 1902. G 910

Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations. 1900. jG y916

Johnson, W. H. World's discoverers. 1900. jG 910

See also Explorers; Geography; Voyages and travels; *also* names of explorers, *e. g.* Cook, James.

DISCOVERIES (IN SCIENCE) *See* Inventions and discoveries.

Discovery of the old Northwest. Baldwin, James. jG91 y973.2

DISEASE. *See* Pathology.

Disease in plants. Ward, H. M. ND 581

Disraeli, Benjamin, *1st earl of Beaconsfield.* *See* Beaconsfield.

Dissertations on early law and custom. Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. JBC 340

Distribution of income. Smart, William. HFS 331

Distribution of wealth. Clark, J. B. HF 331

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. The cathedrals of Great Britain, their history and architecture. 1902. 19cm Lippincott $2 n 1584/2 WGI 726

Dividend to labor. Gilman, N. P. HF 331

Divine comedy. Dante Alighieri. Y36 851

Divine force in the life of the world. McKenzie, Alexander. CD 204

DIVINITY. *See* Jesus Christ; Theology.

Division and reunion. Wilson, Woodrow. F83 973

DIVORCE. U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886. 1891. KWM 614

See also Marriage.

Dix, Beulah Marie. Hugh Gwyeth; a Roundhead cavalier. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 1585/3 YF 813

A little captive lad. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 1586/2 YF y813

The making of Christopher Ferringham. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 1587/2 YF 813

Soldier Rigdale; how he sailed in the "Mayflower" and how he served Miles Standish. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 1588/3 YF y813

Dixie. Ralph, Julian. G86 917.5

Dixon, Frank Haigh. State railroad control, with a history of its development in Iowa. [1896] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75 1589/3 HJR 385

Dobson, Austin. Collected poems. [1895?] 2 v. 17½cm Dodd $2.50 1590/1 Y 821

ed. Eighteenth century essays. 1895. 17cm Paul $1.25 1591/2 Y·9 824

Eighteenth century vignettes, third series. 1896. 19½cm Dodd $1.25 1592/2 Y 824

Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay) 1903. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 1593/2 ZYA 928

Fielding. [Portrait ed. 1894] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper (Dodd) $1.25 1594/2 ZYA 928

Hogarth. [1880] 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Low 12/6 1595/2 WA 927

Horace Walpole. [2d ed.] 1893. 21cm Osgood (Dodd) $1.25 1596/2 ZYA 928

Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 1597/3 ZYA 928

Miscellanies (second series) 1901. 17½cm Dodd $1 n 1598/2 Y 824

Samuel Richardson. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 1599/2 ZYA 928

See Lang, Andrew. The library; with a chapter on modern English illustrated books, by Austin Dobson. 1892. ZM 010

DOCKS. Harcourt, L. F. Vernon- Harbours and docks. 1885. SN 627

See also Harbors.

Doctor and patient. Mitchell, S. W. QP 610

Doctor Antonio. Ruffini, G. D. YF 823

Doctor Claudius. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

Doctor Grimshawe's secret. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813

Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823

Dr Latimer. Burnham, *Mrs* C. L. R. YF 813

Dr Lavendar's people. Deland, *Mrs* M. W. C. YF 813

Dr Le Baron and his daughters. Austin, *Mrs* J. G. YF 813

Dr Sevier. Cable, G. W. YF 813

Doctor Thorne. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823

Doctor Zay. Phelps, E. S. YF 813

DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY. *See* Theology.

DOCUMENTS. *See* under name of body issuing, *e. g.* U. S. *Congress.*

Dodd, *Mrs* **Anna Bowman (Blake)** Cathedral days; a tour in southern England. New ed. 1899. 20cm Little $1.50 1600/4 G45 914.2

Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. 1900. 20cm Little $2 1601/2 G39 914.4

Dodd, Samuel C. T. *See* Bridge, J. H., *ed.* The trust, by C. R. Flint, S. C. T. Dodd [and others] 1902. HLT 338

Dodge, Jacob Richards. American farm labor. (*In* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901) HE 336

Dodge, *Mrs* **Mary (Mapes)** Donald and Dorothy. 1901. 20cm Century $1.50 1602/2 jYF y813

Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates. New Amsterdam ed. 1896. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 1603/2 jYF y813

The land of pluck; stories and sketches for young folk. 1894. 20cm Century $1.50 1604/3 jYF y813

Rhymes and jingles. 1903. 19cm Scribner $1.50 1605/3 jY y811

When life is young. 1894. 19½cm Century $1.25 1606/3 jY y811

Dodge, Richard Elwood. A reader in physical geography, for beginners. 1902. 19½cm Longmans 70 cts n 1607/3 jMG y551

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. A bird's-eye view of our civil war. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Houghton $1 n 1608/3 F834 973.7

Dodgson, Campbell, *tr.* Steinmann, Ernst. Botticelli. 1901. WA 927

For other works tr. by Dodgson *see* Knackfuss.

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. *See* Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.*

Doing his best. Trowbridge, J. T. jYF y813

Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. Scudder, H. E. jYF y813

Dole, Charles Fletcher. The young citizen. 1899. 18½cm Heath 45 cts 1609/3 jJ 353

ed. Ingelow, Jean. Three fairy tales. 1901. jYF y823

Dole, *Mrs* **Helen James (Bennett)** *tr.* Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Ninety-three. 1888. YF 843

tr. Theuriet, André. Rustic life in France. 1896. G39 914.4

Dole, Nathan Haskell. Famous composers. [1902] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell $3 1610/3 VVA 927

Young folks' history of Russia. 1903. 19cm Saalfield $1 1611/2 jF54 y947

tr. Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* Gospel stories. 1890. YF 891

tr. Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* War and peace. 1889. YF 891

Dolliver romance. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813

Dolly dialogues. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* YF 823

DOLOMITE ALPS. Edwards, A. A. B. Midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 1889. G37 914.36

Robertson, Alexander. Through the Dolomites. 1896. G36 914.5

Dombey and son. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

DOMESTIC ANIMALS. Darwin, C. R. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1900. 2 v. MW 575

Mayo, N. S. Care of animals. 1903. RO 619

Shaler, N. S. Domesticated animals. 1895. RJ 636

See also Barns; Cage birds; Cattle; Feeding stuffs; Horse; Poultry; Swine; Veterinary medicine; Zoology.

DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. *See* Architecture, Domestic.

Domestic dramas. Bourget, P. C. J. YF 843

DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Campbell, *Mrs* H. S. Household economics. 1897. RY 640

Gilman, *Mrs* C. P. S. The home, its work and influence. 1903. RY 173

Herrick, *Mrs* C. T. First aid to the young housekeeper. 1900. RY 640

Holt, Emily. Encyclopædia of household economy. 1903. RY·5 640

Parloa, Maria. Home economics. 1898. RY 640

Springsteed, A. F. Expert waitress. 1903. RYS 647

See also Cookery; Cost of living; Dairying; Dressmaking; Family; Food; Fuel; Furniture; Gardening; Heating; Home; House decoration; Industrial arts; Laundry; Needlework; Receipts; Servants; Sewing; Ventilation.

DOMESTIC EDUCATION. Harrison, Elizabeth. Study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 1891. IS 372

Smith, N. A. Children of the future. 1898. IKH 372

See also Children; Education; Family.

Domestic electrical work. Wittbecker, W. A. RT 654

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *See* Family; Marriage.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE. *See* Domestic economy.

Domestic service. Salmon, L. M. HF 647

DOMESTICS. *See* Servants.

DOMINGO DE GUZMAN, *Saint, 1170–1221.* Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic, and the mendicant orders. 1901. DM 271

Don Orsino. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. YF 863

Doña Perfecta. Pérez Galdós, Benito. YF 863

Donal Grant. Macdonald, George. YF 823

Donald and Dorothy. Dodge, *Mrs* M. M. jYF y813

DONATELLO, 1386–1466. Meyer, A. G. Donatello. 1904. WA 927

DONEGAL, *Ireland (County)* Gwynn, S. L. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1899. G42 914.16

Donovan. Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* YF 823

Donovan Pasha and some people of Egypt. Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. YF 813

D'Ooge, Benjamin Leonard. Helps to the study of classical mythology for the lower grades and secondary schools. 1899. 18cm G. Wahr 45 cts 1612/3 ZWBZQ 016.2

ed. Allen, J. H. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar. 1903. X35G 475

DORA, SISTER. *See* Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow.

Dora's housekeeping. Kirkland, E. S. jRZ y641

Doré, Gustave, *illus.* Taine, H. A. Tour through the Pyrenees. 1875. G39P99 914.4

Dorymates. Munroe, Kirk. jYF y813

Doty, Alvah H. A manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured. 4th ed. 1902. 18½cm Appleton $1.50 n 1613/2 QH 614.8

Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. [1882] 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 1614/4 F834 973.7

Doubleday, *Mrs* **Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)** Bird neighbors, by Neltje Blanchan [*pseud.*] 1903. 26½cm Doubleday $2 1615/3 PE 598

Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1899. 26½cm Doubleday $2 1616/3 PE 598

Doubleday, *Mrs* **Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)**—Continued.

How to attract the birds, and other talks about bird neighbours. 1902. 22cm Doubleday $1.35 n 1617/3 PE 598

Nature's garden; an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. 1900. 26½ x 19½cm Doubleday $3 n 1618/4 NR 582

What the basket means to the Indian. (*In* White, Mary. How to make baskets. 1901) WSBA 689

Dougall, Lily. Beggars all. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $1 1619/2 YF 813

Douglas, David, *ed.* Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Familiar letters. 1894. E 928

Douglas, Robert Kennaway. China. 1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 1620/2 F66 951

DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD, 1813–1861. Brown, W. G. Stephen Arnold Douglas. 1902. E 923

Douglas, William Scott, *ed.* Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns. 1892. ZYA 928

Douglass, Frederick. Life and times. Rev. ed. [1892] 20½cm De Wolfe $2.50 1621/2 E 923

Doumic, René. Contemporary French novelists; tr. by M. D. Frost. [1899] 21cm Crowell $2 1622/5 ZY39 928

Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge, C. M. YF 823

Dowden, Edward. A history of French literature. 1897. 20cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50 1623/2 ZY39 840

Introduction to Shakespeare. [1900] 19½cm Blackie (Scribner) 75 cts n 1624/2 Y·S5 822

The life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1886. 2 v. 23cm Paul (Scribner) $5 n 1625/2 ZYA 928

Shakspere. [189–?] 16cm (Lit. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35 cts 1626/2 Y·S5 822

Southey. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 1627/2 ZYA 928

Studies in literature. 1789–1877. 2d ed. 1882. 21cm Paul (Scribner) $2.25 1628/2 ZY11 804

ed. Southey, Robert. Poems. 1895. Y 821

Down north and up along. Morley, M. W. G829 917.1

Down the Orinoco in a canoe. Pérez Triana, S. G984 918.7

Doyle, Agnes C. *See* Boston. *Public library.* A finding list of genealogies [by A. M. Knapp; with additions by A. C. Doyle] 1900. ZWE83 016.9

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1.50 1629/3 YF 823

The great Boer war. Rev. ed. 1902. 23½cm McClure $2.50 n 1630/3 F74 968

Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. Rev. ed. 1902. 19cm Harper $1.50 1631/3 YF 823

Micah Clarke. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.75 1632/3 YF 823

The refugees; a tale of two continents. 1893. 19cm Harper $1.75 1633/3 YF 823

The sign of the four, A scandal in Bohemia, and other stories. [1900?] 20cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 1634/2 YF 823

A study in scarlet. [190–?] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 1635/2 YF 823

The White company. 1895. 18½cm Harper $1.75 1636/3 YF 823

Dozen from Lakerim. Hughes, Rupert. jYF y813

DRAFTING. *See* Mechanical drawing.

Dragons of the air. Seeley, H. G. MQ 566

DRAINAGE. Gerhard, W. P. House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. 1902. SKD 628

King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. 1899. RGD 631

Waring, G. E., *jr.* How to drain a house. 1895. SKD 628

Waring, G. E., *jr.* Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. 1898. SKD 628

See also Irrigation. For the drainage of towns and buildings, *see* Plumbing; Sewerage.

DRAKE, *Sir* FRANCIS, 1540?–1596. Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy. 1899. 2 v. UN 942.05

Fiction.

Barnes, James. Drake and his yeomen. 1899. YF 813

Drake, Francis Samuel. Indian history for young folks. 1885. 23cm Harper $3 1637/3 jF801 y970.1

Drake, Samuel Adams. A book of New England legends and folk lore. Rev. ed. 1901. 21cm Little $2.50 1638/3 BU84 974

The border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1897. 19½cm (*His* Stories of Amer. hist. for young readers) Scribner $1.50 1639/3 F84 973.2

Drake, Samuel Adams—Continued.

The making of New England. 1900. 19½cm (*His* Stories of Amer. hist. for young readers) Scribner $1.50 1640/3 F84 974

The making of the great West. 1887. 19½cm (*His* Stories of Amer. hist. for young readers) Scribner $1.50 1641/3 F89 978

The making of the Ohio Valley states. 1894. 19½cm (*His* Stories of Amer. hist. for young readers) Scribner $1.50 1642/3 F891 977

The making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893. 19½cm (*His* Stories of Amer. hist. for young readers) Scribner $1.50 1643/4 F831 973.2

Nooks and corners of the New England coast. [1903] 23cm Harper $2.50 1644/3 G84 917.4

On Plymouth rock. 1897. 17½cm Lee 60 cts 1645/4 jF844 y974.4

Drake and his yeomen. Barnes, James. YF 813

Drake and the Tudor navy. Corbett, J. S. UN 942.05

DRAMA. Matthews, J. B. Development of the drama. 1903. ZYDD 809

Moulton, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1885. Y·S5 822

Schlegel, A. W. von. Lectures on dramatic art and literature. 1902. ZY11 808

Woodbridge, Elisabeth. Drama, its laws and its technique. 1898. ZCD 808

See also Actors; Actresses; Amateur theatricals; Charades; Dialogues; Opera; Theatre; *also* English drama, etc.

DRAUGHTING. *See* Mechanical drawing.

DRAWING. Crane, Walter. Line & form. 1902. WN 745

Cross, A. K. Free-hand drawing. 1895. WO 741

Hamerton, P. G. Graphic arts. 1902. WN 740

Maginnis, C. D. Pen drawing. 1899. WOX 741

Ruskin, John. Elements of drawing. 1902. W 741

Thompson, L. S. Manual of drawing. 1902. WO 741

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw. 1881. WO y741

Walker, William. Handbook of drawing. 1899. WO y741

See also Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Lettering; Mechanical drawing; Perspective.

Dream days. Grahame, Kenneth. 1902. YF 823

Dreamers of the Ghetto. Zangwill, Israel. YF 823

Dreams. Schreiner, Olive. YF 823

DRESS. *See* Costume; Dressmaking.

DRESSMAKING. Broughton, *Mrs* J. Practical dressmaking. 1902. TW 646

Dreyer, John Louis Emil. Tycho Brahe. 1890. 23cm Black 12/6 1646/2 E 925

DREYFUS, ALFRED, 1859– Steevens, G. W. Tragedy of Dreyfus. 1899. E 923

Drisler, Henry, *ed.* Harper's classical series for schools and colleges.

ed. Liddell, H. G. Greek-English lexicon. 1883. X32D 483

Driver, Paulina, *tr.* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. Necker, *baronne* de. Corinne. 1902. YF 843

Driver, Samuel Rolles. Hebrew authority. (*In* Hogarth, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899) FF 913.3

An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 10th ed. 1900. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n 1647/2 CBG 221

ed. Bible. *O. T. Daniel.* The book of Daniel. 1901. CBNC 224

See Hastings, James, *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible; ed. by James Hastings [and others] 1898–1902. CDBD 220.3

Drum-beat of the nation. Coffin, C. C. jF834 y973.7

Drummond, Henry. Essays and addresses. 1904. 19cm Pott $1 1648/1 CD 240

The Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 1894. 20cm Pott $1 1649/3 MW 573

The monkey that would not kill. 1898. 18½cm Dodd $1 1650/2 jYF y823

Natural law in the spiritual world. [190–?] 19cm Pott $1 1651/4 L 210

1st pub. in 1883.

Tropical Africa. 10th ed. 1903. 19cm Scribner $1 1652/3 G73 916.7

Smith, G. A. Life of Henry Drummond. 1902. E 922

Drummond, James. The epistles of Paul, the apostle, to the Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans, and Philippians. 1903. 21cm (Internat. handbks. to N. T.) Putnam $2 1653/2 CBW 225

Drummond, James—Continued.

The life and letters of James Martineau, by James Drummond, and a survey of his philosophical work by C. B. Upton. 1902. 2 v. 23½cm Dodd $8 n 1654/3 E 922

DRUNKENNESS. *See* Temperance.

DRY GOODS. Cole, G. S. Encyclopedia of dry goods. 1900. TS 677

Dryden, John. Poetical works; ed. by W. D. Christie. [Globe ed.] 1897. 21cm Macmillan $1.75 1655/2 Y 821

Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. ZY .928

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Dryden. 1887. ZYA 928

See also Plutarchus. Lives; the translation called Dryden's. 1902. E31 888

DU BARRY, MARIE JEANNE GOMART DE VAUBERNIER, *comtesse, 1743–1793. Fiction.* Dumas, Alexandre. Memoirs of a physician. 1901. 3 v. YF 843

Dubbs, Joseph Henry. History of the Reformed church, German (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 8 (1895) p. 213–423) 1655a/2 DD83 285

Dublin university press series.

Casey, John. Treatise on the analytical geometry of the point, line, circle, and conic sections.

Dubois, Félix. Timbuctoo the mysterious; tr. by Diana White. 1896. 23cm Longmans $3.50 1656/4 G77 916.6

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. The souls of black folk. 1903. 21½cm McClurg $1.20 n 1657/3 IZN 325

The suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States of America, 1638–1870. 1896. 23cm (Harv. hist. stud.) Longmans $1.50 n 1658/4 HIA 326

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs. Abr. ed. 1899. 19cm Harper $1.75 1659/4 G73 916.7

The country of the dwarfs. 1899. 19cm Harper $1.25 1660/3 jG73 y916.7

In African forest and jungle. 1903. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 n 1661/3 G73 916.7

Ivar the viking. 1893. 19cm Scribner $1.50 1662/2 jYF y813

The land of the long night. 1899. 20½cm Scribner $2 1663/3 jG536 y914.7

The land of the midnight sun. 1882. 2 v. 23cm Harper $5 1664/3 G48 914.8

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni—Continued.
Stories of the gorilla country. [1895] 19cm Harper $1.25 1665/3 jG73 y916.7
The viking age. 1889. 2 v. 22½cm Scribner $7.50 1666/5 FF48 913.4
The world of the great forest; how animals, birds, reptiles, insects, talk, think, work, and live. 1900. 20½cm Scribner $2 1667/4 jYF y590

Dudevant, *Mme* **Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin)** *See* Sand, George, *pseud.*

DUDLEY, *Lady* JANE, *known as Lady* JANE GREY, 1537–1554. *Fiction.* Ainsworth, W. H. Tower of London. 1903. YF 823

DÜRER, ALBRECHT, 1471–1528. Knackfuss, Hermann. Dürer. 1900. WA 927

Duff, James Duff, *ed.* Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex. 1898–1900. Y35 871

Duff, Robert Alexander. Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy. 1903. 24cm Maclehose (Macmillan) $3.50 n 1668/2 BE 193

Duff-Gordon, Lucie (Austin) *lady. See* Gordon, Lucie (Austin) *lady* Duff-

Duffield, Samuel Augustus Willoughby. English hymns: their authors and history. 2d ed. 1886. 22½cm Funk $3 1669/2 CW 245

Duffy, Bella. The Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa and Lucca) with Genoa. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 1670/7 F36 945

Duffy, *Sir* **Charles Gavan.** Young Ireland; a fragment of Irish history, 1840–45. 1896. 2 v. 21cm Unwin (Appleton) $3 1671/3 F42 941.5

Dugdale, Richard L. "The Jukes;" a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 5th ed. 1895. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1 1672/4 IC 364

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe. Bird homes. The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the eastern United States. 1900. 26cm Doubleday $2 n 1673/3 PE 598
Nature and the camera; how to photograph live birds and their nests; animals, wild and tame; reptiles; insects; fish and other aquatic forms; flowers, trees, and fungi. 1902. 21½cm Doubleday $1.35 n 1674/3 MY 778
illus. Jordan, D. S., & Evermann, B. W. American food and game fishes. 1902. PB 597

DU GUESCLIN, BERTRAND, *comte de Longueville, ca. 1320–1380.* Stoddard, E. V. Bertrand Du Guesclin. 1897. F39 923

Duke's children. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823

Dulles, Charles Winslow. Accidents and emergencies; a manual of the treatment of surgical and medical emergencies in the absence of a physician. 5th ed. 1899. 19½cm Blakiston $1 1675/3 QH 614.8

Dumas, Alexandre. Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge. [1894] 20cm Little $1.25 1676/3 YF 843
The Count of Monte-Cristo. New ed. [1901] 2 v. 21cm Crowell $2 1677/2 YF 843
La dame de Monsoreau. [1893] 20cm Little $1.25 1678/3 YF 843
For sequel *see* "The forty-five."
The forty-five. [1893] 19cm Little $1.25 1679/3 YF 843
Sequel to "La dame de Monsoreau."
Marguerite de Valois. 1899. 20cm Little $1.25 1680/5 YF 843
Memoirs of a physician. 1901. 3 v. 19cm Little $4.50 1681/5 YF 843
The queen's necklace. [1893] 2 v. 20cm Little $1.25 ea 1682/3 YF 843
The three musketeers. [1893] 20cm Little $1 1683/4 YF 843
For sequel *see* "Twenty years after."
Twenty years after. [1893] 20cm Little $1 1684/4 YF 843
Sequel to "The three musketeers." Continued as "Vicomte de Bragelonne."
The Vicomte de Bragelonne. 1901. 6 v. 19cm Little $9 1685/3 YF 843
Sequel to "Twenty years after."
Davidson, A. F. Alexandre Dumas (père) 1902. ZY39A 928

Dumas, Jacques. Registering titles to land. 1900. 20½cm (Storrs lect., 1899–1900) Callaghan $1.50 1686/3 HX 333

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson. Peter Ibbetson. 1892. 19cm Harper $1.50 1687/2 YF 823
Trilby. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.75 1688/2 YF 823

Dumb foxglove. Slosson, *Mrs* A. T. YF 813

Dunbar, Charles Franklin. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 2d ed. 1901. 19½cm Putnam $1.25 1689/2 HN 332

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. Lyrics of lowly life. 1896. 16cm Dodd $1.25 1690/2 Y 811

Dunbar, Paul Laurence—Continued.
The strength of Gideon, and other stories. 1900. 18½cm Dodd $1.25 1691/2 YF 813

Duncan, Norman. The way of the sea. 1903. 20cm McClure $1.50 1692/2 YF 813

Duncan, Sara Jeannette. *See* Cotes, *Mrs* Sara Jeannette (Duncan)

DUNGEONS. *See* Prisons.

Dunlop, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. 1900. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 1693/3 E 923

Dunn, Archibald. *See* Lewis, A. J., *ed.* Card and table games. With a section on "bridge," by Archibald Dunn. 1903. VM 793

Dunn, Jacob Piatt. Indiana; a redemption from slavery. 1888. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25 1694/2 F895 977.2

Dunne, Finley Peter. Mr Dooley in peace and in war. 1899. 18cm Small $1.25 1695/2 Y 817
Mr Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. 1899. 18cm Small $1.25 1696/2 Y 817

Dunning, William Archibald. A history of political theories, ancient and mediæval. 1902. 22cm Macmillan $2.50 n 1697/2 J 320

Dunton, Larkin, *ed.* First lessons. [1889] 19½cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 36 cts n 1698/1 jG y910
At head of title: The world and its people, book I.
ed. Glimpses of the world. [1889] 19½cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 36 cts n 1699/3 jG y910
At head of title: The world and its people, book II.
ed. Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa. 1895. jG70 y916
ed. Coe, F. E. Modern Europe. 1892. jG30 y914
ed. Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors. 1891. jG80 y917
ed. Kellogg, *Mrs* E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea. 1897. jG15 y910
ed. Shute, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. 1898–99. jYP y821
ed. Smith, M. C. Our own country. 1890. jG83 y917.3
ed. Young folks' library for school and home.

Dunton, Theodore Watts- *See* Watts-Dunton.

Du Pouget, Jean François Albert, *marquis de Nadaillac.* *See* Nadaillac, Jean François Albert du Pouget, *marquis* de.

Durand, Edward Dana. Mine labor, by E. D. Durand in collaboration with Eugene Willison. (*In* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on labor legislation. 1900) HF 331
See U. S. *Industrial commission.* Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration [by C. E. Edgerton and E. D. Durand] 1901. HGS 331

Durand, John, *tr.* Taine, H. A. Ancient régime. 1896. F3928 944
tr. Taine, H. A. French revolution. 1878–85. F393 944

Durand, William Frederick. Practical marine engineering for marine engineers and students, with aids for applicants for marine engineers' licenses. 1901. 23½cm Marine engin. $5 1700/2 TA 621

Durham, Joseph Butler, *bp. of.* *See* Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.*

DURHAM CATHEDRAL. Bygate, J. E. Cathedral church of Durham. 1900. WGI 726

Durket sperret. Elliott, S. B. YF 813

Durrie, Daniel Steele. Index to American genealogies. 5th ed. 1900. 26½cm Munsell $5 1701/3 ZWE 929

Duruy, Victor. A general history of the world; tr., with a summary of contemporaneous history (1848–1898) by E. A. Grosvenor. [1898] 20cm Crowell $4 1702/3 F 909
A history of France, abr. and tr. by Mrs M. Carey. With introd. notice and a continuation to the year 1896, by J. F. Jameson. [1896] 2 v. 20cm Crowell $2.50 1703/4 F39 944
History of modern times, from the fall of Constantinople to the French revolution, tr. and rev. by E. A. Grosvenor. 1894. 19½cm Holt $1.60 1704/3 F303 940
The history of the middle ages, tr. by E. H. and M. D. Whitney, with notes by G. B. Adams. 1891. 19cm Holt $1.60 n 1705/5 F04 940

Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Fiske, John. F85 974.7

Dutch founding of New York. Janvier, T. A. F851 974.7

DUTCH LANGUAGE. *Grammar.*
Ahn, J. F. New practical grammar of the Dutch language. 1894. X467G 439

Dutch life in town and country. Hough, P. M., *pseud.* G467 914.92

DUTCH PAINTING. *See* Painting, Dutch.

Dutch reformed church. *See* Reformed church in America.

DU TERRAIL, PIERRE, *seigneur de Bayard.* *See* Bayard.

DUTIES. *See* Tariff.

Dutton, Samuel Train. School management; practical suggestions concerning the conduct and life of the school. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1 n 1706/2 IP 371

Social phases of education in the school and the home. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 1707/3 IK 370

DUTY. Seelye, J. H. Duty; a boòk for schools. 1891. BMM 170

See also Conduct of life; Ethics.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, *ed.* Irving, Washington, & *others.* Salmagundi. 1902. Y 817

DWARFS. Du Chaillu, P. B. Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa. 1899. G73 916.7

DWELLINGS. *See* Architecture, Domestic.

Dwight, Henry Otis. Constantinople and its problems. 1901. 20½cm Revell $1.25 1708/2 G59c 914.96

Dwight, Theodore William. *See* Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Ancient law. With introd. by T. W. Dwight. [188–?] JBC 340

Dwight, Timothy. Memories of Yale life and men, 1845–1899. 1903. 21½cm Dodd $2.50 n 1709/3 E 923

DYCK, *Sir* ANTHONY VAN, 1599–1641. Knackfuss, Hermann. Van Dyck. 1899. WA 927

Dyer, Louis, *tr.* Cossa, Luigi. Introduction to the study of political economy. 1893. HC 330

Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton. The folk-lore of plants. 1889. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 1710/2 BUB 398

Dyer, Thomas Henry. Pompeii. Its history, buildings, and antiquities. New ed. 1898. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $2.25 n 1711/2 FF36 913.37

DYES AND DYEING. Hurst, G. H. Garment dyeing and cleaning. 1901. RQK 667

See also Cleaning; Color.

Dynamo electric machinery. Sheldon, Samuel. RTD 621.3

DYNAMOS. Crocker, F. B., & Wheeler, S. S. Practical management of dynamos and motors. 1903. RT 621.3

Jackson, D. C., & J. P. Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 1893–96. 2 v. RT 538

DYNAMOS Continued.

Thompson, S. P. Design of dynamos. 1903. RTD 621.3

See also Electric motors.

Eadie, John, *ed.* Cruden, Alexander. New and complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. [1867?] CBBC 220.2

EADS, JAMES BUCHANAN, 1820–1887. How, Louis. James B. Eads. 1900. E 926

Eagle's nest. Ruskin, John. W 701

Earle, *Mrs* **Alice (Morse)** Child-life in colonial days. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50 1712/4 FF83 917.3

Colonial dames and good wives. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 1713/4 FF83 917.3

Colonial days in old New York. 1896. 19cm Scribner $1.25 1714/3 FF851N 917.47

Customs and fashions in old New England. 1893. 19cm Scribner $1.25 1715/3 FF84 917.4

Home life in colonial days. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $2.50 1716/4 FF83 917.3

The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891. 19cm Scribner $1.25 1717/3 CTS 263

Stage-coach and tavern days. 1900. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50 1718/3 FF83 917.3

Two centuries of costume in America, MDCXX–MDCCCXX. 1903. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan $5 n 1719/4 WV 391

ed. Winslow, A. G. Diary of a Boston school girl of 1771. 1894. E 920.7

Early Britain.

Conybeare, J. W. E. Roman Britain.

Rhys, John. Celtic Britain.

Early Hanoverians. Morris, E. E. F07 940

Early Italian painters. Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M. WP36 927

Early Plantagenets. Stubbs, William, *bp. of Oxford.* F4525 942.03

Early Tudors. Moberly, C. E. F4544 942.05

Earth sculpture. Geikie, James. MN 551

Earthly paradise. Morris, William. Y 821

EARTHQUAKES. Milne, John. Earthquakes, and other earth movements. 1898. ML 551

See also Geology; Volcanoes.

Earth's beginning. Ball, *Sir* R. S. LR 523

EAST (*Far East*) Diósy, Arthur. New Far East. 1900. G67 915.2

Krausse, A. S. Far East. 1900. F66 951

Norman, Henry. Peoples and politics of the Far East. 1900. G60 915

Shoemaker, M. M. Great Siberian railway. 1903. G54 915.7

EAST INDIES. Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle. 1901. G69 915.4

East Indies—Continued.
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East; part second, Siam and Java. 1881. jG68 y915.9
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East; part third, Ceylon and India. 1902. jG69 y915.4

Eastern Alps. Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Gd56 914.36

Eastern church. *See* Greek church.

Eastern question. Kirkpatrick, F. A., *ed.* Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1902. Fb 909
Krausse, A. S. Russia in Asia. 1899. F54 947
Norman, Henry. All the Russias. 1902. G54 914.7
Rambaud, A. N. Expansion of Russia. 1904. F54 947

Eastern question (*Balkan*) Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces. 1903. G59 914.96

Eastern question (*Far East*) Beveridge, A. J. Russian advance. 1903. G54 914.7
Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the Pacific. 1902. G16 919
Curzon, G. N. Curzon, *1st baron.* Problems of the Far East. 1896. G66 915.1
Diósy, Arthur. New Far East. 1900. G67 915.2
Foster, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. Jz 327
Krausse, A. S. Far East. 1900. F66 951
Mahan, A. T. Problem of Asia. 1900. J 950
Norman, Henry. Peoples and politics of the Far East. 1900. G60 915
Reinsch, P. S. World politics as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. Ju 327
Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. 1899. F65 957

Eastman, Charles Alexander. Indian boyhood. 1902. 21½cm McClure $1.60 n 1720/3 jFf801 y970.2

Eastman, Charles Rochester, *ed. & tr.* Zittel, K. A., *ritter* von. Text-book of palaeontology. 1900–02. Mq 560

Eastman, Samuel Coffin, *tr.* Brandes, G. M. C. Impressions of Russia. 1889. G54 914.7

Eaton, William, 1764–1811. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920
Eben Holden. Bacheller, I. A. Yf 813

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Cleopatra; a romance, tr. by M. J. Safford. 1894. 2 v. 17½cm Appleton $1.50 1721/4 Yf 833
An Egyptian princess; tr. by Eleanor Grove. 1901. 2 v. 16½cm Appleton $1.50 1722/4 Yf 833
Homo sum; tr. by Clara Bell. 1900. 16½cm Appleton 75 cts 1723/3 Yf 833
Uarda; a romance of ancient Egypt, tr. by Clara Bell. 1901. 2 v. 16½cm Appleton $1.50 1724/4 Yf 833

Ecce Homo. Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Cgq 232

Ecclesiastical antiquities. *See* Christian antiquities.

Ecclesiastical art. *See* Christian art and symbolism.

Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts. *See* Fasts and feasts.

Ecclesiastical history. *See* Church history.

Ecclesiastical polity. *See* Church polity.

Eckermann, Johann Peter. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret; tr. by John Oxenford. Rev. ed. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 1725/4 E 928

Eckstorm, *Mrs* **Fannie (Hardy)** The bird book. 1901. 19cm Heath 60 cts 1726/2 Pe 598

Eclectic educational series.
Andrews, I. W. Manual of the Constitution of the United States.

Eclectic school readings.
Baldwin, James. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans.
Baldwin, James. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French.
Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables.
Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold.
Eggleston, Edward. Stories of great Americans.
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Chosen people.
Guerber, H. A. Story of the English.
Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies.
Krout, M. H. Two girls in China.
Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands.

Eclipses. Todd, *Mrs* M. L. Total eclipses of the sun. 1900. Lv 523
See also Astronomy; Moon; Sun.

Economic disposal of towns' refuse. Goodrich, W. F. Sk 628

Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower. Smith, J. B. Ot 632

Economic geology. *See* Geology.

Economic tracts.
no. 27. Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social and political science.

ECONOMICS. Bagehot, Walter. Economic studies. 1895. Hc 330
Bastiat, Frédéric. Essays on political economy. 1893. Hc 330
Bosanquet, *Mrs* H. D. Strength of the people. 1902. H 339
Bowker, R. R. Economics for the people. 1902. Hc 330
Bücher, Karl. Industrial evolution. 1901. Hc 331
Bullock, C. J. Introduction to the study of economics. 1900. Hc 330
Cairnes, J. E. Some leading principles of political economy. 1874. Hc 330
Carey, H. C. Manual of social science. 1879. Hc 330
Carnegie, Andrew. Empire of business. 1902. Hc 330
Carnegie, Andrew. Gospel of wealth. 1900. H 304
Clark, J. B. Distribution of wealth. 1899. HF 331
Clark, J. B. Philosophy of wealth. 1894. Hc 330
Cossa, Luigi. Introduction to the study of political economy. 1893. Hc 330
Cunningham, William. Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects. 1896. Hc 330
Devine, E. T. Economics. 1898. Hc 330
Ely, R. T. Outlines of economics. 1901. Hc 330
Fawcett, Henry. Manual of political economy. 1888. Hc 330
George, Henry. Progress and poverty. 1899. Hx 335
George, Henry. Science of political economy. 1898. Hc 330
Gide, Charles. Principles of political economy. 1904. Hc 330
Gladden, Washington. Tools and the man. 1893. Hc 330
Godkin, E. L. Problems of modern democracy. 1896. H 304
Hadley, A. T. Economics. 1899. Hc 330
Hobson, J. A. Economics of distribution. 1900. Hc 330
Kropotkin, P. A., *knäz'* Fields, factories and workshops. 1901. HE 338

ECONOMICS—Continued.
Marshall, Alfred. Principles of economics. 1898. Hc 330
Marx, Karl. Capital. [1890?] Hw 331
Menger, Anton. Right to the whole produce of labour. 1899. JH 335
Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1898. Hc 330
Nicholson, J. S. Elements of political economy. 1903. Hc 330
Nicholson, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1897–1901. 3 v. Hc 330
Patten, S. N. Development of English thought; a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899. FD 901
Perry, A. L. Political economy. 1895. Hc 330
Pierson, N. G. Principles of economics. 1902. Hc 330
Ricardo, David. Principles of political economy and taxation. 1891. Hc 330
Ruskin, John. Munera pulveris. 1891. Hc 330
Ruskin, John. Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. 1891. Y 824
Ruskin, John. Unto this last. 1901. Hc 330
Seager, H. R. Introduction to economics. 1904. Hc 330
Seligman, E. R. A. Economic interpretation of history. 1902. FD 901
Sidgwick, Henry. Principles of political economy. 1901. Hc 330
Smart, William. Distribution of income. 1899. HFS 331
Smart, William. Studies in economics. 1895. Hc 330
Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1901. 2 v. Hc 330
Smith, Richmond Mayo- Science of statistics 1895–99. 2 v. HB 310
Sumner, W. G. What social classes owe to each other. 1883. Hc 330
Walker, F. A. First lessons in political economy. 1893. Hc 330
Walker, F. A. Money in its relations to trade and industry. 1889. HM 332
Walker, F. A. Political economy. 1888. Hc 330
Wells, D. A. Practical economics. 1894. Hc 330
Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes. 1898. Hc 330

ECONOMICS—Continued.

Willoughby, W. W. Social justice. 1900. H 179

See also Agricultural colonies; Banks and banking; Capital; Charities; Commerce; Communism; Cooperation; Debts, Public; Eight-hour movement; Exchange; Factory system; Finance; Food supply; Income; Individualism; Labor and laboring classes; Land; Leisure class; Manufactures; Money; Monopolies; Panics; Political science; Poor; Population; Prices; Profit sharing; Property; Socialism; Sociology; Statistics; Stocks; Strikes and lockouts; Sweating system; Tariff; Taxation; Trade-unions; Trusts; Wages; Wealth; Woman. *Employment; also* names of countries, subdivision *Economic conditions, e. g.* U. S. *Economic conditions.*

Bibliography.

Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. ZWH 016.3

Dictionaries.

Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. 1894–99. 3 v. HC·5 330

History.

Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. 1892–93. 2 v. HC 330

Bonar, James. Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 1893. HC 330

Ingram, J. K. History of political economy. 1888. HC 330

Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. 1896. HE 330

See also Smith, Adam.

EDDAS. Foster, M. H., & Cummings, M. H. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. 1901. jYL y293

Mabie, H. W. Norse stories, retold from the Eddas. 1901. YL y293

Eddy, Arthur Jerome. Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. 1903. 23½cm Lippincott $2 n 1727/2 WA 927

Eddy, Richard. History of Universalism. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 10 (1894) p. 251–493) 1727a/2 DD83 288

Ede, George. The management of steel. 7th ed. 1901. 19cm Spon $2 n 1728/2 TK 672

Edersheim, Alfred. The life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 8th ed. 1904, '03. 2 v. 23½cm Longmans $2 1729/2 CGQ 232

Edgar, William Crowell. The story of a grain of wheat. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1 n 1730/4 HE 338

Edge of the Orient. Russell, R. H. G29 914

Edgerton, Charles E. *See* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration [by C. E. Edgerton and E. D. Durand] 1901. HGS 331

Edgeworth, Maria. Castle Rackrent, and The absentee. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 1731/3 YF 823

Helen. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 1732/2 YF 823

Life and letters; ed. by A. J. C. Hare. 1895. 2 v. 21cm Houghton $4 1733/2 E 928

Ormond. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 1734/3 YF 823

The parent's assistant; or, Stories for children. 1897. 20cm Macmillan 80 cts 1735/2 jYF y823

—— *& others.* Waste not, want not, and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. 1904. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts 1736/5 YF y823

Edgren, August Hjalmar. A brief Spanish grammar with historical introductions and exercises. 1899. 18½cm (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) Heath 80 cts 1737/2 X40G 468

—— *& others.* An Italian and English dictionary, with pronunciation and brief etymologies. 1902. 22cm Holt $3 n 1738/4 X36D 453

EDINBURGH. Geddie, John. Romantic Edinburgh. 1900. G43E 914.1

Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Royal Edinburgh. 1890. F43E 941

Stevenson, R. L. Edinburgh. 1903. G43E 914.1

EDISON, THOMAS ALVA, 1847- Dickson, W. K.-L., & Antonia. Life and inventions of Thomas Alva Edison. 1894. E 926

Edmonds, Cyrus R., *tr.* Livius, Titus. History of Rome. [190–?] F35 878

Ednah and her brothers. White, E. O. jYF y813

Educated working women. Collet, C. E. KWU 396

EDUCATION. Barnett, P. A. Common sense in education and teaching. 1899. IP 375

EDUCATION—Continued.

Butler, N. M. Meaning of education. 1903. IK 370

Davidson, Thomas. Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. IK 370

De Garmo, Charles. Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895. IP 370

De Garmo, Charles. Interest and education. 1902. IP 370

Dewey, John. The school and society. 1900. IK 370

Dutton, S. T. Social phases of education. 1899. IK 370

Eliot, C. W. Educational reform. 1898. IK 370

Felkin, H. M., & *Mrs* Emmie. Introduction to Herbart's science and practice of education. 1900. BIE 370

Fitch, *Sir* J. G. Educational aims and methods. 1900. IK 370

Froebel, F. W. A. Education of man. 1903. IK 372

Hadley, A. T. Education of the American citizen. 1901. J 320

Henderson, C. H. Education and the larger life. 1902. IK 370

Hughes, R. E. Making of citizens; a study in comparative education. 1902. IT 370

Huxley, T. H. Science and education. 1901. LA 370

Locke, John. Some thoughts concerning education. 1902. IK 370

McMurry, C. A. Elements of general method, based on the principles of Herbart. 1903. IK 370

Mullany, P. F. Essays educational. 1896. IK 370

National educational association. Report of the Committee of fifteen on elementary education. 1895. IKH 372

National educational association. Report of the Committee of ten on secondary school studies. 1894. IU 375

Oppenheim, Nathan. Mental growth and control. 1902. BII 370

Spalding, J. L., *bp.* Means and ends of education. 1895. IK 370

Spencer, Herbert. Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. 1900. IK 370

U. S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information. Latest. IK83 379

See also Child study; Children; Conduct of life; Culture; Domestic education; Education of women; Ethics; Gymnastics; Kindergarten; Knowledge; Libraries; Manual training; Moral education; Nature study; Physical education; Port Royal; Psychology; Public schools; Religious education; School-houses; School hygiene; School management and organization; Schools; Self-culture; Sunday-schools; Teachers; Teaching; Technical education; Universities and colleges; *also* names of studies, and names of educators, *e. g.* Froebel.

Bibliography.

Monroe, W. S. Bibliography of education. 1897. ZWH 016.3

History.

Compayré, Gabriel. History of pedagogy. 1899. IK 370

Cubberley, E. P. Syllabus of lectures on the history of education. 1902. 2 v. IK 370

Davidson, Thomas. Education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. 1894. IK 370

Davidson, Thomas. History of education. 1900. IK 370

Hughes, T. A. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. IP 377

Kemp, E. L. History of education. 1902. IK 370

Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1890. IK 370

Ware, Fabian. Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901. IK 370

See also Comenius, Johannes Amos.

Great Britain.

Fitch, *Sir* J. G. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. 1897. IK 923

See also Oxford. University; *also* names of English educators, *e. g.* Arnold, Thomas.

Greece, Ancient.

See Education. *History.*

United States.

Brown, E. E. Making of our middle schools. 1903. IU 373

Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. H83 917.3

National educational association. Journal of proceedings. Latest vol. IK 370

Page, W. H. Rebuilding of old commonwealths. 1902. HC 917.5

U. S. *Bureau of education.* Circular of information. Latest. IK83 379

EDUCATION. *United States*—Continued.
U. S. *Bureau of education.* Report of the commissioner of education. Latest. IK 379
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Reports on immigration and on education. 1901. JS 325
Winship, A. E. Great American educators. 1900. E83 923
See also Harvard university; Universities and colleges. *United States;* Yale university; *also* names of American educators, *e. g.* Mann, Horace.

EDUCATION, MORAL. *See* Moral education.

EDUCATION, PRIMARY. *See* Education of children.

EDUCATION, SECONDARY. Brown, E. E. Making of our middle schools. 1903. IU 373

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL. *See* Technical education.

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN. Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. IS 372
Oppenheim, Nathan. Development of the child. 1902. BIE 372
Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world. 1893. IS 372
Warner, Francis. Nervous system of the child; its growth and health in education. 1900. BIE 131
Warner, Francis. Study of children and their school training. 1897. BIE 372
See also Domestic education; Kindergarten; Nature study.

EDUCATION OF WOMEN. Collet, C. E. Educated working women. 1902. KWU 396
Higginson, T. W. Women and the alphabet. 1900. Y 396
Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe. 1890. IKF 376
Thwing, C. F. College woman. 1894. KWE 376

Educational aims and methods. Fitch, *Sir* J. G. IK 370

Educational reform. Eliot, C. W. IK 370

EDUCATORS. Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1890. IK 370
Winship, A. E. Great American educators. 1900. E83 923
See also names of educators, *e. g.* Mann, Horace.

EDWARD I, *king of England, 1239–1307.* Jenks, Edward. Edward Plantagenet (Edward I) 1902. F453 923

EDWARD, THOMAS, 1814–1886. Smiles, Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist. 1877. E 925

Edwards, Amelia Ann Blanford. Barbara's history. [1897] 18½x10½cm Hurst & B. 2/6 1739/2 YF 823
A midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. [2d ed. 1889] 24cm Routledge 7/6 1740/3 G37 914.36
Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. 1891. 23½cm Harper $2.50 1741/4 FF71 913.32
A thousand miles up the Nile. 1899. 23cm Routledge 7/6 1742/4 G72 916.2
tr. Maspero, G. C. C. Manual of Egyptian archæology. 1902. FF71 913.32

Edwards, George Wharton, *illus.* Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. 1887. jYF y292

Edwards, Henry Sutherland. Rossini and his school. 3d ed. 1895. 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 1743/3 VVAA 927

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 1703–1758. Allen, A. V. G. Jonathan Edwards. 1889. E 922
Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-
ed. Young, Arthur. Autobiography. 1898. E 928
ed. Young, Arthur. Travels in France. 1890. G39 914.4

Edwards, Owen Morgan. Wales. 1902. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n 1744/2 F44 942.9
ed. The Mabinogion. 1902. YL 891
ed. Welsh library.

Edwin Drood. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Egerton, Hugh Edward. The origin & growth of the English colonies and of their system of government; an introduction to Mr. C. P. Lucas's Historical geography of the British colonies. 1903. 19cm Clarendon 2/6 1745/3 JR 325

Eggleston, Edward. The beginners of a nation; a history of the source and rise of the earliest English settlements in America. 1896. 21½cm Appleton $1.50 1746/3 F831 973.2
A first book in American history. [1899] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 1747/2 jF83 y973
The Graysons: a story of Illinois. [1888] 20cm Century $1.50 1748/2 YF 813
The Hoosier school-boy. Arranged for use as a reader in schools. 1890. 19cm Scribner $1 1749/2 YF y813
The Hoosier school-master. Rev. ed. 1893. 19½cm Judd $1.25 1750/2 YF 813

Eggleston, Edward—Continued.

The household history of the United States and its people. 1901. 23cm Appleton $2.50 1751/3 jF83 973

Stories of American life and adventure; third reader grade. [1895] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 50 cts 1752/1 jF83 y973

Stories of great Americans for little Americans; second reader grade. [1895] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 40 cts 1753/3 jE83 y920

The transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. 21½cm Appleton $1.50 1754/4 FE83 901

ed. Delights of history.

ed. Seelye, E. E. Story of Columbus. 1892. G801 y923

ed. Seelye, E. E. Story of Washington. 1893. ¶E y923

Eggleston, G. C. First of the Hoosiers. 1903. ZYA 928

Eggleston, George Cary, *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. [1889?] 2 v. in 1. 16½cm Putnam $1.50 1755/4 YP 811

The big brother; a story of Indian war. 1875. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam $1.25 1756/3 jYF y813

Camp Venture; a story of the Virginia mountains. [1901] 19cm Lothrop $1.50 1757/2 jYF y813

Captain Sam; or, The boy scouts of 1814. 1876. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam $1.25 1758/3 jYF y813

A Carolina cavalier; a romance of the American revolution. [1901] 19cm Lothrop $1.50 1759/3 YF 813

The first of the Hoosiers; reminiscences of Edward Eggleston. [1903] 19½cm Biddle $1.20 n 1760/4 ZYA 928

The last of the flatboats; a story of the Mississippi. [1900] 19½cm Lothrop $1.50 1761/2 jYF y813

The signal boys; or, Captain Sam's company. 1878. 20cm (Big brother ser.) Putnam $1.25 1762/3 jYF y813

Southern soldier stories. 1898. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 1763/3 YF 813

The wreck of the Red Bird; a story of the Carolina coast. 1903. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25 1764/2 jYF y813

EGGS. Morley, M. W. Seed-babies. 1896. jYF y581

See also Birds; Cookery; Poultry.

Eginhard. *See* Einhard.

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer. *See* U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Arbor day: its history and observance. By N. H. Egleston. 1896. RI 371

Egoist. Meredith, George. YF 823

EGYPT. *See also* Cairo; Nile River; Sudan, Egyptian.

Antiquities.

Edwards, A. A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. 1891. FF71 913.32

Erman, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt. 1894. FF71 913.32

Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. FF61 913.35

Mariette, Auguste. Monuments of Upper Egypt. 1890. FF71 913.32

Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization; Egypt and Chaldæa. 1897. FF71 913.32

Maspero, G. C. C. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 1892. FF17 913.32

Maspero, G. C. C. Manual of Egyptian archæology. 1902. FF71 913.32

Art.

See Art, Egyptian.

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Egypt. 1902. GD71 916.2

Edwards, A. A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 1899. G72 916.2

Gordon, L. A., *lady* Duff- Letters from Egypt. 1902. G71 916.2

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East. 1883. jG61 y915.6

Penfield, F. C. Present-day Egypt. 1903. G71 916.2

Pollard, Joseph. Land of the monuments. 1898. FF71 916.2

Steevens, G. W. Egypt in 1898. 1898. G71 916.2

Traill, H. D. From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. 1896. G71 916.2

Warner, C. D. My winter on the Nile. 1899. G72 916.2

History.

Brugsch, H. K. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1881. 2 v. F71 932

Dicey, Edward. Story of the khedivate. 1902. F71 962

Mahaffy, J. P. Empire of the Ptolemies. 1895. F71 932

Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. 1897. F02 932

Petrie, W. M. F., *ed.* History of Egypt. v. 1–2, 4–6. 1898–1901. F71 932

EGYPT. *History*—Continued.
Robinson, C. S. Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. 1887. FF71 222
History. British occupation, 1882–
Neufeld, Charles. Prisoner of the khaleefa. 1899. G725 916.2
Traill, H. D. England, Egypt, and the Sudan. 1900. F71 962
History. Fiction.
Ebers, G. M. Cleopatra. 1894. 2 v. YF 833
Ebers, G. M. Egyptian princess. 1901. 2 v. YF 833
Ebers, G. M. Uarda. 1901. 2 v. YF 833
Religion.
Renouf, *Sir* P. LeP. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. BZWA 299
Social life & customs.
Lane, E. W. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 1902. G71 916.2
Egyptian princess. Ebers, G. M. YF 833
Ehrlich, Moritz, *ed.* Goethe, J. W. von. Werke. 1883. Y47 832
Eight cousins. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
EIGHT-HOUR MOVEMENT. Rae, John. Eight hours for work. 1894. HFH 331
Webb, Sidney, & Cox, Harold. Eight hours day. 1891. HFH 331
Eighteenth century essays. Dobson, Austin, *ed.* Y·9 824
Eighteenth century vignettes. Dobson, Austin. Y 824
Eighty years of union. Schouler, James. F83 973
Einhard. Life of Charlemagne; tr. from the "Monumenta Germaniæ" by S. E. Turner. [189–?] 13½cm (Harper's school class.) Amer. bk. co. 30 cts 1765/3 F39 923
Einstein, Lewis. The Italian renaissance in England. 1902. 18½cm (Columbia univ. stud. in comparative lit.) Macmillan $1.50n 1766/4 F45 914.2
Ekkehard. Scheffel, J. V. von. YF 833
Eleanor. Ward, *Mrs* M. A. A. YF 823
ELECTIONS. Dallinger, F. W. Nominations for elective office in the United States. 1897. JKN 324
See also Citizenship; Representation.
ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES. Bubier, E. T. Experimental electricity. 1902. jRT 537
ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES—Continued.
Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science. 1902. 2 v. LH 530
St John, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. 1898. jRTD y537
Sloane, T. O'C. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1903. RT 537
ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILE. *See* Automobile.
ELECTRIC BELLS. Wittbecker, W. A. Domestic electrical work. 1902. RT 654
ELECTRIC ENGINEERING. Bell, Louis. Electric power transmission. 1901. RX 621.3
Foster, H. A. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. 1902. RT 621.3
Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering. 1903. RT 621.3
See also Electricity; Telegraph; Telephone; *also* headings beginning with Electric.
ELECTRIC HEATING. Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric heating. 1895. RT 621.3
ELECTRIC LIGHT. Crocker, F. B. Electric lighting. 1896–1901. 2 v. RW 621.3
Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric arc lighting. 1902. RW 621.3
Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric incandescent lighting. 1902. RW 621.3
See also Electric wires and wiring.
ELECTRIC MACHINERY. Sheldon, Samuel. Dynamo electric machinery. 1901–02. 2 v. RTD 621.3
See also Dynamos; Electric motors.
ELECTRIC MOTORS. Crocker, F. B., & Wheeler, S. S. Practical management of dynamos and motors. 1903. RT 621.3
Hanchett, G. T. Modern electric railway motors. 1900. RX 621.3
Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. The electric motor. 1896. RX 621.3
See also Dynamos.
ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION. *See* Electric engineering, *also* other headings beginning with Electric.
ELECTRIC RAILROADS. Bell, Louis. Power distribution for electric railroads. 1900. RX 621.3
Hanchett, G. T. Modern electric railway motors. 1900. RX 621.3
Herrick, A. B. Practical electric railway handbook. 1901. SYE 621.3
Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric street railways. 1896. RX 621.3
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. *See* Telegraph.
ELECTRIC TELEPHONE. *See* Telephone.

ELECTRIC TESTING. Kempe, H. R. Handbook of electrical testing. 1900. RT 537

Electric toy making for amateurs. Sloane, T. O'C. RT 537

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS. Kapp, Gisbert. Transformers for single and multiphase currents. 1896. RT 621.3

ELECTRIC WAVES. Fleming, J. A. Waves and ripples in water, air, and æther. 1902. LIM 530

ELECTRIC WELDING. Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric heating. 1895. RT 621.3

ELECTRIC WIRES AND WIRING. Cushing, H. C., *jr.* Standard wiring for electric light and power. 1903. RT 621.3

Perrine, F. A. C. Conductors for electrical distribution. 1903. RT 621.3

Poole, C. P. Electric wiring. 1900. RT 621.3

Wittbecker, W. A. Domestic electrical work. 1902. RT 654

Electrical. *See* Electric.

ELECTRICITY. Atkinson, A. A. Electrical and magnetic calculations. 1903. RT 621.3

Child, C. T. The how and why of electricity. 1902. RT 537

Jackson, D. C., & J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism. 1902. RT 537

Meadowcroft, W. H. A B C of electricity. 1889. jRT 537

Munby, A. E. Course of simple experiments in magnetism & electricity. 1903. RT 537

Munro, John. Story of electricity. 1902. jLJ 537

Shepardson, G. D. Electrical catechism. 1901. RT 621.3

Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity & magnetism. 1902. RT 537

Thomson, J. J. Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1897. LJ 537

Trowbridge, John. What is electricity? 1896. LJ 537

See also Dynamos; Induction coils; Magnetism; Telegraph; Telephone; X rays; *also* headings beginning with Electric, and Electro.

Dictionaries.

Houston, E. J. Pocket dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. 1898. RT·5 537

ELECTRICITY. *History.*

Benjamin, Park. History of electricity. 1898. RT 537

Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera. 1900. RT 537

Mendenhall, T. C. Century of electricity. 1890. RT 537

Thompson, S. P. Michael Faraday. 1901. E 925

Study & teaching.

Sloane, T. O'C. How to become a successful electrician. 1903. RT 621.3

ELECTROCHEMISTRY. Blount, Bertram. Practical electro-chemistry. 1901. RF 660

See also ELECTROMETALLURGY.

ELECTROMAGNETISM. Jackson, D. C., & J. P. Textbook on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 1893–96. 2 v. RT 538

ELECTROMETALLURGY. Watt, Alexander. Electroplating and electro-refining of metals. 1902. RTG 671

Electro-plating and electro-refining of metals. Watt, Alexander. RTG 671

Elementary electro-technical series, by E. J. Houston & A. E. Kennelly.

Alternating electric currents.
Electric arc lighting.
Electric heating.
Electric incandescent lighting.
Electric motor and the transmission of power.
Electric street railways.
Electric telegraphy.
Electric telephone.
Magnetism.

Eley, C. King. The cathedral church of Carlisle. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1767/2 WGI 726

ELIOT, CHARLES, 1859–1897. Eliot, C. W. Charles Eliot, landscape architect. 1902. WA 927

Eliot, Charles William. American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. 1897. 21½cm Century $2 1768/3 Y 814

Charles Eliot, landscape architect. 1902. 23cm Houghton $3.50 n 1769/3 WA 927

Educational reform. 1898. 21½cm Century $2 1770/3 IK 370

More money for the public schools. 1903. 18cm Doubleday $1 n 1771/2 IKP 379

Eliot, George, *pseud.* Complete poems. [Personal ed. 1901] 20cm Doubleday $1.50 1772/1 Y 821
Adam Bede. [Personal ed. 1901] 20cm Doubleday $1.50 1773/2 YF 823
Daniel Deronda. [Personal ed. 1901] 2 v. 20cm Doubleday $1.50 1774/2 YF 823
Felix Holt, the radical. [Personal ed. 1901] 20cm Doubleday $1.50 1775/2 YF 823
George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals; ed. by J. W. Cross. 1885. 3 v. 19½cm Harper $2.25 1776/2 E 928
Middlemarch; a story of provincial life. [Personal ed. 1901] 2 v. 20cm Doubleday $1.50 1777/2 YF 823
The mill on the Floss. [Personal ed. 1901] 20cm Doubleday $1.50 1778/2 YF 823
Romola [and Silas Marner. Personal ed. 1901] 2 v. 20cm Doubleday $1.50 1779/3 YF 823
Scenes of clerical life. [Personal ed. 1901] 20cm Doubleday $1.50 1780/2 YF 823
Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. George Eliot. 1902. ZYA 928

Eliot, Ida Mitchell, & Soule, C. G. Caterpillars and their moths. 1902. 21cm Century $2 n 1781/4 OT 595

ELIZABETH, *queen of England, 1533–1603.* Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.* Queen Elizabeth. 1899. F4549 923

Elizabeth and her German garden. Arnim, M. A. B., *gräfin* von. YF 828

Elizabethan England. Harrison, William. G45 914.2

Elizabeth's charm-string. Forbes, C. B. jYL y398

ELLERY, WILLIAM, 1727–1820. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Elliot, Daniel Giraud. The gallinaceous game birds of North America. 1897. 21cm Suckling (Harper) $2.50 1782/3 PE 598
North American shore birds. 1895. 21cm F. P. Harper $2.50 1783/3 PE 598
The wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. 1898. 21cm F. P. Harper $2.50 1784/3 PE 598
See Roosevelt, Theodore, *& others.* The deer family. 1902 VDB 799

Elliot, George Francis Scott. A naturalist in Mid-Africa; being an account of a journey to the Mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika. 1896. 23½cm Innes 16/ 1785/4 G73 916.7

Elliott, Charles Wyllys. Pottery and porcelain, from early times down to the Philadelphia exhibition of 1876. 1878. 25½cm Appleton $5 1786/2 WM 738

Elliott, Henry Wood. Our Arctic province; Alaska and the Seal Islands. 1886. 22½cm Scribner $2.50 1787/5 G945 917.98

Elliott, *Mrs* **Maud (Howe), & Hall,** *Mrs* **F. M. H.** Laura Bridgman, Dr Howe's famous pupil, and what he taught her. 1903. 20½cm Little $1.50 n 1788/3 E 920

Elliott, Richard Thomas, *tr.* Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. 1892. X31G 485

Elliott, S. Maria, *joint author. See* Richards, E. H. S.

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell. The Durket sperret. 1898. 19½cm Holt $1.25 1789/2 YF 813
Jerry. 1891. 19cm Holt $1.25 1790/2 YF 813

Ellis, Alexander John, *tr.* Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. On the sensations of tone. 1895. VWB 534

Ellis, Havelock. The criminal. 2d ed. 1900. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50 1791/2 IC 364
ed. Contemporary science series.
ed. Marlowe, Christopher. Christopher Marlowe. 1903. Y 822

Ellis, *Sir* **Henry,** *ed.* Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1900–1902. FF449 394

Ellis, Robert Leslie, *ed.* Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Works. [190–?] BD 192

Elmendorf, Dwight Lathrop. Lantern slides: how to make and color them. 1900. 20cm Anthony $1 1792/2 WRSY 778

ELOCUTION. Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W. Reading as a fine art. 1886. XZD 808
See also Debating; English language. *Pronunciation;* Oratory; Preaching; Readers and speakers; Rhetoric; Voice.

Elsket. Page, T. N. YF 813

Elson, Arthur. Orchestral instruments and their use. 1903. 20cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.60 n 1793/3 VX 785

Elson, Louis Charles. The history of American music. 1904. 26cm (Hist. of Amer. art) Macmillan $5 n 1794/2 VV83 780

Elson, Louis Charles—Continued.
The national music of America and its sources. 1900. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50 1795/4 Vv83 780

Elton, Oliver. The Augustan ages. 1899. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. lit.) Blackwood (Scribner) $1.50 n 1796/3 Zy11 809

Elves. *See* Fairy tales; Folk-lore.

Elwes, Alfred. A grammar of the Portuguese language in a simple and practical form, with a course of exercises. 6th ed. 1903. 18cm Lockwood 1/6 1797/2 X41g 469

Ely, Helena Rutherfurd. A woman's hardy garden. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 n 1798/3 Rhf 716

Ely, Richard Theodore. The coming city. [1902] 19cm Crowell 60 cts n 1799/4 Jw 352
French and German socialism in modern times. 1883. 17cm Harper 75 cts 1800/2 Jh 335
Monopolies and trusts. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol., & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 1801/2 Hkm 338
Outlines of economics. 1901. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol., & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 1802/2 Hc 330
The social law of service. 1896. 19cm Eaton 90 cts 1803/3 H 261
Socialism; an examination of its nature, its strength and its weakness. 1894. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.50 1804/2 Jh 335
ed. Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.
ed. Library of economics and politics.

Ely cathedral. Sweeting, W. D. Cathedral church of Ely. 1901. Wgi 726

Ely lectures on the evidences of Christianity.
1897. Smith, H. P. Bible and Islam.
1899. Hall, T. C. Social meaning of modern religious movements in England.

Emancipation. *See* Catholic church; Slavery; Woman; *etc.*

Embassy to Provence. Janvier, T. A. G39 914.4

Embroidery. Day, L. F., & Buckle, Mary. Art in needlework. 1900. Wua 746
See also Needlework.

Emergencies. *See* First aid in illness and injury.

Emergencies. Howe, J. W. Qp 617

Emerson, Edward Waldo, *ed.* Emerson, R. W. Poems. 1904. Yp 811
ed. Sterling, John. Correspondence between Sterling and Emerson. 1897. Zya 928

Emerson, Peter Henry. Naturalistic photography for students of the art. 3d ed. 1899. 23½cm (Scovill phot. ser.) Scovill $3.50 1805/3 Wr 770

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Complete works. Riverside ed. [1883–93] 12 v. 19½cm Houghton $1.75 ea 1806/1 Y 814
Correspondence between Emerson and Herman Grimm; ed. by F. W. Holls. 1903. 17½cm Houghton $1 n 1807/3 E 928
Poems. Centenary ed. 1904. 20½cm (*His* Complete works [ed.] by E. W. Emerson) Houghton $1.75 1808/1 Yp 811
See Carlyle, Thomas. Correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson. [1884?] E 928
See also Sterling, John. Correspondence between Sterling and Emerson. 1897. Zya 928
Cabot, J. E. Memoir of Emerson. 1887. 2 v. Zya 928
Garnett, Richard. Life of Emerson. 1888. Zya 928
Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. Zy 811

Emerson, and other essays. Chapman, J. J. Zy 814

Emerton, Ephraim. An introduction to the study of the middle ages (375–814) 1888. 19cm Ginn $1.12 1809/2 F04 940
Mediaeval Europe (814–1300) 1894. 19cm Ginn $1.50 1810/3 F04 940

Emerton, James Henry. The common spiders of the United States. 1902. 20½cm Ginn $1.50 1811/2 Ot 595

Emigration and immigration. Smith, Richmond Mayo- Emigration and immigration. 1898. Js 325
See also Colonization; U. S. *Emigration & immigration.*

Emilia in England. Meredith, George. Yf 823

Emin Pasha. *See* Schnitzer, Eduard, *known as* Emin Pasha.

Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. Brandes, G. M. C. Zy39 804

Emma. Austen, Jane. Yf 823

Emmy Lou. Martin, G. M. Yf 813

Emotions. Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1899. Bjr 138
See also Ethics; Pain; Psychology.

Empire and the papacy. Tout, T. F. F04 940

Empire of business. Carnegie, Andrew. Hc 330

Empire of the Ptolemies. Mahaffy, J. P. F71 932

Empire of the tsars and the Russians. Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. G54 914.7

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING. Randau, Paul. Enamels and enamelling. 1900. TG 666

Encyclopædia of missions. Bliss, E. M. DS 266

Encyclopedia americana. Editor-in-chief: F. C. Beach; managing editor: Forrest Morgan; assistant editors: N. H. Dole, E. T. Roe, T. C. Copeland. v. 1–15. [1903–04] 27cm Americana co. subs. 1812/4 AE 031
Vol. 16 unpublished Sept. 1904.

Encyclopedia of social reform. Bliss, W. D. H·5 303

ENCYCLOPEDIAS. Appletons' annual cyclopædia and register of important events of the year 1902. AE 031

Century cyclopedia of names. 1899. AE 031

Chambers's encyclopædia. 1901. 10 v. AE 032

Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. 1893. jAE y031

Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1900. jE·9 y031

Encyclopedia americana. v. 1–15. 1903- AE 031

Hazell's annual. Latest vol. AE 032

International year-book. Latest vol. AE 031

New international encyclopædia. 1902–04. 17 v. AE 031

Universal cyclopædia and atlas. 1903. 12 v. AE 031

Willsey, J. H., *comp.* Harper's book of facts. 1895. F·5 903

See also subdivision *Dictionaries*, under names of subjects, *e. g.* History. *Dictionaries.*

ENCYCLOPEDISTS. Morley, John. Diderot and the encyclopædists. 1897. 2 v. E 921

End of an era. Wise, J. S. F8341 973.7

Endymion. Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *1st earl of.* YF 823

ENERGY. *See* Force and energy.

Engels, Friedrich. Socialism, Utopian and scientific, tr. by E. Aveling. 1901. 19cm (Arm and hammer ser.) N. Y. labor news co. 50 cts 1813/3 JH 335

ed. Marx, Karl. Capital. [1890?] HW 331

ENGINEERING.

Burr, W. H. Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. 1902. S 620

ENGINEERING—Continued.

Carpenter, R. C. Experimental engineering and manual for testing. 1903. TA 620

Haswell, C. H. Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas. 1903. S 620

Johnson, J. B. Engineering contracts and specifications. 1902. S 620

Thurston, R. H. Materials of engineering. 1899–1903. 3 v. SA 620

See also Architecture; Bridges; Building materials; Canals; Civil engineering; Docks; Drainage; Electric engineering; Engineers; Harbors; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Machinery; Marine engineering; Masonry; Mechanical drawing; Mechanical engineering; Mechanics; Mining engineering; Municipal engineering; Pavements; Railroads; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Steam-boilers; Steam-engine; Steam turbines; Strength of materials; Surveying; Trusses; Water-supply.

Engineering record series.

Goodell, John. Waterworks for small cities and towns.

ENGINEERS. Smiles, Samuel. Lives of the engineers. 1874–99. 5 v. E·9 926

See also names of engineers, *e. g.* Eads, James Buchanan; Nasmyth, James Hall.

Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements. Barber, T. W. TA 621

ENGLAND. *Church history.*

Gasquet, F. A. Eve of the reformation. 1900. DD45 274.2

Hall, T. C. Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. 1900. DD45 274.2

Constitution.

See Great Britain. *Constitution.*

Description & travel.

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Scenery of England. 1902. MG45 554

Brown, Alice. By oak and thorn. 1896. G45 914.2

Dodd, *Mrs* A. B. B. Cathedral days. 1899. G45 914.2

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Our old home, and English note-books. 1891. 2 v. G45 914.2

Hoppin, J. M. Old England. 1867. G45 914.2

Jefferies, Richard. An English village. 1903. RFY 828

Jefferies, Richard. Field and hedgerow. 1900. Y 824

ENGLAND. *Description & travel*—Continued.
Johnson, Clifton. Among English hedgerows. 1899. G45 914.2
Scudder, H. E. The English Bodley family. [190–?] jG45 y914.2
Smith, Goldwin. Trip to England. 1895. G45 914.2
White, R. G. England without and within. [190–?] G45 914.2
Winter, William. Shakespeare's England. 1893. G45 914.2
See also Great Britain; *also* names of places in England, *e. g.* London; Stratford-upon-Avon; Lake district.
Economic conditions.
See Great Britain. *Economic conditions.*
History.
See Great Britain. *History.*
Industries.
See Great Britain. *Industries.*
Natural history.
See Natural history. *England.*
Politics & government.
See Great Britain. *Politics & government.*
Social life & customs.
Davis, R. H. Our English cousins. 1894. G45 914.2
Harrison, William. Elizabethan England. 1902. G45 914.2
Jusserand, J. A. A. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1891. FF45 914.2
Taine, H. A. Notes on England. 1872. G45 914.2
Warner, C. D. People for whom Shakespeare wrote. 1897. FF45 914.2
See also Great Britain. *Social life & customs.*
England. Escott, T. H. S. G45 914.2
ENGLAND, CHURCH OF. *See* Church of England.
England, Egypt, and the Sudan. Traill, H. D. F71 962
England in the age of Wycliffe. Trevelyan, G. M. F4533 942.03
England, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823
English and foreign philosophical library.
Alexander, Samuel. Moral order and progress.
Fichte, J. G. Popular works. 2 v.
Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the history of philosophy. 3 v.
Schopenhauer, Arthur. The world as will and idea. 3 v.
English and foreign philosophical library. Extra series.
Lessing. By James Sime. 2 v.
ENGLISH ARTISTS. *See* Artists, British.
ENGLISH AUTHORS. *See* Authors, English.
ENGLISH BALLADS AND SONGS. Child, F. J., *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads. 1904. YP 821
Percy, Thomas, *bp. of Dromore, comp.* Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1900. 2 v. YP 821
English Bodley family. Scudder, H. E. jG45 y914.2
English catalogue of books. Latest vol. 25½cm Low Pub. wkly pap. $1.50 1814/2 ZZ 015
Vol. 1, 1837.
English cathedrals illustrated. Bond, Francis. WGI 726
English Catholics' library. *See* Library of spiritual works for English Catholics.
English citizen series; ed. by Henry Craik.
Farrer, T. H. Farrer, *1st baron.* The state in its relation to trade.
Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour.
English classics.
Burke, Edmund. Select works. 3 v.
ENGLISH COMPOSITION. *See* English language. *Composition.*
ENGLISH DRAMA. Grey, Henry. Plots of some of the most famous old English plays. 1900. YD 822
Symonds, J. A. Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. 1900. YD 822
Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. 1899. 3 v. ZY 822
Collections.
Lamb, Charles, *ed.* Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare. 1890. YP 822
Thayer, W. R., *ed.* Best Elizabethan plays. 1890. YD 822
Comedy. Collections.
Gayley, C. M., *ed.* Representative English comedies. 1903. YD 822
English fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* jYK y398
ENGLISH FICTION. Cross, W. L. Development of the English novel. 1899. ZY 823
Raleigh, W. A. The English novel. 1903. ZY 823
Bibliography.
Baker, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American. 1903. ZX 016.8
Collections.
Round table of the representative Irish and English Catholic novelists. 1897. YF 823

ENGLISH FICTION. *Collections*—Continued.
Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823
English history in Shakespeare's plays. Warner, B. E. Y·S5 822
English in the West Indies. Froude, J. A. G97 917.29
English lands, letters and kings. Mitchell, D. G. ZY 820

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Compton, A. G. Some common errors of speech. 1898. XQ 428
Greenough, J. B., & Kittredge, G. L. Words and their ways in English speech. 1901. XE 422
Jespersen, J. O. H. Progress in language; with special reference to English. 1894. X11 420
Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English language. 1894. XC 420
Marsh, G. P. Origin and history of the English language. 1898. XC 420
Matthews, J. B. Parts of speech. 1901. X 420
Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of English accidence, comprising chapters on the history and development of the language. 1903. XG 425
Sweet, Henry. New English grammar. 1900–03. 2 v. XG 425
Sweet, Henry. Short historical English grammar. 1892. XG 425
Tucker, G. M. Our common speech. 1895. X 420
White, R. G. Every-day English. 1880. X 420
White, R. G. Words and their uses. 1899. XQ 428

Composition.

Bates, Arlo. Talks on writing English. 1896–1901. 2 v. ZB 808
Meiklejohn, J. M. D. Art of writing English. 1900. ZB 808
Mother tongue, book I[–III] 1900–02. 3 v. XN 428
Scott, F. N., & Denney, J. V. Composition-rhetoric. 1897. ZB 808
Scott, F. N., & Denney, J. V. Elementary English composition. 1900. XLZ 428
Wendell, Barrett. English composition. 1901. ZB 808
See also Letter-writing.

Dictionaries.

Century dictionary and cyclopedia. 1904. 8 v. XD 423

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries*—Continued.
Kluge, Friedrich. English etymology; a select glossary. 1898. XE 422
Skeat, W. W. Concise etymological dictionary of the English language. 1901. XDE 422
Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1898. XDE 422
Standard dictionary of the English language. 1903. XD 423
Webster, Noah. International dictionary of the English language. 1900. XD 423
See also names of other languages, subdivision *Dictionaries, e. g.* French language. *Dictionaries. English.*

Etymology.

Kluge, Friedrich. English etymology; a select glossary. 1898. XE 422
Skeat, W. W. Concise etymological dictionary of the English language. 1901. XDE 422
Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1898. XDE 422
Skeat, W. W. Principles of English etymology. 1892,'91. 2 v. XE 422

Grammar.

Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of English and German. 1894. XG 425
Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of English accidence, comprising chapters on the history and development of the language. 1903. XG 425
Mother tongue, book I[–III] 1900–02. 3 v. XN 428
Sweet, Henry. New English grammar. 1900–03. 2 v. XG 425
Sweet, Henry. Short historical English grammar. 1892. XG 425
Whitney, W. D. Essentials of English grammar. 1903. XG 425
See also English language. *Syntax.*

Orthography & spelling.

March, F. A. Spelling reform. 1893. XO 421
See also Spellers.

Phonology.

Sweet, Henry. History of English sounds. 1888. X 421

Pronunciation.

Lounsbury, T. R. Standard of pronunciation in English. 1904. XFP 421
Phyfe, W. H. P. Ten thousand words often mispronounced. 1903. XFP 421

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. *Prosody.*

See English language. *Versification.*

Punctuation.

Bigelow, M. T. Punctuation, and other typographical matters. 1902. ZDZ 421

Study & teaching.

Carpenter, G. R. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1903. X·1 420

Chubb, Percival. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. X·1 420

Hinsdale, B. A. Teaching the language-arts. 1896. X·1 420

Synonyms.

Fernald, J. C. English synonyms and antonyms. 1896. XDS 424

Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1901. X 424

Syntax.

Kimball, L. G. Structure of the English sentence. 1900. XG 425

Versification.

Alden, R. M., *ed.* English verse. 1903. ZCQ 426

Corson, Hiram. Primer of English verse. 1892. XP 426

Lanier, Sidney. Science of English verse. 1901. ZCP 426

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Birrell, Augustine. Obiter dicta. 1904, '02. 2 v. ZY 824

Birrell, Augustine. Res judicatæ. 1892. ZY 824

Brink, Bernhard ten. History of English literature. 1883–96. 2 v. in 3. ZY 820

Brooke, S. A. English literature. 1898. ZY 820

Brownell, W. C. Victorian prose masters. 1901. ZY 820

Dawson, W. J. Literary leaders of modern England. 1902. ZY 820

Gayley, C. M., *ed.* Classic myths in English literature. 1893. BT 291

Gosse, E. W. History of eighteenth century literature. 1898. ZY 820

Harrison, Frederic. Studies in early Victorian literature. [1895] ZY 820

Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English comic writers. 1903. ZY 821

Hutton, R. H. Literary essays. 1892. ZY 820

Jusserand, J. A. A. J. Literary history of the English people. 1895. ZY 820

ENGLISH LITERATURE—Continued.

Marsh, G. P. Origin and history of the English language. 1898. XC 420

Minto, William. Manual of English prose literature. 1901. ZY 820

Mitchell, D. G. English lands, letters and kings. 1889–97. 4 v. ZY 820

Moody, W. V. History of English literature. 1902. ZY 820

Morley, Henry. English writers. 1887–95. 11 v. ZY 820

Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to English literature. 1896. ZY 820

Pater, W. H. Appreciations: with an essay on style. 1889. ZY 824

Saintsbury, G. E. B. History of nineteenth century literature. 1896. ZY 820

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Short history of English literature. 1898. ZY 820

Scudder, V. D. Social ideals in English letters. 1898. ZY 820

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. Hours in a library. 1899. 3 v. ZY 820

Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 1900. 2 v. ZY 820

Woodberry, G. E. Makers of literature. 1900. ZY 820

See also American literature; Authors, English; English ballads and songs; English drama; English fiction; English orations; English poetry; English wit and humor; Poets, English; *also* Class list, 820–828.

Bibliography.

Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. 1891–96. 5 v. ZY·5 928

English catalogue of books. Latest vol. ZZ 015

Hodgkins, L. M. Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1898. ZX 016.8

Reference catalogue of current literature. 1902. 2 v. ZZ 015

Welsh, A. H. English masterpiece course. 1887. ZX 016.8

Winchester, C. T. Five short courses of reading in English literature. 1900. ZX 016.8

Collections.

Chambers, Robert. Cyclopædia of English literature. 1902–04. 3 v. ZY 820

English lyrics. Austin, Alfred. Y 821

English masterpiece course. Welsh, A. H. ZX 016.8

English men of action.

Clive, Lord. By Sir C. W. Wilson.

Cook, Captain. By Sir Walter Besant.

Gordon, C. G. By Sir W. F. Butler.

English men of action—Continued.
Hastings, Warren. By Sir A. C. Lyall.
Havelock. By Archibald Forbes.
Lawrence, Lord. By Sir Richard Temple.
Warwick, the kingmaker. By C. W. C. Oman.
Wellington. By George Hooper.
Wolfe. By A. G. Bradley.

English men of letters; ed. by John Morley.
Addison. By W. J. Courthope.
Bentley. By Sir R. C. Jebb.
Browning, Robert. By G. K. Chesterton.
Burke. By John Morley.
Burney, Fanny. By Austin Dobson.
Byron. By John Nichol.
Chaucer. By A. W. Ward.
Cowper. By Goldwin Smith.
Crabbe. By Alfred Ainger.
Defoe, Daniel. By William Minto.
De Quincey. By David Masson.
Dryden. By G. E. B. Saintsbury.
Eliot, George. By Sir Leslie Stephen.
Fielding. By Austin Dobson.
Gibbon. By J. A. C. Morison.
Gray. By E. W. Gosse.
Johnson, Samuel. By Sir Leslie Stephen.
Keats. By Sidney Colvin.
Lamb. By Alfred Ainger.
Landor. By Sidney Colvin.
Milton. By Mark Pattison.
Pope, Alexander. By Sir Leslie Stephen.
Richardson, Samuel. By Austin Dobson.
Ruskin, John. By Frederic Harrison.
Southey. By Edward Dowden.
Spenser. R. W. Church.
Sterne. By H. D. Traill,
Whittier, J. G. By T. W. Higginson.
Wordsworth. By F. W. H. Myers.

English music in the XIXth century. Maitland, J. A. F. Vv1 780

ENGLISH MUSICIANS. *See* Musicians, British.

English note-books. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. G45 914.2

English novel. Raleigh, W. A. ZY 823

ENGLISH ORATIONS. Adams, C. K., *ed.* Representative British orations. 1900. 4 v. YBS 825

ENGLISH POETRY. Alden, R. M., *ed.* English verse. 1903. ZCQ 426
Corson, Hiram. Primer of English verse. 1892. XP 426
Courthope, W. J. History of English poetry. 1895–1903. 4 v. ZY 821
Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English poets. 1903. ZY 821

ENGLISH POETRY—Continued.
Scudder, V. D. Life of the spirit in the modern English poets. 1901. ZCP 821
Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. 1903. YP 821
See also Canadian poetry; English ballads and songs; Hymns; Religious poetry.

Collections.

Brooke, S. A., & Rolleston, T. W., *ed.* Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. 1900. YP 821
Bryant, W. C., *ed.* New library of poetry and song. 1903. YP 821
Burroughs, John, *ed.* Songs of nature. 1901. YP 821
Child, F. J., *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads. 1904. YP 821
Couch, A. T. Quiller-, *ed.* Oxford book of English verse. 1901. YP 821
Dana, C. A., *ed.* Household book of poetry. 1903. YP 821
Henley, W. E., *comp.* Lyra heroica. 1891. jYP y821
Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Treasury of humorous poetry. 1902. YQ 808
Meynell, A. C. T. Flower of the mind. 1897. YP 821
Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. 1898. jYP y821
Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* Golden treasury. 1903. YP 821
First series.
Percy, Thomas, *bp. of Dromore, comp.* Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1900. 2 v. YP 821
Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* Book of famous verse. 1892. jYP y821
Schelling, F. E., *ed.* Book of Elizabethan lyrics. 1903. YP 821
Schelling, F. E., *ed.* Book of seventeenth century lyrics. 1899. YP 821
Stedman, E. C., *ed.* Victorian anthology. 1895. YP 821
Thacher, *Mrs* L. W., *comp.* Listening child. 1899. jYP 821
Thompson, Slason, *comp.* Humbler poets. 1899. YP 811
Ward, T. H., *ed.* English poets. 1894–1903. 4 v. YP 821
Whittier, J. G., *ed.* Songs of three centuries. 1890. YP 821
Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., *ed.* Golden numbers. 1902. jYP y821

ENGLISH POETS. *See* Poets, English.

English Pre-Raphaelite painters. Bate, P. H. WP45 759

English Radicals. Kent, C. B. R. JU45 942.07

English readings. Alden, R. M., *ed.* English verse.

English seamen in the sixteenth century. Froude, J. A. UN4549 942.05

English utilitarians. Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. BMH 192

English verse. Alden, R. M., *ed.* ZCQ 426

English village. Jefferies, Richard. RFY 828

English wayfaring life in the middle ages. Jusserand, J. A. A. J. FF45 914.2

ENGLISH WIT AND HUMOR. Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English comic writers. 1903. ZY 821

Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Treasury of humorous poetry. 1902. YQ 808

Lear, Edward. Nonsense books. 1891. jY y827

Wells, Carolyn, *ed.* Nonsense anthology. 1903. YQ 827

English writers. Morley, Henry. ZY 820

ENGRAVING. Hamerton, P. G. Graphic arts. 1902. WN 740

Ruskin, John. Ariadne florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. 1890. WQ 760

Singer, H. W., & Strang, William. Etching, engraving and the other methods of printing pictures. 1897. WQ 760

Wedmore, Frederick. Fine prints. 1897. WQ 760

See also Art; Esthetics; Etchers and etching; Photo-engraving; Wood-engraving.

Ensor, Laura, *tr.* Daudet, Alphonse. Jack. 1896. 2 v. YF 843

ENTERTAINMENTS. *See* Amusements.

ENTOMOLOGY. *See* Insects.

Enyart, O. M., *comp.* U. S. *Congress.* Biographical congressional directory. 1903. K83 923

Eothen. Kinglake, A. W. G601 915.6

EPIC POETRY. Lang, Andrew. Homer and the epic. 1893. ZY32 883

See also Homerus; Nibelungenlied, etc.

Epictetus. Discourses, with the Encheiridion and fragments; tr. by George Long. 1885. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell $1.50 n 1815/3 BBR 188

Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 1902. E·9 921

EPISCOPAL CHURCH. *See* Church of England; Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S.

EPISTEMOLOGY. *See* Knowledge, Theory of.

Epochs of American history; ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart.

v. 1. Thwaites, R. G. Colonies, 1492–1750.

v. 2. Hart, A. B. Formation of the union, 1750–1829.

v. 3. Wilson, Woodrow. Division and reunion, 1829–1889.

Epochs of ancient history; ed. by G. W. Cox and Charles Sankey.

Cox, *Sir* G. W., *14th bart.* Athenian empire.

Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire.

Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage, the Punic wars.

Epochs of modern history; ed. by E. E. Morris, J. S. Phillpotts and C. Colbeck.

Church, R. W. Beginning of the middle ages.

Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.* Age of Elizabeth.

Gairdner, James. Houses of Lancaster and York.

Gardiner, *Mrs* B. M. C. French revolution.

Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution.

Gardiner, S. R. Thirty years' war, 1618–1648.

Johnson, A. H. Normans in Europe.

Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war.

McCarthy, Justin. Epoch of reform.

Moberly, C. E. Early Tudors.

Morris, E. E. Age of Anne.

Morris, E. E. Early Hanoverians.

Seebohm, Frederic. Era of the Protestant revolution.

Stubbs, William. Early Plantagenets.

Era of the Protestant revolution. Seebohm, Frederic. F07 940

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, *d.* 1536. Capey, E. F. H. Erasmus. 1903. E 922

Froude, J. A. Life and letters of Erasmus. 1894. E 922

Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. The blockade of Phalsburg; an episode of the end of the empire. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1.25 1816/4 YF 843

Friend Fritz; a tale of the banks of the Lauter. 1899. 19cm Scribner $1.25 1817/3 YF 843

Madame Thérèse; or, The volunteers of '92. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1.25 1818/4 YF 843

Erman, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt; tr. by H. M. Tirard. 1894. 25cm Macmillan $6 1819/4 FF71 913.32

Erosion. Geikie, James. Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land-forms. 1902. Mn 551
Marr, J. E. Scientific study of scenery. 1900. Mg 551
See also Glaciers.

Erskine, F. J. Bent iron work. [1901?] 18½cm Gill pap. 40 cts 1820/3 Wy 739

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet. England: its people, polity and pursuits. [1879?] 2 v. 22½cm Cassell (Holt) $4 1821/3 G45 914.2
Vol. 2: 2d ed.

Eskimos. Peary, *Mrs* J. D. Snow baby. 1901. jG14 y919.8
Schwatka, Frederick. Children of the cold. 1902. jG14 y919.8

Espin, Thomas Espinelle, *ed.* Webb, T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. 1898–99. Lr 523

Espinasse, Francis. Literary recollections and sketches. 1893. 21½cm Hodder 22/ 1822/2 Zya 928

Espíritu Santo. Skinner, *Mrs* H. D. Yf 813

Essay concerning human understanding. Locke, John. Bh 151

Essays about men, women and books. Birrell, Augustine. Y 824

Essays educational. Mullany, P. F. Ik 370

Essays in French literature. Brunetière, Ferdinand. Zy39 840

Essays in little. Lang, Andrew. Zy11 824

Essays in miniature. Repplier, Agnes. Y 814

Essays miscellaneous. Mullany, P. F. Y 814

Essays on the teaching of history; [ed. by W. A. J. Archbold] 1901. 19½cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) 75 cts n 1823/3 Faa 907

Essays on work and culture. Mabie, H. W. Y 814

Establishment of Spanish rule in America. Moses, Bernard. F80 980

Este, Beatrice d'. *See* Beatrice d'Este.

Esthetics. Aristoteles. Theory of poetry and fine art. 1902. Zy32 888
Bosanquet, Bernard. History of æsthetic. 1892. Wb 701
Knight, W. A. Philosophy of the beautiful. 1891–98. Wb 701
Lessing, G. E. Laocoon. An essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. 1904. W47 701
See also Art; Landscape; Literary criticism; Music.

Etchers and etching. Hamerton, P. G. Etching & etchers. 1902. Wqo 767

Etchers and etching—Continued.
Singer, H. W., & Strang, William. Etching, engraving and the other methods of printing pictures. 1897. Wq 760
See also Engraving.

Ethical import of Darwinism. Schurman, J. G. Bme 171

Ethical library; ed. by J. H. Muirhead.
Bryant, *Mrs* S. W. Short studies in character.

Ethics. Alexander, Samuel. Moral order and progress. 1899. Bm 171
Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics. 1897. Bm 170
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, *emperor of Rome.* Thoughts. 1887. Bbr 188
Baldwin, J. M. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. 1902. Bi 150
Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism. 1902. Jh 335
Bushnell, Horace. Moral uses of dark things. 1903. Bs 170
Calderwood, Henry. Handbook of moral philosophy. 1902. Bm 171
Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898. Bky 171
Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. 1891. jBm 170
Gardner, Alice. Conflict of duties. 1903. Ck 204
Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics. 1899. Bm 170
Harris, George. Moral evolution. 1896. Bm 171
Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics. 1902. La 171
Janet, P. A. R. Theory of morals. 1883. Bm 171
Lazarus, Moritz. Ethics of Judaism. 1900–01. 2 v. Ca 296
Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals. 1903. 2 v. Bm 170
Lecky, W. E. H. Map of life. 1901. Bm 170
Mackenzie, J. S. Manual of ethics. 1901. Bm 170
Muirhead, J. H. Elements of ethics. 1892. Bm 171
Palmer, G. H. Field of ethics. 1901. Bm 170
Palmer, G. H. Nature of goodness. 1903. Bm 170
Paulsen, Friedrich. System of ethics. 1899. Bm 170

ETHICS—Continued.

Royce, Josiah. Studies of good and evil. 1898. B 104

Royce, Josiah. World and the individual. 1900–01. 2 v. BGA 111

Schurman, J. G. Ethical import of Darwinism. 1887. BME 171

Sidgwick, Henry. Methods of ethics. 1901. BM 171

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of ethics. 1892–93. 2 v. BM 171

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. Science of ethics. 1882. BM 171

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. Social rights and duties. 1896. 2 v. BM 170

Willoughby, W. W. Social justice. 1900. H 179

See also Amusements; Animals, Treatment of; Business ethics; Character; Charity; Children; Christian life; Civilization; Compromise; Conduct of life; Crime and criminals; Culture; Dancing; Death; Divorce; Duty; Education; Emotions; Etiquette; Evil; Family; Friendship; Happiness; Heredity; Home; Law; Liberty; Marriage; Moral education; Philosophy; Political ethics; Political science; Poor; Progress; Religion; Self-culture; Slave-trade; Slavery; Sociology; Sunday; Temperance; Theatre; Utilitarianism; Woman; Young women.

History.

Martineau, James. Types of ethical theory. 1898. 2 v. BM 171

Sidgwick, Henry. Outlines of the history of ethics. 1896. BM 170

ETHICS, CHRISTIAN. *See* Christian ethics.

ETHICS, FAMILY. *See* Family duties.

ETHICS, PRACTICAL. *See* Conduct of life.

Ethics of citizenship. MacCunn, John. BO 320

Ethics of Judaism. Lazarus, Moritz. CA 296

Ethics of the dust. Ruskin, John. MD y549

Ethno-geographic readers.

no. 1. Starr, Frederick. Strange peoples.

no. 2. Starr, Frederick. American Indians.

ETHNOGRAPHY. *See* Ethnology.

ETHNOLOGY. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Pre-historic times. 1900. PWA 571

Brinton, D. G. Races and peoples. 1901. PY 572

Deniker, Joseph. Races of man. 1900. PY 572

Hutchinson, H. N., *& others.* Living races of mankind. 1901. PY 572

ETHNOLOGY—Continued.

Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature. 1902. LA 573

Keane, A. H. Ethnology. 1896. PY 572

Keane, A. H. Man, past and present. 1899. PY 572

Ratzel, Friedrich. History of mankind. 1896–98. 3 v. PY 572

Ripley, W. Z. Races of Europe. 1899. PY 572

Sergi, Giuseppe. Mediterranean race. 1901. PY 572

Starr, Frederick. Strange peoples. 1901. jG y910

See also Archaeology; Aryans; Evolution; Family; Folk-lore; Hausas; Indians; Language; Man; Mythology; Negroes.

Great Britain.

Rhys, John. Celtic Britain. 1884. F451 942.01

India.

Crooke, William. North-Western Provinces of India. 1897. G69 915.4

Malay Archipelago.

Wallace, A. R. Malay Archipelago. 1898. G681 919.1

New Guinea.

Macgregor, *Sir* William. British New Guinea. 1897. F20 919.5

ETIQUETTE. Kingsland, *Mrs* Florence. Etiquette for all occasions. 1901. BQQ 395

Sherwood, *Mrs* M. E. W. Manners & social usages. 1903. BQQ 395

See also Dancing; Letter-writing.

EUCLID'S ELEMENTS. Todhunter, Isaac. Elements of Euclid. 1903. LE 513

Eugene Aram. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823

Eugénie Grandet. Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843

Euripides. Euripides, tr. by Gilbert Murray. 1902. 19½cm (Athenian drama) G. Allen (Longmans) $2 1825/3 Y32 882

Hippolytus, the Bacchae, and the Frogs of Aristophanes,

Three dramas [tr. and ed.] by W. C. Lawton. 1889. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 1824/3 Y32 882

The Alkestis, the Media, and the Hippolytos.

EUROPE. *See also* Levant; Mediterranean Sea; *also* names of countries, *e. g.* England; France.

Description & travel.

Aldrich, T. B. From Ponkapog to Pesth. 1883. G30 914

EUROPE. *Description & travel*—Continued.

Allen, Grant. European tour. 1902. G30 914

Carpenter, F. G. Geographical reader; Europe. 1902. jG30 y914

Chisholm, G. G. Europe. 1899–1902. 2 v. G30 914

Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad. 1903. 2 v. in 1. Y 817

Clemens, S. L. Tramp abroad. 1903. 2 v. in 1. G30 817

Coe, F. E. Modern Europe. 1892. jG30 y914

Freeman, E. A. Historical geography of Europe. 1903. G30 911

James, Henry. Portraits of places. [190–?] G30 914

James, Henry. Transatlantic sketches. 1903. G30 914

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in northern Europe. 1892. jG53 y914

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in southern Europe. 1894. jG309 y914

Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer. 1850. G30 914

Loomis, L. C. Index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. 1890. G30 914

Meriwether, Lee. Tramp trip; how to see Europe on fifty cents a day. 1887. G30 914

Millet, F. D. Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. 1893. G47 914.3

Northern Europe; Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, and Switzerland. 1902. jG30 y914

Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe. 1903. G37 914

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. 1904. G30 914

Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands. 1900. jG y910

Stockton, F. R. Personally conducted. 1889. jG30 y914

Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. Europe and other continents. 1901. jG y910

Taylor, Bayard. Views a-foot. 1902. G32 914

Warner, C. D. Roundabout journey. [190–?] G30 914

Warner, C. D. Saunterings. 1900. G30 914

History.

Adams, G. B. European history. 1899. F 940

EUROPE. *History*—Continued.

Alison, *Sir* Archibald, *bart.* Era of Napoleon. 1895. F07 940

Andrews, C. M. Historical development of modern Europe. 1899, '98. 2 v. F07 940

Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270. 1902. F04 940

Creighton, Mandell. Age of Elizabeth. 1899. F07 942.05

Emerton, Ephraim. Mediaeval Europe (814–1300) 1894. F04 940

Froissart, Jean. Chronicles. 1899. F04 940

Fyffe, C. A. History of modern Europe. 1896. F04 940

Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1893. 2 v. F04 940

Hassall, Arthur. Balance of power, 1715–1789. 1898. F30 940

Hassall, Arthur. Handbook of European history. 1898. F30·6 940

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. 1885–99. 8 v. in 9. F36 945

Johnson, A. H. Europe in the sixteenth century. 1898. F06 940

Johnson, A. H. Normans in Europe. 1877. F04 940

Judson, H. P. Europe in the nineteenth century. 1898. F07 940

Kirkpatrick, F. A., *ed.* Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1902. FB 909

Lavisse, Ernest. General view of the political history of Europe. 1891. F 940

Lodge, Richard. Close of the middle ages. 1901. F04 940

Lodge, Richard. Student's Modern Europe. 1886. F07 940

Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire. 1898. 2 v. F393 944

Morris, E. E. Early Hanoverians. 1899. F07 940

Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times. 1882. F07 940

Oman, C. W. C. Dark ages, 476–918. 1901. F04 940

Phillips, W. A. Modern Europe. 1901. F078 940

Robertson, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth. 1902. 3 v. F47 946

EUROPE. *History*—Continued.
Robinson, J. H. Introduction to the history of western Europe. 1903. F 940
Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era. 1898. F07 940
Seignobos, Charles. Political history of Europe since 1814. 1899. F07 940
Stephens, H. M. Revolutionary Europe. 1789–1815. 1897. F07 940
Stephens, H. M. Syllabus of a course of eighty-seven lectures on modern European history. 1899. F07 940
Tout, T. F. The empire and the papacy, 918–1273. 1899. F04 940
Wakeman, H. O. Ascendancy of France, 1598–1715. 1897. F07 940
See also Crusades; Goths; Holy Roman empire; Middle ages. *History*; Napoléon I; Northmen; Peninsular war, 1807–1814; Renaissance; Savoy, House of; Seven years' war, 1756–1763; Thirty years' war, 1618–1648; Vikings.

Physical geography.
See Physical geography. *Europe.*

Politics & government.
Lavisse, Ernest. General view of the political history of Europe. 1891. F 940
Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times. 1882. F07 940
Seignobos, Charles. Political history of Europe since 1814. 1899. F07 940

Social life & customs.
Waddington, *Mme* M. A. K. Letters of a diplomat's wife. 1903. E 920.7

Eustace diamonds. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA. Spreng, S. P. History of the Evangelical association. 1894. DD83 289

EVANGELISTIC WORK. Trumbull, H. C. Individual work for individuals. 1901. CX 243

Evans, Edward Payson. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898. 19½cm Appleton $1.75 1826/4 BKY 171

Evans, Henry Ridgely. *See* Hopkins, A. A., *comp. & ed.* Magic; with introd. by H. R. Evans. 1897. VR 791

Evans, Lewis, *tr.* Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satires. 1901. Y35 877

Evans, Maria Millington (Lathbury) *lady.* Chapters on Greek dress. 1893. 23cm Macmillan $2 1827/3 WV 391

Evans, Marian. *See* Eliot George, *pseud.*

Evans, Robley Dunglison. A sailor's log; recollections of forty years of naval life. 1901. 21½cm Appleton $2 1828/3 E 923

Eve, George W. Decorative heraldry. 1897. 19½cm (Ex-libris ser.) Bell (Macmillan) $3.50 n 1829/4 FV 929.8

Eve of the French revolution. Lowell, E. J. F393 944

Eve of the reformation. Gasquet, F. A. DD45 274.2

Evelina. Arblay, *Mme* F. B. d'. YF 823

Evelyn, John. Diary and correspondence; ed. by William Bray. New ed. 1902. 4 v. 18½cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 ea n 1830/2 E 928

Evenings at home. Aikin, John. jYF y823

Events of our own time.
Forbes, Archibald. Afghan wars.

Everett, Charles Carroll. Ethics for young people. 1891. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 1831/2 jBM 170

EVERGLADES, *Fla.* Willoughby, H. L. Across the Everglades. 1898. G872 917.59

EVERGREENS. *See also* Forests and forestry; Trees.

Evermann, Barton Warren, *joint author. See* Jordan, D. S.

Eversley series.
Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism, first [and] second series. 2 v.
Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Introduction to political science.

Everyday birds. Torrey, Bradford. PE 598

Every-day English. White, R. G. X 420

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. *See* Christianity. *Evidences.*

EVIL. Royce, Josiah. Studies of good and evil. 1898. B 104

EVOLUTION. Bailey, L. H. Survival of the unlike. 1896. MW 575
Baldwin, J. M. Development and evolution. 1902. MW 575
Chamberlain, A. F. The child; a study in the evolution of man. 1900. BIE 150
Clodd, Edward. Primer of evolution. 1895. MW 575
Conn, H. W. Evolution of to-day. 1886. MW 575
Conn, H. W. Method of evolution. 1900. MW 575
Darwin, C. R. Descent of man. 1901. MW 575
Darwin, C. R. On the origin of species. 1881. MW 575

EVOLUTION—Continued.

Drummond, Henry. Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 1894. Mw 573

Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898. BKY 171

Fiske, John. Outlines of cosmic philosphy; based on the doctrine of evolution. 1903. 4 v. BGC 113

Gray, Asa. Darwiniana. 1876. Mw 575

Harris, George. Moral evolution. 1896. BM 171

Howison, G. H. Limits of evolution. 1901. B 104

Hutton, F. W. Darwinism and Lamarckism. 1899. Mw 575

Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana. 1896. LA 575

Jordan, D. S. Footnotes to evolution. 1898. Mw 575

Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888. Bs 575

Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. Inorganic evolution. 1900. LR 523

Macpherson, H. C. Spencer and Spencerism. 1900. BE 192

Marshall, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory. 1900. Mw 575

Morgan, C. L. Animal behaviour. 1900. OC 591

Morgan, C. L. Habit and instinct. 1896. OC 591

Morgan, T. H. Evolution and adaptation. 1903. Mw 575

The naturalist as interpreter and seer. 1902. Mw 575

Osborn, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin. 1894. Mw 575

Packard, A. S. Lamarck, the founder of evolution. 1901. E 925

Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. 1892–97. 3 v. Mw 575

Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in man. 1902. BII 150

Schurman, J. G. Ethical import of Darwinism. 1887. BME 171

Wallace, A. R. Darwinism. 1889. Mw 575

Wallace, A. R. Malay Archipelago. 1898. G681 919.1

Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591

Williams, H. S. Geological biology. 1895. MQ 560

EVOLUTION—Continued.

Zahm, J. A. Evolution and dogma. 1896. Mw 213

See also Anatomy, Comparative; Biology; Color of animals; Creation; Heredity; Man; Natural religion; Natural selection; Religion and science; Species, Origin of; Variation (*Biology*)

Evolution and effort. Kelly, Edmond. H 301

Evolution of Christianity. Abbott, Lyman. CC 201

Evolution of decorative art. Balfour, Henry. PX 571

Evolution of France under the third republic. Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron*. F3952 944

Evolution of modern capitalism. Hobson, J. A. HE 338

Evolution of religion. Caird, Edward. BR 201

Evolution of the art of music. Parry, *Sir* C. H. H. VV1 780

Evolution of the Japanese. Gulick, S. L. G67 915.2

Ewald, Alexander Charles, *ed.* Congreve, William. William Congreve. 1903. Y 822

Ewing, *Mrs* **Emma (Pike)** The art of cookery; a manual for homes and schools. [1899] 19½cm Merrill $1.75 1832/3 RZ 641

Ewing, *Mrs* **Juliana Horatia (Gatty)** Jackanapes. 1903. 19½cm Heath 25 cts 1833/2 jYF y823

Jan of the windmill. A story of the plains. 1904. 17½cm Little 50 cts 1834/2 jYF y823

Lob Lie-by-the-fire, The brownies, and other tales. 1892. 17cm Roberts (Little) 50 cts 1835/3 jYF y823

Mary's meadow. [1900] 19½cm Little 50 cts 1836/2 jYF y823

Six to sixteen. A story for girls. 1904. 17cm Little 50 cts 1837/2 jYF y823

The story of a short life. [190–?] 19½cm Little 50 cts 1838/2 YF 823

Ex-libris series; ed. by Gleeson White.

Crane, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books.

Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry.

Pennell, Joseph. Modern illustration.

Examination of the nature of the state. Willoughby, W. W. JAJ 320

EXCAVATIONS. *See* Archaeology.

EXCHANGE. Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1875. HM 332
See also Money; Stocks.

Excursions of an evolutionist. Fiske, John. Y 814

EXERCISE. *See* Gymnastics; Physical education.

EXETER CATHEDRAL. Addleshaw, Percy. Cathedral church of Exeter. 1899. WGI 726

EXILES TO SIBERIA. *See* Siberia. *Exiles.*

Expansion of England. Seeley, *Sir* J. R. JR 942

Expansion of Russia. Rambaud, A. N. F54 947

Expansion of Russia. Skrine, F. H. B. F54 947

Expansion of the American people. Sparks, E. E. F83 973

Expansion of the republic series.
Hosmer, J. K. History of the Louisiana purchase.

EXPANSIVE CLASSIFICATION. *See* Classification, Expansive.

Expedition to the Philippines. Millet, F. D. F6811 973.8

Experimental electricity. Bubier, E. T. jRT 537

Experimental science series for beginners.
Mayer, A. M. Sound.

Expert waitress. Springsteed, A. F. RYS 647

Explorations in Bible lands. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* FF61 913.35

EXPLORERS. Bolton, *Mrs* S. K. Famous voyagers and explorers. 1893. jG12 923
Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers. 1902. G 923
Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations. 1900. jG y916
Johnson, W. H. World's discoverers. 1900. jG 910
Kingston, W. H. G., & Frith, Henry. Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen. 1904. G12 910
See also Discoveries (in geography); Geography; Travelers; Voyages and travels; *also* names of explorers, *e. g.* Magalhães, Fernão de.

Explorers. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts 1839/2 G12 917

Expositor's Bible; ed. by W. R. Nicoll.
Maclaren, Alexander. The Psalms. 3 v.
Smith, G. A. The book of Isaiah. 2 v.
Smith, G. A. The book of the twelve prophets. 2 v.

Express messenger. Warman, Cy. YF 813

Expression of the emotions in man and animals. Darwin, C. R. BJR 138

Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. Buckley, J. M. XZ 808

Eye spy. Gibson, W. H. jOT 595

Eyre-Todd, George. *See* Todd, George Eyre-

Fabian essays in socialism, by G. B. Shaw [and others] Ed. by G. B. Shaw. Amer. ed. edited by H. G. Wilshire. [1891] 19cm (Soc. sci. lib.) Humboldt pub. co. 75 cts 1840/5 JH 335

Fabian series; ed. by Frederick Whelen.
1. Macrosty, H. W. Trusts and the state.

Fabian tracts, nos. 1 to 117. Published by the Fabian society, from 1884 to 1904. [1904] 22cm Fabian office 4/6 1841/3 JH 335

FABLES. Æsopus. Fables. 1902. jYH y888
Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables. 1895. jYK y398
Crane, Walter. Baby's own Æsop. 1887. jY y888
La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables. 1896. Y39 841
Richards, *Mrs* L. E. H. Golden windows. 1904. jYH 813
Scudder, H. E. Fables and folk stories. 1890. jYK y398

Fact and fable in psychology. Jastrow, Joseph. BK 130

FACTORY SYSTEM. Shuey, E. L. Factory people and their employers. 1900. HFF 331

Facts and comments. Spencer, Herbert. Y 824

Fadette. Sand, George, *pseud.* YF 843

Fagots for the fireside. Hale, L. P. VM 793

Fahie, J. J. Galileo, his life and work. 1903. 22½cm Murray (Pott) $5 1842/2 E 925

FAIENCE. *See* Pottery.

Fair god. Wallace, Lewis. YF 813

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin. The place of Christ in modern theology. 10th ed. 1902. 23cm Hodder. (Scribner) $2.50 1843/3 CF 230

Fairbanks, Arthur. Introduction to sociology. 3d ed. 1901. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 n 1844/2 HA 302

Fairchild, Herman Le Roy, *ed.* Le Conte, Joseph. Elements of geology. 1903. MC 550

Fairfax, Edward, *tr.* Tasso, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered. 1890. Y36 851

Fairholt, Frederick William. Costume in England; a history of dress to the end of the eighteenth century. 4th ed. enl. and rev. by H. A. Dillon. 1896. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's art. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 ea n 1845/3 Wv 391

Fairlie, John Archibald. Municipal administration. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n 1846/2 Jw 352

Fairy-land of science. Fisher, *Mrs* A. B. B. jLa y504

Fairy mythology. Keightley, Thomas. Bvf 398

Fairy tales. Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. 1903. jYf y839

Asbjörnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North. 1897. jYk y398

Aulnoy, M. C. J. de Berneville, *comtesse* d'. Fairy tales. [n. d.] jYf y843

Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables. 1895. jYk y398

Bay, J. C., *comp.* Danish fairy & folk tales. 1899. jYk y398

Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. 1900. jYf y823

Couch, A. T. Quiller- Fairy tales far and near. 1895. jYk y398

Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales, ed. by S. E. Wiltse. 1894–96. 2 v. jYk y398

Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales; trans. by Mrs E. Lucas. 1902. jYk y398

Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Household stories. 1899. jYk y398

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* Celtic fairy tales. 1892. jYk y398

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* English fairy tales. 1902. jYk y398

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* Indian fairy tales. 1892. jYk y398

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* More Celtic fairy tales. 1902. jYk y398

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* More English fairy tales. 1894. jYk y398

Kingsley, Charles. Water-babies. 1901. jYf y823

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Blue fairy book. 1901. jYk y398

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Red fairy book. 1901. jYk y398

McMurry, *Mrs* L. B. Classic stories for the little ones. 1894. jYk y398

Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose. 1902. jYk y398

Fairy tales—Continued.

Pyle, Howard. Pepper & salt. 1886. jYk y813

Pyle, Howard. Wonder clock. 1904. jYf y813

Pyle, Katharine. Where the wind blows. 1902. jYk y398

Scudder, H. E. Fables and folk stories. 1890. jYk y398

Winnington, Laura. Outlook fairy book for little people. 1903. jYk y398

Yeats, W. B., *ed.* Irish fairy and folk tales. [1893?] Yl 398

See also Folk-lore.

Faith. Gordon, G. A. Ultimate conceptions of faith. 1903. Cf 230

Robbins, W. L. Essay toward faith. 1901. Ck 234

See also Agnosticism; Belief; Religion; Theology.

Faith and social service. Hodges, George. H 304

Faith Gartney's girlhood. Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. T. jYf y813

Falaise, *France.* Dodd, *Mrs* A. B. B. Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. 1900. G39 914.4

Falconnet, H., *joint author.* *See* Seeligmann, T.

Fall of the Congo Arabs. Hinde, S. L. F754 967

Familiar fish, their habits and capture. McCarthy, Eugene. Pb 799

Familiar letters of John Adams. Adams, John. E 923

Familiar letters of Sir Walter Scott. Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* E 928

Familiar studies in Homer. Clerke, A. M. 1892. Y32 883

Familiar studies of men and books. Stevenson, R. L. Zy 824

Family. Starcke, C. N. Primitive family in its origin and development. 1889. Px 392

See also Children; Domestic economy; Domestic education; Ethics; Ethnology; Home; Marriage; Woman.

Family duties. Cox, *Mrs* M. McI. Home thoughts. 1902. Bp 173

See also Children.

Famous actors of the day in America. Strang, L. C. Vta 927

Famous actresses of the day in America. Strang, L. C. Vta 927

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. 1893. 21cm Century $1.50 1847/2 F8341 973.7

Famous composers. Dole, N. H. Vva 927

Famous leaders among men. Bolton, *Mrs* S. K. jE·9 920
Famous leaders among women. Bolton, *Mrs* S. K. jE·9 920.7
Famous painters and paintings. Shedd, *Mrs* J. A. C. Wpl 927
Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. Lahee, H. C. Vxp 927
Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. Lahee, H. C. Vva 927
Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. Lahee, H. C. Vxu 927
Famous voyagers and explorers. Bolton, *Mrs* S. K. jG12 923
Famous women.
Theresa, Saint. By Mrs M. R. F. Gilman.
Famous women of the French court. By A. L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.
Women of the Valois court.
Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XIV.
Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XV.
Women of Versailles; last years of Louis XV.
Fanciful tales. Stockton, F. R. jYf y813
Fancy dresses described. Holt, Ardern. Wvf 391
Fancy-work. *See* Embroidery; Knitting; Lace and lace-making; Needlework.
Fanshawe, Evelyn Leighton. Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada. [1893] 19cm Cassell $1 1848/3 Ici 178
Fanshawe. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Yf 813
Far East. *See* East (*Far East*)
Far from the madding crowd. Hardy, Thomas. Yf 823
Faraday, Michael. A course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle: to which is added a lecture on platinum. Ed. by William Crookes. 1903. 17½cm Harper 75 cts 1849/5 jLo 541
Thompson, S. P. Michael Faraday. 1901. E 925
Faries, Randolph. Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. 2d ed. [1899] 19½cm (Outing lib.) Outing $1 1850/3 Vat 613.7
Farm buildings. Halsted, B. D. Barn plans and outbuildings. 1903. Wim 728
Roberts, I. P. The farmstead. 1900. Rfz 630
Farm life. Theuriet, André. Rustic life in France. 1896. G39 914.4
See also Country life.
Farm produce. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation in various states. 1901. He 336
Farm produce—Continued.
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the distribution of farm products. 1901. He 338
See also Agriculture; Vegetable gardening.
Farmer, Fannie Merritt. The Boston cooking-school cook book. Rev., with an appendix. 1904. 20cm Little $2 1851/3 Rz 641
Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. 1904. 20cm Little $1.50 n 1852/4 Rz 641
Farmer's boy. Johnson, Clifton. jY 917.4
Farmers' bulletin. U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Rg 630
Farming. *See* Agriculture.
Farmstead. Roberts, I. P. Rfz 630
Farnam, Henry Walcott. *See* Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty, under the direction of H. W. Farnam. 1899. Ici 178
Farnham, Charles Haight. A life of Francis Parkman. 1901. 21½cm Little $2 1853/2 Zya 928
Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801–1870. Barnes, James. Midshipman Farragut. 1902. jE y813
Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899. jUn10 y923
Mahan, A. T. Admiral Farragut. 1901. E 923
Farrar, Frederic William. The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. 1897. 20½cm Longmans $2 1854/2 Cbc 220
The life and work of St Paul. 1902. 21½cm Dutton $2 1855/2 Cbt 225
The life of Christ. [Rev. ed. 1894?] 20cm Dutton $1.50 1856/2 Cgq 232
Lives of the Fathers; sketches of church history in biography. 1889. 2 v. 23cm Black (Macmillan) $5 1857/4 Ccf 922
Seekers after God. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1 1858/5 E·9 921
Farrer, Thomas Henry Farrer, *1st baron.* The state in its relation to trade, with sup. chapter by Sir Robert Giffen. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. citizen) Macmillan $1 1859/4 Hk 380
Farriery. *See* Horseshoeing; Veterinary medicine.
Farringdons. Fowler, E. T. Yf 823
Farthest north. Nansen, Fridtjof. G14 919.8
Fashions in literature. Warner, C. D. Y 814
Fast friends. Trowbridge, J. T. jYf y813

FASTS AND FEASTS. Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1900–02. 3 v. FF449 394
See also Sunday.
Fat and blood. Mitchell, S. W. QP 616
Father Marquette. Thwaites, R. G. G831 922
Fathers and children. Turgenev, I. S. YF 891
FATHERS OF THE CHURCH. Farrar, F. W. Lives of the Fathers. 1889. 2 v. CCF 922
Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Church of the Fathers. 1900. CCF 281
See also Saints; *also* names of the Fathers, *e. g.* Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint.*
FAUNA. *See* Fresh water fauna; Marine fauna; Zoology.
Faust. Goethe, J. W. von. Y47 832
Fawcett, Henry. Manual of political economy. 7th ed. 1888. 19½cm Macmillan $2.60 n 1860/2 HC 330
Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany; ed. by Mrs Fay Peirce. 16th ed. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 1861/5 VV47 780
FAYENCE. *See* Pottery.
FEASTS. *See* Fasts and feasts.
Feats on the fiord. Martineau, Harriet. YF 823
The **Federalist**; a collection of essays written in support of the constitution, reprinted from the original text of Alexander Hamilton, John Jay and James Madison; ed. by H. C. Lodge. 1902. 21cm Putnam $1.50 1862/6 JT83 342
FEEDING STUFFS. Henry, W. A. Feeds and feeding. 1898. RJ 636
Jordan, W. H. Feeding of animals. 1903. RJ 636
U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. 1896. RO 619
See also Forage plants.
FEELINGS. *See* Emotions.
FÉLIBRIGE. Janvier, T. A. Embassy to Provence. 1893. G39 914.4
FELIPE II, *king of Spain, 1527–1598.* Hume, M. A. S. Philip II. of Spain. 1897. F40 923
Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Philip the Second. 1902. 3 v. F40 946
Felix Holt. Eliot, George, *pseud.* YF 823
Felkin, *Mrs* **Alfred Laurence.** *See* Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.
Felkin, *Mrs* **Emmie,** *joint author. See* Felkin, H. M.
Felkin, Henry M., & *Mrs* Emmie. An introduction to Herbart's science and practice of education. 1900. 18½cm (Heath's ped. lib.) Heath $1 1863/4 BIE 370

FELONY. *See* Crime and criminals.
FEMALE. *See* Woman.
FENCING. Pollock, W. H., *& others.* Fencing. 1897. VBD 796
Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe- Adventures of Telemachus; tr. by Dr Hawkesworth, with a life of Fenelon by Lamartine, an essay on his genius and character by Villemain, etc. Ed. by O. W. Wight. [1887] 19½cm Houghton $2.25 1864/7 YF 843
Spiritual letters to men; tr. by H. L. S. Lear. 1903. 15cm Longmans $1 1865/3 CK 240
Spiritual letters to women; tr. by H. L. S. Lear. 1902. 15cm Longmans $1 1866/3 CK 240
Sanders, E. K. Fénelon, his friends and his enemies. 1901. E 922
Fergusson, James. A history of architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. 1893–1902. 5 v. 23cm Murray £6 6/ 1867/4 WF1 720
FERMENTATION. Matthews, C. G. Manual of alcoholic fermentation. 1902. RRX 663
See also Bacteriology.
Fernald, Chester Bailey. The cat and the cherub, and other stories. 1896. 19½cm Century $1.25 1868/2 YF 813
Fernald, James Champlin. English synonyms and antonyms, with notes on the correct use of prepositions. 1896. 20cm (Stand. educ. ser.) Funk $1.50 1869/2 XDS 424
FERNS. Parsons, *Mrs* F. T. S. D. How to know the ferns. 1899. ND 587
Waters, C. E. Ferns; a manual for the northeastern states. 1903. ND 587
Wright, *Mrs* M. O. Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901. N 580
Ferrel, William. A popular treatise on the winds. 1889. 24cm Wiley $4 1870/3 MH 551
FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS. Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. De G. Nature's garden. 1900. NR 582
Gibson, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests. 1901. NB 581
Weed, C. M. Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. 1895. N 581.9
See also Insects.
FERTILIZERS. Roberts, I. P. Fertility of the land. 1897. RGC 631
Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers. 1898. RGC 631

FERTILIZERS—Continued.
See also Agricultural chemistry; Phosphate industry.

Fessenden, Stephen D. *See* U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Labor laws of the United States. [Comp. by S. D. Fessenden] 1896. KPBM 331

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Popular works; tr. by William Smith. 4th ed. 1889. 2 v. 21½cm (Eng. & for. philos. lib.) Trübner (Scribner) $8.40 n 1871/2 B 193

FICTION. Brewer, E. C. Reader's handbook. 1904. XDC 803
Howells, W. D. Heroines of fiction. 1901. 2 v. ZY 823
Matthews, J. B. Aspects of fiction. 1902. ZY11 804
Moulton, R. G., *ed.* Four years of novel reading. 1895. ZRQF 028
Perry, Bliss. Study of prose fiction. 1903. ZCF 808
See also Fables; Fairy tales; Legends; Romances; *also* American fiction; English fiction; French fiction, etc.

Dictionaries.

Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. [190–?] XDC 014

FIDDLE. *See* Violin.

Field, Eugene. A little book of profitable tales. Cameo ed. 1895. 17cm Scribner $1.25 1872/2 YF 813
A little book of western verse. 1895. 18cm Scribner $1.25 1873/2 Y 811
Love-songs of childhood. 1894. 16½cm Scribner $1 1874/3 jY y811
With trumpet and drum [poems] 1903. 17cm Scribner $1 1875/3 jY y811

Field, George Wilton, *tr.* Hertwig, Richard. General principles of zoology. 1896. OB 591

Field, Henry Martyn. The Barbary coast. 1893. 21cm Scribner $2 1876/2 G79 916.1
Our western archipelago. 1895. 21½cm Scribner $2 1877/4 G821 917.98

Field and hedgerow. Jefferies, Richard. Y 824

Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews, F. S. NR 582

Field, forest, and wayside flowers. Going, Maud. N 582

Field of ethics. Palmer, G. H. BM 170

FIELD-SPORTS. *See* Hunting; Sports.

Fielde, Adele Marion. A corner of Cathay; studies from life among the Chinese. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan $3 1878/3 G66 915.1

Fielding, H., *pseud.* *See* Hall, H. Fielding.

Fielding, Henry. The history of Tom Jones. [1902] 4 v. 15½cm (Temple Fielding) Dent (Macmillan) $4 1879/4 YF 823
Dobson, Austin. Fielding. 1894. ZYA 928

Fields, *Mrs* **Annie (Adams)** *ed.* James T. Fields. Biographical notes and personal sketches. 1881. 22cm Houghton $2 1880/2 E 928
ed. Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. [1897] 19½cm Houghton $2 1881/2 E 928
ed. Thaxter, *Mrs* C. L. Letters. 1895. E 928

Fields, James Thomas. Yesterdays with authors. 1900. 22½cm Houghton $2 1882/3 ZY 928
Fields, *Mrs* A. A., *ed.* James T. Fields. 1881. E 928

Fields, factories and workshops. Kropotkin, P. A., *knŭz'.* HE 338

FIESOLE, GIOVANNI DA, *called* FRA ANGELICO, 1387–1455. Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico. 1880. WA 927

Fifteen decisive battles of the world. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. F 904

Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin, James. jYK y904

FIGHTING. *See* Boxing; Naval art and science.

Fighting a fire. Hill, C. T. UY 614.8

Fighting for the flag series, by C. L. Norton.
Jack Benson's log.
Medal of honor man.

FIGURE OF THE EARTH. *See* Geodesy.

Figures of the past. Quincy, Josiah. Y 920

FIJI ISLANDS. Cumming, C. F. G. At home in Fiji. 1886. G191 919.6

FILIBUSTERS. *See* Buccaneers.

FILICES. *See* Ferns.

FILIPPO LIPPI. *See* Lippi, *Fra* Filippo.

Final causes. Janet, P. A. R. Bs 124

FINANCE. Adams, H. C. Science of finance. 1898. HT 336
Bastable, C. F. Public finance. 1903. HT 336
Cleveland, F. A. Funds and their uses. 1903. HR 332
Daniels, W. M. Elements of public finance. 1899. HT 336
Plehn, C. C. Introduction to public finance. 1897. HT 336

FINANCE—Continued.
See also Banks and banking; Bimetallism; Commerce; Debts, Public; Exchange; Loans; Money; Panics; Prices; Stocks; Tariff; Taxation; Wealth.

United States.

Daniels, W. M. Elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. 1899. HT 336
See also Silver question.

United States. History.

Bullock, C. J. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 1900. HM 332
Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States. 1903. HT 336
Hepburn, A. B. History of coinage and currency in the United States. 1903. HM 332
Knox, J. J. United States notes. 1899. HMB 332
Laughlin, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. 1897. HMA 332
Noyes, A. D. Thirty years of American finance. 1898. HT 336
U. S. *Register of the Treasury.* History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period. 1900. HT83 336
Watson, D. K. History of American coinage. 1899. HMA 332
Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. Burton, T. E. HKP 332
Finck, Henry Theophilus. Chopin, and other musical essays. 1889. 19cm Scribner $1.50 1883/5 VV 780
Lotos-time in Japan. 1895. 21cm Scribner $1.75 1884/3 G67 915.2
The Pacific coast scenic tour, from southern California to Alaska. 1890. 21cm Scribner $2.50 1885/4 G94 917.9
Songs and song writers. 1900. 19cm (Music lover's lib.) Scribner $1.25 n 1886/3 VV1V 784
Findlay, George Gillanders, *ed.* Sabatier, Auguste. The apostle Paul. 1903. CBW 227
FINE ARTS. *See* Art.
Fine prints. Wedmore, Frederick. WQ 760
Finishing the negative. Brown, G. E., *ed.* WRH 770
FINLAND. De Windt, Harry. Finland as it is. 1901. G54 914.7
FINLAND—Continued.
Frederiksen, N. C. Finland. 1902. G54 914.7
Tweedie, *Mrs* E. B. H. Through Finland in carts. 1897. G54 914.7
See also Scandinavia.
Finn, Francis James. That football game: and what came of it. 1897. 19½cm Benziger 85 cts 1887/2 jYF y813
Finsbury technical manuals; ed. by S. P. Thompson.
Blaine, R. G. Hydraulic machinery.
Robinson, William. Gas and petroleum engines.
Firdausi. The Sháh Námeh; tr. and abr. in prose and verse, by James Atkinson; ed. by J. A. Atkinson. [1886?] 19½cm (Chandos class.) Warne $1 1888/4 Y635 891
FIRE. Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera. 1900. RT 537
See also Fuel; Heat; Heating.
FIRE PREVENTION. Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire. 1897. UY 614.8
FIREPROOF BUILDING. *See* Building, Fireproof.
First across the continent. Brooks, Noah. G89 917.8
FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY. Doty, A. H. Manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured. 1902. QH 614.8
Dulles, C. W. Accidents and emergencies. 1899. QH 614.8
Howe, J. W. Emergencies. 1884. QP 617
First aid to the young housekeeper. Herrick, *Mrs* C. T. RY 640
First lessons in minerals. Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S. MD 549
First lessons with plants. Bailey, L. H. jN 581
First Napoleon. Ropes, J. C. E 923
First of the Hoosiers. Eggleston, G. C. ZYA 928
First principles. Spencer, Herbert. BG 113
First violin. Fothergill, Jessie. YF 823
Firth, Annie. Cane basket work: a practical manual on weaving useful and fancy baskets. (Second series) 1901. 19cm Scribner 60 cts 1889/3 WSBA 689
Firth, Charles Harding. Cromwell's army: being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in 1900–1. 1902. 19½cm Methuen (Pott) $1.75 n 1890/4 F455 355
Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 1891/3 F4553 923

Firth, John Benjamin. Augustus Cæsar and the organisation of the empire of Rome. 1903. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.35 n; half lea. $1.60 n 1892/3 F35 923

Firth, Robert Hammill, *joint author. See* Notter, J. L.

See also Notter, J. L., & Horrocks, W. H. Theory and practice of Hygiene (Notter and Firth) 1900. QH 613

The original work by J. L. Notter and R. H. Firth was published in 1896.

Fischer, Ferdinand. *See* Wagner, Rudolf von. Manual of chemical technology, as remodelled by Dr Ferdinand Fischer. 1900. RQ 660

Fischer, Henry William Hubert, *tr.* Moltke, H. K. B., *graf* von. Franco-German war. 1901. F47 943

FISH-CULTURE. Norris, Thaddeus. American fish-culture. 1868. RJL 639

Fisher, A. Hugh. The cathedral church of Hereford. 1898. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 1893/2 WGI 726

Fisher, *Mrs* **Arabella Burton (Buckley)** The fairy-land of science. 1899. 18½cm Appleton $1.50 1894/3 jLA y504

For sequel *see* Through magic glasses.

A short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery. New ed. 1902. 20½cm Appleton $2 1895/2 LA 509

Through magic glasses and other lectures; a sequel to The fairyland of science. 1903. 19cm Appleton $1.50 1896/3 jLA y504

Fisher, D. Havelock, *tr.* Boissier, Gaston. Rome and Pompeii. 1896. FF35 913.37

Fisher, George Park. The beginnings of Christianity, with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ. 1901. 20½cm Scribner $2.50 1897/3 DA 270

The colonial era. 1892. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n 1898/3 F831 973.2

History of Christian doctrine. 1896. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n 1899/2 CF 230

History of the Christian church. 1903. 22cm Scribner $3.50 1900/2 D 270

Outlines of universal history. New ed. [1904] 21cm Amer. bk. co. $2.40 1901/2 F 909

The reformation. [New ed.] 1903. 21cm Scribner $2.50 1902/2 DJ 270

Fisher, George Park—Continued.

See Seebohm, Frederic. Era of the Protestant revolution. 2d ed. with notes on books in English relating to the reformation, by G. P. Fisher. 1903. F07 940

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. The mediaeval empire. 1898. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan $7 n 1903/3 F47 940

See Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time; with introd. by H. A. L. Fisher. 1902. F47 923

Fisher, Irving, *joint author. See* Phillips, A. W.

Fisher, Katharine Rolston, *joint author. See* Williams, M. E.

Fisher, Mary. A group of French critics. 1897. 17½cm McClurg $1 1904/4 ZY39 928

Fisher, Sydney George. The making of Pennsylvania. 1896. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50 1905/2 F854 974.8

Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth. 1897. 19½cm Coates $1.50 1906/2 F854 974.8

The true William Penn. [2d ed.] 1900. 21cm (True ser.) Lippincott $2 1907/3 E 922

Fisher lassie. Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. YF 839

Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things. Van Dyke, H. J. Y 814

FISHES. Goode, G. B. American fishes. 1903. PB 597

Holder, C. F. Big game fishes of the United States. 1903. VF 799

Jordan, D. S., & Evermann, B. W. American food and game fishes. 1902. PB 597

McCarthy, Eugene. Familiar fish, their habits and capture. 1900. PB 799

See also Aquarium; Fish-culture; Fishing.

FISHING. Holder, C. F. Big game fishes of the United States. 1903. VF 799

McCarthy, Eugene. Familiar fish, their habits and capture. 1900. PB 799

Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. 1880. G851 917.47

Walton, Izaak, & Cotton, Charles. Compleat angler. 1904. VF 799

Fiske, Amos Kidder. The West Indies. 1899. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 1908/2 F97 917.29

Fiske, J. Safford, *tr.* Taine, H. A. Tour through the Pyrenees. 1875. G39P99 914.4

Fiske, John. American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1885. 19cm Harper $1.50 1909/4 JT83 321

Fiske, John—Continued.
The American revolution. 1899. 2 v. 20cm Houghton $4 1910/2 F832 973.3
The beginnings of New England. 1900. 20½cm Houghton $2 1911/3 F84 974
A century of science, and other essays. 1899. 20½cm Houghton $2 1912/2 Y 814
Civil government in the United States, considered with some reference to its origins. New ed., with additions, by D. S. Sanford. [1904] 20cm Houghton $1 n 1913/4 JT83 342
The critical period of American history, 1783–1789. 1899. 20½cm Houghton $2 1914/3 F833 973.3
The destiny of man, viewed in the light of his origin. 9th ed. 1886. 17½cm Houghton $1 1915/4 Bss 218
The discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 1899. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton $4 1916/2 G801 973.1
The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 1899. 2 v. 20cm Houghton $4 1917/4 F85 974.7
Edward Livingston Youmans, interpreter of science for the people. 1894. 20½cm Appleton $2 1918/2 E 925
Essays, historical and literary. 1902. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan $4 n 1919/3 FB 973
Excursions of an evolutionist. [190–?] 20½cm Houghton $2 1920/2 Y 814
A history of the United States for schools. With topical analysis, suggestive questions, and directions for teachers, by F. A. Hill. [1899] 19½cm Houghton $1 n 1921/3 F83 973
The idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1 1922/3 BSG 211
Life everlasting. 1901. 18cm (Ingersoll lect. 1900) Houghton $1 n 1923/3 Bss 218
The Mississippi Valley in the civil war. 1900. 20cm Houghton $2 1924/3 F834 973.7
Myths and myth-makers; old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. 1900. 20cm Houghton $2 1925/4 BU 291
New France and New England. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.65 n. 1926/5 F83 973.2

Fiske, John—Continued.
Old Virginia and her neighbours. 1897. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton $4 1927/4 F831 973.2
Outlines of cosmic philosophy; with introd. by Josiah Royce. 1903. 4 v. 20½cm Houghton $8 1928/5 BGC 113
Through nature to God. 1899. 18cm Houghton $1 1929/3 Bs 210
The war of independence. [1894] 18cm (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 75 cts 1930/3 F832 973.3
ed. Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 1900. E83 920
ed. Irving, Washington. Washington and his country. 1887. jF83 y973
Fiske, Thomas Scott. Functions of a complex variable. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics. 1896) LB 510
Fitch, *Sir* **Joshua Girling.** Educational aims and methods. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 n 1931/3 IK 370
Lectures on teaching, delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1880. New ed. 1901. 17½cm Macmillan $1 n 1932/2 IP 371
Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. 1897. 18½cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n 1933/4 IK 923
Fitchett, William Henry. Nelson and his captains. 1902. 19½cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) $1.50 1934/4 UN10 923
Fitting, Principles of. Horner, J. G. TA 621
Fitz-Boodle papers. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
Fitzgerald, Edward, *tr.* Omar Khayyām. Rubáiyát. 1902. Y635 891
Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington, *ed.* Lamb, Charles. Life, letters, and writings. 1895. Y 824
Five books of song. Gilder, R. W. 1900. Y 811
Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. Rawlinson, George. F63 935
Five minute stories. Richards, *Mrs* L. E. H. jYF y813
Five nations. Kipling, Rudyard. Y 821
Five thousand words often misspelled. Phyfe, W. H. P. XO 421
Five years in Siam. Smyth, H. W. G688 915.9
FLAGS. Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1898. FVF 929.9

FLAGS—Continued.

Hulme, F. E. Flags of the world: their history, blazonry, and associations. 1897. FVF11 929.9

Smith, Nicholas. Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903. EVF83 929.9

U. S. *Bureau of equipment* (*Navy dept.*) Flags of maritime nations. 1899. FVF11 929.9

Flame, electricity and the camera. Iles, George. RT 537

Flamingo feather. Munroe, Kirk. jYF y813

Flaxman, John. Lectures on sculpture, delivered before the Royal academy. 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's art. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.75 n 1935/2 WJ 730

Fleming, John Ambrose. Waves and ripples in water, air, and æther. Being a course of Christmas lectures delivered at the Royal institution of Great Britain. 1902. 19cm E. & J. B. Young (Nelson) $2 1936/5 LIM 530

FLEMISH PAINTING. *See* Painting, Flemish.

Fletcher, Banister, & Banister Flight. A history of architecture on the comparative method, for the student, craftsman, and amateur. 4th ed. 1901. 22cm B. T. Batsford (Scribner) $7.50 n 1937/3 WF1 720

Fletcher, Banister Flight, & Herbert Phillips. Carpentry and joinery. A text-book for architects, engineers, surveyors, and craftsmen. 1898. 19cm (Builder stud. ser.) Fourdrinier (Macmillan) $1.50 1938/3 SG 694

joint author. *See* Fletcher, Banister.

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestanism for existence. 1890. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 1939/3 F52 923

Fletcher, Herbert Phillips, *joint author.* *See* Fletcher, B. F.

Fletcher, John, *joint author.* *See* Beaumont, Francis.

——— **& Shakespeare, William.** The two noble kinsmen; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1883. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 1940/4 Y·S 822

Fletcher, William Isaac, *ed.* American library association. The "A. L. A." index. 1901. AI 040

ed. Annual literary index. Latest vol. AI 050

Fletcher, William Isaac, & Poole, Mary, *ed.* Poole's index to periodical literature, 1815–99. 1901. AI 050

Flint, Charles Ranlett. *See* Bridge, J. H., *ed.* The trust: a presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of industrial evolution, by C. R. Flint [and others] 1902. HLT 338

Flint, Martha Bockée. A garden of simples. 1900. 20cm Scribner $1.50 1941/3 Y 818

Floating-matter of the air. Tyndall, John. ND 614

Floating prince. Stockton, F. R. jYF y813

FLOOD, HENRY, 1732–1791. Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1903. 2 v. F42 923

FLORA. *See* Botany; Fresh water flora; Marine flora.

FLORENCE.

Armstrong, Edward. Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. 1896. F35 923

Description.

Allen, Grant. Florence. 1900. GD35F 914.5

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Florence. 1897. G36F 914.5

Taine, H. A. Italy: Florence and Venice. [188–?] G36 914.5

History.

Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics. 1893. F36 945

Gardner, E. G. Story of Florence. 1900. F36F 945

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Makers of Florence. 1897. F36F 920

Villari, Pasquale. Two first centuries of Florentine history. 1901. F36F 945

See also Savonarola.

Florentine painters of the renaissance. Berenson, Bernhard. WP36 759

FLORIDA. *Description & travel.*

Lanier, Sidney. Florida: its scenery, climate, and history. 1876. G872 917.59

Torrey, Bradford. Florida sketch-book. 1894. G872 917.59

See also Everglades, *Fla.*

History.

King, G. E. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. 1898. F872 973.1

See also Huguenots in Florida.

History. Fiction.

Munroe, Kirk. Flamingo feather. 1887. jYF y813

Florio, John, *tr.* Montaigne, M. E. de. Essays of Montaigne. [190–?] Y39 844

FLOUR MILLS. Edgar, W. C. Story of a grain of wheat. 1903. HE 338

Flower of the mind. Meynell, *Mrs* A. C. T., *ed.* YP 821

FLOWERS. Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. De G. Nature's garden. 1900. NR 582

Going, Maud. Field, forest, and wayside flowers. 1899. N 582

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1902. NR 582

Parsons, *Mrs* F. T. S. D. According to season. 1902. N 582

Parsons, *Mrs* F. T. S. D. How to know the wild flowers. 1900. NR 582

Wright, *Mrs* M. O. Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901. N 580

See also Botany; Fertilization of plants; Gardening; Seeds.

Flügel, Karl Felix Alfred. *See* Schmidt, Immanuel, *ed.* Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger, a dictionary of the English and German languages. 1901. X47D 433

Flute and violin. Allen, J. L. YF 813

FLUXIONS. *See* Calculus.

Flynt, Josiah, *pseud.* *See* Willard, Josiah Flynt.

FODDER. *See* Feeding stuffs.

FOLK-LORE. Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold. 1896. jYK y904

Bergen, *Mrs* F. D., *comp.* Current superstitions. 1896. BU 398

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry. 1884. YL 398

Chamberlain, A. F. Child and childhood in folk-thought. 1896. BU 398

Couch, A. T. Quiller- Fairy tales far and near, re-told by Q. 1895. jYK y398

Dyer, T. F. T. Folk-lore of plants. 1889. BUB 398

Fiske, John. Myths and myth-makers. 1900. BU 291

Gould, Sabine Baring- Curious myths of the middle ages. 1901. YL 398

Keightley, Thomas. Fairy mythology. 1900. BVF 398

Lang, Andrew. Custom and myth. 1885. BTC 398

Thorpe, Benjamin, *ed.* Yule-tide stories. 1892. jYL 398

See also Arthur, King; Chivalry; Fairy tales; Gesta Romanorum; Legends; Mabinogion; Middle ages. *Literature;* Mythology; Romances.

FOLK-LORE. *Africa.*

Kingsley, M. H. Travels in West Africa. 1897. G749 916.7

Canada.

Greenough, W. P. Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. 1897. G82 917.1

Skinner, C. M. Myths & legends beyond our borders. 1899. YL 398

China.

Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901. G66 y915.1

Denmark.

Bay, J. C., *comp.* Danish fairy & folk tales. 1899. jYK y398

Great Britain.

Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1900–02. 3 v. FF449 394

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* English fairy tales. 1902. jYK y398

India.

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* Indian fairy tales. 1892. jYK y398

Indians.

Brinton, D. G. Myths of the New world. 1896. BZX 299

Cushing, F. H. Zuñi folk tales. 1901. YL 398

Deming, T. O. Children of the wild. 1902. jYL y398

Deming, T. O. Little brothers of the West. 1902. jYL y398

Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales. 1892. F80 398

Judd, M. C., *ed.* Wigwam stories. 1901. jYL y398

Lummis, C. F. Man who married the moon, and other Pueblo Indian folk-stories. 1894. jYL y398

Zitkala-Ša. Old Indian legends. 1901. YL y398

Ireland.

Cuchulain. Cuchulain of Muirthemne. 1902. YM 891

Curtin, Jeremiah. Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894. YL 398

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* More Celtic fairy tales. 1902. jYK y398

Yeats, W. B., *comp.* Irish fairy and folk tales. [1893?] YL 398

Japan.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. 1896. G67 915.2

Mexico.

Skinner, C. M. Myths & legends beyond our borders. 1899. YL 398

FOLK-LORE. *New England.*
Drake, S. A. Book of New England legends and folk lore. 1901. BU84 974
New Mexico.
Lummis, C. F. Land of poco tiempo. 1893. G937 917.89
Norway.
Asbjörnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North. 1897. jYK y398
United States.
Skinner, C. M. Myths & legends of our own land. 1896. 2 v. YL 398

Folks, Homer. The care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. 1902. 18cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan $1 n 1942/3 IG 362

Follett, Mary Parker. The speaker of the House of representatives. 1902. 19½cm Longmans $1.75 1943/3 K83 328
1st ed., 1896.

Following the equator. Clemens, S. L. G13 910

Following the guidon. Custer, *Mrs* E. B. E 923

Folwell, Amory Prescott. Sewerage: the designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. 5th ed. 1904. 23½cm Wiley $3 1944/2 SKD 628

FOOD. Blyth, A. W., & M. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. 1903. RQ 614.3
Gregg, *Mrs* M. K., & Kirby, Elizabeth. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. 1898. jYF y630
Hutchison, Robert. Food and the principles of dietetics. 1903. QH 613
Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S. Cost of food. 1901. RZ 643
Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S. Food materials and their adulterations. 1898. RR 613
Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S., & Woodman, A. G. Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1900. QH 613
Thompson, *Sir* Henry, *bart.* Food and feeding. 1899. RZ 641
Yeo, I. B. Food in health and disease. 1901. QR 613
See also Adulterations; Cookery; Diet; Fruit; Hygiene; Milk; Mushrooms; Sugar; Temperance.

Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. Farmer, F. M. RZ 641

FOOD SUPPLY. Crookes, *Sir* William. Wheat problem. 1900. HEW 338

Fool's errand. Tourgée, A. W. YF 813

FOOTBALL. Camp, W. C., & Deland, L. F. Football. 1896. VK 797

Foote, Elizabeth Louisa. The librarian of the Sunday school; with a chapter on The Sunday school library, by M. T. Wheeler. 1897. 17½cm Eaton 35 cts 1945/4 ZP 027

Foote, *Mrs* **Mary Hallock.** Cœur d'Alene. 1894. 18cm Houghton $1.25 1946/2 YF 813
John Bodewin's testimony. 1886. 19cm Ticknor $1.25 1947/2 YF 813
The Led-Horse claim, a romance of a mining camp. 1883. 17½cm J. R. Osgood (Houghton) $1.25 1948/2 YF 813

Footing it in Franconia. Torrey, Bradford. G842F 917.42

Footnote to history. Stevenson, R. L. F177 996

Footnotes to evolution. Jordan, D. S. MW 575

For faith and freedom. Besant, *Sir* Walter. YF 823

For king or country. Barnes, James. jYF y813

For playground, field and forest. Beard, D. C. jV y796

For the freedom of the sea. Brady, C. T. YF 813

For the honor of the school. Barbour, R. H. jYF y813

Forage crops other than grasses. Shaw, Thomas. RGH 633

FORAGE PLANTS. Beal, W. J. Grasses of North America. 1887–96. 2 v. RGH 633
Shaw, Thomas. Forage crops other than grasses. 1900. RGH 633

Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan wars, 1839–42 and 1878–80. 1892. 20½cm (Events of our own time) Scribner $1.75 1949/2 F639 958
Havelock. 1897. 19½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 1950/2 E 923

Forbes, Cora Belle. Elizabeth's charm-string. 1903. 19½cm Little $1.20 n 1951/3 jYL y398

Force, Manning Ferguson. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 1952/3 F834 973.7
General Sherman. 1899. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n 1953/2 E 923

FORCE AND ENERGY. Holman, S. W. Matter, energy, force, and work. 1898. LH 531

FORCE AND ENERGY—Continued.
Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion. 1892. LI 531
Stewart, Balfour. Conservation of energy. 1900. LIZ 531
See also Mechanics.

Ford, Henry Jones. The rise and growth of American politics. 1898. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 1954/3 JU83 342

Ford, Isaac Nelson. Tropical America. 1893. 21cm Scribner $2 1955/3 G80 918

Ford, Jeremiah Denis Matthias, *ed.* A Spanish anthology; a collection of lyrics. [1901] 19cm (Silver ser. of mod. lang. text-bks.) Silver $1.25 n 1956/2 Y40P 861

Ford, Paul Leicester. The Honorable Peter Stirling. 1894. 20cm Holt $1.50 1957/2 YF 813
Janice Meredith; a story of the American revolution. 1899. 22½cm Dodd $1.50 1958/3 YF 813
The true George Washington. [10th ed.] 1903. 21cm (True ser.) Lippincott $2 1959/3 E 923

Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford.
1900–1. Firth, C. H. Cromwell's army.
1901. Plummer, Charles. Life and times of Alfred the Great.

Foregone conclusion. Howells, W. D. YF 813

Foreign classics for English readers; ed. by Mrs Oliphant.
Besant, *Sir* Walter. Rabelais.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE. Clare, George. A B C of the foreign exchanges. 1901. HME 332
See also Exchange.

Foreign statesmen.
Cavour. By the Contessa E. L. H. C. Martinengo-Cesaresco.
Joseph II. By J. F. Bright.
Maria Theresa. By J. F. Bright.
Mazarin. By Arthur Hassall.
Mirabeau. By P. F. Willert.
Philip Augustus. By W. H. Hutton.
Philip II of Spain. By M. A. S. Hume.

Forest. White, S. E. Y 917.1

Forest and stream library.
Davis, C. G. How to build a launch.
Frazer, P. D. Canoe cruising and camping.
Webb, F. R. Manual of the canvas canoe.

Forest lovers. Hewlett, M. H. YF 823

FOREST RESERVES. U. S. *Geological survey.* Annual report. Latest. GS 557.3
See also Forests and forestry.

Forest runner. White, S. E. YF 813

Forest schoolmaster. Rosegger, P. K. YF 833

Forester, Thomas, *ed.* Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars; trans. of Alexander Thomson, rev. by T. Forester. 1901. E·9 878

FORESTS AND FORESTRY. Gifford, J. C. Practical forestry for beginners. 1902. RI 634
Green, S. B. Principles of American forestry. 1903. RI 634
Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry. 1903. RI 634
See also Arbor day; Forest reserves; Landscape gardening; Oak; Trees.
United States.
Muir, John. Our national parks. 1901. G89 917.87
U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. G849 634

Forge in the forest. Roberts, C. G. D. YF 813

Forgotton isles. Vuillier, Gaston. G27 914.5

Formation of vegetable mould. Darwin, C. R. ODI 595

Forney, Matthias Nace. Catechism of the locomotive. 2d ed. 1890. 21½cm Railroad gazette (Van Nostrand) $3.50 1960/3 TC 621.1

Forster, John. Life of Dickens; abr. and rev. by George Gissing. 1903. 22½cm Chapman (McClure) $2 n 1961/3 ZYA 928
The life of Oliver Goldsmith. Abr. and newly ed. 1903. 17½cm (Lib. of stand. biog.) Hutchinson 1/ n 1962/3 ZYA 928

Forsyth, George Alexander. Thrilling days in army life. 1900. 19½cm Harper $1.50 1963/4 jF834 973.7

Forsythe, Clarence. Old songs for young America. 1901. 26 x 30½cm Doubleday $2 n 1964/3 jVvl y784

Fortunes of Oliver Horn. Smith, F. H. YF 813

Forty-five. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843

Forty-one years in India. Roberts, F. S. Roberts, *1st earl.* F69 954

Forty-six years in the army. Schofield, J. McA. E 923

FOSSILS. *See* Paleobotany; Paleontology.

Foster, Charles. The story of the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation; told in simple language adapted especially to the young. [1901?] 21½cm C. Foster pub. co. $1.75 1965/3 jCBDP y220

Foster, Clement Le Neve. A text-book of ore and stone mining. 4th ed., rev. and enl. by L. H. Cooke. 1901. 22cm C. Griffin & co. (Lippincott) $10 n 1966/3 RD 622

Foster, E., *tr.* Ranke, Leopold von. History of the popes, their church and state. 1896. DGA 282

Foster, Frank Hugh, *joint ed. See* Jackson, S. M., *& others, ed.*

Foster, Horatio A. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. 2d ed. 1902. 17½cm Van Nostrand $5 1967/2 RT 621.3

Foster, John Watson. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. 22½cm Houghton $3 1968/5 JZ 327

A century of American diplomacy. 1901. 22½cm Houghton $3.50 1969/4 JZ 327

Foster, *Mrs* **Jonathan,** *tr.* Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects. 1901. W1 927

Foster, Mary H., & Cummings, M. H. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. [1901] 19cm Silver 36 cts n 1970/5 jYL y293

Foster, *Sir* **Michael.** A text book of physiology. Rev. and abr. from the author's text book of physiology in five volumes; with an appendix on the chemical basis of the animal body, by A. S. Lea. 1896. 23½cm Macmillan $5 n 1971/3 QD 612

Foster, Robert Frederick. Bridge manual; a complete system of instruction in the game. 1900. 17½cm Brentano $1.25 1972/2 VO 795

Complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of all the indoor games played at the present day. [1897] 19cm Stokes bds. $1.25; cl. $2 1973/3 VM 793

Foster, Robert Verrell. A sketch of the history of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [257]–309) 1973a/2 DD83 285

Fothergill, Jessie. The first violin. [1894?] 18½cm Burt $1 1974/2 YF 823

Probation. [189–?] 19cm Fenno 75 cts 1975/2 YF 823

Fouard, Constant, *abbé.* Saint Paul and his missions; tr. by G. F. X. Griffith. 1894. 19½cm Longmans $2 1976/3 DA 270

Foul play. Reade, Charles. YF 823

Foulke, Elizabeth E. Braided straws. 1898. 19½ x 16cm Silver 40 cts 1977/2 jYF y813

Twilight stories. 1895. 19x15½cm Silver 30 cts n 1978/2 jYF y813

Foundations of belief. Balfour, A. J. B 239

Foundations of England. Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* J. H., *10th bart.* F451 942.01

FOUNDRY PRACTICE. Sharp, John. Modern foundry practice. 1900. TI 671

Fountain, Paul. The great mountains and forests of South America. 1902. 23cm Longmans $4 1979/3 G98 918

Four American naval heroes. Beebe, M. B. jUN10 y923

Four American patriots. Burton, A. H. jE·9 923

Four American pioneers. Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. jE·9 y923

Four American poets. Cody, Sherwin. jZYP y928

Four famous American writers. Cody, Sherwin. jZY y928

Four feathers. Mason, A. E. W. YF 823

Four-footed Americans and their kin. Wright, *Mrs* M. O. jO y599

Four Georges. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

Four great Americans. Baldwin, James. jE·9 y923

Four great Americans series: biographical stories of great Americans for young Americans; ed. by James Baldwin.

Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes.

Burton, A. H. Four American patriots.

Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets.

Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American writers.

Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers.

Winship, A. E. Great American educators.

Four-handed folk. Miller, *Mrs* H. M. jPG y599

Four Macnicols. Black, William. jYF y823

Four on a farm. Smith, *Mrs* M. P. W. jYF y813

Four years of novel reading. Moulton, R. G., *ed.* ZRQF 028

Fournier, August. Napoleon the First, a biography; tr. by M. B. Corwin and A. D. Bissell; ed. by E. G. Bourne. 1903. 20cm Holt $2 n 1980/5 E 923

Fourteen to one. Phelps, E. S. YF 813

FOWL. *See* Poultry.

Fowler, Alfred. Geometrical astronomy and astronomical instruments. (*In* Clerke, A. M. Astronomy. 1898) LR 520

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft, "*Mrs* A. L. Felkin." Concerning Isabel Carnaby. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1 1981/3 YF 823

The Farringdons. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 1982/2 YF 823

Fowler, Harold North. A history of ancient Greek literature. 1902. 19½cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks. Classical sect.) Appleton $1.40 n 1983/2 ZY32 880

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark. Building business; an illustrated manual for aggressive business men. 1893. 23 x 18cm Trade co. (Publicity pub. co.) $1.50; lea. $2 1984/3 HKA 659

Fowler, William Warde. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans. 1895. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan $1 n 1985/4 JB 342

Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. 1892. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 1986/2 F35 923

Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends, ed. by H. N. Pym. 1882. 20cm Lippincott $1.50 1987/3 E 920.7

FOX, CHARLES JAMES, 1749–1806. Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. Early history of Charles James Fox. 1904. F4562 923

Fox, George. Journal; abr. by P. L. Parker. 1903. 19½cm (Isbister's standard abridgments) Isbister 3/6 n 1988/2 E 922

Hodgkin, Thomas. George Fox. 1896. E 922

Fox, John, *jr.* Blue-grass and rhododendron; outdoors in old Kentucky. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.75 n 1989/3 FF883 917.69

Crittenden; a Kentucky story of love and war. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 1990/3 YF 813

The little shepherd of Kingdom Come. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.50 1991/3 YF 813

Fox, William, & Thomas, C. W. A practical course in mechanical drawing. 1899. 20½cm Van Nostrand $1.25 1992/3 TAA 744

Foxwell, Herbert Somerton, *ed.* Menger, Anton. Right to the whole produce of labour. 1899. JH 335

Fragments of science. Tyndall, John. LA 504

FRAM (*Ship*) Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north; being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram." 1898. G14 919.8

Framley parsonage. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823

FRANCE. *See also* Brittany; Chartres; Corsica; Falaise; Languedoc; Loire River; Mentone; Normandy; Provence; Pyrenees; Rhone River and Valley; Riviera; Rouen; Seine River; Touraine.

Art.

See Art, French.

Biography.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of the Valois court. 1893. E39 923

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XIV. 1893.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XV. 1893. E39 923

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of Versailles; last years of Louis XV. 1893. E39 923

E39 923

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of celebrated women. 1895. E·9 920.7

Sichel, E. H. Women and men of the French renaissance. 1902. E39 920

Church history.

Sloane, W. M. French revolution and religious reform. 1901. F393 944

See also Huguenots.

Civilization.

Taine, H. A. Ancient régime. 1896. F3928 944

Taine, H. A. Modern régime. 1890–94. 2 v. F3944 944

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Northern France. 1899. GD39 914.4

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Southern France, including Corsica. 1902. GD39 914.4

Hare, A. J. C. North-eastern France. 1890. G39 914.4

Hare, A. J. C. North-western France. 1904. G39 914.4

Hare, A. J. C. South-eastern France. 1890. G39 914.4

Hare, A. J. C. South-western France. 1890. G39 914.4

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the French and Italian note-books. 1899. G36 914.5

James, Henry. Little tour in France. 1900. G39 914.4

Johnson, Clifton. Along French byways. 1900. G39 914.4

FRANCE. *Description & travel*—Continued.

Larned, W. C. Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895. G39 914.4

Molloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. 1874. G39 914.4

Stevenson, R. L. Inland voyage. 1903. G39 914.4

Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1903. G39c 914.4

Taine, H. A. Journeys through France. 1897. G39 914.4

Wood, C. W. In the valley of the Rhone. 1900. G39 914.4

Young, Arthur. Travels in France. 1890. G39 914.4

See also Cathedrals.

History.

Adams, G. B. Growth of the French nation. 1896. F39 944

Bonner, John. Child's history of France. 1893. jF39 y944

Creighton, *Mrs* L. von G. First history of France. 1901. F39 944

Duruy, Victor. History of France. 1896. 2 v. F39 944

Froissart, Jean. Boy's Froissart. 1879. jF04 y940

Froissart, Jean. Stories from Froissart, by Henry Newbolt. 1899. jF04 y940

Grant, A. J. French monarchy. 1900. 2 v. F391699 944

Guizot, F. P. G. History of France from the earliest times to the year 1789. 1872–76. 5 v. F39 944

Guizot, F. P. G. History of France from 1789 to 1848. 1880–83. 3 v. F39 944

Guizot, F. P. G. Outlines of the history of France from the earliest times to the outbreak of the revolution. [190–?] F39 944

Hassall, Arthur. French people. 1901. F39 944

Hassall, Arthur. Louis XIV and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895. F39 923

Hassall, Arthur. Mazarin. 1903. F39 923

Hopkins, Tighe. Man in the iron mask. 1901. F392 944

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of the Valois court. 1893. E39 923

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XIV. 1893. E39 923

FRANCE. *History*—Continued.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XV. 1893. E39 923

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of Versailles; last years of Louis XV. 1893. E39 923

Kitchin, G. W. History of France. 1881–85. 3 v. F39 944

Lacombe, Paul. Growth of a people. 1883. F39 944

Mackinnon, James. Growth and decline of the French monarchy. 1902. F39 944

MacLehose, S. H. Last days of the French monarchy. 1901. F3928 944

Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1893. jF39 y944

Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Jeanne d'Arc. 1896. F39 923

Perkins, J. B. France under Louis XV. 1897. 2 v. F3926 944

Perkins, J. B. France under Mazarin. 1886. 2 v. F3924 944

Perkins, J. B. France under the regency. 1892. F3924 944

Perkins, J. B. Richelieu and the growth of French power. 1900. F39 923

Saint-Simon, L. de R., *duc* de. Memoirs. 1901. 4 v. F39 923

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Tales from French history. [190–?] y944 F39

See also Chartres; Edict of Nantes; Franks; Froissart, Jean; Henri IV; Huguenots in France; Louis IX, *Saint;* Louis XIV; Philippe II Auguste; Richelieu; Rouen; Savoy, House of; Touraine.

History. Fiction.

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. Refugees. 1893. YF 823

Dumas, Alexandre. La dame de Monsoreau. 1893. YF 843

Dumas, Alexandre. The forty-five. 1893. YF 843

Dumas, Alexandre. Marguerite de Valois. 1899. YF 843

Dumas, Alexandre. Memoirs of a physician. 1901. 3 v. YF 843

Dumas, Alexandre. Three musketeers. 1893. YF 843

Dumas, Alexandre. Twenty years after. 1893. YF 843

Dumas, Alexandre. Vicomte de Bragelonne. 1901. 6 v. YF 843

Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse. 1897. YF 843

FRANCE. *History. Fiction*—Continued.
Runkle, Bertha. Helmet of Navarre. 1901. YF 813
Weyman, S. J. Gentleman of France. 1895. YF 823
Weyman, S. J. House of the wolf. 1894. YF 823
Yonge, C. M. The little duke, Richard the Fearless. 1903. YF y823

History. Revolution.
Biré, Edmond. Diary of a citizen of Paris during 'the terror'. 1896. 2 v. F393 944
Carlyle, Thomas. French revolution. 1896. 3 v. Y 944
Gardiner, *Mrs* B. M. C. French revolution 1789–1795. 1902. F393 944
Holst, H. E. von. French revolution tested by Mirabeau's career. 1894. 2 v. F393 944
Lowell, E. J. Eve of the French revolution. 1900. F393 944
Mathews, Shailer. French revolution. 1901. F393 944
Michelet, Jules. Historical view of the French revolution. 1902. F393 944
Mignet, F. A. A. History of the French revolution from 1789 to 1814. 1902. F393 944
Sloane, W. M. French revolution and religious reform. 1901. F393 944
Stephens, H. M. History of the French revolution. v. 1–2. 1902– F393 944
Taine, H. A. French revolution. 1878–85. 3 v. F393 944
Thiers, L. A. History of the French revolution. 1897. 4 v. F393 944
See also Danton; Encyclopedists; Marat; Marie Antoinette; Mirabeau; Robespierre; Roland de la Platière, Marie Jeanne (Phlipon)

History. Revolution. Fiction.
Balzac, Honoré de. The Chouans. Brittany in 1799. 1893. YF 843
Dickens, Charles. Tale of two cities. 1898. YF 823
Dumas, Alexandre. Chevalier de Maison-Rouge. 1894. YF 843
Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. Madame Thérèse; or, The volunteers of '92. 1898. YF 843
Gras, Félix. The Reds of the Midi. 1899. YF 849
Gras, Félix. The terror. 1899. YF 849
Hugo, V. M., *comte*. Ninety-three. 1888. 2 v. YF 843
Mitchell, S. W. Adventures of François. 1898. YF 813

FRANCE. *History. 1789–1900.*
Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron*. Evolution of France under the third republic. 1897. F3952 944
Hugo, V. M., *comte*. History of a crime. 1888. 2 v. F3949 944
Lebon, André. Modern France, 1789–1895. 1898. F39 944
Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire. 1898. 2 v. F393 944
Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era. 1898. F07 940
See also Franco-German war, 1870–1871; Napoléon I.

History. 1789–1900. Fiction.
Brooks, E. S. Boy of the first empire. 1895. jYF y813
Chambers, R. W. Red republic. 1895. YF 813
Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. Blockade of Phalsburg. 1898. YF 843
Lever, C. J. Tom Burke of "Ours." 1901. 2 v. YF 823

Literature.
See French literature.

Politics & government.
Bodley, J. E. C. France. 1898. 2 v. Ju39 342
Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron*. Evolution of France under the third republic. 1897. F3952 944
Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. 1903. 2 v. in 1. Jv 350
Mackinnon, James. Growth and decline of the French monarchy. 1902. F39 944
Taine, H. A. Ancient régime. 1896. F3928 944
Taine, H. A. Modern régime. 1890–94. 2 v. F3944 944

Social life & customs.
Brownell, W. C. French traits. 1889. G39 914.4
Lynch, Hannah. French life in town and country. 1901. G39 914.4
Taine, H. A. Ancient régime. 1896. F3928 944
Taine, H. A. Modern régime. 1890–94. 2 v. F3944 944
Theuriet, André. Rustic life in France. 1896. G39 914.4
See also National characteristics, French.

France, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823

FRANCESCO D'ASSISI, *Saint, 1182–1226*. Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic, and the mendicant orders. 1901. DM 271

FRANCESCO D'ASSISI, *Saint*—Continued.
Le Monnier, Léon, *abbé*. History of S. Francis of Assisi. 1894. E 922
Sabatier, Paul. Life of St Francis of Assisi. 1894. E 922
See also Assisi.

FRANCIS OF ASSISI, *Saint*. *See* Francesco d'Assisi, *Saint*.

Francis, Joseph Greene. A book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. 1903. 17 x 23½cm Century $1 1993/3 jY y741

Francke, Kuno. Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898. 18cm Dodd $1.25 1994/3 ZY47 830
A history of German literature as determined by social forces; being the 4th ed. of the author's Social forces in German literature. 1901. 22cm Holt $2.50 n 1995/3 ZY47 830

Francis, Susan M., *ed.* Lockhart, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. 1902. ZYA 928

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870–1871. Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L., *fürst* von. Letters to his wife, from the seat of war. 1903. E 923
Moltke, H. K. B., *graf* von. Franco-German war. 1901. F47 943
Washburne, E. B. Recollections of a minister to France. 1887. 2 v. F3952 944
Fiction.
Chambers, R. W. Maids of Paradise. 1903. YF 813
Margueritte, Paul, & Victor. The disaster. 1898. YF 843

François the waif. Sand, George, *pseud.* YF 843

Franconia stories. Abbott, Jacob. jYF y813

Frankenstein. Shelley, *Mrs* M. W. G. YF 823

Frankland, *Mrs* **Grace C. (Toynbee)** Bacteria in daily life. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $1.75 n 1996/2 QH 616
joint author. *See* Frankland, P. F.

Frankland, Percy Faraday, & *Mrs* **G. C. T.** Pasteur. 1898. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) $1.25 1997/3 E 925

Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography. [1896] 18cm (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 75 cts 1998/1 E 923
Life, written by himself; ed. by John Bigelow. 4th ed. 1902. 3 v. 20cm Lippincott $4.50 1999/2 E 923

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. 1897. jE·9 y923
Brooks, E. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1898. jF y923
Morse, J. T., *jr*. Benjamin Franklin. 1889. E 923

Franklin. William Suddards, *joint author*. *See* Nichols, E. L.

FRANKS. Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks. 1898. F3912 944

Fraser, Alexander Campbell, *ed.* Berkeley, George. Works. 1901. BD 192

Fraser, *Mrs* **Hugh.** Letters from Japan. 1899. 2 v. 24cm Macmillan $7.50 2000/3 G67 915.2

Fraser, *Mrs* **Mary (Crawford)** *See* Fraser, *Mrs* Hugh.

Frazer, James George. Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 2001/3 G32 888

Frazer, *Mrs* **Lilly (Grove)** Dancing, by Mrs Lilly Grove and other writers. 1895. 19½cm (Badminton lib.) Longmans $2.50. 2002/2 VS 793

Frazer, Perry D. Canoe cruising and camping. [1897] 17½cm (Forest & stream lib.) Forest & stream $1 2003/2 VDA 796

Frazer, Robert Watson. British India. 1897. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 2004/2 F69 954

Frederic, Harold. In the valley. 1890. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 2005/2 YF 813

FREDERICKSBURG, BATTLE OF, 1862. Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. F834 973.7

Frederiksen, Niels Christian. Finland; its public and private economy. 1902. 21cm E. Arnold (Longmans) $2 2006/2 G54 914.7

Free-hand drawing. Cross, A. K. WO 741

Free-hand lettering. Wilson, V. T. WON 745

FREE SCHOOLS. *See* Public schools.

Free to serve. Rayner, Emma. YF 813

FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION. Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations. 1899. HK 337
Bastiat, Frédéric. Sophisms of protection. 1877. HV 337
George, Henry. Protection or free trade. 1897. HV 337
Patten, S. N. Economic basis of protection. 1890. HV 337
Sumner, W. G. Protectionism. 1888. HV 337
See also Tariff; *also* Cobden, Richard.

Freeborough, E., & Ranken, C. E. Chess openings ancient and modern, revised and corrected. [1903?] 21cm New Amsterdam $2 n 2007/3 VN 794

FREEDOM. *See* Liberty; Slavery.

Freedom of faith. Munger, T. T. CZ 252

Freedom triumphant. Coffin, C. C. jF834 y973.7

Freeman, Edward Augustus. The growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75 2008/3 JT45 342

The historical geography of Europe. 3d ed., ed. by J. B. Bury. 1903. 1 v. & atlas. 23cm Longmans $4 n, Atlas $2 n 2009/4 G30 911

Old English history for children. 1869. 17½cm Macmillan $1.50 2010/3 jF4513 y942.01

A short history of the Norman conquest of England. 3d ed. 1901. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon 60 cts 2011/2 F452 942.02

Some impressions of the United States. 1883. 19½cm Holt $1.50 2012/4 G83 917.3

The story of Sicily, Phoenician, Greek, and Roman. 1892. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 2013/2 F36SI1 945

Studies of travel. Italy. [1893] 16cm Putnam 75 cts 2014/2 G36 914.5

William the Conqueror. 1894. 19½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 2015/2 E 923

ed. Historic towns.

ed. Hunt, William. History of Italy. [190–?] F36 945

Stephens, W. R. W. Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. 1895. 2 v. ZYA 928

Freeman, *Mrs* **Mary Eleanor (Wilkins)** *See* Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.

Freeman's historical course for schools. Hunt, William. History of Italy.

Freiligrath-Kroeker, *Frau* **Käthe.** Germany. [Authorized ed.] 1897. 16cm (Hist. for young readers) Appleton 60 cts 2016/2 jF47 943

Freitag, Joseph Kendall. Architectural engineering. With especial reference to high building construction, including many examples of prominent office buildings. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley $3.50 2017/3 WF 721

The fireproofing of steel buildings. 1899. 23½cm Wiley $2.50 2018/2 S 693

French, Alice. *See* Thanet, Octave, *pseud.*

French, Allen. The junior cup. 1902. 20cm Century $1.20 n 2019/2 jYF y813

Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur. 1902. 19cm (St Nicholas bks.) Century $1 n 2020/2 jYF y813

French, George Hazen. The butterflies of the eastern United States. New ed. 1900. 19½cm Lippincott $2 2021/2 OT 595

French, Lillie Hamilton. Homes and their decoration. 1903. 22cm Dodd $3 n 2022/3 WSH 645

FRENCH ACADEMY. *See* Académie française, *Paris.*

French and English. Hamerton, P. G. G39 914.4

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755–1763. *See* U. S. *History. French and Indian war, 1755–1763.*

French art, classic and contemporary. Brownell, W. C. W39 759

FRENCH ARTISTS. *See* Artists, French.

FRENCH AUTHORS. *See* Authors, French.

FRENCH FICTION. Doumic, René. Contemporary French novelists. 1899. ZY39 928

Bibliography.

Cornu, *Mme* Sophie, & Beer, William. List of French fiction. 1898. ZX39 016.8

Collections.

Round table of the representative French Catholic novelists. 1899. YF 843

French impressionists. Mauclair, Camille. WP1 927

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Dictionaries.

Hatzfeld, Adolphe. Dictionnaire général de la langue française. 1895–1900. 2 v. X39D 443

Dictionaries. English.

Smith, Léon, *& others.* International English and French dictionary. 1896. 2 v. X39D 443

Grammar.

Bevier, Louis, *jr.* French grammar. 1896. X39G 448

Darmesteter, Arsène. Historical French grammar. 1899. X39G 445

Grandgent, C. H. Essentials of French grammar. 1900. X39G 445

Poole, W. M., & Becker, Michel. Commercial French. 1903. 2 v. X39G 448

Whitney, W. D. Practical French grammar. 1886. X39G 448

Pronunciation.

Michaelis, Hermann. Dictionnaire phonétique de la langue française. 1897. X39F 441

FRENCH LANGUAGE. *Readers & exercises.*
Poole, W. M. Commercial French. 1903. 2 v. X39G 448
French life in town and country. Lynch, Hannah. G39 914.4
FRENCH LITERATURE. Brunetière, Ferdinand. Essays in French literature. 1898. ZY39 840
Brunetière, Ferdinand. Manual of the history of French literature. 1898. ZY39 840
Dowden, Edward. History of French literature. 1897. ZY39 840
Fisher, Mary. Group of French critics. 1897. ZY39 928
James, Henry. French poets and novelists. 1893. ZY39 840
Martin, B. E. Stones of Paris in history and letters. 2 v. 1899. G39P 914.4
Pellissier, Georges. Literary movement in France during the nineteenth century. 1897. ZY39 840
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Short history of French literature. 1901. ZY39 840
Wells, B. W. Modern French literature. 1896. ZY39 840
See also Académie française, *Paris;* French fiction; French poetry; Précieuses; Rambouillet, Hôtel de; *also* Class list, 840–849.
FRENCH MUSICIANS. *See* Musicians, French.
FRENCH PAINTERS. *See* Painters, French.
French people, Hassall, Arthur. F39 944
FRENCH POETRY. *Collections.*
Carrington, Henry, *ed. & tr.* Anthology of French poetry. 1900. Y39P 841
French poets and novelists. James, Henry. ZY39 840
French revolution and religious reform. Sloane, W. M. F393 944
French traits. Brownell, W. C. G39 914.4
French war and the revolution. Sloane, W. M. F832 973.3
Frere, Walter Howard, *ed.* Procter, Francis. New history of the Book of common prayer. 1902. CU 264
Fresenius, Karl Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis; tr. by H. L. Wells. New ed. 1897. 23½cm Wiley $3 2023/3 LOC 544
Quantitative chemical analysis; translation of the 6th German ed., by A. I. Cohn. 1904. 2 v. 23½cm Wiley $12.50 2024/3 LOC 545
FRESH WATER FAUNA. Stokes, A. C. Aquatic microscopy for beginners. 1896. MB 592
FRESH WATER FLORA. Stokes, A. C. Aquatic microscopy for beginners. 1896. MB 592
FRET CUTTING. *See* Wood-carving.
Freund, Wilhelm. *See* Andrews, E. A. Harper's Latin dictionary; founded on the trans. of Freund's Latin-German lexicon. [189–?] X35D 473
Frewer, Ellen Elizabeth, *tr.* Schweinfurth, G. A. Heart of Africa. 1873. G742 916.6
Frey, Albert Romer. Sobriquets and nicknames. [190–?] 20cm Houghton $2 2025/5 XDC 014
FRIARS. *See* Monastic orders.
Fridthjof's saga. Tegnér, Esaias. Y52 839
FRIEDRICH II, DER GROSSE, *king of Prussia, 1712–1786.* Caryle, Thomas. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. 1900. 8 v. Y 923
Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. 1898. F47 943
Friend, Harvey M. Fictitious dealings in farm products. (*In* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation in various states. 1901) HE 336
Friend Fritz. Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. YF 843
Friend of Cæsar. Davis, W. S. YF 813
Friend Olivia. Barr, *Mrs* A. E. H. YF 813
Friendly visiting among the poor. Richmond, M. E. IG 331
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. Thomas, A. C., & R. H. History of the Society of Friends in America. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 12 (1894) p. 163–308) DD83 289
FRIENDSHIP. Black, Hugh. Friendship. 1903. BN 177
Friendship of books. Maurice, F. D. Y 824
Friendship's garland. Arnold, Matthew. Y 824
Frigate's namesake. Abbot, A. B. jYF y813
Friswell, James Hain, *ed.* Bayard series.
Frith, Henry, *joint author.* *See* Kingston, W. H. G.
tr. Daudet, Alphonse. Tartarin on the Alps. 1896. YF 843
Frizell, Joseph Palmer. Water power. An outline of the development and application of the energy of flowing water. 3d ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $5 2026/3 SLX 621
Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August. The education of man; tr. by W. N. Hailmann. 1903. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 2027/3 IK 372

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August—Cont'd.
The songs and music of Mother play. Prepared and arranged by S. E. Blow. 1895. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 2028/4 Is 372
Blow, S. E. Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. 1899. Is 372
Blow, S. E. Symbolic education; a commentary on Froebel's "Mother play." 1894. Is 372
Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893. Ik 923
Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. Is 372
Marenholtz-Bülow, B. M., *baronin* von. Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel. 1877. E 923
See also Kindergarten.

Froissart, Jean. The boy's Froissart; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1879. 21cm Scribner $2 2029/6 jF04 y940
Chronicles; tr. by John Bourchier, lord Berners, ed. by G. C. Macaulay. [Globe ed.] 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 2030/5 F04 940
Stories from Froissart, by Henry Newbolt. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 2031/5 jF04 y940

From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. Traill, H. D. G71 916.2

From Cromwell to Wellington. Wilkinson, Spenser, *ed.* F45 923

From Fort Henry to Corinth. Force, M. F. F834 973.7

From Grieg to Brahms. Mason, D. G. Vva 927

From Homer to Theocritus. Capps, Edward. Zy32 880

From kingdom to colony. Devereux, Mary. Yf 813

From Manassas to Appomattox. Longstreet, James. F834 973.7

From many lands. Holbrook, Florence, & Hall, M. F. jXx y820

From Ponkapog to Pesth. Aldrich, T. B. G30 914

From sea to sea. Kipling, Rudyard. G60 915

From the earth to the moon. Verne, Jules. Yf 843

From the easy chair. Curtis, G. W. Y 814

From the forecastle to the cabin. Samuels, Samuel. E 926

From the Greeks to Darwin. Osborn, H. F. Mw 575

From the memoirs of a minister of France. Weyman, S. J. Yf 823

Fromentin, Eugène. The old masters of Belgium and Holland; tr. by Mrs. M. C. Robbins. 1882. 21 x 17cm Osgood (Houghton) $3 2032/5 Wp46 759

Front yard. Woolson, C. F. Yf 813

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, *comte* de, 1620–1698.
Parkman, Francis. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis xiv. 1903. F816 971

Frontier life. Austin, *Mrs* M. H. Land of little rain. 1903. G941 917.9
Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail. 1903. G93 917.8
Remington, Frederic. Pony tracks. 1895. G93 917.8
See also Country life; Outdoor life.

Frost, Arthur Burdett, *illus.* Harris, J. C. Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. 1899. Yf 813
illus. Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. 1892. jYk 398
illus. Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. 1903. jYk 398

Frost, Henry Frederic. Schubert. [189–?] 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 2033/2 Vvaa 927

Frost, Mary D., *tr.* Doumic, René. Contemporary French novelists. 1899. Zy39 928

Frost, William Henry. The Wagner story book; firelight tales of the great music dramas. 1894. 19cm Scribner $1.50 2034/3 jYl y782

Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln *joint author. See* Marquand, Allan.

Frothingham, Ellen, *tr.* Lessing, G. E. Laocoon. 1904. W47 701

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.20 n 2035/4 Un10 923

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. Transcendentalism in New England. 1903. 20½cm Amer. Unit. ass'n $1 2036/2 Bft 141

Frothingham, Richard. The rise of the republic of the United States. 8th ed. 1902. 23cm Little $3.50 2037/4 F832 342

Froude, James Anthony. Cæsar. [1879?] 19cm Scribner $1.50 2038/2 F35 923
The English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. 1900. 20cm Scribner $1.50 2039/5 G97 917.29
English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895. 21cm Scribner $1.50 2040/4 Un4549 942.05

Froude, James Anthony—Continued.
History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 1899. 12 v. 20cm Scribner $18 2041/2 F4544 942.05
Life and letters of Erasmus. Lectures delivered at Oxford 1893–4. 1894. 21½cm Scribner $2.50 2042/2 E 922
Short studies on great subjects. First[–fourth] series. 1900–01. 4 v. 20cm Scribner $1.50 ea 2043/2 Y 824
Thomas Carlyle; a history of his life in London, 1834–1881. 1884. 2 v. 23cm Longmans (Scribner) $2.50 2044/2 ZYA 928
Thomas Carlyle; a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795–1835. [Amer. ed.] 1882. 2 v. in 1. 19½cm Scribner $2.50 2045/2 E 928
ed. Carlyle, *Mrs* J. B. W. Letters and memorials. 1883. ZYA 928
ed. Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences. 1881. E 928

FRUIT. Waugh, F. A. Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. 1901. RHF 634

FRUIT CULTURE. Bailey, L. H. The principles of fruit-growing. 1897. RHF 634
Card, F. W. Bush-fruits. 1898. RHF 634
Lanier, Sidney. Florida. 1876. G872 917.59
Thomas, J. J. The American fruit culturist. 1903. RHF 634
See also Agriculture; Gardening.

FUEL. Poole, Herman. Calorific power of fuels. 1900. RS 662
See also Coal.

Fuller, Andrew S. The nut culturist. 1896. 19cm Judd $1.50 2046/2 RHF 634

Fuller, Anna. A literary courtship under the auspices of Pike's Peak. 1893. 15½cm Putnam $1.25 2047/2 YF 813
One of the Pilgrims; a bank story. 1898. 19cm Putnam $1.25 2048/2 YF 813
Pratt portraits; sketches in a New England suburb. 1892. 18½cm Putnam $1.50 2049/2 YF 813
A Venetian June. 1896. 15½cm Putnam $1.25 2050/2 YF 813

Fuller, John. Art of coppersmithing. 1894. 25cm Williams $3 2051/2 TL 671

FULLER, MARGARET. *See* Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) *marchesa* d'.

Fuller Maitland, John Alexander. *See* Maitland, John Alexander Fuller.

Fulton, John, *ed.* Ten epochs of church history.

FULTON, ROBERT, 1765–1815. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920
Thurston, R. H. Robert Fulton: his life and its results. 1891. E 926

FUNDS. *See* Finance.

Funds and their uses. Cleveland, F. A. HR 332

FUNGI. Underwood, L. M. Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms. 1899. ND 589
See also Bacteriology; Mushrooms.

Funk, Isaac Kaufman, *ed.* Standard dictionary of the English language. 1903. XD 423

FUR SEALS. Elliott, H. W. Our Arctic province, Alaska and the Seal Islands. 1886. G945 917.98

FUR TRADE. Chittenden, H. M. American fur trade of the far West. 1902. 3 v. F89 338
Irving, Washington. Astoria. 1897. 2 v. Y 917.8
Irving, Washington. Fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains. 1903. G942 917.8
Willson, Beckles. The Great company (1667–1871) 1900. F82 382

FURNACES. Snow, W. G. Furnace heating. 1900. SJ 697
See also Heating.

Furness, Horace Howard, *ed.* Shakespeare, William. New variorum edition of Shakespeare. 1877–1903. Y·S 822

Furness, Horace Howard, *jr., ed.* Shakespeare, William. New variorum edition of Shakespeare. 1877–1903. Y·S 822

FURNITURE. Morse, F. C. Furniture of the olden time. 1902. WW 749
See also Cabinet work; House decoration; Wood-carving.

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome; tr. by Willard Small. 10th ed. 1901. 20½cm Lee $2 2052/6 FF31 342

Future of the American negro. Washington, B. T. IZN 325

Fyfe, Herbert C. Submarine warfare, past, present, and future; with a chapter on "The probable future of submarine boat construction" by Sir E. J. Reed. 2d ed. 1903. 22½cm Richards (Dutton) $3 n 2053/3 UUY 623

Fyffe, Charles Alan. A history of modern Europe, 1792–1878. Pop. ed. 1896. 20cm Holt $2.75 n 2054/2 F04 940

Fyles, Franklin. The theatre and its people. 1900. 19cm Doubleday $1.25 2055/3 VT 792

Gabriel Conroy. Harte, Bret. YF 813

Gaevernitz, Gerhart von Schulze- *See* Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.

GAINSBOROUGH, THOMAS, 1727–1788. Gower, *Lord* R. C. Sutherland. Thomas Gainsborough. 1903. WA 927

Gairdner, James. Henry the Seventh. 1889. 18½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 2056/2 F4545 923

History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck. Rev. ed. 1898. 19½cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $2.25 n 2057/4 F4538 923

The houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France 1900. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 2058/3 F4534 942.04

GALILEI, GALILEO, 1564–1642. Fahie, J. J. Galileo, his life and work. 1903. E 925

GALLATIN, ALBERT, 1761–1849. Stevens, J. A. Albert Gallatin. [190–?] E 923

Gallegher. Davis, R. H. YF 813

Gallinaceous game birds of North America. Elliot, D. G. PE 598

Gallus. Becker, W. A. FF35 913.37

Galton, Francis. Natural inheritance. 1889. 23cm Macmillan $2 2059/3 MW 575

GALVANISM. *See* Electricity.

GALVANOPLASTY. *See* Electrometallurgy.

GAMES. Champlin, J. D., & Bostwick, A. E. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 1899. jV·5 y790

Foster, R. F. Complete Hoyle. 1897. VM 793

Games book for boys and girls. 1897. jV y790

Hale, L. P. Fagots for the fireside. 1894. VM 793

Lewis, A. J., *ed.* Card and table games; ed. by Professor Hoffmann [*pseud.*] 1903. VM 793

Lucas, E. V., & Elizabeth. What shall we do now? A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. 1904. jV y790

Mott, *Mrs* Hamilton, *ed.* Home games and parties. 1898. VL 793

Newell, W. W. Games and songs of American children. 1903. jVL 793

Pratt, C. S. Stick-and-pea plays. 1899. jVPY 793

GAMES—Continued.

White, Mary. Book of games. 1902. VM 793

See also Amusements; Billiards; Bridge whist; Cards; Chess; Football; Golf; Kindergarten; Play; Sports; Tennis; Toys; Whist.

The **games** book for boys and girls. [1897] 23½ x 18½cm Dutton 5/ 2060/2 jV y790

Gannett, Henry. The United States. 1898. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) $5.50 n 2061/2 G81 917.3

See U. S. *Census office. 12th census, 1900.* Abstract of the twelfth census [prepared by S. N. D. North, W. F. Willcox, and Henry Gannett] 1902. HB 317

Ganong, William Francis. The teaching botanist. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.10 n 2062/2 N 580

Ganot, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied; tr. by E. Atkinson. 16th ed., edited by A. W. Reinold. 1902. 21½cm Longmans $2.50 2063/4 LH 530

GARBAGE. Goodrich, W. F. Economic disposal of towns' refuse. 1901. SK 628

Garden behind the moon. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813

Garden-craft series; by L. H. Bailey.

Garden-making.

Plant-breeding.

The **garden** of a commuter's wife. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 2064/2 YF 818

Garden of simples. Flint, M. B. Y 818

Garden that I love. Austin, Alfred. Y 828

GARDENING. Ely, H. R. A woman's hardy garden. 1903. RHF 716

Flint, M. B. Garden of simples. 1900. Y 818

Garden of a commuter's wife. 1901. YF 818

Warner, C. D. My summer in a garden. 1898. Y 817

See also Agriculture; Botany; Flowers; Forests and forestry; Fruit culture; Greenhouses; Landscape gardening; Trees; Vegetable gardening.

Gardening for profit. Henderson, Peter. RH 635

Gardiner, *Mrs* **Bertha Meriton (Cordery)** The French revolution, 1789–1795. 1902. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 2065/2 F393 944

Gardiner, Charles Fox. The care of the consumptive. 1900. 18cm Putnam $1.25 2066/2 QP 616

Gardiner, Fanny Hale, *tr.* Sorel, Albert. Madame de Staël. 1891. ZY39A 928

Gardiner, John Hays. *See* Mother tongue, book I[-III] 1900–02.

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–1660. 1902. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 2067/2 F455 942.06

History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the civil war, 1603–1642. New ed. 1894–96. 10 v. 19½cm Longmans $20 2068/2 F455 942.06

History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649–1656. New ed. 1903. 4 v. 19½cm Longmans $2 ea 2069/2 F4553 942.06

History of the great civil war, 1642–1649. 1898–1901. 4 v. 19½cm Longmans $9 2070/2 F4552 942.06

Oliver Cromwell. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 n 2071/2 F4553 923

A student's history of England, from the earliest times to 1885. 1898. 20cm Longmans $3 n 2072/2 F45 942

The thirty years' war, 1618–1648. 1903. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 2073/2 F47 943

What gunpowder plot was. 1897. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 2074/3 F455 942.06
Reply to J. Gerard's "What was the gunpowder plot?"

——— **& Mullinger, J. B.** Introduction to the study of English history. 4th ed. 1903. 20½cm Paul 7/6 n 2075/4 ZWF45 016.9

Gardner, Alice. The conflict of duties, and other essays. 1903. 21cm Unwin 7/6 2076/4 CK 204

Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 2077/2 F35 923

Gardner, Edmund Garratt. The story of Florence. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $1.75 2078/2 F36F 945

Gardner, Ernest Arthur. Ancient Athens. 1902. 23½cm Macmillan $5 n 2079/3 FF32A 913.38

A handbook of Greek sculpture. 1897. 20½cm (Handbks. of archaeol. & antiq.) Macmillan $2.50 n 2080/2 WJ127 733

Historic Greece. (*In* Hogarth, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899) FF 913.3

Gardner, Percy, & Jevons, F. B. A manual of Greek antiquities. 2d ed. 1897. 20cm Griffin $4 n 2081/4 FF32 913.38

Garland, Hamlin. The captain of the Grayhorse troop. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1.50 2082/2 YF 813

Hesper. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.50 2083/2 YF 813

Main-travelled roads. New ed. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 2084/2 YF 813

The trail of the goldseekers; a record of travel in prose and verse. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 2085/3 G945 917.1

GARMENT CUTTING. James, *Miss* T. M. Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. 1901. TW 646
See also Dressmaking; Tailoring.

Garnett, *Mrs* **Constance (Black)** *tr.*
For translations by this writer *see* Turgenev.

Garnett, Richard. A history of Italian literature. 1898. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50 2086/2 ZY36 850

Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) Whittaker (Scribner) $1 2087/3 ZYA 928

Life of Thomas Carlyle. 1887. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 2088/3 ZYA 928

Garnier, Albert. Scientific billiards. 1880. 17½ x 22cm Appleton $2.50 2089/2 VMB 794

Garnsey, Henry Edward Fowler, *tr.* Sachs, Julius von. History of botany (1530–1860) 1890. N 580

Garrett, Edmund Henry, *tr.* Mérimée, Prosper. Carmen. 1896. YF 843

GARRICK, DAVID, 1716–1779. Knight, Joseph. David Garrick. 1894. VTG 927

Garrison, Francis Jackson, *joint author. See* Garrison, W. P.

Garrison, George Pierce. Texas; a contest of civilizations. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.10 n 2090/2 F877 976.4

Garrison, Wendell Phillips. Parables for school and home. 1897. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 2091/3 jBM y170

——— **& F. J.** William Lloyd Garrison. 1894. 4 v. 23½cm Houghton $8 n 2092/4 E 923

GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD, 1805–1879. Garrison, W. P., & F. J. William Lloyd Garrison. 1894. 4 v. E 923

GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD—Continued.
Smith, Goldwin. The moral crusader. 1892. E 923

Garson, John George. *See* Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians; with an appendix, On the morphological character of the Abyssinians, by J. G. Garson. 1893. G726 916.3

GAS, ILLUMINATING. Hornby, John. Text book of gas manufacture for students. 1902. RsG 665

GAS AND OIL ENGINES. Hutton, F. R. The gas-engine. 1903. TB 621
Roberts, E. W. Gas-engine handbook. 1903. TB 621
Roberts, E. W. On marine motors and motor launches. 1901. TB 621
Robinson, William. Gas and petroleum engines. 1902. 2 v. TB 621
See also Motors.

GASES. Hardin, W. L. Rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. 1899. LN 533
Travers, M. W. Experimental study of gases. 1901. LN 533
See also Argon.

Gaskell, *Mrs* **Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson)** Cranford. 1903. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 2093/2 YF 823
The life of Charlotte Brontë [ed.] by C. K. Shorter. 1900. 21½cm (Life and works of the sisters Brontë. Haworth ed.) Harper $1.75. 2094/3 ZYA 928
Mary Barton and other tales. New ed. 1902. 18½cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) $1.40 2095/2 YF 823

Gasquet, Francis Aidan. The eve of the reformation; studies in the religious life and thought of the English people. New ed. 1900. 20cm Simpkin (Putnam) $2.75 2096/4 DD45 274.2

Gaston de Latour. Pater, W. H. YF 823

GASTRONOMY. *See* Cookery; Food.

Gates ajar. Phelps, E. S. YF 813

GAUL. Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries; with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius. [190–?] F30 878

Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse; tr. by E. M. Beam. 1897. 19½cm Page $1.25 2097/4 YF 843
Journeys in Italy; tr. by D. B. Vermilye. [1902] 21½cm Brentano $3 n 2098/4 G36 914.5

Gay, Sydney Howard. James Madison. 1884. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 2099/2 E 923
joint author. See Bryant, W. C., *& others.*

Gaye, Selina. The great world's farm; some account of nature's crops and how they are grown. 1900. 20cm Macmillan $1 n 2100/4 N 581

Gayley, Charles Mills, *ed.* The classic myths in English literature; based chiefly on Bulfinch's "Age of fable." 1893. 19cm Ginn $1.50 2101/4 BT 291
Representative English comedies. v. 1. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 2102/2 YD 822
Other vols. in preparation.

——— **& Scott, F. N.** An introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism. 1899. 19cm Ginn $1.25 2103/3 ZB 801
A 2d vol. to be pub. later.

Gayworthys. Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. T. jYF y813

GAZETTEERS. *See* Geography. *Dictionaries.*

GEARING. Brown & Sharpe manufacturing co, *Providence, R. I.* Practical treatise on gearing. 1902. TB 621

Geddie, John. Romantic Edinburgh. 1900. 19½cm Sands (Dutton) $2.50 2104/3 G43E 914.1

Gee, William Winson Haldane, *joint author. See* Wrapson, J. P.
tr. Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering. 1903. RT 621.3

Geffroy, Gustave. *See* Holme, Charles, *ed.* Corot and Millet; with critical essays by Gustave Geffroy & Arsène Alexandre. 1903. WA 927

Geiger, Ludwig, *ed.* Goethe, J. W. von. Werke. 1883. Y47 832

Geikie, *Sir* **Archibald.** Class-book of geology. 4th ed. 1903. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan $1.10 n 2105/2 MC 550
The scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 3d ed. 1901. 21cm Macmillan $3.25 n 2106/4 MG43 554
Text-book of geology. 4th ed. 1903. 2 v. 23½cm Macmillan $7.50 n 2107/2 MC 550

Geikie, James. Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land-forms. 1902. 22cm (Progressive sci. ser.) Murray (Putnam) $2 2108/4 MN 551
The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 3d ed. 1894. 23cm Stanford (Appleton) $7.50 2109/3 MK 551

Geikie, John Cunningham. The Holy Land and the Bible. 1887. 2 v. 23cm Cassell (Pott) $5 2110/4 G61 915.6

The life and words of Christ. 1902. 2 v. in 1. 24cm Appleton $1 2111/2 CGQ 232

GENEALOGY. *United States.*

See U. S. *Genealogy.*

GENERATION. Morley, M. W. Life and love. 1895. MV 591

See also Biology.

GENOA. Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics. 1893. F36 945

Gentle reader. Crothers, S. McC. Y 814

Gentleman from Indiana. Tarkington, Booth. YF 813

Gentleman of France. Weyman, S. J. YF 823

Gentlemen's fancy dress. Holt, Ardern. WVF 391

Genung, John Franklin. The practical elements of rhetoric. 1902. 19cm Ginn $1.25 2112/2 ZB 808

GEODESY. Gore, J. H. Geodesy. 1891. GI 526

See also Surveying.

Geographic influences in American history. Brigham, A. P. G83 917.3

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES. *See* Names, Geographical.

GEOGRAPHY. Dunton, Larkin, *ed.* Glimpses of the world. 1889. jG y910

George, H. B. Relations of geography & history. 1901. FA 910

Mill, H. R., *ed.* International geography. 1900. G11 910

Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. Europe and other continents. 1901. jG y910

Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. Home geography, and the earth as a whole. 1900. jG y910

Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. North America. 1900. jG81 y917

See also Arctic regions; Atlases; Discoveries (in geography); Ethnology; Explorers; Islands; Names, Geographical; Physical geography; Surveying; Tropics; Voyages and travels.

Bibliography.

Mill, H. R. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading. 1897. ZWG 016.9

Dictionaries.

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. 1904. G 910

GEOGRAPHY. *History.*

Beazley, C. R. Dawn of modern geography. 1897–1901. 2 v. G·4 910

Study & teaching.

King, C. F. Methods and aids in geography. 1895. G 910

Mill, H. R. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading. 1897. ZWG 016.9

Parker, F. W. How to study geography. 1890. G 910

Redway, J. W. New basis of geography. 1901. G 910

GEOGRAPHY, COMMERCIAL. Adams, C. C. Textbook of commercial geography. 1901. G 910

Chisholm, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. 1903. G 910

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL. Freeman, E. A. Historical geography of Europe. 1903. G30 911

Geological biology. Williams, H. S. MQ 560

Geological history of plants. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. MQ 561

GEOLOGY. Brigham, A. P. Text-book of geology. 1901. MC 550

Dana J. D. Geological story briefly told. 1903. MC 551

Dana, J. D. Manual of geology. 1895. MC 550

Dana, J. D. Revised text-book of geology. 1897. MC 551

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Class-book of geology. 1903. MC 550

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Text-book of geology. 1903. 2 v. MC 550

Huxley, T. H. Discourses biological and geological. 1897. MV 570

Kelvin, William Thomson, *1st baron.* Popular lectures and addresses. 1891–94. 3 v. LA 504

Le Conte, Joseph. Elements of geology. 1903. MC 550

Lyell, *Sir* Charles, *1st bart.* Student's Lyell; a manual of elementary geology. 1896. MC 550

Scott, W. B. Introduction to geology. 1897. MC 550

Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages. 1895. MC 550

Shaler, N. S. First book in geology. 1884. jMC 550

Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. 1891. MG 573

GEOLOGY—Continued.

Tarr, R. S. Elementary geology. 1897. jMc 550

See also Coal; Coral reefs and islands; Creation; Earthquakes; Erosion; Evolution; Glacial epoch; Glaciers; Man; Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources; Paleobotany; Paleontology; Physical geography; Rocks; Soils; Stone; Volcanoes.

History.

Zittel, K. A., *ritter* von. History of geology and palæontology. 1901. Mc 550

Study & teaching.

Crosby, W. O. Common minerals and rocks. 1903. Mc 550

Hyatt, Alpheus. About pebbles. 1903. Mc 551

Amazon Valley.

Agassiz, Louis, & *Mrs* E. C. C. Journey in Brazil. 1895. G99 918.1

United States.

Tarr, R. S. Economic geology of the United States. 1894. Mp 551

U. S. *Geological survey.* Annual report. Latest. Gs 557.3

GEOMETRY. Campbell, W. T. Observational geometry. 1899. Le 513

Phillips, A. W., & Fisher, Irving. Elements of geometry. 1897–98. 2 v. Le 513

Todhunter, Isaac. Elements of Euclid. 1903. Le 513

See also Mathematics; Perspective; Trigonometry.

GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC. Casey, John. Treatise on analytical geometry. 1893. Le 513

Lambert, P. A. Analytic geometry. 1897. Le 516

George, Henry. Our land and land policy. 1902. 21cm Doubleday $2.50 2113/4 Hxx 330

Progress and poverty. New ed. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday $1 2114/4 Hx 335

Protection or free trade. 1897. 19cm Sterling (Doubleday) $1 2115/2 Hv 337

The science of political economy [ed. by Henry George, jr.] 1898. 21cm Doubleday $2.50 2116/3 Hc 330

George, Henry, *jr.* Life of Henry George, by his son. 1900. E 923

George, Henry, *jr.* The life of Henry George. 1900. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 n 2117/2 E 923

ed. George, Henry. Science of political economy. 1898. Hc 330

George, Hereford Brooke. The relations of geography and history. 1901. 20cm Clarendon $1.10 2118/4 Fa 910

GEORGE, LAKE. Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour. 1899. F81.6 973

GEORGES, *kings of Great Britain.* McCarthy, Justin, & J. H. History of the four Georges. 1901. 4 v. F456 942.07

Thackeray, W. M. History of Henry Esmond; The four Georges. 1902. Yf 823

Gerard, *Mme* **Emily de Laszowski.** The land beyond the forest; facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania. 1888. 2 v. 21½cm Blackwood £1 5/ 2119/3 G56 914.39

Gerard, Frances A., *tr.* Jókai, Mór. Black diamonds. 1896. Yf 894

GERARD, JOHN, 1840– *What was the gunpowder plot?* Gardiner, S. R. What gunpowder plot was. 1897. F455 942.06

Reply to J. Gerard's "What was the gunpowder plot?"

Gerhard, William Paul. A guide to sanitary house-inspection. 3d ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley $1 2120/4 Sj 613

House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. 10th ed. 1902. 15cm (Van Nostrand's sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50 cts 2121/4 Skd 628

Sanitary engineering. 1898. 19½cm New York, Pub. by the author $1.25 2122/2 Sj 628

Gerhardt, Karl Immanuel, *ed.* Leibniz, G. W., *freiherr* von. New essays concerning human understanding. 1896. Bii 150

Gerig, John Lawrence, *joint author.* *See* Edgren, A. H.

GERM THEORY. Tyndall, John. Essays on the floating-matter of the air. 1902. Nd 614

See also Bacteriology.

GERMAN FICTION. *Collections.*

Round table of the representative German Catholic novelists. 1902. Yf 833

GERMAN LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries.*

Schmidt, Immanuel, & Tanger, Gustav, *ed.* Dictionary of the English and German languages. 1901. 2 v. X47d 433

Grammar.

Brandt, H. C. G. Grammar of the German language. 1894. X47g 435

Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of English and German. 1894. Xg 425

Whitney, W. D. Compendious German grammar. 1888. X47g 435

GERMAN LANGUAGE. *Orthography.*
Hempl, George. German orthography and phonology. 1897. X47F 431
Pronunciation.
Grandgent, C. H. German and English sounds. 1892. X47F 431
Hempl, George. German orthography and phonology. 1897. X47F 431
Viëtor, Wilhelm. German pronunciation: practice and theory. 1903. X47F 431
German life in town and country. Dawson, W. H. G47 914.3
GERMAN LITERATURE. Francke, Kuno. Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898. ZY47 830
Francke, Kuno. History of German literature. 1901. ZY47 830
Robertson, J. G. History of German literature. 1902. ZY47 830
Scherer, Wilhelm. History of German literature. 1893. 2 v. ZY47 830
Wells, B. W. Modern German literature. 1901. ZY47 830
See also German poetry; Romantic school in Germany; *also* Class list, 830–838.
GERMAN MUSIC. *See* Music, German.
GERMAN MUSICIANS. *See* Musicians, German.
GERMAN PAINTING. *See* Painting, German.
GERMAN POETRY. *Collections.*
Knortz, Karl, *ed.* Representative German poems; original texts with English versions. 1885. Y47P 831
GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH. *See* Reformed church in the United States.
German romance. Carlyle, Thomas, *tr.* Y 833
German society at the close of the middle ages. Bax, E. B. F04 943
GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES. Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. H83 917.3
GERMANY. Schierbrand, Wolf von. Germany: the welding of a world power. 1902. G47 914.3
See also Berlin; Rhine River and Valley.
Army.
Bigelow, Poultney. Borderland of czar and kaiser. 1895. G54 914.7
Civilization.
Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. v. 1–4. 1896– F47 943
Description & travel.
Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Northern Germany. 1904. GD47 914.3

GERMANY. *Description & travel*—Continued.
Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 1903. GD47 914.3
Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Southern Germany. 1902. GD47 914.3
History.
Freiligrath-Kroeker, *Fräu* Käthe. Germany. 1897. jF47 943
Gould, Sabine Baring-, & Gilman, Arthur. Story of Germany. 1887. F47 943
Headlam, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 1899. F47 923
Henderson, E. F. History of Germany in the middle ages. 1894. F47 943
Henderson, E. F. Short history of Germany. 1902. 2 v. F47 943
Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. v. 1–4. 1896– F47 943
Marx, Karl. Revolution and counter-revolution. 1896. F47 943
Morris, Charles. Historical tales; German. 1893. jF47 y943
Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times, 1816–1875, with special reference to Germany. 1882. F07 940
Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time. 1902. F47 923
Sybel, Heinrich. Founding of the German empire by William I. 1890–98. 7 v. F47 943
See also Austria. *History;* Franco-German war, 1870–1871; Hanseatic league; Holy Roman empire; Karl v; Nuremberg; Peasants' war, 1524–1525; Prussia; Reformation. *Germany;* Seven years' war, 1756–1763; Thirty years' war, 1618–1648.
Literature.
See German literature.
Politics & government.
Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. 1903. 2 v. in 1. Jv 350
Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany. 1901. G47 914.3
Social life & customs.
Baker, R. S. Seen in Germany. 1901. G47 914.3
Bax, E. B. German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. F04 943
Dawson, W. H. German life in town and country. 1901. G47 914.3
Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. 1896. Vv47 780
Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time. 1902. F47 923

GERMANY. *Social life & customs*—Continued.
Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany. 1901. G47 914.3

Germany, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823

Gerrare, Wirt. Greater Russia. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3 n 2123/5 G65 914.7

Gerrish, Frederic Henry, *ed.* A text-book of anatomy by American authors. 2d ed. 1902. 27cm Lea $6.50 n 2124/7 QA 611

Gesta Christi. Brace, C. L. CC 261

Gesta Romanorum; tr. by Charles Swan; rev. and cor. by Wynnard Hooper. [Rev. ed.] 1904. 19cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 n 2125/3 YF 879

Getchell, Merle S. The study of mediaeval history by the library method for high schools. 1897. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 2126/2 ZWF 016.9

GETTYSBURG, BATTLE OF, 1863. Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882. F834 973.7

Ghent, William James. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 n 2127/4 H 330

Ghetto, Children of the. Zangwill, Israel. YF 823

Ghetto, Dreamers of the. Zangwill, Israel. YF 823

Giant of three wars. Barnes, James. jE y923

Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson, *joint author. See* Poole, Stanley Lane-

Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens. Industry in England; historical outlines. 1897. 23cm Scribner $2.50 n 2128/3 HE 330
ed. Social questions of to-day.

Gibbon, Edward. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1900–04. 7 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 ea n 2129/3 F35 937
Memoirs; ed. by G. B. Hill. 1900. 19½cm (Putnam's lib. of stand. lit.) Putnam $1.75 2130/2 ZYA 928
Morison, J. A. C. Gibbon. 1879. ZYA 928

Gibbons, James, *cardinal.* The ambassador of Christ. 1896. 19cm Murphy $1 2131/3 CX 250
Our Christian heritage. 1889. 19½cm Murphy $1 n 2132/3 CE 261
See Didon, Henri. Jesus Christ our Saviour's person, mission, and spirit; with introd. by James, cardinal Gibbons. 1891. CGQ 232

Gibbs, George Fort. Pike & cutlass; hero tales of our navy. 1900. 20cm Lippincott $1.50 2133/3 UN83 973

Gibbs, J. W. M., *ed.* La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables. 1896. Y39 841

Gibson, Charles Dana, *illus.* Davis, R. H. About Paris. 1895. G39P 914.4

Gibson, George Alexander. An elementary treatise on the calculus. 1901. 19cm Macmillan $1.90 n 2134/2 LG 517

Gibson, Louis Henry. Beautiful houses; a study in house-building. [1895] 23½cm Crowell $2.50 2135/3 WIS 728
Convenient houses, with fifty plans for the housekeeper. 1889. 23½cm Crowell $2.50 2136/3 WIS 728

Gibson, William Hamilton. Blossom hosts and insect guests. Ed. by E. E. Davie. [1901] 20cm Newson 80 cts 2137/5 NB 581
Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making. 1881. 18cm Harper $1 2138/4 VDB 799
Eye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things. 1897. 23cm Harper $2.50 2139/4 jOT 595
My studio neighbors. 1898. 23cm Harper $2.50 2140/3 MY 590
Sharp eyes; a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds, and flowers. 1892. 24cm Harper $2.50 2141/3 MY 504

Giddings, Franklin Henry. The elements of sociology. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan $1.10 n 2142/2 H 302
The ethics of social progress. (*In* Philanthropy and social progress. 1893) IG 361
The principles of sociology. 3d ed. 1896. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n 2143/2 H 301

Gide, Charles. Principles of political economy. 2d Amer. ed., re-translated by C. W. A. Veditz. 1904. 21cm Heath $2 2144/3 HC 330

Giffen, *Sir* **Robert.** *See* Farrer, T. H. Farrer, *1st baron.* The state in its relation to trade; with sup. chapter by Sir Robert Giffen. 1902. HK 380

Gifford, John Clayton. Practical forestry for beginners in forestry, agricultural students, woodland owners, and others. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.20 n 2145/2 RI 634

Gifford, William, *tr.* Juvenalis, D. J., & *others.* Satires. 1901. Y35 877

Gifford lectures.

1890–92. Caird, Edward. Evolution of religion. 2 v.

1896–97. Bruce, A. B. Providential order of the world.

1897–98. Bruce, A. B. Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 2d ser.

1899–1900. Royce, Josiah. The world and the individual, 1st & 2d ser. 2 v.

1901–02. James, William. Varieties of religious experience.

1902–03. Haldane, R. B. Pathway to reality.

Gil Blas. Lesage, A. R. YF 843

Gilbert, Adelbert Lorenzo. Modern business bookkeeping. 1902. 25½cm (Bowen-Merrill ser.) Bowen-Merrill co. $1.50 n 2146/3 HKB 657

Gilbert, Charles Benajah, *ed.* Stories of heroes.

Gilbert, Grove Karl, & Brigham, A. P. An introduction to physical geography. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.25 n 2147/3 jMG 551

Gilbert, William Schwenck. Original plays. 1st [-3d] series. 1902–04. 3 v. 17cm Chatto (Scribner) $1.25 ea 2148/1 Y 822

Gilded man. Bandelier, A. F. A. F937 978.9

Gilder, Richard Watson. Five books of song. 4th ed. 1900. 19½cm Century $1.50 2149/2 Y 811

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau. Syntax of classical Greek from Homer to Demosthenes. 1st pt. With the co-operation of C. W. E. Miller. [1900] 22½cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50 2150/3 X31G 485

ed. Pindarus. Olympian and Pythian odes. 1885. Y32 884

Giles, Herbert Allen. A history of Chinese literature. 1901. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50 2151/2 ZY66 895

Giles, Peter. A short manual of comparative philology for classical students. 2d ed. 1901. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan $3.25 n 2152/2 X11 410

GILGIT. Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet. 1897. G69 915.4

Gill, Theodore Nicholas, *ed.* Goode, G. B. American fishes. 1903. PB 597

Gilliat-Smith, Ernest. *See* Smith, Ernest Gilliat-

Gilman, Arthur, *joint author.* *See* Poole, Stanley Lane-

joint editor. *See* Schaff, Philip.

See Church, A. J. Story of Carthage, by A. J. Church, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. 1888. F794 939

Gilman, Mrs Bradley. *See* Gilman, *Mrs* Mary Rebecca (Foster)

Gilman, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson. Concerning children. 1900. 19cm Small $1.25 2153/4 BP 173

The home, its work and influence. 1903. 19½cm McClure $1.50 n 2154/3 RY 17

Women and economics. 2d ed. 1899. 20cm Small $1.50 2155/3 KW 396

Gilman, Daniel Coit. James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century. 1883. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 2156/3 E 923

The life of James Dwight Dana. 1899. 21½cm Harper $2.50 2157/2 E 925

University problems in the United States. 1898. 21½cm Century $2 2158/3 IX83 378

ed. New international encyclopædia. 1902–04. AE 031

See Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America. With introd. by D. C. Gilman. 1898. JG 342

Gilman, Mary Louise, & *others.* Little-folk tales; a first reader. [Indiana ed. 1904] 19cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 24 cts n 2159/5 jXN y820

joint author. *See* Blaisdell, S. L.

joint author. *See* Hall, M. F.

Gilman, Mrs Mary Rebecca (Foster) Saint Theresa of Avila. 1889. 17½cm (Famous women) Roberts (Little) $1 2160/2 E 922

Gilman, Nicholas Paine. Conduct as a fine art. The laws of daily conduct, by N. P. Gilman. Character building, by E. P. Jackson. 1891. 2 pts. in 1 v. 20cm Houghton $1.50 2161/4 BM 170

A dividend to labor; a study of employers' welfare institutions. 1899. 20cm Houghton $1.75 2162/3 HF 331

Profit sharing between employer and employee; a study in the evolution of the wages system. 1896. 20cm Houghton $1.75 2163/2 HFT 331

Gilman, Nicholas Paine—Continued.
Socialism and the American spirit. 2d ed. 1896. 20cm Houghton $1.50 2164/4 JH 335

Gilmore, George William, *comp.* *See* Bliss, E. M., *ed.* Encyclopædia of missions. With a complete bibliography [by S. M. Jackson, assisted by G. W. Gilmore] 1891. DS 266

Ginn, Edwin, *ed.* Plutarchus. Lives. Clough's translation. 1902. jE·9 y888

GIOTTO DI BONDONE, 1266–1337. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Makers of Florence. 1897. F36F 920
Perkins, F. M. Giotto. 1902. WA 927

GIRLS. *See* Children; Education; Woman; Young women.
Societies & clubs.
Leypoldt, A. H., & Iles, George. List of books for girls and women and their clubs. 1895. ZX 016

Girls and women. Paine, H. E. KWO 374

Girl's life in Virginia before the war. Burwell, L. M. FF863 917.55

Girl's wanderings in Hungary. Browning, H. E. G57 914.39

Girls who became famous. Bolton, S. K. jE·9 y920.7

Gissing, George Robert, *ed.* Forster, John. Life of Dickens. 1903. ZYA 928

GLACIAL EPOCH. Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, present and past. 1903. MK 551
Geikie, James. Great ice age. 1894. MK 551
Wright, G. F. Ice age in North America. 1896. MK 551
Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period. 1892. MK 551

GLACIERS. Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, present and past. 1903. MK 551
Russell, I. C. Glaciers of North America. 1897. MK 551
Tyndall, John. Glaciers of the Alps. 1896. MK 551
See also Erosion.

Gladden, Washington. Applied Christianity: moral aspects of social questions. [190– ?] 18cm Houghton $1.25 2165/3 CK 261
The Christian pastor and the working church. 1898. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n 2166/3 CX 250
How much is left of the old doctrines? 1899. 18cm Houghton $1.25 2167/3 CE 230

Gladden, Washington—Continued.
Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. 1890. 23½cm Century $1.25 2168/2 jYF y813
Seven puzzling Bible books; a supplement to "Who wrote the Bible?" 1897. 18cm Houghton $1.25 2169/3 CBG 221
Social facts and forces: the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church. 1897. 19½cm Putnam $1.25 2170/3 H 304
Social salvation. 1902. 18cm (Lyman Beecher lect.) Houghton $1 n 2171/3 H 261
Tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25 2172/4 HC 330
Who wrote the Bible? A book for the people. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25 2173/3 CBC 220.1

Gladstone, William Ewart, *tr.* Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Odes. 1901. Y35 874
Bryce, James. William Ewart Gladstone. 1898. E 923
Morley, John. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1903. 3 v. E 923
Paul, H. W. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1901. E 923

Gladwin, William Zachary. *See* Zollinger, Gulielma, *pseud.*

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. The battle-ground. 1902. 20cm Doubleday $1.50 2174/3 YF 813
The deliverance; a romance of the Virginia tobacco fields. 1904. 20cm Doubleday $1.50 2175/2 YF 813
The voice of the people. 1900. 20cm Doubleday $1.50 n 2176/2 YF 813

GLASS. Bolas, Thomas. Glass blowing and working. 1898. RQG 666
Powell, H. J. Principles of glass-making. 1883. RQG 666
See also Stained glass.

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) $1.25 2177/3 E 925

Gledstone, James Paterson. George Whitefield, field-preacher. 2d ed. [1901] 21cm Amer. tract soc. $1.25 2178/2 E 922

Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. Morse, E. S. G66 915.1

Glimpses of modern German culture. Francke, Kuno. ZY47 830

Glimpses of the world. Dunton, Larkin, *ed.* jG y910

Glimpses of three nations. Steevens, G. W. G30 914.31

Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. Hearn, Lafcadio. G67 915.2

GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL. Massé, H. J. L. J. Cathedral church of Gloucester. 1900. WGI 726

GLUE. Rideal, Samuel. Glue and glue testing. 1900. RG 668

GOD. Fiske, John. Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. [19—?] BSG 211

See also Bible; Creation; Jesus Christ; Mythology; Natural religion; Religion; Theism; Theology.

God & the Bible. Arnold, Matthew. CBC 239

God in his world. Alden, H. M. CE 230

Godfrey, Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See* Bedford, Jessie.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Problems of modern democracy; political and economic essays. 1896. 21cm Scribner $2 2179/5 H 304

Reflections and comments, 1865–1895. 1895. 21cm Scribner $2 2180/2 Y 814

Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898. 20½cm Houghton $2 2181/4 JF 321

God's education of man. Hyde, W. De W. CF 230

God's fool. Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* YF 839

GODWIN, *Mrs* MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT, 1759–1797. Clough, *Mrs* E. R. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898. E 920.7

Goepp, Philip Henry. Symphonies and their meaning. 1st [-2d ser.] 1898–1902. 2 v. 19½–20cm Lippincott $2 ea n 2182/2 Vv1s 785

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Werke; hrsg. von Ludwig Geiger. Neue ausg. 1883. 10 v. 18cm G. Grote m 30 2183/3 Y47 832

Dramatic works; tr. by Sir Walter Scott and others. 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 2184/4 Y47 832

Poems; tr. by E. A. Bowring. Rev. ed. 1891. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 2185/2 Y47 831

Autobiography; tr. by John Oxenford. Rev. ed. 1891,'84. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $2 2186/3 E 928

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von—Continued.

Faust; tr. in the original metres, by Bayard Taylor. [1898] 2 v. 20cm Houghton $2.50 2187/3 Y47 832

Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels; tr. [by Thomas Carlyle, ed. by H. D. Traill] 1901. 2 v. 21cm (Works of Thomas Carlyle. Centenary ed. v. 23–24) Scribner $1.25 ea 2188/4 Y 833

See Eckermann, J. P. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. 1892. E 928

Boyesen, H. H. Goethe and Schiller. 1879. ZY47A 928

Grimm, H. F. Life and times of Goethe. 1880. ZY47A 928

Going, Maud. Field, forest, and wayside flowers. [1899] 20½cm Baker $1.50 2189/4 N 582

Gold Elsie. John, Eugenie. YF 833

Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson, A. R. jG945 y917.98

Golden age. Grahame, Kenneth. YF 823

GOLDEN FLEECE. *See* Argonauts.

Golden house. Warner, C. D. YF 813

Golden numbers. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., *ed.* jYP y821

Golden treasury. Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* YP 821

Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Knowles, F. L., *ed* YP 811

Golden treasury series.

Browne, *Sir* Thomas. Religio medici, Letter to a friend, &c., and Christian morals.

Byron, G. G. N. Byron, *6th baron.* Poetry.

Landor, W. S. Selections.

Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* Children's treasury of lyrical poetry.

Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* Golden treasury.

Plato. Trial and death of Socrates.

Southey, Robert. Poems.

Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus.

Theologia germanica, ed. by Dr Pfeiffer.

Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds.

Golden windows. Richards, *Mrs* L. E. H. jYH 813

Goldsmith, Oliver. Poems, plays, and essays. [1884] 20½cm Crowell $1.50 2190/1 Y 821

The vicar of Wakefield. 1900. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 2191/2 YF 823

Dobson, Austin. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1888. ZYA 928

Forster, John. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1903. ZYA 928

Goldsmith, Oliver—Continued.
Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith; a biography. 1897. 2 v. Y 928
Fiction.
Moore, F. F. Jessamy bride. 1898. YF 823
GOLF. Hutchinson, H. G. Golf. 1898. VK 796
Travis, W. J. Practical golf. 1901. VK 796

Golinelli, L. How to use Portland cement; tr. by S. B. Newberry [*read* Newbury 3d ed. 1904] 19½cm Cement & engin. n. 30 cts? 2192/3 Sc 691

Gondola days. Smith, F. H. G36v 914.5

Gonner, Edward Carter Kersey, *ed.* Ricardo, David. Principles of political economy and taxation. 1891. HC 330

GONZAGA, ISABELLA D'ESTE, *marchesa di Mantua. See* Isabella d'Este.

GOOD HOPE, CAPE OF. *See* Cape of Good Hope.

Good news of God. Kingsley, Charles. Cz 252

Goodale, George Lincoln. Concerning a few common plants. 2d ed. 1903. 16½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 20 cts 2193/3 NB 581

Goode, George Brown. American fishes. New ed., rev. by Theodore Gill. [1903] 24cm Estes $3.50 n 2194/4 PB 597

Goodell, John. Water-works for small cities and towns. [1899] 23cm (Engin. rec. ser.) Engin. rec. (McGraw) $2 2195/3 SM 628

Goodhue, William F. Municipal improvements. A manual of the methods, utility, and cost of public improvements, for the municipal officer. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm Wiley $1.50 n 2196/4 JWP 352

Goodman, John. Mechanics applied to engineering. 1899. 19cm Longmans $2 2197/3 Tc 621

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Comparative administrative law; an analysis of the administrative systems, national and local, of the United States, England, France, and Germany. Student's ed. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 22cm Putnam $3 2198/8 Jv 350
Municipal home rule; a study in administration. 1895. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 n 2199/3 Jw83 352
Municipal problems. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 n 2200/3 Jw83 352

Goodnow, Frank Johnson—Continued.
Politics and administration; a study in government. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 2201/3 Jv83 350

Goodrich, W. Francis. The economic disposal of towns' refuse. 1901. 22cm (Engin. times lib.) Wiley $3.50 2202/3 SK 628

Goodspeed, George Stephen. A history of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner $1.25 n 2203/3 F632 935

Goodwin, Joseph H. Improved book-keeping and business manual. 10th ed. 1889. 26cm [J. H. Goodwin] (Baker & T.) $3 2204/2 HKB 657

Goodwin, *Mrs* **Maud (Wilder)** The colonial cavalier; or, Southern life before the revolution. 1895. 19½cm Little $2 2205/5 FF86 917.55
The head of a hundred in the colony of Virginia, 1622. 1900. 20cm Little $1.50 2206/3 YF 813
White aprons; a romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676. 1901. 20cm Little $1.50 2207/3 YF 813

Goodwin, William Watson. A Greek grammar. Rev. and enl. 1892. 19cm Ginn $1.50 2208/2 X32G 485
ed. Demosthenes. On the crown. 1904. Y32 885
ed. Plutarchus. Miscellanies and essays. 1898. Y32 888

Goodyear, William Henry. A history of art, for classes, art-students, and tourists in Europe. 16th ed. [189–?] 24 cm Barnes $2.80 n 2209/2 W1 709
Renaissance and modern art. 1894. 20cm (Chaut. reading cir. lit.) Flood (Macmillan) $1 n 2210/3 W155 709
Roman and medieval art. 1897. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Flood (Macmillan) $1 n 2211/3 W1 709

GORDON, CHARLES GEORGE, 1833–1885. Butler, *Sir* W. F. Charles George Gordon. 1891. E 923

Gordon, Charles William. *See* Connor, Ralph, *pseud.*

Gordon, George Angier. The Christ of to-day. 1895. 20cm Houghton $1.50 2212/3 CGH 232
Immortality and the new theodicy. [189–?] 18½cm (Ingersoll lect., 1896) Houghton $1 2213/2 Bss 218

Gordon, George Angier—Continued.
The new epoch for faith. 1901. 20cm Houghton $1.50 2214/3 CFC 234
Ultimate conceptions of faith. 1903. 20cm Houghton $1.30 n 2215/3 CF 230

Gordon, Henry Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. 1897. 19½cm (Masters of med.) Longmans $1.25 2216/3 E 926

Gordon, John Brown. Reminiscences of the civil war. 1903. 22½cm Scribner $3 n 2217/3 F8341 973.7

Gordon, Lina Duff- The story of Assisi. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $1.50 2218/2 F36A 945

Gordon, Lucie (Austin) *lady* **Duff-** Letters from Egypt; rev. ed. with memoir by Janet Ross. 1902. 21cm McClure $2.50 n 2219/3 G71 916.2

Gordon, *Mrs* **Maria Matilda (Ogilvie)** *tr.* Zittel, K. A., *ritter* von. History of geology and palæontology. 1901. Mc 550

Gordon-Cumming, Constance Frederica. *See* Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon-

Gordy, John Pancoast. Political history of the United States, with special reference to the growth of political parties. v. 1–2. 2d ed. 1903. 19½cm Holt v. 1–2 $1.75 ea n 2220/3 JU83 973
Vol. 3 & 4 in preparation.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. American leaders and heroes; a preliminary text-book in United States history. 1901. 19½cm Scribner 60 cts n 2221/3 F83 y973
A history of the United States, for schools. New ed. 1899. 21cm Scribner $1 n 2222/2 F83 973

——— **& Twitchell, W. I.** A pathfinder in American history for the use of teachers, normal schools, and more mature pupils. 1893. 2 pts. in 1 v. 19½cm Lee $1.20 n 2223/4 F83·2 016.9

Gore, Charles, *bp. of Worcester, ed.* Romanes, G. J. Thoughts on religion. 1897. Bs 204

Gore, James Howard. Geodesy. 1891. 18cm (Riverside sci. ser.) Houghton $1.25 2224/2 GI 526

Gore, John Ellard. The sidereal heavens. (*In* Clerke, A. M. Astronomy. 1898) LR 520

Gore-Booth, *Sir* **Henry William.** *See* Booth, *Sir* Henry William Gore-

Gorham, George Congdon. Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. 1899. 2 v. 24½cm Houghton $6 2225/2 E 923

Gospel for a world of sin. Van Dyke, H. J. CF 230

Gospel for an age of doubt. Van Dyke, H. J. CE 204

Gospel of wealth. Carnegie, Andrew. H 304

Gospel stories. Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* YF 891

Goss, Warren Lee. Jack Alden; a story of adventures in the Virginia campaigns, '61–'65. [1895] 19cm Crowell $1.50 2226/3 jYF y813
Jed; a boy's adventures in the army of '61–'65. [1889] 18½cm Crowell $1.50 2227/3 jYF y813

Goss, William Freeman Myrick. Bench work in wood. 1902. 19cm Ginn 70 cts 2228/3 jSH 694

Gosse, Edmund William. Gray. 1887. 17½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 2229/2 ZYA 928
A history of eighteenth century literature (1660–1780) 1898. 19cm Macmillan $1 n 2230/2 ZY 820
Northern studies. 1890. 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/ 2231/3 ZY48 839
ed. Short histories of the literatures of the world.

Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. U. S. *Bureau of labor.* ICIL 178

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. *See* Architecture, Gothic.

GOTHS. Bradley, Henry. Story of the Goths. 1888. F533 943

Gould, Edward Sherman, *ed.* Alison, *Sir* Archibald, *bart.* Era of Napoleon. 1895. F07 940

Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell. *See* U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. Prepared by E. R. L. Gould. 1893. ICIL 178
See also U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Housing of the working people. Prepared by E. R. L. Gould. 1895. HFZ 331

Gould, George Milbry. The student's medical dictionary. 11th ed. 1900. 21½cm Blakiston $2.50 2232/2 Q·5 610

Gould, Sabine Baring- Curious myths of the middle ages. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 2233/3 YL 398
In troubadour-land. A ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891. 23½cm Allen 12/6 2234/4 G39 914.4

——— **& Gilman, Arthur.** The story of Germany; with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. 1887. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50. 2235/3 F47 943

GOUNOD, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, 1818–1893. Bovet, M. A. de. Charles Gounod. 1891. VVAA 927

GOVERNMENT. *See* Political science.

Government in state and nation. James, J. A., & Sanford, A. H. JT83 342

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP. Lloyd, H. D. Newest England, notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand. 1903. HC 919.3

Governments and parties in continental Europe. Lowell, A. L. JT30 342

Gower, *Lord* **Ronald Charles Sutherland.** Sir David Wilkie. 1902. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) $1.75 2236/2 WA 927

Thomas Gainsborough. 1903. 20½cm (British art. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) $3 2237/2 WA 927

GRAECO-TURKISH WAR. *See* Greco-Turkish war.

Graham, James, *joint author. See* Hooper, Frederick.

Graham, Robert Gallnigad Bontine Cunninghame. *See* Pérez Triana, S. Down the Orinoco in a canoe, with an introd. by R. B. C. Graham. 1902. G984 918.7

Graham, William. Socialism, new and old. 1901. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75 2238/2 JH 335

Grahame, Kenneth. Dream days. [1902] 21cm Lane $2.50 n 2239/2 YF 823

The golden age. 1900. 20cm Lane $2.50 2240/2 YF 823

GRAMMAR. For the grammar of any language see name of the language, *e. g.* English language. *Grammar.*

Grammar of ornament. Jones, Owen. WS 745

GRANADA (*Kingdom*) *History.* Irving, Washington. Conquest of Granada. 1897. 2 v. Y 946

Grand opera in America. Lahee, H. C. VV10 782

Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. jF844 y974.4

Grandgent, Charles Hall. The essentials of French grammar. 1900. 18½cm (Heath's mod. lang. ser.). Heath $1 2241/2 X39G 445

German and English sounds. 1892. 19cm (Internat. mod. lang. ser.) Ginn 50 cts 2242/2 X47F 431

Italian grammar. 1903. 19cm (Heath's mod. lang. ser.) Heath 80 cts 2243/2 X36G 458

Grandissimes. Cable, G. W. YF 813

Granny's wonderful chair. Browne, Frances. jYF y823

Grant Allen's historical guides.
Allen, Grant. Cities of Belgium.
Allen, Grant. Florence.
Allen, Grant. Paris.
Allen, Grant. Venice.
Williamson, G. C. Cities of northern Italy.

Grant, Arthur James. The French monarchy (1483–1789) 1900. 2 v. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Cambridge univ. (Macmillan) $2.25 n 2244/2 F391699 944

Grant, Charles. Stories of Naples and the Camorra. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75 2245/4 YF 823

Grant, Robert. The bachelor's Christmas, and other stories. 1895. 19cm Scribner $1.50 2246/2 YF 813

Jack Hall; or, The school days of an American boy. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 2247/2 jYF y813

Jack in the bush; or, A summer on a salmon river. 1893. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 2248/2 jYF y813

Search light letters. 1899. 20cm Scribner $1.50 2249/2 Y 814

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, *pres. U. S.* Personal memoirs. [2d ed.] 1895. 2 v. 23½cm Century $5 2250/1 E 923

Brooks, E. S. True story of U. S. Grant. 1897. jE y923

Burton, A. H. Four American patriots. 1898. jE·9 923

Church, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant. 1897. E 923

Porter, Horace. Campaigning with Grant. 1897. F834 973.7

Wister, Owen. Ulysses S. Grant. 1900. E 923

GRAPHIC ARTS. *See* Art; Drawing; Engraving; Painting.

Graphic arts. Hamerton, P. G. WN 740

Graphical calculus. Barker, A. H. LG 517

Gras, Félix. The Reds of the Midi; an episode of the French revolution; tr. by C. A. Janvier. 6th ed. 1899. 17½cm Appleton $1.50 2251/4 YF 849

The terror; a romance of the French revolution, tr. by C. A. Janvier. 1899. 17½cm Appleton $1.50 2252/4 YF 849

GRASSES. Beal, W. J. Grasses of North America. 1887–96. 2 v. RGH 633

Knobel, Edward. Grasses, sedges, and rushes of the northern United States. 1899. NB 584

See also Feeding stuffs; Forage plants.

GRATTAN HENRY, 1746–1820. Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1903. 2 v. F42 923

Graves, Charles Larcom. The life and letters of Sir George Grove. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $4 n 2253/2 VVAA 927

Gray, Asa. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1876. 20½cm Appleton $2 2254/3 MW 575

Field, forest, and garden botany. Rev. ed. [188–?] 21cm Amer. bk. co. $1.44 2255/3 N 580

Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 6th ed. Rev. by Sereno Watson and J. M. Coulter. 1890. 21cm Ivison (Amer. bk. co.) $1.62 2256/4 Nc 581.9

Gray, Edward, *ed.* Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, *comp.* New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1900–02. X40D 463

Gray, George Zabriskie. The children's crusade; an episode of the thirteenth century. 1898. 19cm Houghton $1.50 2257/2 F05 940

Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Ed. by T. P. Pick and Robert Howden. Rev. Amer. ed. 1901. 26½cm Lea $5.50 n; col. illus. $6.25 n 2258/4 QA 611

Gray, Thomas. Letters, including the correspondence of Gray and Mason; ed. by D. C. Tovey. v. 1. 1900. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 2259/3 ZYA 928

Vol. 2 in preparation.

Poetical works, English and Latin; ed. by John Bradshaw. 1903. 18cm (Aldine ed.) Bell (Macmillan) 75 cts n 2260/2 Y 821

Gosse, E. W. Gray. 1887. ZYA 928

Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. ZY 928

Gray days and gold in England and Scotland. Winter, William. G449 914.2

Gray roses. Harland, Henry. YF 813

Graysons. Eggleston, Edward. YF 813

Great American educators. Winship, A. E. E83 923

Great American industries. Rocheleau, W. F. jR y670

Great astronomers. Ball, *Sir* R. S. E·9 925

Great Boer war. Doyle, *Sir* A. C. F74 968

Great Britain. *Board of trade.* Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries. Latest. 24½cm 1/6 2261/2 HB 310

Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Latest. 24½cm 9d 2262/2 HB 310

Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom. Latest. 24½cm 1/ 2263/2 HB 314

GREAT BRITAIN. Escott, T. H. S. England; its people, polity, and pursuits. [1879?] 2 v. G45 914.2

Mackinder, H. J. Britain and the British seas. 1902. MG449 914.2

Antiquities.

Barnard, F. P., *ed.* Companion to English history (middle ages) 1902. FF45 914.2

Windle, B. C. A. Life in early Britain. 1897. FF45 913.4

Army. Biography.

Wilkinson, Spenser, *ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. 1899. F45 923

Biography.

Bryce, James. Studies in contemporary biography. 1903. E·9 920

Dictionary of national biography. 1885–1901. 66 v. E45 920

Dictionary of national biography. Index and epitome. 1903. E45 920

McCarthy, Justin. British political portraits. 1903. E·9 923

McCarthy, Justin. Portraits of the sixties. 1903. ZY 920

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. 1893–99. 6 v. E45 923

Who's who. Latest vol. E45 920

Civilization.

Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. 1897. 2 v. FE45 901

Traill, H. D., & Mann, J. S., *ed.* Social England. v. 1–4. 1901– F45 942

Colonies.

Dilke, *Sir* C. W., *bart.* Problems of Greater Britain. 1890. JR 325

Egerton, H. E. Origin & growth of the English colonies. 1903. JR 325

Greswell, W. H. P. Growth and administration of the British colonies. 1898. JR 325

Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Expansion of England. 1900. JR 942

See also Burma; Imperialism; India. *History;* New Zealand; Sierra Leone; Trinidad.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Colonies. Administration.*

Crooke, William. North-Western Provinces of India. 1897. G69 915.4

Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies. 1900. G97 917.29

Colonies. Statistics.

Great Britain. *Board of trade.* Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. Latest. HB 310

Commerce.

Cunningham, William. Growth of English industry and commerce. 1896–1903. 3 v. HE45 330

See also Merchant marine.

Constitution.

Anson, *Sir* W. R., *3d bart.* Law and custom of the constitution. 1897, '96. 2 v. JT45 342

Bagehot, Walter. English constitution. 1903. J145 342

Courtney, L. H. Working constitution of the United Kingdom. 1901. JT45 342

Freeman, E. A. Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 1898. JT45 342

Hallam, Henry. Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 1897. 2 v. JT45 342

Macy, Jesse. English constitution. 1903. JT45 342

May, T. E., *baron Farnborough.* Constitutional history of England since the accession of George the Third, 1760–1860. 1896. 3 v. JT45 342

Medley, D. J. Student's manual of English constitutional history. 1898. JT45 342

Stubbs, William. Constitutional history of England in its origin and development. 1896–97. 3 v. JT45 342

See also Cabinet system.

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Great Britain. 1901. GD449 914.2

Winter, William. Gray days and gold in England and Scotland. 1896. G449 914.2

See also England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales; *also* names of cities, counties, etc. in Great Britain and Ireland.

Economic conditions.

Ashley, W. J., *ed.* British industries. 1903. HE 338

Cheyney, E. P. Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901. Hc 330

GREAT BRITAIN. *Economic conditions*—Continued.

Cunningham, William, & McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. 1902. Hc 330

Gibbins, H. de B. Industry in England; historical outlines. 1897. HE 330

Rogers, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages. 1884. HF 331

Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. 1896. HE 330

Ethnology.

See Ethnology. *Great Britain.*

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *Great Britain.*

Foreign relations.

Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Growth of British policy. 1895. 2 v. F45 942.06

Foreign relations. United States.

Adams, C. F., *jr.* Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. F834 973

See also Washington, Treaty of, 1871.

History.

Bright, J. F. History of England. 1904. 5 v. F45 942

Burns, J. J. Story of the English kings according to Shakespeare. 1900. jY·S4 y822

Church, A. J. Stories from English history. [190–?] jF45 y942

Dickens, Charles. Child's history of England. 1898. jF45 y942

Gardiner, S. R. Student's history of England. 1898. F45 942

Gardiner, S. R., & Mullinger, J. B. Introduction to the study of English history. 1903. ZWF45 016.9

Green, J. R. History of the English people. 1900–03. 4 v. F45 942

Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. [190–?] F45 942

Guerber, H. A. Story of the English. 1898. jF45 y942

Larned, J. N. History of England. 1900. F45 942

Lingard, John. History of England. Abridged. 1903. F45 942

Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1893. jF45 y942

Patten, S. N. Development of English thought; a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899. FD 901

Paul, H. W. History of modern England. v. 1–2. 1904– F45 942.08

Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Growth of British policy. 1895. 2 v. F45 942.06

GREAT BRITAIN. *History*—Continued.

Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom. 1899. 2 v. F45 942

Tappan, E. M. England's story. 1901. jF45 y942

Warner, B. E. English history in Shakespeare's plays. 1894. Y·S5 822

History. Atlases.

Reich, Emil. New student's atlas of English history. 1903. Gz45 911

History. Bibliography.

Gardiner, S. R., & Mullinger, J. B. Introduction to the study of English history. 1903. ZwF45 016.9

History. Dictionaries.

Low, S. J. M., & Pulling, F. S., *ed.* Dictionary of English history. 1897. F45·5 942

History. Sources.

Kendall, E. K., *ed.* Source-book of English history. 1900. F45 942

History. Early period to 1066.

Conybeare, J. W. E. Roman Britain. 1903. F4512 942.01

Freeman, E. A. Old English history for children. 1869. jF4513 y942.01

Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* J. H., *10th bart.* Foundations of England. 1898. 2 v. F451 942.01

Rhys, John. Celtic Britain. 1884. F451 942.01

See also Alfred the Great.

History. Early period to 1066. Fiction.

Kingsley, Charles. Hereward, the last of the English. 1883. YF 823

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 1896. 2 v. YF 823

History. Medieval period, 1066–1485.

Bateson, Mary. Mediæval England. 1904. F452 942.02

Freeman, E. A. Short history of the Norman conquest. 1901. F452 942.02

Froissart, Jean. Boy's Froissart. 1879. jF04 y940

Froissart, Jean. Stories from Froissart. 1899. jF04 y940

Gairdner, James. History of the life and reign of Richard the Third. 1898. F4538 923

Gairdner, James. Houses of Lancaster and York. 1900. F4534 942.04

Johnson, A. H. Normans in Europe. 1877. F04 940

Oman, C. W. C. Warwick, the kingmaker. 1891. E 923

GREAT BRITAIN. *History. Medieval period*—Con.

Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* J. H., *10th bart.* Angevin empire, or the three reigns of Henry II, Richard I, and John (1154–1216) 1903. F4525 942.03

Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* J. H., *10th bart.* Foundations of England (B. C. 55–A. D. 1154) 1898. 2 v. F451 942.01

Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* J. H., *10th bart.* Lancaster and York (1399–1485) 1892. 2 v. F4534 942.04

Stubbs, William. Early Plantagenets. 1901. F4525 942.03

Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. 1900. F4533 942.03

See also Edward I; Henry V; John, *king of England;* William the Conqueror.

History. Medieval period, 1066–1485. Fiction.

Church, A. J. Chantry priest of Barnet; a tale of the two roses. [1884?] YF 823

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* Last of the barons. 1893. 2 v. YF 823

Pyle, Howard. Men of iron. 1904. jYF y813

Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow; a tale of the two roses. 1888. YF 823

Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood. 1902. jYF y823

History. 16th century.

Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy. 1899. 2 v. UN 942.05

Corbett, J. S. Successors of Drake. 1900. UN4544 942.05

Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.* Age of Elizabeth. 1899. F07 942.05

Froude, J. A. English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895. UN4549 942.05

Froude, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 1899. 12 v. F4544 942.05

Moberly, C. E. Early Tudors, Henry VII: Henry VIII. 1887. F4544 942.05

See also Elizabeth, *queen of England.*

History. 16th century. Fiction.

Ainsworth, W. H. Windsor castle. 1903. YF 823

Kingsley, Charles. Westward ho! 1882. YF 823

Major, Charles. When knighthood was in flower. 1899. YF 813

History. 17th century.

Firth, C. H. Cromwell's army. 1902. F455 355

GREAT BRITAIN. *History. 17th century*—Cont'd.

Firth, C. H. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900. F4553 923

Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–1660. 1902. F455 942.06

Gardiner, S. R. History of England, 1603–1642. 1894–96. 10 v. F455 942.06

Gardiner, S. R. History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649–1656. 1903. 4 v. F4553 924.06

Gardiner, S. R. History of the great civil war, 1642–1649. 1898–1901. 4 v. F4552 942.06

Hosmer, J. K. Life of young Sir Henry Vane. 1888. E 923

Macaulay, T. B. Macaulay, *1st baron*. Works. 1897. 8 v. Y 824

Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspondence. 1889–97. 4 v. E 923

See also Cromwell, Oliver; Gunpowder plot, 1605.

History. 17th century. Fiction.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. For faith and freedom. 1889. YF 823

Couch, A. T. Quiller- Splendid spur. 1898. YF 823

Dix, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth. 1899. YF 813

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. Micah Clarke. 1894. YF 823

Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* In the golden days. 1900. YF 823

Macdonald, George. St George and St Michael. [189–?] YF 823

Paterson, A. H. Cromwell's own. 1899. YF 823

History. 18th century.

Ashton, John. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882. 2 v. FF45 914.2

Green, W. D. William Pitt, earl of Chatham. 1901. E 923

Innes, A. D. Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century. 1895. F456 942.07

Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the eighteenth century. 1892–93. 7 v. F456 942.07

McCarthy, Justin. History of the four Georges. 1901. 4 v. F456 942.07

McCarthy, Justin. Reign of Queen Anne. 1902. 2 v. F4557 942.06

Morris, E. E. Age of Anne. 1877. F07 942.06

Morris, E. E. Early Hanoverians. 1899. F07 940

GREAT BRITAIN. *History. 18th century*—Cont'd.

Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. Early history of Charles James Fox. 1904. F4562 923

See also Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.*

History. 18th century. Fiction.

Thackeray, W. M. History of Henry Esmond. 1902. YF 823

History. 19th century.

McCarthy, Justin. Epoch of reform. 1882. F07 942.07

McCarthy, Justin. History of our own times. 1901. 3 v. F4566 942.08

McCarthy, Justin. Portraits of the sixties. 1903. ZY 920

McCarthy, Justin. Story of the people of England in the nineteenth century. 1899. 2 v. F4599 942.08

See also Victoria, *queen of Great Britain.*

History, Military.

Firth, C. H. Cromwell's army. 1902. F455 355

Wilkinson, Spenser, *ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. 1899. F45 923

History, Naval.

Corbett, J. S. Successors of Drake. 1900. UN4544 942.05

Froude, J. A. English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895. UN4549 942.05

See also Nelson, Horatio Nelson, *viscount.*

Industries.

Ashley, W. J., *ed.* British industries. 1903. HE 338

Cheyney, E. P. Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901. HC 330

Cunningham, William, & McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. 1902. HC 330

Gibbins, H. de B. Industry in England; historical outlines. 1897. HE 330

Navy. Biography.

Fitchett, W. H. Nelson and his captains. 1902. UN10 923

Navy. History.

Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy. 1899. 2 v. UN 942.05

Politics & government.

Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. 1903. 2 v. in 1. JV 350

Junius, *pseud.* Letters. 1902, 1900. 2 v. Y 827

Kent, C. B. R. English Radicals. 1899. JU45 942.07

GREAT BRITAIN. *Politics & government*—Continued.
McCarthy, Justin. British political portraits. 1903. E·9 923
Marriott, J. A. R. George Canning and his times. 1903. F456 923
Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom. 1899. 2 v. F45 942
See also Cobden, Richard; Gladstone, W. E.; Imperialism; McCarthy, Justin; Municipal government.

Social life & customs.

Ashton, John. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882. 2 v. FF45 914.2
Bedford, Jessie. Home life under the Stuarts. 1903. F455 914.2
Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1900–02. 3 v. FF449 394
Planché, J. R. History of British costume. 1900. WV 391
Thackeray, W. M. History of Henry Esmond, and Charity and humour. 1902. YF 823
Traill, H. D., *ed.* Social England. v. 1–4. 1901– F45 942
See also Costume.

Statistics.

Great Britain. *Board of trade.* Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom, 1888 to 1902. 1903. HB 314

Great commanders; ed. by J. G. Wilson.
Farragut. By A. T. Mahan.
Greene. By F. V. Greene.
Hancock. By F. A. Walker.
Jackson. By James Parton.
Johnston. By R. W. Hughes.
McClellan. By P. S. Michie.
Meade. By I. R. Pennypacker.
Porter. By J. R. Soley.
Scott. By M. J. Wright.
Sheridan. By H. E. Davies.
Sherman. By M. F. Force.
Thomas. By Henry Coppée.

Great company (1667–1871) Willson, Beckles. F82 382

Great educators, ed. by N. M. Butler.
Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. By Gabriel Compayré.
Arnold, Thomas and Matthew. By Sir J. G. Fitch.
Comenius. By W. S. Monroe.
Froebel and education by self-activity. By H. C. Bowen.
Herbart. By Charles De Garmo.

Great educators—Continued.
Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. By T. A. Hughes.
Mann, Horace. By B. A. Hinsdale.
Rousseau and education. By Thomas Davidson.

Great encyclical letters of Pope Leo XIII. Catholic church. *Pope. Leo XIII.* DGA 282

Great expectations. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Great French writers.
Cousin, Victor. By J. F. S. S. Simon.
Montesquieu. By Albert Sorel.
Sand, George. By E. M. Caro.
Sévigné, Madame de. By Gaston Boissier.
Staël, Madame de. By Albert Sorel.
Turgot. By Léon Say.

Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. Geikie, James. MK 551

Great locomotive chase. Pittenger, William. F834 973.7

Great masters. La Farge, John. WP1 927

Great masters in painting and sculpture; ed. by G. C. Williamson.
Correggio. By Selwyn Brinton.
Giotto. By F. M. Perkins.
Raphael. By Henry Strachey.
Sarto, Andrea del. By H. Guinness.
Vannucci, called Perugino. By G. C. Williamson.
Velasquez. By R. A. M. Stevenson.
Wilkie, Sir David. By Lord R. C. S. Gower.

Great mountains and forests of South America. Fountain, Paul. G98 918

Great musicians; ed. by Francis Hueffer.
Bach, Sebastian. By R. L. Poole.
Beethoven. By H. A. Rudall.
Handel. By Mrs F. A. Marshall.
Haydn, Joseph. By P. D. Townsend.
Mendelssohn. By W. S. Rockstro.
Purcell. By W. H. Cummings.
Rossini and his school. By H. S. Edwards.
Schubert. By H. F. Frost.
Schumann. By J. A. Fuller-Maitland.
Wagner, Richard. By Francis Hueffer.
Weber. By Sir Julius Benedict.

Great people's series; ed. by F. Y. Powell.
Hassall, Arthur. The French people.
Hume, M. A. S. The Spanish people.

Great poets of Italy. Kuhns, L. O. ZY36 851

Great Salt Lake trail. Inman, Henry, & Cody, W. F. F89 978

Great Siberian railway. Shoemaker, M. M. G54 915.7

Great world's farm. Gaye, Selina. N 581

Great writers; ed. by E. S. Robertson.
Austen, Jane. By Goldwin Smith.
Balzac, Honoré de. By Frederick Wedmore.
Brontë, Charlotte. By Augustine Birrell.
Browning, Robert. By William Sharp.
Burns, Robert. By J. S. Blackie.
Carlyle, Thomas. By Richard Garnett.
Cervantes, Miguel de. By H. E. Watts.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. By Richard Garnett.
Goldsmith, Oliver. By Austin Dobson.
Heine, Heinrich. By William Sharp.
Hugo, Victor. By F. T. Marzials.
Hunt, Leigh. By W. C. Monkhouse.
Mill, John Stuart. By W. L. Courtney.
Schopenhauer, Arthur. By William Wallace.
Smith, Adam. By R. B. Haldane.
Thackeray, W. M. By H. C. Merivale & F. T. Marzials.

Greater glory. Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.*

Greater inclination. Wharton, *Mrs* E. N. J. YF 813

Greater Russia. Gerrare, Wirt. G65 914.7

GRECO-TURKISH WAR OF 1897. Steevens, G. W. With the conquering Turk. 1897. F34 949.5

GREECE. *See also* Ægean Sea; Athens; Corfu; Poros.

Antiquities.

Blümner, Hugo. Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1895. FF32 913.38

Frazer, J. G. Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. 1900. G32 888

Gardner, Percy, & Jevons, F. B. Manual of Greek antiquities. 1897. FF32 913.38

Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks. 1902. FF32 913.38

Schuchhardt, Carl. Excavations; an archæological and historical study. 1891. FF32 913.38

Tsountas, Chrestos, & Manatt, J. I. Mycenaean age. 1897. FF32 913.38

See also Mycenae.

Art.

See Art, Greek.

Biography.

Smith, *Sir* William. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1894. E31 920

Civilization.

Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. 1893. BB 880

Davidson, Thomas. Education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. 1894. IK 370

GREECE. *Civilization*—Continued.

Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of life. 1898. FF32 913.38

Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life and thought. 1887. FF32 913.38

Mahaffy, J. P. Survey of Greek civilization. 1896. F32 938

Description & travel.

Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. G59 914.96

History.

Abbott, Evelyn. History of Greece. 1895–1901. 3 v. F32 938

Botsford, G. W. History of the Orient and Greece, for high schools and academies. 1901. F32 938

Bury, J. B. History of Greece. 1902. 2 v. F32 938

Church, A. J. Pictures from Greek life and story. 1894. F32 938

Curtius, Ernst. History of Greece. 1870–74. 5 v. F32 938

Holm, Adolf. History of Greece. 1898–1900. 4 v. F32 938

See also Alexander the Great; Athens. *History*; Macedonia. *History*; Peloponnesian war, B. C. 431–404; Philip II, *king of Macedonia.*

Politics & government.

Fowler, W. W. City-state of the Greeks and Romans. 1895. JB 342

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. 1901. FF31 342

Sculpture.

See Sculpture, Greek.

Social life & customs.

Becker, W. A. Charicles; or, Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. 1899. FF32 913.38

Blümner, Hugo. Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1895. FF32 913.38

Evans, M. M. L., *lady*. Chapters on Greek dress. 1893. WV 391

Gardner, Percy, & Jevons, F. B. Manual of Greek antiquities. 1897. FF32 913.38

Guhl, E. K., & Koner, W. D. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1889. FF31 913.38

Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks. 1902. FF32 913.38

Theatre.

See Theatre. *Greece.*

GREECE, MODERN. Jebb, *Sir* R. C. Modern Greece. 1901. F34 914.95

GREECE, MODERN. *Description & travel.*
Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. 1900. G34 914.95
Murray, John, *pub.* Handbook for travellers in Greece. 1900. GD34 914.95
Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 1900. 3 v. G36 914.5
History.
Phillips, W. A. War of Greek independence, 1821 to 1833. 1897. F34 949.5
Sergeant, Lewis. Greece in the nineteenth century. 1897. F34 949.5
See also Greco-Turkish war of 1897.

Greek anthology. Neaves, Charles Neaves, *lord, ed.* YP32 881

GREEK CHURCH. Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. 1900. DE 281
See also Church history.

GREEK DRAMA. Barnett, L. D. Greek drama. 1900. ZY32 882
Campbell, Lewis. Guide to Greek tragedy for English readers. 1891. ZY32 882
Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879. jY39·9 y882
Euripides. Three dramas. 1889. Y32 882
Haigh, A. E. Tragic drama of the Greeks. 1896. ZY32 882
Moulton, R. G. Ancient classical drama. 1898. ZY31 882
Pater, W. H. Greek studies. 1895. Y 824
See also Theatre. *Greece.*

GREEK LANGUAGE.
Dictionaries. English.
Liddell, H. G., & Scott, Robert. Greek-English lexicon. 1883. X32D 483
Grammar.
Goodwin, W. W. Greek grammar. 1892. X32G 485
Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. 1892. X31G 485
Syntax.
Gildersleeve, B. L. Syntax of classical Greek. 1900. X31G 485

GREEK LANGUAGE, MODERN. Vincent, *Sir* Edgar, & Dickson, T. G. Handbook to modern Greek. 1904. X32 489
Dictionaries. English.
Kontopoulos, Nikolaos. *Λεξικὸν ἀγγλοελληνικὸν ὑπὸ Ν. Κοντοπούλου.* 1892. X32D 489
Kontopoulos, Nikolaos. Greek-English lexicon. 1900. X32D 489

Greek life and thought. Mahaffy, J. P. FF32 913.38

Greek lines, and other architectural essays. Van Brunt, Henry. WFA 720

GREEK LITERATURE. Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. 1893. BB 880
Capps, Edward. From Homer to Theocritus. 1901. ZY32 880
Fowler, H. N. History of ancient Greek literature. 1902. ZY32 880
Jebb, *Sir* R. C. Greek literature. [188–?] ZY32 880
Lawton, W. C. Introduction to classical Greek literature. 1903. ZY32 880
Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1895. 2 v. in 4. ZY32 880
Murray, Gilbert. History of ancient Greek literature. 1897. ZY32 880
See also Greek drama; Greek orations; Greek poetry; *also* Class list, 880–889.
Collections.
Masterpieces of Greek literature. 1902. Y32·9 880
Ramage, C. T., *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1895. Y36·9 880

GREEK MYTHOLOGY. *See* Mythology, Greek.

GREEK ORATIONS. Demosthenes. Orations. 1900–03. 5 v. Y32 885

GREEK ORATORY. Jebb, *Sir* R. C. Attic orators. 1876. 2 v. ZY32 885

GREEK POETRY. Jebb, *Sir* R. C. Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. 1893. ZY32 881
Lawton, W. C. Successors of Homer. 1898. ZY32 883
Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. 1902. 2 v. ZY32 881
Collections.
Appleton, W. H., *ed.* Greek poets in English verse. 1893. Y32P 881
Neaves, Charles Neaves, *lord, ed.* Greek anthology. 1874. YP32 881

GREEK POETRY, MODERN.
Collections.
Abbott, G. F., *ed. & tr.* Songs of modern Greece. 1900. YP34 889

Greek poets in English verse. Appleton, W. H., *ed.* Y32P 881

Greek studies. Pater, W. H. Y 824

Greek view of life. Dickinson, G. L. FF32 913.38

GREELEY, HORACE, 1811–1872. Linn, W. A. Horace Greeley. 1903. E 920

Greely, Adolphus Washington. Explorers and travellers. 1902. 19cm (Men of achievement) Scribner $1.50 2264/3
G 923

Three years of Arctic service; an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881–84 and the attainment of the farthest north. [New ed.] 1894. 22½cm Scribner $5 2265/3 G14 919.8

GREELY RELIEF EXPEDITION. Melville, G. W. In the Lena Delta; [with] an account of the Greely relief expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North pole. 1885.
G14 919.8

Green, Anna Katharine. *See* Rohlfs, *Mrs* Anna Katharine (Green)

Green, John Richard. History of the English people. 1900–03. 4 v. 22cm Harper $10 subs. 2266/2 F45 942

Letters; ed. by Leslie Stephen. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan $4 n 2267/2 E 928

A short history of the English people. New ed. [190–?] 21cm Amer. bk. co. $1.20 2268/2 F45 942

ed. Literature primers.

Green, Samuel Bowdlear. Principles of American forestry. 1903. 19cm Wiley $1.50 2269/2 RI 634

Green, Thomas Hill. Prolegomena to ethics; ed. by A. C. Bradley. 4th ed. 1899. 20cm Clarendon $1.90 2270/4
BM 170

Green, Walford Davis. William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708–1778. 1901. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 2271/3 E 923

Green Mountain boys. Thompson, D. P.
YF 813

Green tree library.
Maeterlinck, Maurice. Plays.

Greenaway, Kate. Marigold garden; pictures and rhymes. [190–?] 27½cm Routledge (Warne) $1.50 2272/3 jY y821

Under the window; pictures & rhymes for children. [190–?] 24cm Routledge (Warne) $1.50 2273/3 jY y821

Greene, Arthur Maurice, *joint author. See* Spangler, H. W.

Greene, Frances Nimmo. Legends of King Arthur and his court. 1901. 19½cm Ginn 50 cts 2274/3 jYL y398

Greene, Francis Vinton. General Greene. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n 2275/2 E 923

Greene, Francis Vinton—Continued.

The Mississippi. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 2276/3
F834 973.7

Greene, George Arthur. Italian lyrists of today. 1893. 19½cm Mathews 5/ 2277/3 Y36P 851

Greene, Homer. Coal and the coal mines. 1889. 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton 75 cts 2278/2 RE 622

GREENE, NATHANAEL, 1742–1786. Greene, F. V. General Greene. 1893. E 923

Greene, *Mrs* **Sarah Pratt (McLean)** Cape Cod folks. [1881] 19½cm DeWolfe $1.25 2279/2 YF 813

Vesty of the Basins. 1892. 19cm Harper $2 2280/2 YF 813

Greene, Thomas Lyman. Corporation finance. 3d ed. 1904. 20cm Putnam $1.25 2281/3 HL 332

Greener, William Wellington. The gun and its development. 7th ed. 1899. 23 x 18½cm Cassell (Scribner) $4 n 2282/3
UMF 683

Greenhill, William Alexander, *ed.* Browne, *Sir* Thomas. Religio medici. 1901.
CK 240

GREENHOUSES. Taft, L. R. Greenhouse construction. 1894. WIM 728

Taft, L. R. Greenhouse management. 1898.
RH 716

GREENLAND. Peary, *Mrs* J. D. My Arctic journal. 1893. G14 919.8

Greenough, James Bradstreet, *ed.* Allen, J. H. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar. 1903. X35G 475

——— **& Kittredge, G. L.** Words and their ways in English speech. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $1.10 n 2283/4 XE 422

Greenough, William Parker. Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. 1897. 22cm Richmond $1.50 2284/4 G82 917.1

Greenslet, Ferris. Walter Pater. 1903. 18½cm (Contemp. men of letters ser.) McClure 75 cts n 2285/2 ZYA 928

GREENWICH, *Eng.* ROYAL OBSERVATORY. Maunder, E. W. Royal observatory, Greenwich. 1900. LS 522

Gregg, *Mrs* **Mary (Kirby), & Kirby, Elizabeth.** Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, etc. Amer. ed., edited by W. F. Rocheleau. [1898] 19½cm Flanagan 40 cts 2286/5
jYF y630

GREGORIUS VII, *pope, ca. 1015–1085.* Vincent, M. R. Age of Hildebrand. 1896. DB 270

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages; tr. by Annie Hamilton. 1894–1902. 8 v. in 13. 20cm Bell (Macmillan) $21 n 2287/3 F35 945

Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse) *lady, ed. & tr.* Cuchulain. Cuchulain of Muirthemne. 1902. YM 891

Gregory, John Walter, *joint author. See* Hutchinson, H. N.

Greswell, William Henry Parr. The growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837–1897. 1898. 19½cm (Victorian era ser.) Blackie 2/6 2288/3 JR 325

Grey, Henry. The plots of some of the most famous old English plays. [Enl. ed.] 1900. 19cm Sonnenschein 2/6 2289/3 YD 822

Grey, *Lady* **Jane.** *See* Dudley, *Lady* Jane.

Grey, Maxwell, *pseud. See* Tuttiett, Mary Gleed.

Grey, Robin, *ed.* Studies in music. 1901. 23cm Simpkin (Scribner) $2.50 n 2290/2 Vv1 780

Griffin, William Hall. *See* Morley, Henry. English writers; an attempt towards a history of English literature. 1887–95. ZY 820

Vol. 11 was completed after Morley's death by W. H. Griffin.

Griffin's nautical series; ed. by Edward Blackmore.

Blackmore, Edward. The British mercantile marine.

Griffin's scientific text-books.

Blount, Bertram, & Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers.

Griffis, William Elliot. The American in Holland. 1899. 20cm Houghton $1.50 2291/3 G467 914.92

Brave little Holland, and what she taught us. 1894. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 2292/3 F46 949.2

Corea, the hermit nation. 6th ed. 1897. 22½cm Scribner $2.50 2293/3 F668 951

Matthew Calbraith Perry. 1887. 20½cm Cupples (Houghton) $2 2294/2 E 923

The mikado's empire. 10th ed. 1903. 2 v. 21cm Harper $4 2295/4 FF67 952

The Pilgrims in their three homes; England, Holland, America. 1898. 19cm Houghton $1.25 2296/3 F844 974.4

Griffis, William Elliot—Continued.

The religions of Japan, from the dawn of history to the era of Méiji. 1895. 19cm (Morse lect., 1894) Scribner $2 2297/2 BZB 299

The romance of American colonization. [1898] 20½cm Wilde $1.50 2298/3 F831 973.2

The romance of conquest. [1899] 20½cm Wilde $1.50 2299/4 F83 973

The romance of discovery. [1897] 20½cm Wilde $1.50 2300/3 G801 973.1

Sir William Johnson and the Six nations. [1891] 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd $1 2301/3 E 923

Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. 1895. 21cm Houghton $2 2302/3 E 923

Verbeck of Japan; a life story of foundation work inaugurated by Verbeck. [1900] 20½cm Revell $1.50 2303/5 E 922

Young people's history of Holland. 1903. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 n 2304/2 jF467 y949.2

ed. Ayrton, *Mrs* M. C. Child-life in Japan. 1901. jY y915.2

Griffith, Francis Llewelyn. Classical authority: Egypt and Assyria. (*In* Hogarth, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899) FF 913.3

Griffith, George Francis Xavier, *tr.* Fouard, Constant, *abbé.* Saint Paul and his missions. 1894. DA 270

Griffith, John Price Crozer. The care of the baby. 3d ed. 1903. 21cm Saunders $1.50 n 2305/3 QH 649

Griffith Gaunt. Reade, Charles. YF 823

Grimm, Herman Friedrich. The life and times of Goethe. Tr. by S. H. Adams. 1880. 21½cm Little $2.50 2306/3 ZY47A 928

See Emerson, R. W. Correspondence between Emerson and Grimm. 1903. E 928

Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, & W. K. Fairy tales, ed. by S. E. Wiltse. 1894–96. 2 v. 18cm (Class. for children) Ginn 70 cts 2307/4 jYK y398

Fairy tales; new trans. by Mrs Edgar Lucas, with illus. by Arthur Rackham. [1902] 20 x 16cm Lippincott $2.50 2308/5 jYK y398

Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane, and [illus.] by Walter Crane. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 2309/6 jYK y398

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl, *joint author. See* Grimm, J. L. K.

Grinnell, George Bird. Blackfoot lodge tales; the story of a prairie people. 1892. 21cm Scribner $1.75 2310/4 F80 398
Jack among the Indians. [1900] 19cm Stokes $1.25 2311/2 jYF y813
Jack, the young ranchman. [1899] 19cm Stokes $1.25 2312/2 jYF y813
The story of the Indian. 1895. 19½cm (Story of West ser.) Appleton $1.50 2313/3 F801 970.1
joint ed. *See* Roosevelt, Theodore.

Grohman, William Adolph Baillie- Camps in the Rockies. 1882. 19cm Scribner $1.25 2314/5 G93 917.8

Gronlund, Laurence. The co-operative commonwealth; an exposition of modern socialism. Authorized Eng. ed. 1896. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Sonnenschein (Lee) cl. $1; pap. 50 cts 2315/3 JH 335

Groom, Percy, *ed.* Bell's science series.

Groos, Karl. The play of animals, tr. by E. L. Baldwin. [1898] 19½cm Appleton $1.75 2316/4 Oc 591
The play of man, tr. by E. L. Baldwin. 1901. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 n 2317/3 BJ 150

Gross, Charles, *tr.* Lavisse, Ernest. General view of the political history of Europe. 1891. F 940

Grosse, Ernst. The beginnings of art. 1897. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.) Appleton $1.75 2318/3 Px 571

Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus, *tr.* Duruy, Victor. General history of the world. 1898. F 909
tr. Duruy, Victor. History of modern times. 1894. F303 940

Grote, George. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. New ed. 1888. 4 v. 20cm Murray £1 2319/5 Y32 888

Group of French critics. Fisher, Mary. ZY39 928

Grout, Abel Joel. Mosses with a hand-lens. [1900] 21½cm Pub. by the author $1.10 2320/2 ND 588

Grove, Eleanor, *tr.* Ebers, G. M. Egyptian princess. 1901. YF 833

Grove, F. C. *See* Pollock, W. H., & *others.* Fencing. 1897. VBD 796

Grove, *Sir* George. Beethoven and his nine symphonies. [1903] 20cm Novello $2.40 n 2321/4 VvB3 785
ed. A dictionary of music and musicians. With appendix, ed. by J. A. Fuller-Maitland, and index by Mrs E. Wodehouse. 1900. 4 v. *and* index. 22½cm Macmillan $25 2322/4 Vv5 780

Grove, *Sir* George—Continued.
Graves, C. L. Life and letters of Sir George Grove. 1903. VvAA 927

Grove, Lilly. *See* Frazer, *Mrs* Lilly (Grove)

Grover, Eulalie Osgood. The sunbonnet babies' primer. 1902. 20cm Rand, McNally 75 cts 2323/3 jXN y813

Growth and administration of the British colonies. Greswell, W. H. P. JR 325

Growth and decline of the French monarchy. Mackinnon, James. F39 944

Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. Jebb, *Sir* R. C. ZY32 881

Growth of a people. Lacombe, Paul. F39 944

Growth of British policy. Seeley, *Sir* J. R. F45 942.06

Growth of cities in the nineteenth century. Weber, A. F. HD 352

Growth of English industry and commerce. Cunningham, William. HE45 330

Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. Freeman, E. A. JT45 342

Growth of the French nation. Adams, G. B. F39 944

Gudeman, Alfred. Latin literature of the empire. 1898–99. 2 v. 19cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) $1.80 ea 2324/2 Y35·9 870

Guenn. Howard, B. W. YF 813

Guerber, Hélène Adeline. Legends of the middle ages, narrated with special reference to literature and art. [1896] 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50 2325/3 YL 398
Legends of the Virgin and Christ, with special reference to literature and art. 1896. 19cm Dodd $1.50 2326/5 W146 244
Myths of Greece and Rome, narrated with special reference to literature and art. [1893] 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50 2327/3 BZQ 292
Myths of northern lands, narrated with special reference to literature and art. 1895. 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50 2328/3 BZS 293
The story of the Chosen people. [1896] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 60 cts 2329/4 jF61 y221
The story of the English. [1898] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 65 cts 2330/2 jF45 y942

Guerber, Hélène Adeline—Continued.
The story of the thirteen colonies. [1898] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 65 cts 2331/2 jF831 y973.2

Guest, *Lady* **Charlotte Elizabeth.** *See* Schreiber, *Lady* Charlotte Elizabeth (Bertie) Guest.

Guggenberger, Anthony. A general history of the Christian era. For Catholic colleges and reading circles. 1899–1901. 3 v. 23½cm Herder $1.50 ea 2332/2 F 940

Guhl, Ernst Karl, & Koner, W. D. The life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments; tr. by F. Hueffer. New ed. 1889. 21cm Chatto (Appleton) $2.50 2333/6 FF31 913.38

Guide to Greek tragedy. Campbell, Lewis. ZY32 882

Guide to sanitary house-inspection. Gerhard, W. P. SJ 613

Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. Hodgkins, L. M. ZX 016.8

Guides for science-teaching.
no. 1. Hyatt, Alpheus. About pebbles.
no. 2. Goodale, G. L. Concerning a few common plants.
no. 3. Hyatt, Alpheus. Commercial and other sponges.
no. 4. Agassiz, *Mrs* E. C. C. A first lesson in natural history.
no. 5. Hyatt, Alpheus. Common hydroids, corals and echinoderms.
no. 6. Hyatt, Alpheus. The oyster, clam, and other common mollusks.
no. 7. Hyatt, Alpheus. Worms and *Crustacea.*
no. 8. Hyatt, Alpheus, & Arms, J. M. Insecta.
no. 12. Crosby, W. O. Common minerals and rocks.
no. 14. Bowditch, H. P. Hints for teachers of physiology.
no. 15. Clapp, H. L. Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals.
no. 16. Phenix, G. P. First lessons in chemistry.

GUILFORD, FRANCIS NORTH, *1st baron, 1637–1685.* North, Roger. Lives of Francis North, Sir Dudley North, and Dr John North. 1890. 3 v. E 923

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill. The life of Ferdinand Magellan, and the first circumnavigation of the globe. 1890. 19½cm (World's great explor.) Philip (Dodd) $1.25 2334/3 E 923

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill—Continued.
Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes, ed. and greatly extended from Dr A. R. Wallace's "Australasia." 1894. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) $5.50 n 2335/6 G681 919
ed. Cambridge geographical series.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. *See* Mérimée, Prosper. Carmen. With a memoir of the author by L. I. Guiney. 1896. YF 843

Guinness, H. Andrea del Sarto, 1899. 20cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) $1.75 2336/2 WA 927

GUISE, HENRI I. DE LORRAINE, *3. duc de, called Le Balafré, 1550–1588.* Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. F39 923

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. The history of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution; tr. by William Hazlitt. 1901–02. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 ea n 2337/3 FE 940
The history of France from the earliest times to the year 1789. Tr. by Robert Black. 1872–76. 5 v. 25cm Low 2338–9/4 F39 944
The history of France from 1789 to 1848. Ed. by Madame de Witt. 1880–83. 3 v. 25cm Low (together with the preceding) £4/4/ F39 944
Outlines of the history of France from the earliest times to the outbreak of the revolution. An abridgment of [his] popular History of France, by Gustave Masson. [190–?] 22cm Estes $2.50 2340/4 F39 944

Gulf and inland waters. Mahan, A. T. F834 973.7

Gulick, Charles Burton. The life of the ancient Greeks. 1902. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks. Classical sect.) Appleton $1.40 n 2341/4 FF32 913.38

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. [1903] 23cm Revell $2 n 2342/5 G67 915.2

Gulliver's travels. Swift, Jonathan. jYF y827

Gummere, Francis Barton. A handbook of poetics, for students of English verse. 1885. 19cm Ginn $1 2343/3 ZCP 808

GUN. Greener, W. W. The gun and its development. 1899. UMF 683

Gunnar. Boyesen, H. H. YF 813

Gunnison, Binney, *ed.* Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays, primary, intermediate, advanced. [1898] 20cm Hinds $1.50 2344/3 YD 793

GUNPOWDER PLOT, 1605. Gardiner, S. R. What gunpowder plot was. 1897. F455 942.06

GUSTAF II, ADOLF, *king of Sweden, 1594–1632.* Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus. 1890. F52 923

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. *See* Anstey, F., *pseud.*

GUTTA-PERCHA. Seeligmann, T., *& others.* Indiarubber and gutta percha; tr. from the French of T. Seeligmann, G. L. Torrilhon, and H. Falconnet, by J. G. McIntosh. 1903. To 678

Guyard de Berville, Guillaume François. *See* Walford, Edith, *ed.* Story of the Chevalier Bayard, from the French of the Loyal servant, M. de Berville and others. [189–?] E 923

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. 1899. 20½cm (Highways & byways ser.) Macmillan $2 2345/3 G42 914.16

GYMNASTICS. Bancroft, J. H. School gymnastics, free hand. 1903. VAV 613.7

Bancroft, J. H. School gymnastics with light apparatus. 1900. VAV 613.7

Nissen, Hartvig. Rational home gymnastics. 1903. VAV 613.7

See also Physical education; Sports; *also* the references under these headings.

H., H. *See* Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.

Habben, F. H. London street names; their origin, signification, and historic value. 1896. 20cm Lippincott $2 2346/4 E45L 929

Habit and instinct. Morgan, C. L. OC 591

HABITATIONS OF ANIMALS. *See* Animals, Habitations of.

Haddon, Alfred Cort. The study of man. 1898. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam $2 2347/2 PX 573

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Economics; an account of the relations between private property and public welfare. 1899. 23cm Putnam $2.50 n 2348/2 HC 330

The education of the American citizen. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.50 n 2349/4 J 320

Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 1903. 19½cm Putnam $1.50 2350/2 HJR 385

The relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. 1903. 20cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner $1 n 2351/4 JO 323

Hadley, James. Introduction to Roman law. 1904. 18½cm Appleton $1.25 2352/2 K35 349

Hadow, William Henry. Studies in modern music. 4th ed. 1898–1902. 2 v. 21cm Seeley & co. (Macmillan) $2.25 ea 2353/3 VVA 927

HÄNDEL, GEORG FRIEDRICH, 1685–1759. Marshall, *Mrs* F. A. Handel. [190–?] VVAA 927

Haggard, Henry Rider. Cleopatra. 1900. 19cm Longmans $1.25 2354/2 YF 823

King Solomon's mines. 1901. 17½cm Longmans 75 cts 2355/2 YF 823

Haifa. Oliphant, Laurence. G61 915.6

Haigh, Arthur Elam. The Attic theatre; a description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians and of the dramatic performances at Athens. 2d ed. 1898. 23cm Clarendon $3 2356/3 VU32 792

The tragic drama of the Greeks. 1896. 23cm Clarendon $3 2357/3 ZY32 882

Hailmann, William Nicholas, *tr.* Froebel, F. W. A. Education of man. 1903. IK 372

Haines, Henry Stevens. American railway management. 1897. 19cm Wiley $2.50 2358/2 HJR 656

HAIR. Stillwell, J. S. Human hair, its care and preservation, by J. R. Stitson, M. SC. [*pseud.*] 1900. QH 613

Haldane, Elizabeth Sanderson, & Simson, F. H., *tr.* Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the history of philosophy. 1892–96. B4 109

Haldane, Richard Burdon. Life of Adam Smith. 1887. 21cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 2359/3 E 923

The pathway to reality. Gifford lectures, 1902–1903. 1903. 22½cm Murray 10/6 n 2360/4 BG 110

tr. Schopenhauer, Arthur. The world as will and idea. 1896. BDG 193

Hale, Edward Everett. Boys' heroes. [1885] 18½cm Lothrop $1 2361/2 jE·9 y920

Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 50 cts 2362/2 jG844 y917.44

How to do it; to which is added, How to live. 1900. 20cm (*His* Works. Lib. ed.) Little $1 2363/4 BQS 374

In His name, and Christmas stories. 1899. 20cm (*His* Works. Lib. ed.) Little $1.50 2364/4 YF 813

James Russell Lowell and his friends. 1899. 23cm Houghton $3 2365/2 ZYA 928

Hale, Edward Everett—Continued.
The man without a country, and other stories. 1898. 20cm (*His* Works. Lib. ed.) Little $1.50 2366/2 YF 813
Memories of a hundred years. 1902. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan $5 n 2367/3 F83 973
A New England boyhood. [1893] 19½cm Cassell (Little) $1.50 2368/2 E 922
Philip Nolan's friends. 1899. 20cm (*His* Works. Lib. ed.) Little $1.50 2369/2 YF 813
Seven Spanish cities, and the way to them. 1899. 18cm Little $1.25 2370/3 G40 914.6
Stories of invention told by inventors and their friends. 1904. 17cm Little $1 2371/3 jRAI 608
Ten times one is ten, and other stories. 1899. 20cm (*His* Works. Lib. ed.) Little $1.50 2372/2 YF 813
ed. Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry. 1884. YL 398
ed. Clarke, J. F. Autobiography, diary and correspondence. 1891. E 922
ed. Raspe, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. 1900. jYF y833

Hale, Edward Everett, *jr., joint author. See* Sterling, A. W.

——— **& Sterling, A. W.** Literature; a fifth reader. [Indiana ed. 1904] 19cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 60 cts n 2373/3 jXN y820

Hale, Harry C., *comp.* U. S. *General staff. 2d (Military information) division.* Notes on Panama. 1903. G981 918.6

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. Fagots for the fireside; one hundred and fifty games and amusements for evenings at home and social parties. New ed. 1894. 19cm Houghton $1.25 2374/4 VM 793
The Peterkin papers. [1891?] 22cm Houghton $1.50 2375/2 jYF y813

HALE, NATHAN, 1755–1776. Lossing, B. J. Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1886. E 923

Hale, *Mrs* **Sarah Josepha (Buell)** *ed.* Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, *marquise* de. Letters. 1900. E39 928

Hales, John Wesley. *See* Spenser, Edmund. Works. With a memoir by J. W. Hales. 1899. Y 821

Halévy, Ludovic. The Abbé Constantin. 1902. 19½cm Dodd $1.25 2376/2 YF 843

Half-back. Barbour, R. H. jYF y813

Half-century of conflict. Parkman, Francis. F831 973.2

Half guinea international library.
Religious systems of the world.

Halil Halid. *See* Khalīl Khālid.

Hall, Alfred Daniel. The soil. 1903. 20½cm Murray (Dutton) $1.25 n 2377/2 RGB 631

Hall, *Mrs* **Florence Marion (Howe)** *joint author. See* Elliott, *Mrs* M. H.

Hall, H. Fielding. The soul of a people. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $3 2378/5 BZDZ 915.9

Hall, Mary Frances, *joint author. See* Holbrook, Florence.

——— **& Gilman, M. L.** Story land; a second reader. [Indiana ed. 1904] 19cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 36cts n 2379/4 jXN y820

Hall, Thomas Cuming. The social meaning of modern religious movements in England. 1900. 19cm (Ely lect.) Scribner $1.50 2380/4 DD45 274.2

Hallam, Henry. The constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 1897. 2 v. 19½cm Armstrong $2.50 2381/2 JT45 342
View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1893. 2 v. 21½cm Armstrong (Scribner) $4.80 n 2382/4 F04 940

Halle, Ernst Levy von. Trusts; or, Industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 2383/2 HLT 338

Hallett, Cecil Walter Charles. The cathedral church of Ripon. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 2384/2 WGI 726

HALLUCINATIONS. *See* Apparitions; Insanity.

Halperine-Kaminsky, E., *ed.* Turgenev, I. S. Tourguéneff and his French circle. 1898. E 928

Halsey, Francis Whiting. The old New York frontier, 1614–1800. 1901. 22cm Scribner $2.50 n 2385/3 F851 974.7

Halsted, Byron David. Barn plans and outbuildings. New ed. 1903. 19cm Judd $1 2386/5 WIM 728

Halsted, George Bruce. Projective geometry. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathemathics. 1896) LB 510

Ham, Charles Henry. Mind and hand. Being the third ed. of "Manual training, the solution of social and industrial problems." [1900] 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1.25 2387/3 IRT 371

Hamerton, *Mrs* **Eugénie (Gindriez)** Philip Gilbert Hamerton; an autobiography, 1834–1858, and a memoir by his wife, 1858–1894. 1896. 22½cm Roberts (Little) $3 2388/2 E 928

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Contemporary French painters. 1901. 18½cm Little $1.50 n 2389/3 WP39 759

Etching & etchers. [7th ed.] 1902. 24½cm Little $5 n 2390/3 WQO 767

French and English, a comparison. 1891. 18½cm Roberts (Little) $2 2391/4 G39 914.4

The graphic arts; a treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting, and engraving, in comparison with each other and with nature. 1902. 18½cm Little $1.50 2392/5 WN 740

The intellectual life. [Laneside ed.] 1902. 20½cm Little $1.50 n 2393/3 BQS 374

Landscape. 1890. 18½cm Roberts (Little) $1.50 2394/2 W 701

Paris in old and present times. 1900. 21½cm Little $3 2395/4 G39P 914.4

Hamerton, *Mrs* E. G. Philip Gilbert Hamerton. 1896. E 928

Hamilton, Alexander. *See* The Federalist.

Burton, A. H. Four American patriots. 1898. jE·9 923

Lodge, H. C. Alexander Hamilton. [190–?] E 923

Hamilton, Annie, *tr.* Gregorovius, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages. 1894–1902. F35 945

Hamilton, C. D. P. Modern scientific whist. [1894] 20½cm Brentano $2 2396/3 VO 795

Hamilton, Henry, *joint author.* *See* Smith, Léon.

Hamilton, James Henry. Savings and savings institutions. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25 n 2397/4 IJ 332

Hamilton, John Taylor. A history of the Unitas fratrum, or Moravian church, in the United States of America. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 8 (1895) p. 425–508) 2397a/2 DD83 285

HAMILTON, *Sir* WILLIAM, *9th bart., 1788–1856.* Mill, J. S. Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 1889. BDG 192

Hamlet. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster. A text-book of the history of architecture. 1896. 20cm (College hist. of art) Longmans $2 2398/2 WFI 720

Hammond, William Alexander, *tr.* Aristoteles. Psychology. 1902. BI 888

tr. Theophrastus. Characters. 1902. BL 888

Hampton, Isabel Adams. Nursing; its principles and practice. Rev. and enl. 1898. 20cm Saunders (Koeckert, Cleveland) $2 n 2399/2 Q 61

Hanchett, George Tilden. Modern electric railway motors. [1900] 23cm Street railway pub. co. $2 2400/3 RX 621.3

Hancock, Anson Uriel. A history of Chile. 1893. 23cm (Lat.-Amer. repub.) Sergel $2.50 2401/2 F996 983

Hancock, Harrie Irving. Life at West Point. 1902. 20cm Putnam $1.40 2402/2 IYU 355

HANCOCK, WINFIELD SCOTT, 1824–1886. Walker, F. A. General Hancock. 1895. E 923

Hand-loom weaving. Todd, M. P. TS y677

Handbook of English cathedrals. Van Rensselaer, *Mrs* M. G. WGI 726

Handbook of legendary and mythological art. Waters, *Mrs* C. E. C. W 703

Handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis. New York. Charity organization society. QP·6 614

Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy; ed. by S. M. Jackson.

Devine, E. T. Practice of charity.

Henderson, C. R. Social settlements.

Shuey, E. L. Factory people and their employers.

Handbooks for students and general readers.

Johnston, Alexander. History of American politics.

Handbooks for the clergy, ed. by A. W. Robinson.

Robinson, J. A. Study of the gospels.

Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.

Gardner, E. A. Handbook of Greek sculpture.

Lowrie, Walter. Monuments of the early church.

Handbooks on the history of religions; ed. by Morris Jastrow.

v. 1. Hopkins, E. W. Religions of India.

v. 2. Jastrow, Morris. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria.

HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERICK. *See* Haendel, Georg Friedrich.

HANDWRITING. *See* Writing.

Handy Andy. Lover, Samuel. YF 823

Handy volume classics.
Trent, W. P., & Wells, B. W., *ed.* Colonial prose and poetry. 3 v.

Hannah Thurston. Taylor, Bayard. YF 813

HANNIBAL, B. C. 247–183. Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal. 1897. E 923

Hans Brinker. Dodge, *Mrs* M. M. jYF y813

HANSEATIC LEAGUE. Zimmern, Helen. Hansa towns. 1889. F47 943

Hapgood, Isabel Florence. Russian rambles. 1895. 20cm Houghton $1.50 2403/3 G54 914.7
tr. Amicis, Edmondo de. Heart. 1901. jYF y853
tr. Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron.* Evolution of France under the third republic. 1897. F3952 944
tr. Sergīeenko, P. A. How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works. 1899. ZYA 928
For other works tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood *see* Hugo, V. M.

Hapgood, Norman. George Washington. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 n 2404/2 E 923

HAPPINESS. Hilty, Karl. Happiness; essays on the meaning of life. 1903. BQS 170

Happy boy. Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. jYF 839

Happy Dodd. Cooke, *Mrs* R. T. YF 813

Harbaugh, William Heyser. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Harbaugh [and others] 1896. RO 619
See also U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Harbaugh [and others] 1903. RO 619

HARBORS. Harcourt, L. F. Vernon- Harbours and docks. 1885. SN 627
Shaler, N. S. Sea and land. 1894. MG 551
See also Docks.

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, *comp.* Dictionary of quotations (classical) 1897. 21cm Macmillan $2.50 2405/2 AQ 808

——— **& Dalbiac, P. H.,** *comp.* Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian) 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50 2406/3 AQ 808

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon- Harbours and docks. 1885. 2 v. 23cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $6.50 2407/3 SN 627

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon- —Cont'd.
Rivers and canals. 2d ed. 1896. 2 v. 23cm Clarendon $8 2408/4 SP 627

Hard cash. Reade, Charles. YF 823

Hard times. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Harder, Armin, *tr.* Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L., *fürst* von. Bismarck's letters to his wife. 1903. E 923

Hardin, Willett Lepley. The rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 2409/3 LN 533

Hardinge, E. M., *pseud.* *See* Going, Maud.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. But yet a woman. [1883] 18cm Houghton $1.25 2410/2 YF 813
Passe Rose. 1890. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 2411/2 YF 813
The wind of destiny. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1.25 2412/2 YF 813

Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd. 1895. 20cm Harper $1.50 2413/2 YF 823
The mayor of Casterbridge. 1895. 20½cm Harper $1.50 2414/2 YF 823
A pair of blue eyes. 1895. 20cm Harper $1.50 2415/2 YF 823
The return of the native. 1895. 20cm Harper $1.50 2416/2 YF 823
Under the greenwood tree. 1896. 20cm Harper $1.50 2417/2 YF 823

Hardy, William John. Lighthouses; their history and romance. [1895] 20cm Revell $1.25 2418/2 UV 614.8

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Cities of central Italy. 1904. 2 v. 18cm Macmillan $3.50 2419/3 G36 914.5
Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. [188–?] 19cm Routledge (Macmillan) $2.50 2420/4 G36 914.5
Days near Paris. [1888] 19cm Routledge (Macmillan) $2.50 2421/3 G39P 914.4
Days near Rome. 1875. 2 v. 18½cm Daldy (Macmillan) 21/ 2422/3 G35 914.5
North-eastern France. 1890. 19½cm G. Allen (Macmillan) $2.50 2423/2 G39 914.4
North-western France (Normandy and Brittany) 1904. 18cm Macmillan $2.50 2424/5 G39 914.4
Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. [1885] 19½cm G. Allen (Macmillan) $1 2425/4 G467 914.92

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert—Continued.
South-eastern France. 1890. 19½cm G. Allen (Macmillan) $2.50 2426/2 G39 914.4
South-western France. 1890. 19½cm G. Allen (Macmillan) $2.50 2427/2 G39 914.4
Walks in London. 1878. 2 v. 19cm Daldy (Macmillan) $3 2428/3 G45L 914.21
Walks in Paris. [1888] 19cm Routledge $3 2429/3 G39P 914.4
Walks in Rome. 16th ed. (revised) by St Clair Baddeley. 1903. 2 v. 16½cm Macmillan $2.75 2430/4 G35 914.5
Wanderings in Spain. 1873. 19cm Strahan & co. (Macmillan) $2 2431/3 G40 914.6
ed. Edgeworth, Maria. Life and letters. 1895. E 928

Harkness, Albert. A complete Latin grammar. [c1898] 19½cm Amer. bk. co. $1.25 2432/2 X35G 475

Harland, Henry. The cardinal's snuff-box. 1903. 20cm Lane $1.50 2433/2 YF 813
Comedies & errors. [1898] 19½cm Lane $1.50 2434/2 YF 813
Gray roses. 1895. 17½cm (Keynotes ser.) Roberts $1.25 2435/2 YF 813
The lady paramount. 1902. 20cm Lane $1.50 2436/2 YF 813
My friend Prospero. 1904. 20cm McClure $1.50 2437/2 YF 813

Harland, Marion, *pseud.* *See* Terhune, *Mrs* Mary Virginia (Hawes)

Harley, Lewis Reifsneider. Francis Lieber; his life and political philosophy. 1899. 23cm Columbia univ. (Macmillan) $1.75 n 2438/2 E 923

Harnack, Adolf. What is Christianity? Lectures delivered 1899–1900; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. 1901. 21cm Putnam $1.75 n 2439/3 Cc 239

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823

Harp of life. Bedford, Jessie. YF 823

Harper's book of facts. Willsey, J. H., *comp.* F·5 903

Harper's classical library.
Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars.
Livius, Titus. History of Rome. 2 v.

Harper's classical series for schools and colleges.
Pindarus. Olympian and Pythian odes.

Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. Peck, H. T., *ed.* FF31·5 913.38

Harper's little novels.
Allen, J. L. Aftermath.
Allen, J. L. Kentucky cardinal.

Harper's monthly magazine. Latest vol. 25cm Harper subs. $4 per yr. 2440/1 AP 051
1st vol., 1850.

"Harper's round table" library.
Track athletics in detail; comp. by the editor of "Interscholastic sport" in "Harper's round table."

Harper's school classics.
Einhard. Life of Charlemagne.

Harper's scientific memoirs; ed. by J. S. Ames.
3. Barker, G. F., *ed. & tr.* Röntgen rays; memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes, and J. J. Thomson.
4. Jones, H. C., *ed. & tr.* Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, van't Hoff, Arrhenius, and Raoult.

Harper's young people series.
Alden, W. L. Moral pirates.
Stoddard, W. O. Red mustang.
Stoddard, W. O. Two Arrows.

Harraden, Beatrice. Katharine Frensham. 1903. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 2441/2 YF 823
Ships that pass in the night. [New ed.] 1900. 20½cm Dodd $1.50 2442/2 YF 823

Harrington, Charles. A manual of practical hygiene for students, physicians, and medical officers. 2d ed. 1902. 24½cm Lea $4.25 n 2443/2 QH 614

Harrington, Mark Walrod. About the weather. 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 65 cts n 2444/3 MH 551

Harris, Amanda Bartlett. American authors for young folks. [1887] 18½cm Lothrop $1 2445/3 jZY y810

Harris, George. Moral evolution. 1896. 20cm Houghton $2 2446/4 BM 171

Harris, Henry Graham. *See* Powell, H. J. Principles of glass-making; with treatises on crown and sheet glass, by Henry Chance, and plate glass, by H. G. Harris. 1883. RQG 666

Harris, Joel Chandler. Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25 2447/2 YF 813

Harris, Joel Chandler—Continued.

The chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann; illus. by A. B. Frost. 1899. 21cm Scribner $1.50 2448/2 YF 813

Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country; illus. by Oliver Herford. 1894. 21½cm Houghton $2 2449/2 jYF y813

For sequel *see* Mr Rabbit at home,

Mr. Rabbit at home; a sequel to Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country; illus. by Oliver Herford. 1895. 21½cm Houghton $2 2450/2 jYF y813

Uncle Remus and his friends; old plantation stories, songs, and ballads, with sketches of negro character. Illus. by A. B. Frost. [1892] 20cm Houghton $1.50 2451/5 jYK 398

Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. New ed., with illus. by A. B. Frost. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $2 2452/5 jYK 398

Harris, *Mrs* **Miriam (Coles)** A corner of Spain. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1.25 2453/3 G40 914.6

Harris, Norman MacLeod, *ed.* Muir, Robert, & Ritchie, James. Manual of bacteriology. 1903. QP 616

HARRIS, TOWNSEND, 1804–1878. Griffis, W. E. Townsend Harris. 1895. E 923

Harris, William Torrey. How to teach natural science in public schools. 2d ed. 1895. 17½cm (School room class.) Bardeen 50 cts 2454/2 LA 507

ed. Appletons' home reading books.

ed. International education series.

ed. Webster, Noah. International dictionary of the English language. 1900. XD 423

See U. S. *Bureau of education.* Report of the commissioner of education. IK 379

Harrison, Benjamin, *pres. U. S.* This country of ours. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1.50 2455/3 JT83 353

Harrison, Elizabeth. A study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 1891. 19cm Chic. kind. tr. school $1 n 2456/3 IS 372

Harrison, Eveleen. Home nursing; modern scientific methods for the care of the sick. 1900. 18cm Macmillan $1 2457/3 Q 649

Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early middle ages. 1900. 22½cm (Rede lect. 1900) Macmillan 80 cts 2458/2 F33 949.5

Harrison, Frederic—Continued.

The choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886. 18½cm Macmillan 75 cts 2459/4 Y 824

George Washington, and other American addresses. 1901. 21cm Macmillan $1.75 n 2460/3 FB 904

John Ruskin. 1902. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 2461/2 ZYA 928

The meaning of history, and other historical pieces. 1894. 21cm Macmillan $1.75 2462/3 FB 904

ed. The new calendar of great men: biographies of the 558 worthies in the positivist calendar of Auguste Comte. 1892. 20½cm Macmillan $2.25 n 2463/4 E9 920

Studies in early Victorian literature. [1895] 20½cm E. Arnold (Lane) $1.50 2464/3 ZY 820

ed. Comte, Auguste. Positive philosophy. 1896. BDG 194

Harrison, Jane Ellen, *tr.* Collignon, Maxime. Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art. 1899. BZQ 732

Harrison, William. Elizabethan England; ed. by Lothrop Withington. [1902] 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6 2465/4 G45 914.2

Harrison, William Jerome. The chemistry of photography. 1892. 23½cm (Scovill phot. ser.) Scovill $3 2466/3 WRE 771

Harry Lorrequer. Lever, C. J. YF 823

Harry Richmond. Meredith, George. YF 823

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Actual government as applied under American conditions. 1903. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.) Longmans $2 2467/3 JT83 342

ed. American history told by contemporaries. 1897–1901. 4 v. 20cm Macmillan $8 2468/3 F83 973

Formation of the union. 8th ed. 1897. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans $1.25 2469/2 F83 973

Handbook of the history, diplomacy, and government of the United States. 1903. 21½cm Harvard $2 2470/4 ZWF83 973

Practical essays on American government. 1893. 19cm Longmans $1.50 2471/2 JT83 304

Salmon Portland Chase. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 2472/2 E 923

Hart, Albert Bushnell—Continued.
ed. Source-book of American history. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan 60 cts n 2473/2 F80·6 973
joint author. *See* Channing, Edward.
ed. American citizen series.
ed. Epochs of American history.
——— *ed.*, **& Chapman, A. B.** How our grandfathers lived. 1902. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 60 cts n 2474/4 jF83 y973
——— *ed.*, **& Hazard, B. E.** Colonial children. 1902. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 40 cts n 2475/4 jF831 y973
——— *ed.*, **& Hill, Mabel.** Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 50 cts n 2476/6 jF832 y973.3
——— *ed.*, **& Stevens, Elizabeth.** The romance of the civil war. 1903. 19½cm (Source-readers in Amer. hist.) Macmillan 60 cts n 2477/4 jF834 y973.7

Hart, Ernest Abraham, *ed.* Masters of medicine.

Hart, George. The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. 1887. 20cm Dulau (Scribner) $3 2478/2 Vxu 787

Harte, Bret. Poetical works. Household ed. [1902] 20½cm Houghton $1.50 2479/1 Y 811
Colonel Starbottle's client, and some other people. 1892. 18½cm Houghton $1.50 2480/2 Yf 813
Condensed novels. 1899–1902. 2 v. 18cm Houghton $1.25 2481/2 Yf 813
Gabriel Conroy, Bohemian papers, Stories of and for the young. 1902. 2 v. 19½cm (*His* Writings. Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50 2482/2 Yf 813
The luck of Roaring Camp, and other tales; with Condensed novels, Spanish and American legends, and earlier papers. 1902. 19½cm (*His* Writings. Riverside ed.) Houghton $1.50 2483/2 Yf 813
Mrs Skaggs's husbands, and other sketches. [1900] 18cm Houghton $1.25 2484/2 Yf 813

Hartig, Franz de Paula, *graf.* Genesis; or, Details of the late Austrian revolution. (*In* Coxe, William. History of the house of Austria. 1893–95) F56 943.6

Hartog, Alphonse, *tr.* Darmesteter, Arsène. Historical French grammar. 1899. X39g 445

Harvard historical studies.
v. 1. Du Bois, W. E. B. The suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States of America.
v. 4. Dallinger, F. W. Nominations for elective office in the United States.

Harvard university. Ingersoll lectures on immortality. *See* Ingersoll lectures.

Harvey, William, 1578–1657. Power, D'Arcy. William Harvey. 1898. E 926

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.* Tailoring; how to make and mend trousers, vests, and coats. 1901. 17½cm (Work handbks.) Cassell 40 cts 2485/2 Tw 687
ed. Wood finishing. 1903. 17½ x 10cm (Work handbks.) Cassell 1/ 2486/2 Si 698

Hassall, Arthur. The balance of power, 1715–1789. [2d ed.] 1898. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Macmillan $1.60 n 2487/3 F30 940
The French people. 1901. 19½cm (Great people's ser.) Appleton $1.50 n 2488/3 F39 944
A handbook of European history, 476–1871, chronologically arranged. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $2.25 n 2489/2 F30·6 940
Louis xiv and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 half lea. $1.75 2490/3 F39 923
Mazarin. 1903. 19½cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 2491/3 F39 923
ed. Periods of European history.

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalia. United States government publications; a handbook for the cataloger. pt. 1–2. 1902–03. 25½cm Lib. bur. pt. 1:$1; pt. 2:$2 2492/3 Zrk 025
Part 3, "The executive body," and part 4, "The judiciary: government institutions; government serials," are to follow.

Hastings, Charles. The theatre; its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins. Trans. by F. A. Welby. 1902. 22cm Lippincott $3 n 2493/3 Vu 792

Hastings, Charles Sheldon. Light; a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. 1901. 23cm (Yale bicent. pub.) Scribner $2 n 2494/2 Lk 535

Hastings, James, *ed.* A dictionary of the Bible: ed. by James Hastings, with the assistance of J. A. Selbie, A. B. Davidson, S. R. Driver, H. B. Swete. 1898–1902. 4 v. 28cm Scribner subs. $6 ea; hf. mor. $8 ea 2495/7 Cbbd 220.3

HASTINGS, WARREN, 1732–1818. Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Warren Hastings. 1902. E 923

Haswell, Charles Haynes. Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas. 69th ed. 1903. 16½cm Harper $4 2496/3 S 620

Haswell, William A., *joint author. See* Parker, T. J.

Hatzfeld, Adolphe, & Darmesteter, Arsène. Dictionnaire général de la langue française du commencement du XVIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours, précédé d'un traité de la formation de la langue, par Adolphe Hatzfeld et Arsène Darmesteter, avec le concours de M. Antoine Thomas. [1895–1900] 2 v. 27½cm Delagrave pap. 30 fr 2497/4 X39D 443

Haunted and the haunters. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823

HAUSAS. Robinson, C. H. Nigeria. 1900. G764 916.6

HAVELOCK, *Sir* HENRY, *bart., 1795–1857.* Forbes, Archibald. Havelock. 1897. E 923

Haverfield, Francis John. The Roman world. (*In* Hogarth, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899) FF 913.3

Hawaii and its people. Twombly, A. S. jG161 y996.9

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Whitney, Caspar. Hawaiian America. 1899. G161 919.6

Young, Lucien. Real Hawaii. 1899. F161 996

See also Oceanica.

Annexation.

Carpenter, E. J. America in Hawaii. 1899. F161 996

Young, Lucien. Real Hawaii; its history and present condition, including the true story of the revolution. 1899. F161 996

Description & travel.

Clemens, S. L. Roughing it. 1903. Y 817

Dana, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands. 1890. ML 551

History.

Alexander, W. De W. Brief history of the Hawaiian people. 1899. F161 996

Blackman, W. F. Making of Hawaii. 1899. F161 996

Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people. 1899. jG161 y996.9

Hawkesworth, John, *tr.* Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Adventures of Telemachus. 1887. YF 843

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. *See* Hope, Anthony, *pseud.*

Haworth's. Burnett, *Mrs* F. H. YF 813

Hawthorne, Julian. Hawthorne and his circle. 1903. 21½cm Harper $2.25 n 2498/2 ZYA 928

Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 1885. 2 v. 20cm Chatto $4 2499/3 ZYA 928

ed. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Doctor Grimshawe's secret. 1883. YF 813

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Doctor Grimshawe's secret; ed. by Julian Hawthorne. 1883. 20cm Osgood (Houghton) $2 2500/3 YF 813

The Dolliver romance, Fanshawe, Septimius Felton [and] The ancestral footstep. 1884. 20cm (*His* Works. Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 2501/5 YF 813

Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. [190–?] 19½cm (Riverside school lib.) Houghton 70 cts n 2502/5 jF844 y974.4

The house of the seven gables and The snow image, and other Twice-told tales. [1898] 20cm (*His* Works. Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 2503/3 YF 813

The marble faun. 1888. 20cm (*His* Works. Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 2504/2 YF 813

Mosses from an old manse. [1898?] 20cm (*His* Works. Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 2505/2 YF 813

Our old home, and English note-books. 1891. 2 v. 20cm (*His* Works. Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 2506/4 G45 914.2

Passages from the American note-books. 1895. 20½cm (*His* Works. Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 2507/2 E 917.44

Passages from the French and Italian note-books. [^c1899] 20cm (*His* Works. Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 2508/4 G36 914.5

The scarlet letter, and The Blithedale romance. 1898. 20cm (*His* Works. Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 2509/3 YF 813

Tales, sketches, and other papers; with a biog. sketch by G. P. Lathrop. 1883. 20½cm (*His* Works. Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 2510/2 YF 813

Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. 1887. 26½cm Houghton $2.50 2511/4 jYF y292

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—Continued.
Twice-told tales. [1898?] 20cm (*His* Works. Riverside ed.) Houghton $2 2512/2 YF 813
Wonder book for girls & boys, with 60 designs by Walter Crane. 1902. 23½cm Houghton $3 2513/4 jYL y292
Hawthorne, Julian. Hawthorne and his circle. 1903. ZYA 928
Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 1885. 2 v. ZYA 928
Lathrop, *Mrs* R. H. Memories of Hawthorne. 1897. ZYA 928
Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. ZY 811
Woodberry, G. E. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1902. ZYA 928

HAWTHORNE, *Mrs* SOPHIA AMELIA (PEABODY) 1809–1871. Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 1885. 2 v. ZYA 928

Hawthorne readers.
Blaisdell, S. L., *& others.* Story friends; a primer.
Gilman, M. L., *& others.* Little-folk tales; a first reader.
Hale, E. E., *jr.*, & Sterling, A. W. Literature; a fifth reader.
Hall, M. F., & Gilman, M. L. Storyland; a second reader.
Holbrook, Florence, & Hall, M. F. From many lands; a third reader.
Sterling, A. W., *& others.* Nature and life; a fourth reader.

Hay, John. Castilian days. [Rev. ed.] 1899. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 2514/3 G40 914.6
Poems. 1899. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 2515/1
joint author. See Nicolay, J. G. Y 811
ed. Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works. 1902. J 308

HAYDN, JOSEPH, 1732–1809. Townsend, P. D. Joseph Haydn. 1884. VVAA 927

Haydn, Joseph Timothy. Dictionary of dates and universal information. 23d ed. by Benjamin Vincent. 1904. 24½cm Ward (Putnam) $6 2516/3 F·5 903

Haynes, Henry Williamson. *See* Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period; with appendix on Tertiary man by H. W. Haynes. 1892. MK 551

Hazard, Blanche E. *See* Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hazard, B. E.

Hazard of new fortunes. Howells, W. D. YF 813

Hazell's annual. A cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day. Latest vol. 19cm Hazell 3/6 per yr. 2517/2 AE 032
First issue, 1886.

Hazlitt, William, 1778–1830. Essays; selected and ed. by Frank Carr. [1889] 18cm (Camelot ser.) W. Scott 1/ 2518/2 Y 824
Lectures on the English comic writers; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1903. 19cm Bell 3/6 2519/4 ZY 821
Lectures on the English poets; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1903. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 2520/3 ZY 821
Birrell, Augustine. William Hazlitt. 1902. ZYA 928
Hazlitt, W. C., *ed.* Lamb and Hazlitt; further letters and records hitherto unpublished. 1899. E 928

Hazlitt, William, 1811–1893, *tr.* Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization. 1901–02. FE 940
ed. & tr. Luther, Martin. Table talk. 1902. CD 838

Hazlitt, William Carew, *ed.* Lamb and Hazlitt; further letters and records hitherto unpublished. 1899. 20cm Dodd $1.25 2521/3 E 928
The Venetian republic. 1900. 2 v. 24cm Black (Macmillan) $12 2522/2 F36v 945
ed. Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English comic writers. 1903. ZY 821
ed. Hazlitt, William. Lectures on the English poets. 1903. ZY 821

Head of a hundred in the colony of Virginia. Goodwin, *Mrs* M. W. YF 813

Headlam, Arthur Cayley. Christian authority. (*In* Hogarth, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane. 1899) FF 913.3

Headlam, Cecil. The story of Chartres. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $2 2523/2 F39c 944
The story of Nuremberg. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $1.50 2524/3 G47N 943

Headlam, James Wycliffe. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 1899. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 2525/3 F47 923

Headland, Isaac Taylor. The Chinese boy and girl. [1901] 23cm Revell $1 2526/5 G66 y915.1
Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. [1900] 23½cm Revell $1.25 2527/3 jYP y398

HEALTH. *See* Hygiene.

Health and healing. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts n 2528/3 Q 610

HEALTH RESORTS. Lanier, Sidney. Florida, with an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, and Aiken [and] a chapter for consumptives. 1876. G872 917.59

Healy, Peter J., *ed.* Davis, C. K. Treatise on international law. 1901. Jx 341

Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 1894. 2 v. 21cm Houghton $4 2529/3 G67 915.2

Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. 1896. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 2530/4 G67 915.2

Two years in the French West Indies. 1890. 19cm Harper $2 2531/4 G9766 917.29

Heart. Amicis, Edmondo de. jYF y853

Heart of Africa. Schweinfurth, G. A. G742 916.6

Heart of Asia. Skrine, F. H. B., & Ross, E. D. F64 958

Heart of Japan. Brownell, C. L. G67 915.2

Heart of man. Woodberry, G. E. Y 814

Heart of oak books. Norton, C. E., *ed.* jXN y828

Heart of Princess Osra. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* YF 823

Heart of the ancient wood. Roberts, C. G. D. YF 813

Heartsease. Yonge, C. M. YF 823

HEAT. Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat. 1902. LL 536

Tait, P. G. Heat. 1884. LL 536

Tyndall, John. Heat a mode of motion. 1902. LL 536

See also Fire; Fuel; Heating; Radiation; Sun.

HEAT-ENGINE. Reeve, S. A. Thermodynamics of heat-engines. 1903. LL 621.1

Heath, Douglas Denon, *ed.* Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Works. [190–?] BD 192

Heath, Harold, *joint author. See* Jordan, D. S.

Heathcote, C. G. Lawn tennis. (*In* Heathcote, J. M. Tennis. 1890) VK 796

Heathcote, John Moyer. Tennis, by J. M. Heathcote; Lawn tennis, by C. G. Heathcote; Rackets, by E. O. Pleydell-Bouverie; Fives, by A. C. Ainger. 1890. 19cm (Badminton lib.) Longmans $2.50 2532/5 VK 796

HEATHER. Wallace, Alexander. Heather in lore, lyric and lay. 1903. NC 583

Heath's home and school classics.

Ayrton, *Mrs* M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories.

Edgeworth, Maria, *& others.* Waste not, want not, and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea.

Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose.

Heath's home and school classics. The story book series.

Mother Goose. A book of nursery rhymes; arr. by Charles Welsh.

Ruskin, John. King of the Golden River.

Heath's home and school classics. The young reader's series.

Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts.

Melville, Herman. Typee; life in the South seas.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels.

Heath's modern language series.

Edgren, A. H. Brief Spanish grammar.

Grandgent, C. H. Essentials of French grammar.

Heath's pedagogical library.

v. 1. Compayré, Gabriel. History of pedagogy.

v. 16. Lange, Karl. Apperception.

v. 18. Felkin, H. M., & *Mrs* Emmie. Introduction to Herbart's science and practice of education.

HEATING. Baldwin, W. J. St J. Baldwin on heating. 1900. SJ 696

Billings, J. S. Ventilation and heating. 1893. SJ 628

Carpenter, R. C. Heating and ventilating buildings. 1902. SJ 697

Kitchen boiler connections. 1902. SJ 696

Snow, W. G. Furnace heating. 1900. SJ 697

See also Chimneys; Electric heating; Fuel; Heat; Hot water heating; Steam-heating; Ventilation.

HEAVENS. *See* Astronomy.

HEBREW LITERATURE. Abbott, Lyman. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901. CBG 221

Moulton, R. G. Literary study of the Bible. 1899. CBB 220.8

Moulton, R. G. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901. CBB 220.8

See also Bible. *O. T. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

HEBRIDES. Boswell, James. Life of Johnson, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides. 1891. 6 v. E 928

Hecht, Dora E., *tr.* Dietrich, A. H., & Widmann, J. V. Recollections of Johannes Brahms. 1899. VVAA 927

HECKER, ISAAC THOMAS, 1819–1888. Sedgwick, H. D. Father Hecker. 1900. E 922

Hector Servadac. Verne, Jules. Y 843

Hedin, Sven Anders. Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa. 1903. 2 v. 24½cm Scribner $10.50 n 2533/4 G664 915.1

Through Asia. 1899. 2 v. 24cm Harper $10 2534/4 G64 915

Hegan, Alice Caldwell. *See* Rice, *Mrs* Alice Caldwell (Hegan)

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Lectures on the history of philosophy; tr. by E. S. Haldane and F. H. Simson. 1892–96. 3 v. 22cm (Eng. & for. philos. lib.) Paul (Scribner) $13.50 n 2535/4 B4 109

Lectures on the philosophy of history; tr. by J. Sibree. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 n 2536/3 FD 901

Caird, Edward. Hegel. 1899. E 921

Heidi. Spyri, Johanna. jYF y833

Heilprin, Angelo. Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique. 1903. 25cm Lippincott $3 n 2537/2 F9766 972.9

Heilprin, Louis. The historical reference book. Rev. to 1899. 6th ed. 1902. 20½cm (Concise knowl. lib.) Appleton $2 2538/4 F·5 902

joint author. *See* Vámbéry, Ármin.

Heine, Heinrich. Gesammelte werke. Hrsg. von Gustav Karpeles. Kritische gesammtausg. 2. aufl. 1893. 9 v. 20cm G. Grote m 31.50 2539/3 Y47 831

Poems and ballads; done into English verse by Sir Theodore Martin. 3d ed. 1894. 17½cm Blackwood (Scribner) $2 n 2540/2 Y47 831

Travel-pictures, including the tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of ideas; together with The romantic school. Tr. by Francis Storr. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 2541/4 G30 91

Sharp, William. Life of Heinrich Heine. 1888. ZY47A 928

Heir of Redclyffe. Yonge, C. M. YF 823

Heitman, Francis Bernard. Historical register and dictionary of the United States army, from 1789 to 1903. 1903. 2 v. Gov't print. off. $2 2542/2 U83 353

Helbeck of Bannisdale. Ward, *Mrs* M. A. A. YF 823

Held for orders. Spearman, F. H. YF 813

Helen. Edgeworth, Maria. YF 823

Hellier, A. M., *tr.* Sabatier, Auguste. The apostle Paul. 1903. CBW 227

Helmet of Navarre. Runkle, Bertha. YF 813

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. Tr. by A. J. Ellis. 3d ed. 1895. 26½cm Longmans $9.50 2543/5 VWB 534

Popular lectures on scientific subjects; tr. by E. Atkinson. [1st–2d series. With an autobiography of the author] 1901. 2 v. 19cm Appleton $1.50 2544/3 LA 504

Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand, *ed.* The history of the world. Complete in 8 vols. v. 1–4, 7. 1902. 28cm Dodd $6 ea 2545/2 F 909

Helpers. Lynde, Francis. YF 813

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. The life of Hernandò Cortes. 1871. 2 v. 16cm Bell & Daldy (Macmillan) $2 2546/2 F801 923

The Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. New ed., edited by M. Oppenheim. 1900–04. 4 v. 20cm Lane $1.50 ea 2547/7 F96 972

Helps to the study of classical mythology. D'Ooge, B. L. ZWBZQ 016.2

Helps to the study of the Bible; including introductions to the several books, the history and antiquities of the Jews, the results of modern discoveries and the natural history of Palestine; with copious tables, concordance and indices and a new series of maps. [1903?] 18½cm Oxford univ. nonpareil 8° 60 cts; long primer 8° $1.50 2548/2 CBB 220.2

Hemans, *Mrs* Felicia Dorothea (Browne) Poetical works; with memoir [by W. M. Rossetti]. [189–?] 20cm Crowell 60 cts–$3 2549/2 Y 821

Hempl, George. German orthography and phonology; a treatise, with a word-list. Part first—The treatise. 1897. 19cm Ginn $2 2550/3 X47F 431

Hendee, Mary Louise, *tr.* Wagner, Charles. The simple life. 1903. BQS 844

Henderson, Charles Hanford. Education and the larger life. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.30 n 2551/3 IK 370

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, and of their social treatment. 2d ed. 1901. 20½cm Heath $1.50 2552/3 I 360

Social elements, institutions, character, progress. 1898. 20cm Scribner $1.50 n 2553/3 HAA 301

Social settlements. [1898] 17cm (Handbks. for pract. workers in church & philan.) Lentilhon & co. (Wessels) 60 cts n 2554/2 IG 331

The social spirit in America. 1901. 20cm Scott, F. $1.50 2555/4 H 304

ed. Chalmers, Thomas. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1900. H 330

Henderson, Ernest Flagg. A history of Germany in the middle ages. 1894. 21cm Bell $2.60 n 2556/2 F47 943

A short history of Germany. 1902. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan $4 n 2557/2 F47 943

Henderson, Peter. Gardening for profit; a guide to the successful cultivation of the market and family garden. 1903. 19cm Judd $1.50 2558/3 RH 635

Henderson, William James. The elements of navigation. 1895. 15cm Harper $1 2559/2 UPN 527

How music developed; a critical and explanatory account of the growth of modern music. [1898] 19cm Stokes $1.25 n 2560/3 Vvl 780

The orchestra and orchestral music. 1899. 19cm (Musiclover's lib.) Scribner $1.25 n 2561/2 Vx 785

Richard Wagner, his life and his dramas. 1901. 19½cm Putnam $1.60 n 2562/2 VVAA 927

The story of music. 1889. 19½cm Longmans $1 2563/3 Vvl 780

What is good music? Suggestions to persons desiring to cultivate a taste in musical art. 1898. 18½cm Scribner $1 n 2564/3 VWE 780

Henley, William Ernest, *comp.* Lyra heroica; a book of verse for boys. 1891. 17½cm. Scribner $1.25 2565/4 jYP y821

Poems. 6th ed. 1904. 21cm Scribner $1.75 2566/1 Y 821

Robert Burns; life, genius, achievement. (*In* Burns, Robert. Complete poetical works. 1897) Y 821

HENRI IV, *king of France, 1553–1610.* Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. 1893. F39 923

HENRI IV, *king of France. Fiction.*

Dumas, Alexandre. Marguerite de Valois. 1899. YF 843

Weyman, S. J. From the memoirs of a minister of France. 1895. YF 823

HENRIQUE, *o Navegador, infante of Portugal, 1394–1460.* Beazley, C. R. Prince Henry the Navigator. 1895. E 923

HENRY V, *king of England, 1387–1422.* Kingsford, C. L. Henry v. the typical mediæval hero. 1901. F4537 923

HENRY VII, *king of England, 1457–1509.* Gairdner, James. Henry the Seventh. 1889. F4545 923

HENRY, *the Navigator. See* Henrique, *o Navegador, infante of Portugal.*

Henry, Arthur. A princess of Arcady. 1900. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 2567/2 YF 813

HENRY, PATRICK, 1736–1799. Burton, A. H. Four American patriots. 1898. jE·9 923

Tyler, M. C. Patrick Henry. [190–?] E 923

Henry, Victor. A short comparative grammar of English and German; tr. by the author. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan $1.90 n 2568/3 XG 425

A short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin; trans. by R. T. Elliott. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan $1.90 n 2569/4 X31G 485

Henry, William Arnon. Feeds and feeding; a hand-book for the student and stockman. 1898. 23½cm Madison, Wis., Pub. by the author $2 2570/2 RJ 636

See U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Atkinson, and Prof. Henry. 1896. Ro 619

Henry Esmond. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

Henry of Guise. Macdowall, H. C. F39 923

Hensel, Fanny Cäcilia (Mendelssohn-Bartholdy) *See* Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family, from letters and journals. 1882. 3 v. VVAA 927

Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family (1729–1847) from letters and journals. 2d ed. Tr. by Carl Klingemann. 1882. 3 v. 22cm Harper $5 2571/5 VVAA 927

The letters are largely those of Felix Mendelssohn and his sister Fanny, Frau Hensel.

Henty, George Alfred. Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish Main. [1883?] 19½cm Scribner $1.50 2572/2 jYF y823

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton. History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n 2573/3 Hm 332

Heraldry. Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry. 1897. Fv 929.8

Holden, E. S. Primer of heraldry for Americans. 1898. Fv83 929.6

See also Chivalry; Flags.

Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 1776–1841. De Garmo, Charles. Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895. Ip 370

Felkin, H. M., & *Mrs* Emmie. Introduction to Herbart's science and practice of education. 1900. Bie 370

McMurry, C. A. Elements of general method based on the principles of Herbart. 1903. Ik 370

Herbert, George. Poems; to which are added selections from his prose, and Walton's "Life." With prefatory notice by Ernest Rhys. [1885] 15cm (Canterbury poets) W. Scott (Warne) $1 2574/3 Y 821

Herbertson, Andrew John, *ed.* *See* Herbertson, *Mrs* F. L. D. R.

Herbertson, *Mrs* **Fanny Louisa Dorothea (Richardson)** Africa; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1902. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Black (Macmillan) 70 cts n 2575/3 jG70 916

Asia; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1903. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Black (Macmillan) 80 cts n 2576/3 G60 915

Australia and Oceania; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1903. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Black (Macmillan) 70 cts n 2577/4 G21 919

Central & South America, with the West Indies; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1902. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Black (Macmillan) 70 cts n 2578/4 G96 918

North America; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1901. 18cm (Descr. geog. from original sources) Black (Macmillan) 75 cts n 2579/3 G81 917

Heredity. Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes;" a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 1895. Ic 364

Galton, Francis. Natural inheritance. 1889. Mw 575

Morgan, C. L. Habit and instinct. 1896. Oc 591

Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. 1892–97. 3 v. Mw 575

Heredity—Continued.

See also Biology; Crime and criminals; Evolution.

Hereford cathedral. Fisher, A. H. Cathedral church of Hereford. 1898. Wgi 726

Hereward, the last of the English. Kingsley, Charles. Yf 823

Herford, Oliver, *illus.* Harris, J. C. Little Mr Thimblefinger. 1894. jYf y813

illus. Harris, J. C. Mr Rabbit at home. 1895. jYf y813

Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic, and the mendicant orders. 1901. 19cm (World's epoch makers) Scribner $1.25 2580/4 Dm 271

Hermann, Binger. *See* U. S. *General land office.* Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. By Binger Hermann. 1900. F83 973

Hermeneutics. *See* Bible.

Hermetic art. *See* Alchemy.

Herms, Mary, *tr.* Moltke, H. K. B., *graf* von. Moltke: his life and character. 1892. E 923

Hero of Erie. Barnes, James. jE y923

Hero tales from American history. Lodge, H. C., & Roosevelt, Theodore. jF83 y973

Hero-tales of Ireland. Curtin, Jeremiah. Yl 398

Herodotus. Stories of the East from Herodotus; by A. J. Church. [188–?] 19cm Dodd 75 cts 2581/3 jY32 y888

Wonder stories from Herodotus; retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. D'Almeida. 1900. 21½x16½cm Harper $2.50 2582/4 jY32 y888

Heroes. Kingsley, Charles. Bzq y292

Heroes and hero-worship. Carlyle, Thomas. Y 824

Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church, A. J. jYl y398

Heroes of the nations; ed. by Evelyn Abbott.

Alexander the Great. By B. I. Wheeler.
Bismarck. By J. W. Headlam.
Caesar, Augustus. By J. B. Firth.
Caesar, Julius. By W. W. Fowler.
Charlemagne. By H. W. C. Davis.
Charles xii. By R. N. Bain.
Cicero. By J. L. Strachan-Davidson.
Cid Campeador. By H. B. Clarke.
Cromwell, Oliver. By C. H. Firth.
Edward Plantagenet (Edward i) By Edward Jenks.

Heroes of the nations—Continued.
Grant, Ulysses S., and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. By W. C. Church.
Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. By C. R. L. Fletcher.
Henry v. By C. L. Kingsford.
Henry of Navarre. By P. F. Willert.
Henry (Prince) the Navigator. By C. R. Beazley.
Jeanne d'Arc. By Mrs M. O. W. Oliphant.
Julian, philosopher and emperor. By Alice Gardner.
Lee, Robert E. By H. A. White.
Lincoln, Abraham. By Noah Brooks.
Louis, Saint. By Frederick Perry.
Louis XIV. By Arthur Hassall.
Medici, Lorenzo de'. By Edward Armstrong.
O'Connell, Daniel, and the revival of national life in Ireland. By Robert Dunlop.
Pericles and the golden age of Athens. By Evelyn Abbott.
Pitt, William, earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire. By W. D. Green.
Richelieu and the growth of French power. By J. B. Perkins.
Robert the Bruce. By Sir H. E. Maxwell.
Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. By Stanley Lane-Poole.
Sidney, Sir Philip. By H. R. F. Bourne.
Wyclif, John. By Lewis Sergeant.

Heroes of the olden time; by James Baldwin.
Story of Roland.
Story of Siegfried.
Story of the golden age.

Heroes of the reformation; ed. by S. M. Jackson.
v. 1. Jacobs, H. E. Martin Luther.
v. 2. Richard, J. W. Philip Melanchthon.
v. 4. Baird, H. M. Theodore Beza.

Heroes of the South seas. Banks, M. B. Ds16 919

Heroines of fiction. Howells, W. D. Zy 823

HERPETOLOGY. *See* Reptiles.

Herrick, Albert Bledsoe. Practical electric railway handbook. [1901] 17½cm Street railway pub. co. $3 2583/2 Sye 621.3

Herrick, *Mrs* **Christine (Terhune)** First aid to the young housekeeper. 1900. 18cm Scribner $1 2584/3 Ry 640

Herrick, Robert. Poems: a selection from Hesperides and Noble numbers. 1900. 20cm (Century class.) Century $1.25 n 2585/1 Y 821

HERSCHEL, CAROLINE LUCRETIA, 1750–1848. Clerke, A. M. The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. E 925

HERSCHEL, *Sir* JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM, *bart., 1792–1871.* Clerke, A. M. The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. E 925

HERSCHEL, *Sir* WILLIAM, 1738–1822. Clerke, A. M. The Herschels and modern astronomy. 1901. E 925

Hersey, Heloise Edwina. To girls; a budget of letters. 1902. 17½cm Ginn $1 2586/3 Bqs 177

Hertwig, Oskar. The cell; outlines of general anatomy and physiology. Tr. by M. Campbell, and ed. by H. J. Campbell. 1895. 22cm Macmillan $3 n 2587/4 My 576

Hertwig, Richard. General principles of zoology; tr. by G. W. Field. 1896. 22cm Holt $1.60 n 2588/3 Ob 591

Hervey, Arthur. Masters of French music. 1894. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Osgood (Scribner) $1.75 2589/3 Vva 927

HESIODUS. Lawton, W. C. Successors of Homer. 1898. Zy32 883

Hesketh-Prichard, Hesketh Vernon. *See* Prichard, Hesketh Vernon Hesketh-

Hesper. Garland, Hamlin. Yf 813

Hetty Wesley. Couch, A. T. Quiller- Yf 823

Hewins, William Albert Samuel, *ed.* Studies in economic and political science.

Hewlett, Maurice Henry. The forest lovers. 1899. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 2590/2 Yf 823

The life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 1900. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 2591/4 Yf 823

Hey diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott, Randolph. jY y741

Hiatt, Charles. Beverley minster; an illustrated account of its history and fabric. 1898. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 2592/2 Wgi 726

The cathedral church of Chester; a description of the fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. [2d ed.] 1898. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 2593/2 Wgi 726

Westminster abbey: a short history and description of the church and conventual buildings. 1902. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 2594/2 Wgi 726

Hiawatha primer. Holbrook, Florence. jXN y811

Hibben, John Grier. Inductive logic. 1896. 18½cm Scribner $1.50 2595/2 BHI 161

The problems of philosophy. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1 n 2596/2 B 102

Hibbert lectures.

1879. Renouf, *Sir* P. Le P. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt.

Hickie, William James, *ed. & tr.* Aristophanes. Comedies. 1902. Y32 882

Hickson, Sydney John. The story of life in the seas. 1898. 18cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 2597/3 Mz 591

Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and country; with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by E. E. Street. 1902. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n 2598/5 G40 914.6

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Army life in a black regiment. New ed. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2 2599/3 F834 973.7

Cheerful yesterdays. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2 2600/2 Y 928

Contemporaries. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2 2601/3 Y 920

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1902. 18½cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.10 n 2602/2 ZYA 928

John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 2603/2 ZYA 928

Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 1884. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25 2604/2 ZYA 928

Outdoor studies. Poems. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2 2605/2 Y 814

Studies in history and letters. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2 2606/2 Y 814

Studies in romance. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2 2607/2 Y 813

Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 2608/3 jYL 398

Women and the alphabet; a series of essays. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $2 2609/4 Y 396

Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898. 19cm Longmans $1.20 n 2610/2 jG801 y973.2

Young folks' history of the United States. 1903. 19cm Longmans $1 2611/2 jF83 y973

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth—Continued.

ed. Dickinson, Emily. Poems. 1891–96. Y 811

—— **& Boynton, H. W.** A reader's history of American literature. [1903] 20cm Houghton $1.25 n 2612/4 ZY 810

High-caste Hindu woman. Ramabai Sarasvati, *pundita.* KW69 915.4

HIGHER CRITICISM. *See* Bible. *Criticism, interpretation, etc.;* Bible. *O. T.*

"Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. Sayce, A. H. CBC 221

Higher education of women in Europe. Lange, Helene. IKF 376

HIGHWAYS. *See* Roads.

Highways and byways series.

BRADLEY, A. G. Highways and byways in North Wales.

Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in South Wales.

Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in the Lake district.

Gwynn, S. L. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim.

Hildebrand, The age of. Vincent, M. R. DB 270

Hildreth, Richard. The history of the United States of America. Rev. ed. 1880. 6 v. 22½cm Harper $12 2613/2 F83 973

Hill, Arthur William. *See* Bisiker, William. Across Iceland; with an appendix by A. W. Hill. 1902. G49 914.91

Hill, Charles T. Fighting a fire. 1897. 19½cm Century $1.50 2614/3 UY 614.8

Hill, Daniel Harvey, *joint author. See* Burkett, C. W.

Hill, Emily, *tr.* Karasowski, Maurycy. Frederic Chopin. 1879. VVAA 927

Hill, Frank Alpine. *See* Fiske, John. History of the United States for schools. With topical analysis, questions, and directions for teachers, by F. A. Hill. 1899. F83 973

Hill, Frederic Stanhope. Twenty-six historic ships in the navies of the United States and of the Confederate States of America. 1903. 23½cm Putnam $3.50 n 2615/4 UN83 973

Hill, George Birkbeck Norman, *ed.* Boswell, James. Life of Johnson. 1891. E 928

ed. Gibbon, Edward. Memoirs. 1900. ZYA 928

Hill, James J. *See* Bridge, J. H., *ed.* The trust; by C. R. Flint, J. J. Hill [and others] 1902. HLT 338

Hill, John Willmuth. The purification of public water supplies. 1898. 23½cm Van Nostrand $3 2616/4 SJ 628

Hill, Mabel. *See* Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hill, Mabel.

Hill, Robert Thomas. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. 1898. 23½cm Century $3 2617/4 G97 917.29

Hill, William Alfred, *ed.* Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works. 1900. Y 821

Hill towns of Italy. Williams, E. R., *jr.* G36 914.5

Hillard, George Stillman, *ed.* Ticknor, George. Life, letters, and journals. [190–?] E 928

Hillegas, Howard Clemens. Oom Paul's people. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 2618/4 F74 916.8

Hillyars and the Burtons. Kingsley, Henry. YF 823

Hilprecht, Hermann Vollrat, *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century; by H. V. Hilprecht, with the co-operation of Dr Benzinger, Dr Hommel, Dr Jensen [and] Dr Steindorff. 1903. 24½cm Holman $3 n 2619/13 FF61 913.35

Hilty, Karl. Happiness; essays on the meaning of life, tr. by F. G. Peabody. 1903. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 n 2620/4 BQS 170

Hinde, Sidney Langford. The fall of the Congo Arabs. 1897. 23cm Methuen (Whittaker) $2.50 2621/4 F754 967

Hinds, William Alfred. American communities. Rev. ed. 1902. 20cm Kerr $1 2622/3 JI 335

Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays. Gunnison, Binney, *ed.* YD 793

HINDU MYTHOLOGY. *See* Mythology, Hindu.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. The art of study. [1901] 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1 2623/3 IP 371

Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 1898. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n 2624/3 IK 923

How to study and teach history. 1894. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 2625/3 FAA 907

The old Northwest. Rev. ed. 1899. 21½cm Silver $1.75 2626/3 F91 97

Teaching the language-arts; speech, reading, composition. 1896. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1 2627/2 X·1 420

Hinton, James. The mystery of pain 1892. 18½cm Appleton 50 cts 2628/3 BS 231

Hints to small libraries. Plummer, M. W. ZP 020

Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books. Mill, H. R. ZWG 016.9

Hirtius, Aulus. *See* Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries, with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius. [190–?] F30 878

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter. Compressed air; its production, uses and applications. 1901. 25cm Henley $5 2629/2 TB 621

Historic Americans. Brooks, E. S. jE·9 y920

Historic boys. Brooks, E. S. jE·9 y923

Historic girls. Brooks, E. S. jE·9 y923

Historic handbook of the northern tour. Parkman, Francis. F81·6 973

Historic lives series. *See* Appleton's historic lives series.

Historic note-book. Brewer, E. C. F·5 903

Historic pilgrimages in New England. Bacon, E. M. F844 917.44

Historic towns; ed. by E. A. Freeman & William Hunt.

New York. By Theodore Roosevelt.

Historic towns of New England. Powell, L. P., *ed.* F84 974

Historic towns of the middle states. Powell, L. P., *ed.* F85 974.7

Historic towns of the southern states. Powell, L. P., *ed.* F86 975

Historic towns of the western states. Powell, L. P., *ed.* F91 977

HISTORICAL ATLASES. *See* History. *Atlases.*

Historical briefs. Schouler, James. FB 904

Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. F4557 923

HISTORICAL CHRONOLOGY. *See* Chronology, Historical.

Historical development of modern Europe. Andrews, C. McL. F07 940

HISTORICAL DICTIONARIES. *See* History. *Dictionaries.*

Historical fiction. *See* the subdivision *Fiction*, under names of countries, subdivision *History; also* historical periods, events and characters, *e. g.* Peninsular war, 1807–1814. *Fiction;* U. S. *History. Civil war. Fiction;* Washington, George. *Fiction.*

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY. *See* Geography, Historical.

Historical series for Bible students; ed. by C. F. Kent and F. K. Sanders.
v. 3. Kent, C. F. History of the Jewish people.
v. 4. Riggs, J. S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods.
v. 6. Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians.
v. 7. Rhees, Rush. Life of Jesus of Nazareth.

Historical tales. Morris, Charles. jF45 y942

Historical tales from Shakespeare. Couch, A. T. Quiller- Y·S5 y822

HISTORY. American historical association. Annual report. Latest. F83 973
George, H. B. Relations of geography & history. 1901. FA 910
Harrison, Frederic. George Washington, and other American addresses. 1901. FB 904
Harrison, Frederic. Meaning of history, and other historical pieces. 1894. FB 904
Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Red true story book. 1895. jF y904
Lang, Andrew, *ed.* True story book. 1900. jF y904
See also Archaeology; Battles; Biography; Chronology; Church history; Civilization; Costume; Crusades; Eastern question; Ethnology; Finance; Geography; Heraldry; Middle ages; Military history; Naval battles; Nineteenth century; Political science; Slavery; Sociology; Statistics; *also* names of countries and cities, subdivision *History; e. g.* Great Britain. *History;* Boston. *History.* For the history of a special subject, see its name.

Atlases.

Labberton, R. H. Historical atlas. 1901. Gz11·9 911

Bibliography.

Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 1903. ZWF 016.9

Dictionaries.

Brewer, E. C. Historic note-book, with an appendix of battles. 1891. F·5 903
Haydn, J. T. Dictionary of dates and universal information. 1904. F·5 903
Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book. 1902. F·5 902
Larned, J. N., *ed.* History for ready reference. 1901. 6 v. F·5 903
Willsey, J. H., *comp.* Harper's book of facts. 1895. F·5 903

HISTORY. *Historiography.*

Schouler, James. Historical briefs. 1896. FB 904

Periodicals.

Annual register. Latest vol. F07 905

Philosophy.

Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history. 1902. FD 901
Lecky, W. E. H. Political value of history. 1892. FD 901
Patten, S. N. Development of English thought. 1899. FD 901
Seligman, E. R. A. Economic interpretation of history. 1902. FD 901
See also Civilization.

Study & teaching.

Adams, H. B. Methods of historical study. 1884. FAA 907
American historical association. Study of history in schools; report by the Committee of seven. 1899. FAA 907
Bourne, H. E. Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. FAA 907
Essays on the teaching of history. 1901. FAA 907
Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history. 1894. FAA 907
Langlois, C. V., & Seignobos, Charles. Introduction to the study of history. 1898. FAA 907

HISTORY, ANCIENT. Botsford, G. W. Ancient history for beginners. 1902. F02 930
Botsford, G. W. History of the Orient and Greece, for high schools and academies. 1901. F32 938
McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy, and the monuments. 1894–1901. 3 v. F02 221
Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldæa. 1897. FF71 913.32
Maspero, G. C. C. Passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C. 1900. F02 930
Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations. 1897. F02 932
Rawlinson, George. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. [190–?] 3 v. F63 935
See also Archaeology; *also* names of countries, *e. g.* Parthia, Persia, etc.

HISTORY, MEDIEVAL. *See* Middle ages. *History.*

HISTORY, MODERN. Cambridge modern history; planned by the late Lord Acton, ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. v. 1–2, 7–8. 1902– F07 940

History, Modern—Continued.
Duruy, Victor. History of modern times. 1894. F303 940
Progress of the century. 1901. F078 909
Sears, E. H. Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900. F078 909
See also Church history; Crusades; Middle ages; Reformation; Renaissance.

History, Natural. *See* Natural history.

History, Universal. Colby, F. M. Outlines of general history. 1900. F 909
Duruy, Victor. General history of the world. 1898. F 909
Fisher, G. P. Outlines of universal history. 1904. F 909
Guggenberger, Anthony. General history of the Christian era. 1899–1901. 3 v. F 940
Helmolt, H. F., *ed.* History of the world. 1902. 6 v. F 909
Ploetz, Karl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. [1898?] F·6 902

History for young readers.
Freiligrath-Kroeker, *Frau* Käthe. Germany.

History of a crime. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* F3949 944

History of American art; ed. by J. C. Van Dyke.
v. 1. Taft, Lorado. History of American sculpture.
v. 2. Elson, L. C. History of American music.

History of Henry Esmond, esq. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

History of Pendennis. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

History of the Lady Betty Stair. Seawell, M. E. YF 813

History of the popes. Ranke, Leopold von. DGA 282

History of Tom Jones. Fielding, Henry. YF 823

Hitchcock, Ripley, *ed.* Stoddard, R. H. Recollections, personal and literary. 1903. E 928
ed. Story of the West series.

Hitherto. Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. T. jYF y813

Hittites. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. FF61 913.35

H'Lassa. *See* Lassa.

Hoar, George Frisbie. Autobiography of seventy years. 1903. 2 v. 25cm Scribner $7.50 n 2630/1 E 923

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. Mind in evolution. 1901. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n 2631/3 BH 151

Hobson, John Atkinson. The economics of distribution. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 2632/2 HC 330
The evolution of modern capitalism; a study of machine production. 1894. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50 2633/4 HE 338
John Ruskin, social reformer. [1898] 19½cm Estes $1.50 2634/2 H 928
The problem of the unemployed; an enquiry and an economic policy. 1896. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Methuen (Scribner) $1 n 2635/3 HFW 331
Problems of poverty; an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. 4th ed. 1899. 18½cm (Social ques. of to-day) Methuen 2/6 (Scribner $1) 2636/4 HF 331
The social problem; life and work. 1901. 23cm Nisbet (Pott) $2 n 2637/4 H 301

Hodder, Edwin. The seventh Earl of Shaftesbury as social reformer. 1898. 19½cm Revell $1 2638/4 E 923

Hodge, Clifton Fremont. Nature study and life. 1902. 19cm Ginn $1.50 2639/2 M 507

Hodges, George. Faith and social service. 1896. 19½cm Whittaker $1.25 2640/3 H 304

Hodgkin, Thomas. George Fox. 1896. 19½cm (Leaders of religion) Houghton $1 2641/2 E 922
Italy and her invaders. 1885–99. 8 v. in 9. 22½cm Clarendon $36.50 2642/4 F36 945

Hodgkins, Louise Manning. A guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1898. 19cm Heath 60 cts 2643/4 Zx 016.8
Via Christi; an introduction to th study of missions. 1901. 18cm Macmillan pap. 30 cts n; cl. 50 cts; holiday ed. 60 cts n 2644/3 Ds 266

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas. Modern carpentry; a practical manual. [1902] 20cm Drake $1 2645/2 SH 694
Plaster and plastering. Mortars and cements, how to make, and how to use. 1901. 19cm Industrial pub. co. (Judd) $1 2646/3 SC 693

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas—Continued.
The practical stone-cutter and mason's assistant. 1899. 25½cm Industrial pub. co. 75 cts 2647/3 Sc 693
A practical treatise on the steel square and its application to everyday use. 1903. 2 v. 20½cm Drake $1 2648/3 Sh 694

Høffding, Harald. A history of modern philosophy; tr. by B. E. Meyer. 1900. 2 v. 23½cm Macmillan $7.50 2649/3 Bd 190

Hoff, Jacobus Hendricus van't. *See* Jones, H. C., *ed. & tr.* Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, van't Hoff [and others] 1899. Lo 541

Hoffman, Professor, *pseud.* *See* Lewis, Angelo John.

Hoffman, Walter James. The beginnings of writing. 1895. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.) Appleton $1.75 2650/3 Zda 419

Hog. *See* Swine.

Hogarth, David George, *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane; essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature. 1899. 23cm Murray (Scribner) $5 2651/9 Ff 913.3
The nearer East. 1902. 22½cm (Appleton's world ser.) Appleton $2 n 2652/4 G29 915.6
Philip and Alexander of Macedon. 1897. 22½cm Scribner $2.50 2653/4 F32 923

Hogarth, William, 1697–1764. Dobson, Austin. Hogarth. 1880. Wa 927

Hogg, Hope W., *tr.* Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 1895–96. F61 933

Holbein, Hans, *the younger, 1497–1543.* Knackfuss, Hermann. Holbein. 1899. Wa 927

Holbrook, Florence. The book of nature myths. [1902] 19cm Houghton 65 cts n 2654/4 jYl y398
The Hiawatha primer. [1898] 20cm Houghton 75 cts 2655/3 jXn y811
joint author. *See* Sterling, A. W.
——— **& Hall, M. F.** From many lands; a third reader. [Indiana ed. 1904] 19cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 48 cts n 2656/4 jXn y820

Holcomb, Martha A. Lyon, & T. A. E., *tr.* Tegnér, Esaias. Fridthjof's saga. 1877. Y52 839

Holcombe, Allen Anderson. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Holcombe [and others] 1903. Ro 619

Holden, Edward Singleton. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1898. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 80 cts n 2657/3 Fvf 929.9
A primer of heraldry for Americans. 1898. 18cm Century $1 2658/2 Fv83 929.6
The sciences; a reading book for children. 1903. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 2659/2 jLa y502

Holder, Charles Frederick. The big game fishes of the United States. 1903. 21cm (Amer. sportsman's lib.) Macmillan $2 n 2660/4 Vf 799

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. Complete poetical writings. 1900. 21cm Scribner $3.50 2661/1 Y 811
Arthur Bonnicastle. 1901. 17½cm Scribner $1.25 2662/2 Yf 813
The bay-path; a tale of New England colonial life. 1902. 17½cm Scribner $1.25 2663/2 Yf 813
Miss Gilbert's career. 1901. 17½cm Scribner $1.25 2664/2 Yf 813
Sevenoaks, a story of today. 1903. 17½cm Scribner $1.25 2665/2 Yf 813

Holland, Thomas Erskine. The elements of jurisprudence. 9th ed. 1900. 23½cm Oxford univ. $2.50 n 2666/2 Kl 340

Holland, William Jacob. The butterfly book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the butterflies of North America. 1898. 26½cm Doubleday $3 n 2667/2 Ot 595
The moth book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. 1903. 26½cm Doubleday $4 n 2668/2 Ot 595
See Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting. With chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland. 1902. Rpv 579

Holland. For works treating of the present kingdom of the Netherlands (popularly known as Holland) *see* Netherlands.

Holls, Frederick William, *ed.* Emerson, R. W. Correspondence between Emerson and Grimm. 1903. E 928

Holm, Adolf. The history of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation; tr. [by Frederick Clarke] 1898–1900. 4 v. 21cm Macmillan $2.50 ea n 2669/3 F32 938

Holman, Silas Whitcomb. Matter, energy, force, and work. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50 n 2670/4 Lh 531

Holme, Charles, *ed.* Corot and Millet; with critical essays by Gustave Geffroy & Arsène Alexandre, ed. by Charles Holme. 1903. 30cm Lane $2 2671/5 WA 927

Holmes, George C. V. Ancient and modern ships. pt. 1. Wooden sailing-ships. 1900. 20cm (Victoria & Albert mus. sci. hand-bks.) Chapman 4, 2672/2 UU 699

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Writings. [Prose works] Riverside ed. [1891–1900] 10 v. 20cm Houghton $1.50 ea 2673/1 Y 817

Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. [1895] 21½cm Houghton $2 2674/1 Y 811

John Lothrop Motley. 1898. 18½cm Houghton $1.50 2675/2 ZYA 928

Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets. 1899. jZYP y928

Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. ZY 811

Morse, J. T., *jr.* Life and letters of Holmes. 1897. 2 v. E 928

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *jr.* The common law. 1881. 21½cm Little $3 2676/2 K450 347

Holroyd, Charles. Michael Angelo Buonarroti, with translations of the life of the master by his scholar, Ascanio Condivi, and three dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco d'Ollanda. 1903. 20cm Scribner $2 n 2677/4 WA 927

Holst, Hermann Eduard von. The constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881–92. 8 v. 22½ cm Callaghan $12 n 2678/7 JT83 342

Tr. by J. J. Lalor, A. B. Mason and Paul Shorey.
Vol. 8: Index and list of authorities, by I. H. Brainerd.

The French revolution tested by Mirabeau's career. 1894. 2 v. 20½cm Callaghan $3.50 2679/3 F393 944

John C. Calhoun. [190–?] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 2680/2 E 923

Holt, Ardern. Fancy dresses described: or, What to wear at fancy balls. 6th ed. [1896] 21cm Debenham (Scribner) $3 n 2681/3 WVF 391

Gentlemen's fancy dress: how to choose it. 4th ed. [1898] 19½cm E. Arnold (Scribner) $1.25 n 2682/3 WVF 391

Holt, Emily. Encyclopædia of household economy. 1903. 21cm McClure $1.60 n 2683/2 RY·5 640

Holtzapffel, John Jacob, *ed.* Leland, C. G. Manual of wood carving. 1891. WK 736

HOLY LAND. *See* Palestine.

Holy living and dying. Taylor, Jeremy. CK 241

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. Bryce, James. Holy Roman empire. 1896. F47 940

Fisher, H. A. L. The medieval empire. 1898. 2 v. F47 940

Tout, T. F. The empire and the papacy, 918–1273. 1899. F04 940

See also Austria. *History;* Karl v; Middle ages. *History.*

Homans, James Edward. Self-propelled vehicles; a practical treatise on all forms of automobiles. 1902. 23cm Audel $5 2684/3 STA 625

HOME. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Home life in colonial days. 1898. FF83 917.3

Gilman, *Mrs* C. P. S. The home, its work and influence. 1903. RY 173

See also Children; Domestic economy; Family; Woman.

Home and school series for young folks.

Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 3 v.

Home aquarium and how to care for it. Smith, Eugene. MZ 590

Home building and furnishing; being a combined new ed. of "Model houses for little money," by William L. Price, and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson. [1903] 19cm Doubleday $1 n 2685/5 WIS 728

HOME DECORATION. *See* House decoration.

Home economics. Parloa, Maria. RY 640

HOME EDUCATION. *See* Domestic education.

Home games and parties. Mott, *Mrs* Hamilton, *ed.* VL 793

Home geography. Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. jG y910

Home influence. Aguilar, Grace. YF 823

Home library.

Jerome, J. K. Three men in a boat.

Saintine, J. X. Boniface, *known as.* Picciola.

Home life in colonial days. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. FF83 917.3

Home life of the ancient Greeks. Blümner, Hugo. FF32 913.38

Home life on an ostrich farm. Martin, *Mrs* Annie. G748 916.8

Home life under the Stuarts. Bedford, Jessie. F455 914.2

Home mechanic. Bourne, R. W. TG 680

Home mechanics for amateurs. Hopkins, G. M. T 680

HOME MISSIONS. *See* Evangelistic work; Missions.

Home nursing. Harrison, Eveleen. Q 649

Home sanitation. Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S., & Talbot, Marion, *ed.* RY 613

Home thoughts. Cox, *Mrs* M. McI. BP 173

Homeric hymns. Homerus. ZY32 883

Homeric society. Keller, A. G. FF32 883

Homerus. The Homeric hymns; tr. by Andrew Lang. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $2 2686/3 ZY32 883

The Iliad; ed. by Walter Leaf. 2d ed. 1900–02. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan $4 ea n 2687/3 Y32 883

The Iliad; tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. [Roslyn ed. 1898?] 2 v. in 1. 21cm Houghton $4 2688/3 Y32 883

The Iliads of Homer, prince of poets, done according to the Greek by George Chapman. With introd. and notes, by Richard Hooper. 3d ed. 1898. 2 v. 17½ x 14½cm (Lib. of old authors) J. R. Smith (Scribner) $3.20 n 2689/4 Y32 883

The Iliad, done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf, and Ernest Myers. Rev. ed. 1903. 19cm Macmillan 80 cts n 2690/5 Y32 883

The Iliad, tr. by Alexander Pope, with notes and introd. by T. A. Buckley. [Standard lib. ed. 189–?] 20cm Crowell 60 cts–$3 2691/4 Y32 883

The boy's Iliad, by W. C. Perry. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 2692/3 jY32 y883

The story of the Iliad, by A. J. Church. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1 2693/3 jY32 y883

Leaf, Walter. Companion to the Iliad. 1892. ZY32 883

The Odyssey, books I–XII. The text, and an English version in rhythmic prose by G. H. Palmer. 1895. 22cm Houghton $2.50 n 2694/3 Y32 883

The Odyssey. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. [1899] 2 v. 20cm Houghton $4 2695/3 Y32 883

The Odyssey, done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 1900. 20cm Macmillan 80 cts n 2696/4 Y32 883

The Odyssey, tr. by Alexander Pope, with notes and introd. by T. A. Buckley. [Standard lib. ed. 189–] 20cm Crowell 60 cts–$3 2697/4 Y32 883

Homerus—Continued.

The boy's Odyssey, by W. C. Perry. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 2698/3 jY32 y883

The story of the Odyssey, by A. J. Church. 1891. 19cm Macmillan $1 2699/3 jY32 y883

Arnold, Matthew. On the study of Celtic literature, and On translating Homer. 1902. ZY418 891

Clerke, A. M. Familiar studies in Homer. 1892. Y32 883

Jebb, *Sir* R. C. Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1898. ZY32 883

Keller, A. G. Homeric society. 1902. FF32 883

Lang, Andrew. Homer and the epic. 1893. ZY32 883

Lawton, W. C. Successors of Homer. 1898. ZY32 883

Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1895. 2 v. in 4. ZY32 880

Homes and their decoration. French, L. H. WSH 645

HOMILETICS. *See* Preaching; Sermons.

Hommel, Fritz. Explorations in Arabia. (*In* Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903) FF61 913.35

Homo sum. Ebers, G. M. YF 833

HONEY. *See* Bees.

Honey-makers. Morley, M. W. OY 595

Honorable Peter Stirling. Ford, P. L. YF 813

Honour of Savelli. Yeats, S. K. L. YF 823

Hood, Thomas. Poems; ed. by Alfred Ainger. 1897. 2 v. 18½cm Macmillan $3 2700/2 Y 827

Hooper, Frederick, & Graham, James. An introduction to modern business methods. 1901. 22cm (*Their* Mod. man. of commerce) Macmillan $1 2701/3 HK·1 658

Hooper, George. Wellington. 1890. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 2702/2 E 923

Hooper, Richard, *ed.* Homerus. Iliads. 1898. Y32 883

Hooper, Wynnard, *ed.* Gesta Romanorum. 1904. YF 879

Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston, Edward. YF y813

Hoosier school-master. Eggleston, Edward. YF 813

Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* The Dolly dialogues. 1903. 19cm Holt $1.50 2703/2 YF 823

The heart of Princess Osra. [1896] 19cm Stokes $1.50 2704/2 YF 823

The indiscretion of the duchess. 1894. 16½ x 9cm Holt 75 cts 2705/2 YF 823

Phroso. [190-?] 19cm Stokes $1.50 2706/2 YF 823

The prisoner of Zenda. 1898. 19cm Holt $1.50 2707/2 YF 823

Rupert of Hentzau. 1898. 19½cm Holt $1.50 2708/2 YF 823

Sequel to the "Prisoner of Zenda."

Tristram of Blent. 1901. 20cm McClure $1.50 2709/2 YF 823

Hope, Linton. Small yacht construction and rigging. 1903. 24½cm Forest & stream $3 2710/3 UUT 699

Hope Benham. Perry, Nora. jYF y813

Hopes and fears for art. Morris, William. W 704

Hopkins, A. A., *ed.* Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects. 1901. W1 927

Hopkins, Albert A., *comp. & ed.* Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. Introd. by H. R Evans. 1897. 24cm Munn $2.50 2711/4 VR 791

ed. The Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 1901. 23½cm Munn $5 2712/4 RAR 603

Hopkins, Edward Washburn. The religions of India. 1895. 21cm (Handbks. on hist. of religions) Ginn $2 2713/2 BZD 294

Hopkins, George Milton. Experimental science. Elementary, practical and experimental physics. 23d ed. 1902. 2 v. 23cm Munn $5 hf. mor. $7 2714/4 LH 530

Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. 21cm (Sci. Amer. ser.) Munn $1.50 2715/5 T 680

Hopkins, *Mrs* **Margaret Sutton (Briscoe)** *See* Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.

Hopkins, Tighe. The man in the iron mask. 1901. 20½cm Hurst & B. (Scribner) $2 2716/4 F392 944

Hopkins, William John. The sandman: his farm stories. 1903. 20½cm Page $1.20 n 2717/2 jYF y813

Hoppin, James Mason. Old England: its scenery, art, and people. 1867. 18cm Hurd (Houghton) $1.75 2718/3 G45 914.2

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Quinti Horati Flacci opera omnia: the works of Horace with a commentary by E. C. Wickham. 1891–96. 2 v. 23cm Clarendon $3 ea 2719/2 Y35 874

Works; tr. into English verse by Sir Theodore Martin. New ed. 1888. 2 v. 20½cm Blackwood (Scribner) $8.40 n 2720/2 Y35 874

Odes; tr. by W. E. Gladstone. 1901. 21cm Scribner $1.50 2721/2 Y35 874

Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets. 1899. ZY35 871

Horn, Frederik Winkel. *See* Winkel Horn, Frederik.

Hornaday, William Temple. The American natural history. 1904. 25cm Scribner $3.50 n 2722/3 jP 596

Taxidermy and zoological collecting. With chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland. 8th ed. 1902. 22cm Scribner $2.50 n 2723/3 RPV 579

Two years in the jungle; the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula and Borneo. 7th ed. 1901. 22½cm Scribner $2.50 2724/4 G69 915.4

Hornby, John. A text book of gas manufacture for students. 1902. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 2725/2 RsG 665

Horner, Joseph Gregory. The principles of fitting. [1893] 18cm Whittaker & co. (Macmillan) $1.50 2726/4 TA 621

Hornibrook, Isabel. Camp and trail; a story of the Maine woods. [1897] 19½cm Lothrop $1.50 2727/2 jYF y813

Hornung, Ernest William. Irralie's bushranger; a story of Australian adventure. 1896. 16½cm (Ivory ser.) Scribner 75 cts 2728/2 YF 823

HOROLOGY. *See* Clocks and watches.

Horrocks, William Heaton, *joint author.* *See* Notter, J. L.

HORSE. U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of the horse. 1903. RO 619

See also Barns; Domestic animals; Horseshoeing; Veterinary medicine.

HORSESHOEING. Richardson, M. T., *ed.* Practical horseshoer. 1889. TG 682

HORTICULTURE. *See* Fruit; Gardening.

Horton, George. In Argolis. 1902. 19½cm McClurg $1.75 n 2729/3 G34A 914.95
Modern Athens. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $1.25 n 2730/3 G34A 914.95

Hosmer, James Kendall. The history of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. 19½cm (Expansion of the repub. ser.) Appleton $1.25 2731/2 F875 973.4
The Jews, ancient, mediæval, and modern. 1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 2732/2 F61 296
The life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal governor of the province of Massachusetts Bay. 1896. 23cm Houghton $4 2733/2 E 923
The life of young Sir Henry Vane, governor of Massachusetts Bay, and leader of the Long Parliament. 1888. 23cm Houghton $4 2734/3 E 923
Samuel Adams. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 2735/2 E 923
A short history of the Mississippi Valley. 1901. 19½cm Houghton $1.20 n 2736/2 F875 977
ed. Lewis, Meriwether. History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark. 1902. G89 917.8

Hospital sketches, and camp and fireside stories. Alcott, L. M. YF 813

Hostess of to-day. Larned, *Mrs* L. H. RZ 641

Hosts of the Lord. Steel, *Mrs* F. A. W. YF 823

HOT WATER HEATING. Lawler, J. J. Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. 1904. SJ 697

Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts. The strength of the weak. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 2737/2 YF 813

Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. Vincent, L. H. ZY39 840

HOTHOUSES. *See* Greenhouses.

Hough, Emerson. The Mississippi bubble. [1902] 19cm Merrill $1.50 2738/3 YF 813
The story of the cowboy. 1897. 19cm (Story of West ser.) Appleton $1.50 2739/4 G89 917.8
The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson; with illus. by Frederic Remington. [1903] 19½cm Merrill $1.20 n 2740/8 F89 978

Hough, P. M., *pseud.* Dutch life in town and country. 1901. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n 2741/3 G467 914.92

Houghton, *Mrs* **Louise (Seymour)** *tr.* Sabatier, Paul. Life of St Francis of Assisi. 1894. E 922

Hours in a library. Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. ZY 820

Hours of exercise in the Alps. Tyndall, John. VIM 914.94

House-boat on the Styx. Bangs, J. K. YF 813

HOUSE DECORATION. Book of a hundred houses. 1902. WIS 728
French, L. H. Homes and their decoration. 1903. WSH 645
Home building and furnishing. 1903. WIS 728
Pearce, W. J. Painting and decorating. 1902. SI 698
Wheeler, *Mrs* C. T. Principles of home decoration. 1903. WSH 645
See also Decoration and ornament; Furniture; Mural decoration; Paper-making and trade.

House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. Gerhard, W. P. SKD 628

House of gentlefolk. Turgenev, I. S. YF 891

House of Martha. Stockton, F. R. YF 813

House of the seven gables. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813

House of the Wolf. Weyman, S. J. YF 823

HOUSE PAINTING. Pearce, W. J. Painting and decorating. 1902. SI 698

Household book of poetry. Dana, C. A., *ed.* YP 821

HOUSEHOLD DECORATION. *See* House decoration.

Household history of the United States. Eggleston, Edward. jF83 973

Household stories. Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. jYK y398

HOUSEKEEPING. *See* Domestic economy.

HOUSES. *See* Architecture, Domestic; House decoration.

Houses of Lancaster and York. Gairdner, James. F4534 942.04

Housing of the working people. U. S. *Bureau of labor.* HFZ 331

Houssay, Frédéric. The industries of animals. 1893. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) W. Scott (Scribner) $1.50 2742/4 OC 591

Houston, Edwin James. A pocket dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. 1898. 16½ x 9½cm W. J. Johnston (McGraw) $2.50 2743/3 RT 5 537

Houston, Edwin James, & Kennelly, A. E. Alternating electric currents. 3d ed. [1902] 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) Elec. world & engin. (McGraw) $1 2744/3 Rt 621.3

Electric arc lighting. 2d ed. [1902] 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) Elec. world & engin. (McGraw) $1 2745/3 Rw 621.3

Electric heating. 1895. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) W. J. Johnston (McGraw) $1 2746/4 Rt 621.3

Electric incandescent lighting. 2d ed. [1902] 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) Elec. world & engin. (McGraw) $1 2747/3 Rw 621.3

The electric motor and the transmission of power. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) W. J. Johnston (McGraw) $1 2748/3 Rx 621.3

Electric street railways. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) W. J. Johnston (McGraw) $1 2749/3 Rx 621.3

Electric telegraphy. 1897. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) W. J. Johnston (McGraw) $1 2750/4 Ru 654

The electric telephone. 2d ed. [1902] 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) Elec. world & engin. (McGraw) $1 2751/4 Rv 654

Magnetism. 1896. 17½cm (Elem. electro-tech. ser.) W. J. Johnston (McGraw) $1 2752/3 Lj 538

Houston, Samuel, 1793–1863. Williams, A. M. Sam Houston. 1893. E 923

Hovey, Richard. Along the trail; a book of lyrics. [3d ed.] 1903. 17½cm Small $1.50 2753/2 Y 811

tr. Maeterlinck, Maurice. Plays. 1894–96. Y39 842

How, Louis. James B. Eads. [1900] 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75 cts 2754/2 E 926

How and why of electricity. Child, C. T. Rt 537

How I found Livingstone. Stanley, *Sir* H. M. G732 916.7

How much is left of the old doctrines? Gladden, Washington. Ce 230

How music developed. Henderson, W. J. Vv1 780

How our grandfathers lived. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Chapman, A. B. jFf83 y973

How the other half lives. Riis, J. A. Ig 331

How the people rule. Hoxie, C. De F. jJ 342

How to amuse yourself and others. Beard, Lina, & A. B. jV y790

How to attract the birds. Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. D. Pe 598

How to become a successful electrician. Sloane, T. O'C. Rt 621.3

How to build a home. Moore, F. C. Wis 728

How to build a knockabout. Mower, C. D. Uut 699

How to build a launch from plans. Davis, C. G. Ufv 699

How to do it. Hale, E. E. Bqs 374

How to do it series.

no. 1. Morse, *Mrs* T. V. Basket making.

How to drain a house. Waring, G. E., *ed.* Skd 628

How to get strong and how to stay so. Blaikie, William. Vav 613.7

How to judge architecture. Sturgis, Russell. Wfa 720

How to keep well. Crandall, F. M. Qh 613

How to know the ferns. Parsons, *Mrs* F. T. S. D. Nd 587

How to know the wild flowers. Parsons, *Mrs* F. T. S. D. Nr 582

How to listen to music. Krehbiel, H. E. Vwe 780

How to live. Hale, E. E. Bqs 374

How to make and how to mend, by an amateur mechanic. 1901. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 2755/3 T 680

How to make baskets. White, Mary. Wsba 689

How to make common things. Bower, J. A. jTg 680

How to make rugs. Wheeler, *Mrs* C. T. Ts 677

How to plan the home grounds. Parsons, Samuel, *jr.* We 712

How to prepare for a civil service examination. Leupp, F. E. Jv83 351

How to study and teach history. Hinsdale, B. A. Faa 907

How to swim. Dalton, Davis. Vga 796

How to write letters. Westlake, J. W. Zcc 808

How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St John, T. M. jRtd y537

How women may earn a living. Candee, H. C. Kwu 396

Howard, Albert Andrew, *ed.* Allen, J. H. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar. 1903. X35g 475

Howard, Benjamin Douglas. Prisoners of Russia; a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.40 n 2756/5 G65 915.7

Howard, Blanche Willis. Aunt Serena. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1.25 2757/2 YF 813

Guenn; a wave on the Breton coast. 1884. 20cm Osgood (Houghton) $1.50 2758/2 YF 813

One summer. 1900. 17cm Houghton $1.25 2759/2 YF 813

Howard, James Quay. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. 24cm Callaghan $1.50 n 2760/2 F875 973.4

Howard, Leland Ossian. The insect book. A popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects, exclusive of the butterflies, moths and beetles. 1901. 26cm Doubleday $3 n 2761/2 OT 595

Mosquitoes; how they live; how they carry disease [etc.] 1901. 21cm McClure $1.50 n 2762/2 OT 595

Howden, Robert, *ed.* Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 1901. QA 611

Howe, Edgar Watson. The story of a country town. [1889] 18cm Houghton $1.25 2763/2 YF 813

Howe, Edward Gardnier. Advanced elementary science; being part II of Systematic science teaching. 1900. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 2764/2 LA 507

Systematic science teaching; a manual of inductive elementary work for all instructors. 1894. 18½cm. (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 2765/2 LA 507

Howe, Herbert Alonzo. Elements of descriptive astronomy. 1897. 23cm Silver $1.36 n 2766/2 LR 523

Howe, Joseph W. Emergencies. The etiology, pathology, and treatment of the accidents, diseases, and cases of poisoning which demand prompt action. 4th ed. 1884. 23cm Appleton $2.50 2767/3 QP 617

Howe, Malverd Abijah. The design of simple roof-trusses in wood and steel. 1902. 23½cm Wiley $2 2768/3 SF 624

Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe. Boston: the place and the people. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $2.50 n 2769/2 F844B 974.4

ed. Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.

Howe, Maud. *See* Elliott, *Mrs* Maud (Howe)

Howell, George. Labour legislation, labour movements, and labour leaders. 1902. 22½cm Dutton $3.50 2770/2 HF 331

Trade unionism new and old. 2d ed. 1894. 18½cm (Social quest. of to-day) Methuen 2/6 Scribner $1 2771/2 HG 331

Howells, William Dean. April hopes. 1888. 19cm Harper $1.50 2772/2 YF 813

A chance acquaintance. [1901] 19½cm Houghton $1.50 2773/2 YF 813

A foregone conclusion. [1902] 19½cm Houghton $1.50 2774/2 YF 813

A hazard of new fortunes. 1890. 2 v. 19cm Harper $2 2775/2 YF 813

Heroines of fiction. 1901. 2 v. 21½cm Harper $3.75 n 2776/4 ZY 823

Indian summer. [190–?] 19½cm Houghton $1.50 2777/2 YF 813

Italian journeys. 1901. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 illus. ed. $3 2778/3 G36 914.5

The lady of the Aroostook. 1879. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 2779/2 YF 813

Letters home. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.50 2780/2 YF 813

Literary friends and acquaintance. 1900. 21½cm Harper $2.50 2781/4 ZY 810

Literature and life. 1902. 21½cm Harper $2.25 n 2782/2 Y 814

The minister's charge. 1887. 19½cm Ticknor (Houghton) $1.50 2783/2 YF 813

A modern instance. 26th ed. [189–?] 19½cm Houghton $1.50 2784/2 YF 813

Modern Italian poets. 1887. 20cm Harper $2 2785/4 ZY36 851

The mouse-trap, and other farces. 1889. 19cm Harper $1 2786/2 Y 812

My literary passions. 1895. 19cm Harper $1.50 2787/3 ZY 814

The rise of Silas Lapham. 1885. 19cm Ticknor $1.50 2788/2 YF 813

The sleeping-car, and other farces. [1892 ?] 19½cm Houghton $1 2789/2 Y 812

Their silver wedding journey. 1900. 19cm Harper $1.50 2790/2 YF 813

Their wedding journey. 1899. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 2791/2 YF 813

Tuscan cities. 1886. 23 x 17½cm Ticknor (Houghton) $3.50 2792/2 G36 914.5

Venetian life. 19th ed. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 (illus. ed., 2 v., $5) 2793/3 G36v 914.5

Howells, William Dean, & Perry, T. S., *ed.* Library of universal adventure by sea and land. 1888. 25cm Harper $5.75 2794/4 G12 910

Howes, George Bond, *ed.* Wiedersheim, R. E. E. Structure of man an index to his past history. 1895. QA 591

Howison, George Holmes. The limits of evolution, and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.60 n 2795/4 B 104

Howitt, *Mrs* **Mary (Botham)** *tr.* Andersen, H. C. The improvisatore. [189–?] YF 839

tr. Bremer, Fredrika. Neighbours. 1892. YF 839

tr. Bremer, Fredrika. President's daughters. 1901. YF 839

Howliston, Mary H. Cat-tails, and other tales. [1899] 19½cm Flanagan 40 cts 2796/2 jYF y813

Hoxie, Charles De Forest. How the people rule; civics for boys and girls. [1903] 19cm Silver 40 cts 2797/3 jJ 342

Hoyer, Egbert von, *ed.* Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. 1887–91. R·5 603

Hoyt, Jehiel Keeler, *comp.* The cyclopedia of practical quotations, English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. 1896. 25cm Funk $5 2798/2 AQ 808

Hubert, Philip Gengembre, *jr.* Inventors. 1896. 21cm (Men of achievement) Scribner $1.50 2799/2 RAI 926

The stage as a career. 1900. 19cm Putnam $1 2800/2 VUM 792

Huckleberry Finn. Clemens, S. L. YF 817

HUDSON, HENRY, *d.* 1611. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Hudson, Henry Norman. Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. 1872. 2 v. 19½cm Ginn $4 2801/2 Y·S5 822

Hudson, Thomson Jay. The law of mental medicine. 1903. 19½cm McClurg $1.20 n 2802/3 QN 615

Hudson, William Henry. The naturalist in La Plata. 1892. 21½cm Chapman (Appleton) $4 2803/4 O 591

HUDSON RIVER. Bacon, E. M. Hudson River from ocean to source. 1902. F852 917.47

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Bryce, George. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company. 1900. F825 382

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY—Continued.

Ralph, Julian. On Canada's frontier. 1892. G82 917.1

Willson, Beckles. The Great company. 1900. 2 v. F82 382

Hueffer, Francis. Richard Wagner. 1881. 19½cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 2804/2 VVAA 927

ed. Great musicians.

tr. Guhl, E. K., & Koner, W. D. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1889. FF31 913.38

Hug, *Mrs* **Lina, & Stead, Richard.** Switzerland. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 2805/3 F38 949.4

Hugh Gwyeth. Dix, B. M. YF 813

Hugh Wynne. Mitchell, S. W. YF 813

Hughes, James Laughlin. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 2806/3 IS 372

HUGHES, JOHN, *abp.*, *1797–1864.* Brann, H. A. Most Reverend John Hughes. 1892. E 922

Hughes, Robert Edward. The making of citizens. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) W. Scott (Scribner) $1.50 2807/3 IT 370

Hughes, Robert William. General Johnston. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 2808/2 E 923

Hughes, Rupert. Contemporary American composers. 1900. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50 2809/4 Vv83 780

The dozen from Lakerim. 1899. 19½cm Century $1.50 2810/2 jYF y813

The Lakerim athletic club. 1898. 19½cm Century $1.50 2811/2 jYF y813

ed. The musical guide. 1903. 2 v. 23cm McClure $6 n 2812/4 Vv·5 780

Hughes, Thomas. The manliness of Christ. [n. d.] 18½cm Houghton $1 2813/3 CGQ 232

Tom Brown at Oxford. New ed. 1889. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 2814/2 YF 823

Tom Brown's school-days. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 2815/2 jYF y823

ed. Maurice, F. D. Friendship of books. 1893. Y 824

See Kingsley, Charles. Alton Locke, tailor and poet. With prefatory memoir by Thomas Hughes. 1878. YF 823

Hughes, Thomas Aloysius. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. 19cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n 2816/4 IP 377

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte.* The Alps and Pyrenees; tr. by John Manson. 1898. 19½cm Bliss (Scribner) $3 n 2817/4 G37 914.6

Dramatic works; tr. by F. L. Slous and Mrs Newton Crosland. 1887. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 2818/3 Y39 842

History of a crime; tr. by Huntington Smith. [1888] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell $1.50 2819/4 F3949 944

The man who laughs. By order of the king. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1888] 2 v. 20cm Crowell $3 2820/4 YF 843

Les misérables; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1887] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell $2.50 2821/3 YF 843

Ninety-three; tr. by H. B. Dole. [1888] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell $3 2822/4 YF 843

Notre Dame de Paris; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1888] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell $3 2823/3 YF 843

Poems [tr.] by Sir George Young. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $2.25 n 2824/2 Y39 841

The toilers of the sea; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1888] 2 v. 20½cm Crowell $3 2825/3 YF 843

Amicis, Edmondo de. Studies of Paris. 1879. G39P 914.4

Marzials, F. T. Life of Victor Hugo. 1888. ZY39A 928

HUGUENOTS IN FLORIDA. Parkman, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New world. 1903. F81·6 973.1

HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE. Baird, H. M. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 1879. 2 v. DJ39 284

Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. F39 923

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the United Netherlands. 1897. Y·47 949.2

Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots. 1893. F39 923

See also France. *Church history;* Waldenses.

Huidekoper, Rush Shippen. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Huidekoper [and others] 1903. Ro 619

Hull-House maps and papers; a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago, by residents of Hull-House, a social settlement. [1895] 22cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $2.50 (special ed., maps mounted on linen, $3.50) 2826/4 IG 331

Hulme, Frederick Edward. The flags of the world. [1897] 20cm Warne $2 2827/2 FVF11 929.9

Hulme-Beaman, Ardern George. *See* Beaman, Ardern George Hulme-

HUMAN BODY. *See* Anatomy; Physiology.

HUMAN FACULTIES. *See* Psychology.

Human hair, its care and preseravtion. Stillwell, J. S. QH 613

HUMAN RACE. *See* Man.

Human species. Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand de. PX 572

HUMANISM. Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: the revival of learning. 1888. ZY35 880

Humble romance. Wilkins, M. E. YF 813

Humbler poets. Thompson, Slason, *comp.* YP 811

Humboldt library of science.

no. 60. Clodd, Edward. Childhood of the world.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Modern Spain, 1788–1898. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 2828/2 F40 946

Philip II. of Spain. 1897. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 2829/2 F40 923

Sir Walter Raleigh; the British dominion of the west. 1898. 20cm (Builders of Greater Britain) Longmans $1.50 2830/2 E 923

Spain, its greatness and decay (1479–1788) With introd. by Edward Armstrong. 1898. 20cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1.50 n 2831/4 F40 946

The Spanish people; their origin, growth, and influence. 1901. 19½cm (Great people's ser.) Appleton $1.50 n 2832/4 F40 946

ed. Burke, U. R. History of Spain. 1900. F40 946

Humorous masterpieces from American literature. Mason, E. T., *ed.* YQ 817

Humphery, George, *tr.* Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de. Land of the Amazons. 1901. G99 918.1

Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson. The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65; the Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James. 1883. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 2833/3 F834 973.7

Humphreys, Mary Gay. Catherine Schuyler. 1897. 18cm (Women of colon. & revol. times) Scribner $1.25 2834/2 E 920.7

HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339–1453. Froissart, Jean. Chronicles. 1899. F04 940
Froissart, Jean. Boy's Froissart. 1879. jF04 y940
Froissart, Jean. Stories from Froissart. 1899. jF04 y940
Fiction.
Doyle, *Sir* A. C. The White company. 1895. YF 823

Huneker, James Gibbons. Mezzotints in modern music; Brahms, Tschaïkowsky, Chopin, Richard Strauss, Liszt and Wagner. 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 2835/9 Vv 780

HUNGARY. Browning, H. E. A girl's wanderings in Hungary. 1896. G57 914.39
Palmer, F. H. E. Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. 1903. G56 914.36
Vámbéry, Ármin. Story of Hungary. 1886. F57 943.9
See also Transylvania.

Hunnewell, James Frothingham. The lands of Scott. 1899. 20cm Houghton $2.50 2836/4 G449 914.1

Hunt, Caroline L. *See* U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Italians in Chicago; a social and economic study. [Facts col. by C. L. Hunt] 1897. Hc 325

Hunt, Henry George Bonavia. A concise history of music from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. 16th ed. 1902. 17cm Bell (Scribner) $1 2837/2 Vv1 780

Hunt, Leigh. Autobiography; newly ed. by Roger Ingpen. 1903. 2 v. 23½cm Constable (Dutton) $7 2838/2 E 928
Essays; ed. by Arthur Symons. 1903. 19cm Dutton (Dent) 3/6 n 2839/2 Y 824
Monkhouse, W. C. Life of Leigh Hunt. 1893. ZYA 928

Hunt, William. History of Italy; ed. by E. A. Freeman. [190–?] 17cm (Freeman's hist. course for schools) Holt 80 cts n 2840/3 F36 945
ed. Historic towns.

Hunter, *Sir* **William Wilson.** A brief history of the Indian peoples. 23d ed. [Ed. by W. H. Hutton] 1903. 19½cm Clarendon 90 cts n 2841/4 F69 954
The Indian empire: its peoples, history, and products. Rev. ed. (3d) [1893] 23cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) $11.20 n 2842/2 G69 954

HUNTING. Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle. 1901. G69 915.4
Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. 1880. G851 917.47

HUNTING—Continued.
Roosevelt, Theodore. Wilderness hunter. 1900. VDB 799
Roosevelt, Theodore, & Grinnell, G. B., *ed.* American big-game hunting. 1901. VDB 799
Whitney, Caspar. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. 1896. G822 917.1
See also Birds; Fishing; Gun; Sports; Trapping.

Huntington, Annie Oakes. Studies of trees in winter; a description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America. 1902. 21½cm Knight $2.25 n 2843/2 Nx 581.9

Huntington, James O. S. Philanthropy, its success and failure. (*In* Philanthropy and social progress. 1893) IG 361

Hurll, Estelle May. The life of Our Lord in art; with some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St John the Baptist. 1898. 21cm Houghton $3 2844/4 W145 755
For other works ed. by Estelle M. Hurll *see* Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M.

HURRICANES. *See* Storms.

Hurst, George H. Garment dyeing and cleaning. 2d ed. 1901. 20cm Griffin & co. (Lippincott) $1.75 n 2845/3 RQK 667
Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. 3d ed. 1901. 20cm Griffin & co. (Lippincott) $3.50 2846/4 RQ 667

HUSBANDRY. *See* Agriculture.

Hutchings, William Henry, *ed. & tr.* Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint.* Confessions of S. Augustine. 1898. CK 242

Hutchinson, Henry Neville, *& others.* The living races of mankind; a popular illustrated account by H. N. Hutchinson, J. W. Gregory, R. Lydekker [etc. 1901] 28cm Hutchinson (Appleton) $5 n 2847/5 PY 572

Hutchinson, Horatio Gordon. Golf. With contributions by Lord Wellwood and others. 6th ed. 1898. 19½cm (Badminton lib.) Longmans $3 2848/2 VK 796

HUTCHINSON, JOHN, 1615–1664. Hutchinson, *Mrs* L. A. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. 1902. E 923

Hutchinson, Julius, *ed.* Hutchinson, *Mrs* L. A. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. 1902. E 923

Hutchinson, *Mrs* **Lucy (Apsley)** Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham castle and town. Ed. by Julius

Hutchinson, *Mrs* Lucy (Apsley)—Continued.
Hutchinson. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 2849/3 E 923

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, 1711–1780. Hosmer, J. K. Life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal governor of the province of Massachusetts Bay. 1896. E 923

Hutchinson, Warren Beecher, & Criswell, J. A. E. Patents and how to make money out of them. 1899. 19½cm Fidelity pub. co. (Van Nostrand) $1.25 2850/3 RB 608

Hutchison, Robert. Food and the principles of dietetics. 1903. 23cm Wood $3 n 2851/3 QH 613

Hutton, Arthur Wollaston. Cardinal Manning. 1892. 19½cm Houghton $1 2852/2 E 922
ed. Young, Arthur. Tour in Ireland (1776–1779) 1892. G42 914.15

Hutton, Frederick Remsen. The gas-engine. A treatise on the internal-combustion engine using gas, gasoline, kerosene, or other hydrocarbon as source of energy. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $5 2853/2 TB 621

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston. Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. 1899. 18½cm Putnam $1 2854/4 MW 575

Hutton, James, *tr.* Joinville, Jean, *sire* de. Saint Louis, king of France. [1901?] F39 923

Hutton, Laurence. A boy I knew, four dogs, and some more dogs. [8th ed.] 1900. 21cm Harper $1.25 2855/2 jY y928
Literary landmarks of Florence. 1897. 19cm Harper $1 2856/3 G36F 914.5
Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. 1895. 19cm Harper 75 cts 2857/3 G61J 915.6
Literary landmarks of London. 8th ed. 1892. 19cm Harper $1.75 2858/4 G45L 914.21
Literary landmarks of Venice. 1896. 19cm Harper $1 2859/3 G36V 914.5
joint author. See Waters, *Mrs* C. E. C.

Hutton, Richard Holt. Literary essays. 1892. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 2860/3 ZY 820
ed. Bagehot, Walter. Economic studies. 1895. HC 330

Hutton, William Holden. Constantinople. 1900. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $1.50 2861/2 F59C 949.6
Philip Augustus. 1896. 19cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 2862/2 F39 923

Hutton, William Holden—Continued.
Sir Thomas More. 1895. 20cm Methuen 5/ 2863/2 E 923
ed. Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Brief history of the Indian peoples. 1903. F69 954

Huxley, Leonard, *ed.* Huxley, T. H. Life and letters. 1900. E 925

Huxley, Thomas Henry. The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 3d ed. 1881. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) $1.75 2864/3 ODI 595
Darwiniana. 1896. 19cm Appleton $1.25 2865/3 LA 575
Discourses biological and geological. 1897. 19cm Appleton $1.25 2866/3 MV 570
Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1902. 19cm Appleton $1.25 2867/4 LA 171
Introductory [science primer. 189–?] 16cm (Sci. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35 cts n 2868/2 jLA 502
Lessons in elementary physiology; ed. by F. S. Lee. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.10 n 2869/3 QD 612
Life and letters [ed.] by Leonard Huxley. 1900. 2 v. 22cm Appleton $5 n 2870/2 E 925
Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. 1902. 19cm Appleton $1.25 2871/6 LA 573
A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1901. 20cm Appleton $2.50 2872/2 ODI 591
Physiography; an introduction to the study of nature. 1900. 19cm Appleton $2.50. 2873/2 MG 551
Science and Christian tradition. 1902. 19cm Appleton $1.25 2874/5 BS 215
Science and education. 1901. 19cm Appleton $1.25 2875/4 LA 370
Science and Hebrew tradition. 1901. 19cm Appleton $1.25 2876/4 BS 215
ed. Science primers.

Hyatt, Alpheus. About pebbles. 1903. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 10 cts 2877/3 MC 551
Commercial and other sponges. 1897. 15½cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 20 cts 2878/2 MZ 593
Common hydroids, corals and echinoderms. 1897. 16cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 30 cts 2879/3 MZ 593
The oyster, clam, and other common mollusks. 1894. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 30 cts 2880/3 MZ 594

Hyatt, Alpheus—Continued.
Worms and *Crustacea*. 1900. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 30 cts 2881/3 P 595
—— **& Arms, J. M.** Insecta. 1898. 16cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath $1.25 2882/3 Ot 595
Hyde, Douglas. A literary history of Ireland. 1901. 23cm (Lib. of lit. hist.) Unwin (Scribner) $4 n 2883/2 Zy42 891
Hyde, Edward Wyllys. Grassmann's space analysis. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics. 1896) Lb 510
Hyde, John. *See* Crookes, *Sir* William. Wheat problem. With chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States, by C. W. Davis and John Hyde. 1900. Hew 338
Hyde, William De Witt. The cardinal virtues. [1902] 18½cm Crowell 28 cts n 2884/3 Bm 170
God's education of man. 1899. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 2885/4 Cf 230
Practical idealism. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 2886/4 B 102
Hydraulic cement. Spalding, F. P. Sc 691
Hydraulic engineering. Frizell, J. P. Water power. 1903. Slx 621
Harcourt, L. F. Vernon- Rivers and canals. 1896. 2 v. Sp 627
See also Canals; Dams; Docks; Drainage; Engineering; Harbors; Hydraulic machinery; Hydraulic motors; Hydraulics; Irrigation; Mining engineering; Pumping machinery; Rivers; Turbines; Water-supply.
Hydraulic machinery. Blaine, R. G. Hydraulic machinery. 1897. Tb 621
Hydraulic motors. Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors and turbines. 1902. Tb 621
Hydraulics. Merriman, Mansfield. Treatise on hydraulics. 1903. Lnh 532
See also Hydraulic engineering; Mechanics.
Hydrography. U. S. *Geological survey.* Annual report. Latest. Gs 557.3
See also Navigation and seamanship; Surveying.
Hygiene. Bergey, D. H. Principles of hygiene. 1901. Qh 613
Billings, J. S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations made by and under the direction of W. O. Atwater, J. S. Billings [and others] sub-committee of the Committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. 1903. 2 v. Qd 613
Crandall, F. M. How to keep well. 1903. Qh 613

Hygiene—Continued.
Gerhard, W. P. Guide to sanitary house-inspection. 1902. Sj 613
Harrington, Charles. Manual of practical hygiene. 1902. Qh 614
Health and healing. 1902. Q 610
Notter, J. L., & Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene. 1902. Qh 613
Notter, J. L., & Horrocks, W. H. Theory and practice of hygiene. 1900. Qh 613
Parkes, L. C., & Kenwood, H. R. Hygiene and public health. 1902. Qh 613
Pyle, W. L., *ed.* Manual of personal hygiene. 1900. Qh 613
Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S. Cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1899. Ry 640
Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S., & Talbot, Marian, *ed.* Home sanitation. 1904. Ry 613
See also Baths; Children; Diet; Gymnastics; Health resorts; Medicine; Nurses and nursing; Occupations, Dangerous; Pathology; Physical education; Physiology; Rest; Sleep; Temperance; Ventilation; Voice.
Hygiene, Public. Abbott, A. C. Hygiene of transmissible diseases. 1901. Qh 614
Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S., & Woodman, A. G. Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1900. Qh 613
Sedgwick, W. T. Principles of sanitary science and the public health. 1902. Qh 614
Sternberg, G. M. Infection and immunity. 1903. Qh 614
Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems. 1892. Qh 614
See also Adulterations; Contagion and contagious diseases; Food; Sanitary engineering; School hygiene.
Hymns. Duffield, S. A. W. English hymns: their authors and history. 1886. Cw 245
Keble, John. Christian year: thoughts in verse. 1891. Yp 245
Dictionaries.
Julian, John, *ed.* Dictionary of hymnology. 1891. Cw 245
Hyndman, Hugh Henry Francis. Radiation; an elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays. 1898. 19cm Macmillan $1.60 n 2887/3 Lik 530
Hypatia. Kingsley, Charles. Yf 823
Hyperion. Longfellow, H. W. Yf 813
Hypnotism. Moll, Albert. Hypnotism. 1902. Bkh 134

Ibsen, Henrik. Prose dramas; ed. by William Archer. 1890. 5 v. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 ea 2888/2 Y51 839
Jæger, H. B. Henrik Ibsen. 1901. ZY51A 928

ICE AGE. *See* Glacial epoch.

Ice age in North America. Wright, G. F. MK 551

Ice queen. Ingersoll, Ernest. jYF y813

Ice-work, present and past. Bonney, T. G. MK 551

ICELAND. Bisiker, William. Across Iceland. 1902. G49 914.91

Iceland fisherman. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* YF 843

ICHTHYOLOGY. *See* Fishes.

Idea of a university defined and illustrated. Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* IX 378

Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. Fiske, John. BSG 211

IDEALISM. Hyde, W. De W. Practical idealism. 1897. B 102
Sturt, H. C., *ed.* Personal idealism. 1902. BFI 104

Ignatius, *Saint. See* Loyola, Ignacio de, *Saint.*

Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera; man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color. 1900. 23cm Doubleday $2 n 2889/5 RT 537
ed. Little masterpieces of science.
ed. Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897. ZWW 016.7
joint ed. See Bowker, R. R.
joint ed. See Leypoldt, A. H.

Iliad. *See* Homerus.

ILLUMINATION. *See* Lighting.

ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS. Crane, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books. 1901. WSBO 745
See also Alphabets.

Illustrated biographies of the great artists.
Angelico, Fra. By C. M. Phillimore.
Hogarth. By Austin Dobson.
Landseer, Sir Edwin. By F. G. Stephens.
Tintoretto. By W. R. Osler.
Turner. By W. C. Monkhouse.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS. Lang, Andrew. The library; with a chapter on modern English illustrated books, by Austin Dobson. 1892. ZM 010

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS. Crane, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books. 1901. WSBO 745

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS—Continued.
Pennell, Joseph. Illustration of books. 1896. WSBO 745
Pennell, Joseph. Modern illustration. 1895. WSBO 655
Singer, H. W., & Strang, William. Etching, engraving, and the other methods of printing pictures. 1897. WQ 760
See also Illustrated books.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, *baron.* Women of the Valois court; tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (*His* Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner $1.25 2890/6 E39 923
Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XIV. Tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (*His* Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner $1.25 2891/6 E39 923
Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XV. Tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (*His* Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner $1.25 2892/6 E39 923
Women of Versailles; last years of Louis XV. Tr. by E. G. Martin. 1893. 19½cm (*His* Famous women of the Fr. court) Scribner $1.25 2893/6 E39 923

Imitatio Christi. Of the imitation of Christ; four books, by Thomas à Kempis. 1891. 15½cm Dutton 40 cts–$2 2894/3 CK 242

IMITATION. Tarde, Gabriel. Laws of imitation; tr. by E. C. Parsons. 1903. H 301

IMMIGRATION. *See* Emigration and immigration.

IMMORTALITY. Alden, H. M. Study of death. 1895. CHA 236
Fiske, John. Destiny of man. 1886. BSS 218
Fiske, John. Life everlasting. 1901. BSS 218
Gordon, G. A. Immortality and the new theodicy. [189–?] BSS 218
James, William. Human immortality. 1898. BSS 128
Royce, Josiah. Conception of immortality. 1900. BSS 218
Royce, Josiah. World and the individual. 1900–01. 2 v. BGA 111
Savage, M. J. Life beyond death. 1899. BSS 218

Imp and the angel. Daskam, J. D. YF 813

Imperial athletic library; ed. by E. F. Benson and E. H. Miles.
Benson, E. F., & Miles, E. H. Daily training.

Imperial democracy. Jordan, D. S. J 973.8

Imperial Germany. Whitman, Sidney. G47 914.3

IMPERIALISM. Reinsch, P. S. World politics at the end of the nineteenth century; as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. JU 327

See also Colonization; U. S. *Expansion & colonial policy.*

IMPORTS. *See* Commerce; Tariff.

Impossibility of social democracy. Schäffle, A. E. F. JH 335

Impressionists, French. Mauclair, Camille. WP1 927

Impressions of Russia. Brandes, G. M. C. G54 914.7

Impressions of South Africa. Bryce, James. G74 916.8

Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. Ramsay, W. M. G601 915.6

Improvement of towns and cities. Robinson, C. M. WE 710

Improvisatore. Andersen, H. C. YF 839

In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B. G73 916.7

In & around the Grand Canyon. James, G. W. G938c 917.91

In Argolis. Horton, George. G34A 914.95

In connection with the De Willoughby claim. Burnett, *Mrs* F. H. YF 813

In darkest Africa. Stanley, *Sir* H. M. G73 916.7

In darkest England, and the way out. Booth, William. IG 331

In His name. Hale, E. E. YF 813

In India. Steevens, G. W. G69 915.4

In Leisler's times. Brooks, E. S. YF 813

In old New York. Janvier, T. A. F851N 917.47

In ole Virginia. Page, T. N. YF 813

In silk attire. Black, William. YF 823

In Simpkinsville. Stuart, *Mrs* R. McE. YF 813

In sunshine land. Thomas, E. M. jY y811

In the cheering-up business. Lee, *Mrs* M. C. J. YF 813

In the child's world. Poulsson, Emilie. IS 372

In the days of giants. Brown, A. F. jYL y293

In the footprints of the padres. Stoddard, C. W. G941 917.94

In the golden days. Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* YF 823

In the High Valley. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813

In the Klondyke. Palmer, Frederick. G945 917.98

In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. Schwatka, Frederick. G95 917.2

In the land of Tolstoi. Stadling, J. J., & Reason, Will. G54 914.7

In the Lena Delta. Melville, G. W. G14 919.8

In the Levant. Warner, C. D. G29 915.6

In the Sargasso sea. Janvier, T. A. YF 813

In the South seas. Stevenson, R. L. G16 919.6

In the "Stranger people's" country. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* YF 813

In the Tennessee mountains. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* YF 813

In the valley. Frederic, Harold. YF 813

In the valley of the Rhone. Wood, C. W. G39 914.4

In the wilderness. Warner, C. D. VDB 917.47

In the young world. Thomas, E. M. jY y811

In troubadour-land. Gould, Sabine Baring- G39 914.4

In Tuscany. Carmichael, Montgomery. G36 914.5

INCANDESCENT LIGHT. *See* Electric light.

INCOME. Patten, S. N. Theory of prosperity. 1902. HC 330

Smart, William. Distribution of income. 1899. HFS 331

INCOME, PUBLIC. *See* Finance.

INCUBATION. *See* Poultry.

INDEPENDENTS. *See* Congregationalism.

Index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. Loomis, L. C. G30 914

INDEXES. American library association. "A. L. A." index. An index to general literature. 1901. AI 040

Annual literary index. Latest vol. AI 050

Readers' guide to periodical literature. Latest vol. AI 050

See also Periodicals. *Indexes.*

INDIA. Clemens, S. L. Following the equator; a journey around the world. 1903. 2 v. in 1. G13 910

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Indian empire: its peoples, history, and products. 1893. G69 954

Strachey, *Sir* John. India; its administration & progress. 1903. G69 915.4

See also East Indies; Kashmir.

Civilization.

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India. 1903. F69 954

INDIA. *Description & travel.*
Murray, John, *pub.* Handbook for travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon. 1901. G69 915.4
Scidmore, E. R. Winter India. 1903. G69 915.4
Steevens, G. W. In India. 1899. G69 915.4
Ethnology.
See Ethnology. *India.*
Folk-lore.
See Folk-lore. *India.*
History.
Crooke, William. North-Western Provinces of India. 1897. G69 915.4
Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India. 1903. F69 954
Frazer, R. W. British India. 1897. F69 954
Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Brief history of the Indian peoples. 1903. F69 954
Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Rise of the British dominion in India. 1893. F69 954
Poole, Stanley Lane- Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule. 1903. F69 954
Ragozin, *Mme* Z. A. Story of Vedic India. 1895. F69 954
Roberts, F. S. Roberts, *1st earl.* Forty-one years in India. 1898. 2 v. F69 954
See also Afghan wars; Clive, Robert Clive, *baron;* Hastings, Warren; Havelock, *Sir* Henry, *bart.;* Sepoy rebellion, 1857–1858.
Politics & government.
Crooke, William. North-Western Provinces of India. 1897. G69 915.4
Religion.
Hopkins, E. W. Religions of India. 1895. BZD 294
See also Buddha and Buddhism.
INDIA-RUBBER. Seeligmann, T., *& others.* India-rubber and gutta percha; tr. by J. G. McIntosh. 1903. To 678
Indian basketry. James, G. W. WSBA 970.6
Indian boyhood. Eastman, C. A. jFF801 y970.2
Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* jYK y398
Indian history for young folks. Drake, F. S. jF801 y970.1
INDIAN MUTINY. *See* Sepoy rebellion, 1857–1858.
INDIAN OCEAN. Keller, Konrad. Madagascar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. 1901. G735 916.9
Indian summer. Howells, W. D. YF 813
INDIANA. *History.*
Dunn, J. P. Indiana, a redemption from slavery. 1888. F895 977.2
History. Fiction.
Thompson, Maurice. Alice of old Vincennes. 1900. YF 813

INDIANA. *Social life & customs.*
Eggleston, G. C. First of the Hoosiers. 1903. ZYA 928
INDIANS. Brinton, D. G. American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1901. PY 572
Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. 1900–04. 4 v. F96 972
Antiquities.
Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Pre-historic America. 1884. FF80 913.7
Languages.
Brinton, D. G. American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1901. PY 572
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Brooks, E. S. Story of the American Indian. 1887. F801 970.1
Deming, T. O. Little Indian folk. Illus. by E. W. Deming. 1899. jYF y970.6
Deming, T. O. Little red people. Illus. by E. W. Deming. 1899. jYF y970.6
Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks. 1885. jF801 y970.1
Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. 1902. jFF801 y970.2
Forsyth, G. A. Thrilling days in army life. 1900. jF834 973.7
Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian. 1895. F801 970.1
James, G. W. Indians of the Painted Desert region. 1903. F801 970.3
Judd, M. C., *ed.* Wigwam stories. 1901. jYL y398
Lumholtz, K. S. Unknown Mexico. 1902. 2 v. G95 970.3
Lummis, C. F. Land of poco tiempo. 1893. G937 917.89
Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail. 1903. G93 917.8
Short, J. T. North Americans of antiquity. 1880. FF80 913.7
Starr, Frederick. American Indians. 1899. jF801 y970.1
See also Basket-making; Blackfoot Indians; Eskimos; Zuni Indians.
Fiction.
Stoddard, W. O. Little Smoke, a tale of the Sioux. 1891. jYF y813
Stoddard, W. O. On the old frontier; or, The last raid of the Iroquois. 1893. jYF y813

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. *Fiction*—Continued.
Stoddard, W. O. Talking leaves. 1903. jYF y813
Stoddard, W. O. Two Arrows; a story of red and white. 1886. jYF y813
See also Cooper, J. F.

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *Indians.*

Government relations.

Jackson, *Mrs* H. M. F. H. Century of dishonor. 1885. F801 970.5

Missions.

Whipple, H. B., *bp.* Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. 1902. E 922

Religion.

Brinton, D. G. Myths of the New world. 1896. BZX 299

Wars.

Brady, C. T. Border fights & fighters. 1902. F83 973
See also Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763–1765; U. S. *History. French & Indian war, 1755–1763.*

Canada.

Ralph, Julian. On Canada's frontier. 1892. G82 917.1

Mexico.

Johnson, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. 1903. G801 973.1
See also Tarahumar Indians.

Indiscretion of the duchess. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* YF 823
Individual work for individuals. Trumbull, H. C. CX 243
INDIVIDUALISM. Mackay, Thomas, *ed.* Plea for liberty. 1891. JH 335
See also Communism; Economics; Political science; Socialism.
INDIVIDUALITY. Shaler, N. S. The individual. 1900. BGB 126
INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES. *See* Aryan languages.
INDUCTION COILS. Bonney, G. E. Induction coils. 1901. RT 537
INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION. *See* Arbitration, Industrial.
INDUSTRIAL ARTS. Arts and crafts exhibition society, *London.* Arts and crafts essays. 1899. WS 704
Bower, J. A. How to make common things. 1902. jTG 680
Cochrane, Robert, *ed.* Romance of industry and invention. 1896. RAI 604
Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. T 680
Lukin, James. Boy engineers. 1901. jTA y680

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—Continued.
Lukin, James. Young mechanic. 1902. jTA y680
Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 1896–1900. 3 v. jR y670
Spon, Edward, & F. N. Mechanics' own book. 1885. T 602
See also Agriculture; Architecture; Assaying; Basket-making; Bookbinding; Brewing; Bricklaying; Bricks; Bridges; Business; Cabinet work; Carpentry; Chemistry; Commerce; Cookery; Coppersmithing; Cotton; Decoration and ornament; Domestic economy; Dyes and dyeing; Electric engineering; Enamel and enameling; Engineering; Engraving; Flour mills; Furniture; Gardening; Glass; Horseshoeing; Inventions and discoveries; Inventors; Leather; Machine-tools; Machinery; Manual training; Manufactures; Masonry; Mechanics; Medicine; Metal-work; Mines and mineral resources; Navigation and seamanship; Patents; Photography; Plumbing; Pottery; Printing; Receipts; Rugs; Ship-building; Spinning; Surveying; Tailoring; Tanning; Technical education; Telegraph; Terra-cotta; Tiles; Tools; Turning; Weaving; Wood-carving; Woodwork.

Biography.

Parton, James. Captains of industry. 1884–91. 2 v. jE·9 920
Smiles, Samuel. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. 1876. E·9 926

Dictionaries.

Hopkins, A. A., *ed.* Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 1901. RAR 603
How to make and how to mend. 1901. T 680
Knight, E. H. New mechanical dictionary. 1884. T·5 603
Spon, Edward, & F. N. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts. 1879–82. 5 v. R·5 603
Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. 1887–91. 3 v. R·5 603

Periodicals.

Scientific American. Latest vol. L 605
Scientific American supplement. Latest vol. L 605

Industrial commission, *United States.* *See* U. S. *Industrial commission.*
Industrial conciliation. National conference on industrial conciliation, 1901. HGS 331
Industrial democracy. Webb, Sidney, & *Mrs* B. P. HG 331

INDUSTRIAL DRAWING. *See* Mechanical drawing.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. *See* Manual training; Technical education.

Industrial evolution. Bücher, Karl. Hc 331

INDUSTRIES, PRIMITIVE. Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. Px 571

Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in human progress. 1901. Px 571

Industries of animals. Houssay, Frédéric. Oc 591

INDUSTRY. Chase, A., & Clow, E. Stories of industry. [1891?] 2 v. jR y604

Kropotkin, P. A., *knĭăz'*. Fields, factories and workshops. 1901. HE 338

Morison, G. S. New epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. 1903. H 304

Ruskin, John. Crown of wild olive. 1893. Y 824

History.

Cunningham, William. Essay on western civilization. 1898–1900. 2 v. FE 901

Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism; a study of machine production. 1894. HE 338

INFANTS. *See* Children.

INFECTION. *See* Contagion and contagious diseases.

Infection and immunity. Sternberg, G. M. QH 614

Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire. Mahan, A. T. F393 944

Inge, William Ralph. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1888. 18½cm Scribner $1.25 2895/3 FF35 913.37

Ingelow, Jean. Mopsa the fairy. [Author's ed.] 1901. 19cm Little $1.25 2896/2 jYF y823

Off the Skelligs. [Author's ed.] 1872. 18cm Roberts (Little) $1 2897/2 YF 823

Poems. 1896. 2 v. in 1. 19½cm Roberts (Little) $1.50 2898/1 Y 821

Three fairy tales; ed. by C. F. Dole. 1901. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts 2899/3 jYF y823

Ingersoll, Ernest. The book of the ocean. 1903. 25cm Century $1.50 2900/3 jG y910

The ice queen. 1885. 16½ x 13½cm Harper 60 cts 2901/2 jYF y813

Knocking round the Rockies. 1883. 23cm Harper $2 2902/4 G93 917.8

Ingersoll, Ernest—Continued.

Wild life of orchard and field; papers on American animal life. [1902] 19½cm Harper $1.40 n 2903/3 jO y591

Wild neighbors: out-door studies in the United States. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 2904/3 jO y590

Ingersoll lectures on immortality, Harvard university.

1896. Gordon, G. A. Immortality and the new theodicy.

1899. Royce, Josiah. Conception of immortality.

1900. Fiske, John. Life everlasting.

Ingle, Edward. Southern sidelights. A picture of social and economic life in the South a generation before the war. [1896] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75 2905/3 F86 917.5

Ingpen, Roger, *ed.* Forster, John. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1903. ZYA 928

ed. Hunt, Leigh. Autobiography. 1903. E 928

Ingram, John H., *ed.* Poe, E. A. Complete poetical works. [190–?] Y 811

Ingram, John Kells. A history of political economy. 1888. 21cm Macmillan $1.50 n 2906/2 Hc 330

Initials. Tautphœus, J. M., *freifrau* von. YF 823

INK. Brannt, W. T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. 1893. RQ 667

Lehner, Sigmund. Manufacture of ink. 1892. RQ 667

Inland voyage. Stevenson, R. L. G39 914.4

Inman, Henry. The old Santa Fé trail; the story of a great highway. 1899. 23½cm Crane (Macmillan) $3.50 2907/3 F89 978.9

——— **& Cody, W. F.** The great Salt Lake trail. 1898. 23cm Macmillan (Crane) $2.50 2908/4 F89 978

Innes, Arthur Donald. Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century. 1895. 21cm Innes 7/6 2909/3 F456 942.07

Cranmer and the reformation in England. 1900. 19cm (World's epoch-makers) Scribner $1.25 2910/3 F4544 274.2

Innes, John H. New Amsterdam and its people. 1902. 22cm Scribner $2.50 n 2911/3 F851N 974.7

Innocents abroad. Clemens, S. L. Y 817

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. *See* Chemistry, Inorganic.

Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. LR 523

INSANITY. Maudsley, Henry. Responsibility in mental disease. 1895. QP 132

See also Melancholy; Nervous sysem; Philosophy; Psychology.

INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS. Darwin, C. R. Insectivorous plants. 1893. NY 581

INSECTS. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. 1899. OC 591

Comstock, J. H. Insect life. 1901. OT y595

Comstock, J. H., & *Mrs* A. B. Manual for the study of insects. 1904. OT 595

Gibson, W. H. Eye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things. 1897. jOT 595

Howard, L. O. Insect book. 1901. OT 595

Hyatt, Alpheus. Insecta. 1898. OT 595

McCook, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. 1902. jOT y595

Morley, M. W. Insect folk. 1903. jOT y595

Naturalist as interpreter and seer. 1902. MW 575

Smith, J. B. Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower. 1896. OT 632

Weed, C. M., *comp.* Insect world. 1899. jOT y595

Weed, C. M. Life histories of American insects. 1897. OT 595

Weed, C. M. Nature biographies. 1901. OT 595

See also Bees; Butterflies; Caterpillars; Fertilization of plants; Mosquito; Moths; Spiders; Wasps.

Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. Byrne, A. T. SA 690

Instantaneous photography. Abney, *Sir* W. de W. WR 770

INSTINCT. Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals; with a posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. 1884. OC 591

See also Animal intelligence; Psychology, Comparative.

INTEGRALS. *See* Calculus.

INTELLECT. Hobhouse, L. T. Mind in evolution. 1901. BII 151

INTELLECT—Continued.

See also Animal intelligence; Belief; Insanity; Knowledge; Logic; Psychology; Reason; Senses and sensation; Understanding.

Intellectual and moral development of the child. Compayré, Gabriel. BIE 150

Intellectual life. Hamerton, P. G. BQS 374

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY. *See* Copyright.

Intellectual rise in electricity. *See* Benjamin, Park. History of electricity. RT 537

INTELLIGENCE. *See* Intellect.

INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS. *See* Animal intelligence; Instinct.

INTEMPERANCE. *See* Temperance.

Interest and education. De Garmo, Charles. IP 370

Interest of America in sea power. Mahan, A. T. UN 327

INTERIOR DECORATION. *See* Furniture; House decoration.

International education series; ed. by W. T. Harris.

v. 5. Froebel, F. W. A. Education of man.

v. 7, 9. Preyer, William. Mind of the child. 2 v.

v. 10. Parker, F. W. How to study geography.

v. 16. Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe.

v. 17. Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers.

v. 21. Adler, Felix. Moral instruction of children.

v. 24. Preyer, William. Mental development in the child.

v. 25. Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history.

v. 26. Blow, S. E. Symbolic education.

v. 27. Howe, E. G. Systematic science teaching.

v. 28. Davidson, Thomas. Education of the Greek people.

v. 32. Froebel, F. W. A. Songs and music of Froebel's Mother play.

v. 34. Hindsdale, B. A. Teaching the language arts.

v. 35. Compayré, Gabriel. Intellectual and moral development of the child.

v. 41. Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws.

v. 42. Monroe, W. S. Bibliography of education.

v. 45. Blow, S. E. Letters to a mother.

v. 48. Howe, E. G. Advanced elementary science.

International education series—Continued.
v. 53. Compayré, Gabriel. Development of the child in later infancy.
v. 54. Ware, Fabian. Educational foundations of trade and industry.

International episode. James, Henry.
Yf 813

International geography. Mill, H. R., *ed.*
G11 910

International handbooks to the New Testament; ed. by Orello Cone.
1. Cary, G. L. Synoptic gospels.
2. Drummond, James. Epistles of Paul, the apostle.
3. Cone, Orello. Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon.

International law and relations. Davis, C. K. Treatise on international law. 1901.
Jx 341

Taylor, Hannis. Treatise on international public law. 1901. Jx 341

Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law. 1901. Jx 341

See also Citizenship; Diplomacy; Monroe doctrine; Privateering; War; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Foreign relations, e. g.* U. S. *Foreign relations.*

International modern language series.
Grandgent, C. H. German and English sounds.

International scientific series. American ed.
v. 2. Bagehot, Walter. Physics and politics.
v. 4. Bain, Alexander. Mind and body.
v. 5. Spencer, Herbert. Study of sociology.
v. 7. Stewart, Balfour. Conservation of energy.
v. 9. Maudsley, Henry. Responsibility in mental disease.
v. 16. Whitney, W. D. Life and growth of language.
v. 17. Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange.
v. 24. Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam-engine.
v. 26. Rood, O. N. Students' text-book of color.
v. 34. Young, C. A. The sun.
v. 44. Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence.
v. 48. Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants.
v. 50. Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences.
v. 61. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Geological history of plants.
v. 62. Tylor, E. B. Anthropology.

International scientific series—Continued.
v. 67. Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals.
v. 68. Graham, William. Socialism, new and old.
v. 69. Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period.
v. 70. Thompson, *Sir* E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography.
v. 75. Trowbridge, John. What is electricity?

International scientific series. [English ed.]
v. 26. Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand. The human species.
v. 31. Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence.
v. 38. Huxley, T. H. The crayfish.
v. 56. Milne, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements.
v. 65. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* On the senses, instincts and intelligence of animals.
v. 66. Starcke, C. N. The primitive family.
v. 76. Lefèvre, André. Race and language.
v. 78. Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, present and past.
v. 80. Parry, *Sir* C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music.

International theological library; ed. by C. A. Briggs & S. D. F. Salmond.
Allen, A. V. G. Christian institutions.
Driver, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament.
Fisher, G. P. History of Christian doctrine.
Gladden, Washington. The Christian pastor.
McGiffert, A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age.
Smith, H. P. Old Testament history.
Smyth, Newman. Christian ethics.
Stevens, G. B. Theology of the New Testament.

International year-book; a compendium of the world's progress during the year. Latest vol. 25½cm Dodd subs. $3 per yr. 2912/2
Ae 031
First issued for 1898.

Interpretation of nature. Shaler, N. S.
Bs 215

Interstate commerce. U. S. *Interstate commerce commission.* Annual report. Latest.
Hk 385

See also Railroads; Transportation.

Intimate China. Little, *Mrs* A. E. N. B.
G66 915.1

Intoxication. *See* Temperance.

Invention and discovery. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts n 2913/2 RT 537

INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES. Baker, R. S. Boy's book of inventions. 1899. jRAI y608

Baker, R. S. Boys' second book of inventions. 1903. jRAI y608

Byrn, E. W. Progress of invention in the nineteenth century. 1900. RAI 609

Chase, A., & Clow, E. Stories of industry. [1891?] 2 v. jR y604

Cochrane, C. H. Wonders of modern mechanism. 1900. R 620

Cochrane, Robert, *ed.* Romance of industry and invention. 1896. RAI 604

Hale, E. E. Stories of invention. 1904. jRAI 608

Invention and discovery. 1902. RT 537

Lane, *Mrs* M. A. L., *ed.* Triumphs of science. 1903. jRAI y620

Mowry, W. A., & A. M. American inventions and inventors. 1900. jRAI y608

Williams, Archibald. Romance of modern invention. 1903. RAI 608

See also Industrial arts; Patents; Science.

INVENTORS. Hubert, P. G., *jr.* Inventors. 1896. RAI 926

See also names of inventors, *e. g.* Edison, Thomas Alva; Fulton, Robert.

INVERTEBRATES. Huxley, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1901. ODI 591

See also Crustacea; Insects; Mollusks; Worms; Zoology.

Invisible empire. *See* Tourgée, A. W. Fool's errand. YF 813

Invisible man. Wells, H. G. YF 823

Ireland, John, *abp.* The church and modern society. 1903. 20cm McBride $1.50 2914/4 DG 282

IRELAND. *Description & travel.*

Black, Adam & Charles, *pub.* Guide to Ireland. 1900. G42 914.15

Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. Unknown country. 1887. G42 914.15

Johnson, Clifton. Isle of the shamrock. 1901. G42 914.15

Young, Arthur. Tour in Ireland (1776–1779) 1892. 2 v. G42 914.15

See also Antrim, *Ireland* (*County*); Donegal, *Ireland* (*County*)

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *Ireland.*

IRELAND. *History.*

Bryce, James, *ed.* Two centuries of Irish history, 1691–1870. 1888. F42 941.5

Duffy, *Sir* C. G. Young Ireland. 1896. 2 v. F42 941.5

Dunlop, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. 1900. E 923

Joyce, P. W. Short history of Ireland. 1895. F42 941.5

McCarthy, Justin. Ireland and her story. 1903. F42 941.5

Morris, W. O'C. Ireland, 1494–1868. 1898. F42 941.5

Morris, W. O'C. Ireland, 1798–1898. 1898. F42 941.5

Richey, A. G. Short history of the Irish people, down to the date of the plantation of Ulster. 1887. F42 941.5

Politics & government.

Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1903. 2 v. F42 923

O'Connor, T. P. Parnell movement. 1891. F42 941.5

See also McCarthy, Justin; Parnell, Charles Stewart.

Ireland, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823

Iribas, Juan L., *ed.* Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, *comp.* New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1900–02. X40D 463

Iris series.

Raymond, Walter. Tryphena in love.

Irish fairy and folk tales. Yeats, W. B., *comp.* YL 398

Irish idylls. Barlow, Jane. YF 823

IRISH LITERATURE. Hyde, Douglas. Literary history of Ireland. 1901. ZY42 891

Iron, Ralph, *pseud.* *See* Schreiner, Olive.

IRON. Campbell, H. H. Manufacture and properties of iron and steel. 1903. TK 669

See also Ironwork; Mines and mineral resources; Steel.

Iron star and what it saw. True, J. P. jYF y813

Ironmaster. Ohnet, Georges. YF 843

IRONWORK. Erskine, F. J. Bent iron work. [1901?] WY 739

Irralie's bushranger. Hornung, E. W. YF 823

IRRIGATION. King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. 1899. RGD 631

Mead, Elwood. Irrigation institutions. 1903. SMI 626

IRRIGATION—Continued.
Newell, F. H. Irrigation in the United States. 1902. SMI 631
Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America. 1900. G89 917.8
See also Canals; Drainage.

IRVING, *Sir* HENRY, 1838– Clapp, H. A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic; with an essay on the art of Henry Irving. 1902. VT 792

Irving, Pierre Munroe. The life and letters of Washington Irving. [People's ed.] 1892–95. 3 v. 16½cm Putnam $2.25 2915/2 E 928
ed. Irving, Washington. Spanish papers. 1897. Y 946

Irving, Washington. The Alhambra. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $2.50 2916/2 Y 914.6
Astoria. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $2.50 2917/3 Y 917.8
Bracebridge hall. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $2.50 2918/2 Y 817
Captain Bonneville. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $2.50 2919/5 Y 917.8
The conquest of Granada. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $1.25 2920/3 Y 946
The Crayon miscellany. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $2.50 2921/2 Y 917.8
The fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains, as described by Irving in his "Astoria" and "The adventures of Captain Bonneville." 1903. 19½cm (Knick. lit. ser.) Putnam 90 cts 2922/5 G942 917.8
Knickerbocker's History of New York. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $2.50 2923/3 Y 817
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 5 v. 18cm Putnam $1.25 2924/2 Y 923
Life of George Washington. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 8 v. 18cm Putnam $10 2925/2 Y 923
Mahomet and his successors. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 3 v. 18cm Putnam $3.75 2926/3 Y 922
Oliver Goldsmith; a biography. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $2.50 2927/3 Y 928

Irving, Washington—Continued.
Reviews and miscellanies. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 18cm Putnam $1.25 2928/1 Y 817
The sketch-book. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $2.50 2929/2 Y 817
Spanish papers. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 18cm Putnam $1.25 2930/4 Y 946
Tales of a traveller. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $2.50 2931/2 Y 817
Washington and his country: Irving's Life of Washington, abr. for the use of schools, with introd. and continuation, by John Fiske. 1887. 18cm (Class. for children) Ginn 60 cts 2932/5 jF83 y973
——— *& others.* Salmagundi; by William Irving, J. K. Paulding and Washington Irving. Knickerbocker ed. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Putnam $2.50 2933/4 Y 817
Boynton, H. W. Washington Irving. 1901. ZYA 928
Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American writers. 1899. jZY y928
Irving, P. M. Life and letters of Washington Irving. 1892–95. 3 v. E 928
Warner, C. D. Washington Irving. 1881. ZYA 928

Irving, William, *joint author. See* Irving, Washington, *& others.*

Isaacs, Jorge. Maria, a South American romance; trans. by Rollo Ogden. 1890. 18cm Harper $1 2934/3 YF 863

Isabel Carnaby. Fowler, E. T. YF 823

ISABELLA D'ESTE, *consort of Giovanni Francesco* II, *marquis of Mantua, 1474–1539.* Ady, *Mrs* J. C. Isabella d'Este, marchioness of Mantua. 1903. F36 923

Isbister's standard abridgments.
2. Fox, George. Journal, abr. by P. L. Parker.

ISLAM. *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

ISLANDS. Kellogg, *Mrs* E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea. 1897. jG15 y910

Islands of the Aegean. Tozer, H. F. G276 914.99

Islands of the southern seas. Shoemaker, M. M. G16 919

ISLE OF FRANCE. *See* Mauritius.

Isle of the shamrock. Johnson, Clifton. G42 914.15

ISLES OF SHOALS. Thaxter, *Mrs* C. L. Among the Isles of Shoals. 1901. G842I 917.42

It is never too late to mend. Reade, Charles. YF 823

Italian characters in the epoch of unification. Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa.* E36 920

Italian cities. Blashfield, E. H., & *Mrs* E. W. W36 709

Italian journeys. Howells, W. D. G36 914.5

ITALIAN LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*

Edgren, A. H., & *others.* Italian and English dictionary. 1902. X36D 453

Grammar.

Grandgent, C. H. Italian grammar. 1903. X36G 458

Italian life in town and country. Villari, Luigi. G36 914.5

ITALIAN LITERATURE. Garnett, Richard. History of Italian literature. 1898. ZY36 850

Kuhns, L. O. Great poets of Italy. 1903. ZY36 851

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1895, '90. 2 v. ZY309 809

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: Italian literature. 1888. 2 v. ZY36 850

See also Italian poetry; *also* Class list, 850–853.

Italian lyrists of to-day. Greene, G. A. Y36P 851

ITALIAN MUSICIANS. *See* Musicians, Italian.

ITALIAN OPERA. *See* Opera, Italian.

ITALIAN PAINTERS. *See* Painters, Italian.

ITALIAN PAINTING. *See* Painting, Italian.

ITALIAN POETRY. Howells, W. D. Modern Italian poets. 1887. ZY36 851

Kuhns, L. O. Great poets of Italy. 1903. ZY36 851

Collections.

Greene, G. A. Italian lyrists of to-day. 1893. Y36P 851

Rossetti, D. G., *tr.* Dante and his circle. 1900. Y36 851

ITALIAN POETS. *See* Poets, Italian.

Italian renaissance in England. Einstein, Lewis. F45 914.2

Italian schools of painting. Kugler, F. T. WP36 759

ITALIANS IN CHICAGO. U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Italians in Chicago. 1897. HC 325

ITALIANS IN ENGLAND. Einstein, Lewis. Italian renaissance in England. 1902. F45 914.2

Italians of to-day. Bazin, René. G36 914.5

ITALY. King, Bolton, & Okey, Thomas. Italy to-day. 1901. G36 914.5

See also Dolomite Alps; Riviera; Tuscany; *also* names of cities, *e. g.* Assisi; Florence; Genoa; Lucca; Naples; Pisa; Rome; Siena; Venice; Verona.

ITALY. *Biography.*

Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa.* Italian characters in the epoch of unification. 1901. E36 920

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Italy. 1903–04. 3 v. GD36 914.5

Blashfield, E. H., & *Mrs* E. W. Italian cities. 1902. 2 v. W36 709

Dickens, Charles. American notes, and Pictures from Italy. 1893. G83 917.3

Freeman, E. A. Studies of travel. 1893. G36 914.5

Gautier, Théophile. Journeys in Italy. 1902. G36 914.5

Hare, A. J. C. Cities of central Italy. 1904. 2 v. G36 914.5

Hare, A. J. C. Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. [188–?] G36 914.5

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the French and Italian note-books. 1899. 2 v. G36 914.5

Howells, W. D. Italian journeys. 1901. G36 914.5

Norton, C. E. Notes of travel and study in Italy. 1887. G36 914.5

Pennell, Joseph, & *Mrs* E. R. Two pilgrims' progress, from Florence to Rome. 1899. G36 914.5

Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 1900. 3 v. G36 914.5

Taine, H. A. Italy: Florence and Venice. [188–?] G36 914.5

Taine, H. A. Italy: Rome and Naples. 1889. G36 914.5

Williams, E. R., *jr.* Hill towns of Italy. 1903. G36 914.5

Williamson, G. C. Cities of northern Italy. 1901. G36 914.5

See also Architecture, Italian.

History.

Browning, Oscar. Age of the condottieri; a short history of mediæval Italy. 1895. F36 945

Crawford, F. M. Rulers of the South; Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 1900. 2 v. F36 945

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. 1885–99. 8 v. in 9. F36 945

Hunt, William. History of Italy. [190–?] F36 945

Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa.* Italian characters in the epoch of unification. 1901. E36 920

ITALY. *History*—Continued.
Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa*. Liberation of Italy, 1815–1870. 1895. F36 945
Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748–1898. 1900. F36 945
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. History of the Italian republics. 1901. F36 945
Stillman, W. J. Union of Italy, 1815–1895. 1898. F36 945
Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: The age of the despots. 1881. F36 945
Thayer, W. R. Dawn of Italian independence. 1893. 2 v. F36 945
See also Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di; Holy Roman empire; Machiavelli, Niccolò; Mazzini, Giuseppe; Savoy, House of; Venice. *History.*

History. Fiction.

Ruffini, G. D. Doctor Antonio. [189–?] YF 823
Yeats, S. K. L. Honour of Savelli. 1895. YF 823

Renaissance.

See Renaissance. *Italy.*

Social life & customs.

Bazin, René. Italians of to-day. 1897. G36 914.5
Villari, Luigi. Italian life in town and country. 1902. G36 914.5
Italy, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823
Ivar the viking. Du Chaillu, P. B. jYF y813
Ivory series.
Page, T. N. Old gentleman of the black stock.
Jaccaci, August F. On the trail of Don Quixote; being a record of rambles in the ancient province of La Mancha, illus. by Daniel Vierge. 1896. 21½cm Scribner $2.50 2935/5 G40 914.6
Jack. Daudet, Alphonse. YF 843
Jack Alden. Goss, W. L. jYF y813
Jack among the Indians. Grinnell, G. B. jYF y813
Jack and Jill. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813
Jack Benson's log. Norton, C. L. jYF y813
Jack Hall. Grant, Robert. jYF y813
Jack Hazard series, by J. T. Trowbridge.
v. 1. Jack Hazard and his fortunes.
v. 2. Chance for himself.
v. 3. Doing his best.
v. 4. Fast friends.
v. 5. Young surveyor.
Jack Hinton. Lever, C. J. YF 823
Jack in the bush. Grant, Robert. jYF y813
Jack of all trades. *See* Beard, D. C. New ideas by American boys. jV y790
Jack, the young ranchman. Grinnell, G. B. jYF y813
Jackanapes. Ewing, *Mrs* J. H. G. jYF y823
Jackman, Wilbur Samuel. Nature study for the common schools. 1891. 19cm Holt $1.20 n 2936/3 LA 507
JACKSON, ANDREW, *pres. U. S., 1767–1845.* Burton, A. H. Four American patriots. 1898. jE·9 923
Parton, James. General Jackson. 1893. E 923
Sumner, W. G. Andrew Jackson as a public man. 1882. E 923
Jackson, Dugald Caleb, & J. P. An elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.40 n 2937/4 RT 537
A text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 1893–96. 2 v. 19½cm Macmillan v. 1, $2.25 n; v. 2, $3.50 n 2938/5 RT 538
Jackson, Edward Payson. *See* Gilman, N. P. Conduct as a fine art: The laws of daily conduct, by N. P. Gilman. Character building, by E. P. Jackson. 1891. BM 170
Jackson, *Mrs* **Emily.** A history of hand-made lace. 1900. 25cm Scribner $7.50 n 2939/2 WUL 746
Jackson, Frank G. Theory and practice of design. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Chapman (Lippincott) $2.50 n 2940/2 WS 745
Wood-carving as an aid to the study of elementary art. 1902. 24cm Chapman 3/ 2941/2 WK 736
Jackson, Frederick George. A thousand days in the Arctic. 1899. 23cm Harper $6 2942/3 G14 919.8
Jackson, *Mrs* **Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.** Cat stories. 1898. 19cm Roberts (Little) $2 2943/2 jYF y813
A century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. New ed. 1885. 19cm Roberts (Little) $1.50 2944/3 F801 970.5
Nelly's silver mine. A story of Colorado life. 1878. 17½cm Roberts (Little) $1.50 2945/2 jYF y813
Poems. 1902. 19cm Little $1.50 2946/1 Y 811
Ramona. 1903. 19cm Little $1.50 2947/2 YF 813

Jackson, John. The theory and practice of handwriting. Rev. ed. 1894. 21cm Harison $1 2948/2 ZG 652

Jackson, John Price, *joint author. See* Jackson, D. C.

Jackson, *Mrs* **Mary Anna (Morrison)** Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson) 1892. 21cm Harper $2 2949/2 E 923

Jackson, Samuel Macauley. A bibliography of American church history, 1820–1893. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. v. 12 (1894) p. 441–513) 2949a/2 DD83 289

comp. Bliss E. M., *ed.* Encyclopædia of missions. With a complete bibliography [by S. M. Jackson, assisted by G. W. Gilmore] 1891. DS 266

ed. Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy.

ed. Heroes of the reformation.

——— *& others, ed.* The concise dictionary of religious knowledge and gazetteer; associate editors: T. W. Chambers and F. H. Foster. 3d ed. 1898. 26cm Christian lit. co. (Scribner) subs. cl. $4; lea. $5; mor. $6 2950/5 BR5 203

JACKSON, THOMAS JONATHAN, 1824–1863. Jackson, *Mrs* M. A. M. Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson. 1892. E 923

Jacob Faithful. Marryat, Frederick. YF 823

Jacobi, *Mrs* **Mary (Putnam)** "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. 1894. 19½cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1.50 2951/2 JMJ 324

ed. Uffelmann, J. A. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. 1891. QH 649

Jacobs, Henry Eyster. A history of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. 1893. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser., v. 4) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 2952/2 DD83 284

Martin Luther. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam $1.50 2953/2 E 922

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* Celtic fairy tales. 1892. 21½cm Nutt (Putnam) $1.25 2954/3 jYK y398

comp. English fairy tales. 3d ed. 1902. 21½cm Putnam $1.75 2955/4 jYK y398

comp. Indian fairy tales. 1892. 21½cm Putnam $1.75 2956/4 jYK y398

comp. More Celtic fairy tales. 1902. 21½cm Putnam $1.75 2957/4 jYK y398

Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.*—Continued.

comp. More English fairy tales. 1894. 21½cm Nutt (Putnam) $1.75 2958/2 jYK y398

The story of geographical discovery. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35 cts n 2959/2 G 910

ed. Æsopus. Fables. 1902. jYH y888

ed. Arabian nights. Thousand & one nights. With introd. by Joseph Jacobs. 1896. jYF 892

Jacobs, William Wymark. Light freights. 1901. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 2960/2 YF 823

Many cargoes. [1903] 19½cm Stokes $1.50 2961/2 YF 823

Jacoby, Harold. Practical talks by an astronomer. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1 n 2962/3 LR 520

Jacomb-Hood, George Percy. *See* Hood, George Percy Jacomb-

Jacquard weaving and designing. Bell, T. F. TS 677

Jæger, Henrik Bernhard. Henrik Ibsen, a critical biography [tr.] by W. M. Payne. 2d ed. 1901. 20cm McClurg $1.50 n 2963/3 ZY51A 928

JAMES I, *king of Scotland, 1394–1437. Fiction.*

Yonge, C. M. The caged lion. 1901. YF 823

JAMES V, *king of Scotland, 1512–1542. Fiction.*

Barr, Robert. Prince of good fellows. 1902. YF 823

James, George Paine Rainsford. Richelieu; a tale of France. 1895. 2 v. 18½cm Putnam $2.50 2964/3 YF 823

James, George Wharton. In & around the Grand Canyon; the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. 1900. 22cm Little $3 2965/3 G938C 917.91

Indian basketry. 2d ed. 1902. 24cm Malkan $2 2966/3 WSBA 970.6

The Indians of the Painted Desert region. 1903. 21½cm Little $2 n 2967/3 F801 970.3

James, Henry. The American. [190–?] 19½cm Houghton $2 2968/2 YF 813

The better sort. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.50 2969/2 YF 813

The Bostonians. 1886. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 2970/2 YF 813

Daisy Miller. 1901. 21cm Harper $1.25 2971/2 YF 813

French poets and novelists. 1893. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 2972/3 ZY39 840

James, Henry—Continued.
An international episode. 1902. 21cm Harper $1.25 2973/2 YF 813
A little tour in France. 1900. 20cm Houghton $3 2974/3 G39 914.4
The portrait of a lady. 18th ed. 1897. 19½cm Houghton $2 2975/2 YF 813
Portraits of places. [190–?] 19½cm Houghton $1.50 2976/3 G30 914
Roderick Hudson. Rev. ed. 1882. 19½cm Houghton $2 2977/2 YF 813
Transatlantic sketches. [1903] 19½cm Houghton $2 2978/3 G30 914
William Wetmore Story and his friends. 1903. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton $6 n 2979/2 ZYA 927

James, James Alton, & Sanford, A. H. Government in state and nation. 1901. 20cm Scribner $1 n 2980/5 JT83 342

James, Ralph N. Painters and their works. 1896–97. 3 v. 19cm Upcott Gill (Scribner) $6 ea 2981/3 WP1 927

James, *Miss* **T. M.** Longman's complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. 1901. 19cm Longmans $2 2982/5 TW 646

James, William. Human immortality. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1 2983/2 BSS 128
The principles of psychology. 1890. 2 v. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt $4.80 2984/2 BI 150
Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. 1899. 19½cm Holt $1.50 2985/4 IP 370
The varieties of religious experience; a study in human nature. Gifford lectures, 1901–1902. 1902. 23cm Longmans $3.20 n 2986/5 BR 201
The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. 1897. 20½cm Longmans $2 2987/4 B 104

Jameson, *Mrs* **Anna Brownell (Murphy)** Legends of the Madonna, ed. by E. M. Hurll. 1896. 21cm Houghton $3 2988/5 W146 755
Legends of the monastic orders, ed. by E. M. Hurll. 1901. 21cm Houghton $3 2989/5 W14 755
Memoirs of the early Italian painters; rev. by E. M. Hurll. 1899. 21cm Houghton $3 2990/4 WP36 927
Sacred and legendary art, ed. by E. M. Hurll. 1896. 2 v. 21cm Houghton $3 2991/4 W14 755

Jameson, John Franklin. Bibliography of Monroe, and the Monroe doctrine. (*In* Gilman, D. C. James Monroe in his relations to the public service. 1883) E 923
See Duruy, Victor. History of France; with introductory notice and continuation to 1896 by J. F. Jameson. 1896. F39 944

Jamison, *Mrs* **Cecilia Viets (Dakin)** Toinette's Philip. 1894. 21½ x 18½cm Century $1.50 2992/2 jYF y813

Jan of the windmill. Ewing, *Mrs* J. H. G. jYF y823

Jan Vedder's wife. Barr, *Mrs* A. E. H. YF 813

Jane Eyre. Brontë, Charlotte. YF 823

Janet, Paul Alexandre René. Final causes. Tr. by William Affleck. 2d ed. 1883. 22½cm Scribner $2.50 2993/4 BS 124
The theory of morals. Tr. [by Mary Chapman] 1883. 22cm Scribner $2.50 2994/4 BM 171

Janice Meredith. Ford, P. L. YF 813

Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. v. 1–6. 1896–1903. 23cm Paul £3 15/ 2995/6
Imprint of v. 5–6: B. Herder, St Louis. v. 1–2 tr. by M. A. Mitchell and A. M. Christie; v. 3–6 by A. M. Christie. Six vols. pub. (Sept. 1904) F47 943

Janvier, *Mrs* **Catharine Ann (Drinker)** *tr.* Gras, Félix. The Reds of the Midi. 1899. YF 849
tr. Gras, Félix. The terror. 1899. YF 849

Janvier, Thomas Allibone. The Aztec treasure-house. 1893. 19cm Harper $1.50 2996/2 jYF y813
The Dutch founding of New York. 1903. 23cm Harper $2.50 n 2997/3 F851 974.7
An embassy to Provence. 1893. 19½cm Century $1.25 2998/4 G39 914.4
In old New York. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.75 2999/3 F851N 917.47
In the Sargasso sea. 1898. 19cm Harper $1.25 3000/2 YF 813
The passing of Thomas; In the St Peter's set; At the Grand hôtel du Paradis; The fish of Monsieur Quissard; Le bon oncle d'Amérique. 1900. 19cm Harper $1.25 3001/2 YF 813

JAPAN. Chamberlain, B. H. Things Japanese. 1902. G67 915.2
Clement, E. W. Handbook of modern Japan. 1903. G67 915.2

JAPAN—Continued.
Griffis, W. E. Verbeck of Japan. 1900. E 922

Art.

See Art, Japanese.

Civilization.

Gulick, S. L. Evolution of the Japanese. 1903. G67 915.2

Description & travel.

Bishop, *Mrs* I. L. B. Unbeaten tracks in Japan. [1880?] 2 v. in 1 G67 915.2
Brownell, C. L. Heart of Japan. 1903. G67 915.2
Finck, H. T. Lotos-time in Japan. 1895. G67 915.2
Fraser, *Mrs* Hugh. Letters from Japan. 1899. 2 v. G67 915.2
Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 1894. 2 v. G67 915.2
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East. 1880. jG67 y915.2
La Farge, John. Artist's letters from Japan. 1897. G67 915.2
Murray, John, *pub.* Handbook for travellers in Japan. 1903. G67 915.2
Parsons, Alfred. Notes in Japan. 1896. G67 915.2

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *Japan.*

History.

Griffis, W. E. Mikado's empire. 1903. 2 v. FF67 952
Griffis, W. E. Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. 1895. E 923
Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1898. jF67 y952
Murray, David. Story of Japan. 1894. F67 952

See also Perry, Matthew Calbraith.

Missions.

See Missions. *Japan.*

Religion.

Griffis, W. E. Religions of Japan. 1895. BZB 299

Social life & customs.

Ayrton, *Mrs* M. C. Child-life in Japan. 1901. jY y915.2
Bacon, A. M. Japanese girls and women. 1902. G67 915.2
Bacon, A. M. A Japanese interior. 1893. G67 915.2
Griffis, W. E. Mikado's empire. 1903. 2 v. FF67 952
Gulick, S. L. Evolution of the Japanese. 1903. G67 915.2
Hearn, Lafcadio. Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. 1896. G67 915.2

JAPAN. *Social life & customs*—Continued.
Morse, E. S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886. WIS 722

JAPANESE LITERATURE. Aston, W. G. History of Japanese literature. 1899. ZY67 895

Japhet in search of a father. Marryat, Frederick. YF 823
Jason's quest. Lowell, D. O. S. jYL y292

Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychology. 1900. 21cm Houghton $2 3002/5 BK 130

Jastrow, Morris. The religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1898. 21½cm (Handbks. on hist. of religions) Ginn $3 3003/3 BZH 299
ed. Handbooks on the history of religions.

JAVA. Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East, part second. 1881. jG68 y915.9
Scidmore, E. R. Java. 1897. G6835 919.2

Jay, John. *See* The Federalist.
Pellew, George. John Jay. 1890. E 923

JEANNE D'ARC, 1412–1431. Lowell, F. C. Joan of Arc. 1896. F39 923
Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Jeanne d'Arc. 1896. F39 923

Fiction.

Clemens, S. L. Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. 1896. YF 813

Jeans, James Stephen. Waterways and water transport in different countries: with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals. 1890. 22cm Spon $5.50 3004/3 SP 386

Jebb, *Sir* **Richard Claverhouse.** The Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. 1876. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan $1.25 ea n 3005/3 ZY32 885
Bentley. [1887] 18cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 3006/2 E 924
Greek literature. [188–?] 16cm (Lit. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35 cts 3007/2 ZY32 880
The growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. 1893. 20½cm (Percy Turnbull memorial lect. Johns Hopkins univ. 1892) Houghton $1.50 3008/3 ZY32 881
Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 6th ed. 1898. 19cm Maclehose (Ginn) $1.12 3009/2 ZY32 883
Modern Greece. 1901. 18½cm Macmillan $1.75 3010/2 F34 914.95
The relation of modern to classical Greek. (*In* Vincent, *Sir* Edgar. Handbook to modern Greek. 1904) X32 489

Jebb, *Sir* **Richard Claverhouse**—Continued.
ed. & tr. Sophocles. Plays and fragments. 1892–1900. Y32 882
Jed. Goss, W. L. jYF y813
Jefferies, *Mrs* **J. Baden,** *ed.* Jefferies, Richard. Field and hedgerow. 1900. Y 824
Jefferies, Richard. An English village. New ed. of Wild life in a southern county; with pictures of nature and rural life, made in Wiltshire, by Clifton Johnson. 1903. 20cm Little $2 3011/6 RFY 828
Field and hedgerow, last essays of Jefferies; col. by his widow. 1900. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 3012/5 Y 824
The open air. New ed. 1901. 17½cm Chatto (Scribner) $1 3013/4 MY 824
Besant, *Sir* Walter. Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. 1889. ZYA 928
Jefferson, Joseph. Autobiography. [1890] 23cm Century $4 3014/1 VTAA 927
JEFFERSON, THOMAS, *pres. U. S., 1743–1826.* Merwin, H. C. Thomas Jefferson. 1901. E 923
Morse, J. T., *jr.* Thomas Jefferson. 1883. E 923
Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923
Jelliffe, Smith Ely, *joint author. See* Rusby, H. H.
JELLY-FISHES. Agassiz, *Mrs* E. C. C. First lesson in natural history. 1899. MT 593
Jenkins, Harry. A manual of photoengraving. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Inland pr. co. $2 3015/2 WRR 777
Jenks, Edward. Edward Plantagenet (Edward I) the English Justinian. 1902. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.35 n 3016/2 F453 923
A history of the Australasian colonies. Stereotyped ed. 1896. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1.60 3017/2 F21 994
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. The trust problem. Rev. ed. 1903. 18cm McClure $1 n 3018/3 HLT 338
See U. S. *Industrial commission.* Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law [prepared by J. W. Jenks] 1900. HLT 338
Jenks, Tudor. The boy's book of explorations. 1900. 21cm Doubleday $2 3019/4 jG y916
Jensen, Peter Christian Albrecht. The so-called Hittites and their inscriptions. (*In* Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903) FF61 913.35
Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Three men in a boat. [n. d.] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 3020/2 YF 827
Jerome, a poor man. Wilkins, M. E. YF 813
Jerry. Elliott, S. B. YF 813
JERUSALEM.
Archer, T. A. The crusades. 1900. F05 940
Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. 1895. G61J 915.6
Jerusalem delivered. Tasso, Torquato. Y36 851
Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry. Progress in language; with special reference to English. 1894. 19cm Macmillan $1.90 n 3021/4 X11 420
Jessamy bride. Moore, F. F. YF 823
Jessop, George H., *joint author. See* Matthews, J. B.
Jessopp, Augustus, *ed.* North, Roger. Lives of Francis North, Sir Dudley North, and Dr John North. 1890. E 923
JESUITS. Hughes, T. A. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. IP 377
Pascal, Blaise. Provincial letters. 1887. DM 271
See also Loyola, Ignacio de, *Saint.*
Missions.
Parkman, Francis. Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 1902. F816 971
JESUS CHRIST. Andrews, S. J. Life of Our Lord. 1891. CGQ 232
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Influence of Jesus. 1902. CGH 232
Didon, Henri. Jesus Christ Our Saviour's person, mission, and spirit. 1891. 2 v. CGQ 232
Edersheim, Alfred. Life and times of Jesus. 1904, '03. 2 v. CGQ 232
Farrar, F. W. Life of Christ. [1894?] CGQ 232
Geikie, J. C. Life and words of Christ. 1902. 2 v. in 1. CGQ 232
Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Virgin and Christ. 1896. W146 244
Hughes, Thomas. Manliness of Christ. [n. d.] CGQ 232

JESUS CHRIST—Continued.

Hurll, E. M. Life of Our Lord in art. 1898. W145 755

Renan, Ernest. Life of Jesus. 1899. CGQ 232

Rhees, Rush. Life of Jesus of Nazareth. 1900. CGQ 232

Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Ecce Homo. 1903. CGQ 232

Stalker, James. Life of Jesus Christ. 1897. CGQ 232

Watson, John. Mind of the Master. 1896. DC 204

See also Atonement; Bible; Christian art and symbolism; Christianity; God; Mary, Virgin; Miracles; Religion; Theology; Unitarianism.

JESUS, SOCIETY OF. *See* Jesuits.

Jevons, Frank Byron, *joint author. See* Gardner, Percy.

Jevons, William Stanley. Logic. [189–?] 15½cm (Sci. prim.) Amer. bk. co. 35 cts 3022/2 BH 160

Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1875. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75 3023/3 HM 332

The principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $2.75 n 3024/3 BH 160

The state in relation to labour, ed. by Michael Cababé. 3d ed. 1894. 19½cm (Eng. citizen) Macmillan $1 3025/4 HF 331

JEWELRY. Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry. 1903. WX 671

See also Silversmithing.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. Betty Leicester. 1890. 16cm Houghton $1.25 3026/2 jYF y813

Betty Leicester's Christmas. [1899] 20cm Houghton $1 3027/2 jYF y813

Sequel to "Betty Leicester."

A country doctor. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1.25 3028/2 YF 813

The country of the pointed firs. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1.25 3029/2 YF 813

Deephaven. 1900. 15½cm Houghton $1.25 3030/2 YF 813

Old friends and new. 1879. 15½cm Houghton $1.25 3031/2 YF 813

The queen's twin, and other stories. 1899. 18cm Houghton $1.25 3032/2 YF 813

JEWS. Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. 1896. F61 296

Day, Edward. Social life of the Hebrews. 1901. F61 296

JEWS—Continued.

Lazarus, Moritz. Ethics of Judaism. 1900–01. 2 v. CA 296

See also Bible; Jesus Christ; Talmud.

History.

Guerber, H. A. Story of the Chosen people. 1896. jF61 y221

Hosmer, J. K. Jews, ancient, mediæval, and modern. 1901. F61 296

Josephus, Flavius. Works. 1902. 4 v. in 3. F61 933

Kent, C. F. History of the Hebrew people. 1896–97. 2 v. F61 933

Kent, C. F. History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. 1899. F61 296

Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 1895–96. 2 v. F61 933

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. 1894–1901. 3 v. Fo2 221

Mathews, Shailer. History of New Testament times in Palestine. 1899. F61 933

Riggs, J. S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods. 1900. F61 933

Robinson, C. S. Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. 1887. FF71 222

Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1897–98. 5 v. F61 933

Smith, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land. 1902. G61 913.39

Smith, H. P. Old Testament history. 1903. F61 221

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 1901–02. 3 v. F61 296

Religion.

Joseph, Morris. Judaism as creed and life. 1903. CA 296

Rosenau, William. Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. 1903. CAR 296

Jimty. Briscoe, M. S. YF 813

JOAN OF ARC. *See* Jeanne d'Arc.

Job, Herbert Keightley. Among the waterfowl; observation, adventure, photography. 1902. 22cm Doubleday $1.35 n 3033/3 PE 598

Johansson, Alfred, *joint author. See* Salomon, Otto, *& others.*

JOHN, *king of England, 1167?–1216.* Norgate, Kate. John Lackland. 1902. F4526 923

John, Eugenie. Gold Elsie, from the German of E. Marlitt [*pseud.*] by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1896. 19cm Lippincott 75 cts 3034/3 YF 833

The little moorland princess; tr. by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1900. 19cm Lippincott 75 cts 3035/3 YF 833

The old mam'selle's secret [tr.] by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1896. 19cm Lippincott 75 cts 3036/3 YF 833

The second wife [tr.] by Mrs A. L. Wister. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott 75 cts 3037/3 YF 833

John Bodewin's testimony. Foote, *Mrs* M. H. YF 813

John Brent. Winthrop, Theodore. YF 813

John Chinaman and a few others. Parker, E. H. G66 915.1

John Halifax, gentleman. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. YF 823

John Inglesant. Shorthouse, J. H. YF 823

John March. Cable, G. W. YF 813

Johns Hopkins university. Levering lectures. *See* Levering lectures.

Johns Hopkins university. Percy Turnbull memorial lectureship of poetry. *See* Percy Turnbull memorial lectureship of poetry at Johns Hopkins university.

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science; ed. by H. B. Adams.

Adams, H. B. Methods of historical study.

Levasseur, Émile. The American workman.

Johnson, Arthur Henry. Europe in the sixteenth century. 2d ed. 1898. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivingtons $1.75 n 3038/2 F06 940

The Normans in Europe. 1877. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Estes (Longmans) $1 3039/4 F04 940

Johnson, Clifton. Along French byways. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25 3040/3 G39 914.4

Among English hedgerows. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25 3041/3 G45 914.2

The farmer's boy. 1894. 23 x 18cm Appleton $2.50 3042/4 jY 917.4

The Isle of the shamrock. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $2 n 3043/4 G42 914.15

The Land of heather. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $2 n 3044/3 G43 914.1

New England and its neighbors. 1902. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n 3045/4 G84 917.4

illus. Jefferies, Richard. An English village. 1903. RFY 828

Johnson, Emory Richard. American railway transportation. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton $1.50 3046/3 HJR 385

Johnson, *Mrs* **Helen (Kendrick)** Woman and the republic; a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States. 1897. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3047/3 JMJ 324

Johnson, John Butler. Engineering contracts and specifications. 3d ed. 1902. 23cm Engin. n. $3 3048/2 S 620

The materials of construction. A treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. 2d ed. 1898. 23½cm Wiley $6 3049/3 SA 620

The theory and practice of surveying. 16th ed., rev. and enl. 1904. 21cm Wiley $4 3050/2 GF 526

——— *& others.* The theory and practice of modern framed structures. By J. B. Johnson, C. W. Bryan and F. E. Turneaure. 8th ed. 1904. 28 x 22cm Wiley $10 3051/6 SE 624

Johnson, Reginald Brimley, *ed.* Arblay, *Mme* F. B. d'. Evelina. 1903. YF 823

Johnson, Robert Underwood, *ed.* Battles and leaders of the civil war. 1887–88. F834 973.7

Johnson, Rossiter. A history of the war of 1812–'15 between the United States and Great Britain. [1882] 19cm (Minor wars of the U. S.) Dodd $1.25 3052/2 F8336 973.5

ed. Little classics. 1900. 18 v. 17cm Houghton $1 ea 3053/3 Y·9 820

Phaeton Rogers. 1881. 19cm Scribner $1.50 3054/2 jYF y813

ed. Universal cyclopædia and atlas. 1903. AE 031

Johnson, Samuel. Essays. Selected from the Rambler, the Adventurer, and the Idler [ed.] by S. J. Reid. [189–?] 18cm (Camelot ser.) W. Scott. 1/6 3055/2 Y 824

Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. New Amer. ed. 1901. 18½cm (Laurel crowned tales) McClurg $1 3056/2 YF 823

The six chief lives from "Lives of the poets," with Macaulay's "Life of Johnson." Ed. by Matthew Arnold. 1892. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 n 3057/9 ZY 928

Boswell, James. Life of Johnson. 1891. 6 v. E 928

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. Samuel Johnson. 1878. ZYA 928

Johnson, Thomas Cary. History of the Southern Presbyterian church. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. 311–479) 3057a/2 DD83 285

JOHNSON, SIR WILLIAM, 1715–1774. Griffis, W. E. Sir William Johnson and the Six nations. 1891. E 923

Johnson, William Henry. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. 1903. 21cm Little $1.20 n 3058/4 G801 973 1

The world's discoverers. 1900. 20½cm Little $1.50 3059/5 jG 910

Johnson, William Martin. *See* Home building and furnishing. Combined new ed. of "Model houses for little money," by W. L. Price, and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson. 1903. WIS 728

Johnson, William Woolsey. Differential equations. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics. 1896) LB 510

Johnson's universal cyclopædia. *See* Universal cyclopædia and atlas. AE 031

Johnston, Alexander, *ed.* American orations; studies in American political history; re-ed. with historical and textual notes by J. A. Woodburn. 1901–04. 4 v. 18½cm Putnam $5 3060/5 YBS 815

Connecticut; a study of a commonwealth-democracy, with a sup. chapter by Clive Day. [New ed.] 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25 3061/3 F846 974.6

History of American politics. Rev. and enl. by W. M. Sloane, continued by W. M. Daniels. 1902. 16cm (Handbks. for students) Holt 80 cts n 3062/4 JU83 329

A history of the United States for schools. 4th ed., rev. by W. M. Daniels and William Macdonald. 1902. 19½cm Holt $1 n 3063/4 F83 973

The United States, its history and Constitution. 1902. 18½cm Scribner $1 3064/3 F83 973

Johnston, Charlotte C., *tr.* Sand, George, *pseud.* Master mosaic-workers. 1895. YF 843

Johnston, Harold Whetstone. The private life of the Romans. 1903. 20cm (Lake class. ser.) Scott, F. $1.50 n 3065/3 FF35 913.37

Johnston, *Sir* **Harry Hamilton.** British Central Africa. 2d ed. 1898. 25½cm Methuen (Lane) $10 3066/4 G742 916.7

Johnston, *Sir* **Harry Hamilton**—Continued.

A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races. 1899. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Cambridge univ. (Macmillan) $1.50 n 3067/3 F70 960

The Nile quest; a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. [1903] 20cm (Story of explor.) Stokes $1.35 n 3068/2 G72 916.2

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH EGGLESTON, 1807–1891. Hughes, R. W. General Johnston. 1893. E 923

Johnston, Mary. Audrey. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 3069/3 YF 813

Prisoners of hope; a tale of colonial Virginia. 1898. 20cm Houghton $1.50 3070/3 YF 813

To have and to hold. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 3071/3 YF 813

Johnston, Richard Malcolm. Old times in middle Georgia. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 3072/2 YF 813

Johnston, W. & A. K., *firm, publishers, Edinburgh.* The Victoria regina atlas; political, physical & astronomical. 2d ed. 1902. 32 x 25½cm W. Johnston £1 1/ 3073/3 GZ 911

Johnstone, Peirce De Lacy Henry. Muhammad and his power. 1901. 19cm (World's epoch-makers) Scribner $1.25 3074/2 F62 922

JOINERY. *See* Carpentry.

Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, *prince* **de.** Memoirs (Vieux souvenirs) Tr. by Lady Mary Loyd. 1895. 21cm Macmillan $2.25 3075/2 E 923

Joinville, Jean, *sire* **de.** Saint Louis, king of France, tr. by James Hutton. [1901?] 15½cm Low (Scribner) $1 3076/3 F39 923

Jókai, Mór. Black diamonds; tr. by F. A. Gerard. 1896. 18cm Harper $1.50 3077/3 YF 894

Jolly fellowship. Stockton, F. R. jYF y813

Jolly good times. Smith, *Mrs* M. P. W. jYF y813

Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith, *Mrs* M. P. W. jYF y813

Jolly good times at school. Smith, *Mrs* M. P. W. jYF y813

Jones, Adnah David, *tr.* Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends. 1897. ZY35A 928

Jones, Benjamin. Co-operative production. 1894. 2 v. 20 cm Clarendon $2.50 n 3078/2 HH 334

Jones, David Brynmor, *joint author.* *See* Rhys, John.

JONES, *Sir* EDWARD BURNE- *See* Burne-Jones, *Sir* Edward Coley, *bart.*

Jones, Harry Clary, *ed. & tr.* The modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, van 't Hoff, Arrhenius, and Raoult. 1899. 20½cm (Harper's sci. mem.) Harper (Amer. bk. co.) $1 3079/7 Lo 541

Jones, Hugh Percy, *comp.* A new dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations, with English translations or equivalents. Rev. ed. 1902. 21cm Lippincott $3 3080/2 AQ 808

JONES, JOHN PAUL, 1747–1792. Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899. jUN10 y923
Buell, A. C. Paul Jones. 1900. 2 v. E 923
Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones. 1893. jE y813

Jones, Myrta Leonora, *tr.* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Last days of Pekin. 1902. F66P 951

Jones, Owen. The grammar of ornament. [1865] 34½cm Day (Scribner) $18 n 3081/3 Ws 745

Jonson, Ben. Ben Jonson; ed. by Brinsley Nicholson. [1893–95] 3 v. 18½cm (Mermaid ser.) Unwin $1 ea n 3082/2 Y 822

Jordan, David Starr. Footnotes to evolution; popular addresses on the evolution of life; with sup. essays by E. G. Conklin, F. M. McFarland, J. P. Smith. 1898. 19½cm Appleton $1.75 3083/6 Mw 575
Imperial democracy. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3084/5 J 973.8
A manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 8th ed. 1899. 20½cm McClurg $2 3085/2 P 596
ed. True tales of birds and beasts. 1902. 19½cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 40 cts 3086/3 jO y590
——— **& Evermann, B. W.** American food and game fishes; illus. by A. R. Dugmore. 1902. 26½cm Doubleday $4 n 3087/5 PB 597
——— *& others.* Animals; a text book of zoology, by D. S. Jordan, V. L. Kellogg and Harold Heath. 1902. 2 pts. in 1 v. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.80 n 3088/4 O 590

Jordan, E. D., *ed.* Black, Adam & Charles, *pub.* Guide to Ireland. 1900. G42 914.15

Jordan, Whitman Howard. The feeding of animals. 2d ed. 1903. 17½cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 n 3089/2 RJ 636

Jo's boys. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813

JOSEPH II, *emperor of Germany, 1741–1790.* Bright, J. F. Joseph II. 1897. F56 943.6

Joseph, Morris. Judaism as creed and life. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $1.60 n 3090/3 CA 296

Josephus, Flavius. Works. Tr. by William Whiston. New ed. 1902. 4 v. in 3. 21cm Armstrong $3.75 3091/3 F61 933

JOURNALISM. Dana, C. A. Art of newspaper making. 1895. ZCB 070
Shuman, E. L. Practical journalism. 1903. ZCB 070
See also Liberty of the press; Newspapers; Periodicals.

JOURNEYS. *See* Voyages and travels; *also* names of countries subdivision *Description & travel, e. g.* Spain. *Description & travel.*

Jowett, Benjamin. Select passages from the introductions to Plato; ed. by Lewis Campbell. 1902. 15½cm Frowde 85 cts 3092/4 Y32 888
See Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures. With a memoir by B. Jowett. 1896. HE 330
tr. Aristoteles. Politics. 1885. J 321
tr. Plato. Dialogues. [190–?] BB 888
tr. Thucydides. Thucydides tr. into English. 1881. Y32 888
Abbott, Evelyn, & Campbell, Lewis. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. 1897. 2 v. E 923

A joy for ever. Ruskin, John. W 707

Joyce, Patrick Weston. A short history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1608. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm Longmans $3.50 3093/2 F42 941.5

Joyous story of Toto. Richards, *Mrs* L. E. H. jYF y813

Juan and Juanita. Barnum, *Mrs* F. C. B. jYF y813

JUDAISM. *See* Jews. *Religion.*

Judaism as creed and life. Joseph, Morris. CA 296

Judd, Charles Hubbard, *ed.* Wundt, W. M. Outlines of psychology. 1902. BI 150

Judd, John Wesley, *ed.* Lyell, *Sir* Charles, *1st bart.* The student's Lyell. 1896. MC 550

Judd, Mary Catherine, *ed.* Wigwam stories told by North American Indians. 1901. 19cm Ginn 75 cts 3094/4 jYL y398

JUDGMENT. Kant, Immanuel. Kritik of judgment. 1892. BDG 193

Judith Shakespeare. Black, William. YF 823

Judson, Harry Pratt. Europe in the nineteenth century. 1898. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Flood (Scribner) $1.25 n 3095/2
F07 940

JUGGLING. *See* Conjuring.

"The Jukes." Dugdale, R. L. Ic 364

Julian, John, *ed.* A dictionary of hymnology. 1891. 24cm Murray $10 3096/3
Cw 245

JULIANUS, *Apostata, emperor of Rome, 331–363.* Gardner, Alice. Julian, philosopher and emperor. 1895. F35 923

Julius Caesar. Shakespeare, William.
Y·S 822

Jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard. jYF y823

Junior cup. French, Allen. jYF y813

Junius, *pseud.* Letters. Woodfall's ed., rev. and enl. by John Wade. 1902, 1900. 2 v. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 3097/4 Y 827

Junot, Laure Permon, *duchesse d'Abrantès.* *See* Abrantès, *duchesse* d'.

JURISPRUDENCE. *See* Law.

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. English wayfaring life in the middle ages; tr. by L. T. Smith. [1891] 19½cm Putnam $3 3098/6 F45 914.2

A literary history of the English people. 1895. 23cm Unwin (Putnam) $3.50 3099/3 Zy 820

Vol. 2–3 in preparation.

Just how. Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. T. Rz 641

Just so stories. Kipling, Rudyard. jYF y823

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. The satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius, tr. into English prose by Lewis Evans, to which is added the metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by William Gifford. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 3100/6 Y35 877

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. Morrison, W. D. Juvenile offenders. 1897. Icj 364

JUVENILE LITERATURE. *See* Children's literature.

Juvenile round table. Stories by the foremost Catholic writers. 1901. 20½cm Benziger $1 3101/2 jYF y813

Kaler, James Otis. Mr Stubbs's brother, a sequel to "Toby Tyler;" by James Otis [*pseud.*] 1903. 18cm Harper 60 cts 3102/2 jYF y813

Toby Tyler. 1881. 16½ x 13½cm Harper 60 cts 3103/2 jYF y813

KAMCHATKA. Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka. 1903.
G65 915.7

Kaminsky, E. Halperine- *See* Halperine-Kaminsky, E.

Kane, Robert Romney, *ed.* Richey, A. G. Short history of the Irish people. 1887.
F42 941.5

KANSAS. Spring, L. W. Kansas; the prelude to the war for the union. 1885. F925 978.1
See also Brown, John, 1800–1859.

Kant, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason; tr. by F. Max Müller. 1896. 21cm Macmillan $3 n 3104/3 Bg 193

Kritik of judgment; tr. by J. H. Bernard. 1892. 23cm Macmillan $3.50 n 3105/4 Bdg 193

Prolegomena to any future metaphysics; ed. by Paul Carus. 1902. 19½cm (Religion of sci. lib.) Open court pub. co. 75 cts n 3106/4 Bg 110

Paulsen, Friedrich. Immanuel Kant. 1902.
B 193

Kapp, Gisbert. Transformers for single and multiphase currents. 1896. 19½cm (Specialists' ser.) Whittaker (Macmillan) $1.75 3107/2 Rt 621.3

Karadac, count of Gersay. Prichard, K. O'B., & H. V. Hesketh- Yf 823

Karasowski, Maurycy. Frederic Chopin. Tr. by Emily Hill. 1879. 2 v. 20½cm W. Reeves (Scribner) $5 n 3108/3
Vvaa 927

KARL V, *emperor of Germany, 1500–1558.* Armstrong, Edward. Emperor Charles v. 1902. 2 v. F47 923

Robertson, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth. 1902. 3 v.
F47 946

KARL XII, *king of Sweden, 1682–1718.* Bain, R. N. Charles XII. 1895. F52 923

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII. 1887. F48 948

Karmarsch, Karl. *See* Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. Mit einem vorwort von weil. K. Karmarsch. 1887–91. R·5 606

Karpeles, Gustav, *ed.* Heine, Heinrich. Gesammelte werke. 1893. Y47 831

KASHMIR. Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet. 1897. G69 915.4

Katharine Frensham. Harraden, Beatrice.
Yf 823

Kavanagh. Longfellow, H. W. Yf 813

Keane, Augustus Henry. Africa. 1895. 2 v. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) $5.50 ea n 3109/2 G70 916

Asia. 1896. 2 v. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Scribner) $11 n 3110/2 G60 915

Central and South America; ed. by Sir Clements Markham. 1901. 2 v. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) $4.50 3111/4 G96 918

Ethnology. 2d ed. 1896. 20½cm (Camb. geog. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $2.60 n 3112/3 PY 572

Man, past and present. 1899. 20½cm (Camb. geog. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $3 n 3113/4 PY 572

Keary, Annie Maria. Castle Daly. [190-?] 20cm Coates 75 cts 3114/2 YF 823

Keary, Charles Francis. The vikings in western Christendom, A. D. 789 to A. D. 888. 1891. 20cm Putnam $2.50 3115/3 F48 948

Keats, John. Complete poetical works and letters. 1899. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2 3116/2 Y 821

Colvin, Sidney. Keats. 1887. ZYA 928

Keble, John. The Christian year; thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holy days throughout the year. 1891. 15cm (Devout class.) Dutton 75 cts 3117/3 YP 245

Keeler, Harriet Louise. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900. 20½cm Scribner $2 n 3118/3 NX 581.9

Keightley, Thomas. The fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. 1900. 18½cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 n 3119/3 BVF 398

Keiller, William. *See* Gerrish, F. H., *ed.* A text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611

Keim, De Benneville Randolph. *See* U. S. *Bureau of insular affairs.* Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands. [By De B. R. Keim] 1902. G681 919.1

Keister, David Armel. Corporation accounting and auditing. 8th ed. 1901. 23½cm Burrows $4 3120/2 HKB 657

Keller, Albert Galloway. Homeric society; a sociological study of the Iliad and Odyssey. 1902. 19½cm Longmans $1.20 n 3121/4 FF32 883

Keller, Helen Adams. The story of my life; including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan. [Ed.] by J. A. Macy. 1903. 21cm Doubleday $1.50 n 3122/4 E 920

Keller, Konrad. Madagascar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. 1901. 24½cm Sonnenschein 7/6 3123/5 G735 916.9

Kellett, Ernest Edward, *tr.* Bie, Oskar. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. 1899. VV1P 786

Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold. *See* Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Barbary corsairs. With the collaboration of J. D. J. Kelley. 1890. F79 961

Kelley, Jay G. The boy mineral collectors. 1899. 21cm Lippincott $1.50 3124/3 jMD y549

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. [1903] 21½cm Estes $1.20 n 3125/4 jV 790

Kellner, Leon, *ed.* Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of English accidence. 1903. XG 425

Kellogg, *Mrs* **Eva Mary (Crosby)** Australia and the islands of the sea. Ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1897. 19cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 68 cts n 3126/5 jG15 y910

At head of title: The world and its people, book VIII.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, *joint author.* *See* Jordan, D. S.

Kellogg's teachers' library.

Parker, F. W. Talks on teaching; reported by L. E. Patridge.

Kelly, Edmond. Evolution and effort, and their relation to religion and politics. 2d ed. 1898. 19cm Appleton $1.25 3127/3 H 301

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice. A history of Spanish literature. 1898. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50 3128/2 ZY40 860

Kelly, Walter Keating. From the accession of Francis I. to the revolution of 1848. In continuation of the history written by Archdeacon Coxe. (*In* Coxe, William. History of the house of Austria. 1893–95) F56 943.6

Kelsey, Francis Willey, *tr.* Mau, August. Pompeii, its life and art. 1902. FF35 913.37

Keltie, John Scott. The partition of Africa. 2d ed. 1895. 21cm Stanford (Scribner) $6.40 3129/3 F70 960

ed. World's great explorers and explorations.

Kelvin, William Thomson, *1st baron.* Popular lectures and addresses. 1891–94. 3 v. 18½cm (Nature ser.) Macmillan $6 3130/5 LA 504

Kemble, Frances Anne. Further records, 1848–1883; a series of letters. 1891. 20½cm Holt $2 3131/2 VTAA 927

Records of a girlhood. 1879. 20½cm Holt $2 3132/2 VTAA 927

Records of later life. 1882. 20½cm Holt $2 3133/2 VTAA 927

Kemp, Dixon, *ed.* Neison, Adrian. Practical boat building for amateurs. 1901. UUT 699

Kemp, Ellwood Leitheiser. History of education. 1902. 19½cm (Lippincott's educ. ser.) Lippincott $1.25 3134/2 IK 370

Kemp, James Furman. A handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope. 2d ed. 1900. 24½cm Van Nostrand $1.50 3135/2 MF 552

The ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. 1900. 23½cm Scientific pub co. 3136/3 MP 553

Kemp, John, *tr.* Schopenhauer, Arthur. The world as will and idea. 1896. BDG 193

Kempe, Harry Robert. A handbook of electrical testing. 6th ed. 1900. 22cm Spon $6 n 3137/2 RT 537

Kempis, Thomas à. *See* Thomas à Kempis.

Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball, *ed.* Source-book of English history. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan 80 cts n 3138/2 F45 942

Kendall, *Mrs* **Phebe (Mitchell)** *ed.* Mitchell, Maria. Life, letters, and journals. 1896. E 925

Kendrick, A. F. The cathedral church of Lincoln. 1902. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 3139/2 WGI 726

Kenealy, Ahmed John. Boat sailing in fair weather and foul. 6th ed. 1903. 17½cm (Outing lib.) Outing $1 3140/3 VGS 797

Kennan, George. Campaigning in Cuba. 1899. 21cm Century $1.50 3141/3 F973 973.8

Siberia and the exile system. 1891. 2 v. 23½cm Century $6 3142/3 G65 915.7

Tent life in Siberia and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. 1903. 18cm Putnam $1.25 3143/3 G65 915.7

Kennedy, Charles Rann, *ed. & tr.* Demosthenes. Orations. 1900–03. Y32 885

Kennedy, Horace Milton, *tr.* Brink, Bernhard ten. History of English literature. 1883–96. ZY 820

Kennedy, Howard Angus, *ed.* Story of the empire.

Kennelly, Arthur Edwin, *joint author. See* Houston, E. J.

Kent, Charles Foster. A history of the Hebrew people. 1896–97. 2 v. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 n 3144/2 F61 933

A history of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. 1899. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner $1.25 n 3145/2 F61 296

joint author. See Sanders, F. K.

ed. Historical series for Bible students.

ed. Messages of the Bible.

Kent, Clement Boulton Roylance. The English Radicals. 1899. 20cm Longmans $2.50 3146/4 JU45 942.07

KENT, JAMES, 1763–1847. Kent William, 1858– Memoirs and letters of James Kent. 1898. E 923

Kent, William, 1851– The mechanical engineer's pocket-book; a reference-book of rules, tables, data, and formulæ. 6th ed. 1903. 17½cm Wiley $5 3147/2 TA 621

Steam-boiler economy. 1901. 23½cm Wiley $4 3148/2 TC 621.1

Kent, William, 1858– Memoirs and letters of James Kent. 1898. 20½cm Little $2.50 3149/2 E 923

KENTUCKY. *History.*

Shaler, N. S. Kentucky. 1885. F883 976.9

See also Boone, Daniel.

Social life & customs.

Allen, J. L. Blue-grass region of Kentucky. 1899. G883 917.69

Fox, John, *jr.* Blue-grass and rhododendron. 1901. FF883 917.69

Kentucky cardinal. Allen, J. L. YF 813

Kenwood, Henry Richard, *joint author. See* Parkes, L. C.

Kenyon, Frederic George. Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts; being a history of the text and its translations. 4th ed. 1903. 21½cm Eyre & S. (Nelson) $2 3150/3 CBC 220.4

ed. Browning, *Mrs* E. B. Letters. 1899. E 928

KERAMICS. *See* Pottery.

Kerr, Robert, *ed.* Fergusson, James. History of architecture in all countries. 1893–1902. WF1 720

Kerrigan's quality. Barlow, Jane. YF 823

Keynotes series.

10. Harland, Henry. Gray roses.

Keyser, Leander Sylvester. Birds of the Rockies. 1902. 22½cm McClurg $2.50 n 3151/2 PE 598

Khaled. Crawford, F. M. Cigarette-maker's romance and Khaled. YF 813

Khalīl Khālid. The diary of a Turk. 1903. 20cm Black $1.75 3152/3 G59 915.8

Khedivate, Story of the. Dicey, Edward. F71 962

Kidd, Benjamin. Principles of western civilization. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $2 n 3153/2 FD 901

Social evolution. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 3154/3 H 301

Kidder, Frank Eugene. The architect's and builder's pocket-book of mensuration, geometry, strength and stability of foundations, statistics and tables relating to carpentry, masonry, drainage, etc. 13th ed. 1897. 17½cm Wiley $4 3155/4 WF 721

Building construction and superintendence. 1900–03. 2 v. 24½cm Comstock $4 ea 3156/2 SG 690

Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823

Kieffer, Henry Martyn. The recollections of a drummer-boy. 6th ed. 1889. 22 x 16½cm Ticknor (Houghton) $1.50 3157/3 jF834 y973.7

Kilbon, George B. Carpentry for boys. 1893. 20cm Lee 75 cts 3158/4 jSH y694

Kilmeny. Black, William. YF 823

Kim. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823

Kimball, Duran. Business shorthand. [3d ed.] 1902. 20cm Kimball $1 3159/3 ZF 653

Kimball, Lillian Gertrude. The structure of the English sentence. [1900] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 75 cts 3160/2 XG 425

KINDERGARTEN. Blow, S. E. Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. 1899. Is 372

Blow, S. E. Symbolic education. 1894. Is 372

Froebel, F. W. A. Songs and music of Froebel's Mother play. 1895. Is 372

KINDERGARTEN—Continued.

Harrison, Elizabeth. Study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 1891. Is 372

Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world. 1893. Is 372

Smith, N. A. Children of the future. 1898. IKH 372

Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. Republic of childhood. 1895–96. 3 v. Is 372

See also Child study; Children; Games; Nature study; *also* Froebel.

KINDNESS TO ANIMALS. *See* Animals, Treatment of.

Kindred of the wild. Roberts, C. G. D. O 590

KINEMATICS. *See* Force and energy; Mechanics; Motion.

Kinematics of machinery. Barr, J. H. TA 621

KINETICS. *See* Force and energy; Mechanics; Motion.

King, Bolton. Mazzini. 1902. 20cm (Temple biog.) Dutton $1.50 n 3161/2 E 923

——— **& Okey, Thomas.** Italy to-day. 1901. 23cm Nisbet (Scribner) $3 n 3162/3 G36 914.5

King, Charles. Between the lines; a story of the war. 1889. 19cm Harper $1.25 3163/3 YF 813

Cadet days; a story of West Point. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.25 3164/2 jYF y813

Captain Blake. 1902. 19cm Lippincott $1.25 3165/2 YF 813

The colonel's daughter; or, Winning his spurs. 1892. 19cm Lippincott $1.25 3166/2 YF 813

Marion's faith. 1893. 18cm Lippincott $1.25 3167/2 YF 813

King, Charles Francis. Methods and aids in geography. Rev. ed. 1895. 19½cm Lee $1.20 3168/3 G 910

King, Franklin Hiram. Irrigation and drainage; principles and practice of heir cultural phases. 1899. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.50 3169/3 RGD 631

King, George Anderson, *ed.* U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Revised statutes. 1878. KAS83 345

King, Grace Elizabeth. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 3170/3 F872 973.1

New Orleans: the place and the people. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50 3171/2 F876N 976.3

King, Grace Elizabeth—Continued.
Tales of a time and place. 1892. 19cm Harper $1.25 3172/2 YF 813

King, Henry Churchill. Reconstruction in theology. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 3173/3 CF 230

King, Pauline. American mural painting; a study of the important decorations by distinguished artists in the United States. 1902. 24cm Noyes $3 3174/3 WPK 759

King, Rufus. Ohio, first fruits of the ordinance of 1787; with a sup. chapter by T. C. Smith. New ed. 1903. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25 3175/3 F892 977.1

King, William Bruce, *ed* U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Revised statutes. 1878. KAS83 345

King and a few dukes. Chambers, R. W. YF 813

KING ARTHUR. *See* Arthur, King.

King Henry the Eighth. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

King Henry the Fifth. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

King Henry the Fourth. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

King Henry the Sixth. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

King John. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

King Lear. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

King Noanett. Stimson, F. J. YF 813

King of the Golden River. Ruskin, John. jYF y823

King Richard the Second. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

King Richard the Third. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

King Solomon's mines. Haggard, H. R. YF 823

Kingdom of the yellow robe. Young, Ernest. G688 915.9

Kinglake, Alexander William. Eothen. 1900. 20cm (Century class.) Century $1.25 n 3176/3 G601 915.6

Tuckwell, William. A. W. Kinglake. 1902. ZYA 928

King's End. Brown, Alice. YF 813

King's own. Marryat, Frederick. YF 823

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge. Henry v, the typical mediæval hero. 1901. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.35 n 3177/2 F4537 923

——— *joint author. See* Archer, T. A.

Kingsland, *Mrs* **Florence.** Etiquette for all occasions. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50 n 3178/2 BQQ 395

Kingsley, Charles. Alton Locke, tailor and poet. An autobiography. New ed., with a prefatory memoir by Thomas Hughes. 1878. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 3179/3 YF 823

At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 4th ed. 1874. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 3180/4 G97 917.29

Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life, ed. by his wife. 1901. 2 v. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75 3181/2 E 928

The good news of God; sermons. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 3182/3 CZ 252

Hereward, the last of the English. New ed. 1883. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 3183/3 YF 823

The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1 3184/3 BZQ y292

Hypatia. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1 3185/2 YF 823

Poems. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan 75 cts 3186/1 Y 821

Two years ago. 1890. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 3187/2 YF 823

The water-babies; a fairy tale for a land-baby. New ed. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1 3188/3 jYF y823

Westward ho! 1882. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 3189/3 YF 823

Yeast; a problem. 1893. 19cm Macmillan $1 3190/2 YF 823

Stubbs, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899. ZYA 928

Kingsley, *Mrs* **Frances Eliza (Grenfell)** *ed.* Kingsley, Charles. Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life, ed. by his wife. 1901. E 928

Kingsley, Henry. Austin Elliot. 1903. 17cm Scribner $1 3191/2 YF 823

The Hillyars and the Burtons. New ed. With a note on old Chelsea church by Clement Shorter. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 3192/3 YF 823

Ravenshoe. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 3193/2 YF 823

The recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. With a memoir of Henry Kingsley, by Clement Shorter. 1899. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 3194/3 YF 823

Kingsley, Mary Henrietta. The story of West Africa. [1899] 18 x 10½cm (Story of the empire) Marshall 1/6 3195/2 F749 966

Travels in West Africa, Congo Français, Corisco and Cameroons. 1897. 22½cm Macmillan $2 3196/4 G749 916.7

West African studies. 2d ed. 1901. 21cm Macmillan $2.25 3197/3 G749 916.6

Kingston, William Henry Giles, *ed.* Wyss, J. D. von. Swiss family Robinson. 1899. jYF y833

——— **& Frith, Henry.** Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen; ed. by Edward Latham. 1904. 21½cm Dutton 3/6 3198/6 G12 910

Kinzbrunner, Carl, *tr.* Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering. 1903. RT 621.3

Kipling, Rudyard. "Captains courageous," a story of the Grand Banks. 1897. 19½cm Century $1.50 3199/2 YF 823

The day's work. 1898. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 3200/2 YF 823

Departmental ditties and Ballads and barrack-room ballads. 1899. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 3201/2 Y 821

The five nations [poems] 1903. 21cm Doubleday $1.40 n 3202/2 Y 821

From sea to sea; letters of travel. 1899. 2 v. 19½cm Doubleday $2 3203/3 G60 915

The jungle book. 1903. 20cm Century $1.50 3204/3 jYF y823

Just so stories for little children. 1902. 24½cm Doubleday $1.20 n 3205/3 jYF y823

Kim. 1901. 20cm Doubleday $1.50 3206/2 YF 823

Life's handicap; being stories of mine own people. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50 3207/2 YF 823

The light that failed. 1899. 19cm Doubleday $1.50 3208/2 YF 823

Many inventions. 1893. 19cm Appleton $1.50 3209/2 YF 823

Plain tales from the hills. Rev. ed. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50 3210/2 YF 823

The second Jungle book. 1895. 19½cm Century $1.50 3211/2 jYF y823

The seven seas [poems] 1896. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3212/2 Y 821

Soldier stories. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50 3213/2 YF 823

Kirby, Elizabeth, *joint author.* *See* Gregg, *Mrs* M. K.

Kirby, Mary. *See* Gregg, *Mrs* Mary (Kirby)

Kirk, John Foster. History of Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy. 1864–68. 3 v. 22½cm Lippincott $6 3214/2 F39 944

ed. Robertson, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth. 1902. F47 946

For other works ed. by Kirk, *see* Prescott, W. H.

See Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. [With sup. by J. F. Kirk] 1891–96. ZY·5 928

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury. Dora's housekeeping. 6th ed. 1899. 17cm McClurg 75 cts 3215/3 jRz y641

Six little cooks; or, Aunt Jane's cooking class. 10th ed. 1900. 17cm McClurg 75 cts 3216/3 jRz y641

Kirkpatrick, Frederick Alexander, *ed.* Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1902. 19½cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1.50 n 3217/3 FB 909

Kirkup, Thomas. A history of socialism. New ed. 1900. 20cm Black (Macmillan) $2 3218/2 JH 335

Kitchen boiler connections. A selection of practical letters and articles relating to water backs and range boilers, compiled from the Metal worker. 5th ed. 1902. 23½cm Williams $1 3219/3 SJ 696

KITCHENER, HORATIO HERBERT KITCHENER, *1st baron, 1850–* Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898. F71 962

See also Sudan, Egyptian.

Kitchin, George William. A history of France [to 1792] 2d ed. 1881–85. 3 v. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $7.80 3220/2 F39 944

Kitt, Charles W. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with lessons in Pitman phonography. [1901] 15½ x 7½cm Powers $1 3221/2 ZF·5 653

Kittel, Rudolf. A history of the Hebrews [tr. by John Taylor, H. W. Hogg & E. B. Speirs] 1895–96. 2 v. 22½cm (Theol. trans. lib.) Williams & N. (Scribner) $8.40 n 3222/5 F61 933

Kitton, Frederic George. Charles Dickens. 1902. 21cm Jack 5/ n 3223/2 ZYA 928

Kittredge, George Lyman, *joint author.* *See* Greenough, J. B.

ed. Allen, J. H. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar. 1903. X35G 475

Kittredge, George Lyman—Continued.
ed. Athenæum press series.
ed. Child, F. J., *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads. 1904. YP 821
See Mother tongue, book I [–III] 1900–02.

Klaczko, Juljan. Rome and the renaissance, the pontificate of Julius II; tr. by John Dennie. 1903. 22½cm Putnam $3.50 n 3224/6 W35 709

Klapp, William Henry, *ed.* Murray, A. S. Manual of mythology. 1898. BT 291

Klemm, Louis Richard, *ed. & tr.* Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe. 1890. IKF 376

Klingemann, Karl, *tr.* Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family. 1882. VVAA 927

KLONDIKE GOLD-FIELDS. De Windt, Harry. Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. 1898. G945 917.98
Palmer, Frederick. In the Klondyke. 1899. G945 917.98
Fiction.
Thompson, A. R. Gold seeking on the Dalton trail. 1902. jG945 y917.98

Kluge, Friedrich, & Lutz, Frederick. English etymology; a select glossary serving as an introduction to the history of the English language. 1898. 18½cm Heath 60 cts 3225/4 XE 422

Knackfuss, Hermann. Dürer; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1900. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) $1.50 3226/3 WA 927
Holbein; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) $1.50 3227/3 WA 927
Raphael; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) $1.50 3228/3 WA 927
Rembrandt; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) $1.50 3229/3 WA 927
Rubens; tr. by L. M. Richter. 1904. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) $1.50 3230/3 WA 927
Van Dyck; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1899. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) $1.50 3231/2 WA 927
ed. Monographs on artists.

Knapp, Adeline. The story of the Philippines. [1902] 18½cm Silver 60 cts 3232/2 jG6811 y991
At head of title: The world and its people, book XI.

Knapp, Arthur Mason, *comp.* *See* Boston. *Public library.* Finding list of genealogies. 1900. ZWE83 016.9

Knapp, William Ireland. A grammar of the modern Spanish language. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Ginn $1.50 3233/2 X40G 468
ed. Borrow, G. H. Lavengro. 1903. YF 823
ed. Borrow, G. H. Romany rye. 1900. YF 823

Knickerbocker, Diedrich, *pseud.* *See* Irving, Washington.

Knickerbocker literature series; ed. by F. L. Olmsted.
Irving, Washington. Fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains.

Knickerbocker series.
Brooks, E. S. Historic boys.
Brooks, E. S. Historic girls.
Eggleston, G. C. Wreck of the Red Bird.
Lukin, James. Boy engineers.
Lukin, James. Young mechanic.

Knickerbocker's History of New York. Irving, Washington. Y 817

Knight, Austin Melvin. Modern seamanship. 1901. 24cm Van Nostrand $6 n 3234/3 UPN 656

Knight, Edward Frederick. Small-boat sailing; an explanation of the management of small yachts, half-decked and open sailing-boats of various rigs. 1902. 20½cm Dutton $1.50 n 3235/3 VGS 797
Where three empires meet; a narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries. New ed. 1897. 19cm Longmans $1.25 3236/5 G69 915.4

Knight, Edward Henry. Knight's new mechanical dictionary. A description of tools, instruments, machines, processes, and engineering. 1884. 27½cm Houghton subs. $9 3237/3 T·5 603

Knight, George H. Patent-office manual, including the law and practice of cases. 1893. 24½cm Little $5 n 3238/3 RB 608

Knight, Joseph. David Garrick. 1894. 23cm Paul 10/6 n 3239/2 VTG 927

Knight, William Angus. The philosophy of the beautiful. 1. Its history. 1891. 19cm (Univ. exten. man.) Murray (Scribner) $1 n 3240/3 WB 701
The philosophy of the beautiful. 2. Its theory and its relation to the arts. 1898. 18cm (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner $1 n WB 701

Knight, William Angus—Continued.
ed. Philosophical classics for English readers.
ed. University extension manuals.
ed. Wordsworth, Dorothy. Journals. 1897. E 928

Knightly legends of Wales. *See* Mabinogion. jYL y398

KNIGHTS AND KNIGHTHOOD. *See* Chivalry; Heraldry.

Knitters in the sun. Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* YF 813

KNITTING. James, *Miss* T. M. Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. 1901. TW 646

Knobel, Edward. The grasses, sedges and rushes of the northern United States. 1899. 21½cm Whidden (Knight) $1 n 3241/2 NB 584

Knocking round the Rockies. Ingersoll, Ernest. G93 917.8

Knortz, Karl, *ed.* Representative German poems; original texts with English versions. 1885. 22cm Holt $2.50 3242/2 Y47P 831

KNOWLEDGE. Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1902. IX 378
See also Education; Philosophy; Science.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF. Kant, Immanuel. Prolegomena to any future metaphysics. 1902. BG 110
Ladd, G. T. Theory of reality. 1899. BG 110
Leibniz, G. W., *freiherr* von. New essays concerning human understanding. 1896. BII 150
Locke, John. Essay concerning human understanding. 1894. 2 v. BH 151
See also Understanding.

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, *ed.* The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. 1898. 17½cm Page $1.25 3243/3 YP 811
ed. The poetry of American wit and humor; selected by R. L. Paget [*pseud.*] 1899. 17½cm (Cap & gown ser.) Page $1.25 3244/4 YQ 817
ed. A treasury of humorous poetry; selected from the writings of British and American poets. [1902] 19cm Estes $1.20 n 3245/6 YQ 808

KNOX, HENRY, 1750–1806. Brooks, Noah. Henry Knox. 1900. E 923

KNOX, JOHN, 1505–1572. Brown, P. H. John Knox. 1895. 2 v. E 922
Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883. DJ 922

Knox, John Jay. United States notes. 3d ed. 1899. 19cm Scribner $1.50 3246/3 HMB 332

Knox, Thomas Wallace. The boy travellers in Australasia. 1889. 23x17cm Harper $2 3247/3 jG16 y919
The boy travellers in Mexico. 1890. 23x17cm Harper $2 3248/3 jG95 y917.2
The boy travellers in northern Europe. 1892. 23½cm Harper $2 3249/3 jG53 y914
The boy travellers in South America. 1886. 23x17cm Harper $2 3250/3 jG98 y918
The boy travellers in southern Europe. 1894. 23½cm Harper $2 3251/3 jG309 y914
The boy travellers in the Far East; adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. 1880. 23x17cm Harper $2 3252/4 jG67 y915.2
The boy travellers in the Far East, part second; adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java. 1881. 23x17cm Harper $2 3253/5 jG68 y915.9
The boy travellers in the Far East, part third; adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India. 1902. 23½cm Harper $2 3254/3 jG69 y915.4
The boy travellers in the Far East, part fourth; adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. 1883. 23x17cm Harper $2 3255/4 jG61 y915.6
The boy travellers in the Levant. 1895. 23x17cm Harper $2 3256/3 jG39 y910
The boy travellers in the Russian empire. 1887. 23x17cm Harper $2 3257/4 jG54 y914.7
The boy travellers on the Congo. 1888. 23½cm Harper $2 3258/4 jG732 y916.7

Köstlin, Julius. Life of Luther. 1903. 21cm Scribner $2.50 3259/2 E 922

Kokoro. Hearn, Lafcadio. G67 915.2

Koner, Wilhelm David, *joint author.* *See* Guhl, E. K.

KONGO FREE STATE. Hinde, S. L. Fall of the Congo Arabs. 1897. F754 967

KONGO RIVER. Knox, T. W. Boy travellers on the Congo. 1888. jG732 y916.7

Konody, Paul G., *tr.* Mauclair, Camille. French impressionists. 1903. WP1 927
tr. Meyer, A. G. Donatello. 1904. WA 927

Kontopoulos, Nikolaos. Greek-English lexicon, with explanations of the more difficult pronunciation of the English words in order to facilitate the Greek learner. 4th ed.

Kontopoulos, Nikolaos—Continued.
1900. 23½cm Constantinides (Steiger) $4.50 3260/2 X32D 489
Λεξικὸν ἀγγλοελληνικὸν Ἔκδοσις 3. 1892. 23½cm Ἀντωνιάδης (Steiger) $4.50 3261/2 X32D 489

Koopman, Harry Lyman. The mastery of books: hints on reading and the use of libraries. [1896] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 90 cts 3262/3 ZX 028

Koran. El-kor'ân; or, The Korân: tr. from the Arabic by J. M. Rodwell. 2d ed. 1876. 21½cm Quaritch 12/ 3263/2 BZMB 297
See also Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

KOREA. Bishop, *Mrs* I. L. B. Korea and her neighbors. 1898. G668 915.1
Griffis, W. E. Corea, the hermit nation. 1897. F668 951
Lowell, Percival. Chosön. 1886. G668 915.1

Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty, under the direction of H. W. Farnam. 1899. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 3264/4 ICI 178
joint author. See Wines, F. H.

KRAKATOA. Ball, *Sir* R. S. Earth's beginning. 1902. LR 523

Krausse, Alexis Sidney. The Far East; its history and its question. 1900. 22cm Richards (Dutton) $6 3265/3 F66 951
Russia in Asia, 1558–1899. 1899. 23cm Holt $4 3266/3 F54 947

Kravchinskiĭ, Sergiĭ Mikhailovich. The Russian peasantry; by Stepniak [*pseud.*] 1888. 17½cm Harper $1.25 3267/3 G54 914.7

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. How to listen to music; hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art. 1896. 18½cm Scribner $1.25 n 3268/3 VWE 780
Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891. 19cm Harper $1.25 3269/2 VVW1 782
ed. Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians. 1903. VV 780
See Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art. Music, by H. E. Krehbiel. 1897. ZWW 016.7

Kritik of judgment. Kant, Immanuel. BDG 193

Kroeger, Alice Bertha. Guide to the study and use of reference books. Issued by the Publishing board of the American library association. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) Houghton $1.25 n 3270/3 ZWA 016

Kroeker, Kate (Freiligrath) *See* Freiligrath-Kroeker, *Frau* Käthe.

Kropotkin, Petr Aleksiĕevich, *knōāz'.* Fields, factories and workshops; or, Industry combined with agriculture and brain work with manual work. Pop. ed. 1901. 19½cm Putnam 90 cts 3271/5 HE 338
Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899. 20cm Houghton $2 3272/4 E 923
Mutual aid a factor of evolution. 1902. 25cm McClure $2.50 n 3273/3 HA 309

Krout, Mary H. A looker on in London. 1899. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 3274/3 G45L 914.2
Two girls in China. [1903] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 45 cts 3275/3 jG66 y915.1

Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy; tr. by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.60 n 3276/4 B 102
Outlines of psychology, based upon the results of experimental investigation; tr. by E. B. Titchener. [2d ed.] 1901. 24cm Macmillan $2.60 n 3277/3 BI 150

Kugler, Franz Theodor. Handbook of painting. German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. Re-modelled by Prof. Waagen, and rev. by Sir J. A. Crowe. 3d ed. 1898. 2 v. 21cm Murray (Little) $8 3278/6 WP 759
The Italian schools of painting. 6th ed., rev. by A. H. Layard. 1902. 2 v. 21½cm Murray (Little) £12 3279/4 WP36 759

Kuhns, Levi Oscar. The great poets of Italy. 1903. 21½cm Houghton $2 n 3280/4 ZY36 851

KURDISTAN. Bishop, *Mrs* I. L. B. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891. 2 v. G635 915.5

Labberton, Robert Henlopen. Historical atlas, 3800 B. C. to 1900 A. D. 16th ed. 1901. 25cm Silver $1.25 n 3281/2 Gz11·9 911

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. American academy of political and social science. Social legislation and social activity; addresses delivered at the sixth annual meeting. 1902. HF 331
Barnett, S. A., & *Mrs* H. O. R. Practicable socialism. 1894. IG 331
Betts, L. W. The leaven in a great city. 1902. IG 331
Brassey, Thomas Brassey, *1st baron.* Papers and addresses; work and wages. 1894. HF 331
Brooks, J. G. Social unrest. 1903. HC 330

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Continued.

Bücher, Karl. Industrial evolution. 1901. HC 331

Dawson, W. H. Social Switzerland. 1897. HF 331

Henderson, C. R. Social spirit in America. 1901. H 304

Hodder, Edwin. The seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, as social reformer. 1898. E 923

Howell, George. Labour legislation, labour movements, and labour leaders. 1902. HF 331

Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour. 1894. HF 331

Levasseur, Émile. American workman. 1900. HF 331

Menger, Anton. The right to the whole produce of labour. 1899. JH 335

Mitchell, John. Organized labor, its problems, purposes and ideals. 1903. HF 331

Nicholson, J. S. Strikes and social problems. 1896. HF 331

Ruskin, John. Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. 1891. Y 824

Spahr, C. B. America's working people. 1900. HF 331

Spalding, J. L., *bp.* Socialism and labor. 1902. H 814

U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Annual report. Latest. HC 331

U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Bulletin. Latest no. HF 331

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900. 1901. HGS 331

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business, with a special report on domestic service. 1901. 2 v. HF 338

Webb, Sidney, & *Mrs* B. P. Problems of modern industry. 1902. HF 331

Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States. 1897. HE 330

Wright, C. D. Some ethical phases of the labor question. 1902. HF 331

Wyckoff, W. A. A day with a tramp. 1901. HF 331

Wyckoff, W. A. The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. 1897. HF 331

Wyckoff, W. A. The workers; an experiment in reality. The West. 1898. HF 331

See also Agricultural laborer; Arbitration, Industrial; Capital; Charities; Children; Communism; Convict labor; Cooperation; Economics; Eight-hour movement; Factory system; Italians in Chicago; Machinery; Miners; Peasantry; Poor; Profit sharing; Railroads. *Employees;* Servants; Slavery; Social settlements; Socialism; Sociology; Strikes and lockouts; Sweating system; Tenement-houses; Trade-unions; Wages; Woman. *Employment;* Working-men's clubs; *also* names of cities, especially Baltimore; Chicago; New York.

Bibliography.

Marot, Helen, *comp.* Handbook of labor literature; annotated list of important books and pamphlets in the English language. 1899. ZWH 016.3

U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to November 1, 1892. 1893. HF 331

Dwellings.

U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Housing of the working people. 1895. HFZ 331

See also Tenement-houses.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Bulletin. Latest no. HF 331

U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Labor laws of the United States. 1896. KPBM 331

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on labor legislation. 1900. HF 331

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor. 1901. HF 331

LACE AND LACE-MAKING.

Jackson, *Mrs* Emily. History of hand-made lace. 1900. WUL 746

See also Needlework.

Lachmann, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm, *ed.* Lessing, G. E. Sämtliche schriften. 1886– Y47 832

Lacombe, Paul. The growth of a people, a short study in French history; trans. of the "Petite histoire du peuple français," by L. A. Stimson. 1883. 17½cm Holt 80 cts 3282/4 F39 944

LACQUER. Brannt, W. T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. 1893. RQ 667

Ladd, George Trumbull. Elements of physiological psychology. 1900. 23cm Scribner $4.50 n 3283/2 BJ 131

Primer of psychology. 1894. 19cm Scribner $1 n 3284/2 BI 150

Ladd, George Trumbull—Continued.
Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. 1894. 23cm Scribner $4.50 3285/2 Bi 150
A theory of reality. 1899. 23cm Scribner $4 3286/5 Bg 110

Ladd, Horatio Oliver. History of the war with Mexico. [1883] 19cm (Minor wars of the U. S.) Dodd $1.25 3287/2 F8337 973.6

Laddie. Whitaker, Evelyn. Miss Toosey's mission, and Laddie. 1898. Yf 823

Ladies. *See* Etiquette; Woman.

Ladies' home journal girls' library.
Mott, *Mrs* Hamilton, *ed.* Home games and parties.

Lady of the Aroostook. Howells, W. D. Yf 813

The lady or the tiger? Stockton, F. R. Yf 813

The lady paramount. Harland, Henry. Yf 813

Lady Rose's daughter. Ward, *Mrs* M. A. A. Yf 823

La Farge, John. An artist's letters from Japan. 1897. 23½cm Century $4 3288/4 G67 915.2
Considerations on painting. 1895. 19cm Macmillan $1.25 n 3289/3 Wp 750
Great masters. 1903. 26½cm McClure $5 n 3290/3 Wp1 927

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *marquis* de, 1757–1834.
Brooks, E. S. The true story of Lafayette. 1899. jF832 y923

La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables; tr. by Elizur Wright. New ed., by J. W. M. Gibbs. 1896. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 3291/4 Y39 841

Lahee, Henry Charles. Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. 1901. 18cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50 3292/3 Vxp 927
Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. 1898. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50 3293/3 Vva 927
Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. 1899. 17½cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50 3294/3 Vxu 927
Grand opera in America. 1902. 18cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $1.50 3295/3 Vv10 782
The organ and its masters. 1903. 20cm (Music lovers' ser.) Page $2 3296/2 VvIorg 786

Lake classical series.
Johnston, H. W. Private life of the Romans.

Lake district, *Eng.*
Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in the Lake district. 1901. G45 914.2
Rawnsley, H. D. Life and nature at the English lakes. 1902. G45 914.2
Rawnsley, H. D. Literary associations of the English lakes. 1901. 2 v. G45 914.2

Lakerim athletic club. Hughes, Rupert. jYf y813

Lakes. Russell, I. C. Lakes of North America. 1895. Mj 551

Lalor, John Joseph, *tr.* Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881–92. Jt83 342
tr. Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Mozart. 1880. Vvaa 927

La Mancha, *Spain.* *See* Mancha, La, *Spain.*

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de, 1744–1829. Hutton, F. W. Darwinism and Lamarckism. 1899. Mw 575
Packard, A. S. Lamarck, the founder of evolution. 1901. E 925

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de. *See* Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Adventures of Telemachus; with a life of Fenelon by Lamartine. 1887. Yf 843

Lamb, Charles. Letters; ed. by Alfred Ainger. 1888. 2 v. 19½cm Armstrong $3 3297/2 E 928
Life, letters, and writings; ed. by Percy Fitzgerald. Temple ed. 1895. 6 v. 18cm Lippincott $6 3298/3 Y 824
ed. Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare. 1890. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 3299/2 Yp 822
——— **& M. A.** Tales from Shakespeare; ed. by Alfred Ainger. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan $1 3300/5 jY·S4 y822
Ainger, Alfred. Lamb. 1894. Zya 928
Hazlitt, W. C., *ed.* Lamb and Hazlitt; further letters and records hitherto unpublished. 1899. E 928

Lamb, Mary Ann, *joint author.* *See* Lamb, Charles.

Lamb, Rose, *ed.* Thaxter, *Mrs* C. L. Letters. 1895. E 928

Lambert, Preston Albert. Analytic geometry. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 3301/2 Le 516

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* **de.** Undine, and other tales. [1867] 17½cm (Riverside class.) Houghton 75 cts 3302/2 Yf 833

Lamplighter. Cummins, M. S. YF 813
Lamps and paths. Munger, T. T. jCz y252
Lampson, Frederick Locker- *See* Locker-Lampson, Frederick.
Lancaster and York. Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* J. H., *10th bart.* F4534 942.04
Lances of Lynwood. Yonge, C. M. jYF y823
Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1888. 24cm Houghton $6 3303/2 FF35 913.37
The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. 1897. 20½cm Houghton $4 3304/2 FF35 913.37
LAND. Dumas, Jacques. Registering titles to land. 1900. HX 333
Walker, F. A. Land and its rent. 1883. HX 333
See also Agriculture; Parks; Single tax; Surveying; Taxation.
Land and the Book. Thomson, W. McC. G61 915.6
Land beyond the forest. Gerard, *Mme* E. de L. G56 914.39
LAND DRAINAGE. *See* Drainage.
Land of contrasts. Muirhead, J. F. G83 917.3
Land of heather. Johnson, Clifton. G43 914.1
Land of little rain. Austin, *Mrs* M. H. G941 917.9
Land of pluck. Dodge, *Mrs* M. M. jYF y813
Land of poco tiempo. Lummis, C. F. G937 917.89
Land of song. Shute, K. H., *ed.* jYP y821
Land of the Amazons. Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de. G99 918.1
Land of the dollar. Steevens, G. W. G83 917.3
Land of the lamas. Rockhill, W. W. G66 915.1
Land of the lingering snow. Bolles, Frank. G84 917.4
Land of the long night. Du Chaillu, P. B. jG536 y914.7
Land of the midnight sun. Du Chaillu, P. B. G48 914.8
Land of the monuments. Pollard, Joseph. FF71 916.2
Land of the Moors. Meakin, Budgett. G796 916.4
LAND TENURE. *See* Land.
Landor, Walter Savage. Selections from [his] writings; ed. by Sidney Colvin. 1902. 16cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 3305/2 Y 828
Colvin, Sidney. Landor. 1881. ZYA 928
Lands of Scott. Hunnewell, J. F. G449 914.1
LANDSCAPE. Hamerton, P. G. Landscape. 1890. W 701
Van Dyke, J. C. The desert. 1901. G938 917.91
Van Dyke, J. C. Nature for its own sake. 1898. M 814
LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Bailey, L. H. Garden-making: suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds. 1898. RH 710
Eliot, C. W. Charles Eliot, landscape architect. 1902. WA 927
Parsons, Samuel, *jr.* How to plan the home grounds. 1899. WE 712
See also Art, Municipal; Forests and forestry; Gardening; Parks.
LANDSEER, *Sir* EDWIN HENRY, 1802–1873. Stephens, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer. 1880. WA 927
Lane, Edward William. An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. [1902] 19½cm Ward 2/ 3306/2 G71 916.2
Cairo fifty years ago; ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. 1896. 19½cm Murray (Scribner) $2.40 n 3307/2 G71c 916.2
tr. Arabian nights. Thousand & one nights. 1896. jYF 892
Lane, George Martin. A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Rev. ed. [1903] 21cm Amer. bk. co. $1.50 3308/3 X35G 475
Lane, *Mrs* **Martha Allen Luther,** *ed.* Triumphs of science. 1903. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. World's progress readers) Ginn 30 cts 3309/3 jRAI y620
Lane-Poole, Stanley. *See* Poole, Stanley Lane-
Lang, Andrew. Alfred Tennyson. 1901. 20cm (Mod. Eng. writers) Dodd $1 n 3310/2 ZYA 928
Ballades and verses vain. 1902. 18cm Scribner $1.50 3311/2 Y 821
ed. The blue fairy book. 1901. 18½cm Longmans $2 3312/3 jYK y398
ed. The book of romance. 1902. 19cm Longmans $1.60 n 3313/4 jYL y398
Custom and myth. 1885. 19½cm Harper $1.25 3314/4 BTC 398
Essays in little. 1899. 19cm Longmans (Scribner) $1 3315/3 Zy11 824
A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. v. 1–2. 1900–02. 23cm Blackwood $3.50 ea n 3316/2 F43 941
"In three volumes."
Homer and the epic. 1893. 19½cm Longmans $2.50 3317/3 ZY32 883

Lang, Andrew—Continued.

Letters to dead authors. [Cameo ed.] 1893. 17cm Scribner $1.25 3318/3 Zy11 824

The library; with a chapter on modern English illustrated books, by Austin Dobson. 2d ed. 1892. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 3319/7 Zm 010

The mystery of Mary Stuart. 3d ed. 1902. 24cm Longmans $5 n 3320/3 F43 923

ed. The red fairy book. 1901. 18½cm Longmans $2 3321/3 jYk y398

ed. The red true story book. 1895. 18½cm Longmans $2 3322/3 jF y904

ed. The true story book. 1900. 18½cm Longmans $2 3323/3 jF y904

ed. Arabian nights. 1902. jYf y892

tr. Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus. 1901. Y32 884

For other works ed. by Lang, *see* Dickens, Charles; for other translations, *see* Homerus.

See also Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: with a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. 1899. Zy35 871

Lang, Leonora B., *tr.* Rambaud, A. N. History of Russia. 1904. F54 947

Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe. Tr. by L. R. Klemm. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1 3324/4 Ikf 376

Lange, Karl. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. Ed. by Charles De Garmo. 1903. 18½cm (Heath's ped. lib.) Heath $1 3325/5 Bja 150

Langland, William. The vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 8th ed. 1900. 17½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $1.10 3326/4 Y 821

Langley, Alfred Gideon, *tr.* Leibniz, G. W., *freiherr* von. New essays concerning human understanding. 1896. Bii 150

Langley, Samuel Pierpont. The new astronomy. 1900. 24½cm Houghton $3 3327/2 Lr 523

Langley, William. *See* Langland, William.

Langlois, Charles Victor, & Seignobos, Charles. Introduction to the study of history; tr. by G. G. Berry. 1898. 20cm Duckworth (Holt) $2.25 n 3328/4 Faa 907

Language. Giles, Peter. Short manual of comparative philology. 1901. X11 410

Language—Continued.

Jespersen, J. O. H. Progress in language. 1894. X11 420

Lefèvre, André. Race and language. 1894. X11 409

Müller, F. Max. Science of language. 1891. 2 v. X77 410

Strong, H. A. Introduction to the study of the history of language. 1891. X11 409

Sweet, Henry. History of language. 1900. X11a 409

Tylor, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind. 1878. Fe 901

Whitney, W. D. Language and the study of language. 1901. X11 410

Whitney, W. D. Life and growth of language. 1902. X11 409

Whitney, W. D. Oriental and linguistic studies. 1873–74. 2 v. X11 404

See also Alphabet; Elocution; Literature; Names; Rhetoric; Words; Writing; *also* names of languages, *e. g.* English language.

Study & teaching.

Breul, K. H. Teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. 1899. X11 407

Sweet, Henry. Practical study of languages. 1900. X11 407

Languedoc. Gould, Sabine Baring- In troubadourland. 1891. G39 914.4

Langworthy, Julia Elizabeth, *ed.* Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales. 1904. jYf y813

Lanier, Henry Wysham, *ed.* Lanier, Sidney. Letters, 1866–1881. 1899. Yc 928

Lanier, *Mrs* **Mary (Day)** *ed.* Lanier, Sidney. Poems. 1891. Y 811

Lanier, Sidney. Florida. With an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, and Aiken; a chapter for consumptives; various papers on fruit-culture. 1876. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50 3329/4 G872 917.59

Letters, 1866–1881. [Ed. by H. W. Lanier] 1899. 20½cm Scribner $2 3330/2 Yc 928

Poems; ed. by his wife. With a memorial by W. H. Ward. New ed. 1891. 19½cm Scribner $2 3331/3 Y 811

The science of English verse. 1901. 20½cm Scribner $2 3332/3 Zcp 426

ed. Boy's library of legend and chivalry.

ed. Froissart, Jean. Boy's Froissart. 1879. jF04 y940

ed. Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales. 1903. jYl y398

Lanier, Sidney—Continued.
ed. Malory, *Sir* Thomas. Boy's King Arthur. 1903. jYL y398
Lansdale, Maria Hornor. Vienna and the Viennese. 1902. 21cm Coates $2.40 n 3333/2 G56v 914.36
Lantern. Parker, E. J. LKS 535
LANTERN PROJECTION. *See* Magic lantern.
LANTERN SLIDES. Elmendorf, D. L. Lantern slides: how to make and color them. 1900. WRSY 778
Laccoon; an essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. Lessing, G. E. W47 701
LAPLAND. Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. 1899. jG536 y914.7
Larcom, Lucy. Poetical works. Household ed. [189–?] 20½cm Houghton $1.50 3334/1 Y 811
A New England girlhood, outlined from memory. 1889. 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton 75 cts 3335/3 E 928
Addison, D. D. Lucy Larcom: life, letters, and diary. 1894. ZYA 928
Larned, Josephus Nelson, *ed.* History for ready reference. Rev. and enl. ed. 1901. 6 v. 28cm Nichols $30 3336/2 F·5 903
A history of England for the use of schools; with topical analyses, research questions and bibliographical notes by H. P. Lewis. [1900] 19½cm Houghton $1.25 n 3337/3 F45 942
A history of the United States for secondary schools. [1903] 19½cm Houghton $1.40 n 3338/2 F83 973
A talk about books. [1897] 18½cm P. Paul 50 cts 3339/3 ZX 028
ed. The literature of American history. A bibliographical guide. 1902. ZWF 016.9
Larned, *Mrs* **Linda (Hull)** The hostess of today. 1899. 21cm Scribner $1.50 3340/3 RZ 641
Larned, Walter Cranston. Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895. 21cm Scribner $1.50 3341/5 G39 914.4
Larsen, Anton Laurentius. A dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 3d ed. [Ed. by Johannes Magnussen] 1897. 20½cm F. Hegel & søn (Steiger) $3.70 3342/4 X50D 439
LA SALLE, ROBERT CAVELIER, *sieur* DE, 1643–1687. Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 1903. F816 973.2
LASSA. Sarachchandra Dāsa. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet. 1902. G664 915.1
Lassar-Cohn. *See* Cohn, Lassar.
Last chronicle of Barset. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823
Last days of Pekin. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* F66P 951
Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823
Last days of the French monarchy. MacLehose, S. H. F3928 944
Last journals of David Livingstone. Livingstone, David. G732 916.7
Last of the barons. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823
Last of the flatboats. Eggleston, G. C. jYF y813
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
Latham, Edward, *ed.* Kingston, W. H. G., & Frith, Henry. Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen. 1904. G12 910
Lathrop, George Parsons, *ed.* Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Passages from the American note-books. 1895. E 917.44
See Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tales, sketches, and other papers; with a biographical sketch by G. P. Lathrop. 1883. YF 813
Lathrop, *Mrs* **Rose (Hawthorne)** Memories of Hawthorne. 1897. 20½cm Houghton $2 3343/2 ZYA 928
LATIMER, HUGH, 1485?–1555. Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883. DJ 922
Latin-American republics.
1. Markham, *Sir* C. R. History of Peru.
2. Hancock, A. U. History of Chile.
LATIN DRAMA. Moulton, R. G. Ancient classical drama. 1898. ZY31 882
LATIN LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*
Andrews, E. A. Harper's Latin dictionary. [189–?] X35D 473
Grammar.
Allen, J. H. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar. 1903. X35G 475
Harkness, Albert. Complete Latin grammar. 1898. X35G 475
Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. 1892. X31G 485
Lane, G. M. Latin grammar for schools and colleges. 1903. X35G 475
LATIN LITERATURE. Cruttwell, C. T. History of Roman literature. 1877. ZY35 870
Mackail, J. W. Latin literature. 1895. XY35 870

LATIN LITERATURE—Continued.
Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature. 1891–92. 2 v. ZY35 870
See also Latin poetry; Quotations, Latin; *also*, Class list, 870–879.
Collections.
Gudeman, Alfred. Latin literature of the empire. 1898–99. 2 v. Y35·9 870
LATIN ORATIONS. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orations. 1894–1903. 4 v. Y35 875
LATIN POETRY. Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets. 1899. ZY35 871
Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 1897. ZY35 873
Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Republic. 1889. ZY35 871
Tyrrell, R. Y. Latin poetry. 1895. ZY35 871
Latter-day pamphlets. Carlyle, Thomas. Y 824
LATTER-DAY SAINTS. *See* Mormons and Mormonism.
Laughlin, Gail. *See* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor, with a special report on domestic service [by Gail Laughlin] 1901. HF 338
Laughlin, James Laurence. The history of bimetallism in the United States. 4th ed. 1897. 22cm Appleton $2.25 3344/3 HMA 332
The principles of money. 1903. 23½cm Scribner $3 n 3345/2 HM 332
ed. Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1898. HC 330
——— & **Willis, H. P.** Reciprocity. [1903] 21½cm Baker & T. $2 n 3346/4 HVR 337
Laun, Henri van. *See* Van Laun, Henri.
LAUNCHES. Davis, C. G. How to build a launch from plans. 1903. UUV 699
LAUNDRY. Balderston, L. R., & Limerick, M. C. Laundry manual. 1900. RY 648
Laurel crowned tales.
Johnson, Samuel. Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia.
Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Iceland fisherman.
Lavengro. Borrow, G. H. YF 823
Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians; tr. by William Marchant. 4th ed., with an appendix on music in America and the present state of the art of music, by H. E. Krehbiel. 1903. 20½cm Holt $1.75 n 3347/4 VV 780

Lavignac, Albert—Continued.
The music dramas of Richard Wagner and his Festival theatre in Bayreuth; tr. by Esther Singleton. 1898. 20½cm Dodd $2.50 3348/4 VVW1 782
Musical education; tr. by Esther Singleton. 1903. 21cm (Appletons' mus. ser.) Appleton $1.75 n 3349/4 VWX 780
Lavisse, Ernest. General view of the political history of Europe; tr. by Charles Gross. 1891. 19cm Longmans $1.25 3350/4 F 940
Law, James. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Law [and others] 1896. RO 619
See also U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Law [and others] 1903. RO 619
LAW, JOHN, 1671–1729. *Fiction.* Hough, Emerson. Mississippi bubble. 1902. YF 813
LAW. Blackstone, *Sir* William. Commentaries on the laws of England; with a copious analysis of the contents, and notes, by T. M. Cooley. 1899. 2 v. K45L 347
Bryce, James. Studies in history and jurisprudence. 1901. JT 340
Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence. 1900. KL 340
Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Ancient law, its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. [188–?] JBC 340
Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Dissertations on early law and custom. 1886. JBC 340
Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions (a sequel to "Ancient law") 1888. JBC 321
Markby, *Sir* William. Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 1896. K45L 340
Pollock, *Sir* Frederick, *bart.* First book of jurisprudence for students of the common law. 1896. KL 347
See also Agricultural laws and legislation; Civil law; Commerical law; Common law; Constitutional law; Copyright; Corporation law; Corporations; Crime and criminals; Divorce; International law and relations; Labor laws and legislation; Land; Parliamentary practice; Patents; Political science; Property; Railroad law; Woman.

LAW. *Dictionaries.*
Bouvier, John. Law dictionary. 1897. 2 v. KL·5 340

United States.
U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Revised statutes passed at the first session of the Forty-third Congress, 1873–'74. Reprinted, with amendments. 1878.
——— Supplement. v. 1, 1874–1891. 1891.
——— Supplement. v. 2, 1892–1901. 1901. KAS83 345

LAW, COMMERCIAL. *See* Commercial law.
Law and the lady. Collins, Wilkie. YF 823
Law of growth. Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* CZ 252
Law of mental medicine. Hudson, T. J. QN 615
LAW OF NATIONS. *See* International law and relations.
Lawler, James Joseph. American sanitary plumbing; a practical work on the best methods of modern plumbing. [1896] 20½cm Excelsior $2 3351/2 SJ 696
Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. 10th ed. 1904. 25½cm Popular pub. co. $5 3352/4 SJ 697
LAWN-TENNIS. *See* Tennis.
Lawrence, Arthur. Sir Arthur Sullivan; life story, letters, and reminiscences. 1900. 23cm Stone $3.50 3353/2 VVAA 927
LAWRENCE, JOHN LAIRD MAIR LAWRENCE, *1st baron, 1811–1879.* Temple, *Sir* Richard, *1st bart.* Lord Lawrence. 1889. E 923
Lawrence, William, *bp.* Phillips Brooks, a study. 1903. 18½cm Houghton 50 cts n 3354/2 E 922
Laws of imitation. Tarde, Gabriel. H 301
Lawton, William Cranston. Introduction to classical Greek literature. 1903. 20½cm Scribner $1.20 n 3355/2 ZY32 880
The New England poets; a study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan 75 cts 3356/9 ZY 811
The successors of Homer. 1898. 19½cm Innes (Macmillan) $1.50 3357/5 ZY32 883
ed. & tr. Euripides. Three dramas. 1889. Y32 882
Layard, *Sir* **Austen Henry,** *ed.* Kugler, F. T. Italian schools of painting. 1902. WP36 759
Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T. B. Macaulay, *1st baron.* Y 821

Lazarus, Moritz. The ethics of Judaism; tr. by Henrietta Szold. In four parts. Part 1[–2] 1900–01. 19½cm Jewish pub. soc. of Amer. $1.25 ea 3358/5 CA 296
Lea, Arthur Sheridan. *See* Foster, *Sir* Michael. Text book of physiology; with an appendix on the chemical basis of the animal body, by A. S. Lea. 1896. QD 612
Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. Lecky, W. E. H. F42 923
Leaders of religion; ed. by H. C. Beeching.
Fox, George. By Thomas Hodgkin.
Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth century. Mellone, S. H. DBR 204
Leaf, Walter. A companion to the Iliad. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan $1.60 n 3359/3 ZY32 883
ed. Homerus. Iliad. 1900–02. Y32 883
tr. Homerus. Iliad. 1903. Y32 883
Lear, Edward. Nonsense books. 1891. 4 v. in 1. 19cm Roberts (Little) $2 3360/4 jY y827
Lear, *Mrs* **Henrietta Louisa (Farrer)** Bossuet and his contemporaries. New ed. 1880. 17½cm (*Her* Christian biog.) Rivingtons (Longmans) $1.25 3361/2 E 922
tr. Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Spiritual letters: letters to men. 1903. CK 240
tr. Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Spiritual letters: letters to women. 1902. CK 240
Learned, Walter, *ed.* A treasury of American verse. [1897] 19½cm Stokes $1.25 3362/3 YP 811
LEARNING. *See* Education; Knowledge.
Learning to draw. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. WO y741
LEATHER. Modern American tanning. 1902. RPT 675
Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt, *ed.* Cambridge modern history. 1902– F07 940
Leaven in a great city. Betts, L. W. IG 331
Leavenworth case. Rohlfs, *Mrs* A. K. G. YF 813
Leaves of grass. Whitman, Walt. Y 811
Lebon, André. Modern France, 1789–1895. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 3363/2 F39 944
Le Bon, Gustave. The crowd; a study of the popular mind. 1903. 20cm Unwin (Macmillan) $1.50 n 3364/2 H 301

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. The American revolution, being chapters and passages from the author's History of England in the eighteenth century; ed. by J. A. Woodburn. [1898] 18½cm Appleton $1.25 3365/3 F832 973.3

Democracy and liberty. New ed. 1899. 2 v. 19½cm Longmans $5 3366/3 J 320

A history of England in the eighteenth century. [Cabinet ed.] 1892–93. 7 v. 18½cm Appleton $7 3367/2 F456 942.07

History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 3d ed. 1903. 2 v. 18½cm Appleton $3 3368/2 BM 170

History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. Rev. ed. 1903. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton $4 3369/2 BFR 211

Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. New ed. 1903. 2 v. 23cm Longmans $4 n 3370/6 F42 923

The map of life; conduct, and character. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $ 2 3371/3 BM 170

The political value of history. 1892. 20cm E. Arnold 2/6 3372/3 FD 901

Le Conte, Joseph. Autobiography; ed. by W. D. Armes. 1903. 19cm Appleton $1.25 n 3373/2 E 925

Elements of geology; a text-book for colleges and for the general reader. Rev. by H. L. Fairchild. 5th ed. 1903. 23cm Appleton $4 3374/3 MC 550

Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3375/3 BS 575

Led-Horse claim. Foote, *Mrs* M. H. YF 813

Lee, Frederic Schiller, *ed.* Huxley, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. 1900. QD 612

ed. & tr. Verworn, Max. General physiology. 1899. MV 576

Lee, Joseph. Constructive and preventive philanthropy. 1902. 18cm (Amer. philan. of 19th cent.) Macmillan $1 n 3376/4 IG 331

Lee, *Mrs* **Mary Catherine (Jenkins)** In the cheering-up business. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25 3377/2 YF 813

A Quaker girl of Nantucket. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1.25 3378/2 YF 813

LEE, ROBERT EDWARD, 1807–1870. Adams, C. F., *jr.* Lee at Appomattox. 1902. F834 973

LEE, ROBERT EDWARD—Continued.

Trent, W. P. Robert E. Lee. 1899. E 923

White, H. A. Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy, 1807–1870. 1902. E 923

Lee, Sidney Lazarus. A life of William Shakespeare. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 n 3379/2 Y·S9 822

Queen Victoria, a biography. 1902. 22cm Smith, Elder (Macmillan) $3 3380/2 E 923

ed. Dictionary of national biography. Index and epitome. 1903. E45 920

joint ed. *See* Dictionary of national biography.

Lee, Yan Phou. When I was a boy in China. [1903] 18½cm Lothrop 60 cts 3381/3 G66 915.1

Lee at Appomattox. Adams, C. F., *jr.* F834 973

Lees, Frederic, *tr.* Margueritte, Paul, & Victor. The disaster. 1898. YF 843

Lefevre, Albert, *tr.* Paulsen, Friedrich. Immanuel Kant. 1902. B 193

Lefèvre, André. Race and language. 1894. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) $1.50 3382/4 X11 409

Le Gallienne, Richard, *ed.* Walton, Izaak. Compleat angler. 1904. VF 799

LEGENDS. Bell, *Mrs* N. R. E. M. Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints. 1901. W14 755

Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. jYL y244

Canton, William. W. V.'s golden legend. 1898. YL 244

Drake, S. A. Book of New England legends and folk lore. 1901. Bu84 974

Forbes, C. B. Elizabeth's charm-string. 1903. jYL y398

Higginson, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898. jYL 398

Holbrook, Florence. Book of nature myths. 1902. jYL y398

Scudder, H. E. Book of legends told over again. 1899. jYL y398

Waters, *Mrs* C. E. C. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [189–?] W 703

See also Animals, Legends and stories of; Arthur, King; Charlemagne; Fairy tales; Folk-lore; Gesta Romanorum; Mabinogion; Mary, Virgin; Mythology; Roland; Romances; Saints.

Legends of King Arthur and his court. Greene, F. N. jYL y398

Legends of the Madonna. Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M. W146 755

Legends of the middle ages. Guerber, H. A. YL 398

Legends of the monastic orders. Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M. W14 755

Legends of the Virgin and Christ. Guerber, H. A. W146 244

LEGERDEMAIN. *See* Conjuring.

Legge, James. The religions of China; Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity. 1881. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 3383/3 BZC 299

Legge, Robin Humphrey, *ed.* Music in the XIXTH century.

Legouvé, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid. Reading as a fine art. Tr. by A. L. Alger. [1886] 17cm Philadelphia, National school of elocution and oratory (Penn) 50 cts 3384/4 XZD 808

Legros, E., *joint author. See* Smith, Léon.

Lehmann, Rudolph Chambers. Rowing; ed. by B. F. Robinson. 1897. 19½cm E. Arnold (Lane) $2 3385/3 VGR 797

Lehner, Sigmund. The manufacture of ink; tr. by W. T. Brannt. 1892. 19cm Baird $2 3386/4 RQ 667

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, *freiherr* **von.** New essays concerning human understanding, together with an appendix consisting of some of his shorter pieces; tr. by A. G. Langley. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $3.25 3387/6

Trans. of the fifth volume of Gerhardt's Die philosophischen schriften von G. W. Leibniz.

BII 150

LEIGHTON, FREDERIC, *baron Leighton of Stretton, 1830–1896.* Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759

LEISURE CLASS. Veblen, T. B. Theory of the leisure class. 1899. H 301

Leisure hour series.

Auerbach, Berthold. On the heights. 2 v.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. Elementary metal work. 2d ed. 1900. 22cm Whittaker (Macmillan) $1.50 3388/2 WY 739

A manual of mending and repairing. 1896. 19cm Dodd $1.50 3389/2 R 680

A manual of wood carving. Rev. by J. J. Holtzapffel. 1891. 22 x 17½cm Scribner $1.75 3390/3 WK 736

Memoirs. 1893. 20½cm Appleton $2 3391/1 E 928

Le Monnier, Léon, *abbé.* History of S. Francis of Assisi. 1894. 23cm Paul 16/ 3392/2 E 922

The lens. Bolas, Thomas. WRD 771

LENSES. *See* Photographic optics.

Lenthéric, Charles Pierre Marie. The Riviera, ancient and modern; tr. by Charles West. 1895. 21½cm Unwin (Putnam) $2 3393/4 G39 914.4

LEO XIII, *pope, 1810–1903.* O'Reilly, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII. 1903. E 922

See also Catholic church. *Pope. Leo XIII.*

Leonard, John William, *ed.* Who's who in America. 1903– E83 920

LEONARDO DA VINCI. *See* Vinci, Leonardo da.

Le Rossignol, James Edward. Monopolies past and present; an introductory study. [1901] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.25 3394/2 HKM 338

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. The empire of the tsars and the Russians; tr. by Z. A. Ragozin. 1893–96. 3 v. 23½cm Putnam $3 ea 3395/4 G54 914.7

Lesage, Alain René. The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; tr. by Tobias Smollett. New ed. 1891. 19cm Bell (Macmillan) $1.75 n 3396/4 YF 843

LESCHETITZKI, THEODOR, 1831– Potocka, Angèle, *comtesse.* Theodore Leschetizky. 1903. VVAA 927

Lespinasse, Julie Jeanne Éléonore de. Letters, with notes on her life and character by d'Alembert, Marmontel, de Guibert, etc.; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1902. 23cm Heinemann (Hardy) subs. $6 3397/2 E 920.7

LESSEPS, FERDINAND MARIE, *vicomte* de, 1805–1894. Smith G. B. Life and enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps. 1895. E 926

LESSER ANTILLES. *See* Antilles, Lesser.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Sämtliche schriften. Hrsg. von Karl Lachmann. 3. aufl. besorgt durch Franz Muncker. bd. 1–16. 23cm 1886–1902. Göschen m 4.50 ea 3398/3

16 volumes already issued (Sept., 1904); a 17th vol. will probably complete the set.

Dramatic works. Tr. from the German. Ed. by Ernest Bell; with a short memoir by Helen Zimmern. 1891, '88. 2 v. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 ea n 3399/3 Y47 832

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim—Continued.
Laocoon. An essay upon the limits of painting and poetry; tr. by Ellen Frothingham. 1904. 17½cm Little $1.50 3400/4 W47 701
Sime, James. Lessing. 1877. 2 v. ZY47A 928
Lessons of the war with Spain. Mahan, A. T. UCA 973.8
Lethaby, William Richard, *ed.* Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.
Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie. Property: its origin and development. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50 3401/2 HW 335
LETTER-WRITING. Westlake, J. W. How to write letters. 1901. ZCC 808
See also Commercial correspondence; Rhetoric.
LETTERING. Brown, F. C. Letters and lettering. 1902. WSA 745
Wilson, V. T. Free-hand lettering. 1903. WON 745
See also Alphabets.
Letters from Japan. Fraser, *Mrs* Hugh. G67 915.2
Letters from my mill. Daudet, Alphonse. YF 843
Letters home. Howells, W. D. YF 813
Letters of a diplomat's wife. Waddington, *Mme* M. A. K. E 920.7
Letters to an absent one. Daudet, Alphonse. YF 843
Letters to dead authors. Lang, Andrew. ZY11 824
Lettsom, William Nanson, *tr.* Nibelungenlied. 1903. Y47 831
Leupp, Francis Ellington. How to prepare for a civil service examination, with recent questions and answers. [1899] 19½cm Hinds $2 3402/3 JV83 351
LEVANT. Beaman, A. G. Hulme- Twenty years in the near East. 1898. G29 914.96
Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad. 1903. 2 v. in 1. Y 817
Hogarth, D. G. The nearer East. 1902. G29 915.6
Kinglake, A. W. Eothen. 1900. G601 915.6
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Levant. 1895. jG39 y910
Russell, R. H. The edge of the Orient. 1896. G29 914
Warner, C. D. In the Levant. [190–?] G29 915.6
Levasseur, Émile. The American workman; tr. by T. S. Adams, ed. by Theodore Marburg. 1900. 24cm (Johns Hopkins univ. Stud. in hist. & pol. sci.) Johns Hopkins $3 3403/5 HF 331
Lever, Charles James. Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. 1903. 2 v. 20½cm (*His* Mil. nov.) Little $3 3404/3 YF 823
Harry Lorrequer. [190–?] 20cm Little $1 3405/2 YF 823
Jack Hinton, the guardsman. 1902. 20cm Little $1 3406/2 YF 823
Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. 1901. 20½cm (*His* Nov. of adventure) Little $1.50 3407/2 YF 823
Tom Burke of "Ours." 1901. 2 v. 20½cm (*His* Mil. nov.) Little $1.50 3408/3 YF 823
Levering lectures. Johns Hopkins university. 1899. Clarke, W. N. What shall we think of Christianity?
Levett-Yeats, Sidney Kilner. *See* Yeats, Sidney Kilner Levett-
Lewes, George Henry. The principles of success in literature; ed. by F. N. Scott. 1891. 19cm Allyn 50 cts 3409/3 ZB 808
Lewes, *Mrs* **Marian (Evans)** *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*
Lewin, Walter, *ed.* Swift, Jonathan. Prose writings. 1886. Y 827
Lewis, Angelo John, *ed.* Card and table games; ed. by Professor Hoffmann [*pseud.*] 3d ed., with a section on "bridge," by Archibald Dunn. 1903. 20½cm Dutton $2 3410/5 VM 793
Lewis, Charlton Thomas, *ed.* Andrews, E. A. Harper's Latin dictionary; rev., enl., and in great part rewritten by C. T. Lewis. [189–?] X35D 473
ed. Willsey, J. H., *comp.* Harper's book of facts. 1895. F5 903
Lewis, *Sir* **George Cornewall,** *2d bart.* An essay on the government of dependencies (originally published in 1841) Ed. by C. P. Lucas. 1891. 22½cm Clarendon $3.50 3411/3 JR 325
Lewis, Homer P., *ed.* Larned, J. N. History of England. 1900. F45 942
Lewis, John Delaware, *tr.* Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Letters. 1879. Y35 876
Lewis, Meriwether, & Clark, William, 1770–1838. History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804–5–6; reprinted from the edition of 1814 [ed.] by J. K. Hosmer. 1902. 2 v. 22cm McClurg $5 n 3412/5 G89 917.8

LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION. Brooks, Noah. First across the continent. 1901. G89 917.8

Lewis, Meriwether, & Clark, William, 1770–1838. History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark. 1902. 2 v. G89 917.8

Leypoldt, Augusta Harriet, & Iles, George. *ed.* List of books for girls and women and their clubs. 1895. 26cm For A. L. A. pub. sect. by Lib. bur. $1 3413/6 Zx 016

LHASA. *See* Lassa.

Liautard, Alexander François Augustin. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Liautard [and others] 1903. Ro 619

Liberation of Italy, 1815–1870. Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. L. H. C., *contessa.* F36 945

LIBERTY. Hadley, A. T. Relations between freedom and responsibility. 1903. Jo 323

Mill, J. S. On liberty. The subjection of women. 1898. Jp 323

See also Democracy; Slavery.

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS. Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages. 1896–97. 2 v. Zh11 655

Librarian of the Sunday school. Foote, E. L. Zp 027

LIBRARIES. *See also* Bibliography; Book collecting; Bookbinding; Books and reading; Cataloging; Classification; Library science; Sunday-school libraries.

United States.

U. S. *Bureau of education.* Public, society and school libraries. 1904. Zrk 027

The library. Lang, Andrew. Zm 010

LIBRARY ECONOMY. *See* Library science.

LIBRARY EXTENSION. Minnesota. *State library commission, ed.* Hand book of library organization, comp. by the library commissions of Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. 1902. Zp·6 020

Library journal; official organ of the American library association. Latest vol. 25½cm Lib. j. $5 per yr. 3414/2 Zp 020
1st vol., 1876.

Library of economics and politics; ed. by R. T. Ely.
no. 3. Ely, R. T. Socialism.
no. 4. Warner, A. G. American charities.
no. 5. Hull-House maps and papers.
no. 6. Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation.
no. 8. Commons, J. R. Proportional representation.

Library of economics and politics—Continued.
no. 9. Dixon, F. H. State railroad control with a history of its development in Iowa.
no. 10. Ingle, Edward. Southern sidelights.
no. 12. Spahr, C. B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States.
no. 13. Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime.
no. 15. McConachie, L. G. Congressional committees.
no. 18. Le Rossignol, J. E. Monopolies past and present.
no. 20. Newell, F. H. Irrigation in the United States.

Library of English classics.
White, Gilbert. Natural history & antiquities of Selborne.

Library of famous books by famous authors.
Barrie, J. M. Little minister.

Library of literary history.
Hyde, Douglas. Literary history of Ireland.
Wendell, Barrett. Literary history of America.

Library of old authors.
Homerus. Iliads of Homer. Done according to the Greek, by George Chapman. 2 v.

Library of philosophy; ed. by J. H. Muirhead.
Bonar, James. Philosophy and political economy.
Bosanquet, Bernard. History of æsthetic.
Ritchie, D. G. Natural rights.

Library of spiritual works for English Catholics.
Augustinus, Aurelius, *Saint, bp. of Hippo.* Confessions.

Library of standard biographies.
Goldsmith, Oliver. By John Forster.

Library of the world's best literature; C. D. Warner, editor; H. W. Mabie, L. G. Runkle, G. H. Warner, associate editors. Teachers' ed. [1902] 31 v. 24½cm J. A. Hill subs. 3415/6 Y·9 808

Library of universal adventure by sea and land. Howells, W. D., *ed.* G12 910

Library of useful stories.
Allen, Grant. Story of the plants.
Archibald, Douglas. Story of the earth's atmosphere.
Baldwin, J. M. Story of the mind.
Besant, *Sir* Walter. Story of King Alfred.
Clodd, Edward. Story of "primitive" man.
Clodd, Edward. Story of the alphabet.
Conn, H. W. Story of germ life.
Conn, H. W. Story of the living machine.
Hickson, S. J. Story of life in the seas.

Library of useful stories—Continued.
Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal.
Muir, M. M. P. Story of alchemy.
Rawlings, G. B. Story of books.
Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages.
Story, A. T. Story of photography.

Library of valuable information.
Jacobs, Joseph. Story of geographical discovery.
Munro, John. Story of electricity.
Waterhouse, P. L. Story of the art of building.

LIBRARY SCIENCE. Dana, J. C. Library primer. 1903. ZP 020
Dewey, Melvil. Simplified Library school rules. 1898. ZRK 025
Minnesota. *State library commission, ed.* Hand book of library organization, comp. by the library commissions of Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. 1902. ZP·6 020
Plummer, M. W. Hints to small libraries. 1902. ZP 020
Spofford, A. R. A book for all readers. 1900. ZP 020

Periodicals.

Library journal. Latest vol. ZP 020
Public libraries. Latest vol. ZP 020

LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL. Clifton, A. B. Cathedral church of Lichfield. 1900. WGI 726

Liddell, Henry George, & Scott, Robert. A Greek-English lexicon. 7th ed., rev. and augm. with the cooperation of Professor Drisler. 1883. 29½cm Harper (Amer. book co.) $10 3416/4 X32D 483

LIEBER, FRANCIS, 1800–1872. Harley, L. R. Francis Lieber. 1899. E 923

LIEBIG, JUSTUS, *freiherr* VON, 1803–1873. Shenstone, W. A. Justus von Liebig. 1901. E 925

LIFE. Wallace, A. R. Man's place in the universe. 1903. LR 523
See also Biology; Christian life; Conduct of life; Death; Ethics; Hygiene; Man; Philosophy.

Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
Life and death of Jason. Morris, William. Y 821
Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. Hewlett, M. H. YF 823
Life and love. Morley, M. W. MV 591
Life and nature at the English lakes. Rawnsley, H. D. G45 914.2
Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. Sterne, Laurence. YF 823
Life beyond death. Savage, M. J. BSS 218
Life everlasting. Fiske, John. BSS 218
Life for a life. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. YF 823
Life histories of American insects. Weed, C. M. OT 595
Life in ancient Egypt. Erman, Adolf. FF71 913.32
Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Maspero, G. C. C. FF17 913.32
Life in Asia. Smith, M. C. jG60 y915
Life in early Britain. Windle, B. C. A. FF45 913.4
Life of Our Lord in art. Hurll, E. M. W145 755
Life of the ancient Greeks. Gulick, C. B. FF32 913.38
Life of the bee. Maeterlinck, Maurice. OY 595
Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. Guhl, E. K., & Koner, W. D. FF31 913.38
Life of the spirit. Mabie, H. W. CD 204
Life of the spirit in the modern English poets. Scudder, V. D. ZCP 821
Life on the Mississippi. Clemens, S. L. G875 817
Life's handicap. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823

LIGHT. Hastings, C. S. Light; a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. 1901. LK 535
Michelson, A. A. Light waves and their uses. 1903. LK 535
Preston, Thomas. Theory of light. 1895. LK 535
Tait, P. G. Light. 1884. LK 535
Thompson, S. P. Light visible and invisible. 1897. LK 535
Tyndall, John. Six lectures on light. 1901. LK 535
Wright, Lewis. Light; a course of experimental optics, chiefly with the lantern. 1892. LK 535
See also Color; Electric light; Lighting; Magic lantern; Microscope and microscopy; Perspective; Photography; Photometry; Radiation; Spectrum analysis; Sun; Telescope; X rays.

Light freights. Jacobs, W. W. YF 823
Light of the world. Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* CZ 252
Light princess. Macdonald, George. jYF y823
Light that failed. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823

LIGHTHOUSES. Hardy, W. J. Lighthouses; their history and romance. 1895. Uv 614.8

LIGHTING. Bell, Louis. Art of illumination. 1902. Sg 535

See also Electric light; Lighthouses.

Lightning conductor. Williamson, C. N., & *Mrs* A. M. L. Yf 823

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS. Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards. 1892. Rtl 537

Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. Whipple, H. B., *bp.* E 922

Lilac sunbonnet. Crockett, S. R. Yf 823

Lilly, William Samuel. Renaissance types. 1901. 22½cm Longmans $3.50 3417/2 F06 940

Lily of the valley. Balzac, Honoré de. Yf 843

LIME. *See* Cement.

Limerick, Margaret C., *joint author. See* Balderston, L. R.

Limits of evolution. Howison, G. H. B 104

Lin McLean. Wister, Owen. Yf 813

Lincoln, Abraham, *pres. U. S.* Complete works, comprising his speeches, letters, state papers, and miscellaneous writings; ed. by J. G. Nicolay and John Hay. 1902. 2 v. 23½cm Century $10; hf. mor. $15 3418/3 J 308

Letters and addresses. 1903. 18cm (Unit bks.) H. W. Bell pap. 16 cts; cl. 46 cts; lea. 66 cts 3419/1 J 308

Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. 1897. jE·9 y923

Brooks, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896. jE y923

Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln. 1894. E 923

Coffin, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. 1893. jE y923

Morse, J. T., *jr.* Abraham Lincoln. 1893. 2 v. E 923

Nicolay, J. G. A short life of Abraham Lincoln. 1902. E 923

Nicolay, J. G., & Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln. 1890. 10 v. E 923

Putnam, M. L. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1892. jE y923

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln; an essay. 1891. E 923

Tarbell, I. M. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1900. 2 v. E 923

Lincoln, Geneviève Seymour, *tr.* Potocka, Angèle, *comtesse.* Theodore Leschetizky. 1903. Vvaa 927

Lincoln, *Mrs* **Mary Johnson (Bailey)** Boston cook book. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm Little $2 3420/2 Rz 641

Boston school kitchen text-book. Lessons in cooking for the use of classes in public and industrial schools. 1887. 19cm Roberts (Little) $1 3421/3 Rz 641

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. Kendrick, A. F. Cathedral church of Lincoln. 1902. Wgi 726

Lindsay, Samuel McCune. *See* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration [by C. E. Edgerton and E. D. Durand] and on railway labor [by S. McC. Lindsay] 1901. Hgs 331

Line & form. Crane, Walter. Wn 745

Lineham, Wilfrid James. A text-book of mechanical engineering. 5th ed. 1902. 21cm Chapman (Lippincott) $4.50 n 3422/2 Ta 621

Lingard, John. History of England, abr. and brought down to the accession of King Edward VII, by H. N. Birt. 1903. 20½cm Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 n 3423/3 F45 942

Linn, William Alexander. Horace Greeley. 1903. 19½cm (Appletons' hist. lives ser.) Appleton $1 n 3424/2 E 920

The story of the Mormons, from the date of their origin to the year 1901. 1902. 23½cm Macmillan $4 n 3425/2 Bzzmo 298

LINOTYPE. Thompson, J. S. Mechanism of the linotype; treatise on the installation, operation and care of the linotype. 1902. Zhl 655

LIPPI, FRA FILIPPO, 1412?–1469. Strutt, E. C. Fra Filippo Lippi. 1901. Wa 927

Lippincott's biographical dictionary. Thomas, Joseph. E·9 920

Lippincott's educational series; ed. by M. G. Brumbaugh.

v. 1. Schaeffer, N. C. Thinking and learning to think.

v. 2. Kemp, E. L. History of education.

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. Originally ed. by Joseph Thomas. New ed. 1904. 27cm Lippincott $12 3426/3 G 910

LIQUEFACTION OF GASES. *See* Air, Liquid; Gases.

LIQUID AIR. *See* Air, Liquid.

Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada. Fanshawe, E. L. Ici 178

Liquor problem in its legislative aspects. Wines, F. H. Ici 178

Listening child. Thacher, *Mrs* L. W., *comp.* jYp 821

LISZT, FRANZ, 1811–1886. Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. Vv 780
Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Liszt. 1897. VvAA 927
Literary associations of the English lakes. Rawnsley, H. D. G45 914.2
Literary courtship. Fuller, Anna. YF 813
LITERARY CRITICISM. Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism. 1902. 2 v. Zy11 824
Gayley, C. M. Introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism. 1899. ZB 801
Moulton, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1885. Y·S5 822
Saintsbury, G. E. B. History of criticism and literary taste in Europe. In three volumes. v. 1–2. 1900– ZB·4 801
Trent, W. P. Authority of criticism, and other essays. 1899. Zy11 804
Winchester, C. T. Some principles of literary criticism. 1899. ZB 801
See also Art; Esthetics; Literature; Rhetoric.
Literary friends and acquaintance. Howells, W. D. Zy 810
LITERARY HISTORY. *See* Bibliography; Literature.
Literary history of America. Wendell, Barrett. Zy 810
Literary history of the American revolution. Tyler, M. C. Zy 810
Literary history of the English people. Jusserand, J. A. A. J. Zy 820
Literary landmarks of Florence. Hutton, Laurence. G36F 914.5
Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. Hutton, Laurence. G61J 915.6
Literary landmarks of London. Hutton, Laurence. G45L 914.21
Literary landmarks of Venice. Hutton, Laurence. G36v 914.5
Literary leaders of modern England. Dawson, W. J. Zy 820
LITERARY MEN. *See* Authors.
Literary movement in France during the nineteenth century. Pellissier, Georges. Zy39 840
Literary pilgrimages in New England. Bacon, E. M. G84 917.44
LITERARY PROPERTY. *See* Copyright.
Literary recollections and sketches. Espinasse, Francis. ZyA 928
Literary study of the Bible. Moulton, R. G. CBB 220.8
LITERATURE. Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism. 1902. 2 v. Zy11 824
Birrell, Augustine. Obiter dicta. 1904, '02. 2 v. Zy 824
Botta, *Mrs* A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature. 1902. Zy11 809
Brandes, G. M. C. Main currents in nineteenth century literature. In six volumes. [v. 1–3] 1901– Zy11 809
Chapman, J. J. Emerson, and other essays. 1898. Zy 814
Dowden, Edward. Studies in literature. 1882. Zy11 804
Elton, Oliver. The Augustan ages. 1899. Zy11 809
Harrison, Frederic. Choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886. Y 824
Howells, W. D. My literary passions. 1895. Zy 814
Hutton, R. H. Literary essays. 1892. Zy 820
Lang, Andrew. Essays in little. 1899. Zy11 824
Lang, Andrew. Letters to dead authors. 1893. Zy11 824
Matthews, J. B. Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. 1902. Zy11 804
Morley, John. Studies in literature. 1891. Y 824
Pater, W. H. Essays from "The Guardian." 1901. Zy 824
Repplier, Agnes. Points of view. 1891. Zy11 814
Repplier, Agnes. Varia. 1897. Y 814
Saintsbury, G. E. B. History of criticism and literary taste in Europe. In three volumes. v. 1–2. 1900– ZB·4 801
Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. Studies of a biographer. 1898–1902. 4 v. Zy 928
Trent, W. P. Authority of criticism, and other essays. 1899. Zy11 804
Warner, C. D. Relation of literature to life. 1897. Y 814
Wilson, Woodrow. Mere literature and other essays. 1896. Y 814
See also Authors; Bibliography; Books and reading; Children's literature; Comedy; Copyright; Dialogues; Drama; Fables; Fairy tales; Fiction; Folk-lore; Hymns; Indexes; Journalism; Language; Legends; Libraries; Literary criticism; Manuscripts; Newspapers; Periodicals; Poetry; Printing; Quotations; Readers and speakers; Renaissance; Rhetoric; Romances; Sermons; *also* names of literatures, *e. g.* American literature; *also* Class list, 801–809.

LITERATURE. *Collections.*
Johnson, Rossiter, *ed.* Little classics. 1900. 18 v. Y·9 820
Library of the world's best literature; C. D. Warner, ed. 1902. 31 v. Y·9 808
Dictionaries.
Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 1902. AQ 803
Brewer, E. C. Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems. 1904. XDC 803
Champlin, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of literature and art. 1901. jAE y803
Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. [190–?] XDC 014
Study & teaching.
Bates, Arlo. Talks on the study of literature. 1897. ZB 804
Corson, Hiram. Aims of literary study. 1895. Y·1 807
Literature & dogma. Arnold, Matthew. CBC 239
Literature and life. Howells, W. D. Y 814
The **literature** of American history; a bibliographical guide. Ed. for the American library association by J. N. Larned. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) Houghton $6 n 3427/7
——— Supplement for 1900 and 1901, ed. by P. P. Wells. 1902. 25cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) Houghton $1 n ZWF 016.9
Literature primers; ed. by J. R. Green.
Dowden, Edward. Shakspere.
Jebb, *Sir* R. C. Greek literature.
Literatures of the world. *See* Short histories of the literatures of the world.
Little, *Mrs* **Alicia E. N. (Bewicke)** Intimate China. 1899. 25cm Hutchinson (Lippincott) $2 3428/3 G66 915.1
Little book of profitable tales. Field, Eugene. YF 813
Little book of western verse. Field, Eugene. Y 811
Little brothers of the West. Deming, T. O. jYL y398
Little captive lad. Dix, B. M. YF y813
Little classics. Johnson, Rossiter, *ed.* Y·9 820
Little country girl. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813
Little Dorrit. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
Little duke. Yonge, C. M. YF y823
Little-folk lyrics. Sherman, F. D. jY y811
Little-folk tales. Gilman, M. L. jXN y820
Little girl of long ago. White, E. O. jYF y813
Little Indian folk. Deming, T. O. jYF y970.6
Little Jarvis. Seawell, M. E. jYF y813
Little journey in the world. Warner, C. D. YF 813
Little lame prince. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. jYF y823
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, *Mrs* F. H. jYF y813
Little masterpieces of science; ed. by George Iles.
Explorers.
Health and healing.
Invention and discovery.
Mind.
The naturalist as interpreter.
The skies and the earth.
Little men. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
Little minister. Barrie, J. M. YF 823
Little Miss Peggy. Molesworth, *Mrs* M. L. S. jYF y823
Little Miss Phœbe Gay. Brown, H. D. jYF y813
Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country. Harris, J. C. jYF y813
Little moorland princess. John, Eugenie. YF 833
Little people of Asia. Miller, *Mrs* H. M. jG60 y915
Little Pussy Willow. Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. B. jYF y813
Little red people. Deming, T. O. jYF y970.6
Little rivers. Van Dyke, H. J. Y 814
Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Fox, John, *jr.* YF 813
Little Smoke. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813
Little stories of married life. Cutting, M. S. YF 813
Little tour in France. James, Henry. G39 914.4
Little wanderers. Morley, M. W. jN y581
Little women. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
LIVE STOCK. *See* Cattle; Domestic animals; Horse; Poultry; Swine.
Livermore, Thomas Leonard. Numbers and losses in the civil war in America. [2d ed.] 1901. 24cm Houghton $1 n 3429/3 F834 973.7
Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints. Bell, *Mrs* N. R. E. M. W14 755
Lives of the engineers. Smiles, Samuel. E·9 926
Lives of the Fathers. Farrar, F. W. CCF 922
Lives of the hunted. Seton, E. T. jO 599

Lives of the queens of England. Strickland, Agnes. E45 923

Lives of the twelve Cæsars. Suetonius Tranquillus, C. E·9 878

Living age. Latest vol. 24½cm Living age subs. $6 per yr. 3430/1 Ap 051

1st vol., 1844.

Living plants and their properties. Arthur, J. C. Nb 581

Living races of mankind. Hutchinson, H. N., *& others.* Py 572

Livingston, William Farrand. Israel Putnam. 1901. 20cm (Amer. men of energy) Putnam $1.35 n 3431/2 E 923

Livingstone, Charles, *joint author. See* Livingstone, David.

Livingstone, David. Last journals of David Livingstone, in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Continued by a narrative of his last moments, by Horace Waller. 1874. 2 v. 22cm Murray (Harper) $5 3432/4 G732 916.7

——— **& Charles.** Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858–1864. [1893] 24cm Harper $5 3433/4 G742 916.7

Blaikie, W. G. Personal life of David Livingstone. 1881. E 923

Stanley, *Sir* H. M. How I found Livingstone. 1902. G732 916.7

Livius, Titus. The history of Rome. Literally tr. with notes and illustrations [by D. Spillan and C. R. Edmonds. 190–?] 2 v. 19cm (Harper's class. lib.) Amer. bk. co. 75 cts ea 3434/4 F35 878

Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church. 1883. 19cm Dodd 75 cts 3435/3 jY36 y878

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. A country without strikes; a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900. 19cm Doubleday $1 n 3436/4 Hgs 331

Newest England; notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand. 1903. 21½cm Doubleday $2.50 3437/4 Hc 919.3

Wealth against commonwealth. 1894. 22cm Harper $2.50 (Pop. ed. $1) 3438/3 He 338

Loans. U. S. *Register of the Treasury.* History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States, from the earliest period. 1900. Ht83 336

See also Finance.

Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Ewing, *Mrs* J. H. G. jYf y823

Local government. Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. 1903. Jv 350

See also Municipal government; Villages.

United States.

James, J. A., & Sanford, A. H. Government in state and nation. 1901. Jt83 342

Loch, Charles Stewart. Charity organization. 1892. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Sonnenschein (Scribner) $1 3439/3 Ig 361

Lock, Charles George Warnford, *ed.* Spon, Edward, & F. N. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts. 1879–82. R·5 603

Locke, John. Works; including An essay on the human understanding, Four letters on toleration, Some thoughts on education, and an essay on the value of money. New ed. [1899?] 22cm Ward 20/ 3440/1 Bde 192

An essay concerning human understanding; annot. by A. C. Fraser. 1894. 23cm Clarendon $8 n 3441/4 Bh 151

Some thoughts concerning education [ed.] by R. H. Quick. Stereotyped ed. 1902. 17cm (Pitt press ser.) Camb. univ. $1 n 3442/3 Ik 370

Leibniz, G. W. *freiherr* von. New essays concerning human understanding. 1896.

Translation of the fifth volume of Gerhardt's Die philosophischen schriften von G. W. Leibniz, subtitle: Leibniz und Locke.

Bii 150

Locker-Lampson, Frederick. London lyrics. 1893. 16cm Stokes $1 3443/2 Y 821

Lockhart, John Gibson, *tr.* Ancient Spanish ballads, historical and romantic. [1890?] 13½cm Dutton 1/ 3444/3 Yp40 861

The life of Robert Burns. Enl. ed. Rev. by W. S. Douglas. 1892. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 3445/3 Zya 928

The life of Sir Walter Scott, abr. and newly ed. [by J. M. Sloan] 1904. 17cm (Lib. of stand. biog.) Hutchinson 1/ n 3446/3 Zya 928

Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. [Cambridge ed.] 1902. 5 v. 21½cm Houghton $10 3447/3 Zya 928

Lockouts. *See* Strikes and lockouts.

Lockyer, *Sir* **Joseph Norman.** Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. 1900. 23½cm Macmillan $1.75 3448/6 Lr 523

LOCOMOTIVES. Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. 1890. Tc 621.1
Reagan, H. C. Locomotives: simple, compound, and electric. 1902. TE 621.1
See also Railroads; Steam-engine.

Lodeman, Ernest Gustavus. The spraying of plants. 1896. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1 3449/2 RGG 632

Lodge, Adam, *tr.* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramas. 1901. Y47 832

Lodge, Alfred, *ed.* Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Elementary mechanics. 1896. LI 531

Lodge, Charles S. *See* Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Elementary mechanics. Rev. by the author and by Alfred Lodge; answers rev. by C. S. Lodge. 1896. LI 531

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Alexander Hamilton. [190–?] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 3450/2 E 923
Daniel Webster. [1892] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 3451/2 E 923
George Washington. 1889. 2 v. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 ea 3452/2 E 923
Historical and political essays. 1892. 20cm Houghton $1.25 3453/5 Y 814
A short history of the English colonies in America. 1881. 22cm Harper $3 3454/2 F831 973.2
The story of the revolution. 1903. 23½cm Scribner $3 3455/3 F832 973.3
The war with Spain. 1900. 21½cm Harper $2.50 3456/3 F836 973.8
ed. The Federalist. JT83 342
—— **& Roosevelt, Theodore.** Hero tales from American history. 1895. 19½cm Century $1.50 3457/5 jF83 y973

Lodge, *Sir* **Oliver Joseph.** Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics; rev. by the author and by Alfred Lodge; answers rev. by C. S. Lodge. [1896] 18cm Van Nostrand $1.50 3458/4 LI 531
Lightning conductors and lightning guards. 1892. 19½cm (Specialists' ser.) Macmillan $4 3459/2 RTL 537
Signalling across space without wires. 3d ed. [1900] 22cm "The Electrician" print. and pub. co. (Van Nostrand) $2 3460/3 RU 654

Lodge, Richard. The close of the middle ages, 1273–1494. 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivingtons $1.75 n 3461/4 F04 940

Lodge, Richard—Continued.
The student's Modern Europe. 1886. 20cm (Student's ser.) Harper $1.50 3462/2 F07 940

Log of a sea-waif. Bullen, F. T. G 910

Logeman, Willem S., *joint author.* *See* Strong, H. A.

LOGIC. Bosanquet, Bernard. Essentials of logic. 1895. BH 160
Creighton, J. E. Introductory logic. 1898. BH 160
Hibben, J. G. Inductive logic. 1896. BHI 161
Jevons, W. S. Logic. [189–?] BH 160
Jevons, W. S. Principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. 1900. BH 160
Mill, J. S. System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. 1900. BH 160
Minto, William. Logic, inductive and deductive. 1901. BH 161
Sidgwick, Alfred. Process of argument. 1893. BH 168
See also Debating; Judgment; Reason.

Logie, Thomas. *See* Bevier, Louis, *jr.* French grammar. With exercises by Thomas Logie. 1896. X39G 448

Lohse, J., *tr.* Rosenberg, Adolf. Leonardo da Vinci. 1903. WA 927

LOIRE RIVER. Molloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. 1874. G39 914.4

Lombard street. Bagehot, Walter. HR 332

Lommel, Eugen Cornelius Joseph von. Experimental physics; tr. by G. W. Myers. 1899. 23cm Paul (Lippincott) $3.75 n 3463/3 LH 530

London, Jack. The call of the wild. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 3464/2 YF 813
The son of the wolf; tales of the far North. 1900. 20cm Houghton $1.50 3465/2 YF 813

LONDON. Besant, *Sir* Walter. London. 1892. F45L 914.21
Besant, *Sir* Walter. South London. 1898. F45L 914.21
Besant, *Sir* Walter. Westminster. 1895. F45L 914.21
See also St Paul's cathedral; Westminster abbey.

Description.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* London and its environs. 1902. GD45L 914.21
Hare, A. J. C. Walks in London. 1878. 2 v. G45L 914.21

LONDON. *Description*—Continued.
Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of London. 1892. G45L 914.21
Krout, M. H. A looker on in London. 1899. G45L 914.2
Social life & customs.
Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900. G30 914.31
Streets.
Habben, F. H. London street names. 1896. E45L 929
London, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. YF 823
London lyrics. Locker-Lampson, Frederick. 1896. Y 821
London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. Churchill, W. L. S. F74 968
Lonesomest doll. Brown, A. F. jYF y813
Long, George, *tr.* Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. Thoughts of M. Aurelius Antoninus. 1887. BBR 188
tr. Epictetus. Discourses. 1885. BBR 188
Long, John Luther. Madame Butterfly; Purple eyes; A gentleman of Japan and a lady; Kito; Glory. 1898. 17½cm Century $1.25 3466/2 YF 813
Long, William Joseph. Secrets of the woods. 1901. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 50 cts 3467/3 jO y590
Ways of wood folk. 1899. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 50 cts 3468/3 jO y590
Wilderness ways. 1900. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 45 cts 3469/3 jO y590
Wood folk at school. 1903. 19cm (Wood folk ser.) Ginn 50 cts 3470/3 jO y590
The long walls. Brooks, E. S. jYF y813
Long white cloud. Reeves, W. P. F23 993
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Complete poetical works. Household ed. 1902. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 3471/1 Y 811
Hyperion, a romance. Rev. ed. [190–?] 18cm Houghton 50 cts 3472/2 YF 813
Kavanagh, and other pieces. [190–?] 18cm Houghton $1.50 3473/2 YF 813
Outre-mer, a pilgrimage beyond the sea. 4th ed. 1850. 18½cm Ticknor (Houghton) $1.50 3474/3 G30 914
ed. The poets and poetry of Europe. New ed. 1896. 25½cm Houghton $5 3475/3 Y11P 808
tr. Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy. 1895. Y36 851

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth—Continued.
Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets. 1899. jZYP y928
Higginson, T. W. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1902. ZYA 928
Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. ZY 811
Longfellow, Samuel, *ed.* Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1891. 3 v. ZYA 928
Longfellow, Samuel, *ed.* Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 1891. 3 v. 19½cm Houghton $6 3476/2 ZYA 928
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble. Applied perspective, for architects and painters. 1901. 28cm Houghton $3 n 3477/3 WOB 742
ed. A cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. 1903. 25½cm Scribner $6 n 3478/3 WF·5 720
Longman, Frederick William. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. 1898. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 3479/3 F47 943
Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. James, T. M. TW 646
Longmans' practical elementary science series.
Notter, J. L., & Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene.
Longstreet, James. From Manassas to Appomattox. 2d ed. 1903. 23½cm Lippincott $3 3480/3 F834 973.7
Lonsdale, Margaret. Sister Dora. A biography. 1901. 17½cm Little $1.25 3481/2 E 923
Looker on in London. Krout, M. H. G45L 914.2
Looking backward. Bellamy, Edward. YF 813
Loomis, Lafayette Charles. The index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. 1890. 17cm Scribner $3 3482/3 G30 914
Lord Jim. Conrad, Joseph. YF 823
Lords of the world. Church, A. J. jYF y823
Lore of Cathay. Martin, W. A. P. G66 951
Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R. D. YF 823
LORRAINE, HENRI I DE. *See* Guise, Henri I de Lorraine, *3. duc* de, *called Le Balafré.*
Loss and gain. Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* YF 823
Lossing, Benson John. The pictorial field-book of the revolution. [1860] 2 v. 26½cm Harper $7 3483/3 F832 973.3

Lossing, Benson John—Continued.
The pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. [1896] 26½cm Harper $3.50 3484/2 F8336 973.5
The two spies: Nathan Hale and John André, by B. J. Lossing. Anna Seward's Monody on Major André. 1886. 21½cm Appleton $2 3485/5 E 923
Lothair. Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *1st earl of.* YF 823
Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* An Iceland fisherman; tr. by A. F. de Koven. 1899. 18cm (Laurel crowned tales) McClurg $1 3486/3 YF 843
Into Morocco; tr. by E. P. Robins. 1892. 20½cm (Rialto ser.) Rand, McNally $1 3487/3 G796 916.4
The last days of Pekin; tr. by M. L. Jones. 1902. 20cm Little $1.75 n 3488/6 F66P 951
The story of a child; tr. by C. F. Smith. 1901. 20cm Birchard $1.25 3489/3 YF 928
Lotos-time in Japan. Finck, H. T. G67 915.2
Lotus-eating. Curtis, G. W. G83 917.47
LOUIS IX, *Saint, king of France, 1214–1270.* Joinville, Jean, *sire* de. Saint Louis, king of France. [1901?] F39 923
Perry, Frederick. Saint Louis. 1901. F39 923
LOUIS XIV, *king of France, 1638–1715.* Hassall, Arthur. Louis XIV and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895. F39 923
Fiction.
Dumas, Alexandre. Vicomte de Bragelonne. 1901. 6 v.
LOUISIANA. Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West. 1889–96. 4 v. F89 977
Thompson, Maurice. Story of Louisiana. 1888. F876 976.3
See also Creoles; Louisiana purchase.
Louisiana. Burnett, *Mrs* F. H. YF 813
LOUISIANA LOTTERY. Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. G961 917.28
LOUISIANA PURCHASE. Hosmer, J. K. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. F875 973.4
Howard, J. Q. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. F875 973.4
U. S. *General land office.* Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. 1900. F83 973
See also Mississippi Valley.

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. History of the English language. Rev. ed. 1894. 18½cm Holt $1.12 n 3490/2 Xc 420
James Fenimore Cooper. 1883. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25 3491/2 ZYA 928
The standard of pronunciation in English. 1904. 20cm Harper $1.50 n 3492/3 XFP 421
Love in old cloathes. Bunner, H. C. YF 813
Love me little, love me long. Reade, Charles. YF 823
Love of Parson Lord. Wilkins, M. E. YF 813
Love-songs of childhood. Field, Eugene. jY y811
Lover, Samuel. Handy Andy. [1901] 20cm Little $1 3493/2 YF 823
Rory O'More. [1901] 20cm Little $1 3494/2 YF 823
Love's labour's lost. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822
Lovett, Robert Morss, *joint author. See* Moody, W. V.
Lovey Mary. Rice, *Mrs* A. C. H. YF 813
Low, David Allan, & Bevis, A. W. A manual of machine drawing and design. New ed. 1902. 22cm Longmans 75 cts n 3495/3 TA 621
Low, Sidney James Mark, & Pulling, F. S., *ed.* The dictionary of English history. Rev. ed. 1897. 23½cm Cassell $6 3496/3 F45·5 942
Low, Walter, *tr.* Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne. Arne, and The fisher lassie. 1894. YF 839
Low tide on Grand Pré. Carman, Bliss. Y 811
Lowe, William Herbert. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Lowe [and others] 1896. Rc 619
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. Governments and parties in continental Europe. 1900. 2 v. 22½cm Houghton $5 3497/4 JT30 342
Lowell, Daniel Ozro Smith. Jason's quest. [1893] 17cm Leach 50 cts 3498/3 jYL y292
Lowell, Edward Jackson. The eve of the French revolution. 1900. 20½cm Houghton $2 3499/3 F393 944
Lowell, Francis Cabot. Joan of Arc. 1896. 21cm Houghton $2 3500/2 F39 923

Lowell, James Russell. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. [1896] 21cm Houghton $2 3501/1 Y 811
Letters, ed. by C. E. Norton. 1894. 2 v. 23cm Harper $8 3502/2 E 928
Writings in prose. [Riverside ed. 1899] 7 v. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 ea 3503/1 Y 814
Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American writers. 1899. jZY y928
Hale, E. E. James Russell Lowell and his friends. 1899. ZYA 928
Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. ZY 811
Scudder, H. E. James Russell Lowell. 1901. 2 v. ZYA 928

Lowell, Percival. Chosön, the land of the morning calm; a sketch of Korea. 1886. 26cm Ticknor & co. (Houghton) $5 3504/3 G668 915.1
The solar system. 1903. 19½cm Houghton $1.25 n 3505/3 LV 523

Lowell institute lectures.
Abbott, Lyman. Rights of man.
Drummond, Henry. Lowell lectures on the ascent of man.
McKenzie, Alexander. The divine force in the life of the world.
Ripley, W. Z. Races of Europe.
Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life.
Smyth, Newman. Through science to faith.

Lowery, Woodbury. The Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513–1561. 1901. 23½cm Putnam $2.50 n 3506/3 G831 973.1

Lowndes, Mary E. Michel de Montaigne. 1898. 20cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1 n 3507/2 ZY39A 928

Lowrie, Walter. Monuments of the early church. 1901. 20½cm (Handbks. of archæol. & antiq.) Macmillan $1.75 n 3508/4 W14 709

Loyal traitor. Barnes, James. jYF y813

Loyd, *Lady* **Mary Sophia,** *tr.* Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, *prince* de. Memoirs. 1895. E 923

Loyola, Ignacio de, *Saint.* Autobiography of St Ignatius; ed. by J. F. X. O'Conor. 1900. 18½cm Benziger $1.25 n 3509/2 E 922
Hughes, T. A. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. IP 377

Lubbock, John, *1st baron Avebury. See* Avebury.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS. Archbutt, Leonard, & Deeley, R. M. Lubrication and lubricants. 1900. TA 621

Lucas, *Mrs* **Alice,** *tr.* Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. 1903. jYF y839
tr. Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales. 1902. jYK y398

Lucas, Charles Prestwood, *ed.* Lewis, *Sir* G. C., *2d bart.* Essay on the government of dependencies. 1891. JR 325

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *ed.* A book of verses for children. 1897. 19½cm Richards (Holt) $2 3510/2 jYP y821
comp. The open road; a little book for wayfarers. 1901. 16½cm Holt $1.50 3511/2 YP 828
—— **& Elizabeth.** What shall we do now? A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. 1904. 21cm Stokes $2.15 n 3512/5 jV y790

Lucas, Elizabeth, *joint author. See* Lucas, E. V.

Lucas, Frederic Augustus. Animals before man in North America; their lives and times. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.25 n 3513/3 MQ 560
Animals of the past. 1901. 21cm (Sci. for everybody) McClure $2 n 3514/3 MQ 566

LUCCA. Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics. 1893. F36 945

Lucilius, C. *See* Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. 1901. Y35 877

Luck of Roaring Camp. Harte, Bret. YF 813

Luck of the Vails. Benson, E. F. YF 823

Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex; with notes and trans. by H. A. J. Munro. 4th ed. 1898–1900. 3 v. 22½cm Bell (Macmillan) v. 1–2: text & notes, $4.50 n; v. 3: translation, $1.50 n 3515/3 Y35 871
Reprinted from the 4th ed., 1886, ed. by J. D. Duff.

Lübke, Wilhelm. Outlines of the history of art; ed. by Russell Sturgis. 1904. 2 v. 25½cm Dodd $10 n 3516/3 WI 709

Lützow, Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valentin, *graf* **von.** Bohemia. 1896. 23cm Chapman (Scribner) $3 3517/2 F58 943.7
The story of Prague. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $1.50 3518/2 F58P 943.7

Lugard, Flora Louisa (Shaw) *lady.* Castle Blair; a story of youthful days. 1903. 19cm Little $1 3519/2 jYF y823

Luke Delmege. Sheehan, P. A. YF 823

Lukin, James. The boy engineers; what they did and how they did it. 1901. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25 3520/4 jTA y680

The young mechanic. From the English ed., with corrections, &c. 1902. 20cm (Knick. ser.) Putnam $1.25 3521/4 jTA y680

Lumholtz, Karl Sofus. Unknown Mexico. 1902. 2 v. 25cm Scribner $12 n 3522/4 G95 970.3

Lummer, Otto. Contributions to photographic optics. Tr. by S. P. Thompson. 1900. 23cm Macmillan $1.90 n 3523/3 WRD 535

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. The awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. 1898. 21cm Harper $2.50 3524/3 G95 917.2

The land of poco tiempo. 1893. 23cm Scribner $2.50 3525/5 G937 917.89

The man who married the moon, and other Pueblo Indian folk-stories. 1894. 19½cm Century $1.50 3526/3 jYL y398

Some strange corners of our country. The wonderland of the Southwest. 1892. 20cm Century $1.50 3527/3 jG937 y917.89

The Spanish pioneers. 1893. 18½cm McClurg $1 3528/5 G801 973.1

A tramp across the continent. 1892. 19cm Scribner $1.25 3529/4 G89 917.8

LUNACY. *See* Insanity.

Luther, Martin. Table talk; tr. and ed. by William Hazlitt, with a memoir by Alexander Chalmers. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 3530/4 CD 838

Jacobs, H. E. Martin Luther. 1898. E 922

Köstlin, Julius. Life of Luther. 1903. E 922

Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883. DJ 922

LUTHERANS. Jacobs, H. E. History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. 1893. DD83 284

Lutz, Frederick, *joint author.* *See* Kluge, Friedrich.

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred Comyns. The rise of the British dominion in India. 1893. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Murray (Scribner) $1.50 n 3531/3 F69 954

Warren Hastings. 1902. 19½cm. (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 3532/2 E 923

Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* Donovan. 1902. 18½cm Appleton $1 3533/2 YF 823

For sequel *see* "We two."

In the golden days. 1900. 18½cm Appleton $1 3534/3 YF 823

Story of the Rye-House plot times, 1682.

We two. 1902. 18½cm Appleton $1 3535/2 YF 823

Sequel to "Donovan."

Lydekker, Richard, *joint author.* *See* Hutchinson, H. N.

Lydon, F. F. Woodwork for schools. 1902. 25cm Low 3/6 n 3536/3 jSH 694

Lyell, *Sir* Charles, *1st bart.* The student's Lyell; a manual of elementary geology, ed. by J. W. Judd. [Rev. ed.] 1896. 20cm (Student's ser.) Harper (Amer. bk. co.) $2.25 3537/2 MC 550

Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching at Yale university.

1872–1874. Beecher, H. W. Yale lectures on preaching.

1877. Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Lectures on preaching.

1902. Gladden, Washington. Social salvation.

Lynch, Hannah. French life in town and country. 1901. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 3538/3 G39 914.4

Toledo, the story of an old Spanish capital. 1898. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $1.50 3539/2 F40T 946

Lynde, Francis. The helpers. 1901. 20cm Houghton $1.50 3540/2 YF 813

Lyra heroica. Henley, W. E., *comp.* jYP y821

Lyric poets; ed. by Ernest Rhys.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. Lyric poems.

Lyrics and sonnets. Thomas, E. M. Y 811

Lyrics of brotherhood. Burton, Richard. Y 811

Lyrics of lowly life. Dunbar, P. L. Y 811

Lyte, Henry Francis, *ed.* Vaughan, Henry. Silex scintillans, etc. 1897. Y 821

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* The Caxtons. 1892. 2 v. 19cm (*His* Novels. Lib. ed. Caxton novels) Little $1.25 ea 3541/2 YF 823

Dramas and poems. [189–?] 20cm Little $1 3542/1 Y 822

Eugene Aram. 1893. 19cm (*His* Novels. Lib. ed. Romances) Little $1.25 3543/2 YF 823

Lytton—Continued.

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 1896. 2 v. 19cm (*His* Novels. Lib. ed. Historical romances) Little $1.25 ea 3544/3 YF 823

The last days of Pompeii. [1893] 20cm Little $1 3545/3 YF 823

The last of the barons. 1893. 2 v. 19cm (*His* Novels. Lib. ed. Historical romances) Little $1.25 ea 3546/4 YF 823

"My novel." By Pisistratus Caxton [*pseud.*] 1892. 4 v. 19cm (*His* Novels. Lib. ed. Caxton novels) Little $1.25 ea 3547/2 YF 823

Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. [1893] 2 v. in 1. 20cm Little $1 3548/2 YF 823

A strange story. To which is added, The haunted and the haunters. 1896. 2 v. 19cm (*His* Novels. Lib. ed. Romances) Little $1.25 ea 3549/3 YF 823

What will he do with it? By Pisistratus Caxton [*pseud.*] 1892. 3 v. 19cm (*His* Novels. Lib. ed. Caxton novels) Little $1.25 ea 3550/2 YF 823

Zanoni. 1893. 19cm (*His* Novels. Lib. ed. Romances) Little $1.25 3551/2 YF 823

M. M. C.; a story of the great Rockies. Vaile, *Mrs* C. M. W. jYF y813

Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* God's fool; a Koopstad story. 1892. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3552/2 YF 839

The greater glory; a story of high life. 1894. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3553/2 YF 839

My Lady Nobody. 1895. 19cm Harper $1.75 3554/2 YF 839

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Books and culture. 1896. 17½cm Dodd $1; flex. lea. $1.25 3555/2 Y 814

Essays on work and culture. 1898. 18cm Dodd $1.25 3556/2 Y 814

The life of the spirit. 1899. 17½cm Dodd $1.25 3557/3 CD 204

My study fire. 1899. 21½cm Dodd $1.25 3558/2 Y 814

Norse stories retold from the Eddas. [1901] 21cm Dodd $1.80 n 3559/4 YL y293

William Shakespeare; poet, dramatist, and man. 3d ed. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n 3560/2 Y·S9 822

ed. Library of the world's best literature. 1902. Y·9 808

Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1903. 20½cm (Boy's lib. of legend & chiv.) Scribner $2 3561/4 jYL y398

The Mabinogion; tr. from the Red book of Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest [ed. by O. M. Edwards] 1902. 2 v. 17cm (Welsh lib.) Unwin 2/ 3562/4 YL 891

M'Arthur, Alexander. Anton Rubinstein. 1889. 19½cm Black (Scribner) $1.25 3563/2 VVAA 927

McArthur, Ellen A., *joint author. See* Cunningham, William.

Macaulay, George Campbell, *ed.* Froissart, Jean. Chronicles. 1899. F04 940

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, *1st baron.* Works; ed. by Lady Trevelyan. Edinburgh ed. 1897. 8 v. 23cm Longmans $15 3564/3 Y 824

Lays of ancient Rome, with Ivry, and The Armada. 1897. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 3565/2 Y 821

See Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets," with Macaulay's "Life of Johnson." 1892. ZY 928

See also Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII, with critical notices by Lord Macaulay. 1887. F48 948

Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O., *bart.* Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 1876. 2 v. in 1. ZYA 928

Macbeth. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

McCabe, Joseph. Peter Abélard. 1901. 21cm Putnam $2 n 3566/2 E 921

McCarthy, Eugene. Familiar fish, their habits and capture; a practical book on fresh-water game fish. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3567/4 PB 799

McCarthy, Justin. British political portraits. 1903. 21cm Outlook $1.50 n 3568/4 E·9 923

The epoch of reform, 1830–1850. [1882] 17½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Scribner $1 3569/2 F07 942.07

A history of our own times. 1901. 3 v. 20½cm Harper v. 1, 2: $2.50; v. 3: $1.25 3570/2 F4566 942.08

Ireland and her story. 1903. 18 x 9½cm (Story of the empire) Marshall 1/6 3571/2 F42 941.5

Portraits of the sixties. 1903. 22½cm Unwin (Harper) $2 n 3572/4 ZY 920

The reign of Queen Anne. 1902. 2 v. 21½cm Harper $4 n 3573/3 F4557 942.06

McCarthy, Justin—Continued.

Reminiscences. 1899. 2 v. 21cm Harper $4.50 3574/2 E 928

The story of the people of England in the nineteenth century. 1899. 2 v. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 ea 3575/2 F4599 942.08

——— & **J. H.** A history of the four Georges. 1901. 4 v. 20½cm Harper $1.25 ea 3576/4 F456 942.07

McCarthy, Justin Huntly, *joint author. See* McCarthy, Justin.

McClellan, George Brinton, 1826–1885. Michie, P. S. General McClellan. 1901. E 923

McClure, M. L., *tr.* Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization. 1897. Ff71 913.32

tr. Maspero, G. C. C. Passing of the empires. 1900. F02 930

tr. Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations. 1897. F02 932

McClure's magazine. Latest vol. 25cm S. S. McClure co. subs. $1 per yr. 3577/1 Ap 051

1st vol., 1898.

McConachie, Lauros G. Congressional committees; a study of the origin and development of our national and local legislative methods. [1898] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75 3578/3 K83 328

McCook, Henry Christopher. Tenants of an old farm; leaves from the note-book of a naturalist. Rev. ed. [1902] 19cm Jacobs $1.20 n 3579/3 jOt y595

McCormack, Thomas Joseph, *tr.* Mach, Ernst. Popular scientific lectures. 1897. Lh 504

tr. Mach, Ernst. Science of mechanics. 1902. Li 531

tr. Schubert, H. C. H. Mathematical essays and recreations. 1898. Lb 510

McCosh, James. Life; a record chiefly autobiographical; ed. by W. M. Sloane. 1896. 22½cm Scribner $2.50 n 3580/2 E 921

MacCoun, Townsend. The Holy Land in geography and in history. [1897] 2 v. 18cm Revell $2 3581/2 F61 220.9

McCrea, Roswell Cheney. *See* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on transportation, including reports on railway legislation, by B. H. Meyer, and taxation, by R. C. McCrea. 1900–01. Hjr 380

McCrie, Thomas, *tr.* Pascal, Blaise. Provincial letters. 1887. Dm 271

MacCunn, John. Ethics of citizenship. 3d ed. 1896. 19cm Maclehose (Macmillan) $1 n 3582/3 Bo 320

The making of character; some educational aspects of ethics. 1900. 19½cm (Camb. ser. for schools) Macmillan $1.25 n 3583/3 Bl 170

McCurdy, James Frederick. History, prophecy and the monuments. 1894–1901. 3 v. 22½cm Macmillan $3 ea n 3584/4 F02 221

McDevitte, W. A., *tr.* Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. [190–?] F30 878

Macdonald, George. Alec Forbes of Howglen. [189–?] 19½cm Routledge (McKay) $1.25 3585/2 Yf 823

Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. [189–?] 19½cm Routledge (McKay) $1.25 3586/2 Yf 823

For sequel *see* "The seaboard parish."

At the back of the north wind. 1882. 18½cm Routledge (Burt) $1 3587/2 jYf y823

David Elginbrod. [189–?] 19½cm Routledge (McKay) $1.25 3588/2 Yf 823

Donal Grant. [189–?] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 3589/2 Yf 823

The light princess, and other fairy tales. [1893] 21½cm Putnam $1.75 3590/2 jYf y823

Malcolm. [189–?] 19½cm Routledge (McKay) $1.25 3591/2 Yf 823

The Marquis of Lossie. [189–?] 19½cm Routledge (McKay) $1.25 3592/2 Yf 823

The princess and Curdie. 1883. 19½cm Lippincott $1 3593/2 jYf y823

The princess and the goblin. [190–?] 19½cm Lippincott $1 3594/2 jYf y823

Robert Falconer. [189–?] 19½cm Routledge (McKay) $1.25 3595/2 Yf 823

St George and St Michael. [189–?] 19½cm Routledge (McKay) $1.25 3596/3 Yf 823

The seaboard parish; a sequel to "Annals of a quiet neighborhood." [189–?] 19½cm Routledge (McKay) $1.25 3597/2 Yf 823

Sir Gibbie. [190–?] 19½cm McKay $1.25 3598/2 Yf 823

Thomas Wingfold, curate. 1876. 18½cm Routledge (McKay) $1.25 3599/2 Yf 823

Macdonald, William, *ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1775. 1899. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n 3600/3 F831 973.2

ed. Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. 1898. 20½cm Macmillan $2.25 n 3601/3 F83 973

ed. Johnston, Alexander. History of the United States for schools. 1902. F83 973

ed. Temple autobiographies.

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony. A history of Sanskrit literature. 1900. 20cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50 3602/2 Zy691 891

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly. Practical textbook of plant physiology. 1901. 22cm Longmans $3 3603/2 Nb 581

joint author. See Arthur, J. C.

Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise; and other portraits. 1898. 21cm Macmillan $2.75 n 3604/6 F39 923

Macedonia. Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1882. F32 938

See also Alexander the Great; Philip II, *king of Macedonia.*

Macfadyen, Dugald, *ed.* Temple biographies.

McFadyen, John Edgar. Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903. 21½cm Scribner $1.50 n 3605/4 Cbh 221

McFarland, Frank Mace. *See* Jordan, D. S. Footnotes to evolution. With sup. essays by E. G. Conklin, F. M. McFarland, J. P. Smith. 1898. Mw 575

Macfarlane, Alexander. Vector analysis and quaternions. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics. 1896) Lb 510

McGiffert, Arthur Cushman. A history of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1897. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n 3606/2 Da 270

Macgregor, *Sir* **William.** British New Guinea: country and people. 1897. 22cm Murray 4 3607/4 F20 919.5

Mach, Ernst. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations, tr. by C. M. Williams. 1897. 20cm Open court pub. co. $1.25 n 3608/3 Bja 152

Popular scientific lectures, tr. by T. J. McCormack. 2d ed. 1897. 20cm Open court pub. co. $1.50 n 3609/3 Lh 504

Mach, Ernst—Continued.

The science of mechanics; a critical and historical account of its development; tr. by T. J. McCormack. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Open court pub. co. $2 n 3610/3 Li 531

Machiavelli, Niccolò. The prince, tr. by N. H. Thomson. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm Clarendon $1.10 3611/4 Jc 721

Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Machiavelli. 1898. 2 v. in 1. F36 923

Machine-shop practice. Bourne, R. W. Home mechanic. 1903. Tg 680

Horner, J. G. Principles of fitting. 1893. Ta 621

Machine-tools. Rose, Joshua. Complete practical machinist. 1903. Ta 621

Van Dervoort, W. H. Modern machine shop tools. 1903. Tf 621

Wilson, H. S. Practical tool-maker and designer. 1898. Tf 621

Machinery. Barber, T. W. Engineer's sketchbook. 1902. Ta 621

Barber, T. W. Repair and maintenance of machinery. 1895. Ta 621

Barr, J. H. Kinematics of machinery. 1899. Ta 621

Cochrane, C. H. Wonders of modern mechanism. 1900. R 620

Knight, E. H. New mechanical dictionary. 1884. T5 603

Low, D. A., & Bevis, A. W. Manual of machine drawing and design. 1902. Ta 621

Robinson, S. W. Principles of mechanism. 1903. Ta 621

Unwin, W. C. Elements of machine design. 1901. 2 v. Ta 621

Usher, J. T. Modern machinist. 1904. Ta 621

See also Dies; Electric engineering; Engineering; Flour mills; Gearing; Heat-engine; Hydraulic machinery; Inventions and discoveries; Inventors; Locomotives; Machine-tools; Manufactures; Mechanical drawing; Mechanics; Mines and mineral resources; Patents; Pattern-making; Pumping machinery; Railroads; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Steam-boilers; Steam-engine; Steam turbines; Technical education; Tools; Turning.

McIlraith, John Robert, *joint author. See* Whitman, Sidney.

McIlvaine, Tompkins, *ed.* Waddington, *Mme* M. A. K. Letters of a diplomat's wife. 1903. E 920.7

McIntosh, John Geddes, *tr.* Seeligmann, T., *& others.* Indiarubber and gutta percha. 1903. To 678

McIntyre, James Lewis. Giordano Bruno. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n 3612/2 B 921

Mackail, John William. Latin literature. 1895. 18½cm (Univ. ser.) Scribner $1.25 n 3613/2 XY35 870

The life of William Morris. 1899. 2 v. 23½cm Longmans $7.50 n 3614/2 ZYA 928

Mackay, Angus Mason. The Brontës; fact and fiction. 1897. 20cm Service (Dodd) $1.50 3615/2 ZYA 928

Mackay, Thomas, *ed.* A plea for liberty; an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation, consisting of an introduction by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. 1891. 22cm Appleton $2.25 n 3616/5 JH 335

McKean, Kate, *ed.* Carey, H. C. Manual of social science. 1879. HC 330

McKenzie, Alexander. The divine force in the life of the world. 1898. 20½cm (Lowell inst. lect.) Lamson (Houghton) $1.50 3617/3 CD 204

Mackenzie, John Stewart. An introduction to social philosophy. 2d ed. 1895. 20cm Maclehose (Macmillan) $1.75 n 3618/2 HAA 301

A manual of ethics. [1901] 17½cm (Univ. tutorial ser.) Hinds $1.50 3619/2 BM 170

MACKENZIE. Whitney, Caspar. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. 1896. G822 917.1

Mackinder, Halford John. Britain and the British seas. 1902. 21½cm (Appletons' world ser.) Appleton $2 n 3620/4 MG449 914.2

ed. Appletons' world series.

ed. Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe. 1903. G37 914

ed. World's great explorers and explorations.

Mackinnon, James. The growth and decline of the French monarchy. 1902. 23½cm Longmans $7.50 3621/4 F39 944

Mackintosh, John. Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. 1901. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 3622/2 F43 941

Maclaren, Alexander. The Psalms. 1894–98. 3 v. 20½cm (Expositor's Bible) Hodder (Armstrong) $1.50 ea 3623/2 CBMI 223

Maclaren, Ian, *pseud.* *See* Watson, John, 1850–

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham. A history of the American nation. 1899. 20cm (Twentieth cent. text-bks.) Appleton $1.40 n 3624/2 F83 973

ed. Cooley, T. M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States. 1898. JT83 342

Maclay, Edgar Stanton. A history of American privateers. 1899. 22½cm Appleton $3 n 3625/4 F83 973.3

A history of the United States navy from 1775 to 1901. 1901. 3 v. 22½cm Appleton $9 n 3626/3 UN83 973

With technical revision by Lieutenant R. C. Smith, U. S. N.

Maclean, Hector. Popular photographic printing processes. 1898. 19cm Upcott Gill (Scribner) $1 3627/3 WRR 772

McLean, Sally Pratt. *See* Greene, *Mrs* Sarah Pratt (McLean)

MacLehose, Sophia H. The last days of the French monarchy. 1901. 20cm MacLehose (Macmillan) $2.25 3628/3 F3928 944

Macleod, Fiona. The washer of the ford; legendary moralities and barbaric tales. 1896. 18cm Stone $1.25 3629/2 YF 823

Macleod, Mary, *ed.* Malory, *Sir* Thomas. King Arthur and his noble knights. 1902. jYL y398

Macleod of Dare. Black, William. YF 823

McMahon, James. Hyperbolic functions. (*In* Merriam, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics. 1896) LB 510

McManus, L. The silk of the kine. 1896. 19cm Harper $1 3630/2 YF 823

McMaster, John Bach. Daniel Webster. 1902. 21½cm Century $2 n 3631/2 E 923

A history of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. In seven volumes. v. 1–5. 1883–1900. 22½cm Appleton $2.50 ea 3632/2 F83 973

With the Fathers; studies in the history of the United States. 1896. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3633/4 F83 973

Macmillan, Hugh. The life-work of George Frederick Watts. 1903. 20cm (Temple biog.) Dutton $1.50 3634/2 WA 927

Macmillan, *firm, publishers, London.* Guide to the eastern Mediterranean. 1901. 17½cm (Macmillan's guides) Macmillan $3 n 3635/2 G27 914.96

Guide to the western Mediterranean. 1901. 17½cm (Macmillan's guides) Macmillan $3 n 3636/2 G27 914

Macmillan's Golden treasury series. *See* Golden treasury series.

Macmillan's manuals for students.

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Class-book of geology.

Giles, Peter. Short manual of comparative philology for classical students.

Parker, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology.

McMurrich, James Playfair. *See* Gerrish, F. H., *ed.* Text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611

McMurry, Charles Alexander. The elements of general method based on the principles of Herbart. 1903. 19cm Macmillan. 90 cts n 3637/4 IK 370

——— **& F. M.** The method of the recitation. 1903. 19cm Macmillan 90 cts n 3638/4 IP 371

McMurry, Frank Morton, *joint author. See* McMurry, C. A.

joint author. See also Tarr, R. S.

McMurry, *Mrs* **Lida Brown.** Classic stories for the little ones, adapted from the tales of Andersen, Grimm brothers and others. [Teachers' and mothers' ed.] 1894. 17cm Public school pub. co. 40 cts n 3639/3 jYK y398

Macpherson, Hector Carsewell. Spencer and Spencerism. 1900. 20cm Doubleday $1.25 n 3640/3 BE 192

Macpherson, James. Poems of Ossian, tr. by James Macpherson [ed.] by George Eyre-Todd. [1888] 14½cm (Canterbury poets) W. Scott (Macmillan) $1.25 3641/3 Y 821

Macpherson, John, *tr.* Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1897–98. F61 933

Macrosty, Henry William. Trusts and the state, a sketch of competition. 1901. 19½cm (Fabian ser.) Richards (Dutton) $1.50 n 3642/2 HLT 338

Macvane, Silas Marcus, *ed.* Seignobos, Charles. Political history of Europe since 1814. 1899. F07 940

Macy, Jesse. The English constitution; a commentary on its nature and growth. 1903. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n 3643/2 JT45 342

Macy, Jesse—Continued.

Political parties in the United States, 1846–1861. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 3644/3 Ju83 329

Macy, John Albert, *ed.* Keller, H. A. Story of my life. 1903. E 920

MADAGASCAR. Keller, Konrad. Madagascar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. 1901. G735 916.9

Madame Butterfly. Long, J. L. YF 813

Madame Thérèse. Erckmann, Émile, & Chatrian, Alexandre. YF 843

Madison, *Mrs* **Dorothy (Payne)** Memoirs and letters; ed. by [L. B. Cutts] 1886. 18cm Houghton $1.25 3645/2 E 923

Madison, James, *pres. U. S. See* The Federalist.

Gay, S. H. James Madison. 1884. E 923

Lodge, H. C. Historical and political essays. 1892. Y 814

MADNESS. *See* Insanity.

Madness of Philip. Daskam, J. D. YF 813

MADONNA. *See* Mary, Virgin.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The life of the bee; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1901. 19½cm Dodd $1.40 n 3646/4 OY 595

Plays; tr. by Richard Hovey. 1894–96. 2 v. 18cm (Green tree lib.) Stone $1.25 ea 3647/2 Y39 842

The treasure of the humble; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1897. 20cm G. Allen (Dodd) $1.75 3648/3 CK 844

Wisdom and destiny; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1898. 19½cm Dodd $1.75 3649/3 CK 844

MAGALHÃES, FERNÃO DE, *d.* 1521. Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan. 1890. E 923

Towle, G. M. Magellan. 1902. jE y923

MAGAZINES. *See* Periodicals.

MAGELLAN, FERDINAND. *See* Magalhães, Fernão de.

Magic. Hopkins, A. A., *comp. & ed.* VR 791

Magic forest. White, S. E. jYF y813

MAGIC LANTERN. Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science. Elementary, practical and experimental physics. 1902. 2 v. LH 530

Parker, E. J. The lantern. 1901. LKS 535

See also Lantern slides.

Maginnis, Arthur J. The Atlantic ferry. 3d ed. 1900. 19½cm Whittaker (Macmillan) $2 3650/3 UUS 656

Maginnis, Charles Donagh. Pen drawing. 1899. 19½cm Bates $1 3651/3 Wox 741

Maginnis, Owen Bernard. "Bricklaying." [1900] 23½cm Maginnis $2 3652/2 Sc 693

Roof framing made easy. 2d ed. 1903. 21cm Industrial pub. co. $1.50 3653/2 Sf 624

Magnetism. Benjamin, Park. History of electricity. 1898. Rt 537

Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Magnetism. 1896. Lj 538

Jackson, D. C., & J. P. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism. 1902. Rt 537

Munby, A. E. Course of simple experiments in magnetism & electricity. 1903. Rt 537

Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity & magnetism. 1902. Rt 537

Thomson, J. J. Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1897. Lj 537

See also Electricity; Electromagnetism.

Magnussen, Johannes Julius Claudi, *ed.* Larsen, A. L. Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 1897. X50d 439

Mahābhārata. *See* Oman, J. C. Great Indian epics; the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. 1899. Y69 891

Mahaffy, John Pentland. Descartes. 1896. 17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers) Blackwood (Lippincott) 50 cts 3654/2 E 921

[Egypt] under the Ptolemaic dynasty. (*In* Petrie, W. M. F., *ed.* History of Egypt. 1898) F71 932

The empire of the Ptolemies. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $3.50 3655/3 F71 932

Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. 1887. 19cm Macmillan $3.50 3656/3 Ff32 913.38

A history of classical Greek literature. 1895. 2 v. in 4. 19½cm Macmillan $4.50 n 3657/4 Zy32 880

Rambles and studies in Greece. 1900. 20½cm Coates $3 3658/4 G34 914.95

A survey of Greek civilization. 1896. 20cm (Chaut. reading cir. lit.) Flood (Macmillan) $1 n 3659/2 F32 938

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Admiral Farragut. 1901. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.25 3660/2 E 923

Mahan, Alfred Thayer—Continued.

The Gulf and inland waters. 1883. 19cm (Navy in the civ. war) Scribner $1 3661/3 F834 973.7

The influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793–1812. 10th ed. 1898. 2 v. 23cm Little $6 3662/5 F393 944

The interest of America in sea power, present and future. 1898. 20 cm Little $2 3663/4 Un 327

Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. 1899. 20cm Little $2 3664/5 Uca 973.8

The life of Nelson, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 2d ed. 1899. 22cm Little $3 3665/2 E 923

The problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. 1900. 20cm Little $2 3666/4 J 950

Maher, Michael. Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th ed. 1900. 19½cm (Stonyhurst philos. ser.) Longmans $1.75 3667/2 Bi 150

Mahommedanism. *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

Maid of Maiden Lane. Barr, *Mrs* A. E. H. Yf 813

Maiden & married life of Mary Powell. Manning, Anne. Yf 823

Maids of Paradise. Chambers, R. W. Yf 813

Mail. *See* Postal service.

Main currents in nineteenth century literature. Brandes, G. M. C. Zy11 809

Main-travelled roads. Garland, Hamlin. Yf 813

Maine, *Sir* **Henry James Sumner.** Ancient law, its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. With introd. by T. W. Dwight. 3d Amer. from 5th London ed. [188–?] 22½cm Holt $3.50 3668/4 Jbc 340

Dissertations on early law and custom. 1886. 23cm Holt $3.50 3669/3 Jbc 340

Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1888. 23cm Holt $3.50 3670/2 Jbc 321

Popular government; four essays. 1886. 23cm Holt $2.75 3671/4 Jg 321

Maitland, John Alexander Fuller- English music in the xixth century. 1902. 18½cm (Music in 19th cent.) Dutton $1.75 n 3672/3 Vv1 780

Maitland, John Alexander Fuller- —Cont'd.
Masters of German music. 1894. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Osgood (Scribner) $1.75 3673/3 Vva 927
Schumann. [189-?] 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 3674/2 Vvaa 927
See Grove, *Sir* George, *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians. With appendix, ed. by J. A. Fuller Maitland. 1900. Vv5 780

Major, Charles. When knighthood was in flower. [1899] 19cm Merrill $1.50 3675/3 Yf 813

Makers of America.
Columbus, Christopher. By C. K. Adams.
Fulton, Robert. By R. H. Thurston.
Hughes, John. By H. A. Brann.
Johnson, Sir William. By W. E. Griffis.
Mather, Cotton. By Barrett Wendell.
Morris, Robert. By W. G. Sumner.
Stuyvesant, Peter. By Bayard Tuckerman.

Makers of British art; ed. by J. A. Manson.
Romney, George. By Sir H. E. Maxwell.

Makers of Florence. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. F36f 920

Makers of literature. Woodberry, G. E. Zy 820

Makers of modern Rome. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. F35 945

Makers of Venice. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. F36v 945

Making of an American. Riis, J. A. E 923

Making of character. MacCunn, John. Bl 170

Making of Christopher Ferringham. Dix, B. M. Yf 813

Making of citizens. Hughes, R. E. It 370

Making of Hawaii. Blackman, W. F. F161 996

Making of New England. Drake, S. A. F84 974

Making of the great West. Drake, S. A. F89 978

Making of the nation. Walker, F. A. F8331 973.4

Making of the Ohio Valley states. Drake, S. A. F891 977

Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. Drake, S. A. F831 973.2

Malay Archipelago. Wallace, A. R. Malay Archipelago. 1898. G681 919.1
See also Krakatoa; Philippine Islands; Sunda Islands; *also* Ethnology. *Malay Archipelago.*
Natural history.
See natural history. *Malay Archipelago.*

Malaysia. *See* Malay Archipelago; Oceanica.

Malcolm. Macdonald, George. Yf 823

Malleson, George Bruce. The Indian mutiny of 1857. 8th ed. 1901. 21cm Seeley (Scribner) $1.75 3676/3 F69 954

Malmesbury abbey. Perkins, Thomas. Abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury. 1901. Wgi 726

Malory, *Sir* **Thomas.** The boy's King Arthur. Ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1903. 20½cm (Boy's lib. of legend & chiv.) Scribner $2 3677/4 jYl y398
King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Morte d'Arthur, by Mary Macleod [1902] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 3678/3 jYl y398
Le morte Darthur. Ed. by Sir Edward Strachey. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 3679/4 Yl 398

Malt. *See* Brewing.

Mammals. Stone, Witmer, & Cram, W. E. American animals. 1902. Pg 599
See also Domestic animals; Horse; Man; Vertebrates; Zoology.

Man. Clodd, Edward. Childhood of the world. 1884. Pwa 571
Deniker, Joseph. Races of man. 1900. Py 572
Drummond, Henry. Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 1894. Mw 573
Fiske, John. Destiny of man, viewed in the light of his origin. 1886. Bss 218
Haddon, A. C. Study of man. 1898. Px 573
Keane, A. H. Ethnology. 1896. Py 572
Keane, A. H. Man, past and present. 1899. Py 572
Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand de. The human species. 1881. Px 572
Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. 1891. Mg 573
Tylor, E. B. Anthropology. 1904. Fe 901
See also Anatomy; Archaeology; Civilization; Creation; Dwarfs; Ethics; Ethnology; Evolution; Family; Folk-lore; Glacial epoch; Heredity; History; Hygiene; Paleontology; Physiognomy; Physiology; Psychology; Religion; Sociology; Woman.

Man, Origin of. Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature. 1902. La 573

Man, Prehistoric. Clodd, Edward. Story of "primitive" man. 1895. Pwa 571
Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. 1892. Pwa 571

MAN, PREHISTORIC—Continued.
Starr, Frederick. Some first steps in human progress. [1901] PX 571
Tylor, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind. 1878. FE 901
See also Industries, Primitive.
Man and the glacial period. Wright, G. F. MK 551
Man and wife. Collins, Wilkie. YF 823
Man from Glengarry. Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* YF 813
Man in the iron mask. Hopkins, Tighe. F392 944
Man, past and present. Keane, A. H. PY 572
Man versus the state. Spencer, Herbert. H 301
Man who laughs. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* YF 843
Man who married the moon. Lummis, C. F. jYL y398
Man with the hoe. Markham, Edwin. Y 811
Man without a country. Hale, E. E. YF 813
Manatt, James Irving, *joint author. See* Tsountas, Chrestos.
MANCHA, LA, *Spain.* Jaccaci, A. F. On the trail of Don Quixote. 1896. G40 914.6
MANCHESTER, *Eng.* CHETHAM HOSPITAL. *See* Chetham hospital, *Manchester, Eng.*
MANCHESTER, *Eng.* CHETHAM LIBRARY. *See* Chetham library, *Manchester, Eng.*
MANCHESTER CATHEDRAL. Perkins, Thomas. Cathedral church of Manchester. 1901. WGI 726
Maning, Frederick Edward. Old New Zealand, a tale of the good old times; and A history of the war in the north against the chief Heke; with introd. by the late Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. 1900. 20cm Macmillan 6/ 3680/4 F23 919.3
Manliness of Christ. Hughes, Thomas. CGQ 232
MANN, HORACE, 1796–1859. Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann. 1898. IK 923
Mann, Horace K. The lives of the popes in the early middle ages. v. 1. 1902. 22½cm Paul (Herder) 2 pts. $3 ea n 3781/2 DGA 922
Mann, James Saumarez, *joint ed. See* Traill, H. D.
Mann, *Mrs* **Mary Tyler (Peabody)** *tr.* Marenholtz-Bülow, B. M., *baronin* von. Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel. 1877. E 923
MANNERS. *See* Etiquette.
Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. PWA 571
Manners & social usages. Sherwood, M. E. W. BQQ 395
Manning, Anne. The maiden & married life of Mary Powell. [189–?] 17½cm Dodd $1 3682/2 YF 823
MANNING, HENRY EDWARD, *cardinal, 1808–1892.* Hutton, A. W. Cardinal Manning. 1892. E 922
Man's place in nature. Huxley, T. H. LA 573
Man's place in the universe. Wallace, A. R. LR 523
Mansfield college lectures.
1892. Ramsay, W. M. The church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170.
Mansfield park. Austen, Jane. YF 823
Manson, James Alexander, *ed.* Makers of British art.
Manson, John, *tr.* Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Alps and Pyrenees. 1898. G37 914.6
MANUAL TRAINING.
Beard, Lina, & A. B. New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do. 1902. jV y790
Craigin, Harry. Boy's workshop. [1884?] jTG y680
Ham, C. H. Mind and hand. 1900. IRT 371
Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 1903. jV 790
Kilbon, G. B. Carpentry for boys. 1893. jSH y694
Lydon, F. F. Woodwork for schools. 1902. jSH 694
Salomon, Otto, *& others.* The teacher's handbook of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs. 1900. IRT 694
See also Carpentry; Drawing; Machinery; Mechanical drawing; Technical education; Wood-carving; Woodwork; *also* Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, *Tuskegee, Ala.*
Manuals for students published by Macmillan. *See* Macmillan's manuals for students.
Manufacture of ink. Lehner, Sigmund. RQ 667
MANUFACTURES. Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 1896–1900. 3 v. jR y670
U. S. *Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor)* Consular reports. Commerce, manufactures, etc. Latest. HK 382

MANUFACTURES—Continued.
See also Bricks; Chemistry, Technical; Clocks and watches; Commerce; Factory system; Fuel; Furniture; Glass; Glue; Gutta-percha; India-rubber; Industrial arts; Labor and laboring classes; Lace and lacemaking; Leather; Machinery; Metal-work; Needle-work; Paper-making and trade; Patents; Pottery; Receipts; Terra-cotta; Tiles; Wood-work.

MANURES. *See* Agricultural chemistry; Fertilizers; Phosphate industry.

MANUSCRIPTS. Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times. 1894. ZL 655
Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages. 1896–97. 2 v. ZH11 655
See also Illumination of books and manuscripts; Writing.

Manxman. Caine, Hall. YF 823

Many cargoes. Jacobs, W. W. YF 823

Many inventions. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823

Manzoni, Alessandro. I promessi sposi. The betrothed. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's novelists' lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 n 3683/2 YF 853

Map of life. Lecky, W. E. H. BM 170

MAPS. *See* Atlases; History. *Atlases.*

MARAT, JEAN PAUL, 1743–1793. Bax, E. B. Jean-Paul Marat. 1901. E 923

Marble faun. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813

Marburg, Theodore, *ed.* Levasseur, Émile. The American workman. 1900. HF 331

Marcella. Ward, *Mrs* M. A. A. YF 823

March, Francis Andrew. A comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1899. 23½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) $1.80 n 3684/2 XG 429
The spelling reform. 1893. 23cm (U. S. Bur. of educ. Cir. of inf.) Gov't print. off. 3685/3 XO 421

March to the sea. Cox, J. D. F834 973.7

Marchant, William, *tr.* Bazin, René. Italians of to-day. 1897. G36 914.5
tr. Bourget, P. C. J. Domestic dramas. 1900. YF 843
tr. Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians. 1903. VV 780

Marching to victory. Coffin, C. C. jF834 y973.7

Marcou, Jules. Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. 1895. 2 v. 20cm Macmillan $4 3686/2 E 925

Marenholtz-Bülow, Bertha Maria, *baronin* **von.** Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel; tr. by Mrs Horace Mann. With a sketch of [his] life by Emily Shirreff. 1877. 17½cm Lee $1.20 3687/5 E 923

Margaret Ogilvy. Barrie, J. M. ZYA 928

Marguerite de Valois. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843

Margueritte, Paul, & Victor. The disaster; tr. by Frederic Lees. 1898. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3688/5 YF 843

Margueritte, Victor, *joint author.* *See* Margueritte, Paul.

Maria. Isaacs, Jorge. YF 863

MARIA THERESIA, *empress of Austria, 1717–1780.* Bright, J. F. Maria Theresa. 1897. F56 943.6

MARIE ANTOINETTE, *queen consort of Louis XVI, king of France, 1755–1793. Fiction.*
Dumas, Alexandre. Memoirs of a physician. 1901. 3 v. YF 843
Dumas, Alexandre. Queen's necklace. 1893. YF 843

Marigold garden. Greenaway, Kate. jY y821

Marindin, George Eden, *ed.* Smith, *Sir* William. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1894. E31 920

MARINE ARCHITECTURE. *See* Ship-building.

MARINE BIOLOGY. Hickson, S. J. Story of life in the seas. 1898. MZ 591
See also Marine fauna; Marine flora.

MARINE ENGINEERING. Durand, W. F. Practical marine engineering. 1901. TA 621

MARINE FAUNA. Arnold, *Mrs* A. F. The sea-beach at ebb-tide. 1901. MZ 591
See also Aquarium; Crustacea; Fishes; Fresh water fauna; Mollusks; Ocean; Sea-urchins; Seashore.

MARINE FLORA. Arnold, *Mrs* A. F. The sea-beach at ebb-tide. 1901. MZ 591
See also Fresh water flora.

Marion and co., *London.* Practical guide to photography. 6th ed. rev. 1898. 18½cm Marion & co. 2/6 3689/3 WR 770

Marion Harland's complete cook book. Terhune, *Mrs* M. V. H. RZ 641

Marion's faith. King, Charles. YF 813

Marius the Epicurean. Pater, W. H. YF 823

Marjorie Daw. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813

Markby, *Sir* **William.** Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 5th ed. 1896. 22½cm Clarendon $3 3690/2 K45L 340

Markham, *Sir* **Clements Robert.** A history of Peru. 1892. 23cm (Lat.-Amer. repub.) Sergel $2.50 3691/2 F998 985

Life of Christopher Columbus. 1902. 19½cm (World's great explor.) Philip 4/6 3692/2 G801 923

ed. Keane, A. H. Central and South America. 1901. G96 918

Markham, Edwin. The man with the hoe, and other poems. 1899. 19½cm Doubleday (McClure) $1 3693/2 Y 811

Markwick, William Fisher, & Smith, W. A. The South American republics. [1901] 19cm Silver 60 cts n 3694/4 jG98 y918

At head of title: The world and its people, book x.

MARLBOROUGH, JOHN CHURCHILL, *1st duke of, 1650–1722.* Wolseley, G. J. Wolseley, *1st viscount.* Life of John Churchill. 1894. 2 v. E 923

Marlitt, E., *pseud. See* John, Eugenie.

Marlowe, Christopher. Christopher Marlowe; ed. by Havelock Ellis. [1903] 18½cm (Mermaid ser.) Unwin $1 n 3695/2 Y 822

Marooned. Russell, W. C. YF 823

Marot, Helen, *comp.* A handbook of labor literature; being a classified and annotated list of the more important books and pamphlets in the English language. 1899. 20cm Philadelphia free lib. of econ. & pol. sci. $1 3696/2 ZWH 016.3

Marquand, Allan, & Frothingham, A. L. A text-book of the history of sculpture. 1896. 20cm (College hist. of art) Longmans $1.50 3697/3 WJ1 730

MARQUESAS ISLANDS. Melville, Herman. Typee; life in the South seas. 1902. jG171 919.6

Marqueterie wood-staining. Turck, Eliza. WT 749

MARQUETTE, JACQUES, 1637–1675. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Thwaites, R. G. Father Marquette. 1902. G831 922

Marquis of Lossie. Macdonald, George. YF 823

Marr, John Edward. The scientific study of scenery. 1900. 19cm Methuen (Amsterdam) $1.50 3698/4 MG 551

Marriage, Ellen, *tr.*

For translations by this writer *see* Balzac.

MARRIAGE. U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Report on marriage and divorce in the United States. 1891. KWM 614

See also Divorce; Family; Woman.

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome. George Canning and his times; a political study. 1903. 20cm Murray 5/ n 3699/3 F456 923

Marryat, Frederick. Jacob Faithful. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 3700/2 YF 823

Japhet in search of a father. 1895. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 3701/2 YF 823

The king's own. 1896. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 3702/2 YF 823

Mr Midshipman Easy. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 3703/2 YF 823

Marsh, George Perkins. The origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. Rev. ed. 1898. 23cm Scribner $3.50 3704/3 XC 420

Marsh, James. Preliminary essay. (*In* Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection and the Confessions of an inquiring spirit. 1893) CD 242

Marshall, Alfred. Principles of economics. [4th ed.] v. 1. 1898. 23cm Macmillan $4 n 3705/2 HC 330

No more published (Jan. 1904)

Marshall, Arthur Milnes. Lectures on the Darwinian theory; ed. by C. F. Marshall, 1900. 22½cm Macmillan $2.25 3706/3 MW 575

Marshall, Charles Frederic, *ed.* Marshall, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory. 1900. MW 575

Marshall, *Mrs* **Florence A.** Handel. [190–?] 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 3707/2 VVAA 927

MARSHALL, JOHN, 1755–1835. Thayer, J. B. John Marshall. 1901. E 923

Marshall, *Mrs* **Julian.** *See* Marshall, *Mrs* Florence A.

Marshall, Stewart McCulloch, *joint author. See* Spangler, H. W.

Martel, Charles, *pseud. See* Delf, Thomas.

Martin, *Mrs* **A. R.** *See* Martin, *Mrs* George (Madden)

Martin, *Mrs* **Annie.** Home life on an ostrich farm. [Authorized ed.] 1891. 19cm Appleton $1.25 3708/4 G748 916.8

Martin, Benjamin Ellis, & C. M. The stones of Paris in history and letters. 1899. 2 v. 20cm Scribner $4 3709/5 G39P 914.4

Martin, Charlotte M., *joint author. See* Martin, B. E. G39P 914.4

Martin, Edward Alfred. The story of a piece of coal; what it is, whence it comes, and whither it goes. 1896. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 3710/3 RE 553

Martin, Edward Sandford. Windfalls of observation, gathered for the edification of the young and the solace of others. 9th ed. 1901. 18½cm Scribner $1.25 3711/2 Y 814

Martin, Elizabeth Gilbert, *tr.*
For translations by this writer *see* Imbert de Saint-Amand.

Martin, *Mrs* **George (Madden)** Emmy Lou: her book & heart. 1902. 19½cm McClure $1.50 3712/2 YF 813

Martin, Henry Newell. The human body. 8th ed. 1904. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt $2.50 3713/3 QA 612

Martin, *Sir* **Theodore,** *tr.* Catullus, C. Valerius. Poems. 1875. Y35 874
tr. Heine, Heinrich. Poems and ballads. 1894. Y47 831
tr. Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Works. 1888. Y35 874
tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Works. 1901. Y47 832
tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramatic works. 1903. Y47 832

Martin, Violet, *joint author. See* Somerville, E. A. Œ.

Martin, William Alexander Parsons. A cycle of Cathay; or, China, south and north. 1896. 21cm Revell $2 3714/3 G66 915.1
The lore of Cathay; or, The intellect of China. 1901. 23cm Revell $2.50 n 3715/3 G66 951

Martin Chuzzlewit. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Martineau, Harriet. Autobiography. Ed. by M. W. Chapman. 1877. 2 v. 22½cm Osgood (Houghton) $4 3716/2 E 928
The playfellow; containing The Crofton boys; Feats on the fiord; The settlers at home; The peasant and the prince. New ed. 1895. 22cm Routledge 5/ 3717/6 YF 823
ed. & tr. Comte, Auguste. Positive philosophy. 1896. BDG 194

Martineau, James. The seat of authority in religion. 2d ed. 1890. 22½cm Longmans $4.50 3718/4 CFC 201
A study of religion. Amer. ed., rev. by the author. 1888. 2 v. 20½cm Oxford univ. $4.50 3719/3 BR 201

Martineau, James—Continued.
Types of ethical theory. 3d ed. 1898. 2 v. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $2.60 n 3720/2 BM 171
Drummond, James. Life and letters of James Martineau. 1902. 2 v. E 922

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine (Carrington) *contessa.* Cavour. 1898. 20cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 3721/2 F36 923
Italian characters in the epoch of unification (Patriotti italiani) New ed. 1901. 23cm Unwin (Scribner) $2.50 n 3722/4 E36 920
The liberation of Italy, 1815–1870. 1895. 21cm Seeley $1.75 3723/3 F36 945

MARTINIQUE. Hearn, Lafcadio. Two years in the French West Indies. 1890. G9766 917.29
See also Pelee Peak.

Martyn, Carlos. Wendell Phillips: the agitator. 1890. 19cm (Amer. reformers) Funk $1.50 3724/2 E 923
ed. American reformers.

Marvel, Ik, *pseud. See* Mitchell, Donald Grant.

Marvels of our bodily dwelling. Allen, *Mrs* M. W. QD 612

Marvin, Winthrop Lippitt. The American merchant marine; its history and romance, from 1620 to 1902. 1902. 21½cm Scribner $2 n 3725/3 HJS 387

Marx, Karl. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. Tr. by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling, and ed. by Frederick Engels. [1890?] 23cm (Humboldt lib.) Humboldt pub. co. $1.75 3726/6 HW 331
Revolution and counter-revolution; or, Germany in 1848; ed. by E. M. Aveling. 1896. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1 3727/4 F47 943

MARY, VIRGIN. Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Virgin and Christ. 1896. W146 244
Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M. Legends of the Madonna. 1896. W146 755
See also Christian art and symbolism; Jesus Christ.

Mary Barton. Gaskell, *Mrs* E. C. S. YF 823

MARY STUART, *queen of the Scots, 1542–1587.* Lang, Andrew. Mystery of Mary Stuart. 1902. F43 923
Mignet, F. A. A. History of Mary, queen of Scots. 1887. F43 923

MARY STUART. *Fiction.*
Yonge, C. M. Unknown to history; a story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland. 1901. YF 823

MARYLAND. Browne, W. H. Maryland, the history of a palatinate. 1904. F857 975.2

Mary's meadow. Ewing, *Mrs* J. H. G. jYF y823

Marzials, Frank Thomas. Life of Victor Hugo. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott. (Scribner) $1 3728/3 ZY39A 928

joint author. See Merivale, H. C.

Marzials, Theophilus Julius Henry. *See* Crane, Walter. Pan-pipes: a book of old songs, with accompaniments by Theo. Marzials. [190–?] jVV y784

Marzio's crucifix. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

MASHONALAND. Bent, J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892. FF742 916.8

Mason, Alfred Bishop, *tr.* Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881–92. JT83 342

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. The courtship of Morrice Buckler, a romance. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 3729/2 YF 823

The four feathers. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 3730/2 YF 823

Mason, Daniel Gregory. From Grieg to Brahms. 1902. 21½cm Outlook $1.50 n 3731/3 VVA 927

Mason, Edward Tuckerman, *ed.* Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 1886–88. 3 v. 16cm Putnam $3.75 3732/3 YQ 817

Mason, Hobart, *joint author. See* Sheldon, Samuel.

Mason, Otis Tufton. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. 19½cm (Anthropol. ser.) Appleton $1.75 3733/4 PX 571

Mason, W. B. *See* Murray, John, *pub.* Handbook for travellers in Japan, by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 1903. G67 915.2

Mason, William, 1724–1797. *See* Gray, Thomas. Letters, including the correspondence of Gray and Mason. 1900. ZVA 928

Mason, William, 1829– Memories of a musical life. 1901. 21cm Century $2 n 3734/2 VVAA 927

Mason, William Pitt. Water-supply. (Considered principally from a sanitary standpoint) 3d ed. 1902. 23½cm Wiley $4 3735/2 SJ 628

MASONRY. Baker, I. O. Treatise on masonry construction. 1899. Sc 624

Hodgson, F. T. Practical stone-cutter and mason's assistant. 1899. Sc 693

Siebert, J. S. Modern stone-cutting and masonry. 1902. Sc 693

See also Bricklaying; Bricks; Bridges; Cement; Chimneys; Plastering; Stone; Strength of materials.

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles. The dawn of civilization, Egypt and Chaldæa; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 3d ed. 1897. 27½cm Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. (Appleton) $7.50 3736/7 FF71 913.32

Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. [Authorized ed.] 1892. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3737/4 FF17 913.32

Manual of Egyptian archæology and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt; tr. by A. B. Edwards. 5th ed. 1902. 19cm Grevel 10/6 3738/4 FF71 913.32

The passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C.; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 1900. 27½cm Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. (Appleton) $7.50 3739/5 F02 930

Vol. 3 of the author's Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient.

The struggle of the nations, Egypt, Syria and Assyria; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 1897. 28½cm Appleton $7.50 3740/8 F02 932

Vol. 2 of the author's Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Description & travel.*
Bacon, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. 1898. F844 917.44

History.

Adams, C. F., *jr.* Massachusetts. 1893. F844 974.4

Adams, C. F., *jr.* Three episodes of Massachusetts history. 1892. 2 v. F844 974.4

Bacon, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. 1898. F844 917.44

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. [190–?] jF844 y974.4

See also Boutwell, G. S.

History. Colonial period.

Chamberlain, N. H. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. 1897. E 923

See also Hutchinson, Thomas; New Plymouth colony; Pilgrim fathers; Vane, *Sir* Henry; Winthrop, John.

MASSACHUSETTS. *History. Colonial period. Fiction.*
Austin, *Mrs* J. G. David Alden's daughter, and other stories of colonial times. [190–?] YF 813
Stimson, F. J. King Noanett; a story of Devon settlers in old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. 1897. YF 813

Massé, Henri Jean Louis Joseph. The abbey church of Tewkesbury, with some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 3741/3 WGI 726
The cathedral church of Bristol. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 3742/2 WGI 726
The cathedral church of Gloucester. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 3743/2 WGI 726

Massee, George. A text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. [2d ed.] 1903. 19½cm Duckworth $1.60 n 3744/3 ND 632

Masson, David. De Quincey. 1902. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 40 cts 3745/2 ZYA 928
The life of John Milton, narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. 1859–94. 7 v. 23cm Macmillan v. 1, 2, 3 & 6, $6 ea; v. 4, 5, $10; index $4.50 3746/2 ZYA 928

Masson, Gustave, *ed.* Guizot, F. P. G. Outlines of the history of France. [190–?] F39 944

The master. Zangwill, Israel. YF 823

Master Humphrey's clock. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Master mosaic-workers. Sand, George, *pseud.* YF 843

Master of Ballantrae. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823

Master Skylark. Bennett, John. jYF y813

Masterpieces of Greek literature; supervising editor, J. H. Wright. [1902] 20cm Houghton $1 n 3747/4 Y32·9 880
Selections made by C. H. Seymour.

Masters in art; a series of illustrated monographs, issued monthly. Latest vol. 27½cm Bates subs. $1.50 per yr. 3748/2 WP1 927
1st vol., 1900.

Masters of contemporary music, a series of biographical and critical sketches; ed. by Charles Willeby.
Hervey, Arthur. Masters of French music.
Masters of contemporary music—Continued.
Maitland, J. A. Fuller- Masters of German music.
Streatfeild, R. A. Masters of Italian music.
Willeby, Charles. Masters of English music.

Masters of medicine; ed. by Ernest Hart.
Harvey, William. By D'Arcy Power.
Simpson, Sir James Young. By H. L. Gordon.

Masters of men. Robertson, Morgan. YF 813

Mastery of books. Koopman, H. L. ZX 028

Mastery of the Pacific. Colquhoun, A. R. G16 919

Materials of construction. Johnson, J. B. SA 620

Materials of engineering. Thurston, R. H. SA 620

Materials of machines. Smith, A. W. TA 621

Mathematical essays and recreations. Schubert, H. C. H. LB 510

MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS. Ball, W. W. R. Mathematical recreations. 1896. LB 510

MATHEMATICS. Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. LB 510
Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics. A text-book for classical and engineering colleges. 1896. LB 510
Schubert, H. C. H. Mathematical essays and recreations. 1898. LB 510
See also Algebra; Arithmetic; Astronomy; Calculus; Engineering; Geodesy; Geometry; Mathematical recreations; Mechanics; Navigation and seamanship; Physics; Surveying; Trigonometry.

History.

Cajori, Florian. History of elementary mathematics. 1896. LB 510
Cajori, Florian. History of mathematics. 1901. LB 510

Study & teaching.

Smith, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics. 1900. LB 510

Tables, etc.

Wrapson, J. P., & Gee, W. W. H. Mathematical and physical tables. 1898. LB 530

MATHER, COTTON, 1663–1728. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920
Wendell, Barrett. Cotton Mather. 1891. E 922

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Field book of American wild flowers. 1902. 18 x 10½cm Putnam $1.75 n; full lea. $2.25 3749/3 NR 582

Mathews, Shailer. The French revolution. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 3750/2 F393 944

A history of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B. C.–70 A. D. 1899. 19cm (N. T. handbks.) Macmillan 75 cts n 3751/3 F61 933

joint author. *See* Burton, E. De W.

ed. New Testament handbooks.

MATRIMONY. *See* Marriage.

Matson, Henry. References for literary workers, with introductions to topics and questions for debate. 1892. 21cm McClurg $2 3752/3 ZW 374

MATTER, PROPERTIES OF. Poynting, J. H., & Thomson, J. J. Text-book of physics. Properties of matter. 1902. LI 530

Tait, P. G. Properties of matter. 1899. LHP 539

See also Physics.

Matter and motion. Maxwell, J. C. LI 531

Matter, energy, force, and work. Holman, S. W. LH 531

Matthew, James E., *tr.* Pougin, Arthur. Verdi. 1887. VVAA 927

Matthews, Brander. *See* Matthews, James Brander.

Matthews, Charles George. Manual of alcoholic fermentation and the allied industries. [1902] 19cm E. Arnold (Longmans) $2.60 n 3753/3 RRX 663

Matthews, Franklin. Our navy in time of war (1861–1898) 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 75 cts n 3754/3 jUN83 y973.7

Matthews, James Brander. Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. 3d ed. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 3755/4 ZY11 804

The development of the drama. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 n 3756/2 ZYDD 809

Parts of speech; essays on English. 1901. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 n 3757/3 X 420

ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1882. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 3758/4 YP 811

Vignettes of Manhattan. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.50 3759/2 YF 813

——— *& others.* With my friends; tales told in partnership. 1891. 19½cm Longmans $1 3760/6 YF 813

MATTIOLI, ERCOLE ANTONIO, 1640–1703. Hopkins, Tighe. Man in the iron mask. 1901. F392 944

Mau, August. Pompeii, its life and art; tr. by F. W. Kelsey. New ed. 1902. 22cm Macmillan $2.50 n 3761/3 FF35 913.37

Mauclair, Camille. The French impressionists (1860–1900) [1903] 15½cm (Pop. lib. of art) Dutton 75 cts n 3762/5 WP1 927

Maudsley, Henry. Responsibility in mental disease. 1895. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser. Amer. ed.) Appleton $1.50 3763/3 QP 132

Maunder, Edward Walter. Astronomy without a telescope. [1903] 22½cm Knowledge 5/ n 3764/2 LR 523

The Royal observatory, Greenwich. A glance at its history and work. 1900. 20½cm Religious tract soc. 5/ 3765/3 LS 522

Maupassant, Guy de. The odd number; thirteen tales; tr. by Jonathan Sturges. 1889. 17½cm Harper $1 3766/3 YF 843

Mauprat. Sand, George, *pseud.* YF 843

Maurice, Frederick Denison. The friendship of books, and other lectures; ed. by T. Hughes. 1893. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 3767/3 Y 824

Maurice Tiernay. Lever, C. J. YF 823

MAURITIUS. Keller, Konrad. Madagascar, Mauritius and the other East-African islands. 1901. G735 916.9

Maver, William, *jr.* American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph. 5th ed. 1903. 24½cm Maver pub. co. (Van Nostrand) $3.50 3768/2 RU 654

Max Müller, Friedrich. *See* Mueller, Friedrich Max.

Max Müller, *Mrs* **Georgiana Adelaide (Grenfell)** *See* Mueller, *Mrs* G. A. G. Max.

Maxwell, *Sir* **Herbert Eustace.** George Romney. 1902. 19cm (Makers of Brit. art) Scribner $1.25 n 3769/2 WA 927

Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 3770/3 F43 923

Maxwell, James Clerk. Matter and motion. 2d Amer. ed. 1892. 15½cm (Van Nostrand's sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50 cts 3771/4 LI 531

Theory of heat, with corrections and additions (1891) by Lord Rayleigh. 1902. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.) Longmans $1.50 3772/3 LL 536

Glazebrook, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1901. E 925

May, Alfred. A practical grammar of the Swedish language. 6th ed. 1893. 17½cm Ad. Bonnier (Steiger) $1.85 3773/2
X52G 439

May, Thomas Erskine, *baron Farnborough.* The constitutional history of England since the accession of George the Third, 1760–1860. 11th ed. 1896. 3 v. 18½cm Longmans $4.50 3774/2 JT45 342

Mayer, Alfred Marshall. Sound: a series of simple, entertaining, and inexpensive experiments in the phenomena of sound. 1902. 19cm (Exper. sci. ser.) Appleton $1 3775/2 LM 534

Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, *ed.* Trench, R. C., *abp. of Dublin.* On the study of words. 1889. XDZ 422

Mayken. Chase, *Mrs* J. A. jYF y813

Mayo, Nelson Slater. The care of animals. 1903. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 n 3776/3 RO 619

Mayo-Smith, Richmond. *See* Smith, Richmond Mayo-

Mayor of Casterbridge. Hardy, Thomas.
YF 823

MAZARIN, JULES, *cardinal, 1602–1661.* Hassall, Arthur. Mazarin. 1903. F39 923
Perkins, J. B. France under Mazarin. 1886. 2 v. F3924 944
Fiction.
Dumas, Alexandre. Twenty years after. 1893. YF 843

MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE, 1805–1872. King, Bolton. Mazzini. 1902. E 923

Mead, Elwood. Irrigation institutions; a discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. 1903. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 3777/2 SMI 626

Mead, George Whitefield. Modern methods in church work; the gospel renaissance. 1897. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 3778/4
CX 260
Modern methods in Sunday-school work; the new evangelism. 1903. 20cm Dodd $1.50 n 3779/3 CXS 268

Meade, Edward Sherwood. Trust finance; a study of the genesis, organization, and management of industrial combinations. 1903. 20cm (Appletons' bus. ser.) Appleton $1.25 n 3780/2 HLT 338

MEADE, GEORGE GORDON, 1815–1872. Pennypacker, I. R. General Meade. 1901.
E 923

Meade, Richard Kidder. The chemical and physical examination of Portland cement. 1901. 15 x 12½cm Chemical pub. co. $1 3781/2 TN 666

Meadow-grass. Brown, Alice. YF 813

Meadowcroft, William Henry. The A B C of electricity. [1889] 18cm Excelsior 50 cts 3782/2 jRT 537

Meakin, Budgett. The land of the Moors. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan $5 3783/2
G796 916.4
The Moorish empire. 1899. 22½cm Macmillan $5 3784/3 F796 964
The Moors; a comprehensive description. 1902. 22½cm Macmillan $5 n 3785/3
FF796 916.4

MEALS. *See* Cookery; Dietaries; Food.

Meaning of history. Harrison, Frederic.
FB 904

Means and ends of education. Spalding, J. L., *bp.*
IK 370

Measure for measure. Shakespeare, William.
YS 822

MEASURES. *See* Weights and measures.

MECHANIC ARTS. *See* Industrial arts.

MECHANICAL DRAWING. Bartlett, F. W. Mechanical drawing. 1903. TAA 744
Fox, William, & Thomas, C. W. Practical course in mechanical drawing. 1899.
TAA 744

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Goodman, John. Mechanics applied to engineering. 1899.
TC 621
Kent, William. Mechanical engineer's pocket-book. 1903. TA 621
Lineham, W. J. Text-book of mechanical engineering. 1902. TA 621
Lukin, James. Boy engineers. 1901.
jTA y680
Lukin, James. Young mechanic. 1902.
jTA y680
See also Engineering; Heat-engine; Machinery; Mechanics; Steam-engine.

MECHANICS. Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1896. LI 531
Mach, Ernst. Science of mechanics. 1902.
LI 531
Robinson, S. W. Principles of mechanism. 1903. TA 621
Slate, Frederick. Principles of mechanics. Pt. 1. 1900. LI 531
See also Engineering; Force and energy; Gases; Hydraulic engineering; Machinery; Motion; Physics; Steam-engine; Strength of materials.

MECHANICS, APPLIED. Perry, John. Applied mechanics. 1901. LI 531
Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables. Haswell, C. H. S 620
Mechanics applied to engineering. Goodman, John. TC 621
Medal of honor man. Norton, C. L. jYF y813
Mediæval England. Bateson, Mary. F452 942.02
Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule. Poole, Stanley Lane- F69 954
Mediæval towns.
Cook, T. A. Story of Rouen.
Gardner, E. G. Story of Florence.
Gordon, Lina Duff- Story of Assisi.
Headlam, Cecil. Story of Chartres.
Headlam, Cecil. Story of Nuremberg.
Hutton, W. H. Constantinople.
Lützow, F. H. H. V., *graf* von. Story of Prague.
Lynch, Hannah. Toledo.
Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of Cairo.
Smith, Ernest Gilliat- Story of Bruges.
Wiel, *Hon* A. J. L. Story of Verona.
MEDICI, LORENZO DE', *called Il Magnifico, 1449–1492.* Armstrong, Edward. Lorenzo de' Medici. 1896. F35 923
MEDICINE. Gould, G. M. Student's medical dictionary. 1900. Q·5 610
Mitchell, S. W. Doctor and patient. 1904. QP 610
Park, Roswell. Epitome of the history of medicine. 1899. Q 610
See also Anatomy; Anesthetics; Bacteriology; Consumption; Contagion and contagious diseases; First aid in illness and injury; Heredity; Hygiene; Hygiene, Public; Microscope and microscopy; Nurses and nursing; Pathology; Physiology; Veterinary medicine.
Medieval empire. Fisher, H. A. L. F47 940
Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270. Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. F04 940
MEDIEVAL HISTORY. *See* Middle ages.
MEDITATIONS. *See* Devotional exercises.
Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. Sergi, Giuseppe. PY 572
MEDITERRANEAN SEA. Brooks, Noah. The Mediterranean trip. 1895. G27 914
Davis, R. H. Rulers of the Mediterranean. 1894. G27 916.1
Macmillan, *pub.* Guide to the eastern Mediterranean. 1901. G27 914.96
Macmillan, *pub.* Guide to the western Mediterranean. 1901. G27 914
See also Levant.

Medley, Dudley Julius. A student's manual of English constitutional history. 2d ed. 1898. 20½cm Blackwell (Macmillan) $3.50 n 3786/2 JT45 342
Mees, Arthur. Choirs and choral music. 1901. 19cm (Music lovers' lib.) Scribner $1.25 n 3787/3 VXVC 783
Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow. The art of writing English. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 3788/3 ZB 808
MELANCHOLY. Burton, Robert. Anatomy of melancholy. 1898. BNME 828
MELANCHTHON, PHILIPP, 1497–1560. Richard, J. W. Philip Melanchthon. 1898. E 922
Melcon, H. A., *tr.* Spyri, Johanna. Heidi. 1901. jYF y833
Meldola, Raphael. Coal and what we get from it; a romance of applied science. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm (Romance of sci.) E. & J. B. Young (Nelson) $1 3789/3 RS 660
Meldrum, David Storrar. Holland and the Hollanders. 1898. 21cm Dodd $2 3790/3 G467 914.92
Mellish, Joseph Charles, *tr.* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramas. 1901. Y47 832
Mellone, Sydney Herbert. Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth century. 1902. 19½cm Blackwood 6/ n 3791/3 DBR 204
Melville, George Wallace. In the Lena Delta; a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long, followed by an account of the Greely relief expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North pole; ed. by Melville Philips. 1885. 22½cm Houghton $2.50 3792/5 G14 919.8
Melville, Herman. Typee; life in the South seas, ed. by W. P. Trent. 1902. 20cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 45 cts 3793/4 jG171 919.6
MEMOIRS. *See* Biography; *also* names of individuals.
Memoirs of a Highland lady. Smith, *Mrs* E. G. E 920.7
Memoirs of a physician. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843
Memoirs of a revolutionist. Kropotkin, P. A., *knōāz'.* E 923
Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle, *Sir* A. C. YF 823
Memories and portraits. Stevenson, R. L. Y 824

Memories of a hundred years. Hale, E. E. F83 973

Memories of a musical life. Mason, William. VVAA 927

Memories of old friends. Fox, Caroline. E 920.7

Memories of Yale life and men. Dwight, Timothy. E 923

Men and movements in the English church. Rogers, Arthur. DD45 922

Men of achievement.
Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers.
Hubert, P. G., *jr.* Inventors.
Stoddard, W. O. Men of business.

Men of iron. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813

Men of the moss-hags. Crockett, S. R. YF 823

Men with the bark on. Remington, Frederic. YF 813

MENDAÑA ISLANDS. *See* Marquesas Islands.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. *See* Hensel, Sebastian. Mendelssohn family; from letters and journals. 1882. VVAA 927
The letters are largely those of Felix Mendelssohn and his sister Fanny, Frau Hensel.
Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn. 1890. VVAA 927

MENDELSSOHN FAMILY. Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family. 1882. 3 v. VVAA 927

Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin. A century of electricity. 1890. 18cm (Riverside sci. ser.) Houghton $1.25 3794/3 RT 537

MENDING. *See* Repairing.

Menger, Anton. The right to the whole produce of labour; the origin and development of the theory of labour's claim to the whole product of industry; tr. by M. E. Tanner; with introd. and bibliog. by H. S. Foxwell. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $2 n. 3795/6 JH 335

Mental development in the child. Preyer, William. BIE 150

Mental development in the child and the race. Baldwin, J. M. BIE 150

MENTAL DISEASES. *See* Insanity.

Mental evolution in animals. Romanes, G. J. OC 591

Mental evolution in man. Romanes, G. J. BII 150

Mental growth and control. Oppenheim, Nathan. BII 370

MENTAL HEALING. Hudson, T. J. Law of mental medicine. 1903. QN 615

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY. *See* Philosophy; Psychology.

MENTAL SUGGESTION. *See* Hypnotism.

MENTONE, *France.* Woolson, C. F. Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896. G39 914.4

Menzies, Allan. History of religion; a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character of the great systems. 1903. 18cm (Univ. ser.) Scribner $1.50 n 3796/2 BT 290

MERCANTILE LAW. *See* Commercial law.

MERCHANDISE. *See* Commerce.

MERCHANT MARINE. Abbot, W. J. American merchant ships and sailors. 1902. UU 387
Bates, W. W. American navigation. 1902. HJS 387
Blackmore, Edward. British mercantile marine. 1897. HJS 387
Marvin, W. L. American merchant marine. 1902. HJS 387
U. S. *Bureau of navigation* (*Dept. of commerc and labor*) Annual report. Latest. UPN 387

Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

MERCHANTS. Stoddard, W. O. Men of business. 1893. jE·9 923
See also Business; Commerce; Commercial law.

Mere literature, and other essays. Wilson, Woodrow. Y 814

Meredith, George. The adventures of Harry Richmond. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner $1.50 3797/3 YF 823
Beauchamp's career. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 3798/2 YF 823
Diana of the Crossways. Rev. ed. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1.50 3799/2 YF 823
The egoist; a comedy in narrative. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner $1.50 3800/2 YF 823
An essay on comedy, and the uses of the comic spirit. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm Constable $1.25 3801/2 ZY11 808
The ordeal of Richard Feverel. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Constable (Scribner) $1.50 3802/3 YF 823
Poems. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 3803/1 Y 821
Rhoda Fleming. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 3804/2 YF 823
Sandra Belloni, originally Emilia in England. Rev. ed. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 3805/3 YF 823
Vittoria. Rev. ed. 1897. 20cm Scribner $1.50 3806/2 YF 823

Mérimée, Prosper. Carmen. Tr. by E. H. Garrett, with a memoir of the author by L. I. Guiney. 1896. 19cm Little $2 3807/4 YF 843

Merivale, Charles. History of the Romans under the empire. New ed. 1890. 8 v. 19cm Longmans $10 3808/2 F35 937

——— **& Marzials, F. T.** Life of W. M. Thackeray. 1891. 17cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 3809/4 ZYA 928

Meriwether, Lee. A tramp trip; how to see Europe on fifty cents a day. 1887. 19½cm Harper $1.25 3810/3 G30 914

Mermaid series.
- Beaumont, Francis, & Fletcher, John. Beaumont and Fletcher; ed. by J. St L. Strachey.
- Congreve, William. William Congreve; ed. by A. C. Ewald.
- Jonson, Ben. Ben Jonson; ed. by Brinsley Nicholson. 3 v.
- Marlowe, Christopher. Christopher Marlowe; ed. by Havelock Ellis.

Merriam, Charles Edward. A history of American political theories. 1903. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.50 n 3811/2 JU83 342

Merriam, George Spring, *ed.* Noah Porter; a memorial by friends. 1893. 21cm Scribner $2 3812/3 E 923

Merrill, George Perkins. Stones for building and decoration. 3d ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $5 3813/3 MP 553

A treatise on rocks, rock-weathering, and soils. 1897. 22½cm Macmillan $4 n 3814/6 MF 552

Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.* Barlasch of the guard. 1903. 20cm McClure $1.50 3815/2 YF 823

The sowers. 1899. 18½cm Harper $1.50 3816/2 YF 823

The vultures. 1902. 19½cm Harper $1.50 3817/2 YF 823

Merriman, Mansfield. Elements of sanitary engineering. 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Wiley $2 3818/2 SJ 628

The strength of materials; a text-book for manual training schools. 1897. 19½cm Wiley $1 3819/2 SA 620

Treatise on hydraulics. 8th ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $4 3820/2 LNH 532

——— **& Brooks, J. P.** Handbook for surveyors. 3d ed. 1903. 17cm Wiley $2 3821/3 GF 526

Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics; a text-book for classical and engineering colleges. 1896. 32½cm Wiley $5 3822/12 LB 510

Merry men. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823

Merwin, Henry Childs. Thomas Jefferson. [1901] 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75 cts 3823/2 E 923

Merwin, Samuel. The whip hand; a tale of the pine country. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 3824/2 YF 813

——— **& Webster, H. K.** Calumet "K." 1901. 17½cm Macmillan $1.50 3825/3 YF 813

MESMERISM. *See* Hypnotism.

MESOPOTAMIA. Peters, J. P. Nippur. 1897. 2 v. FF623 913.35

Messages of the Bible; ed. by F. K. Sanders, & C. F. Kent.
- 1. Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C. F. Messages of the earlier prophets.
- 2. Sanders, F. K., & Kent, C. F. Messages of the later prophets.
- 11. Stevens, G. B. Messages of Paul.

MESSIAH. *See* Jesus Christ.

METAL-WORK. Blinn, L. J. Practical work-shop companion. 1904. TH 671

Compton, A. G. First lessons in metal-working. 1890. TH 671

Compton, A. G., & De Groodt, J. H. Advanced metal-work. Lessons on the speed-lathe. 1898. TF 621

Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. T 680

Leland, C. G. Elementary metal work. 1900. WY 739

Smith, Oberlin. Press-working of metals. 1901. TH 671

See also Coppersmithing; Dies; Ironwork; Jewelry; Silversmithing.

METALLURGY. Cremer, J. H., & Bicknell, G. A. Chemical and metallurgical hand book. 1903. RQ 660

See also Assaying; Blowpipe; *also* names of metals, *e. g.* Aluminium; Copper; Iron; Steel.

METAPHYSICS. Haldane, R. B. Pathway to reality. 1903. BG 110

Janet, P. A. R. Final causes. 1883. BS 124

Kant, Immanuel. Prolegomena to any future metaphysics. 1902. BG 110

Ladd, G. T. Theory of reality. 1899. BG 110

See also Immortality; Individuality; Philosophy; Psychology; Reality.

Metcalfe, Frederick, *tr.* Becker, W. A. Charicles. 1899. FF32 913.38
tr. Becker, W. A. Gallus. 1898. FF35 913.37

METEORITIC HYPOTHESIS. Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. 1900. LR 523

METEOROLOGY. Archibald, Douglas. Story of the earth's atmosphere. 1897. MH 551
Harrington, M. W. About the weather. 1899. MH 551
See also Air; Electricity; Heat; Ocean; Physical geography; Storms.

Method of the recitation. McMurry, C. A. IP 371

METHODISM. Alexander, Gross. History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [ix] xii, 1–142) DD83 285
Buckley, J. M. History of Methodists in the United States. 1896. DD83 287
Wesley, John. Selections from [his] writings. 1901. CD 208
See also Wesley, John.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH. *See* Methodism.

Methods and aids in geography. King, C. F. G 910

METROLOGY. *See* Weights and measures.

MEXICO. Romero, Matías. Mexico and the United States. 1898. G95 917.2
Description & travel.
Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* The United States, with an excursion into Mexico. 1899. GD83 917.3
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Mexico. 1890. jG95 y917.2
Lumholtz, K. S. Unknown Mexico. 1902. 2 v. G95 970.3
Lummis, C. F. Awakening of a nation. 1898. G95 917.2
Smith, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico. 1889. G95 917.2
Warner, C. D. On horseback. 1888. G86 917.5
Wright, *Mrs* M. R. Picturesque Mexico. 1897. G95 917.2
Folk-lore.
See Folk-lore. *Mexico.*
History.
Ober, F. A. Young folks' history of Mexico. 1883. jF95 y972
Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 1901. 3 v. F952 972
See also Cortés, Hernando.

MEXICO. *History. Fiction.*
Wallace, Lewis. The fair god. 1901. YF 813
Indians.
See Indians of North America. *Mexico.*

Meyer, Alfred Gotthold. Donatello; tr. by P. G. Konody. 1904. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) $1.50 3826/3 WA 927

Meyer, B. E., *tr.* Høffding, Harald. History of modern philosophy. 1900. BD 190

Meyer, Balthasar Henry. Railway legislation in the United States. 1903. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol., & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 3827/3 HJR 385
See U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on transportation; including reports on railway legislation by B. H. Meyer and taxation by R. C. McCrea. 1900–01. HJR 380

Meynell, *Mrs* **Alice Christina (Thompson)** The children. 1896. 17½cm Lane $1.25 3828/2 Y 824
ed. The flower of the mind; a choice among the best poems. 1897. 19½cm Richards (Mansfield) $1.25 n 3829/3 YP 821
The spirit of place, and other essays. 2d ed. 1899. 17½cm Lane $1.25 3830/2 Y 824

Meynell, Wilfrid. Benjamin Disraeli. 1903. 22cm Appleton $3 n 3831/2 E 923

Mezzotints in modern music. Huneker, J. G. VV 780

Miall, Louis Compton. Round the year; short nature-studies. 1902. 18cm Macmillan $1.50 3832/3 M 504

Micah Clarke. Doyle, *Sir* A. C. YF 823

Michael Strogoff. Verne, Jules. YF 843

Michaelis, Hermann. Novo diccionario da lingua portugueza e ingleza; reformado sobre um manuscrito de Julius Cornet. 1893. 2 v. 22cm Brockhaus m 30 3833/3 X41D 469

——— **& Passy, P. E.** Dictionnaire phonétique de la langue française. 1897. 20½cm (Bibl. phonetischer wörterbücher) Meyer bd. m 4.80 3834/3 X39F 441

MICHEL ANGELO. *See* Buonarroti, Michel Angelo.

Michelet, Jules. Historical view of the French revolution; tr. by C. Cocks. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 3835/3 F393 944

Michell, E. B. Boxing. (*In* Pollock, W. H., *& others.* Fencing. 1897) VBD 796

Michelson, Albert Abraham. Light waves and their uses. 1903. 23cm (Chicago univ. Decen. pub.) Chic. univ. $2 3836/2 LK 535

Michener, Charles B. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Michener [and others] 1903. Ro 619

Michie, Peter Smith. General McClellan. 1901. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n 3837/2 E 923

MICHIGAN. Cooley, T. M. Michigan. 1889. F901 977.4

Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks and grayling fishing in northern Michigan. 1880. G851 917.47

MICROBES. *See* Bacteriology; Fungi.

Microphotograpy. *See* Photomicrography.

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY. Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 1901. MB 578

Cross, M. I., & Cole, M. J. Modern microscopy. 1903. MB 578

See also Photomicrography.

MIDDLE AGES. *See also* Children's crusade; Chivalry; Crusades; Renaissance.

Civilization.

See Civilization, Medieval.

History.

Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. Medieval Europe. 1902. F04 940

Church, R. W. Beginning of the middle ages. 1882. F04 940

Duruy, Victor. History of the middle ages. 1891. F04 940

Emerton, Ephraim. Introduction to the study of the middle ages. 1888. F04 940

Emerton, Ephraim. Mediaeval Europe. 1894. F04 940

Getchell, M. S. Study of mediaeval history by the library method for high schools. 1897. ZWF 016.9

Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1893. 2 v. F04 940

Lodge, Richard. Close of the middle ages, 1273–1494. 1901. F04 940

Oman, C. W. C. The dark ages, 476–918. 1901. F04 940

See also Charlemagne; Crusades; Goths; Holy Roman empire; Northmen; Vikings.

Literature, etc.

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages. 1896. YL 398

See also Arthur, King; Gesta Romanorum.

Middle Kingdom. Williams, S. W. G66 915.1

Middle period, 1817–1858. Burgess, J. W. F833 973.5

MIDDLE STATES. Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893. F831 973.2

Fiske, John. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 1899. 2 v. F85 974.7

Powell, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of the middle states. 1899. F85 974.7

Middlemarch. Eliot, George, *pseud.* YF 823

Middleton, John Henry. Remains of ancient Rome. 1892. 2 v. 21½cm Black $7 n 3838/2 FF35 913.37

Midge. Bunner, H. C. YF 813

Midshipman Easy. Marryat, Frederick. YF 823

Midshipman Farragut. Barnes, James. jE y813

Midshipman Paulding. Seawell, M. E. jYF y813

Midsummer-night's dream. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. Edwards, A. A. B. G37 914.36

Mielziner, Moses. Introduction to the Talmud. 2d ed. 1903. 21cm Funk $2 n 3839/2 CAD 296

Mifflin, Lloyd. At the gates of song. 1897. 21cm Estes $1.50 3840/2 Y 811

Mignet, François Auguste Alexis. The history of Mary, queen of Scots. 7th ed. 1887. 19½cm Bentley 3/6 3841/3 F43 923

History of the French revolution from 1789 to 1814. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 3842/2 F393 944

Mikado's empire. Griffis, W. E. FF67 952

Mikszáth, Kálmán. St Peter's umbrella; tr. by B. W. Worswick. 1901. 19½cm Harper $1.50 3843/3 YF 894

Miles, Eustace Hamilton, *joint author.* *See* Benson, E. F.

ed. Imperial athletic library.

Miles Wallingford. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

Milinowski, *Mrs* **Harriot Ransom,** *tr.* Uffelmann, J. A. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. 1891. QH 649

MILITARY HISTORY. Adams, C. F., *jr.* Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. F834 973

See also Battles; *also* names of battles, countries, generals, wars, etc.

Military reminiscences of the civil war. Cox, J. D. F8341 973.7

MILK. Conn, H. W. Bacteria in milk and its products. 1903. RN 637
Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. 1897. RN 637
See also Dairying.

Mill, Hugh Robert. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading, with classified lists. 1897. 19cm Longmans $1.25 3844/4 ZWG 016.9
ed. The international geography. By seventy authors. 2d ed. 1900. 22½cm Appleton $3.50 3845/3 G11 910
The realm of nature; an outline of physiography. 1902. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner $1.50 n 3846/4 MG 551

Mill, John Stuart. Autobiography. [189–?] 21cm Holt $2 3847/1 E 921
Considerations on representative government. [189–?] 21cm Holt $2 3848/2 JL 321
An examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 6th ed. 1889. 23cm Longmans $5.50 3849/2 BDG 192
On liberty. The subjection of women. 1898. 21cm Holt $2 3850/4 JP 323
Principles of political economy. Abr. with critical, bibliographical, and explanatory notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy, by J. Laurence Laughlin. 1898. 22cm Appleton $3.50. 3851/3 HC 330
A system of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. 8th ed. 1900. 24cm Harper $2.50 3852/2 BH 160
Utilitarianism. 1901. 22½cm Longmans $1 3853/2 BMH 171
Courtney, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill. 1889. E 921

Mill on the Floss. Eliot, George, *pseud.* YF 823

MILLAIS, *Sir* JOHN EVERETT, 1829–1896. Baldry, A. L. Sir John Everett Millais. 1899. WB 927
Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759

Millais, John Guille, *illus.* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902. G995 918.2

Miller, Charles William Emil. *See* Gildersleeve, B. L. Syntax of classical Greek. First part: The syntax of the simple sentence, by B. L. Gildersleeve, with the co-operation of C. W. E. Miller. 1900. X31G 485

Miller, Edward Furber, *joint author.* *See* Peabody, C. H.

Miller, *Mrs* **Harriet (Mann)** The first book of birds; by Olive Thorne Miller. 1899. 20cm Houghton $1 3854/2 jPE y598
Four-handed folk. 1896. 18cm Houghton $1.25 3855/4 jPG y599
Little people of Asia. 1883. 22 x 18cm Dutton $2.50 3856/4 jG60 y915
Our home pets. 1894. 17½cm Harper $1.25 3857/4 RJ y636
The second book of birds; bird families. 1901. 20cm Houghton $1 n 3858/2 jPE y598

Miller, Hugh. An autobiography. My schools and schoolmasters. [190–?] 19cm Hurst 30 cts 3859/2 E 925
First pub., 1852.

Miller, Kempster B. American telephone practice. 3d ed. [1900] 26½cm Amer. elec. co. $3 3860/3 RV 654

Miller, Leslie William. The essentials of perspective. 1887. 19 x 26cm Scribner $1.50 3861/2 WOB 742

Miller, *Mrs* **Mary Farrand Rogers.** The brook book. 1902. 22cm Doubleday $1.35 n 3862/3 jM 504

Miller, Olive Thorne. *See* Miller, *Mrs* Harriet (Mann)

Miller, William. The Balkans; Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro. 1896. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 3863/2 F59 949.7

Millet, Francis Davis. The Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. 1893. 21cm Harper $2.50 3864/4 G47 914.3
The expedition to the Philippines. 1899. 21cm Harper $2.50 3865/3 F6811 973.8

MILLET, JEAN FRANÇOIS, 1814–1875. Ady, J. C. Jean François Millet. 1902. WA 927
Holme, Charles, *ed.* Corot and Millet. 1903. WA 927

Millington, Ellen J., *tr.* Schlegel, Friedrich. Æsthetic and miscellaneous works. 1889. W 838

Milman, Henry Hart. History of Latin Christianity: including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas v. 1903. 8 v. in 4. 19cm Armstrong $12 3866/3 DG 282

Milne, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements. 4th ed. 1898. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul $1.75 3867/2 ML 551

Milne, Joseph Grafton. [Egypt] under Roman rule. (*In* Petrie, W. M. F., *ed.* History of Egypt. 1898) F71 932

Milton, John. Complete poetical works. [1899] 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2 3868/2 Y 821

An introduction to the prose and poetical works of John Milton; with notes by Hiram Corson. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 n 3869/2 ZY 821

Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. ZY 928

Masson, David. Life of John Milton. 1859–94. 7 v. ZYA 928

Pattison, Mark. Milton. 1880. ZYA 928

MIND. *See* Intellect; Psychology.

Mind. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts n 3870/2 BII 150

MIND AND BODY. *See* Psychology, Physiological.

Mind and hand. Ham, C. H. IRT 371

MIND-CURE. *See* Mental healing.

Mind in evolution. Hobhouse, L. T. BII 151

Mind of the child. Preyer, William. BIE 150

Mind of the Master. Watson, John. DC 204

Miner, George Washington, *joint author. See* Moore, J. H.

Mineral resources of the United States. U. S. *Geological survey.* RE 553

MINERALOGY. Clapp, H. L. Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. 1903. MD 549

Dana, E. S. Minerals, and how to study them. 1895. MD 549

Dana, E. S. Text-book of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. 1898. MD 549

Kelley, J. G. The boy mineral collectors. 1899. jMD y549

Moses, A. J., & Parsons, C. L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. 1900. MD 549

Richards, E. H. S. First lessons in minerals. 1882. MD 549

See also Assaying; Blowpipe; Coal; Crystallography; Geology; Mines and mineral resources; Rocks.

MINERALS. *See* Assaying; Mineralogy; Ores.

MINERS. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in the mining industry. 1901. HEM 331

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES. Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. 1896. G936 622

See also Coal; Copper; Iron; Mining engineering; Phosphate industry; Steel.

United States.

Tarr, R. S. Economic geology of the United States. 1894. MP 551

U. S. *Geological survey.* Mineral resources of the United States. [Annual report] Latest. RE 553

See also Klondike gold-fields.

Miniature series.

Corson, Hiram. Aims of literary study.

MINING. *See* Mines and mineral resources.

MINING ENGINEERING. Foster, C. Le N. Text-book of ore and stone mining. 1901. RD 622

MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in the mining industry. 1901. HEM 331

Minister of France. Weyman, S. J. YF 823

Minister's charge. Howells, W. D. YF 813

Minister's watermelons. Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. B. Little Pussy Willow. Also, The minister's watermelons. jYF y813

Minnesota. *State library commission, ed.* Hand book of library organization, comp. by the library commissions of Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. 1902. 22½cm Minnesota state lib. com., Minneapolis 25 cts 3871/3 ZP·6 020

Minor moralist. Bell, *Mrs* F. E. E. O. BQ 177

Minor wars of the United States.

Johnson, Rossiter. History of the war of 1812–'15.

Ladd, H. O. History of the war with Mexico.

Minto, William. Daniel Defoe. 1879. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 3872/2 ZYA 928

Logic, inductive and deductive. 1901. 18cm (Univ. ser.) Scribner $1.25 n 3873/2 BH 161

A manual of English prose literature, biographical and critical, designed mainly to show characteristics of style. Authorized Amer. ed. 1901. 19cm Ginn $1.50 3874/2 ZY 820

MIRABEAU, HONORÉ GABRIEL RIQUETTI, *comte* DE, 1749–1791. Holst, H. E. von. The French revolution tested by Mirabeau's career. 1894. 2 v. F393 944

Willert, P. F. Mirabeau. 1898. E 923

MIRACLES. Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. 1902. Bs 215
See also Jesus Christ; Mary, Virgin; Saints.
Miscellanies. Dobson, Austin. Y 824
Les misérables. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* YF 843
Miss Gilbert's career. Holland, J. G. YF 813
Miss Toosey's mission. Whitaker, Evelyn. YF 823
Missionary sheriff. Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* YF 813
MISSIONS. Clarke, W. N. Study of Christian missions. 1900. CXQ 266
Dennis, J. S. Christian missions and social progress. 1897–99. 2 v. Ds 266
Hodgkins, L. M. Via Christi; an introduction to the study of missions. 1901. Ds 266
See also Evangelistic work; Indians of North America. *Missions;* Jesuits. *Missions.*

Dictionaries.

Bliss, E. M., *ed.* Encyclopædia of missions. 1891. 2 v. Ds 266

Arabia.

Zwemer, S. M. Arabia, with an account of Islam and mission-work. 1900. G62 915.3

Japan.

Griffis, W. E. Verbeck of Japan. 1900. E 922

Oceanica.

Banks, M. B. Heroes of the South seas. 1896. Ds16 919

Tibet.

Rijnhart, *Mrs* S. C. With the Tibetans in tent and temple. 1901. G664 915.1
Mississippi bubble. Hough, Emerson. YF 813
MISSISSIPPI RIVER. Clemens, S. L. Life on the Mississippi. 1903. G875 817
Greene, F. V. The Mississippi. 1882. F834 973.7
Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 1903. F816 973.2
See also La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de; Marquette, Jacques.
MISSISSIPPI VALLEY.
Fiske, John. Mississippi Valley in the civil war. 1900. F834 973.7
Hosmer, J. K. Short history of the Mississippi Valley. 1901. F875 977
Hough, Emerson. Way to the West. 1903. F89 978
Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West. 1889–96. 4 v. F89 977
Spears, J. R. History of the Mississippi Valley. 1903. F875 977

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY—Continued.
Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 1894. F81 973.1
Winsor, Justin. Mississippi basin. 1895. F875 977
Winsor, Justin. Westward movement. 1897. F875 977
See also Louisiana purchase.
Mr Dooley in peace and in war. Dunne, F. P. Y 817
Mr Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. Dunne, F. P. Y 817
Mr Isaacs. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
Mr Midshipman Easy. Marryat, Frederick. YF 823
Mr Rabbit at home. Harris, J. C. YF y813
Mr Smith. Walford, *Mrs* L. B. C. YF 823
Mr Stubbs's brother. Kaler, J. O. jYF y813
Mr Tommy Dove. Deland, *Mrs* M. W. C. YF 813
Mrs Cliff's yacht. Stockton, F. R. YF 813
Mrs Knollys. Stimson, F. J. YF 813
Mrs Skaggs's husbands. Harte, Bret. YF 813
Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Rice, *Mrs* A. C. H. YF 813

Mitchell, Donald Grant. About old story-tellers. 1878. 19cm Scribner $1.25 3875/3 jZY y928
American lands and letters. 1897–99. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner $2.50 3876/4 ZY 810
English lands, letters and kings. 1889–97. 4 v. 19cm Scribner $1.50 ea 3877/3 ZY 820
Reveries of a bachelor; by Ik Marvel [*pseud.*] Rev. ed. [1892] 18½cm Scribner $1.25 3878/2 Y 818

Mitchell, John. Organized labor, its problems, purposes and ideals, and the present and future of American wage earners. [1903] 23½cm Amer. bk. & Bible h. $1.75 n 3879/4 HF 331

Mitchell, John Ames. Amos Judd. 1901. 19cm Scribner 75 cts 3880/2 YF 813

Mitchell, John Kearsley, *ed.* Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood. 1902. QP 616

Mitchell, *Mrs* **Lucy Myers (Wright)** A history of ancient sculpture. 1883. 37½x34cm Dodd $7.50 3881/2 WJ12 732

Mitchell, M. A., *tr.* Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. 1896– F47 943

Mitchell, Maria. Life, letters, and journals, comp. by P. M. Kendall. 1896. 21cm Lee $2 3882/2 E 925

Mitchell, Silas Weir. The adventures of François. 1898. 19½cm Century $1.50 3883/3 YF 813

Characteristics. 1892. 19cm Century $1.25 3884/2 YF 813

Doctor and patient. 4th ed. 1904. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50 3885/3 QP 610

Fat and blood: an essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. 8th ed. Ed. by J. K. Mitchell. 1902. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50 3886/5 QP 616

Hugh Wynne. 1897. 2 v. 19cm Century $1.50 3887/3 YF 813

When all the woods are green. 1894. 20cm Century $1.50 3888/2 YF 813

Moberly, Charles Edward. The early Tudors, Henry VII: Henry VIII. 1887. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 3889/3 F4544 942.05

Modern American tanning; a practical treatise on the manufacture of leather, comp. from original articles describing modern methods printed in "Hide and leather." 1902. 24½cm Jacobsen pub. co. $5 3890/3 RPT 675

Modern architecture. Statham, H. H. WF157 724

Modern Athens. Horton, George. G34A 914.95

Modern business bookkeeping. Gilbert, A. L. HKB 657

Modern civic art. Robinson, C. M. WE 710

Modern English writers.

Tennyson, Alfred. By Andrew Lang.

Modern illustration. Pennell, Joseph. WSBO 655

Modern instance. Howells, W. D. YF 813

Modern Italian poets. Howells, W. D. ZY36 851

Modern machinist. Usher, J. T. TA 621

Modern manuals of commerce, by Frederick Hooper and James Graham.

1. Introduction to modern business-methods.

Modern methods in church work. Mead, G. W. CX 260

Modern methods in Sunday-school work. Mead, G. W. CXS 268

Modern methods of sewage disposal. Waring, G. E., *jr.* SKD 628

Modern mural decoration. Baldry, A. L. WPK 729

Modern painters. Ruskin, John. W 750

Modern perspective. Ware, W. R. WOB 742

Modern political institutions. Baldwin, S. E. JT 340

Modern reader's Bible; ed. by R. G. Moulton.

Bible. *O. T. Isaiah.* Isaiah.

Modern régime. Taine, H. A. F3944 944

Modern science series; ed. by Sir John Lubbock. Amer. ed.

3. Ward, H. M. The oak.

Modern scientific whist. Hamilton, C. D. P. VO 795

Modern seamanship. Knight, A. M. UPN 656

Modern theory of solution. Jones, H. C., *ed. & tr.* LO 541

Modern vikings. Boyesen, H. H. jYF y813

Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring. 1901. 21cm Century $1.80 n; cheaper ed. $1.50 3891/3 YF 604

MOHAMMED AND MOHAMMEDANISM. Irving, Washington. Mahomet and his successors. 1897. 3 v. Y 922

Johnstone, P. De L. H. Muhammad and his power. 1901. F62 922

Smith, H. P. Bible and Islam. 1897. BZM 297

See also Koran.

Molesworth, *Mrs* **Mary Louisa (Stewart)** "Carrots": just a little boy. [189–?] 18½cm Burt 75 cts 3892/2 jYF y823

The cuckoo clock. [190–?] 18cm Burt 75 cts 3893/2 jYF y823

Little Miss Peggy. [1891?] 18½cm Burt 75 cts 3894/2 jYF y823

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. [n. d.] 2 v. 18cm Garnier 6 fr 3895/1 Y 842

Dramatic works; tr. into English prose by C. H. Wall. 1897–1900. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 ea n 3896/2 Y39 842

Moll, Albert. Hypnotism. 5th ed. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50 3897/2 BKH 134

Molloy, James Lyman. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. 1874. 23cm Bradbury 7/6 3898/5 G39 914.4

MOLLUSKS. Hyatt, Alpheus. The oyster, clam, and other common mollusks. 1894. MZ 594

Moltke, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, *graf* **von.** The Franco-German war of 1870–71; tr. by Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer. 1901. 23cm Harper $3 3899/4 F47 943

Moltke, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, *graf* **von**—Continued.

Moltke: his life and character, sketched in journals, letters, memoirs, a novel, and autobiographical notes. Tr. by Mary Herms. 1892. 23cm Harper $3 3900/2 E 923

Mommsen, Theodor. The history of Rome; tr. by W. P. Dickson. New ed. 1903. 5 v. 21cm Scribner $10 3901/3 F35 937

The provinces of the Roman empire, from Caesar to Diocletian; tr. by W. P. Dickson. 1887. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner $6 3902/4 F35 937

MONASTIC ORDERS. Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901. DM 271

See also Jesuits.

MONEY. Bagehot, Walter. Lombard street; a description of the money market. 1902. HR 332

Brough, William. Natural law of money. 1896. HM 332

Bullock, C. J. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 1900. HM 332

Clarke, F. W., *comp.* Weights, measures, and money, of all nations. 1875. RC 389

Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1875. HM 332

Laughlin, J. L. Principles of money. 1903. HM 332

Nicholson, J. S. Treatise on money. 1901. HM 332

Scott, W. A. Money and banking. 1903. HM 332

Walker, F. A. Money. 1891. HM 332

Walker, F. A. Money in its relations to trade and industry. 1889. HM 332

Watson, D. K. History of American coinage. 1899. HMA 332

White, Horace. Money and banking, illustrated by American history. 1903. HM 332

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, & moneys of all nations. 1890. RC 389

See also Banks and banking; Bimetallism; Business; Capital; Commerce; Exchange; Finance; Panics; Paper money; Prices; Silver question; Wealth.

History.

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Short history of coins and currency. 1902. FN 332

U. S. *Register of the Treasury.* History of the currency of the country. 1900. HT83 336

MONGOLIA. Rockhill, W. W. Land of the lamas. 1891. G66 915.1

Monk and the dancer. Smith, A. C. YF 813

Monkey that would not kill. Drummond, Henry. jYF y823

MONKEYS. Miller, *Mrs* H. M. Four-handed folk. 1896. jPG y599

Monkhouse, William Cosmo. British contemporary artists. 1899. 28½cm Scribner $5 3903/9 WP45 759

Life of Leigh Hunt. 1893. 18cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 3904/3 ZYA 928

Turner. [189–?] 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Low (Scribner) $1.25 3905/2 WA 927

MONKS. *See* Monastic orders.

Monks of Thelema. Besant, *Sir* Walter, & Rice, James. YF 823

Monod, Gabriel Jean Jacques, *joint author. See* Bémont, Charles.

Monographs on artists; ed. by Hermann Knackfuss.

Botticelli. By Ernst Steinmann.

Donatello. By A. G. Meyer.

Dürer. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Holbein. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Raphael. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Rembrandt. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Rubens. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Van Dyck. By Hermann Knackfuss.

Vinci, Leonardo da. By Adolf Rosenberg.

MONOPOLIES. Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the people. 1899. HKM 338

Bemis, E. W., *ed.* Municipal monopolies. 1899. JWM 352

Ely, R. T. Monopolies and trusts. 1900. HKM 338

Le Rossignol, J. E. Monopolies past and present. 1901. HKM 338

See also Corporations; Industry. *History;* Trusts.

MONROE, JAMES, *pres. U. S., 1758–1831.* Gilman, D. C. James Monroe. 1883. E 923

Monroe, Will Seymour. Bibliography of education. 1897. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $2 3906/2 ZWH 016.3

Comenius, and the beginnings of educational reform. 1900. 18½cm (Great educators) Scribner $1 n 3907/2 IK 923

MONROE DOCTRINE. Scruggs, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1901. G98 918.6

Monsieur Beaucaire. Tarkington, Booth. YF 813

MONT BLANC. Whymper, Edward. Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 1903. G39 914.4

Montagu, Basil. *See* Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Essays, and Wisdom of the ancients; with a preface by B. Montagu. [189–?] Y 824

Montagu, *Lady* **Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley.** Select passages from her letters, ed. by A. R. Ropes. 1892. 20½cm Seeley (Scribner) $2.50 3908/2 E 826

Montague, Gilbert Holland. The rise and progress of the Standard oil company. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1 3909/2 HLT 338

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. Essais; avec des notes de tous les commentateurs. Éd. rev. sur les textes originaux. [n. d.] 2 v. 18½cm Firmin-Didot 4 fr 3910/1 Y39 844

Essays; selected and ed. by Percival Chubb. Florio's translation. [190–?] 17½cm (Scott lib.) W. Scott 1/6 3911/3 Y39 844

Lowndes, M. E. Michel de Montaigne. 1898. ZY39A 928

Montauban, G. de, *pseud. See* Greenough, William Parker.

MONTCALM-GOZON, LOUIS JOSEPH, *marquis de Saint Véran, 1712–1759.* Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1903. 2 v. F816 973.2

Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Sécondat, *baron* **de la Brède et de.** The spirit of laws, with D'Alembert's analysis of the work; tr. by Thomas Nugent. New ed., rev. by J. V. Prichard. 1902. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell $1 ea n 3912/6 J 320

Sorel, Albert. Montesquieu. 1888. ZY39A 928

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD, 1736–1775. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

MONTREAL. Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour. 1899. F81·6 973

Monuments of the early church. Lowrie, Walter. W14 709

MOODY, DWIGHT LYMAN, 1837–1899. Moody, W. R. Life of Dwight L. Moody. 1900. E 922

Moody, William Revell. The life of Dwight L. Moody. Authorized ed. 1900. 25cm Revell $2.50 3913/2 E 922

Moody, William Vaughn. Poems. 1901. 19cm Houghton $1.25 3914/1 Y 811

ed. Milton, John. Complete poetical works. 1899. Y 821

——— **& Lovett, R. M.** A history of English literature. 1902. 20½cm Scribner $1.25 n 3915/3 ZY 820

MOON. Ball, *Sir* R. S. Time and tide, a romance of the moon. 1899. MJR 525

Nasmyth, J. H., & Carpenter, James. The moon. 1903. LY 523

See also Eclipses; Tides.

Moonstone. Collins, Wilkie. YF 823

Moore, Annie Carroll. A list of books recommended for a children's library. Comp. for the Iowa library commission. [1903] 23½cm Iowa print. co. 10 cts 3916/2 ZX 028

Moore, Charles. The Northwest under three flags. 1900. 21cm Harper $2.50 3917/2 F91 977

Moore, Charles Herbert. Development & character of Gothic architecture. 2d ed. 1899. 23½cm Macmillan $4.50 n 3918/3 WF15 723

Moore, Edward, *ed.* Dante Alighieri. Tutte le opere. 1897. Y36 851

Moore, Francis C. How to build a home; the house practical. 1897. 19½cm Doubleday $1 3919/3 WIS 728

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The Jessamy bride. 1898. 19½cm Stone $1.50 3920/3 YF 823

Moore, John Henry, & Miner, G. W. Accounting and business practice, for use in all schools where bookkeeping is taught. 1902. 24cm Ginn $1.40 3921/3 HKB 657

Moore, *Mrs* **N. Hudson.** The old china book. [1903] 21cm Stokes $2 n 3922/3 WM 738

Moore, Samuel, & Aveling, E. B., *tr.* Marx, Karl. Capital. [1890?] HW 331

Moore, Thomas. Complete poetical works [with biog. sketch by N. H. Dole. 1895] 20cm Crowell 60 cts–$5 3923/2 Y 821

Moorish empire. Meakin, Budgett. F796 964

Moors. Meakin, Budgett. FF796 916.4

MOORS IN SPAIN. *See* Arabs in Spain.

Mopsa the fairy. Ingelow, Jean. jYF y823

Moral crusader, William Lloyd Garrison. Smith, Goldwin. E 923

MORAL EDUCATION. Adler, Felix. Moral instruction of children. 1892. IKRM 377

MORAL EDUCATION—Continued.
Gilman, *Mrs* C. P. S. Concerning children. 1900. BP 173
See also Religious education.
Moral evolution. Harris, George. BM 171
Moral order and progress. Alexander, Samuel. BM 171
Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. Bruce, A. B. BSL 214
MORAL PHILOSOPHY. *See* Ethics.
Moral pirates. Alden, W. L. jYF y813
Moral uses of dark things. Bushnell, Horace. BS 170
Morant, A. C., *tr.* Schäffle, A. E. F. Impossibility of social democracy. 1892. JH 335
MORAVIANS. Hamilton, J. T. History of the Unitas fratrum, or Moravian church in the United States. 1895. Dp83 285
MORE, *Sir* THOMAS, 1478–1535. Hutton, W. H. Sir Thomas More. 1895. E 923
More baskets and how to make them. White, Mary. WSBA 689
More Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph, *comp.* jYK y398
More five minute stories. Richards, *Mrs* L. E. H. jYF y813
More "Short sixes." Bunner, H. C. YF 813
Moreno, Francisco P. Account of the discovery of the Pampean Mylodon. (*In* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902) G995 918.2
Morfill, William Richard. A history of Russia from the birth of Peter the Great to Nicholas II. 1902. 19cm Pott $1.70 n 3924/2 F54 947
A simplified grammar of the Polish language. 1884. 19cm (Trübner's col. of simplified grammars) Trübner 3/6 3925/2 X55G 491
The story of Poland. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 3926/2 F55 943.8
The story of Russia. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 3927/2 F54 947
Morgan, Conwy Lloyd. Animal behaviour. 1900. 21cm E. Arnold (Scribner) $4.20 n 3928/5 Oc 591
Habit and instinct. 1896. 23cm E. Arnold (Lane) $5 3929/6 Oc 591
An introduction to comparative psychology. 1894. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) W. Scott (Scribner) $1.50 3930/2 BKY 150
ed. Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. 1892–97. MW 575
Morgan, Forrest, *ed.* Encyclopedia americana. 1903. AE 031
Morgan, Henry James, *ed.* The Canadian men and women of the time: a handbook of Canadian biography. 1898. 19cm Briggs $3 3931/4 E82 920
Morgan, Lewis Henry. Ancient society. 1877. 23cm Holt $4 3932/4 FE 901
Morgan, Morris Hicky, *ed.* Lane, G. M. Latin grammar. 1903. X35G 475
Morgan, Thomas Hunt. Evolution and adaptation. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3 n 3933/3 MW 575
Morgan's men. True, J. P. jYF y813
Moriah's mourning. Stuart, *Mrs* R. McE. YF 813
Morison, George Shattuck. The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. 1903. 18cm Houghton 75 cts n 3934/3 H 304
Morison, James Augustus Cotter. Gibbon. [1879] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 3935/2 ZYA 928
Morison, Mary, *tr.* Brandes, G. M. C. William Shakespeare. 1902. Y·S5 822
Morley, Henry. English writers; an attempt towards a history of English literature. 1887–95. 11 v. 19½cm Cassell $1.50 ea 3936/4 ZY 820
Vol. 11 was completed after Morley's death by W. Hall Griffin.
ed. Tasso, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered. 1890. Y36 851
See Homerus. Iliad, with introd. by Henry Morley. [190–?] Y32 883
Morley, Henry Forster, *ed.* Watts, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry. 1898–1901. Lo·5 540
Morley, John. Burke. [1887] 17½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 3937/2 F456 923
Harper's handy series.
Critical miscellanies. 1886–88. 3 v. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 ea 3938/2 ZY11 824
Diderot and the encyclopædists. 1897. 2 v. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 3939/3 E 921
The life of Richard Cobden. 10th ed. 1903. 20½cm Unwin 2/6 n 3940/2 E 923
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1903. 3 v. 23cm Macmillan $10.50 n 3941/2 E 923
Oliver Cromwell. 1900. 21½cm Century $3.50 3942/2 F4553 923

Morley, John—Continued.
On compromise. 1874. 22cm Chapman (Macmillan) $1.50 3943/3 Bm 171
Studies in literature. 1891. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 3944/3 Y 824
Voltaire. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 3945/2 Zy39a 928
Walpole. 1889. 19½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 3946/2 Zya 923
ed. English men of letters.
See Wordsworth, William. Complete poetical works; with introd. by John Morley. 1903. Y 821

Morley, Margaret Warner. The bee people. 1899. 19½cm McClurg $1.25 3947/3 jOy y595
Down north and up along. 1900. 20cm Dodd $1.50 3948/3 G829 917.1
The honey-makers. 1899. 20cm McClurg $1.25 3949/3 Oy 595
The insect folk. 1903. 19cm Ginn 45 cts 3950/2 jOt y595
Life and love. 1895. 19½cm McClurg $1.25 3951/4 My 591
Little wanderers. 1899. 19cm Ginn 30 cts 3952/3 jN y581
Seed-babies. 1896. 19cm Ginn 25 cts 3953/4 jYf y581
A song of life. 1902. 19½cm McClurg $1.25 3954/3 My 570
Wasps and their ways. 1900. 20cm Dodd $1.50 3955/2 Oy 595

Morley's universal library.
Wolsey, Cardinal. By George Cavendish.

Mormons and Mormonism. Linn, W. A. Story of the Mormons. 1902. Bzzmo 298

Morocco. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Into Morocco. 1892. G796 916.4
Meakin, Budgett. Land of the Moors. 1901. G796 916.4
Meakin, Budgett. Moorish empire. 1899. F796 964
Meakin, Budgett. The Moors. 1902. Ff796 916.4
See also Tangier.

Morphology and histology of plants. Rusby, H. H., & Jelliffe, S. E. N 581

Morris, Charles. Historical tales; American. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott 60 cts 3956/3 jF83 y973
Historical tales; English. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott 60 cts 3957/3 jF45 y942
Historical tales; French. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott 60 cts 3958/3 jF39 y944

Morris, Charles—Continued.
Historical tales; German. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott 60 cts 3959/3 jF47 y943
Historical tales; Japan and China. 1898. 18½cm Lippincott 60 cts 3960/4 jF67 y952
Historical tales; Russian. 1898. 18½cm Lippincott 60 cts 3961/3 jF54 y947
Historical tales; Spanish. 1899. 18½cm Lippincott 60 cts 3962/3 jF40 y946

Morris, Edward Ellis. The age of Anne. 1877. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 3963/3 F07 942.06
The early Hanoverians. 1899. 15½cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 3964/4 F07 940
ed. Epochs of modern history.

Morris, Gouverneur, 1752–1816. Lodge H. C. Historical and political essays. 1892. Y 814
Roosevelt, Theodore. Gouverneur Morris. 1899. E 923

Morris, Henry Crittenden. The history of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. 1900. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan $4 3965/2 Jr 325

Morris, Homer, *ed.* Andrews, I. W. Manual of the Constitution of the United States. 1900. Jt83 342

Morris, Richard. Historical outlines of English accidence, comprising chapters on the history and development of the language, and on word-formation; rev. by L. Kellner, with the assistance of Henry Bradley. 1903. 18cm Macmillan $1.40 n 3966/5 Xg 425
ed. Spenser, Edmund. Works. 1899. Y 821

Morris, Robert, 1734–1806. Sumner, W. G. Robert Morris. 1892. E 923

Morris, William. The defence of Guenevere, and other poems. 1903. 17½cm Longmans $2 3967/2 Y 821
The earthly paradise. 1896. 22cm Longmans $2.50 3968/2 Y 821
Hopes and fears for art. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 3969/3 W 704
The life and death of Jason. 1902. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 3970/2 Y 821
News from nowhere. [Author's ed.] 1901. 18½cm Longmans 60 cts 3971/2 Yf 823
The roots of the mountains. 1893. 19½cm Reeves (Longmans) $2.50 3972/2 Yf 823

Morris, William—Continued.
Signs of change. 1903. 19½cm Longmans $1.50 3973/4 JH 335
The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1904. 21cm Longmans $2 3974/3 Y 821
The story of the Glittering Plain. New ed. 1898. 19cm Longmans $2 3975/2 YF 823
The Sundering Flood. 1898. 20½cm Longmans $2.25 3976/2 YF 823
The water of the Wondrous Isles. 1897. 20½cm Longmans $2.50 3977/2 YF 823
The well at the world's end, a tale. 1896. 2 v. 23cm Longmans $7.50 3978/2 YF 823
tr. Vergilius Maro, Publius. Æneids. 1900. Y35 873
——— **& Bax, E. B.** Socialism, its growth & outcome. 1893. 19½cm Scribner $1 3979/3 JH 335
Cary, E. L. William Morris. 1902. ZYA 928
Mackail, J. W. Life of William Morris. 1899. 2 v. ZYA 928

Morris, William O'Connor. Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. 1897. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 3980/3 E 923
Ireland, 1494–1868. Stereotyped ed. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1.60 n 3981/2 F42 941.5
Ireland, 1798–1898. 1898. 23cm Innes 10/6 3982/2 F42 941.5

Morrison, Alexander James William, *ed.* Schlegel, A. W. von. Lectures on dramatic art and literature. 1902. ZY11 808
tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty years' war. 1901. Y47 940
tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the United Netherlands. 1897. Y·47 949.2

Morrison, *Mrs* **Mary J. (Whitney)** *ed.* Songs and rhymes for the little ones. New ed. 1896. 20cm Knight $1 3983/3 jYP y811

Morrison, William Douglas. Crime and its causes. 1891. 19½cm (Social sci. ser.) Sonnenschein (Scribner) $1 3984/2 IC 364
Juvenile offenders. [Authorized ed.] 1897. 19½cm (Criminology ser.) Appleton $1.50 3985/2 ICJ 364
ed. Criminology series.

Morrow, George, *illus.* Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1900. jYL y398

Morse, Edward Sylvester. Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. 1902. 21cm Little $1.50 n 3986/3 G66 915.1
Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886. 26cm Ticknor (Harper) $3 3987/4 WIS 722

Morse, Frances Clary. Furniture of the olden time. 1902. 21cm Macmillan $3 n 3988/2 WW 749

Morse, John Torrey, *jr.* Abraham Lincoln. 1893. 2 v. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $2.50 3989/2 E 923
Benjamin Franklin. 1889. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 3990/2 E 923
John Adams. 1900. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 3991/2 E 923
John Quincy Adams. [190–?] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 3992/2 E 923
Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1897. 2 v. 20cm Houghton $4 3993/2 E 928
Thomas Jefferson. 1883. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 3994/2 E 923
ed. American statesmen.

MORSE, SAMUEL FINLEY BREESE, 1791–1872. Trowbridge, John. Samuel Finley Breese Morse. 1901. E 926

Morse, *Mrs* **T. Vernette.** Basket making. 1902. 17½ x 13cm (How to do it ser.) Art craft inst. 25 cts 3995/2 WSBA 689

Morse lectures. Union theological seminary.
1894. Griffis, W. E. Religions of Japan.
1898. Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia.

MORTAR. *See* Cement.

Le morte Darthur. Malory, *Sir* Thomas. YL 398

Moschus. *See* Theocritus. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, rendered into English prose. 1901. Y32 884

Moseley, Henry Nottidge. Notes by a naturalist. An account of observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" round the world. New ed. 1892. 20½cm Murray 9/ 3996/5 M 508

Moses, Alfred Joseph. The characters of crystals; an introduction to physical crystallography. 1899. 24cm Van Nostrand $2 n 3997/3 ME 548

Moses, Alfred Joseph, & Parsons, C. L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. New ed. 1900. 24cm Van Nostrand $2 n 3998/5 MD 549

Moses, Bernard. The establishment of Spanish rule in America. 1898. 19½cm Putnam $1.25 3999/3 F80 980

Moses and the prophets. Terry, M. S. CBH 221

MOSQUITIA. Scruggs, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1901. G98 918.6

MOSQUITO. Howard, L. O. Mosquitoes. 1901. OT 595

MOSSES. Grout, A. J. Mosses with a hand-lens. 1900. ND 588

Mosses from an old manse. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813

Mother and child. Davis, E. P. QH 618

Mother Goose. A book of nursery rhymes; being Mother Goose's melodies arranged by Charles Welsh. 1901. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 30 cts 4000/3 jYP y398

Mother Goose's melodies; ed. by W. A. Wheeler. [189–?] 24cm Houghton $1.50 4001/3 jYP y398

Mother Goose, Tales of. Perrault, Charles. jYK y398

Mother of Washington and her times. Pryor, *Mrs* S. A. R. FF863 923

The **mother** tongue, book I[–III] 1900–02. 3 v. 19cm Ginn v. 1: 45 cts; v. 2: 60 cts; v. 3: $1 4002/6 XN 428

By S. L. Arnold, J. H. Gardiner, and G. L. Kittredge.

Mother's recompense. Aguilar, Grace. YF 823

MOTHS. Eliot, I. M., & Soule, C. G. Caterpillars and their moths. 1902. OT 595

Holland, W. J. Moth book. 1903. OT 595

See also Caterpillars.

MOTION. Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion. 1892. LI 531

See also Force and energy; Mechanics.

Motley, John Lothrop. Correspondence; ed. by G. W. Curtis. 1889. 2 v. 26½cm Harper $7 4003/2 E 928

History of the United Netherlands. [1895] 4 v. 24cm Harper $8 4004/2 F46 949.2

The life and death of John of Barneveld. 1902. 2 v. 23cm Harper $4 4005/3 F467 923

The rise of the Dutch republic. [1883] 3 v. 22½cm Harper $6 4006/2 F46 949.2

Motley, John Lothrop—Continued.

Holmes, O. W. John Lothrop Motley. 1898. ZYA 928

Mott, *Mrs* **Hamilton,** *ed.* Home games and parties, with a chapter on light refreshments for evening company by Mrs S. T. Rorer. [1898] 15½cm (Ladies' home journal girls' lib.) Doubleday $1 4007/5 VL 793

Motti, Pietro. Russian conversation-grammar. 2d ed. 1901. 20cm Brentano $1.85 4008/2 X54G 491

Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms. Underwood, L. M. ND 589

Moulton, Richard Green. The ancient classical drama. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm Clarendon $2.25 4009/4 ZY31 882

ed. Four years of novel reading: an account of an experiment in popularizing the study of fiction. 1895. 19½cm Heath 50 cts 4010/3 ZRQF 028

The literary study of the Bible; an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings. 1899. 21½cm Heath $2 4011/4 CBB 220.8

Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1885. 18½cm Clarendon $1.90 4012/4 Y·S5 822

A short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901. 17cm Heath $1 4013/3 CBB 220.8

ed. Bible. *Selections.* Bible stories. 1899. jCBB 220.5

ed. Bible. *O. T. Isaiah.* Isaiah. 1903. CBNI 224

ed. Modern reader's Bible.

MOUNTAINEERING. Conway, *Sir* W. M. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. 1902. VIM 918.2

Conway, *Sir* W. M. Bolivian Andes. 1901. G997 918.4

Dent, C. T. Mountaineering. 1892. VIM 796

Tyndall, John. Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1899. VIM 914.94

Whymper, Edward. Scrambles amongst the Alps. 1900. G39 914.94

Whymper, Edward. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 1892. VIM994 918.6

Mountains of California. Muir, John. G941 917.94

Mouse-trap, and other farces. Howells, W. D. Y 812

Movements and habits of climbing plants. Darwin, C. R. NB 581

Mower, Charles Drown. How to build a knockabout. 1902. 31cm (Rudder how-to ser.) Rudder $1 4014/3 UUT 699

Mowry, Arthur May, *joint author.* *See* Mowry, W. A.

Mowry, William Augustus. The territorial growth of the United States. [1902] 20½cm Silver $1.50 4015/3 F83 973

——— **& A. M.** American heroes and heroism. [1903] 19½cm (America's great men) Silver 60 cts n 4016/4 jE·9 y920

American inventions and inventors. [1900] 19cm (America's great men) Silver $1 4017/4 jRAI y608

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS, 1756–1791. Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Mozart. 1880. VVAA 927

Much ado about nothing. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Müller, David Heinrich. *See* Bent, J. T. The sacred city of the Ethiopians. With a chapter by D. H. Müller on the Inscriptions from Yeha and Aksum. 1893. G726 916.3

Müller, Friedrich Max. The science of language. 1891. 2 v. 19½cm Scribner $6 4018/2 X77 410

ed. Scherer, Wilhelm. History of German literature. 1893. ZY47 830

tr. Kant, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason. 1896. BG 193

Müller, *Mrs* **Georgina Adelaide (Grenfell) Max.** Letters from Constantinople. 1897. 20cm Longmans $1.75 4019/2 G59c 914.96

Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times, with special reference to Germany. Tr. by J. P. Peters. 1882. 20½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) $2 4020/5 F07 940

MÜNCHAUSEN, HIERONIMUS KARL FRIEDRICH, *freiherr* VON, 1720–1797. Raspe, R. E. Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. 1895. YF 833

Raspe, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. 1900. jYF y833

Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. 21cm Houghton $1.60 n 4021/8 H83 917.3

Psychology and life. [c1899] 21cm Houghton $2 4022/2 BI 150

MUHAMMAD. *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

Muir, John. The mountains of California. 1894. 20cm Century $1.50 4023/4 G941 917.94

Muir, John—Continued.

Our national parks. 1901. 21cm Houghton $1.75 n 4024/4 G89 917.87

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison. The story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. 1903. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 4025/3 LNZ 540

A treatise on the principles of chemistry. 2d ed. 1889. 23cm Camb. univ. $4 n 4026/2 LO 541

ed. Watts, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry. 1898–1901. LO·5 540

tr. Cohn, Lassar. Chemistry in daily life. 1899. LO 540

tr. Cohn, Lassar. Introduction to modern scientific chemistry. 1901. LO 540

Muir, Robert, & Ritchie, James. Manual of bacteriology. Amer. ed., rev. by N. M. Harris. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3.75 n 4027/4 QP 616

Muirhead, James Fullarton. America, the land of contrasts. [3d ed.] 1902. 20cm Lane $1.20 n 4028/5 G83 917.3

Muirhead, John Henry. The elements of ethics. 1892. 18½cm (Univ. exten. man.) Scribner $1 n 4029/2 BM 171

ed. Ethical library.

ed. Library of philosophy.

Mulford, Elisha. The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. 1898. 22cm Houghton $2.50 4030/4 JT83 320

The republic of God. An institute of theology. 5th thousand, rev. 1897. 22cm Houghton $2 4031/3 CG 230

Mullany, Patrick Francis. Essays educational. 1896. 20cm McBride $1.50 4032/3 IK 370

Essays miscellaneous. 1896. 20cm McBride $1.50 4033/2 Y 814

Smith, J. T. Brother Azarias. 1897. E 922

Muller, Max. *See* Mueller, Friedrich Max.

Mullinger, James Bass, *joint author.* *See* Gardiner, S. R.

Mulock, Dinah Maria. *See* Craik, *Mrs* Dinah Maria (Mulock)

Mumford, John Kimberly. Oriental rugs. [3d ed.] 1902. 28½cm Scribner $7.50 n 4034/3 WUV 745

Munby, Alan Edward. A course of simple experiments in magnetism & electricity. 1903. 18cm Macmillan 40 cts n 4035/3 RT 537

MUNCHAUSEN, *baron.* *See* Muenchausen, Hieronimus Karl Friedrich, *freiherr* von.

Muncker, Franz, *ed.* Lessing, G. E. Sämtliche schriften. 1886– Y47 832

Munger, Theodore Thornton. The freedom of faith. 1883. 18½cm Houghton $1.50 4036/4 Cz 252

Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. 1899. 20cm Houghton $2 4037/2 E 922

Lamps and paths. [2d ed.] 1885. 18cm Houghton $1 4038/3 jCz y252

On the threshold. Rev. ed. 1892. 18cm Houghton $1 4039/3 BQS 374

MUNICIPAL ART. *See* Art, Municipal.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING. Baker, M. N. Municipal engineering and sanitation. 1902. SK 628

Goodhue, W. F. Municipal improvements. 1903. JWP 352

See also Garbage; Pavements; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Sanitation; Sewerage; Water-supply.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT. Ely, R. T. The coming city. 1902. JW 352

Fairlie, J. A. Municipal administration. 1901. JW 352

Goodhue, W. F. Municipal improvements. 1903. JWP 352

Goodnow, F. J. Municipal home rule. 1895. Jw83 352

Goodnow, F. J. Municipal problems. 1897. Jw83 352

National municipal league. A municipal program. 1900. Jw83 352

Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in continental Europe. 1901. Jw30 352

Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in Great Britain. 1901. Jw45 352

Zueblin, Charles. American municipal progress. 1902. Jw83 352

See also Cities; Local government.

Bibliography.

Brooks, R. C. Bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. 1901. ZWH 016.3

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP. Bemis, E. W., *ed.* Municipal monopolies. 1899. JWM 352

Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnston, *ed. & tr.* Lucretius Carus, Titus. De rerum natura libri sex. 1898–1900. Y35 871

Munro, John. The story of electricity. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35 cts n 4040/2 jLJ 537

Munroe, Kirk. Campmates; a story of the plains. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.25 4041/2 jYF y813

Canoemates; a story of the Florida Reef and Everglades. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.25 4042/2 jYF y813

Dorymates; a tale of the fishing banks. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.25 4043/2 jYF y813

The flamingo feather. 1887. 16½ x 14cm Harper 60 cts 4044/3 jYF y813

Raftmates; a story of the great river. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.25 4045/2 jYF y813

Wakulla; a story of adventure in Florida. 1903. 17½cm Harper 60 cts 4046/2 jYF y813

Munsell's genealogical index. Durrie, D. S. ZWE 929

Munson, James Eugene. The art of phonography; a complete instructor in the best method of shorthand for all kinds of verbatim work. Rev. ed. 1898. 19½cm Putnam $2 4047/2 ZF 653

MURAL DECORATION. Baldry, A. L. Modern mural decoration. 1902. WPK 729

See also House painting; Plastering.

MURAL PAINTING. King, Pauline. American mural painting. 1902. WPK 759

Muret, Ernest, *ed.* Darmesteter, Arsène. Historical French grammar. 1899. X39G 445

Murfree, Mary Noailles. *See* Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.*

Murray, A. J. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Atkinson [and others] 1896. RO 619

Murray, Alexander Stuart. Manual of mythology. Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian mythology. With notes by W. H. Klapp. 1898. 20cm Altemus $1.25 4048/3 BT 291

Murray, Daniel Alexander. Plane and spherical trigonometry. [1902] 2 v. in 1. 21cm Longmans $1.25 4049/2 LFP 514

Murray, David. The story of Japan. 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4050/2 F67 952

Murray, Gilbert. A history of ancient Greek literature. 1897. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50 4051/2 ZY32 880

tr. Euripides. 1902. Y32 882

Murray, John, *publisher, London.* Handbook for travellers in Greece. 7th ed. 1900. 17½cm Murray £1 4052/2 GD34 914.95

Murray, John, *publisher, London*—Continued.
A handbook for travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon. 4th ed. 1901. 17½cm Murray £1 4053/4 G69 915.4
A handbook for travellers in Japan, by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 7th ed. 1903. 18½cm Murray £1 4054/4 G67 915.2

Murray's home and school library.
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Short history of coins and currency.

MUSHROOMS. Atkinson, G. F. Studies of American fungi. Mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. 1901. ND 589
See also Fungi.

MUSIC. Apthorp, W. F. Musicians and music-lovers, and other essays. 1894. Vv 780
Bellaigue, Camille. Musical studies and silhouettes. 1900. Vv 780
Finck, H. T. Chopin and other musical essays. 1889. Vv 780
Grey, Robin, *ed.* Studies in music. 1901. Vv1 780
Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 1895. VWB 534
Henderson, W. J. What is good music? 1898. VWE 780
Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. Vv 780
Krehbiel, H. E. How to listen to music. 1896. VWE 780
Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians. 1903. Vv 780
Schumann, R. A. Music and musicians. 1877–80. 2 ser. Vv 780
See also Cantatas; Choral music; Hymns; Musical instruments; Musicians; Opera; Oratorio; Orchestral music; Organ; Pianoforte; Songs; Sound; Symphonies; Violin; Voice; *also* names of musicians, *e. g.* Wagner; *also* Class list, 780–787.

Acoustics & physics.
Zahm, J. A. Sound and music. 1892. VWB 534

Bibliography.
Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897. ZWW 016.7

Dictionaries.
Grove, *Sir* George, *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians. 1900. Vv·5 780
Hughes, Rupert, *ed.* Musical guide. 1903. 2 v. Vv·5 780
Riemann, Hugo. Encyclopædic dictionary of music. 1899. Vv·5 780

MUSIC. *Æsthetics.*
Riemann, Hugo. Catechism of musical æsthetics. [189–?] VWD 780

History.
Henderson, W. J. How music developed. 1898. Vv1 780
Henderson, W. J. Story of music. 1889. Vv1 780
Hunt, H. G. B. Concise history of music. 1902. Vv1 780
Parry, *Sir* C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music. 1901. Vv1 780

Instruction & study.
Lavignac, Albert. Musical education. 1903. VWX 780

MUSIC, AMERICAN.
Elson, L. C. History of American music. 1904. Vv83 780
Elson, L. C. National music of America. 1900. Vv83 780
Hughes, Rupert. Contemporary American composers. 1900. Vv83 780
Ritter, F. L. Music in America. 1890. Vv83 780

MUSIC, BRITISH. Maitland, J. A. Fuller- English music in the XIXth century. 1902. Vv1 780

MUSIC, GERMAN. Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. 1896. Vv47 780

Music dramas of Richard Wagner. Lavignac, Albert. VvW1 782

Music in the XIXth century; ed. by R. H. Legge.
1. Maitland, J. A. Fuller- English music in the XIXth century.

Music lover's library.
Apthorp, W. F. Opera, past and present.
Finck, H. T. Songs and song writers.
Henderson, W. J. Orchestra and orchestral music.
Mees, Arthur. Choirs and choral music.

Music lovers' series.
Elson, Arthur. Orchestral instruments and their use.
Elson, L. C. National music of America.
Hughes, Rupert. Contemporary American composers.
Lahee, H. C. Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday.
Lahee, H. C. Famous singers of to-day and yesterday.
Lahee, H. C. Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday.
Lahee, H. C. Grand opera in America.
Lahee, H. C. The organ and its masters.

Music story series; ed. by F. J. Crowest.
Patterson, A. W. Story of oratorio.
Music-study in Germany. Fay, Amy. Vv47 780
Musical education. Lavignac, Albert. Vwx 780
Musical guide. Hughes, Rupert, *ed.* Vv·5 780
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Elson, Arthur. Orchestral instruments. 1903. Vx 785
See also Orchestral music; Organ; Pianoforte; Pianoforte music; Violin.
Musical studies and silhouettes. Bellaigue, Camille. Vv 780
MUSICIANS. Dole, N. H. Famous composers. 1902. 2 v. VvA 927
Finck, H. T. Songs and song writers. 1900. Vv1v 784
Hadow, W. H. Studies in modern music. 1898–1902. 2 v. VvA 927
Mason, D. G. From Grieg to Brahms. 1902. VvA 927
See also Pianists; Singers; Violinists; *also* names of musicians, *e. g.* Beethoven; Berlioz; Brahms; *and* in Class list, 927.
Dictionaries.
Hughes, Rupert, *ed.* Musical guide. 1903. 2 v. Vv·5 780
MUSICIANS, AMERICAN. Hughes, Rupert. Contemporary American composers. 1900. Vv83 780
MUSICIANS BRITISH. Bridge, *Sir* Frederick. Samuel Pepys, lover of musique. 1903. VvAA 923
Willeby, Charles. Masters of English music. 1896. VvA 927
MUSICIANS, FRENCH. Hervey, Arthur. Masters of French music. 1894. VvA 927
MUSICIANS, GERMAN. Maitland, J. A. Fuller-Masters of German music. 1894. VvA 927
MUSICIANS, ITALIAN. Streatfeild, R. A. Masters of Italian music. 1895. VvA 927
Musicians and music-lovers, and other essays. Apthorp, W. F. Vv 780
Musset, Alfred de. Œuvres. [1876] 10 v. 16½cm (Petite bibliothèque lit.) Lemerre 60 fr 4055/1 Y39 841
Mutual aid a factor of evolution. Kropotkin, P. A., *knīāz'*. HA 309
My Arctic journal. Peary, *Mrs* J. D. G14 919.8
My father as I recall him. Dickens, Mary. ZYA 928
My friend Prospero. Harland, Henry. YF 813
My Lady Nobody. Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* YF 839
My Lady Rotha. Weyman, S. J. YF 823
My literary passions. Howells, W. D. ZY 814
My mother and I. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. YF 823
My new curate. Sheehan, P. A. YF 823
My novel. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823
My own story. Trowbridge, J. T. E 928
My schools and schoolmasters. Miller, Hugh. E 925
My studio neighbors. Gibson, W. H. MY 590
My study fire. Mabie, H. W. Y 814
My summer in a garden. Warner, C. D. Y 817
My wife and I. Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. B. YF 813
My winter on the Nile. Warner, C. D. G72 916.2
MYCENAE. Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations. 1891. FF32 913.38
Tsountas, Chrestos, & Manatt, J. I. Mycenaean age. 1897. FF32 913.38
MYCOLOGY. *See* Fungi.
Myers, Albert Cook, *ed.* Wister, Sarah. Sally Wister's journal. 1902. F8321 920.7
Myers, Ernest, *tr.* Homerus. Iliad. 1903. Y32 883
tr. Pindarus. Extant odes of Pindar. 1904. Y32 884
Myers, Frederic William Henry. Science and a future life; with other essays. 1893. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 4056/2 Y 824
Wordsworth. 1881. 19cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 4057/2 ZYA 928
Myers, George William, *tr.* Lommel, E. C. J. von. Experimental physics. 1899. LH 530
Myrick, Herbert. The American sugar industry; a practical manual on the production of sugar beets and sugar cane, and on the manufacture of sugar therefrom. 1899. 25cm Judd $1.50 4058/4 RGH 633
Mysterious island. Verne, Jules. YF 843
Mystery of Edwin Drood. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
Mystery of Mary Stuart. Lang, Andrew. F43 923
Mystery of pain. Hinton, James. Bs 231
Mystery of sleep. Bigelow, John. BKS 135
MYTHOLOGY. Baldwin, James. Story of the golden age. 1902. jYL y292

MYTHOLOGY—Continued.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology. 1898. BT 292

Collignon, Maxime. Manual of mythology. 1899. BZQ 732

Cox, *Sir* G. W., *14th bart.* Mythology of the Aryan nations. 1903. BT 291

Fiske, John. Myths and myth-makers. 1900. BU 291

Gayley, C. M., *ed.* Classic myths in English literature. 1893. BT 291

Lang, Andrew. Custom and myth. 1885. BTC 398

Murray, A. S. Manual of mythology. Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian mythology. 1898. BT 291

Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture. 1903. 2 v. FE 290

Waters, *Mrs* C. E. C. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [189–?] W 703

See also Animals, Legends and stories of; Archaeology; Argonauts; Aryans; Classical dictionaries; Fairy tales; Folk-lore; Indians; Legends; Religions.

MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL. Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome. 1893. BZQ 292

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales. 1887. jYF y292

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Wonder book. 1902. jYL y292

Bibliography.

D'Ooge, B. L. Helps to the study of classical mythology. 1899. ZWBZQ 016.2

MYTHOLOGY, GREEK. Kingsley, Charles. The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. 1902. BZQ y292

Pater, W. H. Greek studies. 1895. Y 824

Ruskin, John. Queen of the air. 1893. BU31 292

MYTHOLOGY, HINDU. Ragozin, *Mme* Z. A. Story of Vedic India. 1895. F69 954

MYTHOLOGY, NORSE. Anderson, R. B. Norse mythology. 1901. BZT 293

Brown, A. F. In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. 1902. jYL y293

Foster, M. H., & Cummings, M. H. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. 1901. jYL y293

Guerber, H. A. Myths of northern lands. 1895. BZS 293

Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1901. YL y293

Myths & legends beyond our borders. Skinner, C. M. YL 398

Myths & legends of our own land. Skinner, C. M. YL 398

Myths and myth-makers. Fiske, John. BU 291

Myths of Greece and Rome. Guerber, H. A. BZQ 292

Myths of northern lands. Guerber, H. A. BZS 293

Myths of the New world. Brinton, D. G. BZX 299

Nadaillac, Jean François Albert du Pouget, *marquis* **de.** Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples; tr. by Nancy Bell (N. D'Anvers) 1892. 22cm Putnam $3 4059/4 PWA 571

Pre-historic America; tr. by N. d'Anvers [*pseud.*] Ed. by W. H. Dall. 1884. 25cm Putnam $3 4060/6 FF80 913.7

Nameless nobleman. Austin, *Mrs* J. G. YF 813

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL. U.S. *Board on geographic names.* Second report. 1901. XDCG 910.3

NAMES, PERSONAL. Bardsley, C. W. Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames. 1901. XDC 929

Yonge, C. M. History of Christian names. 1884. XDC 929

See also Nicknames.

Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north; record of a voyage of the ship "Fram" 1893–96; with an appendix by Otto Sverdrup. [Pop. ed.] 1898. 22cm Harper $4 4061/4 G14 919.8

Napier, *Sir* **William Francis Patrick.** History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, from 1807 to 1814. [190–?] 6 v. 20½cm Warne $9 4062/2 F40 946

NAPLES. Taine, H. A. Italy: Rome and Naples. 1889. G36 914.5

Naples and the Camorra, Stories of. Grant, Charles. YF 823

NAPOLÉON I, *emperor of the French, 1769–1821.* Abrantès, L. St-M. P. Junot, *duchesse* d'. Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. 1895. 2 v. E 923

Fournier, August. Napoleon the First. 1903. E 923

Ropes, J. C. The first Napoleon. 1886. E 923

Rose, J. H. Life of Napoleon I. 1901–02. 2 v. E 923

Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Short history of Napoleon the First. 1901. E 923

NAPOLÉON I—Continued.
See also France. *History. 1789–1900;* Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.

Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries. Livingstone, David, & Charles. G742 916.7

Nasmyth, James Hall. James Nasmyth, engineer; an autobiography, ed. by Samuel Smiles. New ed. 1884. 19cm Harper $1.50 4063/2 E 926

——— **& Carpenter, James.** The moon, considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. [4th ed.] 1903. 21cm Pott $2 4064/3 LY 523

The nation. Mulford, Elisha. JT83 320

Nation; a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science & art. Latest vol. 30½cm N. Y. evening post subs. $3 per yr. 4065/1 AP 071
1st vol., 1865.

NATIONAL BANKS. *See* Banks and banking.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN. Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. H83 917.3
Muirhead, J. F. America, the land of contrasts. 1902. G83 917.3

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CHINESE. Smith, A. H. Chinese characteristics. 1900. G66 915.1

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ENGLISH. Hamerton, P. G. French and English, a comparison. 1891. G39 914.4
White, R. G. England without and within. [190–?] G45 914.2

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, FRENCH. Brownell, W. C. French traits. 1889. G39 914.4
Hamerton, P. G. French and English. 1891. G39 914.4

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, JAPANESE. Gulick, S. L. Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. 1903. G67 915.2

National conference on industrial conciliation. *New York, 1901.* Industrial conciliation; report of the proceedings of the conference, held under the auspices of the National civic federation. 1902. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1.25 4066/4 HGS 331

National drawing books.
Cross, A. K. Free-hand drawing.

National educational association. Journal of proceedings. Latest vol. 23½cm $2 406/72 IK 370
1st issue, 1871.

National educational association—Cont'd.
Report of the Committee of fifteen on elementary education, with the reports of the subcommittees: on the training of teachers; on the correlation of studies in elementary education; on the organization of city school systems. 1895. 23cm Amer. bk. co. 30 cts 4068/3 IKH 372
Report of the Committee of ten on secondary school studies; with the reports of the conferences arranged by the committee. 1894. 23½cm Amer. bk. co. 30 cts 4069/3 IU 375

National municipal league. A municipal program. 1900. 21½cm Macmillan $1 n 4070/2 Jw83 352

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES. *United States.*
Muir, John. Our national parks. 1901. G89 917.87
See also Yellowstone national park.

NATIONAL SONGS, AMERICAN. Elson, L. C. National music of America. 1900. Vv83 780

National studies in American letters.
Swift, Lindsay. Brook Farm.

NATIONALISM. *See* Socialism.

NATIONS, LAW OF. *See* International law and relations.

Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. Semper, Karl. MW 575

NATURAL GAS. *See* Gas, Natural.

NATURAL HISTORY. Andrews, Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1893. jM y500
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. 1892. M 504
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Scientific lectures. 1890. MY 504
Brown, E. V. Stories of woods and fields. 1902. jM y504
Burroughs, John. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature. 1896. jY y504
Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 1901. MB 578
Darwin, C. R. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' 1901. M 508
Darwin, C. R. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1880. jM y508
Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900. jYF y590
Jefferies, Richard. English village. 1903. RFY 828

NATURAL HISTORY—Continued.

Miller, *Mrs* M. F. R. Brook book. 1902. jM 504

Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist; observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" round the world, 1872–1876. 1892. M 508

Torrey, Bradford. World of green hills; observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. 1898. My 917.56

See also Aquarium; Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Evolution; Geology; Hunting; Man; Microscope and microscopy; Mineralogy; Nature study; Ocean; Paleontology; Physical geography; Physics; Science; Taxidermy; Zoology.

Africa, Central.

Elliot, G. F. S. Naturalist in Mid-Africa. 1896. G73 916.7

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. British Central Africa. 1898. G742 916.7

Africa, East.

Drummond, Henry. Tropical Africa. 1903. G73 916.7

Arctic regions.

Elliott, H. W. Our Arctic province. 1886. G945 917.98

Australasia.

Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand. 1893. G21 919.4

England.

Jefferies, Richard. Field and hedgerow. 1900. Y 824

White, Gilbert. Natural history & antiquities of Selborne. 1900. M 591

Malay Archipelago.

Wallace, A. R. Malay Archipelago. 1898. G681 919.1

New Zealand.

Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand. 1893. G21 919.4

North America.

Hornaday, W. T. American natural history. 1904. jP 596

Oceanica.

Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes; ed. and extended from Dr A. R. Wallace's "Australasia." 1894. G681 919

Patagonia.

Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902. G995 918.2

United States. The Southwest.

Van Dyke, J. C. The desert. 1901. G938 917.91

Natural history & antiquities of Selborne. White, Gilbert. M 591

Natural inheritance. Galton, Francis. Mw 575

Natural law in the spiritual world. Drummond, Henry. Bs 210

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. *See* Physics.

NATURAL RELIGION. Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.* Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. 1903. Ce 239

Drummond, Henry. Natural law in the spiritual world. [190–?] Bs 210

Smyth, Newman. Through science to faith. 1902. Bs 210

See also Christianity; Creation; Ethics; God; Immortality; Religion; Religion and science; Theism; Theology.

Natural rights. Ritchie, D. G. Jo 320

NATURAL SCIENCE. *See* Natural history; Physics; Science.

NATURAL SELECTION. Darwin, C. R. Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 1901. Mw 575

Darwin, C. R. On the origin of species by means of natural selection. 1881. Mw 575

Poulton, E. B. Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection. 1896. E 925

Wallace, A. R. Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection. 1889. Mw 575

Wallace, A. R. Natural selection and tropical nature. 1891. Mw 575

See also Evolution.

NATURAL THEOLOGY. *See* Natural religion.

The **naturalist** as interpreter and seer. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts n 4071/4 Mw 575

Naturalist in La Plata. Hudson, W. H. O 591

Naturalistic photography for students of art. Emerson, P. H. Wr 770

Nature and elements of poetry. Stedman, E. C. Zy11 808

Nature and life. Sterling, A. W. jXn y820

Nature and man in America. Shaler, N. S. Mg 573

Nature and the camera. Dugmore, A. R. My 778

Nature and the supernatural. Bushnell, Horace. Ce 239

Nature biographies. Weed, C. M. Ot 595

Nature for its own sake. Van Dyke, J. C. M 814
Nature in ornament. Day, L. F. Ws 745
NATURE IN POETRY. Burroughs, John, *ed.* Songs of nature. 1901. Yp 821
Nature of goodness. Palmer, G. H. Bm 170
Nature series.
Kelvin, W. Thomson, *1st baron.* Popular lectures and addresses. 3 v.
Ward, H. M. Disease in plants.
NATURE STUDY. Bailey, L. H. Nature-study idea. 1903. Ikh 507
Burroughs, John. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature. 1896. jY y504
Gibson, W. H. Eye spy: afield with nature. 1897. jOt 595
Gibson, W. H. My studio neighbors. 1898. My 590
Gibson, W. H. Sharp eyes; a rambler's calendar. 1892. My 504
Higginson, T. W. Outdoor studies. Poems. 1900. Y 814
Hodge, C. F. Nature study and life. 1902. M 507
Jefferies, Richard. Open air. 1901. My 824
Miall, L. C. Round the year. 1902. M 504
Sharp, D. L. Watcher in the woods. 1903. jO y590
Torrey, Bradford. Footing it in Franconia. 1901. G842f 917.42
See also Animals, Habits and behavior of; Animals, Legends and stories of; Birds; Natural history.
Nature study for the common schools. Jackman, W. S. La 507
Nature's garden. Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. De G. Nr 582
NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. Mahan, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. 1899. Uca 973.8
See also Naval biography; Navigation and seamanship; Privateering; Sea power; Shipbuilding; Submarine warfare.
NAVAL BATTLES. Rawson, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles. 1899. 2 v. Vo 904
See also Buccaneers; Pirates.
NAVAL BIOGRAPHY. Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902. Un10 923
See also names of countries, subdivision *Navy, e. g.* U. S. *Navy. Biography.*
NAVIGATION AND SEAMANSHIP. Henderson, W. J. Elements of navigation. 1895. Upn 527
NAVIGATION AND SEAMANSHIP—Continued.
Kelvin, William Thomson, *1st baron.* Popular lectures and addresses. 1891–94. 3 v. La 504
Knight, A. M. Modern seamanship. 1901. Upn 656
See also Canals; Canoes and canoeing; Commerce; Harbors; Hydrography; Lighthouses; Ocean; Rowing; Sailing; Ship-building; Steam navigation.
Dictionaries.
Patterson, Howard. Illustrated nautical encyclopedia. 1901. Un·5 656
NAVY. *See* Naval art and science; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Navy, e. g.* U. S. *Navy.*
Navy in the civil war.
1. Soley, J. R. Blockade and the cruisers.
2. Ammen, Daniel. Atlantic coast.
Uniform with the companion series, Campaigns of the civil war.
Naylor, Edward Woodall, *tr.* Bie, Oskar. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. 1899. Vv1p 786
The nearer East. Hogarth, D. G. G29 915.6
Neaves, Charles Neaves, *lord, ed.* The Greek anthology. 1874. 17½cm (Anc. class.) Blackwood (Lippincott) 50 cts 4072/3 Yp32 881
NEBULAR HYPOTHESIS. Ball, *Sir* R. S. Earth's beginning. 1902. Lr 523
Darwin, G. H. Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. 1898. Mjr 525
Lowell, Percival. Solar system. 1903. Lv 523
NEEDLEWORK. Day, L. F., & Buckle, Mary. Art in needlework; a book about embroidery. 1900. Wua 746
See also Dressmaking; Embroidery; Lace and lace-making; Sewing.
NEGRO SONGS AND STORIES. Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. 1892. jYk 398
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. 1903. jYk 398
NEGROES. Du Bois, W. E. B. Souls of black folk. 1903. Izn 325
Washington, B. T. Future of the American negro. 1899. Izn 325
See also Slave-trade; Slavery; *also* Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, *Tuskegee, Ala.*
Neighbor Jackwood. Trowbridge, J. T. Yf 813

Neighbourhood guilds. Coit, Stanton. IG 331

Neighbours. Bremer, Fredrika. YF 839

Neilson, Robert M. The steam turbine. 2d ed. 1903. 23½cm Longmans $3.60 4073/2 TC 621.1

Neison, Adrian. Practical boat building for amateurs. New ed., by Dixon Kemp. 1901. 19cm Scribner $1 4074/3 UUT 699

Nellie's memories. Carey, R. N. YF 823

Nelly's silver mine. Jackson, *Mrs* H. M. F. H. jYF y813

NELSON, HORATIO NELSON, *viscount, 1758–1805.* Fitchett, W. H. Nelson and his captains. 1902. UN10 923

Mahan, A. T. Life of Nelson. 1899. E 923

Nelson, William, *tr.* Salomon, Otto, *& others.* Teacher's hand-book of slöjd. 1900. IRT 694

Nerve of Foley. Spearman, F. H. YF 813

NERVOUS SYSTEM. Warner, Francis. Nervous system of the child. 1900. BIE 131

See also Insanity; Physiology; Psychology, Physiological.

Diseases.

Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood: an essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. 1902. QP 616

See also Mental healing.

Nesbitt, Henry Arthur, *tr.* Keller, Konrad. Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East-African islands. 1901. G735 916.9

NESTS. Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. 1897. jO y591

See also Birds; Eggs.

NETHERLANDS. *Description & travel.* Amicis, Edmondo de. Holland and its people. 1893. G467 914.92

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Belgium and Holland, including the grand-duchy of Luxembourg. 1901. GD26 914.93

Dodge, *Mrs* M. M. Land of pluck. 1894. jYF y813

Griffis, W. E. American in Holland. 1899. G467 914.92

Hare, A. J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. 1885. G467 914.92

Meldrum, D. S. Holland and the Hollanders. 1898. G467 914.92

History.

Blok, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. v. 1–3. 1898– F46 949.2

Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland. 1894. F46 949.2

NETHERLANDS. *History*—Continued.

Griffis, W. E. Young people's history of Holland. 1903. jF467 y949.2

Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the twelve years' truce—1609. 1895. 4 v. F46 949.2

Motley, J. L. Rise of the Dutch republic. 1883. 3 v. F46 949.2

Rogers, J. E. T. Story of Holland. 1889. F467 949.2

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the United Netherlands. 1897. Y·47 949.2

See also Oldenbarnevelt, Joan van; Willem I, *prince of Orange.*

History. Fiction.

Chase, *Mrs* J. A. Mayken; a child's story of the Netherlands in the sixteenth century. 1902. jYF y813

Social life & customs.

Hough, P. M., *pseud.* Dutch life in town and country. 1901. G467 914.92

Nettleship, Richard Lewis. Lectures on the Republic of Plato. [2d ed.] Ed. by G. R. Benson. 1901. 21cm Macmillan $2.75 n 4075/4 ZY32 888

Neufeld, Charles. A prisoner of the khaleefa; twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. 3d ed. 1899. 23cm Chapman (Putnam) $4 4076/3 G725 916.2

NEUROLOGY. *See* Nervous system.

NEVILLE, RICHARD, *earl of Warwick. See* Warwick, Richard Neville, *earl of.*

Neville, Richard Griffin. *See* Braybrooke, Richard Griffin Neville, *3d baron.*

NEW AMSTERDAM. *See* New York (*City*)

New Arabian nights. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823

New calendar of great men. Harrison, Frederic, *ed.* E·9 920

New egg farm. Stoddard, H. H. RJN 636

NEW ENGLAND. Weeden, W. B. Economic and social history of New England, 1620–1789. 1890. 2 v. F84 974

Description & travel.

Bacon, E. M. Literary pilgrimages in New England. 1902. G84 917.44

Bolles, Frank. Land of the lingering snow. 1891. G84 917.4

Drake, S. A. Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1903. G84 917.4

Johnson, Clifton. New England and its neighbors. 1902. G84 917.4

NEW ENGLAND. *Folk-lore.*
See Folk-lore. *New England.*
History.
Drake, S. A. Making of New England, 1580–1643. 1900. F84 974
Fiske, John. Beginnings of New England. 1900. F84 974
Palfrey, J. G. Compendious history of New England, to the first general congress of the Anglo-American colonies. 1884. 4 v. F84 974
Powell, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of New England. 1898. F84 974
History. Colonial period.
Fiske, John. New France and New England. 1902. F83 973.2
See also Williams, Roger.
Literature.
See American literature. *New England.*
Social life & customs.
Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Customs and fashions in old New England. 1893. FF84 917.4
Earle, *Mrs* A. M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891. CTS 263
Larcom, Lucy. New England girlhood. 1889. E 928
New England and its neighbors. Johnson, Clifton. G84 917.4
New England boyhood. Hale, E. E. E 922
New England girlhood. Larcom, Lucy. E 928
New England nun. Wilkins, M. E. YF 813
New England poets. Lawton, W. C. ZY 811
New epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. Morison, G. S. H 304
New epoch for faith. Gordon, G. A. CFC 234
New Far East. Diósy, Arthur. G67 915.2
New fragments. Tyndall, John. LA 504
NEW FRANCE. Fiske, John. New France and New England. 1902. F83 973.2
Parkman, Francis. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1903. F816 971
Parkman, Francis. Half-century of conflict. 1903. 2 v. F831 973.2
Parkman, Francis. Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 1902. F816 971
Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 1903. F816 973.2
Parkman, Francis. Old régime in Canada. 1902. F816 971
Parkman, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New world. 1903. F81·6 973.1
Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. 1894. F81 973.1
Winsor, Justin. Mississippi basin; the struggle in America between England and France, 1697–1763. 1895. F875 977

NEW FRANCE—Continued.
See also Canada. *History;* Champlain, Samuel de; Frontenac, Louis de Buade, *comte* de; La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de; Marquette, Jacques; Montcalm-Gozon, L. J. de.
NEW GUINEA. Webster, H. C. Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898. G16 919.5
Ethnology.
See Ethnology. *New Guinea.*
NEW GUINEA, BRITISH. Macgregor, *Sir* William. British New Guinea. 1897. F20 919.5
NEW HEBRIDES. Paton, *Mrs* M. W. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides. 1896. G194 919.3
New ideas by American boys. Beard, D. C. jV y790
New ideas for work and play. Beard, Lina, & A. B. jV y790
The new international encyclopædia; editors, D. C. Gilman, H. T. Peck, F. M. Colby. 1902–04. 17 v. 26cm Dodd $5 ea 4077/5 AE 031
New library of poetry and song. Bryant, W. C., *ed.* YP 821
New life. Dante Alighieri. Y36 851
NEW MEXICO. Bandelier, A. F. A. The gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. F937 978.9
Lummis, C. F. Land of poco tiempo. 1893. G937 917.89
Folk-lore.
See Folk-lore. *New Mexico.*
NEW NETHERLANDS. *See* New York (*State*) *History.*
NEW ORLEANS. Cable, G. W. Creoles of Louisiana. 1901. G876 976.3
King, G. E. New Orleans: the place and the people. 1895. F876N 976.3
NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY. Arber, Edward, *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers. 1897. F844 974.4
Drake, S. A. On Plymouth rock. 1897. jF844 y974.4
Griffis, W. E. Pilgrims in their three homes. 1898. F844 974.4
See also Pilgrim fathers.
New starts in life. Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* CZ 252
New Testament handbooks; ed. by Shailer Mathews.
Mathews, Shailer. History of New Testament times in Palestine.
Stevens, G. B. Teaching of Jesus.

NEW YORK (*City*) *History.*

Innes, J. H. New Amsterdam and its people. 1902. F851N 974.7

Janvier, T. A. In old New York. 1894. F851N 917.47

Roosevelt, Theodore. New York. 1895. F851N 974.7

Tuckerman, Bayard. Peter Stuyvesant. 1893. FF851 923

History. Fiction.

Brooks, E. S. In Leisler's times. 1886. YF 813

Rayner, Emma. Free to serve. 1897. YF 813

Poor.

Betts, L. W. The leaven in a great city. 1902. IG 331

Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. 1902. IG 331

Riis, J. A. Children of the poor. 1902. IG 331

Riis, J. A. How the other half lives. 1903. IG 331

U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. HFZ 331

Social life & customs.

Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Colonial days in old New York. 1896. FF851N 917.47

New York (*State*) *State library.* Class list of a $500 library recommended for schools. 1901. 24½cm Univ. of state of N. Y. 15 cts 4078/3 ZT 016

A selection from the best books of 1902, with notes. 1903. 23cm Univ. of state of N.Y. 10 cts 4079/2 ZT 016

NEW YORK (*State*) *Description & travel.*

Curtis, G. W. Lotus-eating. [190–?] G83 917.47

Johnson, Clifton. New England and its neighbors. 1902. G84 917.4

See also Adirondack Mountains; Champlain, Lake; George, Lake; Hudson River; Niagara River.

History.

Halsey, F. W. Old New York frontier. 1901. F851 974.7

Irving, Washington. Knickerbocker's History of New York. 1897. 2 v. Y 817

Janvier, T. A. Dutch founding of New York. 1903. F851 974.7

Roberts, E. H. New York; the planting and the growth of the Empire state. 1904. 2 v. F85 974.7

See also Johnson, Sir William; Stuyvesant, Peter.

New York. Charity organization society. A handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis. 1903. 24cm Charity org. soc. $1 4080/3 QP6 614

New York. Union theological seminary. Ely lectures on the evidences of Christianity. *See* Ely lectures on the evidences of Christianity.

New York. Union theological seminary. Morse lectures. *See* Morse lectures.

New York university. Charles F. Deems lectureship of philosophy. *See* Deems lectureship of philosophy.

NEW ZEALAND. Lloyd, H. D. Newest England. 1903. HC 919.3

Maning, F. E. Old New Zealand. 1900. F23 919.3

Reeves, W. P. The long white cloud. 1899. F23 993

Reeves, W. P. New Zealand. 1898. F23 993

Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand. 1893. G21 919.4

Natural history.

See Natural history. *New Zealand.*

Newbolt, Henry John, *ed.* Froissart, Jean. Stories from Froissart. 1899. jF04 y940

Newbury, Spencer Baird, *tr.* Golinelli, L. How to use Portland cement. 1904. SC 691

Newcomb, Harry Turner. Railway economics. 1898. 19½cm Railway world pub. co. $1 4081/3 HJR 385

Newcomb, Simon. Astronomy for everybody. 1902. 20½cm (Sci. for everybody) McClure $2 n 4082/2 LR 523

Popular astronomy. [1892?] 20cm Amer. bk. co. $1.30 4083/2 LR 520

The reminiscences of an astronomer. 1903. 22½cm Houghton $2.50 n 4084/2 E 925

The stars; a study of the universe. 1901. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam $2 n 4085/2 LT 523

Newcomes. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

Newell, Frederick Haynes. Irrigation in the United States. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $2 n 4086/2 SMI 631

Newell, William Wells. Games and songs of American children. New ed. 1903. 23½cm Harper $1.50 4087/4 jVL 793

ed. Bergen, *Mrs* F. D., *comp.* Current superstitions. 1896. BC 398

Newest England. Lloyd, H. D. HC 919.3

NEWFOUNDLAND. Dawson, S. E. Canada & Newfoundland. 1897. G82 917.1

Newman, Albert Henry. A history of the Baptist churches in the United States. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 2) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 4088/2 Dd83 286

Newman, Ernest. A study of Wagner. 1899. 23cm Putnam $3.75 4089/2 Vvw1 782

Newman, John Henry, *cardinal.* Apologia pro vita sua, being a history of his religious opinions. New ed. 1897. 19cm Longmans $1.25 4090/2 E 922

Callista; a tale of the third century. 1901. 19cm Longmans $1.25 4091/2 Yf 823

The church of the Fathers. 1900. 19½cm Lane $1.25 4092/2 Ccf 281
1st pub., 1840.

The idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1902. 18½cm Longmans $1.25 4093/4 Ix 378

Loss and gain; the story of a convert. 1903. 18½cm Longmans $1.25 4094/2 Yf 823

Parochial and plain sermons. 1900–01. 8 v. 18½cm Longmans $1.25 ea 4095/4 Cz 252

Newmarch, Rosa. Tchaikovsky; his life and works, with extracts from his writings. 1900. 20cm Richards $1.50 4096/2 Vvaa 927

News from nowhere. Morris, William. Yf 823

Newspapers. Dana, C. A. Art of newspaper making. 1895. Zcb 070
See also Journalism; Liberty of the press; Periodicals.

Next door. Burnham, *Mrs* C. L. R. Yf 813

Niagara River. Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour. 1899. F81·6 973

Nibelungenlied. The fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the Book of Kriemhild. Tr. by W. N. Lettsom. 4th ed. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.75 n 4097/2 Y47 831

The treasure of the Nibelungs. (*In* Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1900) jYl y398

See also Siegfried; Völsunga saga; Wagner, Richard.

Nichol, John. Byron. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 4098/2 Zya 928

Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy. 1888–89. 2 v. 17½cm (Philos. class. for Eng. readers) Blackwood (Lippincott) 50cts ea n 4099/2 E 921

Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, Charles. Yf 823

Nicholls, *Mrs* **Charlotte (Brontë)** *See* Brontë, Charlotte.

Nichols, Edward Leamington, & Franklin, W. S. The elements of physics. 1903–04. 3v. 22½cm Macmillan v. 1 & 3: $1.50 ea n; v. 2: $1.90 n 4100/3 Lh 530

Nichols, Francis Henry. Through hidden Shensi. 1902. 22½cm Scribner $3.50 n 4101/3 G66 915.1

Nicholson, Brinsley, *ed.* Jonson, Ben. [Works] 1893–95. Y 822

Nicholson, John Page, *ed.* Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, *comte* de. History of the civil war in America. 1875–88. F834 973.7

Nicholson, Joseph Shield. Elements of political economy. 1903. 21cm Macmillan $2.25 n 4102/2 Hc 330

Principles of political economy. 1897–1901. 3 v. 23cm Macmillan v. 1: $3 n; v. 2: $2.25 n; v. 3: $3 n 4103/2 Hc 330

Strikes and social problems. 1896. 19cm Black (Macmillan) $1.25 4104/3 Hf 331

A treatise on money, and essays on monetary problems. 5th ed. 1901. 19cm Black (Macmillan) $1.90 n 4105/2 Hm 332

Nicknames. Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. [190–?] Xdc 014

Nicolay, John George. The outbreak of rebellion. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 4106/3 F834 973.7

A short life of Abraham Lincoln, condensed from Nicolay & Hay's Abraham Lincoln: a history, by J. G. Nicolay. 1902 21½cm Century $2.40 n 4107/3 E 923

ed. Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works. 1902. J 308

——— **& Hay, John.** Abraham Lincoln. 1890. 10 v. 23½cm Century $20 4108/4 E 923

Nicoll, William Robertson, *ed.* Expositor's Bible.

Nicomachean ethics. Aristoteles. Bm 170

Nigeria. Robinson, C. H. Nigeria, our latest protectorate. 1900. G764 916.6

Nile River. Bacon, *Mrs* Lee. Our houseboat on the Nile. 1901. G72 916.2

Baker, *Sir* S. W. The Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. 1898. G732 916.7

NILE RIVER—Continued.
Ball, E. A. Reynolds- City of the caliphs; a popular study of Cairo and its environs, and the Nile and its antiquities. 1897. G71c 916.2
Edwards, A. A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 1899. G72 916.2
Johnston, *Sir* H. H. The Nile quest. 1903. G72 916.2
Warner, C. D. My winter on the Nile. 1899. G72 916.2

Nightingale, Augustus Frederick, *ed.* Twentieth century text-books.

Nina. *See* Bremer, Fredrika. The president's daughters. Including Nina. YF 839

NINETEENTH CENTURY. The 19th century; a review of progress in the chief departments of human activity. 1901. F078 909
Progress of the century; by A. R. Wallace [and others] 1901. F078 909
Williams, H. S. Story of nineteenth-century science. 1900. LA 509

The **19th** century; a review of progress during the past one hundred years in the chief departments of human activity. 1901. 22cm Putnam $2 4109/2 F078 909

Ninety-three. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* YF 843

NIPPUR. Peters, J. P. Nippur. 1897. 2v. FF623 913.35

Nisbet, Charles, *tr.* Goethe, J. W. von. Autobiography. 1891, '84. E 928

Nisbet, John. Burma under British rule—and before. 1901. 2 v. 23cm Constable 32/ n 4110/2 F689 915.9

Nissen, Hartvig. Rational home gymnastics for the "well" and the "sick," with health-points on walking and bicycling, and the use of water and massage. Rev. ed. 1903. 18cm Bacon $1 4111/2 VAV 613.7

No name. Collins, Wilkie. YF 823

Noble life. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. YF 823

Noel, Maurice. Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee. 1898. 18cm Holt $1 4112/3 jYF y595

Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Liszt; tr. by G. P. Upton. 5th ed. 1897. 18½cm (Biog. of musicians) McClurg 75 cts 4113/3 VVAA 927
Life of Mozart; tr. by J. J. Lalor. 1880. 19cm (Biog. of musicians) Jansen (McClurg) 75 cts 4114/3 VVAA 927

Nominations for elective office in the United States. Dallinger, F. W. JKN 324

Nonsense anthology. Wells, Carolyn, *ed.* YQ 827

Nonsense books. Lear, Edward. jY y827

Nooks and corners of the New England coast. Drake, S. A. G84 917.4

Nordendahl, Carl, *joint author. See* Salomon, Otto, & *others.*

Nordhoff, Charles. The communistic societies of the United States, from personal visit and observation. 1875. 23½cm Harper $4 4115/2 JI 335
Politics for young Americans. Newly rev. ed. [1899] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 75 cts 4116/4 jJ 320

Norgate, Kate. John Lackland. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $2.75 n 4117/2 F4526 923

Norman, Henry. All the Russias. 1902. 24cm Scribner $4 n 4118/5 G54 914.7
The peoples and politics of the Far East. 1900. 21½cm Unwin (Scribner) $4 4119/3 G60 915

NORMANDY. Dearmer, Percy. Highways and byways in Normandy. 1900. G39 914.4
Hare, A. J. C. North-western France (Normandy and Brittany) 1904. G39 914.4
See also Rouen.

NORMANS. Johnson, A. H. Normans in Europe. 1877. F04 940
See also Northmen.

Norris, Frank. The octopus; a story of California. 1901. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50 4120/2 YF 813
The pit; a story of Chicago. 1903. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 4121/2 YF 813

Norris, Thaddeus. American fish-culture, embracing all the details of artificial breeding and rearing of trout; the culture of salmon, shad, and other fishes. 1868. 19½cm Coates $1.75 4122/3 RJL 639

NORSE MYTHOLOGY. *See* Mythology, Norse.

Norse stories retold from the Eddas. Mabie, H. W. YL y293

Norseland tales. Boyesen, H. H. jYF y813

Norseland series.
Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales.

NORTH, *Sir* DUDLEY, 1641–1691. North, Roger. Lives of Francis North, baron Guilford, Sir Dudley North, and Dr. John North. 1890. 3 v. E 923

North, Francis, *1st baron Guilford. See* Guilford, Francis North, *1st baron.*

NORTH, JOHN, 1645–1683. North, Roger. Lives of Francis North, baron Guilford, Sir Dudley North, and Dr. John North. 1890. 3 v. E 923

North, Roger. Lives of Francis North, baron Guilford, Sir Dudley North, and Dr. John North, together with the autobiography of the author. Ed. by Augustus Jessopp.

North, Roger—Continued.
1890. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 ea 4123/5
E 923

North, Simon Newton Dexter. *See* U. S. *Census office. 12th census, 1900.* Abstract of the twelfth census. [Prepared by S. N. D. North, W. F. Willcox, and Henry Gannett] 1902. HB 317

NORTH AMERICA. Russell, I. C. Rivers of North America; a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. 1902. MJ 551
Shaler, N. S. Story of our continent; a reader in the geography and geology of North America. 1892. G81 917
See also Canada; Mexico; Pacific coast; United States.

Description & travel.

Carpenter, F. G. Geographical reader; North America. 1898. jG81 y917
Herbertson, *Mrs* F. L. D. R. North America. 1901. G81 917
Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M. North America. 1900. jG81 y917

Natural history.

See Natural history. *North America.*

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. *See* Indians of North America.

North American review. Latest vol. 24cm N. Amer. r. subs. $5 per yr. 4124/1
AP 051
1st vol. 1815.

North American shore birds. Elliot, D. G.
PE 598

Northanger abbey. Austen, Jane. YF 823

Northern Europe; Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, and Switzerland. 1902. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. Geog. readers) Ginn 25 cts 4125/2 jG30 y914

Northern studies. Gosse, E. W. ZY48 839

NORTHMEN. Du Chaillu, P. B. The viking age. 1889. 2 v. FF48 913.4
See also America. *Discovery & exploration;* Normans; Scandinavia; Vikings.

Northrup, Ansel Judd. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks, and grayling fishing in northern Michigan. 1880. 17cm Bardeen $1.25 4126/7 G851 917.47

Northward over the "great ice." Peary, R. E.
G14 919.8

NORTHWEST, CANADIAN. Bryce, George. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company. 1900. F825 382
Pike, W. M. Through the subarctic forest. 1896. G945 917.98

NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—Continued.
Ralph, Julian. On Canada's frontier. 1892.
G82 917.1
Whitney, Caspar. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. 1896. G822 917.1
See also Hudson's Bay company.

NORTHWEST, OLD. Baldwin, James. Conquest of the old Northwest. 1901. jF91 y977
Baldwin, James. Discovery of the old Northwest, and its settlement by the French. 1901. jG91 y973.2
Hinsdale, B. A. Old Northwest. 1899.
F91 977
Moore, Charles. Northwest under three flags, 1635–1796. 1900. F91 977
Powell, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of the western states. 1901. F91 977
Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West. 1889–96. 4 v. F89 977

North-western France. Hare, A. J. C.
G39 914.4

North-Western Provinces of India. Crooke, William. G69 915.4

NORTHWESTERN STATES. Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle. [190–?]
G944 917.9

Norton, Charles Eliot, *ed.* The heart of oak books. Rev. ed. 1902–03. 7 v. 19½cm Heath $3.10 4127/3 jXN y828
Notes of travel and study in Italy. [1887] 18½cm Houghton $1.25 4128/3 G36 914.5
ed. Curtis, G. W. Orations and addresses. 1894. Y 815
ed. Lowell, J. R. Letters. 1894. E 928
tr. Dante Alighieri. The Divine comedy. 1902. Y36 851
tr. Dante Alighieri. New life. 1895.
Y36 851

Norton, Charles Ledyard. Jack Benson's log; or, Afloat with the flag in '61. [1895] 19cm (Fighting for the flag ser.) Wilde $1.25 4129/3 jYF y813
A medal of honor man. [1896] 19cm (Fighting for the flag ser.) Wilde $1.25 4130/2 jYF y813

NORWAY. Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 1903. GD48 914.8
Spender, A. E. Two winters in Norway. 1902. G51 914.81

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *Norway.*

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*
Larsen, A. L. Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 1897.
X50D 439

NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE. *Grammar.*
Olson, J. E. Norwegian grammar and reader. 1898. X51N 439

NORWICH CATHEDRAL. Quennell, C. H. B. Cathedral church of Norwich. 1900. WGI 726

Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen. Kingston, W. H. G., & Frith, Henry. G12 910

Notes by a naturalist. Moseley, H. N. M 508

Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey. Percy, H. A. G. Percy, *earl.* G601 915.6

Notes in Japan. Parsons, Alfred. G67 915.2

Notes of travel and study in Italy. Norton, C. E. G36 914.5

Notes on England. Taine, H. A. G45 914.2

Notre Dame de Paris. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* YF 843

Notter, James Lane, & Firth, R. H. Practical domestic hygiene. New ed. 1902. 19cm (Longmans' pract. elem. sci. ser.) Longmans 90 cts 4131/3 QH 613

——— **& Horrocks, W. H.** The theory and practice of hygiene (Notter and Firth) 2d ed. 1900. 24cm J. & A. Churchill (Blakiston) $7 n 4132/4 QH 613

NOVA SCOTIA. *Description & travel.*
Morley, M. W. Down north and up along. 1900. G829 917.1
Warner, C. D. Baddeck, and that sort of thing. 1874. G829 917.1
History. Fiction.
Roberts, C. G. D. A sister to Evangeline. 1900. YF 813

NOVELS. *See* Fiction.

Novicow, Jacques. *See* Rambaud, A. N. The expansion of Russia; with an essay on the Russian people, by J. Novicow. 1904. F54 947

Noyes, Alexander Dana. Thirty years of American finance, 1865–1896. 1898. 20cm Putnam $1.25 4133/3 HT 336

Nugent, Thomas, *tr.* Montesquieu, C. L. de Sécondat, *baron* de la Brède et de. Spirit of laws. 1902. J 320

No. 5 John street. Whiting, Richard. YF 823

Numbers and losses in the civil war in America. Livermore, T. L. F834 973.7

NUREMBERG. Headlam, Cecil. Story of Nuremberg. 1900. G47N 943

NURSERY RHYMES. Caldecott, Randolph. Hey diddle diddle picture book. [190–?] jY y741

NURSERY RHYMES—Continued.
Caldecott, Randolph. Panjandrum picture book. [190–?] jY y741
Caldecott, Randolph. Picture book. [190–?] jY y741
Caldecott, Randolph. Picture book (no. 2) [190–?] jY y741
Crane, Walter. Baby's bouquêt. [190–?] jY y784
Crane, Walter. Baby's opera. [190–?] jY y784
Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. 1903. jY y741
Headland, I. T. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900. jYP y398
Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Nursery rhyme book. 1898. jYP y398
Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes; arranged by Charles Welsh. 1901. 2 pts. jYP y398
Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies; ed. by W. A. Wheeler. [189–?] jYP y398

NURSES AND NURSING. Farmer, F. M. Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. 1904. RZ 641
Hampton, I. A. Nursing; its principles and practice. 1898. Q 610
Harrison, Eveleen. Home nursing; modern scientific methods for the care of the sick. 1900. Q 649
Shaw, *Mrs* C. S. W. Text-book of nursing. 1902. Q 610
Stoney, E. M. A. Practical points in nursing, for nurses in private practice. 1903. Q 610
See also Cookery; Diet.

NUTS. Fuller, A. S. Nut culturist. 1896. RHF 634

Nuttall, Thomas. Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. New ed., by Montague Chamberlain. 1903. 2 pts. in 1 v. 22cm Little $3 4134/3 PE 598

OAK. Ward, H. M. The oak. 1892. NX 583

Oakleigh. Deland, E. D. jYF y813

Ober, Frederick Albion. Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. 1880. 21cm Lee $1.50 4135/4 G976 917.29
Puerto Rico and its resources. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 4136/3 G975 917.29
Storied West Indies. 1900. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 75 cts n 4137/2 F97 y972.9

Ober, Frederick Albion—Continued.
Young folks' history of Mexico. 1883. 18½cm (Young folks' hist.) Estes (Saalfield) $1 4138/2 jF95 y972

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. Referendum in America; with chapters on the history of the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. 1900. 21cm Scribner $2 4139/2 Jr83 321

Obiter dicta. Birrell, Augustine. Zy 824

Objectives, Photographic. *See* Photographic optics.

O'Brien, Richard Barry. Life of Charles Stewart Parnell. 1899,'98. 2 v. 20½cm Smith, Elder (Harper) $2.50 4140/2 E 923

Observational geometry. Campbell, W. T. Le 513

Occult sciences. Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychology. 1900. Bk 130
See also Alchemy; Indians of North America. *Religion.*

Occupations, Dangerous. Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring. 1901. Yf 604

Ocean. Ingersoll, Ernest. Book of the ocean. 1903. jG y910
Shaler, N. S. Sea and land. 1894. Mg 551
See also Marine biology; Marine engineering; Marine fauna; Marine flora; Naval art and science; Naval battles; Naval biography; Navigation and seamanship; Physical geography; Seashore; Tides; Voyages and travels; Waves.

Oceanica. Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes; ed. and extended from Dr A. R. Wallace's "Australasia." 1894. G681 919
See also Australasia; Malay Archipelago; New Guinea; Polynesia; Samoan Islands.
Description & travel.
Banks, M. B. Heroes of the South seas. 1896. Ds16 919
Becke, Louis. Wild life in southern seas. 1898. G16 919
Herbertson, *Mrs* F. L. D. R. Australia and Oceania. 1903. G21 919
Shoemaker, M. M. Islands of the southern seas. 1898. G16 919
Stoddard, C. W. South-Sea idyls. 1892. G16 919.6
Webster, H. C. Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898. G16 919.5
Missions.
See Missions. *Oceanica.*
Natural history.
See Natural history. *Oceanica.*

O'Connell, Daniel, 1775–1847. Dunlop, Robert. Daniel O'Connell. 1900. E 923
Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1903. 2 v. F42 923

O'Connor, Thomas Power. Parnell movement: history of the Irish question from the death of O'Connell; with sketch of the author by T. N. Page. 1891. 19cm Cassell (Unwin) 2/ 4141/4 F42 941.5

O'Conor, John Francis Xavier, *ed.* Loyola, Ignacio de, *Saint.* Autobiography of St Ignatius. 1900. E 922

Octopus. Norris, Frank. Yf 813

Odd number. Maupassant, Guy de. Yf 843

O'Donoghue, David James, *ed.* Carleton, William. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 1896. Yf 823

Odyssey. *See* Homerus. Y32 883

Öman, Victor Emanuel. Svensk-engelsk handordbok. Ny uppl. stereotyperad. 1897. 20cm Beijer (Steiger) $8 4142/2 X50d 439

Of the decorative illustration of books. Crane, Walter. Wsbo 745

Off the Skelligs. Ingelow, Jean. Yf 823

Official army register. U. S. *Adjutant-general's office.* Uc83 353

Official gazette of the United States Patent office. U. S. *Patent office.* Rb 608

Official register of the United States. U. S. *Dept. of the interior.* Jv 351

Ogden, Rollo, *tr.* Isaacs, Jorge. Maria, a South American romance. 1890. Yf 863

Ogilvie-Gordon, *Mrs* **Maria M.** *See* Gordon, *Mrs* Maria Matilda (Ogilvie)

Ogilvies. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. Yf 823

O'Gorman, Thomas. History of the Roman Catholic church in the United States. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 9) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 4143/2 Dd83 282

Ohio. King, Rufus. Ohio, first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. 1903. F892 977.1

Ohio River. Thwaites, R. G. On the storied Ohio. 1903. G894 917.7

Ohio Valley. Drake, S. A. Making of the Ohio Valley states. 1894. F891 977
Roosevelt, Theodore. Winning of the West. 1889–96. 4 v. F89 977

Ohnet, Georges. Ironmaster; or, Love and pride. [1890] 19½cm Rand, McNally $1 4144/2 Yf 843

Okey, Thomas, *joint author.* *See* King, Bolton.

Olanda, Francisco d'. *See* Holroyd, Charles. Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with three dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco d'Ollanda. 1903. Wa 927

OLD AGE PENSIONS. Booth, Charles. Old age pensions and the aged poor. 1899. IG 351

Booth, Charles. Pauperism, a picture; and The endowment of old age, an argument. 1892. IG 339

Old Chester tales. Deland, *Mrs* M. W. C. YF 813

Old china book. Moore, *Mrs* N. H. WM 738

Old Creole days. Cable, G. W. YF 813

Old curiosity shop. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Old England. Hoppin, J. M. G45 914.2

Old English history for children. Freeman, E. A. jF4513 y942.01

Old-fashioned girl. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813

Old friends and new. Jewett, S. O. YF 813

Old gentleman of the black stock. Page, T. N. YF 813

Old Goriot. Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843

Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Ša. YL y398

Old Mam'selle's secret. John, Eugenie. YF 833

Old masters of Belgium and Holland. Fromentin, Eugène. WP46 759

Old New York frontier. Halsey, F. W. F851 974.7

Old New Zealand. Maning, F. E. F23 919.3

OLD NORTHWEST. *See* Northwest, Old.

Old Northwest. Hinsdale, B. A. F91 977

Old Quebec. Parker, *Sir* Gilbert, & Bryan, C. G. F827 971

Old régime in Canada. Parkman, Francis. F816 971

Old Santa Fé trail. Inman, Henry. F89 978.9

Old songs for young America. Forsythe, Clarence. jVv1 y784

Old South. Page, T. N. FF86 917.5

Old South leaflets. [General series] 5 v. (no. 1–125) [1896–1902] 20½cm Old South $1.50 ea 4145/2 F83 973

Of v. 6, no. 126–141 have appeared.

Old story of my farming days. Reuter, Fritz. YF 839

Old Testament and modern life. Brooke, S. A. CBG 221

Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. McFadyen, J. E. CBH 221

Old Testament history. Smith, H. P. F61 221

Old times in middle Georgia. Johnston, R. M. YF 813

Old times in the colonies. Coffin, C. C. JF831 y973.2

Old Touraine. Cook, T. A. G39T 944

Old town by the sea. Aldrich, T. B. G842P 917.42

Old Virginia and her neighbours. Fiske, John. F831 973.2

OLDENBARNEVELT, JOAN VAN, 1547–1619. Motley, J. L. Life and death of John of Barneveld. 1902. 2 v. F467 923

Oldtown folks. Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. B. YF 813

Oliphant, Laurence. Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine. Ed. by C. A. Dana. [190–?] 21cm Harper $1.75 4146/3 G61 915.6

Oliphant, *Mrs* **Margaret Oliphant (Wilson)** Autobiography and letters; ed. by Mrs Harry Coghill. 1899. 23cm Dodd $3.50 4147/2 E 928

A beleaguered city; a story of the seen and the unseen. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75 4148/2 YF 823

Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. 27cm Century $6 4149/6 F4557 923

Jeanne d'Arc: her life and death. 1896. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50; half lea. $1.75 4150/3 F39 923

The makers of Florence; Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $2.50 4151/6 F36F 920

The makers of modern Rome. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $3 4152/3 F35 945

The makers of Venice. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50 4153/4 F36V 945

Royal Edinburgh; her saints, kings, prophets and poets. 1890. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50 4154/3 F43E 941

Stories of the seen and the unseen. 1900. 18½cm Little $1.25 4155/2 YF 823

ed. Foreign classics for English readers.

Oliver Horn, Fortunes of. Smith, F. H. YF 813

Ollanda, Francisco d'. *See* Olanda, Francisco d'.

Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle. 1898. 19cm Doubleday $1.25 4156/2 YF 823

Olmsted, Frank Lincoln, *ed.* Irving, Washington. Fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains as described by Washington Irving. 1903. G942 917.8

ed. Knickerbocker literature series.

Olmsted, Victor Hugo. Convict labor, by V. H. Olmsted and W. M. Steuart. (*In* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on labor legislation. 1900) HF 331

See U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. HFZ 331

Facts gathered under the superintendence of V. H. Olmsted.

Olson, Julius Emil. Norwegian grammar and reader. 1898. 20cm Scott, F. $1.50 4157/2 X51N 439

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. The dark ages, 476–918. 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivingtons (Macmillan) $1.75 n 4158/4 F04 940

A history of the peninsular war. v. 1–2. 1902–03. 22½cm Clarendon $4.75 ea 4159/2 F40 946

Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic: the Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Cæsar. 1902. 20cm E. Arnold (Longmans) $1.60 4160/4 F35 923

The story of the Byzantine empire. 1892. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4161/2 F33 949.5

Warwick, the kingmaker. 1891. 18½cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 4162/3 E 923

Oman, John Campbell. The great Indian epics; the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. 1899. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 4163/3 Y69 891

Omar Khayyām. Rubáiyát, in English verse; by Edward Fitzgerald. The text of the fourth edition, followed by that of the first. 1902. 19cm Houghton $1.50 4164/3 Y635 891

O'Meara, Kathleen. Frederic Ozanam, professor at the Sorbonne. [190–?] 19cm Christian press ass'n. $1 4165/2 Zy39A 928

On blue water. Amicis, Edmondo de. G26 910

On Canada's frontier. Ralph, Julian. G82 917.1

On compromise. Morley, John. BM 171

On guard! True, J. P. jYF y813

On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Carlyle, Thomas. Y 824

On horseback. Warner, C. D. G86 917.5

On human nature. Schopenhauer, Arthur. BDG 193

On liberty. Mill, J. S. JP 323

On Plymouth rock. Drake, S. A. jF844 y974.4

On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. Whitney, Caspar. G822 917.1

On the face of the waters. Steel, *Mrs* F. A. W. YF 823

On the heights. Auerbach, Berthold. YF 833

On the old frontier. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813

On the storied Ohio. Thwaites, R. G. G894 917.7

On the study of words. Trench, R. C., *abp. of Dublin.* XDZ 422

On the threshold. Munger, T. T. BQS 374

On the trail of Don Quixote. Jaccaci, A. F. G40 914.6

One I knew the best of all. Burnett, *Mrs* F. H. ZYA 928

One of the Pilgrims. Fuller, Anna. YF 813

One summer. Howard, B. W. YF 813

One summer's lessons in practical perspective. Brush, *Mrs* C. C. jWOB y742

O'Neil, James Louis. Jerome Savonarola. 1898. 19½cm Marlier $1 n 4166/3 E 922

ONTOLOGY. Royce, Josiah. The world and the individual. 1900–01. 2 v. BGA 111

See also Philosophy.

OOLOGY. See Birds; Eggs.

Oom Paul's people. Hillegas, H. C. F74 916.8

Open air. Jefferies, Richard. MY 824

Open road. Lucas, E. V. YP 828

Open sesame. Ballard, H. H. VPN 793

OPERA. Annesley, Charles. Standard opera glass. 1899. VV10 782

Apthorp, W. F. Opera, past and present. 1901. VV10 782

Lahee, H. C. Grand opera in America. 1902. VV10 782

Upton, G. P. Standard light operas. 1902. VV10 782

See also Drama; Wagner, Richard.

OPERA, ITALIAN. Edwards, H. S. Rossini and his school. 1895. VVAA 927

Oppenheim, Michael, *ed.* Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. 1900–04. F96 972

Oppenheim, Nathan. Care of the child in health. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan $1.25 4167/3 QH 649

Development of the child. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 n 4168/4 BIE 372

Mental growth and control. 1902. 18½cm (Personal prob. ser.) Macmillan $1 n 4169/4 BII 370

Opportunity, and other essays. Spalding, J. L., *bp.* Y 814

OPTICS. *See* Light; Photographic optics.

ORATORIO. Patterson, A. W. Story of oratorio. 1902. VV1OR 783

Upton, G. P. Standard oratorios: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1887. VV1OR 783

See also Cantatas.

ORATORY. Buckley, J. M. Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. 1898. XZ 808

ORATORY—Continued.
Quintilianus, M. F. Institutes of oratory. 1903, '02. 2 v. Y35 875
See also American orations; Debating; Elocution; English orations; Preaching; Rhetoric; Voice.
ORCHARDS. *See* Fruit.
ORCHARDSON, WILLIAM QUILLER, 1835– Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759
Orchestral instruments and their use. Elson, Arthur. VX 785
ORCHESTRAL MUSIC. Henderson, W. J. Orchestra and orchestral music. 1899. VX 785
See also Symphonies.
Orcutt girls. Vaile, *Mrs* C. M. W. jYF y813
Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Meredith, George. YF 823
ORDERS, MONASTIC. *See* Monastic orders.
ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD. *See* Chivalry.
Ore deposits of the United States and Canada. Kemp, J. F. MP 553
Oregon trail. Parkman, Francis. G93 917.8
O'Reilly, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII. 1903. 2 v. 23½cm Winston $6 4170/2 E 922
ed. Didon, Henri. Jesus Christ. 1891. CGQ 232
ORES. Kemp, J. F. Ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 1900. MP 553
See also Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources.
Oresteia. Aeschylus. Y32 882
ORGAN. Lahee, H. C. Organ and its masters. 1903. VV1ORG 786
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. *See* Chemistry, Organic.
Organized labor. Mitchell, John. HF 331
Orient, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. YF 823
Oriental and linguistic studies. Whitney, W. D. X11 404
Oriental rugs. Mumford, J. K. WUV 745
Origin and growth of the English colonies. Egerton, H. E. JR 325
Origin of civilisation. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* FE 901
Origin of cultivated plants. Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. NB 581
ORIGIN OF MAN. *See* Man, Origin of.
ORIGIN OF SPECIES. *See* Evolution; Species, Origin of.
Origins of contemporary France, by H. A. Taine; tr. by John Durand.
v. 1. Ancient régime.
v. 2–4. French revolution. 3 v.
v. 5–6. Modern régime. 2 v.
ORINOCO RIVER. Pérez Triana, S. Down the Orinoco in a canoe. 1902. G984 918.7
Orleans, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d', *prince de Joinville.* *See* Joinville.
Ormond. Edgeworth, Maria. YF 823
ORNAMENT. *See* Decoration and ornament.
ORNITHOLOGY. *See* Birds.
Orr, *Mrs* Alexandra Leighton. Handbook to the works of Robert Browning. 1902. 18cm Bell $1.75 4171/2 Y 821
Life and letters of Robert Browning. [1900] 20cm Houghton $2 4172/2 E 928
Orr, Ellen, *tr.* Bellaigue, Camille. Musical studies and silhouettes. 1900. VV 780
Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748–1898. Tr. by M. A. Vialls. 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4173/3 F36 945
ORTHOEPY. *See* English language. *Pronunciation.*
Osborn, Henry Fairfield. From the Greeks to Darwin; an outline of the development of the evolution idea. 1894. 22cm (Columbia univ. biol. ser.) Macmillan $2 n 4174/3 MW 575
O'Shea, Michael Vincent, *ed.* Edgeworth, Maria. Waste not, want not, and other stories by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor and Mrs. Barbauld. 1904. YF y823
ed. Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose. 1902. jYK y398
ed. Ruskin, John. King of the Golden River. 1900. jYF y823
Osler, William Roscoe. Tintoretto. 1879. 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Low (Scribner) $1.25 4175/2 WA 927
Ossian. *See* Macpherson, James. Poems of Ossian. 1888. Y 821
OSSOLI, SARAH MARGARET (FULLER) *marchesa* D', 1810–1850. Higginson, T. W. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 1884. ZYA 928
OSTRICH FARMS AND FARMING. Martin, *Mrs* Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. 1891. G748 916.8
Othello. Shakespeare, William. Y's 822
Other girls. Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. T. jYF y813
Otis, James, *pseud.* *See* Kaler, James Otis.
Otté, Elise C. Scandinavian history. 1874. 17½cm Macmillan $1.25 n 4176/2 F48 948
Otto of the silver hand. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813
Otto the Knight. Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* YF 813
Ouida, *pseud.* *See* De la Ramée, Louise.
Our American neighbors. Coe, F. E. jG80 y917

Our Arctic province. Elliott, H. W. G945 917.98
Our autumn holiday on French rivers. Molloy, J. L. G39 914.4
Our benevolent feudalism. Ghent, W. J. H 330
Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts. Kenyon, F. G. CBC 220.4
Our Christian heritage. Gibbons, James, *cardinal*. CE 261
Our common speech. Tucker, G. M. X 420
Our country. Strong, Josiah. H83 917.3
Our country: East. 1898. 21cm (Companion ser.) P. Mason 50 cts 4177/2 jG83 y917.3
Our country: West. 1897. 21cm (Companion ser.) P. Mason 50 cts 4178/3 jG83 y917.8
Our country's flag. Holden, E. S. FVF 929.9
Our country's story. Tappan, E. M. jF83 y973
Our English cousins. Davis, R. H. G45 914.2
Our European neighbours; *c.l.* by W. H. Dawson.
Bröchner, Jessie. Danish life in town and country.
Dawson, W. H. German life in town and country.
Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and country.
Hough, P. M., *pseud.* Dutch life in town and country.
Lynch, Hannah. French life in town and country.
Palmer, F. H. E. Austro-Hungarian life in town and country.
Palmer, F. H. E. Russian life in town and country.
Story, A. T. Swiss life in town and country.
Villari, Luigi. Italian life in town and country.
Our great West. Ralph, Julian. G89 917.8
Our home pets. Miller, *Mrs* H. M. RJ y636
Our houseboat on the Nile. Bacon, *Mrs* Lee. G72 916.2
Our Italy. Warner, C. D. G941 917.94
Our land and land policy. George, Henry. HXX 330
Our life in the Swiss highlands. Symonds, J. A., & Margaret. G38 914.94
Our mutual friend. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
Our national parks. Muir, John. G89 917.87
Our nation's flag in history and incident. Smith, Nicholas. EVF83 929.9
Our native trees and how to identify them. Keeler, H. L. NX 581.9
Our navy in time of war. Matthews, Franklin. jUN83 y973.7
Our old home. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. G45 914.2
Our own country. Smith, M. C. jG83 y917.3
Our western archipelago. Field, H. M. G821 917.98
Out of doors in Tsarland. Whishaw, F. J. G54 914.7
Outbreak of rebellion. Nicolay, J. G. F834 973.7
Outdoor handy book. *See* Beard, D. C. For playground, field and forest. jV y796
OUTDOOR LIFE. Beard, D. C. For playground, field and forest; the outdoor handy book. 1900. jV y796
Jefferies, Richard. The open air. 1901. MY 824
See also Camping; Country life; Farm life; Fishing; Frontier life; Hunting; Natural history; Sports.
Outing library of sport.
Kenealy, A. J. Boat sailing in fair weather and foul.
Outlines of the earth's history. Shaler, N. S. MG 551
Outlook. Latest vol. 24½cm Outlook subs. $3 per yr. 4779/1 AP 051
1st vol., 1893.
Outlook fairy book for little people. Winnington, Laura. jYK y398
Outlook story book for little people. Winnington, Laura, *ed.* jYF y813
Outre-mer; a pilgrimage beyond the sea. Longfellow, H. W. G30 914
Outre-mer; impressions of America. Bourget, P. C. J. G83 917.3
Overbeck, Bertha, *tr.* Sudermann, Hermann. Dame Care. 1902. YF 833
Overland to China. Colquhoun, A. R. G66 915.1
OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Church, A. J. Ovid. 1897. Y35 871
Owen, Thomas McAdory. *See* Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama, by A. J. Pickett. Annals of Alabama, 1819–1900, by T. McA. Owen. 1900. F873 976.1
Oxenford, John, *tr.* Eckermann, J. P. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. 1892. E 928
tr. Goethe, J. W. von. Autobiography. 1891, '84. E 928
Oxford book of English verse. Couch, A. T. Quiller-, *ed.* YP 821

OXFORD CATHEDRAL. Dearmer, Percy. Cathedral church of Oxford. 1899. WGI 726

OXFORD MOVEMENT. Rogers, Arthur. Men and movements in the English church. 1898. DD45 922

Trench, M. M. F. Story of Dr Pusey's life. 1900. E 922

Ward, W. P. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 1900. 2 v. E 922

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. Smith, Goldwin. Oxford and her colleges. 1894. IX45 378

Oyster, clam, and other common mollusks. Hyatt, Alpheus. MZ 594

Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric. Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century; tr. by L. D. Pychowska. 1897. 18cm Cathedral lib. ass'n. $1.50 4180/4 Y36 851

O'Meara, Kathleen. Frederic Ozanam. [190–?] ZY39A 928

Pa Gladden. Waltz, *Mrs* E. C. YF 813

Pabisch, F. J., *tr.* Alzog, J. B. Manual of universal church history. 1874–78. D 270

PACIFIC COAST. Field, H. M. Our western archipelago. 1895. G821 917.98

Pacific coast scenic tour. Finck, H. T. G94 917.9

PACIFIC OCEAN. Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the Pacific. 1902. G16 919

PACIFIC STATES.

Finck, H. T. Pacific coast scenic tour. 1890. G94 917.9

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Lamarck, the founder of evolution; with trans. of his writings on organic evolution. 1901. 21cm Longmans $2.40 n 4181/3 E 925

Packard, William Alfred, *ed.* Curtius, Ernst. History of Greece 1870–74. F32 938

Page, Thomas Nelson Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war. 1902. 21½cm Scribner $1.50 4182/2 jYF y813

Elsket, and other stories. 1891. 18½cm Scribner $1 4183/2 YF 813

In ole Virginia. 1896. 20cm Scribner $1.25 4184/2 YF 813

The old gentleman of the black stock. 1897. 16½cm (Ivory ser.) Scribner $1.50 4185/2 YF 813

The old South; essays social and political. 1900. 18½cm Scribner $1.25 4186/4 FF86 917.5

Red Rock; a chronicle of reconstruction. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1.50 4187/3 YF 813

Two little Confederates. 1888. 21½cm Scribner $1.50 4188/2 jYF y813

Page, Thomas Nelson—Continued.

See O'Connor, T. P. The Parnell movement; with sketch of the author by T. N. Page. 1891. F42 941.5

Page, Walter Hines. The rebuilding of old commonwealths; being essays toward the training of the forgotten man in the southern states. 1902. 18cm Doubleday $1 n 4189/4 HC 917.5

Paget, R. L., *pseud.* *See* Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.

PAIN. Hinton, James. Mystery of pain. 1892. BS 231

Paine, Harriet Eliza. Girls and women. [1898] 17cm (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton 75 cts 4190/4 KWO 374

PAINE, THOMAS, 1737–1809. Sedgwick, Ellery. Thomas Paine. 1899. E 922

PAINT. Hurst, G. H. Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. 1901. RQ 667

See also Color; Painting.

PAINTERS. Dallin, C. M. Sketches of great painters, for young people. 1902. jW1 y927

Shedd, *Mrs* J. A. C. Famous painters and paintings. 1900. WP1 927

See also Artists; *also* Class list, 927.

Dictionaries.

Champlin, J. D., *ed.* Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. 1887. 4 v. WP1 750

James, R. N. Painters and their works. 1896–97. 3 v. WP1 927

PAINTERS, AMERICAN. Caffin, C. H. American masters of painting. 1902. WP1 927

PAINTERS, BRITISH. Bate, P. H. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 1901. WP45 759

See also names of British painters, *e. g.* Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua; Romney, George.

PAINTERS, FRENCH. Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1901. WP39 759

See also names of French painters, *e. g.* Millet, Jean François.

PAINTERS, ITALIAN. Ady, *Mrs* J. C. Painters of Florence from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. 1901. WP36 759

Berenson, Bernhard. Central Italian painters of the renaissance. 1897. WP36 759

Berenson, Bernhard. Florentine painters of the renaissance. 1896. WP36 759

Berenson, Bernhard. Venetian painters of the renaissance. 1894. WP36 759

Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M. Memoirs of the early Italian painters. 1899. WP36 927

Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico. 1880. WA 927

PAINTERS, ITALIAN—Continued.
See also names of Italian painters, *e. g.* Raffaele Sanzio; Tiziano Vecelli.
Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. Hurst, G. H. RQ 667
Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. Waters, *Mrs* C. E. C. W1 927
PAINTING. Hamerton, P. G. Graphic arts. 1902. WN 740
La Farge, John. Considerations on painting. 1895. WP 750
Ruskin, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1902. W 720
Ruskin, John. Modern painters. 1903. 2 v. W 750
See also Art; Artists; Color; Decoration and ornament; Drawing; Esthetics; House decoration; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Mural painting; Paint; Painters; Perspective; *also* Class list, 750–759.
History.
Van Dyke, J. C. Text-book of the history of painting. 1894. WP 750
Woltmann, A. F. G. A., & Woermann, Karl. History of painting. 1894. 2 v. WP 750
PAINTING, BELGIAN. Fromentin, Eugène. Old masters of Belgium and Holland. 1882. WP46 759
PAINTING, DUTCH. Fromentin, Eugène. Old masters of Belgium and Holland. 1882. WP46 759
Kugler, F. T. Handbook of painting. German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. 1898. 2 v. WP 759
See also names of Dutch painters, *e. g.* Dyck, *Sir* Anthony van; Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn.
PAINTING, FLEMISH. Kugler, F. T. Handbook of painting. German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. 1898. 2 v. WP 759
PAINTING, GERMAN. Kugler, F. T. Handbook of painting. German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. 1898. 2 v. WP 759
PAINTING, ITALIAN. Kugler, F. T. Italian schools of painting. 1902. 2 v. WP36 759
Pair of blue eyes. Hardy, Thomas. YF 823
PALEOBOTANY. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Geological history of plants. 1888. MQ 561
Scott, D. H. Studies in fossil botany. 1900. MQ 561
PALEOGRAPHY. Thompson, *Sir* E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography. 1893. ZD31 481
See also Manuscripts; Writing.

PALEONTOLOGY. Lucas, F. A. Animals before man in North America. 1902. MQ 560
Lucas, F. A. Animals of the past. 1901. MQ 566
Williams, H. S. Geological biology: introduction to the geological history of organisms. 1895. MQ 560
Zittel, K. A., *ritter* von. Text-book of palæontology. [v. 1–2] 1900–02. MQ 560
See also Geology; Reptiles, Fossil.
PALESTINE. MacCoun, Townsend. The Holy Land in geography and in history. 1897. 2 v. F61 220.9
Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine. 1903. G61 913.33
Description & travel.
Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Palestine and Syria. 1894. GD61 915.6
Geikie, J. C. The Holy Land and the Bible. 1887. 2 v. G61 915.6
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East. 1883. jG61 y915.6
Oliphant, Laurence. Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine. [190–?] G61 915.6
Sanday, William. Sacred sites of the gospels. 1903. G61 913.33
Smith, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land. 1902. G61 913.39
Thomson, W. McC. The Land and the Book. 1880–86. 3 v. G61 915.6
History.
Mathews, Shailer. History of New Testament times in Palestine. 1899. F61 933
Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901. F61 935
See also Jews. *Hist.*
Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 4191/5 F834 973.7
Palfrey, John Gorham. A compendious history of New England, to the first general congress of the Anglo-American colonies. 1884. 4 v. 19½cm J. R. Osgood (Houghton) $6 4192/2 F84 974
Palgrave, Francis Turner, *ed.* The children's treasury of lyrical poetry. 1898. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 4193/4 jYP y821
Francis Turner Palgrave; his journals and memories of his life, by G. F. Palgrave. 1899. 23cm Longmans $3.50 4194/2 ZYA 928

Palgrave, Francis Turner—Continued.
ed. The golden treasury; selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. Rev. and enl. 1903. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 4195/3 YP 821

Palgrave, Gwenllian F., *ed.* Palgrave, F. T. Francis Turner Palgrave; his journals and memories of his life. 1899. ZYA 928

Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis, *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. 1894–99. 3 v. 23½cm Macmillan $6.50 ea n 4196/3 HC5 330

Palmer, Francis H. E. Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. 1903. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n 4197/4 G56 914.36
Russian life in town and country. 1901. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n 4198/3 G54 914.7

Palmer, Frederick. In the Klondyke. 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 4199/3 G945 917.98

Palmer, George Henry. The cathedral church of Rochester. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4200/2 WGI 726

Palmer, George Herbert. The field of ethics. 1901. 19½cm (W. Belden Noble lect., 1899.) Houghton $1.10 n 4201/3 BM 170
The nature of goodness. 1903. 19½cm Houghton $1.10 n 4202/3 BM 170
tr. Homerus. The Odyssey. 1895. Y32 883
tr. Sophocles. Antigone. 1899. Y32 882

Palmer, Orson Ray. Type-writing and business correspondence: a manual of instruction, practice exercises, and business forms and expressions. Rev. ed. 1900. 25½cm Lippincott $1 4203/3 HKC 658

PALMERSTON, HENRY JOHN TEMPLE, *3d viscount, 1784–1865.* Sanders, L. C. Life of Viscount Palmerston. 1888. E 923

Pan Michael. Sienkiewicz, Henryk. YF 891

Pan-pipes. Crane, Walter. jVY y784

PANAMA.
Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America; a history of the South American republics, Cuba, and Panama. 1904. F96 980
Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. G961 917.28
U. S. *General staff. 2d (Military information) division.* Notes on Panama. 1903. G981 918.6

PANAMA—Continued.
Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle. [190–?] G944 917.9

Pancoast, Henry Spackman. An introduction to American literature. 1898. 17½cm Holt $1 n 4204/2 ZY 810
An introduction to English literature. [Rev. ed.] 1896. 17cm Holt $1.25 n 4205/2 ZY 820

PANICS. Burton, T. E. Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. HKP 332
Conant, C. A. History of modern banks of issue; with an account of the economic crises of the present century. 1902. HN 332

Panjandrum picture book. Caldecott, Randolph. jY y741

Paolo & Francesca. Phillips, Stephen. Y 822

PAPACY. Barry, W. F. Papal monarchy (590–1303) 1902. F03 940
Tout, T. F. Empire and the papacy, 918–1273. 1899. F04 940
Van Dyke, Paul. Age of the renascence; an outline sketch of the history of the papacy from the return from Avignon to the sack of Rome. 1897. DGA 282
See also Catholic church; Popes.

PAPER-MAKING AND TRADE. Butler, F. O. Story of paper-making. 1901. To 676
Cross, C. F., & Bevan, E. J. Text-book of paper-making. 1900. To 676

PAPER MONEY. Knox, J. J. United States notes; a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States. 1899. HMB 332
See also Banks and banking; Finance; Money.

PAPUA. *See* New Guinea.

Parables for school and home. Garrison, W. P. jBM y170

PARAGUAY. Bourgade la Dardye, E. de. Paraguay. 1892. G991 918.9

PARASITIC PLANTS. Massee, George. Text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. 1903. ND 632
Ward, H. M. Disease in plants. 1901. ND 581
See also Bacteriology; Fungi.

Parent's assistant. Edgeworth, Maria. jYF y823

Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, *comte* **de.** History of the civil war in America; tr. by L. F. Tasistro. ed. by Henry Coppée. 1875–[88] 4 v. 23cm Coates $3.50 ea 4206/5 F834 973.7

PARIS. *Description.*

Allen, Grant. Paris. 1900. G39P 914.4

Amicis, Edmondo de. Studies of Paris. 1879. G39P 914.4

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Paris and environs. 1898. G39P 914.4

Davis, R. H. About Paris. 1895. G39P 914.4

De Forest, Katharine. Paris as it is. 1900. G39P 914.4

Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present times. 1900. G39P 914.4

Hare, A. J. C. Days near Paris. 1888. G39P 914.4

Hare, A. J. C. Walks in Paris. 1888. G39P 914.4

Martin, B. E., & C. M. Stones of Paris in history and letters. 1899. 2 v. G39P 914.4

Social life & customs.

Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900. G30 914.31

Taine, H. A. Notes on Paris. 1888. G39P 914.4

Paris as it is. De Forest, Katharine. G39P 914.4

Paris in old and present times. Hamerton, P. G. G39P 914.4

Park, Roswell. An epitome of the history of medicine. 2d ed. 1899. 24½cm Davis $2 n 4207/2 Q 610

Parker, Edward Harper. China, her history, diplomacy, and commerce. 1901. 21cm Murray (Dutton) $2.50 n 4208/2 F66 951

John Chinaman and a few others. 1901. 21cm Murray 8/ n 4209/3 G66 915.1

Parker, Edward Justus. The lantern. Being a treatise on the magic lantern and stereopticon. [1901] 18cm Caygill 60 cts 4210/3 LKS 535

Parker, Francis Wayland. How to study geography. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 4211/2 G 910

Talks on teaching; reported by L. E. Patridge. 15th ed. [1903] 19cm (Kellogg's teachers' lib.) Kellogg $1 4212/3 IP 371

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. An adventurer of the North; being a continuation of the histories of "Pierre and his people." 1898. 18cm Macmillan $1.25 4213/2 YF 813

The battle of the strong. 1898. 19cm Houghton $1.50 4214/2 YF 813

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert—Continued.

Donovan Pasha and some people of Egypt. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 4215/2 YF 813

Pierre and his people; tales of the far north. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan $1.25 4216/2 YF 813

The right of way. 1901. 19cm Harper $1.50 4217/2 YF 813

A Romany of the snows. Second series of An adventurer of the North. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan $1.25 4218/2 YF 813

The seats of the mighty. 1898. 19cm Appleton $1.50 4219/4 YF 813

When Valmond came to Pontiac. 1898. 17½cm Macmillan $1.25 4220/2 YF 813

——— **& Bryan, C. G.** Old Quebec, the fortress of New France. 1903. 23cm Macmillan $3.75 n 4221/4 F827 971

Parker, Percy Livingstone, *ed.* Fox, George. Journal. 1903. E 922

ed. Wesley, John. The heart of John Wesley's Journal. 1903. E 922

Parker, Theodore. Views of religion. 5th ed. 1900. 21½cm Amer. Unit. ass'n $1 n 4222/3 BR 204

Chadwick, J. W. Theodore Parker. 1900. E 922

Parker, Thomas Jeffery. Lessons in elementary biology. 1900. 18½cm (Man. for students) Macmillan $2.60 n 4223/2 MV 570

——— **& Haswell, W. A.** A text-book of zoology. 1897. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan $9 n 4224/3 O 590

Parkes, Louis Coltman, & Kenwood, H. R. Hygiene and public health. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Blakiston $3 n 4225/3 QH 613

Parkman, Francis. The conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 1903. 2v. 21½cm (*His* Works. New lib. ed.) Little $4 4226/2 F80776 973.2

Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. France and England in North America, part fifth. 1903. 21½cm (*His* Works. New lib. ed.) Little $2 4227/3 F816 971

A half-century of conflict. France and England in North America, part sixth. 1903. 2 v. 21½cm (*His* Works. New lib. ed.) Little $4 4228/4 F831 973.2

Parkman, Francis—Continued.
Historic handbook of the northern tour. Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. 1899. 20½cm Little $1.50 4229/8 F81·6 973
The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. France and England in North America, part second. 1902. 21½cm (*His* Works. New lib. ed.) Little $2 4230/4 F816 971
La Salle and the discovery of the great West. France and England in North America, part third. 1903. 21½cm (*His* Works. New lib. ed.) Little $2 4231/4 F816 973.2
Montcalm and Wolfe. France and England in North America, part seventh. 1903. 2 v. 21½cm (*His* Works. New lib. ed.) Little $4 4232/4 F816 973.2
The old régime in Canada. France and England in North America, part fourth. 1902. 21½cm (*His* Works. New lib. ed.) Little $2 4233/3 F816 971
The Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. 1903. 21½cm (*His* Works. New lib. ed.) Little $2 4234/5 G93 917.8
Pioneers of France in the New world. France and England in North America, part first. 1903. 21½cm (*His* Works. New lib. ed.) Little $2 4235/5 F81·6 973.1
Farnham, C. H. Life of Francis Parkman. 1901. ZYA 928

PARKS. Robinson, C. M. Improvement of towns and cities. 1901. WE 710
See also Art, Municipal; Landscape gardening.

Parliamentary novels, by Anthony Trollope.
Can you forgive her? 3 v.
Duke's children. 3 v.
Eustace diamonds. 2 v.
Phineas Finn. 3 v.
Phineas redux. 3 v.
Prime minister. 3 v.

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE. Cushing, L. S. Manual of parliamentary practice. 1901. KI 328
Robert, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc. 1900. KI 328
Shattuck, *Mrs* H. R. Woman's manual of parliamentary law. 1897. KI 328
See also United States. *Congress.*

Parloa, Maria. Home economics; a guide to household management, including the proper treatment of the materials entering

Parloa, Maria—Continued.
into the construction and furnishing of the house. 1898. 19cm Century $1.50 4236/3 RY 640
Young housekeeper; designed especially to aid beginners. 1894. 18½cm Estes $1 n 4237/2 RZ 641

PARNELL, CHARLES STEWART, 1846–1891. O'Brien, R. B. Life of Charles Stewart Parnell. 1899, '98. 2 v. E 923
O'Connor, T. P. The Parnell movement. 1891. F42 941.5

Parochial and plain sermons. Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* CZ 252

Parroisse-Pougin, François Auguste Arthur. *See* Pougin, Arthur.

Parry, *Sir* **Charles Hubert Hastings.** The evolution of the art of music. 3d ed. 1901. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) $1.75 4238/3 VV1 780

Parry, Edward Abbott, *ed.* Temple, D. O. *lady.* Love letters to Sir William Temple. 1901. E 923

Parsons, Alfred. Notes in Japan. 1896. 21½cm Harper $3 4239/3 G67 915.2

Parsons, Charles Lathrop, *joint author. See* Moses, A. J.

Parsons, *Mrs* **Elsie Clews,** *tr.* Tarde, Gabriel. Laws of imitation. 1903. H 301

Parsons, *Mrs* **Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana.** According to season; talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. New ed. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.75 n 4240/3 N 582
How to know the ferns. 1899. 20½cm Scribner $1.50 n 4241/3 ND 587
How to know the wild flowers. New ed. 1900. 20½cm Scribner $2 n 4242/3 NR 582
Plants and their children. [1896] 19cm Amer. bk. co. 65 cts 4243/3 jN y581

Parsons, Samuel, *jr.* How to plan the home grounds. 1899. 19cm Doubleday $1 n 4244/3 We 712

Parsons, William Barclay. An American engineer in China. 1900. 20cm McClure $1.50 4245/4 G66 915.1

PARTHIA. Rawlinson, George. Story of Parthia. 1893. F637 935

PARTIES, POLITICAL. *See* Political parties.

Partition of Africa. Keltie, J. S. F70 960

Parton, James. Captains of industry; a book for young Americans. 1884–91. 2 v. 18cm Houghton $1.25 4246/3 jE·9 920

Parton, James—Continued.
General Jackson. 1893. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n 4247/2 E 923
The life and times of Aaron Burr. Enl. ed. 1892. 2 v. 22½cm Houghton $5 4248/2 E 923
Parts of speech. Matthews, J. B. X 420
Partsch, Josef Franz Maria. Central Europe. 1903. 23cm (Appletons' world ser.) Appleton $2 n 4249/5 G37 914
Pascal, Blaise. Provincial letters. New trans. by Thomas M'Crie. Ed. by O. W. Wight. [1887] 19½cm Houghton $2.25 4250/6 DM 271
Thoughts, letters, and opuscules; tr. by O. W. Wight. [1887?] 19½cm Houghton $2.25 ea 4251/2 CD 239
Clark, William. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. ZY39A 928
Passages from the French and Italian note-books. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. G36 914.5
Passe Rose. Hardy, A. S. YF 813
Passenger traffic of railways. Weyl, W. E. HJR 656
Passing of the empires. Maspero, G. C. C. F02 930
Passing of Thomas. Janvier, T. A. YF 813
Passy, Paul Edouard, *joint author*. *See* Michaelis, Hermann.
Past and present. Carlyle, Thomas. Y 824
PASTEUR, LOUIS, 1822–1895. Frankland, P. F., & *Mrs* G. C. T. Pasteur. 1898. E 925
Paston, George, *pseud*. *See* Symonds, *Miss* E. M.
PASTORAL THEOLOGY. *See* Theology, Pastoral.
PASTRY. *See* Cookery.
PATAGONIA. Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902. G995 918.2
See also Natural history. *Patagonia.*
Patent-office manual. Knight, G. H. RB 608
PATENTS. Hutchinson, W. B., & Criswell, J. A. E. Patents and how to make money out of them. 1899. RB 608
Knight, G. H. Patent-office manual, including the law and practice of cases in the United States Patent office. 1893. RB 608
U. S. *Patent office*. Official gazette of the United States Patent office. Latest vol. RB 608
See also Inventions and discoveries.
Pater, Walter Horatio. Appreciations: with an essay on style. 1889. 21cm Macmillan $1.75 n 4252/4 ZY 824
Essays from "The Guardian." 1901. 24cm Macmillan $3 n 4253/2 ZY 824

Pater, Walter Horatio—Continued.
Gaston de Latour; an unfinished romance [ed.] by C. L. Shadwell. 1896. 18cm Macmillan $1.50 n 4254/3 YF 823
Greek studies; a series of essays [ed.] by C. L. Shadwell. 1895. 18cm Macmillan $1.75 n 4255/6 Y 824
Marius the Epicurean. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $2.25 4256/2 YF 823
Miscellaneous studies; a series of essays [ed.] by C. L. Shadwell. 1895. 18cm Macmillan $1.75 n 4257/2 Y 824
Plato and Platonism; a series of lectures. 1893. 21cm Macmillan $1.75 n 4258/2 BBO 184
The renaissance; studies in art and poetry. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan $2 n 4259/2 W155 824
Greenslet, Ferris. Walter Pater. 1903. ZYA 928
Paterson, Arthur Henry. Cromwell's own; a story of the great civil war. 1899. 19½cm Harper $1.50 4260/3 YF 823
Pathfinder. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
Pathfinder in American history. Gordy, W. F., & Twitchell, W. I. F83·2 016.9
PATHOLOGY. Health and healing. 1902. Q 610
See also Bacteriology; Consumption; Contagion and contagious diseases; Hair; Hygiene; Medicine; Tuberculosis.
Pathway to reality. Haldane, R. B. BG 110
Paton, James, *ed*. Paton, *Mrs* M. W. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides. 1896. G194 919.3
Paton, Lewis Bayles. The early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901. 19½cm (Semitic ser.) Scribner $1.25 n 4261/3 F61 935
Paton, *Mrs* **Margaret (Whitecross)** Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides; ed. by Jas. Paton. 4th ed. 1896. 21cm Hodder (Armstrong) $1.75 4262/3 G194 919.3
Paton, William Agnew. Picturesque Sicily. 1898. 21½cm Harper $2.50 4263/3 G36 914.5
Patrick, David, *ed*. Chambers, Robert. Chambers's cyclopædia of English literature. 1902–04. ZY 820
Patridge, Lelia E., *reporter*. Parker, F. W. Talks on teaching. 1903. IP 371
PATRISTICS. *See* Fathers of the church.

Patten, Simon Nelson. The development of English thought; a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $3 4264/6 FD 901
The theory of prosperity. 1902. 21cm Macmillan $1.25 n 4265/3 HC 330
Pattern design. Day, L. F. WS 745
PATTERN-MAKING. Chase, I. McK. Art of pattern-making. 1903. TI 671
Patterson, Annie Wilson. The story of oratorio. 1902. 19cm (Music story ser.) W. Scott (Scribner) $1.25 n 4266/2 VV1OR 783
Patterson, Howard. Illustrated nautical encyclopedia. Rev. ed. [1901] 26½cm Mariner. $3 4267/2 UN·5 656
PATTISON, DOROTHY WYNDLOW, 1832–1878. Lonsdale, Margaret. Sister Dora. 1901. E 923
Pattison, Mark. Milton. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 4268/2 ZYA 928
Patton, William Macfarland. A treatise on civil engineering. 2d ed. 1903. 24cm Wiley $7.50 4269/2 S 620
Patty Fairfield. Wells, Carolyn. jYF y813
PAUL, *Saint, apostle.* Abbott, Lyman. Life and letters of Paul the Apostle. 1898. CBW 225
Arnold, Matthew. St Paul & Protestantism. 1902. CD 280
Farrar, F. W. Life and work of St Paul. 1902. CBT 225
Fouard, Constant, *abbé.* Saint Paul and his missions. 1894. DA 270
Ramsay, W. M. St Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. 1898. CBT 225
Sabatier, Auguste. The apostle Paul; a sketch of the development of his doctrine. 1903. CBW 227
Stalker, James. Life of St Paul. 1892. CBT 225
Paul, Herbert Woodfield. A history of modern England. v. 1–2. 1904. 23cm Macmillan $5 n 4270/2 F45 942.08
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1901. 21cm Smith, Elder 7/6 4271/2 E 923
PAUL, VINCENT DE, *Saint.* *See* Vincent de Paul, *Saint.*
Paul and Virginia. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. YF 843
Paul Patoff. Crawford, F. M. YF 813
PAULDING, HIRAM, 1797–1878. Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding. 1891. jYF y813
Paulding, James Kirke, *joint author.* *See* Irving, Washington, *& others.*
Paulsen, Friedrich. Immanuel Kant, his life and doctrine. Tr. by J. E. Creighton and Albert Lefevre. 1902. 22cm J. C. Nimmo (Scribner) $2.50 n 4272/4 B 193
Introduction to philosophy. 2d Amer. ed.; tr. by Frank Thilly. 1898. 22cm Holt $3 n 4273/3 BG 110
A system of ethics; ed. and tr. by Frank Thilly. 1899. 23cm Scribner $3 n 4274/3 BM 170
Pauperism, a picture. Booth, Charles. IG 339
PAUSANIAS. Frazer, J. G. Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. 1900. G32 888
PAVEMENTS. Baker, I. O. Treatise on roads and pavements. 1903. SU 625
Spalding, F. P. Text-book on roads and pavements. 1902. SU 625
Tillson, G. W. Street pavements and paving materials. 1900. SU 625
See also Roads.
Payne, Edward John, *ed.* Burke, Edmund. Select works. 1892–98. J 308
Payne, William Harold, *tr.* Compayré, Gabriel. History of pedagogy. 1899. IK 370
Payne, William Morton, *tr.* Jæger, H. B. Henrik Ibsen. 1901. ZY51A 928
Peabody, Cecil Hobart, & Miller, E. F. Steam-boilers. 1897. 24cm Wiley $4 4275/3 TC 621.1
Peabody, Francis Greenwood. Afternoons in the college chapel: short addresses to young men on personal religion. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1.25 4276/4 CZ 252
tr. Hilty, Karl. Happiness. 1903. BQS 170
Peabody, James Edward. Studies in physiology, anatomy and hygiene. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.10 n 4277/2 QD 612
Peabody, Josephine Preston. The singing leaves; a book of songs and spells. 1903. 14½ x 11cm Houghton $1 n 4278/2 Y 811
Peabody institute, *Baltimore.* Second catalogue of the library, including the additions made since 1882. pt. 1–7, A–T. 1896–1904. 27½cm Deutsch co. $4.50 ea 4279/2 ZT 019
Pearce, Walter John. Painting and decorating. [2d ed. 1902] 20cm C. Griffin & co. (Lippincott) $3.25 n 4280/3 SI 698
PEARL-FISHERY. Taunton, Henry. Australind; wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. 1903. G211 919.4

Pears, Edwin. The destruction of the Greek empire and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks. 1903. 23cm Longmans $7 4281/4 F33 949.5

Pearson, Alfred, *ed.* Symonds, J. A. Short history of the renaissance in Italy. 1894. F36 945

Pearson, Karl, *ed.* Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. LB 510

Pearson, Leonard. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Michener [and others] 1903. Ro 619

Peary, *Mrs* **Josephine (Diebitsch)** Children of the Arctic; by the Snow baby and her mother. [1903] 26 x 20cm Stokes $1.20 n 4282/4 jG14 y919.8

My Arctic journal; with an account of the great white journey across Greenland, by R. E. Peary. 1893. 21½cm Contemporary pub. co. $2 4283/5 G14 919.8

The Snow baby. [1901] 26 x 20cm Stokes $1.30 n 4284/3 jG14 y919.8

Peary, Robert Edward. Northward over the "great ice"; life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland, 1886 and 1891–1897. 1898. 2 v. 23cm Stokes $5 n 4285/3 G14 919.8

See Peary, *Mrs* J. D. My Arctic journal; with an account of the great white journey across Greenland, by R. E. Peary. 1893. G14 919.8

Peasant and the prince. Martineau, Harriet. YF 823

PEASANTRY. *Russia.*

Kravchinskiĭ, S. M. Russian peasantry; by Stepniak [*pseud.*] 1888. G54 914.7

PEASANTS' WAR, 1524–1525. Bax, E. B. Peasants war in Germany. 1899. F47 943

Pebbles. Hyatt, Alpheus. Mc 551

Peck, Harry Thurston, *ed.* Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. 1897. 26½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) $6 4286/3 FF31·5 913.38

ed. The new international encyclopædia. 1902–04. AE 031

PEDAGOGICS. *See* Teaching.

PEDIATRICS. *See* Children. *Care & hygiene.*

PEDIGREES. *See* Heraldry.

PEEL, *Sir* ROBERT, *2d bart., 1788–1850.* Bagehot, Walter. The English constitution, and other political essays. 1903. J145 342

Peep at the world. *See* Souvestre, Émile. Attic philosopher in Paris. YF 843

Peirce, George James. A text-book of plant physiology. 1903. 22½cm Holt $2 n 4287/2 N 581

Peirce, *Mrs* **Melusina (Fay)** *ed.* Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. 1896. Vv47 780

PEKIN. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Last days of Pekin. 1902. F66P 951

PELEE PEAK. *Eruption, 1902.*

Heilprin, Angelo. Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique. 1903. F9766 972.9

Pelham, Henry Francis. Outlines of Roman history. 1903. 20cm Putnam $1.75 4288/2 F35 937

Pellew, George. John Jay. 1890. 18½cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 4289/2 E 923

Pellison, Maurice. *See* Pellisson, Maurice.

Pellissier, Georges. The literary movement in France during the nineteenth century [tr.] by A. G. Brinton. 1897. 22½cm Putnam $3.50 4290/4 ZY39 840

Pellisson, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time; tr. by Maud Wilkinson. [1901] 20½cm Jacobs $1 n 4291/4 FF35 913.37

PELOPONNESIAN WAR, B. C. 431–404. Thucydides. Thucydides tr. into English. 1881. 2 v. Y32 888

Pembroke, George Robert Charles Herbert, *13th earl of.* *See* Maning, F. E. Old New Zealand; with introd. by the late Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. 1900. F23 919.3

Pen drawing. Maginnis, C. D. WOX 741

Pendennis. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823

Penelope's English experiences. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. YF 813

Penelope's Irish experiences. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. YF 813

Penelope's progress. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. YF 813

Penfield, Frederic Courtland. Present-day Egypt. Rev. ed. 1903. 21½cm Century $2.50 4292/3 G71 916.2

Peninsula; McClellan's campaign of 1862. Webb, A. S. F834 973.7

PENINSULAR WAR, 1807–1814. Napier, *Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France. [190–?] 6 v. F40 946

Oman, C. W. C. History of the peninsular war. v. 1–2. 1902– F40 946

Fiction.

Lever, C. J. Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. 1903. 2 v. YF 823

PENITENTIARIES. *See* Prisons.

PENN, WILLIAM, 1644–1718. Fisher, S. G. The true William Penn. 1900. E 922

Pennell, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Robins)** *joint author. See* Pennell, Joseph.

Pennell, Joseph. The illustration of books; a manual for the use of students. 1896. 19½cm Unwin (Century) $1 4293/2 WSBO 745

Modern illustration. 1895. 19½cm (Ex-libris ser.) Bell 10/6 n 4294/3 WSBO 655

illus. Van Rensselaer, *Mrs* M. G. Handbook of English cathedrals. 1893. WGI 726

——— & *Mrs* **E. R.** Two pilgrims' progress; from fair Florence to the eternal city of Rome. New ed. 1899. 20cm Little $1.50 4295/4 G36 914.5

PENNSYLVANIA. Fisher, S. G. Making of Pennsylvania. 1896. F854 974.8

Fisher S. G. Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth. 1897. F854 974.8

Pennsylvania. University. Publications. Series in political economy and public law.

no. 16. Weyl, W. E. Passenger traffic of railways.

Pennypacker, Isaac Rusling. General Meade. 1901. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n 4296/2 E 923

Penological and preventive principles. Tallack, William. Ic 364

PENOLOGY. *See* Crime and criminals.

People for whom Shakespeare wrote. Warner, C. D. FF45 914.2

Pepper, Charles Melville. To-morrow in Cuba. 1899. 21cm Harper $2 4297/3 F973 972.9

Pepper & salt. Pyle, Howard. jYK y813

Pepys, Samuel. Diary and correspondence; with a life and notes by Richard lord Braybrooke. 1889–97. 4 v. 19cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 ea n 4298/3 E 923

Bridge, *Sir* Frederick. Samuel Pepys, lover of musique. 1903. VVAA 923

Pequignot, *Mrs* **Mary A. (Boland)** A handbook of invalid cooking, for the use of nurses and others who care for the sick. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm Century $2 4299/2 RZ 613

Percival, John. Agricultural botany, theoretical and practical. 2d ed. 1902. 20½cm Duckworth (Holt) $2.50 n 4300/3 NB 580

Percy, Henry Algernon George Percy, *Earl.* Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey. 1898. 24½cm E. Arnold 21/ n 4301/3 G601 915.6

Percy, Thomas, *bp. of Dromore, comp.* Reliques of ancient English poetry; ed. by J. V. Prichard. 1900. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 ea n 4302/5 YP 821

Percy Turnbull memorial lectureship of poetry at Johns Hopkins university.

1891. Stedman, E. C. Nature and elements of poetry.

1892. Jebb, *Sir* R. C. Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry.

1893. Tyrrell, R. Y. Latin poetry.

Père Goriot. Balzac, Honoré de. YF 843

Pérez Galdós, Benito. Doña Perfecta; trans. by M. J. Serrano. 1896. 18cm Harper $1 4303/3 YF 863

Pérez Triana, S. Down the Orinoco in a canoe; with introd. by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. 1902. 20cm W. Heinemann (Crowell) $1.25 4304/6 G984 918.7

PERICLES, B. C. 493–429. Abbott, Evelyn. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. 1897. F32A 938

Pericles, prince of Tyre. Shakespeare, William. YS 822

Périgord, Charles Maurice de Talleyrand-, *prince de Benevento. See* Talleyrand-Périgord.

PERIODICALS. *Indexes.* Poole's index to periodical literature. Abr. ed., covering the contents of thirty-seven periodicals, 1815–99. 1901. AI 050

See also Advertising; Journalism; Liberty of the press; Newspapers.

Periods of European history; general ed., Arthur Hassall.

1. Oman, C. W. C. Dark ages, 476–918.
2. Tout, T. F. The empire and the papacy, 918–1273.
3. Lodge, Richard. Close of the middle ages, 1273–1494.
4. Johnson, A. H. Europe in the sixteenth century.
5. Wakeman, H. O. Ascendancy of France, 1598–1715.
6. Hassall, Arthur. Balance of power, 1715–1789.
7. Stephens, H. M. Revolutionary Europe, 1789–1815.
8. Phillips, W. A. Modern Europe, 1815–1899.

Periods of European literature; ed. by Professor Saintsbury.
8. Elton, Oliver. The Augustan ages.

Perkin, Frederick Mollwo. Qualitative chemical analysis, organic and inorganic. 1901. 22cm Longmans $1.40 4305/2 Loc 544

Perkins, Charles Callahan, *ed.* Champlin, J. D., *ed.* Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. 1887. Wpl 750

Perkins, F. Mason. Giotto. 1902. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) $1.75 4306/2 Wa 927

Perkins, James Breck. France under Louis xv. 1897. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton $4 4307/2 F3926 944

France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. 1886. 2 v. 23cm Putnam $4 4308/4 F3924 944

France under the regency, with a review of the administration of Louis xiv. 1892. 20½cm Houghton $2 4309/2 F3924 944

Richelieu and the growth of French power. 1900. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 4310/3 F39 923

Perkins, Thomas. The abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury and the church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4311/4 Wgi 726

The cathedral church of Manchester; a short history and description of the church and of the collegiate buildings now known as Chetham's hospital. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4312/4 Wgi 726

The cathedral church of Saint Albans, with an account of the fabric & a short history of the abbey. 1903. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4313/2 Wgi 726

Wimborne minster and Christchurch priory. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4314/3 Wgi 726

Perlycross. Blackmore, R. D. Yf 823

Perowne, John James Stewart, *ed.* Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.

Perrault, Charles. The tales of Mother Goose as first collected by Charles Perrault in 1696; new trans. by Charles Welsh, with introd. by M. V. O'Shea. 1902. 18½cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts 4315/5 jYk y398

Perrin, Bernadotte, *ed. & tr.* Plutarchus. Themistocles and Aristides. 1901. E·9 888

ed. Twentieth century text-books. Classic section.

Perrin, Marshall Livingston, *tr.* Sybel, Heinrich. Founding of the German empire. 1890–98. F47 943

Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs. Conductors for electrical distribution. 1903. 24cm Van Nostrand $3.50 n 4316/3 Rt 621.3

Perry, Arthur Latham. Political economy. 22d ed. 1895. 21cm Scribner $2.50 4317/2 Hc 330

Perry, Bliss. A study of prose fiction. 1903. 20cm Houghton $1.25 n 4318/2 Zcf 808

ed. Cambridge edition of the poets.

Perry, Edward Baxter. Descriptive analyses of piano works, for the use of teachers, players, and music clubs. 1902. 20½cm Presser $1.50 4319/2 Vv1p 786

Perry, Frances M., & Beebe, Katherine. Four American pioneers: Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, David Crockett, Kit Carson. [1900] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner 50 cts 4320/7 jE·9 y923

Perry, Frederick. Saint Louis (Louis ix. of France) 1901. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 4321/2 F39 923

Perry, John. Applied mechanics; a treatise for the use of students who have time to work exercises illustrating the subject. 1901. 19cm Van Nostrand $2.50 n 4322/2 Li 531

The calculus for engineers. [1897] 19cm E. Arnold (Lane) $2.50 n 4323/2 Lg 517

Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1794–1858. Griffis, W. E. Matthew Calbraith Perry. 1887. E 923

Perry, Nora. Hope Benham. 1903. 19cm Little $1.50 4324/2 jYf y813

Perry, Oliver Hazard, 1785–1819. Barnes, James. Hero of Erie. 1898. jE y923

Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899. jUx10 y923

Perry, Thomas Sergeant, *joint ed.* *See* Howells, W. D., *ed.*

Perry, Walter Copland. *See* Homerus. The boy's Odyssey, by W. C. Perry. 1902. jY32 y883

Persia. *Description & travel.*

Bishop, *Mrs* I. L. B. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891. 2 v. G635 915.5

Sykes, E. C. Through Persia on a side-saddle. 1898. G635 915.5

Sykes, P. M. Ten thousand miles in Persia. 1902. G635 915.5

PERSIA. *History.*
Rawlinson, George. Seventh great Oriental monarchy. [190–?] 2 v. in 1. F635 935

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. *See* Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. 1901. Y35 877

Personal history and experience of David Copperfield. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Personal idealism. Sturt, H. C., *ed.* BFI 104

PERSONAL LIBERTY. *See* Liberty.

PERSONAL NAMES. *See* Names, Personal.

Personal problem series.
Oppenheim, Nathan. Mental growth and control.

Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. Clemens, S. L. YF 813

PERSONAL RELIGION. *See* Christian life; Conduct of life.

Personally conducted. Stockton, F. R. jG30 y914

PERSPECTIVE. Brush, *Mrs* C. C. One summer's lessons in practical perspective. 1890. jWOB y742
Longfellow, W. P. P. Applied perspective. 1901. WOB 742
Miller, L. W. Essentials of perspective. 1887. WOB 742
Ware, W. R. Modern perspective. 1900. WOB 742
See also Drawing.

Persuasion. *See* Austen, Jane. Northanger abbey. YF 823

PERU. *History.*
Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers. 1893. G801 973.1
Markham, *Sir* C. R. History of Peru. 1892. F998 985
Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 1902. 2 v. F998 985
See also Pizarro, Francisco, *marqués.*
History. War with Chile, 1879–1882.
See Chile.

PERUGINO, PIETRO. *See* Vannucci, Pietro, *called* Perugino.

PESTS. Smith, J. B. Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower. 1896. OT 632
See also Fungi; Insects; Spraying.

PETER I, *the Great, czar of Russia, 1672–1725.*
Schuyler, Eugene. Peter the Great. 1884. 2 v. F54 923

Peter Ibbetson. Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. YF 823

PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL. Sweeting, W. D. Cathedral church of Peterborough. 1899. WGI 726

Peterkin papers. Hale, L. P. jYF y813

Peters, Edward Dyer. Modern copper smelting. 7th ed. 1895. 23½cm Scientific pub. co. (Engin. & min. j) $5 4325/2 RF 669

Peters, John Punnett. Nippur; or, Explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. 1897. 2 v. 22½cm Putnam $5 4326/4 FF623 913.35
tr. Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times. 1882. F07 940

Peters, Percy Bysshe Shelley. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with the Isaac Pitman system. [1901] 15 x 8cm Powers $1 4327/3 ZF·5 653

Petite bibliothèque littéraire.
Musset, Alfred de. Œuvres. 10 v.

La petite Fadette. Sand, George, *pseud.*

Petrarca, Francesco. Sonnets, Triumphs, and other poems; tr. by various hands. With a life of the poet, by Thos. Campbell. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's illus. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 n 4328/2 Y36 851
Robinson, J. H., & Rolfe, H. W. Petrarch. 1898. ZY36A 928

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. Egyptian decorative art. 1895. 20cm Putnam (Methuen) 3/6 4329/3 WS 745
ed. A history of Egypt. v. 1–2, 4–6. 1898–1901. 20cm Methuen (Scribner) $2.25 ea 4330/5 F71 932

PETRIFACTION. *See* Paleontology.

PETROGRAPHY. *See* Rocks.

PETROLOGY. *See* Rocks.

PETS. *See* Cage birds; Domestic animals.

Pfeffer, Wilhelm Friedrich Philipp. *See* Jones, H. C., *ed. & tr.* Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer [and others] 1899. LO 541

Pfeiffer, Franz, *ed.* Theologia germanica. 1901. CK 241

Phaeton Rogers. Johnson, Rossiter. jYF y813

PHANTOMS. *See* Apparitions.

Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. Edwards, A. A. B. FF71 913.32

Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. Robinson, C. S. FF71 222

Phelan, James. History of Tennessee. 1888. 20cm Houghton $2 4331/2 F882 976.8

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Chapters from a life. 1896. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 4332/3 E 928
Doctor Zay. 1882. 18cm Houghton $1.25 4333/2 YF 813
Fourteen to one. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25 4334/2 YF 813
The gates ajar. 1896. 18cm Houghton $1.50 4335/2 YF 813
A singular life. 1895. 18cm Houghton $1.25 4336/2 YF 813

Phenix, George P. First lessons in chemistry. 1894. 15cm (Guides for sci. teaching) Heath 20 cts n 4337/2 Lo 540

PHILADELPHIA. Repplier, Agnes. Philadelphia: the place and the people. 1898. F854P 974.8
U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. HFZ 331

PHILANTHROPY. *See* Charities; Charity; Evangelistic work; Social settlements.

Philanthropy and social progress; seven essays. [1893] 19½cm Crowell $1.50 4338/8 IG 361

PHILIP II, *king of Macedonia, B. C. 382–336.* Hogarth, D. G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon. 1897. F32 923

PHILIP II, *king of Spain. See* Felipe II, *king of Spain.*

Philip, Arnold, *ed.* Watt, Alexander. Electroplating and electro-refining of metals. 1902. RTG 671

Philip Nolan's friends. Hale, E. E. YF 813

PHILIPPE II AUGUSTE, *king of France, 1165–1223.* Hutton, W. H. Philip Augustus. 1896. F39 923

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Worcester, D. C. Philippine Islands and their people. 1898. G6811 919.1
Younghusband, G. J. The Philippines and round about. 1899. G6811 919.1

Description & travel.

U. S. *Bureau of insular affairs.* Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands. 1902. G681 919.1

History.

Knapp, Adeline. Story of the Philippines. 1902. jG6811 y991

History. Insurrection of 1898.

Millet, F. D. Expedition to the Philippines. 1899. F6811 973.8
Sonnichsen, Albert. Ten months a captive among Filipinos. 1901. F836 973.8

Philips, Melville, *ed.* Melville, G. W. In the Lena Delta. 1885. G14 919.8

Phillimore, Catherine Mary. Fra Angelico. [1880] 19½cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Low (Scribner) $1.25 4339/3 WA 927

Phillips, Andrew Wheeler, & Fisher, Irving. Elements of geometry. 1897–98. 2 v. 21cm (Phillips-Loomis math. ser.) Harper (Amer. bk. co.) $1.75 4340/3 LE 513

Phillips, Claude. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1894. 20½cm Seeley (Scribner) $2.50 4341/2 WA 927

Phillips, Stephen. Paolo & Francesca. [4th ed.] 1900. 18½cm Lane $1.25 n 4342/2 Y 822
Poems. [13th ed.] 1902. 19cm Lane $1.25 n 4343/1 YP 821

Phillips, Walter Alison. Modern Europe, 1815–1899. 1901. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivingtons (Macmillan) $1.60 n 4344/2 F078 940
The war of Greek independence, 1821 to 1833. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 4345/3 F34 949.5

PHILLIPS, WENDELL, 1811–1884. Martyn, Carlos. Wendell Phillips. 1890. E 923

Phillips-Loomis mathematical series.
Campbell, W. T. Observational geometry.
Phillips, A. W., & Fisher, Irving. Elements of geometry. 2 v.

Phillpotts, Eden. Children of the mist. 1899. 20cm Putnam $1.50 4346/2 YF 823

Phillpotts, James Surtees, *joint ed.* Epochs of modern history.

PHILOLOGY. *See* Language.

Philosophical classics for English readers; ed. by William Knight.
Dante. By J. P. Mahaffy.
Hegel. By Edward Caird.

PHILOSOPHY. Fiske, John. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 1903. 4 v. BGC 113
Hibben, J. G. Problems of philosophy. 1898. B 102
Howison, G. H. Limits of evolution, and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. 1901. B 104
Hyde, W. De W. Practical idealism. 1897. B 102
James, William. Will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. 1897. B 104

PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy. 1901. B 102

Paulsen, Friedrich. Introduction to philosophy. 1898. BG 110

Royce, Josiah. Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and life. 1898. B 104

Spencer, Herbert. First principles. 1899. BG 113

Sturt, H. C., *ed.* Personal idealism. 1902. BFI 104

Watson, John. Outline of philosophy, with notes, historical and critical. 1898. BD 190

See also Agnosticism; Anarchism; Belief; Biology; Christianity; Creation; Emotions; Esthetics; Ethics; Evolution; Force and energy; God; History. *Philosophy;* Idealism; Insanity; Intellect; Judgment; Knowledge; Liberty; Logic; Man; Matter, Properties of; Natural religion; Physics; Positivism; Psychology; Psychology, Physiological; Rationalism; Reason; Religion; Religion and science; Science; Senses and sensation; Theism; Theology; Transcendentalism; Utilitarianism; *also* names of philosophers, *e. g.* Aristoteles; Bacon; Bruno; Comte; Cousin; Descartes; Diderot; Fichte; Hamilton; Hegel; Kant; Locke; Mill; Plato; Rousseau; Schopenhauer; Spencer; Spinoza.

History.

Bonar, James. Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 1893. HC 330

Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the history of philosophy. 1892–96. 3 v. B4 109

Rogers, A. K. Student's history of philosophy. 1901. B·4 109

Weber, Alfred. History of philosophy. 1896. B·4 109

Windelband, Wilhelm. History of philosophy. 1901. B·4 109

PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT. Epictetus. Discourses; with the Encheiridion and fragments. 1885. BBR 188

Grote, George. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 1888. 4 v. Y32 888

See also Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus; Epictetus; Plato; Seneca.

History.

Windelband, Wilhelm. History of ancient philosophy. 1899. BB 180

PHILOSOPHY, MODERN. Royce, Josiah. Spirit of modern philosophy. 1892. BD 190

History.

Adamson, Robert. Development of modern philosophy. 1903. 2 v. BD 190

Høffding, Harald. History of modern philosophy. 1900. 2 v. BD 190

Patten, S. N. Development of English thought. 1899. FD 901

PHILOSOPHY, MORAL. *See* Ethics.

PHILOSOPHY, NATURAL. *See* Physics.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. Caird, John. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. 1901. BR 201

James, William. Varieties of religious experience. 1902. BR 201

Philosophy at home series. *See* Schopenhauer, Arthur.

PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY. *See* History. *Philosophy.*

Philosophy of style. Spencer, Herbert. ZB 808

Philosophy of the beautiful. Knight, W. A. WB 701

Philosophy of wealth. Clark, J. B. HC 330

Phineas Finn. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823

Phineas Redux. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823

PHIPS, *Sir* WILLIAM, 1651–1695. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

PHOENICIA. Rawlinson, George. Phoenicia. 1898. F608 939

PHONOGRAPHY. *See* Shorthand.

PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY. U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Phosphate industry of the United States. 1893. HEP 553

See also Chemistry; Fertilizers.

PHOTO-ENGRAVING. Jenkins, Harry. Manual of photoengraving. 1902. WRR 777

Photo-miniature, a monthly magazine of photographic information; ed. by J. A. Tennant. Latest vol. 21cm Tennant per yr. $2.50 4247/2 WR·7 770

Photographic apparatus. Cooper, F. W. WR 771

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY. Harrison, W. J. Chemistry of photography. 1892. WRE 771

Townsend, C. F. Chemistry for photographers. 1902. WRE 771

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS. Beck, Conrad, & Andrews, Herbert. Photographic lenses. 1903. WRD 771

Bolas, Thomas, & Brown, G. E. The lens. 1902. WRD 771

Cole, R. S Treatise on photographic optics. 1899. WRD 771

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS—Continued.
Lummer, Otto. Contributions to photographic optics. 1900. WRD 535
PHOTOGRAPHY. Abney, *Sir* W. de W. Instantaneous photography. 1895. WR 770
Abney, *Sir* W. de W. Instruction in photography. 1900. WR 770
Abney, *Sir* W. de W. Treatise on photography. 1901. WR 770
Abney, *Sir* W. de W., & Clark, Lyonel. Platinotype. 1898. WRRY 772
Adams, W. I. L. Amateur photography. 1903. WR 770
Baldwin, T. S. Picture making for pleasure and profit. 1903. WR 770
Black, Alexander. Photography indoors and out; a book for amateurs. 1898. WR 770
Brothers, Alfred. Photography. 1899. WR 770
Brown, G. E., *ed.* Finishing the negative. 1901. WRH 770
Burton, W. K., & Pringle, Andrew. Processes of pure photography. 1889. WR 770
Caffin, C. H. Photography as a fine art. 1901. WRL 770
Chapman, F. M. Bird studies with a camera. 1900. PE 598
Cooper, F. W., *& others.* Photographic apparatus. 1902. WR 771
Dugmore, A. R. Nature and the camera. 1902. MY 778
Emerson, P. H. Naturalistic photography. 1899. WR 770
Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera. 1900. RT 537
Maclean, Hector. Popular photographic printing processes. 1898. WRR 772
Marion and co., *London.* Practical guide to photography. 1898. WR 770
Robinson, H. P. Picture-making by photography. 1902. WR 770
Sawyer, J. R. "A. B. C." guide to the making of autotype prints in permanent pigments. 1899. WRS 773
Story, A. T. Story of photography. 1898. WR 770
Taylor, C. M. Why my photographs are bad. 1902. WR 770
Todd, F. D. Amateur portraiture at home. 1899. WR 770
Vogel, Ernst. Practical pocket-book of photography. 1903. WR·6 770
Wilson, E. L. Photographics: a series of lessons, accompanied by notes. 1881. WR 770

PHOTOGRAPHY—Continued.
See also Conjuring; Magic lantern; Photoengraving; Photographic chemistry; Photographic optics; Photolithography; Photomicrography; Telephotography.
Dictionaries.
Woodbury, W. E. Encyclopædic dictionary of photography. 1898. WR·5 770
Periodicals.
Photo-miniature, a monthly magazine. Latest vol. WR·7 770
PHOTOMETRY. Bell, Louis. Art of illumination. 1902. SG 535
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY. Walmsley, W. H. A B C of photo-micrography. 1902. WRKM 778
Phroso. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* YF 823
Phyfe, William Henry Pinkney. Five thousand words often misspelled; a carefully selected list of words difficult to spell. 1894. 16½cm Putnam 75 cts 4348/3 XO 421
Ten thousand words often mispronounced. 1903. 17cm Putnam $1 4349/3 XFP 421
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. *See* Chemistry, Physical and theoretical.
PHYSICAL CULTURE. *See* Physical education.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Benson, E. F., & Miles, E. H. Daily training. 1902. VAV 613.7
Blaikie, William. How to get strong and how to stay so. 1902. VAV 613.7
Faries, Randolph. Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. 1899. VAT 613.7
See also Athletics; Gymnastics; Sports.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. 1892. M 504
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. 1902. MG45 554
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. 1896. MG38 554
Dodge, R. E. Reader in physical geography, for beginners. 1902. jMG y551
Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 1901. MG43 554
Geikie, James. Earth sculpture. 1902. MN 551
Gilbert, G. K., & Brigham, A. P. Introduction to physical geography. 1902. jMG 551

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY—Continued.

Huxley, T. H. Physiography; an introduction to the study of nature. 1900. MG 551

Mackinder, H. J. Britain and the British seas. 1902. MG449 914.2

Marr, J. E. Scientific study of scenery. 1900. MG 551

Mill, H. R. Realm of nature; an outline of physiography. 1902. MG 551

Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth. 1889. MG 551

Shaler, N. S. Outlines of the earth's history. 1898. MG 551

The skies and the earth. 1902. LA 523

Tarr, R. S. New physical geography. 1904. MG 551

See also Deserts; Earthquakes; Erosion; Geography; Geology; Glaciers; Islands; Lakes; Meteorology; Ocean; Rivers; Seashore; Tides; Tropics; Volcanoes; Waves.

Europe.

Chisholm, G. G. Europe. 1899–1902. 2 v. G30 914

Partsch, J. F. M. Central Europe. 1903. G37 914

Russia, Asiatic.

Wright, G. F. Asiatic Russia. 1902. 2 v. G65 915.7

United States.

Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. 1903. G83 917.3

Semple, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. F83 973

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. *See* Geology.

PHYSICAL TRAINING. *See* Physical education.

PHYSICS. Ames, J. S. Theory of physics. 1897. LH 530

Carhart, H. S., & Chute, H. N. Physics for high school students. 1902. LH 530

Daniell, Alfred. Text book of the principles of physics. 1894. LH 530

Ganot, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. 1902. LH 530

Holman, S. W. Matter, energy, force, and work. 1898. LH 531

Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science. Elementary, practical and experimental physics. 1902. 2 v. LH 530

Kelvin, William Thomson, *1st baron*. Popular lectures and addresses. 1891–94. 3 v. LA 504

Lommel, E. C. J. von. Experimental physics. 1899. LH 530

PHYSICS—Continued.

Mach, Ernst. Popular scientific lectures. 1897. LH 504

Nichols, E. L., & Franklin, W. S. Elements of physics. 1903–04. 3 v. LH 530

Poynting, J. H., & Thomson, J. J. Text-book of physics. [v. 1–2] 1902, 1900. LH 530

Contents.—[v. 1] Properties of matter.– [v. 2] Sound.

Watson, William. Text-book of physics. 1899. LH 530

See also Air; Air, Liquid; Astronomy; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Color; Crystallography; Electric apparatus and appliances, and other headings beginning with the word Electric; Electricity; Force and energy; Gases; Heat; Hydraulics; Light; Magnetism; Matter, Properties of; Mechanics; Meteorology; Motion; Photography; Radiation; Solution; Sound; Waves; X rays.

History.

Cajori, Florian. History of physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories. 1899. LH 530

Glazebrook, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1901. E 925

Tables, etc.

Wrapson, J. P. Mathematical and physical tables. 1898. LB 530

Physics and politics. Bagehot, Walter. J 301

PHYSIOGNOMY. Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1899. BJR 138

PHYSIOGRAPHY. *See* Geology; Physical geography.

PHYSIOLOGY. Allen, *Mrs* M. W. Marvels of our bodily dwelling. 1896. QD 612

Bowditch, H. P. Hints for teachers of physiology. 1897. QD 612

Foster, *Sir* Michael. Text book of physiology. 1896. QD 612

Huxley, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. 1900. QD 612

Martin, H. N. Human body. 1904. QA 612

Peabody, J. E. Studies in physiology. 1903. QD 612

Verworn, Max. General physiology. 1899. MV 576

See also Anatomy; Biology; Hair; Heredity; Hygiene; Man; Medicine; Nervous system; Pathology; Physical education; Physiognomy; Psychology, Physiological; Senses and sensation; Sleep; Voice.

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE. Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881. MW 575

PIANISTS. Bie, Oskar. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. 1899. VV1P 786

Lahee, H. C. Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. 1901. VXP 927

PIANOFORTE. Bie, Oskar. History of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. 1899. VV1P 786

See also Pianists.

PIANOFORTE MUSIC. Perry, E. B. Descriptive analyses of piano works. 1902. VV1P 786

Picciola. Saintine, J. X. Boniface, *known as.* YF 843

Pick, Thomas Pickering, *ed.* Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 1901. QA 611

Pickard, Samuel Thomas. Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. [1894] 2 v. 20cm Houghton $4 4350/2 E 928

Pickett, Albert James. History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Annals of Alabama, by T. McA. Owen. 1900. 21cm Webb $2.50 4351/4 F873 976.1

Pickwick papers. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Pictorial field-book of the revolution. Lossing, B. J. F832 973.3

Picture-making by photography. Robinson, H. P. WR 770

Picture making for pleasure and profit. Baldwin, T. S. WR 770

Pictures from Greek life and story. Church, A. J. F32 938

Pictures from Italy. Dickens, Charles. G83 917.3

Picturesque Mexico. Wright, *Mrs* M. R. G95 917.2

Picturesque Sicily. Paton, W. A. G36 914.5

Pierre and his people. Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. YF 813

Piers the Plowman. Langland, William. Y 821

Pierson, Arthur Tappan. Catharine of Siena, an ancient lay preacher. 1898. 16½cm Funk 50 cts 4352/2 E 922

Pierson, Nikolaas Gerard. Principles of economics; tr. by A. A. Wotzel. v. 1. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n 4353/3 HC 330

Pietro Ghisleri. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

PIG. *See* Swine.

PIGMIES. *See* Dwarfs.

Pike, Warburton Mayer. Through the subarctic forest. 1896. 23cm E. Arnold 16/ 4354/4 G945 917.98

Pike & cutlass. Gibbs, G. F. UN83 973

PILGRIM FATHERS. Arber, Edward, *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers. 1897. F844 974.4

Drake, S. A. On Plymouth rock. 1897. jF844 y974.4

Griffis, W. E. Pilgrims in their three homes. 1898. F844 974.4

Fiction.

Austin, *Mrs* J. G. Betty Alden: the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. 1891. YF 813

Austin, *Mrs* J. G. David Alden's daughter, and other stories of colonial times. [190–?] YF 813

Austin, *Mrs* J. G. Dr Le Baron and his daughters. 1901. YF 813

Austin, *Mrs* J. G. A nameless nobleman. 1881. YF 813

Austin, *Mrs* J. G. Standish of Standish. [190–?] YF 813

Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. 1899. YF y813

PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES. Jusserand, J. A. A. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1891. FF45 914.2

Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, John. YF 823

Pillars of the house. Yonge, C. M. YF 823

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers, *tr.* Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy. 1901. B 102

Pilot. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

Pinchot, Gifford. A primer of forestry. 1903. 24cm (U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Farmers' bulletin no. 173) Gov't print. off. 4355/4 RI 634

Free, from U. S. Dept. of agriculture.

Pindarus. Extant odes; tr. by Ernest Myers. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 4356/2 Y32 884

Olympian and Pythian odes; with notes by B. L. Gildersleeve. 1885. 19½cm (Harper's class. ser.) Harper (Amer. bk. co.) $1.50 4357/2 Y32 884

PINKNEY, WILLIAM, 1764–1822. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

PIONEER LIFE. Garland, Hamlin. Trail of the goldseekers. 1899. G945 917.1

See also Frontier life.

Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Johnson, W. H. G801 973.1

Pioneers. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

Pioneers of France in the New World. Parkman, Francis. F81·6 973.1

Pioneers of science in America. Youmans, W. J. LA 925

PIOZZI, *Mrs* HESTER LYNCH (SALUSBURY) THRALE, 1741–1821. Seeley, L. B. Mrs Thrale, afterwards Mrs Piozzi. 1891. ZYA 928

PIRATES. Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Barbary corsairs. 1890. F79 961

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898. F979 910

See also Buccaneers.

PISA. Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics. 1893. F36 945

PISCICULTURE. *See* Fish-culture.

The pit. Norris, Frank. YF 813

Pitman, Benn. *See* Kitt, C. W. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with lessons in Pitman phonography. 1901. ZF·5 653

Pitman, *Sir* **Isaac.** Complete phonographic instructor. Designed for class or self-instruction. Rev. ed. 1900. 16½cm Pitman $1.50 4358/2 ZF 653

See Peters, P. B. S. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with the Isaac Pitman system. 1901. ZF·5 653

PITT, WILLIAM, *1st earl of Chatham, 1708–1778.* Green, W. D. William Pitt, earl of Chatham. 1901. E 923

PITT, WILLIAM, 1759–1806. Rosebery, A. P. Primrose, *5th earl of.* Pitt. 1892. E 923

Pittenger, William. The great locomotive chase; a history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. 3d ed. 1889. 23½cm Alden (Penn) $1.25 4359/3 F834 973.7

Pittsburg. *Carnegie library.* Monthly bulletin. 23cm Carnegie library 25 cts per yr. 4360/1 ZT 017

Vol. 1, 1896.

Not issued in August and September.

PIZARRO, FRANCISCO, *marqués, 1470?–1541.* Towle, G. M. Pizarro. 1902. jE y923

Place of Christ in modern theology. Fairbairn, A. M. CF 230

Plain tales from the hills. Kipling, Rudyard. YF 823

Planché, James Robinson. History of British costume, from the earliest period to the close of the eighteenth century. 3d ed. 1900. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 n 4361/3 WV 391

Planché, James Robinson—Continued.

tr. Aulnoy, M. C. J. de Berneville, *comtesse* d'. Fairy tales. [n. d.] jYF y843

Plant-breeding. Bailey, L. H. RH 635

PLANT-LORE. *See* Folk-lore.

PLANTING. *See* Agriculture; Forests and forestry; Gardening; Landscape gardening.

PLANTS. *See* Agriculture; Botany; Climbing plants; Flowers; Gardening; Insectivorous plants; Plants, Cultivated.

PLANTS, CULTIVATED. Bailey, L. H. Plant-breeding; being five lectures upon the amelioration of domestic plants. 1895. RH 635

Bailey, L. H. Survival of the unlike; a collection of evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. 1896. MW 575

Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants. 1902. NB 581

Darwin, C. R. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1900. 2 v. MW 575

PLANTS, FOSSIL. *See* Paleobotany.

Plants and their children. Parsons, *Mrs* F. T. S. D. jN y581

PLASTERING. Hodgson, F. T. Plaster and plastering. 1901. SC 693

Platinotype. Abney, *Sir* W. de W., & Clark, Lyonel. WRRY 772

PLATINUM. Faraday, Michael. Course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle: to which is added a lecture on platinum. 1903. jLO 541

Plato. Dialogues; tr. by B. Jowett. 3d ed. [190–?] 5 v. 23½cm Oxford univ. $20 4362/2 BB 888

The Republic; tr. by D. J. Vaughan and J. L. Davies. 3d ed. 1866. 16cm Lippincott (Macmillan) $1 4363/5 BBO 888

The trial and death of Socrates; being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo of Plato; tr. by F. J. Church. [2d ed.] 1903. 16cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 4364/3 Y32 888

Grote, George. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 1888. 4 v. Y32 888

Jowett, Benjamin. Select passages from the introductions to Plato. 1902. Y32 888

Nettleship, R. L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato. 1901. ZY32 888

Pater, W. H. Plato and Platonism. 1893. BBO 184

PLAY. Groos, Karl. Play of animals. 1898. OC 591

Groos, Karl. Play of man. 1901. BJ 150

Play lady. Pratt, *M's* E. F. jYF y813
Playfellow. Martineau, Harriet. YF 823
Plea for liberty. Mackay, Thomas, *ed.* JH 335
Pleasure-cycling. Clyde, Henry. VIW 796
Pleasures of life. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Y 824
Pleasures of the telescope. Serviss, G. P. LR 523
Plehn, Carl Copping. Introduction to public finance. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.60 n 4365/2 HT 336
Pleydell-Bouverie, Edward Oliver. *See* Bouverie, Edward Oliver Pleydell-
Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. The letters of the younger Pliny; tr. by J. D. Lewis. 1879. 22cm Trübner 5/ 4366/2 Y35 876
Ploetz, Karl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history; tr. by W. H. Tillinghast. [9th ed. 1898?] 20cm Houghton $3 4367/3 F·6 902
Plots of some of the most famous old English plays. Grey, Henry. YD 822
PLUMBING. Gerhard, W. P. House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. 1902. SKD 628
Kitchen boiler connections. 1902. SJ 696
Lawler, J. J. American sanitary plumbing. 1896. SJ 696
Lawler, J. J. Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. 1904. SJ 697
See also Drainage; Sanitary engineering.
Plummer, Charles. The life and times of Alfred the Great. 1902. 20cm (Ford lect.) Clarendon $1.75 4368/2 F4514 923
Plummer, Mary Wright. Hints to small libraries. 3d ed. 1902. 21cm Brooklyn The author 50 cts n 4369/3 ZP 020
Plumptre, Edward Hayes, *tr.* Aeschylus. Tragedies and fragments. 1901. Y32 882
PLURALITY OF WORLDS. Wallace, A. R. Man's place in the universe. 1903. LR 523
Plutarchus. Lives. Clough's trans. Abr. and annot. for schools by Edwin Ginn. With historical introd. by W. F. Allen. 1902 18cm Ginn 45 cts 4370/5 jE·9 y888
Lives, the trans. called Dryden's. Cor. and rev. by A. H. Clough. 1902. 5 v. 21½cm Little $7.50 4371/4 E31 888
Miscellanies and essays, tr. by several hands. Cor. and rev. by W. W. Goodwin. 6th ed. 1898. 5 v. 23cm Little $10 4372/2 Y32 888
Themistocles and Aristides; tr. by Bernadotte Perrin. 1901. 22½cm (Plutarch's Greek lives) Scribner $2.50 n 4373/4 E·9 888
PLYMOUTH COLONY. *See* New Plymouth colony.
Plymouth pulpit. Beecher, H. W. CZ 252
PNEUMATIC TRANSMISSION. *See* Compressed air.
PNEUMATICS. *See* Gases.
Pocketful of posies. Brown, A. F. jY y811
Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference; an examination of the evidence for telepathy. 1896. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50 4374/3 BKC 134
Poe, Edgar Allan. Complete poetical works, including essays on poetry; ed. by J. H. Ingram. [190–?] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 4375/2 Y 811
Tales. 1901. 20cm (Century class.) Century $1.25 n 4376/1 YF 813
Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American writers. 1899. jZY y928
Woodberry, G. E. Edgar Allan Poe. 1885. ZYA 928
Poems of American patriotism. Matthews, J. B., *ed.* YP 811
POETRY. Aristoteles. Theory of poetry and fine art. 1902. ZY32 888
Gummere, F. B. Handbook of poetics. 1885. ZCP 808
Shairp, J. C. Aspects of poetry. 1891. ZY 821
Stedman, E. C. Nature and elements of poetry. 1892. ZY11 808
Woodberry, G. E. Heart of man. 1899. Y 814
See also Drama; Epic poetry; Hymns; Literature; Poets; Quotations; Readers and speakers; Religious poetry; Songs; Sonnets; Troubadours; Versification; War poetry; *also* American poetry, English poetry, etc.
Collections.
Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1896. Y11P 808
Shute, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. 1898–99. 3 v. jYP y821
Poetry of American wit and humor. Knowles, F. L., *ed.* YQ 817
POETS, ENGLISH. Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. 1903. YP 821
POETS, ITALIAN. Howells, W. D. Modern Italian poets. 1887. ZY36 851
Poets and poetry of Europe. Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Y11P 808
Poets of America. Stedman, E. C. ZY83 811
Points of view. Repplier, Agnes. ZY11 814
POLAND. Brandes, G. M. C. Poland; a study of the land, people, and literature. 1903. G55 914.38

POLAND. *History.*

Morfill, W. R. Story of Poland. 1893. F55 943.8

History. Fiction.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. The deluge. 1898. 2 v. YF 891

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Pan Michael. 1898. YF 891

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. With fire and sword. 1898. YF 891

POLAR REGIONS. *See* Arctic regions.

POLISH LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*

Chodźko, A. B. Dokładny słownik polsko-angielskì i angielsko-polski. 1890. 2 v. in 1. X55G 491

Grammar.

Morfill, W. R. Simplified grammar of the Polish language. 1884. X55G 491

POLISH LITERATURE. Brandes, G. M. C. Poland; a study of the land, people, and literature. 1903. G55 914.38

Polishes and stains for woods. Denning, David. To 698

POLITICAL ECONOMY. *See* Economics.

POLITICAL ETHICS. Potter, H. C. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. HF 172

See also Compromise.

POLITICAL PARTIES.

Bodley, J. E. C. France. 1898. 2 v. JU39 342

Gordy, J. P. Political history of the United States, with special reference to the growth of political parties. v. 1–2. 1903- JU83 973

Kent, C. B. R. English Radicals. 1899. JU45 942.07

Lowell, A. L. Governments and parties in continental Europe. 1900. 2 v. JT30 342

Macy, Jesse. Political parties in the United States, 1846–1861. 1900. JU83 329

Woodburn, J. A. American politics. 1903. JU83 329

POLITICAL SCIENCE. Abbott, Lyman. Rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. 1901. J 304

Adams, C. F., *jr.* Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. F834 973

Aristoteles. Politics. 1885. 2 v. J 321

Bagehot, Walter. Physics and politics. 1902. J 301

Baldwin, S. E. Modern political institutions. 1898. JT 340

POLITICAL SCIENCE—Continued.

Bryce, James. Studies in history and jurisprudence. 1901. JT 340

Burgess, J. W. Political science and comparative constitutional law. 1902. 2 v. JT 342

Burke, Edmund. Select works. 1892–98. 3 v. J 308

Carnegie, Andrew. Gospel of wealth, and other timely essays. 1900. H 304

Chapman, J. J. Causes and consequences. 1898. H 304

Chapman, J. J. Practical agitation. 1900. H 301

Dunning, W. A. History of political theories, ancient and mediæval. 1902. J 320

Godkin, E. L. Problems of modern democracy; political and economic essays. 1896. H 304

Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. 1903. 2 v. in 1. Jv 350

Goodnow, F. J. Politics and administration. 1900. Jv83 350

Hadley, A. T. Education of the American citizen. 1901. J 320

Kelly, Edmond. Evolution and effort, and their relation to religion and politics. 1898. H 301

Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 1899. 2 v. J 320

Lowell, A. L. Governments and parties in continental Europe. 1900. 2 v. JT30 342

Machiavelli, Niccolò. The prince. 1897. JC 321

Maine, *Sir* H. J. Popular government. 1886. JG 321

Montesquieu, C. L. de Sécondat, *baron* de la Brède et de. The spirit of laws. 1902. 2 v. J 320

Mulford, Elisha. The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. 1898. JT83 320

Nettleship, R. L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato. 1901. ZY32 888

Nordhoff, Charles. Politics for young Americans. 1899. jJ 320

Plato. The Republic. 1866. BBO 888

Pollock, *Sir* Frederick. Introduction to the history of the science of politics. 1900. J 320

Ritchie, D. G. Natural rights, a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. 1895. JO 320

POLITICAL SCIENCE—Continued.

Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals, and other essays, social and political. 1897. Y 304

Roosevelt, Theodore. The strenuous life. 1901. Y 304

Sears, E. H. Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900. F078 909

Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Introduction to political science. 1901. J 320

Sidgwick, Henry. Elements of politics. 1897. J 320

Smith, Goldwin. Essays on questions of the day, political and social. 1894. H 304

Willoughby, W. W. Examination of the nature of the state. 1903. JAJ 320

Willoughby, W. W. Political theories of the ancient world. 1903. J 320

Willoughby, W. W. Social justice. 1900. H 179

Wilson, Woodrow. The state; elements of historical and practical politics. 1898. J 350

Woolsey, T. D. Political science. 1893. 2 v. J 320

See also Anarchism; Cabinet system; Charities; Citizenship; Civilization; Colonization; Communism; Constitutional law; Crime and criminals; Democracy; Diplomacy; Economics; Elections; Emigration and immigration; Finance; Imperialism; Individualism; Law; Liberty; Local government; Municipal government; Parliamentary practice; Political parties; Prisons; Property; Proportional representation; Reciprocity; Referendum; Representation; Slavery; Socialism; Sociology; Statistics; Taxation; U. S. *Congress; also* names of countries, subdivisions: *Constitution, Foreign relations, Politics and government, e. g.* U. S. *Constitution;* Great Britain. *Constitution;* U. S. *Foreign relations;* U. S. *Politics & government.*

Bibliography.

Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. ZWH 016.3

Study & teaching.

Bourne, H. E. Teaching of history and civics. 1902. FAA 907

Political theories of the ancient world. Willoughby, W. W. J 320

Political value of history. Lecky, W. E. H. FD 901

Politics for young Americans. Nordhoff, Charles. jJ 320

Pollard, Joseph. The land of the monuments; notes of Egyptian travel. 2d ed. 1898. 21cm Hodder (Whittaker) $2 4377/3 FF71 916.2

Pollock, *Sir* **Frederick,** *bart.* A first book of jurisprudence for students of the common law. 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $1.75 4378/2 KL 347

An introduction to the history of the science of politics. [New ed.] 1900. 19cm Macmillan 75 cts 4379/2 J 320

Pollock, Walter Herries, *& others.* Fencing, by W. H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and Camille Prevost, with a complete bibliography of the art by Egerton Castle. Boxing by E. B. Michell. Wrestling by Walter Armstrong. 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm (Badminton lib.) Longmans $2.50 4380/9 VBD 796

joint author. See Matthews, J. B.

Polly Cologne. Diaz, *Mrs* **A. M.** jYF y813

Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. jYF y813

Polo, Marco. The story of Marco Polo, by Noah Brooks. 1899. 19cm Century $1.50 4381/4 jG60 y915

POLYNESIA. Stevenson, R. L. In the South seas. 1896. G16 919.6

See also Fiji Islands; Hawaiian Islands; Marquesas Islands; Oceanica.

POMPEII. Boissier, Gaston. Rome and Pompeii; archæological rambles. 1896. FF35 913.37

Dyer, T. H. Pompeii. 1898. FF36 913.37

Mau, August. Pompeii, its life and art. 1902. FF35 913.37

Fiction.

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* Last days of Pompeii. 1893. YF 823

Pond, George Edward. The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. 1883. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 4382/3 F834 973.7

Ponkapog papers. Aldrich, T. B. Y 814

PONTIAC'S CONSPIRACY. Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war. 1903. 2 v. F80776 973.2

Pony tracks. Remington, Frederic. G93 917.8

Poole, Cecil Percy. Electric wiring. 1900. 17cm Power $1 4383/2 RT 621.3

Poole, Herman. The calorific power of fuels. With a collection of auxiliary tables, and tables showing the heat of combustion of fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous. 2d ed. 1900. 23½cm Wiley $3 4384/3 RS 662

Poole, Mary, *ed.* Poole's index to periodical literature. 1901. A1 050

Poole, Reginald Lane. Sebastian Bach. [1882] 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 4385/2 VVAA 927

Poole, Stanley Lane- [Egypt] in the middle ages. (*In* Petrie, W. M. F., *ed.* History of Egypt. 1898) F71 932

Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.35 n 4386/3 F69 954

Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 4387/2 E 923

The story of Cairo. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $2 4388/2 F71c 962

The story of the Barbary corsairs. With the collaboration of J. D. J. Kelley. 1890. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4389/5 F79 961

The story of the Moors in Spain. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. [1886] 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4390/4 F40 946

The story of Turkey, by Stanley Lane-Poole, assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman. 1888. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4391/4 F59 949.6

ed. Lane, E. W. Cairo fifty years ago. 1896. G71c 916.2

Poole, William Frederick. *See* Poole's index to periodical literature.

Poole, William Mansfield, & Becker, Michel. Commercial French. 1903. 2 v. 19cm Murray 5/ 4392/5 X39G 448

Poole's index to periodical literature. Abr. ed., covering the contents of thirty-seven important periodicals, 1815–99, by W. I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. 1901. 26½cm Houghton $12 4393/4 A1 050

POOR. Booth, Charles. Old age pensions and the aged poor. 1899. IG 351

Booth, Charles. Pauperism, a picture; and The endowment of old age, an argument. 1892. IG 339

Booth, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. IG 331

Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty. 1899. HF 331

Lee, Joseph. Constructive and preventive philanthropy. 1902. IG 331

Richmond, M. E. Friendly visiting among the poor. 1899. IG 331

POOR—Continued.

Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. 1902. IG 331

Riis, J. A. Children of the poor. 1902. IG 331

Riis, J. A. How the other half lives. 1903. IG 331

Rowntree, B. S. Poverty, a study of town life. 1902. IG 331

See also Charities; Labor and laboring classes; Social settlements; Tenement-houses; Tramps; *also* names of cities, especially Baltimore; Boston; Chicago; New York; Philadelphia.

Poor boys who became famous. Bolton, *Mrs* S. K. jE·9 y920

Pope, Alexander. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. 1902. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2 4394/2 Y 821

tr. Homerus. Iliad. [189–] Y32 883

tr. Homerus. Odyssey. [189–] Y32 883

Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. ZY 928

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. Alexander Pope. 1880 ZYA 928

POPES. Mann, H. K. Lives of the popes in the early middle ages. v. 1. 1902. DGA 922

Ranke, Leopold von. History of the popes. 1896. 3 v. DGA 282

See also Catholic church; Papacy.

Popular government. Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. JG 321

Popular library of art.

Mauclair, Camille. French impressionists (1860–1900)

Popular photographic printing processes. Maclean, Hector. WRR 772

POPULATION. Weber, A. F. Growth of cities in the nineteenth century. 1899. HD 352

See also Cities; Statistics.

PORCELAIN. *See* Pottery.

POROS, *Greece.* Horton, George. In Argolis. 1902. G34A 914.95

Port of missing ships. Spears, J. R. YF 813

PORT ROYAL. Clark, William. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. ZY39A 928

Pascal, Blaise. Provincial letters. 1887. DM 271

PORTER, DAVID DIXON, 1813–1891. Soley, J. R. Admiral Porter. 1903. E 923

Porter, Horace. Campaigning with Grant. 1897. 23½cm Century $3.50 4395/4 F834 973.7

Porter, J. Hampden. Wild beasts. 1903. 21cm Scribner $2 4396/3 PG 599

Porter, Jane. The Scottish chiefs, a romance. 1899. 2 v. 18cm McClurg $1.50 4397/3 YF 823

Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve. Stars in song and legend. 1901. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 4398/2 jLT y523

Porter, Noah. *See* Webster, Noah. International dictionary; rev. under the supervision of Noah Porter. 1900. XD 423

Merriam, G. S., *ed.* Noah Porter; a memorial by friends. 1893. E 923

Portion of labor. Wilkins, M. E. W. YF 813

PORTLAND CEMENT. Golinelli, L. How to use Portland cement. [3d ed.] 1904. SC 691

Meade, R. K. Chemical and physical examination of Portland cement. 1901. TN 666

PORTO RICO. Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898. G97 917.29

Ober, F. A. Puerto Rico and its resources. 1899. G975 917.29

Robinson, A. G. Porto Rico of to-day. 1899. G975 917.29

Portrait of a lady. James, Henry. YF 813

Portraits of celebrated women. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. E·9 920.7

Portraits of places. James, Henry. G30 914

Portraits of the sixties. McCarthy, Justin. ZY 920

PORTS. *See* Harbors.

PORTSMOUTH, *N. H.* Aldrich, T. B. Old town by the sea. 1893. G842P 917.42

PORTUGAL. *Description & travel.*

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Spain and Portugal. 1901. GD40 914.6

History.

Stephens, H. M. Story of Portugal. 1891. F41 946.9

Social life & customs.

Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and country. 1902. G40 914.6

PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*

Michaelis, Hermann. Novo diccionario da lingua portugueza e ingleza. 1893. 2 v. X41D 469

Grammar.

Elwes, Alfred. Grammar of the Portuguese language. 1903. X41G 469

PORTUGUESE LITERATURE. Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1895, '90. 2 v. ZY309 809

POSITIVISM. Comte, Auguste. Positive philosophy. 1896. 3 v. BDG 194

POSTAL SERVICE. *United States.*

U. S. *Post office dept.* United States official postal guide. Latest vol. JVPO 383

Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Posy ring. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S., *ed.* jYP y821

Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. Baker, M. N. QH 613

Potiphar papers. Curtis, G. W. Y 817

Potocka, Angèle, *comtesse.* Theodore Leschetizky, an intimate study of the man and the musician; tr. by G. S. Lincoln. 1903. 21cm Century $2 n 4399/3 VVAA 927

Potter, Henry Codman, *bp.* The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. 20cm (Yale lect. on responsibilities of citizenship) Scribner $1 n 4400/4 HF 172

The scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. 1898. 21½cm Century $2 4401/2 Y 814

Potter, J., *ed.* Brassey, T. Brassey, *1st baron.* Papers and addresses. 1894. HF 331

Potter, Marion E., *ed.* United States catalog. 1903. ZZ 015

Potter's thumb. Steel, *Mrs* F. A. W. YF 823

POTTERY. Elliott, C. W. Pottery and porcelain, from early times down to the Philadelphia exhibition of 1876. 1878. WM 738

Moore, *Mrs* N. H. Old china book. 1903. WM 738

See also Terra-cotta; Tiles.

Pougin, Arthur. Verdi: an anecdotic history of his life and works; tr. by J. E. Matthew. 1887. 21cm Scribner $2 4402/3 VVAA 927

Poulsson, Emilie. Child stories and rhymes. [1898] 24cm Lothrop $1.25 4403/2 jYF y813

In the child's world; morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes. 1893. 23cm Bradley $2 4404/4 IS 372

Through the farmyard gate. [1896] 24 x 19½cm Lothrop $1.25 4405/3 IS y813

Poulton, Edward Bagnall. Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection. 1896. 19cm. (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) $1.25 4406/3 E 925

The colours of animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects. 1890. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75 4407/2 OB 591

POULTRY. Stoddard, H. H. New egg farm. 1900. RJN 636

Watson, G. C. Farm poultry. 1901. RJN 636

POVERTY. *See* Poor.

Poverty, a study of town life. Rowntree, B. S. IG 331

Powell, Edwin C., *ed.* Halsted, B. D. Barn plans and outbuildings. 1903. WIM 728

Powell, Frederick York, *ed.* Great peoples series.

Powell, Harry J. The principles of glass-making; with treatises on crown and sheet glass, by Henry Chance, and plate glass, by H. G. Harris. 1883. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 4408/4 RQG 666

Powell, Lyman Pierson, *ed.* Historic towns of New England. 1898. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam $3 n 4409/3 F84 974

ed. Historic towns of the middle states. 1899. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam $3 n 4410/3 F85 974.7

ed. Historic towns of the southern states. 1900. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam $3 n 4411/3 F86 975

ed. Historic towns of the western states. 1901. 22cm (Amer. hist. towns) Putnam $3 n 4412/4 F91 977

Powell, York. *See* Powell, Frederick York.

Power, D'Arcy. William Harvey. 1898. 19½cm (Masters of med.) Longmans $1.25 4413/2 E 926

Power distribution for electric railroads. Bell, Louis. RX 621.3

Power of movement in plants. Darwin, C. R. NB 581

Power through repose. Call, A. P. QH 613.7

POYNTER, *Si r* EDWARD JOHN, 1836– Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759

Poynting, John Henry, & Thomson, J. J. A text-book of physics. Properties of matter. 1902. 23cm Griffin (Lippincott) $3.25 4414/3 LI 530

A text-book of physics. Sound. 2d ed. 1900. 23½cm Griffin (Lippincott) $2.75 4415/3 LM 530

Practicable socialism. Barnett, S. A., & Barnett, Henrietta. IG 331

Practical agitation. Chapman, J. J. H 301

Practical golf. Travis, W. J. VK 796

Practical idealism. Hyde, W. De W. B 102

Practical mechanic series; ed. by the editor of the Industrial self-instructor.

The cabinet maker.

Practical talks by an astronomer. Jacoby, Harold. LR 520

Practical tool-maker and designer. Wilson, H. S. TF 621

PRAGUE. Lützow, F. H. H. V., *graf* von. Story of Prague. 1902. F58P 943.7

Prairie. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

Pratt, Charles Stuart. Stick-and-pea plays. 1899. 19cm Lothrop 75 cts 4416/3 jVPV 793

Pratt, Edwin A. American railways. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 n 4417/3 HJ 385

Pratt, *Mrs* **Ella (Farman)** The play lady. [1900] 19½cm (Sunshine lib.) Crowell 50 cts 4418/2 jYF y81

Pratt portraits. Fuller, Anna. YF 813

PREACHING. Beecher, H. W. Yale lectures on preaching. [1902?] 3 v. in 1. CY 251

Brooks, Phillips. Lectures on preaching. 1902. CY 251

Van Dyke, H. J. The gospel for an age of doubt. 1902. CE 204

See also Sermons.

PRÉCIEUSES. Vincent, L. H. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. 1900. ZY39 840

Pre-Columbian discovery of America. De Costa, B. F. G801 973.1

PREGNANCY. Davis, E. P. Mother and child. 1902. QH 618

Pre-historic America. Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. FF80 913.7

PREHISTORIC ARCHAEOLOGY. *See* Archaeology.

PREHISTORIC MAN. *See* Man, Prehistoric.

Prehistoric times. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* PWA 571

Prentiss, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Payson)** Stepping heavenward; to which is prefixed a sketch by her husband of the book and its author. New ed. [1900] 19½cm Pennypacker $1.25 4419/3 YF 244

Prentiss, George Lewis. *See* Prentiss, *Mrs* E. P. Stepping heavenward; to which is prefixed a sketch [by G. L. Prentiss] 1900. YF 244

Prentiss, *Mrs* **George Lewis.** *See* Prentiss, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Payson)

PRERAPHAELITISM. Bate, P. H. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 1901. Wp45 759
Ruskin, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1902. W 720
See also Art, British; Artists, British; Morris, William; Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. *See* Presbyterianism.

PRESBYTERIANISM. Foster, R. V. Sketch of the history of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [257]–309) Dd83 285
Johnson, T. C. History of the Southern Presbyterian church. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. 311–479) Dd83 285
Scouller, J. B. History of the United Presbyterian church of North America. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 11 (1894) p. [143]–255) Dd83 285
Thompson, R. E. History of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. 1895. Dd83 285

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the conquest of Mexico, ed. by J. F. Kirk. 1901. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $3 n 4420/3 F952 972
History of the conquest of Peru, ed. by J. F. Kirk. [1902] 2 v. 19½cm Lippincott $2 4421/3 F998 985
History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Rev. ed. Ed. by J. F. Kirk. 1873. 3 v. 19½cm Lippincott $3 4422/3 F40 946
History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain; ed. by J. F. Kirk. [1902] 3 v. 19½cm Lippincott $3 4423/4 F40 946
See Robertson, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth; with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication by W. H. Prescott. 1902. F47 946
Ticknor, George. Life of Prescott. 1864. Zya 928

Present-day Egypt. Penfield, F. C. G71 916.2

PRESIDENTS. *United States.* Stanwood, Edward. History of the presidency. 1898. Jr83 324
Wilson, J. G., *ed.* Presidents of the United States. 1902. E·9 923

President's daughters. Bremer, Fredrika. Yf 839

Press-working of metals. Smith, Oberlin. Th 671

PRESTIDIGITATION. *See* Conjuring.

Preston, Harriet Waters, *ed.* Browning, *Mrs* E. B. Complete poetical works. 1900. Y 821
tr. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of celebrated women. 1895. E·9 920.7

Preston, Thomas. The theory of light. 2d ed. 1895. 22½cm Macmillan $5 n 4424/2 Lk 535

Prevost, Camille. *See* Pollock, W. H., *& others.* Fencing. 1897. Vbd 796

Preyer, William. Mental development in the child, tr. from the German by H. W. Brown. 1893. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1 4425/4 Bie 150
The mind of the child, tr. from the original German by H. W. Brown. 1888–89. 2 v. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $3 4426/4 Bie 150

Price, Lillian Louise. Wandering heroes. [1902] 19½cm (Stories of heroes) Silver 50 cts n 4427/2 jE·9 y920

Price, William L. *See* Home building and furnishing. Combined new ed. of "Model houses for little money," by W. L. Price, and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson. 1903. Wis 728

PRICES. Jenks, J. W. The trust problem. 1903. Hlt 338
See also Economics; Food supply; Wages.

Prichard, Hesketh Vernon Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia [illus.] by J. G. Millais. 1902. 27½cm Appleton $5.50 n 4428/10 G995 918.2
joint author. See Prichard, K. O'B. Hesketh-

Prichard, J. V., *ed.* Montesquieu, C. L. de Sécondat, *baron* de la Brède et de. Spirit of laws. 1902. J 320
ed. Percy, Thomas, *bp. of Dromore, comp.* Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1900. Yp 821

Prichard, Kate O'Brien, & H. V. Hesketh- Karadac, count of Gersay. [1901] 19cm Stokes $1.50 4429/4 Yf 823

Pride and prejudice. Austen, Jane. Yf 823

Pride of Jennico. Castle, *Mrs* A. S. Yf 823

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, 1733–1804. Huxley, T. H. Science and education. 1901. La 370

Prime minister. Trollope, Anthony. Yf 823

Prime ministers of Queen Victoria; ed. by S. J. Reid.
Russell, Lord John. By S. J. Reid.

Primer of English verse. Corson, Hiram. XP 426
Primer of forestry. Pinchot, Gifford. RI 634
PRIMERS. Blaisdell, S. L. Story friends. 1903. jXN y820
Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies' primer. 1902. jXN y813
Holbrook, Florence. Hiawatha primer. 1898. jXN y811
See also Readers and speakers.
Primitive culture. Tylor, E. B. FE 290
Primrose, Archibald Philip, *5th earl of Rosebery. See* Rosebery.
The prince. Machiavelli, Niccolò. JC 321
Prince and the page. Yonge, C. M. jYF y823
Prince and the pauper. Clemens, S. L. jYF y813
Prince Henry the Navigator. Beazley, C. R. E 923
Prince of good fellows. Barr, Robert. YF 823
Prince of India. Wallace, Lewis. YF 813
Prince Otto. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823
Princess and Curdie. Macdonald, George. jYF y823
Princess and the goblin. Macdonald, George. jYF y823
Princess of Arcady. Henry, Arthur. YF 813
Princess of Thule. Black, William. YF 823
Principles and ideals for the Sunday school. Burton, E. De W., & Mathews, Shailer. CXS 268
Principles of fitting. Horner, J. G. TA 621
Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. Chevreul, M. E. WPD 752
Principles of religious education; a course of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Sunday-school commission of the Diocese of New York. 1901. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 4430/2 IKR 268
Principles of science. Jevons, W. S. BH 160
Principles of vegetable-gardening. Bailey, L. H. RH 635
Pringle, Andrew, *joint author. See* Burton, W. K.
PRINTING. Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages. 1896–97. 2 v. ZH11 655
Rawlings, G. B. Story of books. 1901. ZH 655
PRINTING, PRACTICAL. Bigelow, M. T. Punctuation. 1902. ZDZ 421
De Vinne, T. L. Practice of typography; correct composition. 1902. ZH 655
PRINTING, PRACTICAL—Continued.
De Vinne, T. L. Practice of typography; treatise on the processes of type making, the point system, the names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types. 1900. ZH 655
De Vinne, T. L. Practice of typography; treatise on title-pages. 1902. ZH 655
Putnam, G. H., & Putnam, J. B. Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 1900. ZLA 655
See also Ink; Linotype; Paper-making and trade; Photography.
PRIORY CHURCH, *Christchurch, Eng. See* Christchurch, *Eng.* Priory church.
PRIORY CHURCH, *Deerhurst, Eng. See* Deerhurst, *Eng.* Priory church.
PRISON LABOR. *See* Convict labor.
Prisoner of the khaleefa. Neufeld, Charles. G725 916.2
Prisoner of Zenda. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* YF 823
Prisoners of hope. Johnston, Mary. YF 813
Prisoners of Russia. Howard, B. D. G65 915.7
PRISONS. Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation; an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. 1895. IF 364
See also Crime and criminals.
Russia.
Howard, B. D. Prisoners of Russia. 1902. G65 915.7
Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia. 1898. G65 915.7
Private life of the Romans. Johnston, H. W. FF35 913.37
PRIVATE THEATRICALS. *See* Amateur theatricals.
PRIVATEERING. Maclay, E. S. History of American privateers. 1899. F83 973.3
Probation. Fothergill, Jessie. YF 823
Problem of Asia. Mahan, A. T. J 950
Problem of the unemployed. Hobson, J. A. HFW 331
Problems of expansion. Reid, Whitelaw. 1900. JZ 973.8
Problems of Greater Britain. Dilke, *Sir* C. W. JR 325
Problems of modern democracy. Godkin, E. L. H 304
Problems of modern industry. Webb, Sidney, & B. P. HF 331
Problems of poverty. Hobson, J. A. HF 331
Problems of the Far East. Curzon, G. N. Curzon, *1st baron.* G66 915.1
Process of argument. Sidgwick, Alfred. BH 168

PROCESS WORK. *See* Photo-engraving.

Processes of pure photography. Burton, W. K., & Pringle, Andrew. WR 770

Procter, Adelaide Anne. Complete poetical works. [1903] 22½cm Crowell $2 4431/1 Y 821

Procter, Francis. A new history of the Book of common prayer, with a rationale of its offices; rev. and rewritten by W. H. Frere. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $3 n 4432/3 CU 264

The professor. Brontë, Charlotte. YF 823

PROFIT SHARING. Gilman, N. P. Dividend to labor; a study of employers' welfare institutions. 1899. HF 331

Gilman, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. 1896. HFT 331

See also Communism; Cooperation; Labor and laboring classes.

PROGRESS. Hobson, J. A. Social problem; life and work. 1901. H 301

See also Civilization; Reform.

Progress and poverty. George, Henry. HX 335

Progress in language. Jespersen, J. O. H. X11 420

Progress of invention in the nineteenth century. Byrn, E. W. RAI 609

Progress of the century, by Alfred Russel Wallace [and others] 1901. 21cm Harper $2.50 4433/4 F078 909

Progressive science series; ed. by F. E. Beddard. Geikie, James. Earth sculpture.

PROHIBITION. *See* Temperance.

Prolegomena to ethics. Green, T. H. BM 170

I promessi sposi. The betrothed. Manzoni, Alessandro. YF 853

PROPER NAMES. *See* Names.

PROPERTIES OF MATTER. *See* Matter, Properties of.

PROPERTY. Letourneau, C. J. M. Property: its origin and development. 1901. HW 335

See also Communism; Copyright; Land; Socialism; Taxation; Wealth.

Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* YF 813

PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION. Commons, J. R. Proportional representation. 1896. JL 324

See also Referendum; Representation.

PROTECTION. *See* Free trade and protection.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES. *See* Protestantism; *also* Methodism, Presbyterianism, etc.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. Tiffany, C. C. History of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. 1895. DD83 283

See also Church of England; Church polity; Fasts and feasts; Whipple, Henry Benjamin, *bp.*

PROTESTANTISM. Arnold, Matthew. St Paul & Protestantism. 1902. CD 280

See also Catholic church; Reformation.

Prothero, George Walter, *ed.* Cambridge historical series.

ed. Cambridge modern history. 1902– F07 940

ed. Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Growth of British policy. 1895. F45 942.06

Prothero, Rowland Edmund. The life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. With the co-operation of G. G. Bradley. 1894. 2 v. 24cm Scribner $8 4434/3 E 922

PROVENCE.

Gould, Sabine Baring- In troubadour-land. A ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891. G39 914.4

Janvier, T. A. Embassy to Provence. 1893. G39 914 4

Lenthéric, C. P. M. Riviera, ancient and modern. 1895. G39 914.4

PROVERBS. Christy, Robert. Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages. 1898. BQT 398

See also Quotations; Table-talk.

Providence. *Public library.* Alphabetical catalogue of the editions in the Standard library of the Providence public library, May, 1901. [Providence, 1901?] 25cm 4435/2 ZT 016

PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT OF GOD. Bruce, A. B. Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 1899. BSL 214

Bruce, A. B. Providential order of the world. 1897. BSL 214

Provinces of the Roman empire. Mommsen, Theodor. F35 937

Provincial letters. Pascal, Blaise. DM 271

Prudence Palfrey. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813

Prue and I. Curtis, G. W. YF 813

PRUSSIA. Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia. 1884–96. 4 v. F47 943.1

See also Friedrich II.

Pryor, *Mrs* **Sara Agnes (Rice)** The mother of Washington and her times. 1903. 21½cm Macmillan $2.50 n 4436/4 FF863 923

PSALMODY. *See* Bible; Hymns.

Psychic factors of civilization. Ward, L. F. BI 301

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH. Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychology. 1900. BK 130

PSYCHOLOGY. Aristoteles. Psychology. 1902. BI 888

Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race. 1903. BIE 150

Baldwin, J. M. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. 1902. BI 150

Baldwin, J. M. Story of the mind. 1898. BII 150

Bosanquet, Bernard. Psychology of the moral self. 1897. BI 150

Calkins, M. W. Introduction to psychology. 1901. BI 150

James, William. Principles of psychology. 1890. 2 v. BI 150

James, William. Talks to teachers on psychology. 1899. IP 370

James, William. Varieties of religious experience. 1902. BR 201

Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychology. 1900. BK 130

Külpe, Oswald. Outlines of psychology, based upon the results of experimental investigation. [2d ed.] 1901. BI 150

Ladd, G. T. Primer of psychology. 1894. BI 150

Ladd, G. T. Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. 1894. BI 150

Lange, Karl. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. 1903. BJA 150

Maher, Michael. Psychology: empirical and rational. 1900. BI 150

Mind. (Little masterpieces of sci.) 1902. BII 150

Münsterberg, Hugo. Psychology and life. 1899. BI 150

Royce, Josiah. Outlines of psychology; an elementary treatise, with some practical applications. 1903. BI 150

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of psychology. 1903, '02. 2 v. BI 150

Stout, G. F. Groundwork of psychology. 1903. BI 150

Stout, G. F. Manual of psychology. 1899. BI 150

Sully, James. Teacher's handbook of psychology. 1897. BI 150

Ward, L. F. Psychic factors of civilization. 1893. BI 301

PSYCHOLOGY—Continued.

Wundt, W. M. Outlines of psychology. 1902. BI 150

See also Animal intelligence; Apparitions; Belief; Biology; Character; Child study; Crowds; Education; Emotions; Esthetics; Ethics; Heredity; Hypnotism; Imitation; Insanity; Instinct; Intellect; Knowledge; Logic; Melancholy; Pain; Philosophy; Physiognomy; Play; Reason; Senses and sensation; Sleep; Understanding.

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. 1899. OC 591

Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898. BKY 171

Houssay, Frédéric. Industries of animals. 1893. OC 591

Morgan, C. L. Animal behaviour. 1900. OC 591

Morgan, C. L. Habit and instinct. 1896. OC 591

Morgan, C. L. Introduction to comparative psychology. 1894. BKY 150

Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals. 1884. OC 591

Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in man; origin of human faculty. 1902. BII 150

Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology. 1896. BI 150

See also Animals, Habits and behavior of; Instinct; Play.

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL. Bain, Alexander. Mind and body. The theories of their relation. 1897. BJ 131

Carpenter, W. B. Principles of mental physiology. 1900. BJ 131

Ladd, G. T. Elements of physiological psychology. 1900. BJ 131

Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology. 1896. BI 150

See also Senses and sensation.

Public baths and wash-houses. Allsop, R. O. QH 725

PUBLIC DEBTS. *See* Debts, Public.

PUBLIC HEALTH. *See* Hygiene, Public.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. *See* Charities; Prisons; Public schools.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. *See* Libraries.

Public libraries; a monthly review of library matters and methods. Latest vol. 25cm. Lib. bur. subs. $1 per yr. 4437/2 ZP 020

Monthly, except August and September. 1st vol., 1896.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Eliot, C. W. More money for the public schools. 1903. IKP 379
Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 1898. IK 923
See also Education.

Public, society and school libraries. U. S. *Bureau of education.* ZRK 027

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING. Putnam, G. H., & Putnam, J. B. Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 1900. ZLA 655
See also Copyright; Printing.

Publishers' trade list annual. Latest vol. 26½cm Pub. wkly. subs. $3 per yr. 4438/3 ZZ 015
1st vol., 1873.

Publishers' weekly; American book-trade journal. Latest vol. 24½cm Pub. wkly. subs. $3 per yr. 4439/2 ZZ·7 015
1st vol. under present title, 1873.

Pudd'nhead Wilson. Clemens, S. L. YF 817

PUERTO RICO. *See* Porto Rico.

PUGILISM. *See* Boxing.

Pulling, Frederick Sanders, *joint ed.* *See* Low, S. J. M., *ed.*

PUMPING MACHINERY. Barr, W. M. Pumping machinery. 1893. TD 621

PUNIC WARS. Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. 1897. E 923
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage. 1901. F36 937

Punishment and reformation. Wines, F. H. IF 364

PURCELL, HENRY, 1658?–1695. Cummings, W. H. Purcell. 1881. VVAA 927

Purification of public water supplies. Hill, J. W. SJ 628

PUSEY, EDWARD BOUVERIE, 1800–1882. Trench, M. M. F. Story of Dr Pusey's life. 1900. E 922

PUSEYISM. *See* Oxford movement; Pusey, Edward Bouverie.

Put yourself in his place. Reade, Charles. YF 823

Putnam, George Haven. Authors and their public in ancient times; a sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the invention of printing. 1894. 19½cm Putnam $1.50 4440/4 ZL 65

Putnam, George Haven—Continued.
Books and their makers during the middle ages; a study of the conditions of the production and distribution of literature from the fall of the Roman empire to the close of the seventeenth century. 1896–97. 2 v. 23½cm Putnam $2.50 ea 4441/6 ZH11 655
ed. The question of copyright; comprising the text of the copyright law of the United States, a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world. 2d ed. 1896. 20cm Putnam $1.75 4442/2 ZLC 655

——— **& Putnam, J. B.** Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature, comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements. 7th ed. 1900. 21cm Putnam $1.75 4443/7 ZLA 655

PUTNAM, ISRAEL, 1718–1790. Livingston, W. F. Israel Putnam. 1901. E 923
Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Putnam, John Bishop, *joint author.* *See* Putnam, G. H.

Putnam, M. Louise. The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1892. 18½cm McClurg $1.25 4444/3 jE y923

Putnam, Ruth. William the Silent, prince of Orange, the moderate man of the sixteenth century. 2 v. 1895. 20½cm Putnam $3.75 4445/2 E 923
tr. Blok, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. F46 949.2

Putnam's Knickerbocker series for young readers.
See Knickerbocker series.

Putnam's popular manuals.
Bastiat, Frédéric. Sophisms of protection.

Pychowska, *Mrs* **Lucia Duncan,** *tr.* Ozanam, A. F. Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century. 1897. Y36 851

PYGMIES. *See* Dwarfs.

Pyle, Howard. The garden behind the moon. 1895. 21½cm Scribner $2 4446/2 jYF y813
Men of iron. 1904. 22cm Harper $2 4447/3 jYF y813
Otto of the silver hand. 1903. 23cm Scribner $2 4448/2 jYF y813
Pepper & salt; or, Seasoning for young folk. 1886. 29cm Harper $1.50 4449/4 jYK y813

Pyle, Howard—Continued.
Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. 1902. 19cm (Scribner's ser.) Scribner 60 cts n 4450/3 jYF y813
The story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. 1895. 21½cm Century $2 4451/3 jYF y813
The story of King Arthur and his knights. 1903. 24cm Scribner $2.50 n 4452/3 YL y398
Twilight land. 1895. 22cm Harper $2.50 4453/2 jYF y813
The wonder clock; or, Four & twenty marvellous tales; embellished with verses by Katharine Pyle. 1904. 25½cm Harper $2 4454/5 jYF y813
illus. Baldwin, James. Story of Siegfried. 1904. jYL y398
illus. Baldwin, James. Story of the golden age. 1902. jYL y292

Pyle, Katharine. The counterpane fairy. 1902. 19½cm Dutton $1.25 4455/2 jYF y813
Where the wind blows; being ten fairy-tales from ten nations. 1902. 27½cm Russell $2.50 n 4456/3 jYK y398
See Pyle, Howard. Wonder clock; with verses by Katharine Pyle. 1904. jYF y813

Pyle, Walter Lytle, *ed.* A manual of personal hygiene. Contributors: J. W. Courtney, G. H. Fox, E. F. Ingals, W. L. Pyle, B. A. Randall, G. N. Stewart, C. G. Stockton. 1900. 21cm Saunders $1.50 n 4457/2 QH 613

Pym, Horace Noble, *ed.* Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends. 1882. E 920.7

PYRENEES. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Alps and Pyrenees. 1898. G37 914.6
Taine, H. A. Tour through the Pyrenees. 1875. G39P99 914.4

Q., *pseud.* *See* Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-

Quaker girl of Nantucket. Lee, *Mrs* M. C. J. YF 813

QUAKERS. *See* Friends, Society of.

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. *See* Chemistry.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. *See* Chemistry.

Quartet. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813

Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand de. The human species. 2d ed. 1881. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) $2 4458/3 PX 572

QUEBEC (*City*) Parker, *Sir* Gilbert, & Bryan, C. G. Old Quebec. 1903. F827 971
Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour. 1899. F81·6 973

Queen Hildegarde. Richards, *Mrs* L. E. H. jYF y813

Queen of Sheba. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813

Queen of the air. Ruskin, John. BU31 292

QUEENS. Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. 1893–99. 6 v. E45 923

Queen's necklace. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843

Queen's twin. Jewett, S. O. YF 813

Quennell, C. H. B. The cathedral church of Norwich. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60cts 4459/2 WGI 726

Questions of the day.
Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the people.
Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes."
Jacobi, *Mrs* M. P. "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage.
National conference on industrial conciliation, *New York, 1901.* Industrial conciliation.
Taussig, F. W. Silver situation in the United States.
Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United States.

Quick, Robert Hebert. Essays on educational reformers. 1890. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.50 4460/3 IK 370
Life and remains of R. H. Quick; ed. by F. Storr. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 n 4461/2 E 923
ed. Locke, John. Some thoughts concerning education. 1902. IK 370

Quicksilver Sue. Richards, *Mrs* L. E. H. jYF y813

Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas. *See* Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-

Quincy, Josiah. Figures of the past from the leaves of old journals. 1883. 18½cm Roberts (Little) $1.50 4462/2 Y 920

QUINCY, *Mass.* Adams, C. F., *jr.* Three episodes of Massachusetts history. 1892. 2 v. F844 974.4

Quintessence of socialism. Schäffle, A. E. F. JH 335

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Institutes of oratory; tr. by J. S. Watson. 1903, '02. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 ea n 4463/3 Y35 875

"Quo vadis." Sienkiewicz, Henryk. YF 891

QUOTATIONS. Bartlett, John, *comp.* Familiar quotations. 1902. AQ 808
Harbottle, T. B., *comp.* Dictionary of quotations (classical) 1897. AQ 808

QUOTATIONS Continued.
Harbottle, T. B., *comp.* Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian) 1901. AQ 808
Hoyt, J. K., *comp.* Cyclopedia of practical quotations, English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. 1896. AQ 808
Jones, H. P., *comp.* New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. 1902. AQ 808
Wood, K. B., *comp.* Quotations for occasions. 1896. AQ 808
See also Table-talk.

QUOTATIONS, GREEK. Ramage, C. T., *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors, with English translations. 1895. Y36·9 880

QUOTATIONS, LATIN. Ramage, C. T., *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors, with English translations. 1895. AQ 870

Rab and his friends. Brown, John. jYF 823

RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS, *ca.* 1490–1553. Besant, *Sir* Walter. Rabelais. 1879. ZY39A 928

Race and language. Lefèvre, André. X11 409

Races and peoples. Brinton, D. G. PY 572

Races of Europe. Ripley, W. Z. PY 572

RACES OF MAN. *See* Ethnology.

Races of man. Deniker, Joseph. PY 572

Racine, Jean Baptiste. Dramatic works [tr.] by R. B. Boswell. 1889–90. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 ea n 4464/2 Y39 842
Théatre complet. [n. d.] 18½cm Firmin-Didot 2 fr 4465/1 Y39 842

RACING. *See* Rowing; Sailing; Yachts.

Rackham, Arthur, *illus.* Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales. [1902] jYK y398

RADIATION. Hyndman, H. H. F. Radiation. 1898. LIK 530
See also Heat; Light; Sound.

RADIOGRAPHY. *See* X rays.

Rae, Edward. The country of the Moors; a journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the city of Kairwân. 1877. 20cm Murray 12/ 4466/3 G79 916.4

Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. 1901. 23cm Scribner $2.50 4467/2 JH 335
Eight hours for work. 1894. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 4468/2 HFH 331

Rae, William Fraser. Sheridan. 1896. 2 v. 23cm Bentley (Holt) $7 4469/2 ZYA 928
tr. Taine, H. A. Notes on England. 1872. G45 914.2

RAFFAELE SANZIO, 1483–1520. Knackfuss, Hermann. Raphael. 1899. WA 927
Strachey, Henry. Raphael. 1900. WA 927

Rafter, George W., & Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. 1894. 26½cm Van Nostrand $6 4470/3 SKD 628

Raftmates. Munroe, Kirk. jYF y813

Ragozin, *Mme* **Zénaïde Alexeïevna.** The story of Vedic India as embodied principally in the Rig-Veda. 1895. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4471/5 F69 954
tr. Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Empire of the tsars and the Russians. 1893–96. G54 914.7

The raiders. Crockett, S. R. YF 823

RAILROAD LAW. Meyer, B. H. Railway legislation in the United States. 1903. HJR 385
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on transportation. 1900–01. 2 v. HJR 380

RAILROADS. Berg, W. G. Buildings and structures of American railroads. 1900. SV 725
Haines, H. S. American railway management. 1897. HJR 656
Newcomb, H. T. Railway economics. 1898. HJR 385
Warman, Cy. Story of the railroad. 1903. SV 625
Wellington, A. M. Economic theory of the location of railways. 1887. SVE 625
Weyl, W. E. Passenger traffic of railways. 1901. HJR 656
See also Bridges; Electric railroads; Engineering; Interstate commerce; Locomotives; Rapid transit; Steam-engine; Surveying.

Construction.
Webb, W. L. Railroad construction. 1903. SVE 625

Employees.
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration. 1901. HGS 331

Track.
Tratman, E. E. R. Railway track and track work. 1901. SVE 625

China.
Parsons, W. B. American engineer in China. 1900. G66 915.1

United States.
American railway. 1897. SV 656
Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world. 1904. GZ 912
Johnson, E. R. American railway transportation. 1903. HJR 385

RAILROADS. United States—Continued.
Pratt, E. A. American railways. 1903. HJ 385
U. S. *Interstate commerce commission.* Annual report. Latest. HK 385
RAILROADS AND STATE. Dixon, F. H. State railroad control, with a history of its development in Iowa. 1896. HJR 385
Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 1903. HJR 385
Rainbow and Lucky. Abbott, Jacob. jYF y813
Rainsford, William Stephen. A preacher's story of his work. 1904. 19½cm Outlook (Macmillan) $1.25 n 4472/1 E 922
RALEIGH, *Sir* WALTER, 1552?–1618. Hume, M. A. S. Sir Walter Ralegh. 1898. E 923
Towle, G. M. Ralegh. 1902. jE y923
Raleigh, Walter Alexander. The English novel. Pop. ed. 1903. 18½cm (Univ. man.) Murray (Scribner) $1.25 n 4473/3 ZY 823
Style. 3d ed. 1898. 20cm E. Arnold 5/ 4474/2 ZB 808
Wordsworth. 1903. 20cm E. Arnold (Longmans) $2 4475/2 ZYA 821
Ralph, Julian. Alone in China, and other stories. 1897. 19cm Harper $2 4476/3 G66 813
An American with Lord Roberts. [1901] 18½cm Stokes $1.50 4477/3 F74 968
Continuation of the author's "Towards Pretoria."
Dixie; or, Southern scenes and sketches. 1896. 23cm Harper $2.50 4478/3 G86 917.5
On Canada's frontier. 1892. 23cm Harper $2.50 4479/5 G82 917.1
Our great West. 1893. 23cm Harper $2.50 4480/3 G89 917.8
Ramabai Sarasvati, *pundita.* The high-caste Hindu woman. 1901. 19½cm Revell 75 cts 4481/3 Kw69 915.4
Ramage, Craufurd Tait, *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1895. 20½cm Routledge 3/6 4482/4 Y36·9 880
Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. 1895. 20½cm Routledge $1 4483/3 AQ 870
Rāmāyana. *See* Oman, J. C. Great Indian epics. 1899. Y69 891
Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas. The expansion of Russia; with an essay on the Russian people, by J. Novicow. 2d ed. 1904. 19cm (Contemp. thought ser.) Scott-Thaw $1 4484/5 F54 947
Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas—Continued.
The history of Russia; tr. by L. B. Lang, with additional chapters by G. M. Adam. [Standard ed. 1904] 2 v. 19cm Burt $2 4485/4 F54 947
Rambles and studies in Greece. Mahaffy, J. P. G34 914.95
RAMBOUILLET, HÔTEL DE. Vincent, L. H. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. 1900. ZY39 840
Ramona. Jackson, *Mrs* H. M. F. H. YF 813
Ramsay, Grace, *pseud.* *See* O'Meara, Kathleen.
Ramsay, William Mitchell. The church in the Roman empire before A. D. 170. [1893] 23½cm (Mansfield college lect.) Putnam $3 4486/3 DA 270
Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. 1897. 21cm Putnam $1.75 4487/3 G601 915.6
St Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. 3d ed. 1898. 23½cm Putnam $3 4488/2 CBT 225
Ramsay, *of Bamff, Sir* **James Henry,** *10th bart.* The Angevin empire, or, The three reigns of Henry II, Richard I, and John. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan $3.25 n 4489/3 F4525 942.03
The foundations of England (B. C. 55–A. D. 1154) 1898. 2 v. 23cm Sonnenschein (Macmillan) $7.50 4490/4 F451 942.01
Lancaster and York; a century of English history. 1892. 2 v. 23cm Clarendon $10 4491/3 F4534 942.04
Rand, Theodore Harding, *ed* A treasury of Canadian verse, with brief biographical notes. 1900. 20cm Dutton $2 4492/3 YP 811
Randau, Paul. Enamels and enamelling; an introduction to the preparation and application of all kinds of enamels for technical and artistic purposes, tr. by Charles Salter. 1900. 22cm Scott, G. (Van Nostrand) $4 n 4493/3 TG 666
RANDOLPH, JOHN, 1773–1833. Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923
Ranke, Leopold von. The history of the popes; tr. by E. Foster. 1896. 3 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $3 n 4494/3 DGA 282
Ranken, Charles Edward, *joint author.* *See* Freeborough, E. VN 794
Rankin, Reginald. A subaltern's letters to his wife. 2d ed. 1902. 20cm Longmans $1.25 4495/3 G743 916.8

Ranson's folly. Davis, R. H. YF 813

Raoult, François Marie. *See* Jones, H. C., *ed. & tr.* Modern theory of solution; memoirs by Pfeffer, Raoult [and others] 1899. LO 541

RAPHAEL. *See* Raffaele Sanzio.

RAPID TRANSIT. Willson, Beckles. Story of rapid transit. 1903. ST 380

Raspe, Rudolf Erich. The surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen [ed.] by Thomas Seccombe. 1895. 22cm Lawrence 7/6 4496/4 YF 833

Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen; ed. by E. E. Hale. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts n 4497/4 jYF y833

Rasselas. Johnson, Samuel. YF 823

RATIONALISM. Lecky, W. E. H. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 1903. 2 v. BFR 211

See also Reason; Transcendentalism.

Ratzel, Friedrich. The history of mankind; tr. by A. J. Butler. 1896–98. 3 v. 25½cm Macmillan $4 ea 4498/3 PY 572

Rauschenbusch-Clough, Emma. *See* Clough, *Mrs* Emma (Rauschenbusch)

Ravenshoe. Kingsley, Henry. YF 823

Ravenstein, Ernest George, *ed.*

Bourgade la Dardye, E. de. Paraguay. 1892. G991 918.9

ed. World's great explorers and explorations.

Rawle, Francis, *ed.* Bouvier, John. Bouvier's law dictionary. 1897. KL·5 340

Rawley, William. Life of Francis Bacon. (*In* Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Works. [190–?] v. 1, p. 33–58) BD 192

Rawlings, Gertrude Burford. The story of books. 1901. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 4499/3 ZH 655

Rawlinson, George. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world: Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. [190–?] 3 v. 21cm Dodd $3.75 4500/3 F63 935

Phoenicia. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4501/2 F608 939

The seventh great Oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. [190–?] 21cm Dodd $1.25 4502/2 F635 935

The story of Parthia. 1893. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4503/2 F637 935

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond. Life and nature at the English lakes. [2d ed.] 1902. 19½cm MacLehose (Macmillan) $2 4504/3 G45 914.2

Literary associations of the English lakes. 1901. 2 v. 20cm MacLehose (Macmillan) $4 4505/4 G45 914.2

Rawson, Edward Kirk. Twenty famous naval battles; Salamis to Santiago. [1899] 2 v. 22cm Crowell $4 4506/3 VO 904

Rayleigh, John William Strutt, *3d baron, ed.* Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat. 1902. LL 536

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. Peter Cooper. [1901] 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75 cts 4507/2 E 923

Raymond, Walter. Tryphena in love. 1895. 18cm (Iris ser.) Macmillan 75 cts 4508/2 YF 823

Rayner, Emma. Free to serve, a tale of colonial New York. 1897. 20cm Copeland (Small) $1.50 4509/3 YF 813

Reade, Charles. The cloister and the hearth. Lib. ed. 1903. 20cm Chatto (Scribner) $1.25 4510/2 YF 823

Foul play. Lib. ed. 1902. 19½cm Chatto (Scribner) $1.25 4511/2 YF 823

Griffith Gaunt. Lib. ed. 1896. 20cm Chatto (Scribner) $1.25 4512/2 YF 823

Hard cash. Lib. ed. 1903. 20cm Chatto (Scribner) $1.25 4513/2 YF 823

It is never too late to mend. [189–] 19½cm Rand, McNally (Scribner) $1.25 4514/2 YF 823

Love me little, love me long. 1893 19½cm (Piccadilly nov.) Chatto (Scribner) $1.25 4515/2 YF 823

Put yourself in his place. Lib. ed. 1902. 19½cm Chatto (Scribner) $1.25 4516/2 YF 823

Reader in physical geography. Dodge, R. E. jMG y551

READERS AND SPEAKERS. Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables, second reader grade. 1895. jYK y398

Blaisdell, E. A. Child life; a first reader. 1899. jXN y820

Blaisdell, E. A. The Child life fifth reader. 1902. jXN y820

Blaisdell, E. A. Child life in literature; a fourth reader. 1900. jXN y820

Blaisdell, E. A. Child life in many lands; a third reader. 1900. jXN y820

READERS AND SPEAKERS—Continued.
Blaisdell, E. A. Child life in tale and fable; a second reader. 1899. jXN y820
Gilman, M. L. Little-folk tales. 1904. jXN y820
Hale, E. E., *jr.* Literature. 1904. jXN y820
Hall, M. F. Story land; a second reader. 1904. jXN y820
Holbrook, Florence. From many lands; a third reader. 1904. jXN y820
Norton, C. E., *ed.* Heart of oak books. 1902–03. 7 v. jXN y828
Riddle, George, *ed.* Modern reader and speaker. 1900. Y·9 808
Sterling, A. W. Nature and life; a fourth reader. 1904. jXN y820
See also Dialogues; Poetry; Primers.

Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, *ed.* ZWH 016.3

Readers' guide to periodical literature; being a consolidation of the Readers' guide to periodical literature and Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. Latest vol. 25½cm Wilson $6 per yr. 4517/2 AI 050
1st vol., 1901.

Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction. Brewer, E. C. XDC 803

Reader's handbook of the American revolution. Winsor, Justin. ZWF 016.9

Reader's history of American literature. Higginson, T. W. ZY 810

READING. *See* Books and reading; Elocution.

Reading as a fine art. Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W. XZD 808

Reading for the young. Sargent, J. F. ZX 028

Reagan, Harry Clifton. Locomotives, simple, compound, and electric. 4th ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley $2.50 4518/2 TE 621.1

Real folks. Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. T. jYF y813

Real Hawaii. Young, Lucien. F161 996

REALITY. Haldane, R. B. Pathway to reality. 1903. BG 110
Ladd, G. T. Theory of reality. 1899. BG 110
See also Metaphysics; Ontology; Philosophy.

Realm of nature. Mill, H. R. MG 551

Reason, Will, *joint author.* *See* Stadling, J. J.

REASON. Kant, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason. 1896. BG 193
See also Animal intelligence; Instinct; Judgment; Logic; Philosophy.

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. jYF y813

REBELLION, UNITED STATES. *See* U. S. *History. Civil war.*

Reber, Franz von. History of ancient art; tr. and augm. by J. T. Clarke. 1882. 23cm Harper $3.50 4519/3 W12 709
History of mediæval art; tr. by J. T. Clarke. 1887. 23cm Harper $5 4520/3 W15 709

Rebuilding of old commonwealths. Page, W. H. HC 917.5

RECEIPTS. Hopkins, A. A., *ed.* Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 1901. RAR 603
How to make and how to mend. 1901. T 680

RECEIPTS (*Food*) *See* Cookery.

RECIPROCITY. Laughlin, J. L., & Willis, H. P. Reciprocity. 1903. HVR 337
See also Tariff.

RECITATIONS. *See* Readers and speakers.

Recollections of a drummer-boy. Kieffer, H. M. jF834 y973.7

Recollections of a minister to France. Washburne, E. B. F3952 944

Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. Kingsley, Henry. YF 823

Recollections of the civil war. Dana, C. A. F8341 973.7

RECONSTRUCTION. Burgess, J. W. Reconstruction and the Constitution. 1902. F8397 973.8
Fiction.
Page, T. N. Red Rock. 1898. YF 813

Reconstruction in theology. King, H. C. CF 230

Records of a girlhood. Kemble, F. A. VTAA 927

Records of later life. Kemble, F. A. VTAA 927

RECREATION. *See* Amusements; Games; Gymnastics; Physical education; Rowing; Sports.

Red blood and blue. Robertson, Harrison. YF 813

Red cockade. Weyman, S. J. YF 823

Red fairy book. Lang, Andrew, *ed.* jYK y398

Red men and white. Wister, Owen. YF 813

Red mustang. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813

Red republic. Chambers, R. W. YF 813

Red Rock. Page, T. N. YF 813

Red Rover. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

Red true story book. Lang, Andrew, *ed.* jF y904

Rede lectures. 1900.
Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history.

Redeeming the republic. Coffin, C. C. jF834 y973.7

Reds of the Midi. Gras, Félix. YF 849

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw. The new basis of geography. 1901. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan $1 n 4521/2 G 910

Redwood, Ernest, *tr.* Wagner, Charles. Youth. 1903. BQS 170

Reed, *Sir* **Edward James.** *See* Fyfe, H. C. Submarine warfare; with a chapter on "The probable future of submarine boat construction" by Reed. 1903. UUY 623

Reeve, Henry, *tr.* Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America. 1898. JG 342

Reeve, Sidney Armor. The thermodynamics of heat-engines. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $2.60 n 4522/2 LL 621.1

Reeves, William Pember. The long white cloud; Ao tea roa. 2d ed. 1899. 21cm Marshall (Wessels) $3 4523/3 F23 993
"Ao tea roa," the Maori name of New Zealand.
New Zealand. [1898] 18 x 10½cm (Story of empire) Marshall 1/6 4524/2 F23 993

REFERENCE BOOKS.
Kroeger, A. B. Guide to the study and use of reference books. 1902. ZWA 016

Reference catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers. 1902. 2 v. 22cm Pub. wkly. $5 n 4525/3 ZZ 015

REFERENDUM. Oberholtzer, E. P. Referendum in America. 1900. JT83 321

Reflections and comments. Godkin, E. L. Y 814

REFORM. Booth, *Mrs* M. B. C. After prison—what? 1903. IFX 364
See also Charities; Municipal government; Prisons; *and* other subjects of reform.

REFORMATION. Cambridge modern history. 1902. 2 v. F07 940
Fisher, G. P. The reformation. 1903. DJ 270
Gasquet, F. A. Eve of the reformation. 1900. DD45 274.2
Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the reformation in England. 1900. F4544 274.2
Seebohm, Frederic. Era of the Protestant revolution. 1903. F07 940
Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 1883. DJ 922
Walker, Williston. The reformation. 1900. DJ 270

REFORMATION—Continued.
See also Catholic church; Church history; Huguenots; Protestantism; Thirty years' war, 1618–1648; Waldenses; *also* names of churches; *also* Bèze; Erasmus; Karl v; Luther; Melanchthon; Wycliffe.

Fiction.
Charles, *Mrs* E. R. Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. [190–?] YF 823
Reade, Charles. Cloister and the hearth. 1903. YF 823

Germany.
Bax, E. B. German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. F04 943
Janssen, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. v. 1–4. 1896. F47 943
See also Nuremberg; Peasants' war, 1524–1525.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA. Corwin, E. T. History of the Reformed church, Dutch. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 8 (1895) p. xi–xviii, 1–212) DD83 285

REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. Dubbs, J. H. History of the Reformed church, German. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 8 (1895) p. 213–423) DD83 285

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY. Tayler, A. J. Wallis- Refrigeration, cold storage and ice-making. 1902. TE 621
See also Air, Liquid.

Refugees. Doyle, *Sir* A. C. YF 823

REGATTAS. *See* Rowing; Sailing.

Registering titles to land. Dumas, Jacques. HX 333

Reich, Emil. A new student's atlas of English history. 1903. 27cm Macmillan $3.25 n 4526/2 GZ45 911

Reid, Stuart J. Lord John Russell. 1895. 19½cm (Prime ministers) Low (Harper) $1 4527/2 E 923
ed. Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.
ed. Johnson, Samuel. Essays. [189–?] Y 824

Reid, Whitelaw. Problems of expansion. 1900. 19½cm Century $1.50 4528/3 JZ 973.8

Reign of law. Allen, J. L. YF 813

Reinold, Arnold William, *ed.* Ganot, Adolphe Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. 1902. LH 530

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. Colonial government; an introduction to the study of colonial institutions. 1902. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 4529/3 JR 325

Reinsch, Paul Samuel—Continued.
World politics at the end of the nineteenth century; as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 4530/4
Ju 327

Relation of literature to life. Warner, C. D.
Y 814

Relations of geography & history. George, H. B.
Fa 910

Religio medici. Browne, *Sir* Thomas.
Ck 240

Religion. Caird, Edward. Evolution of religion. 1899. 2 v. Br 201
Fiske, John. Through nature to God. 1899.
Bs 210
Gardner, Alice. Conflict of duties, and other essays. 1903. Ck 204
James, William. Varieties of religious experience. 1902. Br 201
Martineau, James. Seat of authority in religion. 1890. Cfc 201
Martineau, James. Study of religion, its sources and contents. 1888. 2 v.
Br 201
Mellone, S. H. Leaders of religious thought in the nineteenth century. 1902.
Dbr 204
Parker, Theodore. Views of religion. 1900.
Br 204
Watson, John. Mind of the Master. 1896.
Dc 204
(Including comparative theology and history of religion. For the Christian doctrines *see* Theology. For evidences *see* Christianity) *See also* Agnosticism; Belief; Bible; Christian life; Christianity; Church history; Church polity; Devotional exercises; Ethics; Evil; Faith; Fasts and feasts; God; Hymns; Immortality; Jesus Christ; Miracles; Missions; Monastic orders; Mythology; Natural religion; Philosophy; Philosophy and religion; Positivism; Rationalism; Religion and science; Religions; Religious education; Religious poetry; Saints; Sermons; Sunday; Theism; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Religion, e. g.* Assyria. *Religion.*

Dictionaries.

Jackson, S. M., *ed.* Concise dictionary of religious knowledge. 1898. Br·5 203

Religion. Schopenhauer, Arthur. Bdg 193

Religion and philosophy. *See* Philosophy and religion.

Religion and science. Drummond, Henry. Natural law in the spiritual world. [190–?]
Bs 210
Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. 1902. Bs 215
Huxley, T. H. Science and Hebrew tradition. 1901. Bs 215
Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888. Bs 575
Romanes, G. J. Thoughts on religion. 1897.
Bs 204
Shaler, N. S. Interpretation of nature. 1893.
Bs 215
Smyth, Newman. Through science to faith. 1902. Bs 210
Zahm, J. A. Evolution and dogma. 1896.
Mw 213
See also Creation; Evolution; Natural religion.

Religion for to-day. Savage, M. J. Cz 252

Religion of a mature mind. Coe, G. A.
Cc 240

Religion of humanity. *See* Positivism.

Religion of science library.
Kant, Immanuel. Prolegomena to any future metaphysics.
Romanes, G. J. Thoughts on religion.

Religions. Brinton, D. G. Religions of primitive peoples. 1897. Bt 290
Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 1899, '83. 2 v. Bt 290
Menzies, Allan. History of religion. 1903.
Bt 290
Religious systems of the world. 1902.
Bt 290
See also Aryans; Buddha and Buddhism; Christianity; Confucianism; Indians of North America. *Religion;* Jews. *Religion;* Mohammed and Mohammedanism; Mormons and Mormonism; Mythology; Tâoism.

Religious art. *See* Christian art and symbolism.

Religious education. Bushnell, Horace. Christian nurture. 1903. Ck 241
Principles of religious education. 1901.
Ikr 268
See also Moral education; Sunday-schools.

Religious festivals. *See* Fasts and feasts.

Religious history. *See* Church history.

Religious orders. *See* Chivalry; Jesuits; Monastic orders.

Religious poetry. Schaff, Philip, & Gilman, Arthur, *ed.* Library of religious poetry. [189–?] Yp 245
Vaughan, Henry. Silex scintillans. 1897.
Y 821
See also Hymns.

Religious systems of the world; a contribution to the study of comparative religion. A collection of addresses delivered at South Place institute, with some others specially written for this volume. 1902. 22½cm (Half guinea internat. lib.) Dutton $2.50 n 4531/3 Bt 290

Reliques of ancient English poetry. Percy, Thomas, *bp. of Dromore, comp.* Yp 821

Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn, 1607–1669. Knackfuss, Hermann. Rembrandt. 1899. Wa 927

Remember the Alamo. Barr, *Mrs* A. E. H. Yf 813

Remington, Frederic. Crooked trails. 1898. 23cm Harper $2 4532/2 Yf 813

Men with the bark on. 1900. 19cm Harper $1.25 4533/2 Yf 813

Pony tracks. 1895. 23cm Harper $1.75 4534/4 G93 917.8

illus. Bigelow, Poultney. Borderland of czar and kaiser. 1895. G54 914.7

illus. Hough, Emerson. Way to the West. 1903. F89 978

Reminiscences. McCarthy, Justin. E 928

Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. Clapp, H. A. Vt 792

Reminiscences of a very old man. Sartain, John. Wa 927

Reminiscences of an astronomer. Newcomb, Simon. E 925

Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. Boutwell, G. S. E 923

Reminiscences of the civil war. Gordon, J. B. F8341 973.7

Remsen, Ira. Inorganic chemistry. 5th ed. 1898. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt $2.80 n 4535/2 Lp 546

An introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, Organic chemistry. 4th revision. 1903. 19cm Heath $1.20 n 4536/2 Lq 547

Renaissance. Cambridge modern history. 1902. 2 v F07 940

Lilly, W. S. Renaissance types. 1901. F06 940

Pater, W. H. The renaissance; studies in art and poetry. 1903. W155 824

See also Architecture, Renaissance; Middle ages; *also* Beatrice d'Este; Erasmus.

England.

Einstein, Lewis. Italian renaissance in England. 1902. F45 914.2

Renaissance. *France.*

Sichel, E. H. Women and men of the French renaissance. 1902. E39 920

Italy.

Ady, *Mrs* J. C. Isabella d'Este. 1903. 2 v. F36 923

Klaczko, Juljan. Rome and the renaissance. 1903. W35 709

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: The age of the despots. 1881. F36 945

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: the revival of learning. 1888. Zy35 880

Symonds, J. A. Short history of the renaissance in Italy. 1894. F36 945

Renaissance and modern art. Goodyear, W. H. W155 709

Renaissance architecture. *See* Architecture, Renaissance.

Renan, Ernest. Life of Jesus. Trans. newly rev. from the 23d and final ed. 1899. 21½cm Little $2.50 4537/2 Cgq 232

Rendle, Alfred Barton. List of plants. (*In* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902.) G995 918.2

Renouf, *Sir* **Peter Le Page.** Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. 22cm (Hibbert lect.) Williams & N. (Scribner) $1.50 4538/2 Bzwa 299

Repairing. Leland, C. G. Manual of mending and repairing. 1896. R 680

Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* A book of famous verse. 1892. 23cm Houghton 75 cts; holiday ed. $1.25 4539/4 jYp y821

Essays in miniature. 1895. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 4540/2 Y 814

Philadelphia: the place and the people. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50 4541/2 F854p 974.8

Points of view. 1891. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 4542/3 Zy11 814

Varia. 1897. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 4543/3 Y 814

Representation. Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Popular government. 1886. Jg 321

Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government. [189–?] Jl 321

See also Elections; Parliamentary practice; Proportional representation; Referendum.

Representative British orations. Adams, C. K., *ed.* Ybs 825

Representative sonnets by American poets. Crandall, C. H., *ed.* Yp 811

REPRODUCTION. *See* Generation.

REPTILES. Bateman, G. C. The vivarium. [1902?] PD 598

REPTILES, FOSSIL. Seeley, H. G. Dragons of the air, an account of extinct flying reptiles. 1901. MQ 566

Republic. Plato. BBO 888

Republic of childhood. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. IS 372

Republic of God. Mulford, Elisha. CG 230

Res judicatæ. Birrell, Augustine. ZY 824

RESIDENCES. *See* Architecture, Domestic.

Responsibility in mental disease. Maudsley, Henry. QP 132

REST. Call, A. P. Power through repose. 1900. QH 613.7

Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood: an essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. 1902. QP 616

Return of the native. Hardy, Thomas. YF 823

Reuter, Fritz. An old story of my farming days (Ut mine stromtid) [tr.] by M. W. Macdowall. Authorized ed. 1878. 3 v. 16½cm (Col. of Ger. authors. Tauchnitz ed.) Tauchnitz m 1.50 ea 4544/2 YF 839

REVENUE. *See* Finance; Tariff; Taxation.

Reveries of a bachelor. Mitchell, D. G. Y 818

Revised statutes of the United States. *See* U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.* KAS83 345

Revival of learning. Symonds, J. A. ZY35 880

REVIVAL OF LETTERS. *See* Renaissance.

Revolution and counter-revolution. Marx, Karl. F47 943

Revolutionary and Napoleonic era. Rose, J. H. F07 940

Revolutionary Europe. Stephens, H. M. F07 940

REYNOLDS, *Sir* JOSHUA, 1723–1792. Phillips, Claude. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1894. WA 927

Reynolds-Ball, Eustace Alfred. *See* Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-

Rhees, Rush. The life of Jesus of Nazareth. 1900. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner $1.25 n 4545/2 CGQ 232

RHETORIC. Genung, J. F. Practical elements of rhetoric. 1902. ZB 808

See also Drama; Elocution; Esthetics; Letter-writing; Oratory; Poetry; Preaching.

RHINE RIVER AND VALLEY. Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* The Rhine. 1903. GD47 914.3

Rhoda Fleming. Meredith, George. YF 823

RHODE ISLAND. Richman, I. B. Rhode Island. 1902. 2 v. F845 974.5

See also Williams, Roger.

Rhodes, Francis William, *ed.* Churchill, W. L. S. The river war. 1902. F725 962

Rhodes, James Ford. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. v. 1–4. 1893–99. 23cm Harper (Macmillan) $2.50 ea 4546/3 F83 973.6

RHONE RIVER AND VALLEY. Wood, C. W. In the valley of the Rhone. 1900. G39 914.4

Rhymes and jingles. Dodge, *Mrs* M. M. jY y811

Rhys, Ernest, *ed.* Camelot series.

ed. Lyric poets.

ed. Herbert, George. Poems. 1885. Y 821

Rhys, John. Celtic Britain. 2d ed. 1884. 17cm (Early Britain) Young 3/6 4547/4 F451 942.01

——— **& Jones, D. B.** The Welsh people. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm Macmillan $4.50. 4548/4 F44 942.9

Rhys-Davids, Thomas William. *See* Davids, Thomas William Rhys-

Rialto series.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Into Morocco.

Ricardo, David. Principles of political economy and taxation. Ed. by E. C. K. Gonner. 1891. 19cm (Bohn's econ. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 n 4549/4 HC 330

Rice, *Mrs* **Alice Caldwell (Hegan)** Lovey Mary. 1903. 18cm Century $1 n 4550/2 YF 813

Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. 1903. 19cm Century $2 4551/2 YF 813

Rice, James, *joint author.* *See* Besant, *Sir* Walter.

Rice, William North, *ed.* Dana, J. D. Revised text-book of geology. 1897. MC 551

RICHARD I, *king of England, 1157–1199. Fiction.* Hewlett, M. H. Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 1900. YF 823

RICHARD III, *king of England, 1452–1485.* Gairdner, James. History of the life and reign of Richard the Third. 1898. F4538 923

Richard, James William. Philip Melanchthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497–1560. 1898. 20cm (Heroes of reformation) Putnam $1.50 4552/2 E 922

Richard Carvel. Churchill, Winston. YF 813

Richard Feverel. *See* Meredith, George. The ordeal of Richard Feverel. YF 823

Richard Yea-and-Nay. *See* Hewlett, M. H. Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. YF 823

Richards, *Mrs* **Ellen Henrietta (Swallow)** The cost of food: a study in dietaries. 1901. 19cm Wiley $1 4553/4 RZ 643

The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1899. 19cm Wiley $1 4554/4 RY 640

First lessons in minerals. 1882. 17cm Rockwell (Heath) 10 cts 4555/3 MD 549

Food materials and their adulterations. Cor. ed. 1898. 17½cm Home science $1 4556/3 RR 613

——— **& Elliott, S. M.** The chemistry of cooking and cleaning; a manual for housekeepers. 2d ed. 1897. 17½cm Home science $1 4557/4 RY 641

——— **& Talbot, Marion,** *ed.* Home sanitation; a manual for housekeepers. Rev. ed. 1904. 17cm Whitcomb 25 cts 4558/5 RY 613

——— **& Woodman, A. G.** Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1900. 23½cm Wiley $2 4559/6 QH 613

Richards, Joseph William. Aluminium; its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. 3d ed. 1896. 23½cm Baird $6 4560/2 RF 669

Richards, *Mrs* **Laura Elizabeth (Howe)** Captain January. [1902] 19½cm (Capt. January ser.) Estes 50 cts (illus. $1.25) 4561/2 jYF y813

Five minute stories. [1895] 20cm Estes $1.25 4562/2 jYF y813

The golden windows; a book of fables for young and old. 1904. 20cm Little $1.50 4563/3 jYH 813

The joyous story of Toto. 1885. 19cm Roberts (Little) $1 4564/2 jYF y813

More five minute stories. [1903] 20½cm Estes $1 n 4565/2 jYF y813

Queen Hildegarde. [c1889] 17½cm Estes $1.25 4566/2 jYF y813

Quicksilver Sue. 1899. 19cm Century $1 4567/2 jYF y813

Three Margarets. [1897] 17½cm Estes $1.25 4568/2 jYF y813

When I was your age. 1894. 19½cm Estes $1.25 4569/2 jE y928

Richardson, Charles Francis. American literature, 1607–1885. 1887–89. 2 v. 23cm Putnam $6; pop. ed. (2 v. in 1) $3.50 4570/2 ZY 810

Richardson, Milton T., *ed.* The practical horseshoer. 1889. 19½cm Richardson (Baird) $1 4571/2 TG 682

RICHARDSON, SAMUEL, 1689–1761. Dobson, Austin. Samuel Richardson. 1902. ZYA 928

Richardson, William Adams, *ed.* U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Revised statutes. 1878. KAS83 345

RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DU PLESSIS, *cardinal, duc de, 1585–1642.* Perkins, J. B. France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. 1886. 2 v. F3924 944

Perkins, J. B. Richelieu and the growth of French power. 1900. F39 923

Fiction.

Dumas, Alexandre. Three musketeers. 1893. YF 843

James, G. P. R. Richelieu. 1895. 2 v. YF 823

RICHES. *See* Wealth.

Richey, Alexander George. A short history of the Irish people, down to the date of the plantation of Ulster. Ed. by R. R. Kane. 1887. 23cm Hodges 14/ 4572/3 F42 941.5

Richman, Irving Berdine. Rhode Island; its making and meaning, 1636–1683. 1902. 2 v. 22½cm Putnam $4.50 n 4573/2 F845 974.5

Richmond, Mary E. Friendly visiting among the poor; a handbook for charity workers. 1899. 17½cm Macmillan $1 4574/4 IG 331

Richter, *Frau* **Luise Marie (Schwab)** *tr.* Knackfuss, Hermann. Rubens. 1904. WA 927

Rico and Wiseli. Spyri, Johanna. jYF y833

Riddle, George, *ed.* A modern reader and speaker. 1900. 20cm Stone $1.50 4575/2 Y·9 808

Ride to Khiva. Burnaby, F. G. G646 915.7

Rideal, Samuel. Glue and glue testing. 1900. 22cm Van Nostrand $4 n 4576/2 RG 668

Sewage and the bacterial purification of sewage. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley $3.50 4577/2 SKD 628

Riemann, Hugo. Catechism of musical aesthetics. Tr. by H. Bewerunge. [189–?] 18cm Augener (Scribner) $1 n 4578/4 VWD 780

Encyclopædic dictionary of music, tr. by J. S. Shedlock. Rev. to 1897. 1899. 23cm Presser (Scribner) $6 n 4579/3 VV·5 780

Rienzi. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823

Riggs, *Mrs* **G. C.** *See* Wiggin, *Mrs* Kate Douglas (Smith)

Riggs, James Stevenson. A history of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times) 1900. 19cm (Hist. ser. for Bible students) Scribner $1.25 n 4580/2 F61 933

RIGHT AND WRONG. *See* Ethics.

Right of way. Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. YF 813

Rights of man. Abbott, Lyman. J 304

RIGHTS OF WOMAN. *See* Woman. *Rights of women.*

Riis, Jacob August. The battle with the slum. 1902. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n 4581/5 IG 331

The children of the poor. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.25 n 4582/5 IG 331

Supplements the author's "How the other half lives."

Children of the tenements. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 4583/2 YF 813

How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 n 4584/5 IG 331

The making of an American. 1901. 22cm Macmillan $2 n 4585/2 E 923

RIJN, REMBRANDT VAN. *See* Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn.

Rijnhart, *Mrs* **Susie Carson.** With the Tibetans in tent and temple. 1901. 20cm Revell $1.50 4586/4 G664 915.1

Riley, James Whitcomb. Poems and prose sketches. [Homestead ed.] 1897–1902. 12 v. 19½cm Scribner subs. 4587/1 Y 811

Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis, *joint ed.* *See* Brookings, W. Du B.

Ripley, William Zebina. The races of Europe; a sociological study (Lowell institute lectures) accompanied by a supplementary bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe, pub. by the Public library of the city of Boston. 1899. 23cm Appleton $6 4588/4 PY 572

The "Supplementary bibliography" is published separately.

RIPON CATHEDRAL. Hallett C. W. C. Cathedral church of Ripon. 1901. WGI 726

Ripper, William. Steam-engine theory and practice. 1899. 22½cm Longmans $2.50 4589/2 TC 621.1

Rise and growth of American politics. Ford, H. J. JU83 342

Rise of Silas Lapham. Howells, W. D. YF 813

Rise of the British dominion in India. Lyall, *Sir* A. C. F69 954

Rise of the republic of the United States. Frothingham, Richard. F832 342

Ritchie, *Mrs* **Anne Isabella (Thackeray)** Chapters from some memoirs. 1894. 21cm Macmillan (Harper) $2 4590/2 E 928

The story of Elizabeth. Illus. ed. 1867. 19½cm Smith, Elder 6/ 4591/2 YF 823

ed. Thackeray, W. M. Works. 1898–99. YF 823

See Edgeworth, Maria. Ormond; with introd. by A. T. Ritchie. 1895. YF 823

Ritchie, David George. Natural rights, a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. 1895. 23½cm (Lib. of philos.) Macmillan $2.75 n 4592/3 JO 320

Ritchie, James, *joint author.* *See* Muir, Robert.

Ritchie, *Mrs* **R.** *See* Ritchie, *Mrs* Anne Isabella (Thackeray)

RITTENHOUSE, DAVID, 1732–1796. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Ritter, *Mrs* **Frances Malone (Raymond)** *ed. & tr.* Schumann, R. A. Music and musicians. 1877–80. VV 780

Ritter, Frédéric Louis. Music in America. New ed. 1890. 20½cm Scribner $2 4593/2 VV83 780

River war. Churchill, W. L. S. F725 962

RIVERS. Harcourt, L. F. Vernon- Rivers and canals. 1896. 2 v. SP 627

Russell, I. C. Rivers of North America; a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. 1902. MJ 551

Thomas, B. F., & Watt, D. A. Improvement of rivers. 1903. SR 627

See also Hydraulic engineering.

Riverside biographical series.

no. 2. How, Louis. James B. Eads.

no. 4. Raymond, R. W. Peter Cooper.

no. 5. Merwin, H. C. Thomas Jefferson.

no. 7. Thayer, J. B. John Marshall.

no. 11. Boynton, H. W. Washington Irving.

no. 13. Brown, W. G. Stephen Arnold Douglas.

no. 14. Sedgwick, H. D. Samuel de Champlain.

Riverside classics.

Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Paul and Virginia.

Riverside library for young people.
no. 2. Scudder, H. E. George Washington.
no. 5. Greene, Homer. Coal and the coal mines.
no. 8. Paine, H. E. Girls and women.
Riverside literature series.
no. 19–20. Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography.
no. 47–48. Scudder, H. E. Fables and folk stories.
no. 62. Fiske, John. War of independence.
Riverside school library.
Burroughs, John. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature.
Riverside science series.
v. 1. Mendenhall, T. C. Century of electricity.
v. 2. Gore, J. H. Geodesy.
RIVIERA. Lenthéric, C. P. M. The Riviera, ancient and modern. 1895. G39 914.4
Scott, William. Rock villages of the Riviera. 1898. G35 914.5
ROADS. Baker, I. O. Treatise on roads and pavements. 1903. Su 625
Shaler, N. S. American highways. 1896. Su 625
Spalding, F. P. Text-book on roads and pavements. 1902. Su 625
See also Pavements; Railroads.
Roba di Roma. Story, W. W. G36 914.5
Robbins, *Mrs* **Mary Caroline (Pike)** *tr.* Fromentin, Eugène. Old masters of Belgium and Holland. 1882. Wp46 759
Robbins, Wilford Lash. An essay toward faith. 1901. 18cm Longmans $1 4594/2 Ck 234
ROBERT I, *king of Scotland, 1274–1329.* Maxwell, *Sir* H. E., *7th bart.* Robert the Bruce. 1897. F43 923
Robert, Joseph Thomas. Robert's primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities. 1900. 16½cm Doubleday 75 cts 4595/2 Ki 328
Robert Elsmere. Ward, *Mrs* M. A. A. Yf 823
Robert Falconer. Macdonald, George. Yf 823
Roberts, Charles George Douglas. The forge in the forest. [190–?] 19½cm Silver $1.50 4596/2 Yf 813
The heart of the ancient wood. [1900] 19cm Silver (Page) $1.50 4597/2 Yf 813
A history of Canada. 1897. 21½cm Lamson (Page) $2 n 4598/2 F82 971
The kindred of the wild. 1902. 21cm Page $2 4599/3 O 590
Roberts, Charles George Douglas—Cont'd.
Poems. [1901] 19½cm Silver (Page) $1.50 4600/1 Y 811
A sister to Evangeline. [1900] 19½cm Silver (Page) $1.50 4601/3 Yf 813
Roberts, Edmund Willson. The gas-engine handbook, a manual of useful information for the designer and the engineer. 4th ed. [1903] 13½cm Gas engine $1.50 4602/2 Tb 621
On marine motors and motor launches. 1901. 16cm (Rudder on ser.) Rudder $1 4603/3 Tb 621
Roberts, Ellis Henry. New York; the planting and the growth of the Empire state. 1904. 2 v. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $2.50 4604/2 F85 974.7
Roberts, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, *1st earl.* Forty-one years in India. 1898. 2 v. 23cm Longmans $12 (cheap ed. $2.50) 4605/3 F69 954
Roberts, Isaac Phillips. The farmstead; the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm. 1900. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 4606/4 Rfz 630
The fertility of the land: a summary sketch of the relationship of farm-practice to the maintaining and increasing of the productivity of the soil. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 4607/3 Rgc 631
Robertson, Alexander. Through the Dolomites from Venice to Toblach. 1896. 18½cm Bell (Scribner) $3 n 4608/2 G36 914.5
Robertson, Eric Sutherland, *ed.* Great writers.
Robertson, Frederick William. Life, letters, lectures, and addresses. 1903. 20½cm Harper $2 4609/2 E 922
Sermons. New ed. 1904. 20cm Dutton $2 4610/2 Cz 252
Robertson, Harrison. Red blood and blue. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 4611/2 Yf 813
Robertson, John George. A history of German literature. 1902. 21cm Putnam $3.50 4612/2 Zy47 830
Robertson, Morgan. Masters of men; a romance of the new navy. 1901. 19½cm Doubleday $1.50 4613/2 Yf 813
Robertson, William. The history of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth; with an account of the emperor's life after his abdi-

Robertson, William—Continued.
cation by W. H. Prescott. [1902] 3 v. 19½cm Lippincott $3 4614/5 F47 946

ROBESPIERRE, MAXIMILIEN MARIE ISIDORE DE, 1758–1794. Belloc, Hilaire. Robespierre. 1901. E 923

ROBIN HOOD. Pyle, Howard. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. 1902. jYF y813

Robins, E. P., *tr.* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Into Morocco. 1892. G796 916.4

Robinson, Albert Gardner. The Porto Rico of to-day. 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 4615/3 G975 917.29

Robinson, Arthur William, *ed.* Handbooks for the clergy.

Robinson, Bertram Fletcher, *ed.* Lehmann, R. C. Rowing. 1897. VGR 797

Robinson, Charles Henry. Nigeria, our latest protectorate. 1900. 19½cm Marshall 5/ 4616/3 G764 916.6

Robinson, Charles Mulford. The improvement of towns and cities. 1901. 19cm Putnam $1.25 n 4617/4 WE 710
Modern civic art; or, The city made beautiful. 1903. 22½cm Putnam $2.50 n 4618/4 WE 710

Robinson, Charles Seymour. The Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. 1887. 19½cm Century $1 4619/4 FF71 222

Robinson, Henry Peach. Picture-making by photography. 5th ed. 1902. 19cm Hazell 2/6 4620/3 WR 770

Robinson, James Harvey. An introduction to the history of western Europe. 1903. 19½cm Ginn $1.60 4621/2 F 940
Petrarch, the first modern scholar and man of letters; a selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends; tr. with the collaboration of H. W. Rolfe. 1898. 21cm Putnam $2 4622/4 ZY36A 928

Robinson, John Beverley. Principles of architectural composition. 1899. 25cm (Architect rec. ser.) Architect rec. co. $2.50 4623/2 WFA 729

Robinson, Joseph Armitage. The study of the gospels. 1902. 18cm (Handbks. for clergy) Longmans 90 cts 4624/2 CBUG 226

Robinson, Rowland Evans. Vermont, a study of independence. 1892. 18½cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25 4625/2 F843 974.3

Robinson, Stillman Williams. Principles of mechanism; a treatise on the modification of motion by means of the elementary combinations of mechanism, or of the parts of machines. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $3 4626/3 TA 621

Robinson, William. Gas and petroleum engines; a manual for students and engineers. 2d ed. 1902. 2 v. 22½cm (Finsbury tech. man.) Spon $8.50 4627/2 TB 621

Robinson, William Clarke, *tr.* Brink, Bernhard ten. History of English literature. 1883–96. ZY 820

Robinson Crusoe. Defoe, Daniel. YF 823

Robson, Philip Appleby. The cathedral church of Saint David's. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4628/2 WGI 726

ROBUSTI, GIACOMO. *See* Tintoretto, Jacopo Robusti, *known as.*

Rocheleau, William Francis. Great American industries. [1896–1900] 3 v. 19½cm (Home & school ser.) Flanagan 50 cts ea 4629/5 jR y670
ed. Gregg, *Mrs* M. K., & Kirby, Elizabeth. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. 1898. jYF y630

ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL. Palmer, G. H. Cathedral church of Rochester. 1899. WGI 726

Rock villages of the Riviera. Scott, William. G35 914.5

Rockhill, William Woodville. The land of the lamas; notes of a journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet. 1891. 24cm Century $3.50 4630/5 G66 915.1
ed. Sarachchandra Dāsa. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. 1902. G664 915.1

Rockies of Canada. Wilcox, W. D. G817 917.1

ROCKS. Kemp, J. F. Handbook of rocks. 1900. MF 552
Merrill, G. P. Treatise on rocks. 1897. MF 552
See also Geology; Mineralogy; Stone.

Rockstro, William Smyth. Mendelssohn. 3d ed. 1890. 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 4631/2 VVAA 927

ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Grohman, W. A. Baillie. Camps in the Rockies. 1882. G93 917.8
Ingersoll, Ernest. Knocking round the Rockies. 1883. G93 917.8
Irving, Washington. Captain Bonneville. 1897. 2 v. Y 917.8
Wilcox, W. D. Rockies of Canada. 1900. G817 917.1

Roderick Hudson. James, Henry. YF 813

Rodway, James. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1896. 20cm Putnam $1.75 4632/3 F97 972.9

Rodwell, John Medows, *ed. & tr.* Koran. El-kor'ân. 1876. BZMB 297

Röhrig, Ernst Otto, *ed.* Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. 1887–91. R·5 603

Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad. *See* Barker, G. F., *ed. & tr.* Röntgen rays; memoirs by Röntgen [and others] 1899. LIK 530

RÖNTGEN RAYS. *See* X rays.

Roger Drake. Webster, H. K. YF 813

Rogers, Arthur. Men and movements in the English church. 1898. 19cm Longmans $1.50 4633/4 DD45 922

Rogers, Arthur Kenyon. A student's history of philosophy. 1901. 20½cm Macmillan $2 n 4634/2 B·4 109

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold. Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. 1884. 23½cm Putnam $3 4635/4 HF 331

The story of Holland. 1889. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4636/2 F467 949.2

Rogers, Julia Ellen. Among green trees; a guide to pleasant and profitable acquaintance with familiar trees. 1902. 28cm Mumford $3 4637/3 Nx 582

Rogers, Robert William. A history of Babylonia and Assyria. 1900. 2 v. 23½cm Eaton $5 4638/3 FF632 935

Roget, John Lewis, *ed.* Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1901. X 424

Roget, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. Enl. by J. L. Roget. New ed. 1901. 21½cm Longmans $3.50 4639/4 X 424

Rohlfs, *Mrs* **Anna Katharine (Green)** The Leavenworth case. 1901. 18cm Putnam $1.25 4640/2 YF 813

ROLAND. Baldwin, James. Story of Roland. 1888. jYL y398

Roland, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Arnold, Horace Lucian.

ROLAND DE LA PLATIÈRE, MARIE JEANNE (PHLIPON) 1754–1793. Tarbell, I. M. Madame Roland. 1896. E 923

Rolfe, Henry Winchester, *joint author.* *See* Robinson, J. H.

Rolfe, William James. Shakespeare the boy. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.25 4641/2 Y·S9 822

ed. Fletcher, John, & Shakespeare, William. Two noble kinsmen. 1883. Y·S 822

ed. Shakespeare, William. Antony and Cleopatra. 1881. Y·S 822

ed. Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron.* Poetic and dramatic works. 1898. Y 821

See Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. By W. J. Rolfe. 1904. G30 914

Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen, *joint ed.* *See* Brooke, S. A.

Roman Africa. Boissier, Gaston. FF79 913.39

Roman and medieval art. Goodyear, W. H. W1 709

Roman Britain. Conybeare, J. W. E. F4512 942.01

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. *See* Catholic church.

ROMAN EMPERORS. Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1901. E·9 878

ROMAN LAW. *See* Civil law.

Roman life in Pliny's time. Pellisson, Maurice. FF35 913.37

Roman life in the days of Cicero. Church, A. J. FF35 y928

Roman life under the Cæsars. Thomas, Émile. FF35 913.37

Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets. Sellar, W. Y. ZY35 871

Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. Sellar, W. Y. ZY35 873

Roman poets of the republic. Sellar, W. Y. ZY35 871

Roman singer. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. Dill, Samuel. FF35 937

ROMANCE. *See* Fiction; Romances.

ROMANCE LITERATURE. Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1895, '90. 2 v. ZY309 809

Romance of American colonization. Griffis, W. E. F831 973.2

Romance of conquest. Griffis, W. E. F83 973

Romance of discovery. Griffis, W. E. G801 973.1

Romance of Dollard. Catherwood, *Mrs* M. H. YF 813

Romance of industry and invention. Cochrane, Robert, *ed.* RAI 604

Romance of modern invention. Williams, Archibald. RAI 608

Romance of science.
Ball, *Sir* R. S. Time and tide.
Meldola, Raphael. Coal and what we get from it.

Romance of the civil war. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Stevens, Elizabeth. jF834 y973.7

Romance of the Colorado River. Dellenbaugh, F. S. G938c 917.9

Romance of the house of Savoy. Wiel, *Hon* Alethea J. L. F39s 944

ROMANCES. Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1900. jYL y398
Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Book of romance. 1902. jYL y398
See also Arthur, King; Charlemagne; Fiction; Legends; Poetry.

Romanes, *Mrs* **Ethel (Duncan)** *ed.* Romanes, G. J. Life and letters. 1896. E 925

Romanes, George John. Animal intelligence. 1883. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75 4642/2 Oc 591
Darwin and after Darwin. An exposition of the Darwinian theory and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions. 1892–97. 3 v. 20cm Open court pub. co. $4 n 4643/5
Vols. 2 & 3 ed. by C. L. Morgan.
Mw 575
Life and letters; written and ed. by his wife. 2d ed. 1896. 22½cm Longmans $2 4644/2 E 925
Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. 1884. 20½cm Appleton $3 4645/5 Oc 591
Mental evolution in man. 1902. 22cm Appleton $3 4646/4 BII 150
Thoughts on religion, ed. by Charles Gore. 3d ed. 1897. 20cm (Religion of sci. lib.) Open court pub. co. $1.25 4647/4 Bs 204

ROMANISM. *See* Catholic church.

Romantic Edinburgh. Geddie, John. G43E 914.1

ROMANTIC SCHOOL IN GERMANY. Heine, Heinrich. Travel-pictures; together with The romantic school. 1901. G30 914

Romany of the snows. Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. YF 813

Romany rye. Borrow, G. H. YF 823

ROME. *Biography.*
Oman, C. W. C. Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic. 1902. F35 923
Smith, *Sir* William. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1894. E31 920

ROME. *History.*
Botsford, G. W. History of Rome. 1901. F35 937
Livius, Titus. History of Rome. [190–?] 2 v. F35 878
Mommsen, Theodor. History of Rome. 1903. 5 v. F35 937
Pelham, H. F. Outlines of Roman history. 1903. F35 937

History. Republic.
Caesar, C. Julius. Commentaries. [190–?] F30 878
Davidson, J. L. S. Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. 1903. F35 928
Oman, C. W. C. Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic. 1902. F35 923
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage. 1901. F36 937
See also Caesar, C. Julius; Punic wars.

History. Republic. Fiction.
Davis, W. S. Friend of Cæsar. 1900. YF 813

History. Empire.
Bury, J. B. Student's Roman empire. [190–?] F35 937
Firth, J. B. Augustus Cæsar and the organisation of the empire of Rome. 1903. F35 923
Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1900–04. 7 v. F35 937
Merivale, Charles. History of the Romans under the empire. 1890. 8 v. F35 937
Mommsen, Theodor. Provinces of the Roman empire. 1887. 2 v. F35 937
Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1901. E·9 878
Tacitus, Cornelius. Annals. 1877. F35 878
Tacitus, Cornelius. History. 1894. F35 878
See also Byzantine empire; Goths; Italy. *History;* Julianus, *Apostata.*

History. Empire. Fiction.
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. "Quo vadis." 1897. YF 891

Politics & government.
Boissier, Gaston. Cicero and his friends. 1897. ZY35A 928
Fowler, W. W. City-state of the Greeks and Romans. 1895. JB 342
Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. 1901. FF31 342

ROME. *Politics & government*—Continued.
Taylor, T. M. Constitutional and political history of Rome. 1899. F35 937

Social life & customs.

Becker, W. A. Gallus. 1898. FF35 913.37
Church, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero. 1883. FF35 y928
Dill, Samuel. Roman society in the last century of the Western empire. 1899. FF35 937
Guhl, E. K., & Koner, W. D. Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. 1889. FF31 913.38
Inge, W. R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1888. FF35 913.37
Johnston, H. W. Private life of the Romans. 1903. FF35 913.37
Pellisson, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time. 1901. FF35 913.37
Thomas, Émile. Roman life under the Cæsars. 1899. FF35 913.37

ROME (*City*) Klaczko, Juljan. Rome and the renaissance. 1903. W35 709

Antiquities.

Boissier, Gaston. Rome and Pompeii. 1896. FF35 913.37
Lanciani, R. A. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1888. FF35 913.37
Lanciani, R. A. Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. 1897. FF35 913.37
Middleton, J. H. Remains of ancient Rome. 1892. 2 v. FF35 913.37

Description.

Crawford, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis. 1902. G35 914.5
Hare, A. J. C. Days near Rome. 1875. 2 v. G35 914.5
Hare, A. J. C. Walks in Rome. 1903. 2 v. G35 914.5
Story, W. W. Roba di Roma. 1887. 2 v. G36 914.5
Taine, H. A. Italy: Rome and Naples. 1889. G36 914.5

History.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages. 1894–1902. 8 v. F35 945
Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Makers of modern Rome. 1895. F35 945

Romero, Matías. Mexico and the United States. 1898. 25½cm Putnam $4.50 4648/3 G95 917.2

ROMNEY, GEORGE, 1734–1802. Maxwell, *Sir* H. E. George Romney. 1902. WA 927

Romola. Eliot, George, *pseud.* YF 823

Rood, Ogden Nicholas. Students' text-book of color; or, Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. 1899. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser. Amer. ed.) Appleton $1.30 4649/2 LKC 535

The **roofing,** cornice and skylight manual. Practical articles on laying flat and standing seam roofing, cornice shop practice and skylight construction. 1901. 24cm Williams $1.50 4650/3 SF 695

ROOFS. Maginnis, O. B. Roof framing made easy. 1903. SF 624
Roofing, cornice and skylight manual. 1901. SF 695

See also Trusses.

Roosevelt, Theodore, *pres. U. S.* American ideals, and other essays, social and political. 1897. 18½cm Putnam $1.50 4651/5 Y 304
Gouverneur Morris. 1899. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 4652/2 E 923
The naval war of 1812. [Standard lib. ed.] 1903. 23½cm Putnam $2.50 4653/2 F8336 973.5
New York. New ed. 1895. 19cm (Hist. towns) Longmans $1.25 4654/2 F851N 974.7
The Rough riders. 1899. 22cm Scribner $1.50 4655/3 F836 973.8
The strenuous life; essays and addresses. 1901. 20cm Century $1.50 4656/5 Y 304
Thomas Hart Benton. [1903] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 4657/2 E 923
The wilderness hunter; an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound, and rifle. 1900. 17cm (Sagamore ser.) Putnam 50 cts 4658/3 VDB 799
The winning of the West. 1889–96. 4 v. 23½cm Putnam $2.50 ea 4659/6 F89 977

joint author. See Lodge, H. C.

——— **& Grinnell, G. B.,** *ed.* American big-game hunting; the book of the Boone and Crockett club. 1901. 21½cm (Boone & Crockett club) Forest & stream $2.50 4660/5 VDB 799

——— *& others.* The deer family, by Theodore Roosevelt, T. S. Van Dyke, D. G. Elliot and A. J. Stone. 1902. 21cm (Amer. sportsman's lib.) Macmillan $2 n 4661/6 VDB 799

Root, A. I. The A B C of bee culture; a cyclopaedia of everything pertaining to the care of the honey-bee. Rev. by E. R. Root. 1903. 25cm Medina, O., A. I. Root co. (Judd) $1.25 4662/4 RJJ 638

Root, Ernest R., *ed.* Root, A. I. A B C of bee culture. 1903. RJJ 638

Roots of the mountains. Morris, William. YF 823

Ropes, Arthur Reed, *ed.* Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu; passages from her letters. 1892. E 826

Ropes, C. J. H., *tr.* Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879. DA 270

Ropes, John Codman. The army under Pope. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 4663/3 F834 973.7

The campaign of Waterloo; a military history. 1892–93. 23½cm *and* atlas 39½cm Scribner $2.50; atlas $5 n 4664/2 F456 944

The first Napoleon; a sketch, political and military. [3d ed.] 1886. 20cm Houghton $2 4665/3 E 923

The story of the civil war. Pt. 1–2. 1894–98. 23cm Putnam pt. 1: $1.50; pt. 2: $2.50 4666/3 F834 973.7

Rorer, *Mrs* **Sarah Tyson.** New cook book; a manual of housekeeping. [1902] 21cm Arnold $2 n 4667/2 RZ 641

See Mott, *Mrs* Hamilton, *ed.* Home games and parties; with a chapter on light refreshments for evening company, by Mrs S. T. Rorer. 1898. VL 793

Rory O'More. Lover, Samuel. YF 823

Roscoe, *Sir* **Henry Enfield.** John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) $1.25 4668/3 E 925

ed. Century science series.

ed. Science primers.

Roscoe, Thomas, *ed. & tr.* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1895, '90. ZY309 809

Rose, John Holland. The life of Napoleon I. 1901–02. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan $4 n 4669/2 E 923

The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789–1815. Stereotyped ed. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1.25 n 4670/4 F07 940

ed. Victorian era series.

Rose, Joshua. The complete practical machinist: embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, tool grinding, marking out work, machine tools, etc. 19th ed. 1903. 20½cm Baird $2.50 4671/4 TA 621

Rose, Robert Forest. The stenographers' aid. 1900. 20cm [Chicago, The author] $1 4672/2 ZF 653

Rose and the ring. Thackeray, W. M. jYF y823

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of.* Pitt. 1892. 18½cm (Twelve Eng. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 4673/2 E 923

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. The forest schoolmaster; trans. by F. E. Skinner. 1901 20cm Putnam $1.50 4674/3 YF 833

Rosenau, William. Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. 1903. 19½cm Friedenwald co. $1.50 4675/4 CAR 296

Rosenberg, Adolf. Leonardo da Vinci; tr. by J. Lohse. 1903. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) $1.50 4676/3 WA 927

Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering; an elementary text-book; tr. by W. W. H. Gee and Carl Kinzbrunner. Authorized ed. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $1.50 n 4677/4 RT 621.3

Ross, Edward Alsworth. Social control; a survey of the foundations of order. 1901. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 4678/3 HAA 301

Ross, Edward Denison, *joint author.* *See* Skrine, F. H. B.

Ross, *Mrs* **Janet Ann (Duff-Gordon)** *ed.* Gordon, L. A., *lady* Duff- Lady Duff Gordon's letters from Egypt. 1902. G71 916.2

Ross, Martin, *pseud.* *See* Martin, Violet.

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Poems. [Author's ed.] 1899. 19cm Little $1.75 4679/1 Y 821

Cary, E. L. The Rossettis. 1900. E 928

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Complete poetical works; ed. by W. M. Rossetti. 1903. 19½cm Little $1.75 4680/2 Y 821

tr. Dante and his circle, with the Italian poets preceding him; a collection of lyrics. New ed., with pref. by W. M. Rossetti. 1900. 19½cm Ellis & E. (Scribner) $2.40 n 4681/5 Y36 851

Cary, E. L. The Rossettis. 1900. E 928

Rossetti, William Michael, *ed.* Rossetti, D. G. Complete poetical works. 1903. Y 821

ed. Rossetti, D. G., *tr.* Dante and his circle, with the Italian poets preceding him. 1900. Y36 851

See Hemans, *Mrs* F. D. B. Poetical works. With memoir [by W. M. Rossetti. 189–?] Y 821

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio, 1792–1868. Edwards, H. S. Rossini and his school. 1895. Vvaa 927

Rost, Reinhold, *ed.* Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.

Rouen. Cook, T. A. Story of Rouen. 1899. F39r 944

Rough riders. Roosevelt, Theodore. F836 973.8

Roughing it. Clemens, S. L. Y 817

Round-robin series.

Austin, *Mrs* J. G. Nameless nobleman.

A **round** table of the representative American Catholic novelists, at which is served a feast of excellent stories. 1897. 19½cm Benziger $1.50 4682/13 Yf 813

A **round** table of the representative French Catholic novelists. 1899. 19½cm Benziger $1.50 4683/14 Yf 843

A **round** table of the representative German Catholic novelists. 1902. 20½cm Benziger $1.50 4684/14 Yf 833

A **round** table of the representative Irish and English Catholic novelists. 1897. 19½cm Benziger $1.50 4685/14 Yf 823

Round the year. Miall, L. C. M 504

Roundabout journey. Warner, C. D. G30 914

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Confessions. 1901. 4 v. 18cm Gibbings (Lippincott) $4 4686/2 E 921

Davidson, Thomas. Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. Ik 370

Routledge, Charles Francis. The church of St Martin, Canterbury. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4687/2 Wgi 726

Rouvroy, Louis de, *duc de Saint-Simon. See* Saint-Simon.

Rowbotham, John Frederick. The troubadours and courts of love. 1895. 19cm (Social Eng. ser.) Macmillan $1.75 4688/2 Ff45 849

Rowe, Richard Charles, *ed.* Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. Lb 510

Rowing. Lehmann, R. C. Rowing. 1897. Vgr 797

Rowland, Henry Cottrell. Sea scamps. 1903. 20cm McClure $1.50 4689/2 Yf 813

Rowntree, B. Seebohm. Poverty, a study of town life. 2d ed. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $3.50 n 4690/4 Ig 331

Rowntree, Joseph, & Sherwell, Arthur. The temperance problem and social reform. 9th ed. 1901. 20cm Hodder (Truslove) $2 n 4691/3 Ici 178

Royal Edinburgh. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. F43e 941

Royal observatory, *Greenwich, Eng. See* Greenwich, *Eng.* Royal observatory.

Royce, Josiah. California, from the conquest in 1846 to the Second vigilance committee in San Francisco [1856] 1886. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25 4692/2 F941 979.4

The conception of immortality. 1900. 18½cm (Ingersoll lect., 1899) Houghton $1 4693/2 Bss 218

Outlines of psychology; an elementary treatise, with some practical applications. 1903. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan $1 n 4694/2 Bi 150

The spirit of modern philosophy. [1892] 21½cm Houghton $2.50 4695/3 Bd 190

Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and life. 1898. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 4696/5 B 104

The world and the individual. 1900–01. 2 v. 21cm (Gifford lect., 1899–1900) Macmillan 4697/5 Bga 111

Contents.—1st ser. The four historical conceptions of being. $3 n.—2d ser. Nature, man, and the moral order. $2.25 n

See Fiske, John. Outlines of cosmic philosophy; with introd. by J. Royce. 1903. Bgc 113

Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyām. Omar Khayyām. Y635 891

Rubber. *See* India-rubber.

Rubens, *Sir* Peter Paul, 1577–1640. Knackfuss, Hermann. Rubens. 1904. Wa 927

Rubinstein, Anton, 1829–1894. M'Arthur, Alexander. Anton Rubinstein. 1889. Vvaa 927

Rudall, H. A. Beethoven. New ed. 1903. 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 4698/2 Vvaa 927

Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R. Yf 813

Rudder how-to series.
Mower, C. D. How to build a knockabout.
Rudder on series.
Roberts, E. W. On marine motors and motor launches.

Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico. Doctor Antonio; a tale of Italy. [189–?] 19cm Dillingham $1.50 4699/3 YF 823

RUGS. Mumford, J. K. Oriental rugs. 1902. WUV 745
Wheeler, *Mrs* C. T. How to make rugs. 1902. TS 677

Ruined cities of Mashonaland. Bent, J. T. FF742 916.8

RUINS. *See* Archaeology.

RULERS. *See* Popes; Presidents; Queens.

Rulers of the Mediterranean. Davis, R. H. G27 916.1

Rulers of the South. Crawford, F. M. F36 945

RULES OF ORDER. *See* Parliamentary practice.

Ruling passion. Van Dyke, H. J. YF 813

Runkle, Bertha. The helmet of Navarre. 1901. 20cm Century $1.50 4700/3 YF 813

Runkle, *Mrs* **Lucia Isabella (Gilbert)** *ed.* Library of the world's best literature. 1902. Y·9 808

RUPERT, *prince of Bohemia, 1619–1682.* Scott, Eva. Rupert, prince Palatine. 1900. E 923

Rupert of Hentzau. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* 1898. YF 823

RURAL ARCHITECTURE. *See* Architecture; Farm buildings; Landscape gardening.

RURAL ECONOMY. *See* Agriculture.

RURAL LIFE. *See* Country life; Outdoor life.

Rural science series; ed. by L. H. Bailey.
Bailey, L. H. Principles of fruit-growing.
Bailey, L. H. Principles of vegetable-gardening.
Card, F. W. Bush-fruits.
Jordan, W. H. Feeding of animals.
King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage.
Lodeman, E. G. Spraying of plants.
Roberts, I. P. The farmstead.
Roberts, I. P. Fertility of the land.
Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers.
Watson, G. C. Farm poultry.
Wing, H. H. Milk and its products.

Rusby, Henry Hurd, & Jelliffe, S. E. Morphology and histology of plants. Part I. The morphology of plants, by H. H. Rusby. Part II. Plant histology, by S. E. Jelliffe. 1899. 23½cm New York, The authors $3 4701/4 N 581

Ruskin, John. Poems; ed. by W. G. Collingwood. Brantwood ed. 1891. 2 v. 19cm C. E. Merrill (Longmans) $3 n 4702/2 Y 821

Aratra Pentelici; seven lectures on the elements of sculpture. Brantwood ed. 1892. 19½cm C. E. Merrill (Longmans) $2.40 n 4703/3 W 730

Ariadne florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. [Brantwood ed.] 1890. 19½cm G. Allen (Longmans) $2.40 n 4704/4 WQ 760

The crown of wild olive; four lectures on industry and war. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) $1.50 n 4705/4 Y 824

The eagle's nest; ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) $1.50 n 4706/3 W 701

The elements of drawing. 1902. 19½cm G. Allen (Longmans) $1.50 n 4707/2 W 741

The ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. Brantwood ed. 1894. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) $1.50 n 4708/4 MD y549

"A joy for ever" (and its price in the market) lectures on the political economy of art. Brantwood ed. 1894. 19cm Maynard (Longmans) $1.50 n 4709/3 W 707

The king of the Golden River; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 20 cts 4710/3 jYF y823

Lectures on architecture and painting. 1902. 19½cm G. Allen (Scribner) $3 n 4711/5 W 720

Lectures on art. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) $1.50 n 4712/2 W 701

Modern painters, vol. II. "Of ideas of beauty" and "Of the imaginative faculty." Brantwood ed. 1903. 2 v. 19½cm Longmans $3 n 4713/3 W 750

Munera pulveris: six essays on the elements of political economy. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm C. E. Merrill (Longmans) cl. $1.50 n 4714/2 HC 330

The queen of the air; being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) $1.50 n 4715/3 BU31 292

Ruskin, John—Continued.

Sesame and lilies. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm C. E. Merrill (Longmans) $1.50 n 4716/4 Y 824

The seven lamps of architecture. Brantwood ed. 1892. 19cm C. E. Merrill (Longmans) $2.40 n 4717/3 W 720

The stones of Venice. Brantwood ed. 1897, '92. 2 v. 19½cm G. Allen (Longmans) $3 n 4718/5 WF36 729

Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm C. E. Merrill (Longmans) $1.50 n 4719/4 Y 824

The two paths; being lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture. Brantwood ed. 1893. 19½cm Maynard (Longmans) $1.50 n 4720/3 W 704

Unto this last; four essays on the first principles of political economy, with introd. by R. T. Ely. [1901] 15½cm Crowell 50 cts; lea. 75 cts 4721/3 Hc 330

Val d'Arno; ten lectures on the Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories. Brantwood ed. 1891. 19½cm C. E. Merrill (Longmans) $2.40 n 4722/3 W36 709

Collingwood, W. G. Life of John Ruskin. 1900. E 928

Harrison, Frederic. John Ruskin. 1902. ZYA 928

Hobson, J. A. John Ruskin, social reformer. 1898. H 928

Russell, George William Erskine. Collections and recollections, by one who has kept a diary. 1898. 21½cm Harper $2.50 4723/2 Y 828

ed. Arnold, Matthew. Letters. 1895. E 928

Russell, Israel Cook. Glaciers of North America. 1897. 23½cm Ginn $1.75 4724/2 MK 551

Lakes of North America. 1895. 23½cm Ginn $1.50 4725/2 MJ 551

Rivers of North America. 1902. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam $2 4726/3 MJ 551

Volcanoes of North America. 1897. 23½cm Macmillan $4 4727/2 ML 551

Russell, James Earl, *ed.* American teachers' series.

RUSSELL, JOHN RUSSELL, *1st earl, 1792–1878.* Reid, S. J. Lord John Russell. 1895. E 923

Russell, Robert Howard. The edge of the Orient. 1896. 20½cm Scribner $2 4728/3 G29 914

Russell, William Clark. Marooned. [1890?] 19½cm Rand, McNally $1 4729/2 YF 823

A sailor's sweetheart. [1897] 19½cm New Amsterdam $1.25 4730/2 YF 823

The wreck of the "Grosvenor." 1899. 19cm (Famous nov. of the sea) Scribner $1.25 4731/2 YF 823

RUSSIA.

Beveridge, A. J. Russian advance. 1903. G54 914.7

Brandes, G. M. C. Impressions of Russia. 1889. G54 914.7

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Empire of the tsars and the Russians. 1893–96. 3 v. G54 914.7

See also Eastern question; Peasantry. *Russia;* Poland; Sakhalin; Siberia.

Asiatic relations.

Gerrare, Wirt. Greater Russia. 1903. G65 914.7

Rambaud, A. N. Expansion of Russia. 1904. F54 947

Skrine, F. H. B., & Ross, E. D. Heart of Asia; a history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian khánates. 1899. F64 958

Description & travel.

Bigelow, Poultney. Borderland of czar and kaiser. 1895. G54 914.7

Burnaby, F. G. Ride to Khiva. 1885. G646 915.7

Hapgood, I. F. Russian rambles. 1895. G54 914.7

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Russian empire. 1887. jG54 y914.7

Norman, Henry. All the Russias. 1902. G54 914.7

Wallace, *Sir* D. M. Russia. 1877. G54 914.7

Whishaw, F. J. Out of doors in Tsarland. 1893. G54 914.7

Famines.

Stadling, J. J., & Reason, Will. In the land of Tolstoi; experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. 1897. G54 914.7

History.

Dole, N. H. Young folks' history of Russia. 1903. jF54 y947

Morfill, W. R. History of Russia. 1902. F54 947

Morfill, W. R. Story of Russia. 1890. F54 947

Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1898. jF54 y947

RUSSIA. *History*—Continued.
Rambaud, A. N. History of Russia. 1904. 2 v. F54 947
Skrine, F. H. B. Expansion of Russia. 1903. F54 947
See also Peter I, *the Great.*
History. Fiction.
Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* War and peace. 1889. 4 v. YF 891
Navy. History.
Clarke, *Sir* G. S. Russia's sea-power, past and present. 1898. UN54 947
Politics & government.
Kropotkin, P. A., *kniāz'.* Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899. E 923
Stadling, J. J., & Reason, Will. In the land of Tolstoi; experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. 1897. G54 914.7
Prisons.
See Prisons. *Russia.*
Social life & customs.
Palmer, F. H. E. Russian life in town and country. 1901. G54 914.7
RUSSIA, ASIATIC. Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Russian empire. 1887. jG54 y914.7
Krausse, A. S. Russia in Asia. 1899. F54 947
Wright, G. F. Asiatic Russia. 1902. 2 v. G65 915.7
RUSSIA, ASIATIC. *Physical geography. See* Physical geography. *Russia, Asiatic.*
Russia on the Pacific. Vladimir, *pseud.* F65 957
Russian advance. Beveridge, A. J. G54 914.7
RUSSIAN CHURCH. *See* Greek church.
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*
Aleksandrov, A. Complete English-Russian dictionary. 1899. X54D 491
Aleksandrov, A. Complete Russian-English dictionary. 1897. X54D 491
Grammar.
Motti, Pietro. Russian conversation-grammar. 1901. X54G 491
Russian life in town and country. Palmer, F. H. E. G54 914.7
RUSSIAN LITERATURE. Brandes, G. M. C. Impressions of Russia. 1889. G54 914.7
Waliszewski, Kazimierz. History of Russian literature. 1900. ZY54 891
Collections.
Wiener, Leo, *ed.* Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. 1902–03. 2 v. Y54·9 891
Russian peasantry. Kravchinskiĭ, S. M. G54 914.7
Russian rambles. Hapgood, I. F. G54 914.7
Russia's sea-power. Clarke, *Sir* G. S. UN54 947
Rustic life in France. Theuriet, A. G39 914.4
S. & A. photographic series. *See* Scovill photographic series.
Sabatier, Auguste. The apostle Paul; a sketch of the development of his doctrine; tr. by A. M. Hellier, ed. by G. G. Findlay. 5th ed. 1903. 20½cm Hodder (Pott) $2 4732/4 CBW 227
Sabatier, Paul. Life of St Francis of Assisi. Tr. by L. S. Houghton. 1894. 21½cm Scribner $2.50 4733/3 E 922
SABBATH. *See* Sunday.
SACHALIN. *See* Sakhalin.
Sachs, Julius von. History of botany (1530–1860) trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey, rev. by I. B. Balfour. 1890. 19½cm Clarendon $2.50 4734/4 N 580
Sachtleben, William Lewis, *joint author. See* Allen, T. G., *jr.*
Sacred and legendary art. Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M. W14 755
SACRED ART. *See* Christian art and symbolism.
Sacred city of the Ethiopians. Bent, J. T. G726 916.3
SACRED HISTORY. *See* Bible; Church history.
SACRED MUSIC. *See* Choral music; Oratorio.
SACRED POETRY. *See* Hymns; Religious poetry.
Sacred sites of the gospels. Sanday, William. G61 913.33
Sadtler, Samuel Philip. A hand-book of industrial organic chemistry. 3d ed. 1900. 24½cm Lippincott $5 4735/2 RQ 660
Safford, Mary Joanna, *tr.* Ebers, G. M. Cleopatra. 1894. YF 833
Sagamore series; by Theodore Roosevelt.
3. Wilderness hunter.
SAGHALIEN. *See* Sakhalin.
SAILING. Kenealy, A. J. Boat sailing. 1903. VGS 797
Knight, E. F. Small-boat sailing. 1902. VGS 797
See also Canoes and canoeing; Navigation and seamanship.
Sailing alone around the world. Slocum, Joshua. G13 910
SAILORS. Brooks, E. S. American sailor. 1899. US 656
Bullen, F. T. Log of a sea-waif. 1899. G 910
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. 1895. G15 910
See also Naval biography.
Sailor's log. Evans, R. D. E 923
Sailor's sweetheart. Russell, W. C. YF 823

St Alban's cathedral. Perkins, Thomas. Cathedral church of Saint Albans. 1903. Wgi 726

Saint-Armand, Imbert de. *See* Imbert de Saint-Armand, Arthur Léon, *baron.*

St Bartholomew, Massacre of, 1572. *Fiction.* Dumas, Alexandre. Marguerite de Valois. 1899. Yf 843

Yonge, C. M. Chaplet of pearls. 1903. Yf 823

St David's cathedral. Robson, P. A. Cathedral church of Saint David's. 1901. Wgi 726

St George and St Michael. Macdonald, George. Yf 823

St Ives. Stevenson, R. L. Yf 823

St John, Bayle, *tr.* Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* de. Memoirs on the reign of Louis xiv and the regency. 1901. F39 923

St John, *Sir* **Spenser Buckingham.** Rajah Brooke; the Englishman as ruler of an eastern state. 1899. 20cm (Builders of Greater Britain) Longmans $1.50 4736/3 E 923

St John, Thomas Matthew. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. 1898. 19½cm St John $1 4737/3 jRtd y537

St Laurence church, *Bradford-on-Avon. See* Bradford-on-Avon. St Laurence church.

St Martin's church, *Canterbury, Eng. See* Canterbury, *Eng.* St Martin's church.

St Nicholas: an illustrated magazine for young folks. Latest vol. 25 x 19cm Century subs. $3 per yr. 4738/1 jAp y051
1st vol., 1873–74.

St Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900. 19½cm Century $1 n 4739/3 jYd y793

St Nicholas Christmas book. 1899. 24½cm Century $1.50 4740/1 Yf y813

St Paul, *apostle. See* Paul, *Saint, apostle.*

St Paul's cathedral. Dimock, Arthur. Cathedral church of Saint Paul. 1901. Wgi 726

St Peter's umbrella. Mikszáth, Kálmán. Yf 894

Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de. Paul and Virginia. [190–?] 17½cm (Riverside class.) Houghton 75 cts 4741/2 Yf 843

Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* **de.** Memoirs on the reign of Louis xiv and the regency; tr. by Bayle St John. [Regency ed.] 1901. 4 v. 19cm Pott $6 4742/3 F39 923

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Portraits of celebrated women. Tr. by H. W. Preston. 1895. 17½cm Roberts brothers (Little) $1.50 4743/5 E·9 920.7

Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *known as.* Picciola. [n. d.] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 4744/2 Yf 843
1st French ed. issued in 1836.

Saints. Bell, *Mrs* N. R. E. M. Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles and other early saints. 1901. W14 755

Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. jYl y244

Jameson, *Mrs* A. B. M. Legends of the monastic orders. 1901. W14 755

See also Christian art and symbolism; Fathers of the church.

Saints in Christian art; by Mrs N. R. E. M. Bell. Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. Dryden. [1887] 18cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 4745/2 Zya 928
Harper's handy series, no. 144.

A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe. In three volumes. [v. 1–2] 1900–02. 23cm Blackwood (Dodd) $3.50 ea n 4746/3 Zb·4 801

A history of nineteenth century literature (1780–1895) 1896. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 4747/2 Zy 820

Matthew Arnold. 1899. 19½cm Dodd $1.25 4748/2 Zya 928

A short history of English literature. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 4749/2 Zy 820

A short history of French literature. 6th ed. 1901. 20cm Clarendon (Macmillan) $2.60 4750/2 Zy39 840

ed. Fielding, Henry. History of Tom Jones. 1902. Yf 823

ed. Periods of European literature.

Sakhalin. Howard, B. D. Prisoners of Russia; a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia. 1902. G65 915.7

Saladin, *sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137–1193.* Poole, Stanley Lane- Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. 1898. E 923

Salem. *Public library.* Bulletin. Latest no. 25½cm 25 cts per yr. 4751/1 Zp 017
Monthly, except July and August. 1st no., 1891–93.

Salisbury cathedral. White, Gleeson. Cathedral church of Salisbury. 1901. Wgi 726

Salmagundi. Irving, Washington, *& others.* Y 817

Salmon, Daniel Elmer. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. Prepared under the direction of D. E. Salmon. 1896. Ro 619

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. Domestic service. 2d ed., with an additional chapter on domestic service in Europe. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan $2 4752/3 Hf 647

Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce, *joint ed.* International theological library.

Salomon, Otto, *& others.* The teacher's handbook of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs. By Otto Salomon, assisted by Carl Nordendahl and Alfred Johansson; tr. by M. R. Walker and William Nelson. 2d ed. 1900. 20cm Silver $1.50 4753/9 Irt 694

Saloon. *See* Temperance.

Salter, Charles, *tr.* Randau, Paul. Enamels and enamelling. 1900. Tg 666

Salvation army. Booth-Tucker, F. St G. de L. Life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation army. 1892. 2 v. E 922

Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1902. La 171

Samoan Islands. Stevenson, R. L. Footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892. F177 996

See also Oceanica.

Samuels, Samuel. From the forecastle to the cabin. 1887. 19cm Harper $1.50 4754/2 E 926

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. The life and letters of John Brown, liberator of Kansas, and martyr of Virginia. [2d ed.] 1891. 19½cm Roberts (Little) $2 n 4755/2 E 923

ed. Channing, W. E. Thoreau, the poet-naturalist. 1902. Zya 928

ed. Thoreau, H. D. Writings. 1894–95. Y 818

Sanctuary. Wharton, *Mrs* E. N. J. Yf 813

Sand, George, *pseud.* Consuelo; a romance of Venice. [190–?] 19cm Burt $1 4756/2 Yf 843

The devil's pool; tr. by J. M. Sedgwick and Ellery Sedgwick. 1901. 18½cm Little $1.25 4757/4 Yf 843

Fadette (La petite Fadette) tr. by J. M. Sedgwick. 1899. 18½cm Little $1.25 4758/3 Yf 843

Sand, George, *pseud.*—Continued.

François the waif; tr. by J. M. Sedgwick. 1894. 18½cm Richmond (Little) $1.25 4759/3 Yf 843

The master mosaic-workers; tr. by C. C. Johnston. 1895. 18½cm Little $1.25 4760/3 Yf 843

Mauprat. 1899. 20cm Little $1.50 4761/2 Yf 843

The snow man. 1898. 19cm Little $1.50 4762/2 Yf 843

Caro, E. M. George Sand. 1888. Zy39a 928

Sanday, William. Sacred sites of the gospels; by W. Sanday, with the assistance of Paul Waterhouse. 1903. 23cm Clarendon $4.50 4763/5 G61 913.33

Sanders, E. K. Fénelon, his friends and his enemies. 1901. 23½cm Longmans $4 4764/2 E 922

Sanders, Frank Knight, & Kent, C. F. The messages of the earlier prophets, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1898. 17cm (Messages of Bible) Wattles $1 4765/4 Cbn 224

The messages of the later prophets, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1899. 17cm (Messages of Bible) Scribner $1.25 n 4766/4 Cbnc 224

ed. Historical series for Bible students.

ed. Messages of the Bible.

Sanders, Lloyd Charles. Life of Viscount Palmerston. 1888. 19cm (Statesmen ser.) W. H. Allen (Lippincott) 75 cts 4767/2 E 923

Sandman. Hopkins, W. J. jYf y813

Sandra Belloni. Meredith, George. Yf 823

Sandwich Islands. *See* Hawaiian Islands.

Sanford, Albert Hart, *joint author.* *See* James, J. A.

Sanford, Daniel Sammis, *ed.* Fiske, John. Civil government in the United States. 1904. Jt83 342

Sanial, Lucien, *ed.* Arm and hammer series.

Sanitary chemistry. Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S., & Woodman, A. G. Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1900. Qh 613

Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. Waring, G. E. Skd 628

Sanitary engineering. Baker, M. N. Municipal engineering and sanitation. 1902. Sk 628

Gerhard, W. P. Sanitary engineering. 1898. Sj 628

SANITARY ENGINEERING—Continued.
Merriman, Mansfield. Elements of sanitary engineering. 1899. SJ 628
See also Drainage; Garbage; Heating; Plumbing; Sanitation; Sewerage; Ventilation; Water-supply.

SANITARY SCIENCE. *See* Hygiene; Sanitary engineering; Sanitation.

SANITATION. Gerhard, W. P. Guide to sanitary house-inspection. 1902. SJ 613
Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S., & Talbot, Marion, *ed.* Home sanitation. 1904. RY 613
See also Drainage.

Sankey, Charles, *ed.* Epochs of ancient history.

SANSKRIT LITERATURE. Macdonell, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature. 1900. ZY691 891

Sant' Ilario. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

Santa-Ana Nery, Frederico José de. Land of the Amazons, tr. by George Humphery. 1901. 22½cm Sands (Dutton) $4 n 4768/4 G99 918.1

Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden, Washington. jYF y813

SANTA FÉ TRAIL. Inman, Henry. Old Santa Fé trail. 1899. F89 978.9

Sappho. Sappho; memoir, text, selected renderings, and literal trans. by H. T. Wharton. [4th ed.] 1898. 17½cm McClurg $1.75 n 4769/2 Y32 884

SARACENS. *See* Arabia; Spain. *History.*

Sarachchandra Dāsa. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet. Ed. by W. W. Rockhill. 1902. 22cm Murray (Dutton) $3.50 n 4770/5 G664 915.1

Saracinesca. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

Sarat Chandra Das. *See* Sarachchandra Dāsa.

SARDINIA. Vuillier, Gaston. Forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles, Corsica and Sardinia. 1897. G27 914.5

Sargent, Abby Ladd. *See* Sargent, J. F. Reading for the young; with a supplement, 1891–95, and subject-index comp. by M. E. and A. L. Sargent. 1890–96. ZX 028

Sargent, Helen Child, *ed.* Child, F. J., *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads. 1904. YP 821

Sargent, John Frederick. Reading for the young; a classified and annotated catalog; with a supplement, 1891–95, and subject-index, comp. by M. E. and A. L. Sargent. 1890–96. 2 pts. in 1 v. 25cm Lib. bur. $1.50 4771/6 ZX 028

Sargent, Mary E. *See* Sargent, J. F. Reading for the young; with a supplement, 1891–95, and subject-index, comp. by M. E. and A. L. Sargent. 1890–96. ZX 028

Sartain, John. The reminiscences of a very old man, 1808–1897. 1899. 23½cm Appleton $2.50 4772/2 WA 927

Sartor resartus. Carlyle, Thomas. Y 824

Sartoris, *Mrs* **Adelaide (Kemble)** A week in a French country-house. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 n 4773/2 YF 823

SAS SANIAN EMPIRE. *See* Persia.

Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time; memoirs of Bartholomew Sastrow, tr. by A. D. Vandam, with introd. by H. A. L. Fisher. 1902. 20½cm Constable (Dutton) $2.50 n 4774/5 F47 923

A **satchel** guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. By W. J. Rolfe. Rev. annually. 1904. 16cm Houghton $1.50 n 4775/3 G30 914

Saunders, E. W. The tobacco trade in its relation to taxation and government monopolies. (*In* U. S. *Industrial Commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation in various states. 1901) HE 336

Saunders, *Miss* **Marshall.** Beautiful Joe. 1894. 18½cm Amer. Baptist 60 cts 4776/2 jYF y813

Saunders, Thomas Bailey, *tr.* Harnack, Adolf. What is Christianity? 1901. CC 239
For other works tr. by T. B. Saunders *see* Schopenhauer, Arthur.

Saunterings. Warner, C. D. G30 914

Savage, Minot Judson. Life beyond death; being a review of the world's beliefs on the subject. 1899. 21cm Putnam $1.50 4777/3 BSS 218
Religion for to-day. 1900. 20½cm G. H. Ellis $1 4778/3 CZ 252

SAVAGES. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. 1898. FE 901

SAVING. Brown, M. W. Development of thrift. 1899. IH 334

SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO, 1452–1498. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Makers of Florence. 1897. F36F 920
O'Neil, J. L. Jerome Savonarola. 1898. E 922
Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Savonarola. 1899. F36 922

SAVONAROLA—Continued.

Fiction.

Eliot, George, *pseud.* Romola. [1901] 2 v. YF 823

SAVOY, HOUSE OF. Wiel, *Hon* Alethea J. L. Romance of the house of Savoy. 1899. 2 v. F39s 944

Sawyer, J. R. The "A. B. C." guide to the making of autotype prints in permanent pigments. 5th ed. 1899. 18 x 14 cm Autotype co. $1.25 4779/3 WRS 773

Say, Léon. Turgot; tr. by M. B. Anderson. 1888. 18cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg $1 4780/3 E 923

Sayce, Archibald Henry. Babylonians and Assyrians; life and customs. 1899. 19½cm (Semitic ser.) Scribner $1.25 n 4781/4 FF632 913.35

The "higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894. 20½cm Soc. for promot. Christian knowl. (Nelson) $3 4782/3 CBC 221

The poets, with an appendix on Homer. (*In* Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1895) ZY32 880

ed. Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization. 1897. FF71 913.32

ed. Maspero, G. C. C. Passing of the empires. 1900. F02 930

ed. Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations. 1897. F02 932

SAYINGS. *See* Quotations; Table-talk.

Sayle, Charles, *ed.* Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, *4th earl of.* Letters written by Lord Chesterfield to his son. [190–?] YC 826

SCANDINAVIA. *See also* Denmark; Norway; Sweden.

Antiquities.

Du Chaillu, P. B. The viking age. 1889. 2 v. FF48 913.4

Description & travel.

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 1882. 2 v. G48 914.8

Hare, A. J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. 1885. G467 914.92

History.

Otté, E. C. Scandinavian history. 1874. F48 948

See also Normans; Northmen; Vikings.

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE. Boyesen, H. H. Essays on Scandinavian literature. 1895. ZY48 839

Gosse, E. W. Northern studies. 1890. ZY48 839

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE—Continued.

Winkel Horn, Frederik. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North. 1884. ZY48 839

Scarlet letter. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813

Scenery of England. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* MG45 554

Scenery of Scotland. Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. MG43 554

Scenery of Switzerland. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* MG38 554

Scenes of clerical life. Eliot, George, *pseud.* YF 823

Schaeffer, Nathan C. Thinking and learning to think. 1900. 19½cm (Lippincott's educ. ser.) Lippincott $1.25 n 4783/3 IP 371

Schäffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich. The impossibility of social democracy, being a supplement to "The quintessence of socialism." [Tr. from the 4th German ed. by A. C. Morant] 1892. 19cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1.25 4784/4 JH 335

The quintessence of socialism. Tr. from the 8th German ed. under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. 1898. 19½cm Scribner $1 4785/4 JH 335

Schaff, Philip, & Gilman, Arthur, *ed.* A library of religious poetry; a collection of the best poems of all ages and tongues, with biographical and literary notes. [189–?] 26cm Funk $6 4786/3 YP 245

Scheffel, Joseph Victor von. Ekkehard; a tale of the tenth century. Authorized ed., tr. by Sofie Delffs. 1872. 2 v. 16½cm Tauchnitz pap. m 1.60 ea 4787/3 YF 833

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, *ed.* A book of Elizabethan lyrics. 1903. 19cm (Ath. press ser.) Ginn 75 cts 4788/3 YP 821

A book of seventeenth century lyrics. 1899. 19cm (Ath. press ser.) Ginn 75 cts 4789/2 YP 821

Scherer, Wilhelm. A history of German literature; tr. from the 3d German ed. by Mrs F. C. Conybeare, ed. by F. Max Müller. 1893. 2 v. 20½cm Scribner $3.50 4790/4 ZY47 830

Schierbrand, Wolf von. Germany; the welding of a world power. 1902. 23½cm Doubleday $2.40 n 4791/2 G47 914.3

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Werke; hrsg. von Robert Boxberger. 5. aufl. 1897. 6 v. 19cm G. Grote m 12 4792/2 Y47 832

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von—Continued.

Works, early dramas and romances: The robbers, Fiesco, Love and intrigue, Demetrius, The ghost-seer, and The sport of destiny. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 4793/3 Y47 832

"The robbers," tr. by H. G. Bohn; "Demetrius," by Sir Theodore Martin.

Dramas: Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, The maid of Orleans, The bride of Messina; tr. by R. D. Boylan, Joseph Mellish, Anna Swanwick, and A. Lodge. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 4794/5 Y47 832

Dramatic works: Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell; tr. by S. T. Coleridge, J. Churchill, and Sir Theodore Martin. 1903. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 4795/4 Y47 832

The history of the thirty years' war; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1901. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 4796/3 Y47 940

Poems; tr. by E. A. Bowring. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 4797/2 Y47 831

The revolt of the United Netherlands; to which is added, The disturbances in France preceding the reign of Henry IV; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison and L. D. Schmitz. 1897. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 4798/5 Y·47 949.2

Boyesen, H. H. Goethe and Schiller. 1879. Zy47a 928

Carlyle, Thomas. Life of Friedrich Schiller. 1901. Y 928

Thomas, Calvin. Life and works of Friedrich Schiller. 1901. Zy47 928

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von. Lectures on dramatic art and literature; tr. by John Black. 2d ed., rev. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1902. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 4799/4 Zy11 808

Schlegel, Friedrich. Æsthetic and miscellaneous works; tr. by E. J. Millington. 1889. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 4800/2 W 838

Schliemann, Heinrich, 1822–1890. Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations. 1891. Ff32 913.38

Schmidt, Immanuel, & Tanger, Gustav, *ed.* Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger, a dictionary of the English and German languages for home and schools. 5th ed. 1901. 2 v. 28½cm Westerman (Lemcke) $5.20 n 4801/4 X47d 433

Schmitz, L. Dora, *tr.* Brink, Bernhard ten. History of English literature. 1883–96. Zy 820

tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the United Netherlands. 1897. Y·47 949.2

Schnitzer, Eduard, *known as Emin Pasha,* 1840–1892. Stanley, *Sir* H. M. In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria. 1890. 2 v. G73 916.7

Schofield, John McAllister. Forty-six years in the army. 1897. 23½cm Century $3 4802/3 E 923

Scholar and the state. Potter, H. C., *bp.* Y 814

Scholastic philosophy. Ozanam, A. F. Dante and Catholic philosophy in the thirteenth century. 1897. Y36 851

School and society. Dewey, John. Ik 370

School architecture. *See* School-houses.

School bulletin publications. School room classics. Harris, W. T. How to teach natural science.

School decoration. Burrage, Severance, & Bailey, H. T. School sanitation and decoration. 1899. Ir 371

School discipline. *See* School management and organization.

School-houses. Wheelwright, E. M. School architecture. 1901. Whj 727

See also School decoration; School hygiene.

School hygiene. Burrage, Severance, & Bailey, H. T. School sanitation and decoration. 1899. Ir 371

Shaw, E. R. School hygiene. 1901. Ir 371

School management and organization. Dutton, S. T. School management. 1903. Ip 371

White, E. E. School management. 1893. Ip 371

School room classics. *See* School bulletin publications.

Schoolmasters. *See* Teachers.

Schools. Dewey, John. The school and society. 1900. Ik 370

See also Education; Kindergarten; Public schools; School-houses; School hygiene; School management and organization; Sunday-schools.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The art of controversy, and other posthumous papers; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1896. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Macmillan 90 cts 4803/3 Bdg 193

Schopenhauer, Arthur—Continued.

Counsels and maxims; being the second part of Schopenhauer's Aphorismen zur lebensweisheit; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1899. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Macmillan 90 cts 4804/3 BDG 193

On human nature; essays in ethics and politics; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1902. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Macmillan 90 cts 4805/3 BDG 193

Religion: a dialogue, and other essays; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1899. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Macmillan 90 cts 4806/2 BDG 193

Studies in pessimism; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1903. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Macmillan 90 cts 4807/3 BDG 193

The wisdom of life; being the first part of Schopenhauer's Aphorismen zur lebensweisheit; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1902. 19½cm (Philos. at home ser.) Sonnenschein 90 cts 4808/3 BDG 193

The world as will and idea; tr. by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. 1896. 3 v. 21½cm (Eng. & for. philos. lib.) Paul (Scribner) $15 n 4809/4 BDG 193

Wallace, William. Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. 1890. E 921

Schouler, James. Eighty years of Union; being a short history of the United States, 1783–1865. 1903. 21½cm Dodd $1.75 n 4810/3 F83 973

Historical briefs. 1896. 22cm Dodd $2 4811/4 FB 904

History of the United States of America, under the constitution [1783–1865] Rev. ed. [1894–99] 6 v. 21½cm Dodd $13.50 4812/2 F83 973

Schreiber, *Lady* **Charlotte Elizabeth (Bertie) Guest,** *tr.* Mabinogion. 1902. YL 891

Schreiner, Olive. Dreams. Author's ed. 1891. 18cm Roberts (Little) 60 cts 4813/2 YF 823

The story of an African farm. A novel. [Author's ed.] 1900. 17½cm Little 60 cts 4814/3 YF 823

SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER, 1797–1828. Frost, H. F. Schubert. [189–?] VVAA 927

Schubert, Hermann Cäsar Hannibal. Mathematical essays and recreations. From the German by T. J. McCormack. 1898. 24½cm Open court pub. co. 75 cts n 4815/4 LB 510

Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations, an archæological and historical study, tr. by Eugénie Sellers. 1891. 23½cm Macmillan $4 4816/6 FF32 913.38

Schürer, Emil. A history of the Jewish people in the times of Jesus Christ. 2d ed. of a "Manual of the history of New Testament times." 1897–98. 5 v. 23cm (Clark's for. theol. lib.) T. & T. Clark (Scribner) $8 n 4817/5 F61 933

Schultz, Jeanne. The story of Colette. 1890. 18½cm Appleton $1.50 4818/3 YF 843

Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace; a study of the trade union movement in England; tr. by C. M. Wicksteed and ed. by Graham Wallas. 1893. 19cm (Social sci. ser.) Scribner $1.25 4819/5 HG 331

Schumann, Robert Alexander. Music and musicians. Essays and criticisms; tr., ed., and annot. by F. R. Ritter. 1877–80. 2 v. 20cm Schuberth (Scribner) $6 n 4820/3 VV 780

Finck, H. T. Chopin and other musical essays. 1889. VV 780

Maitland, J. A. Fuller-. Schumann. [189–?] VVAA 927

Schurig, Richard. Tabulae caelestes continentes omnes stellas caeli borealis nec non australis, nudis oculis conspicuas. [1886] 31cm E. Gaebler m 3 4821/2 LR 524

Schurman, Jacob Gould. Agnosticism and religion. 1896. 17½cm Scribner $1 4822/2 BRA 211

The ethical import of Darwinism. 1887. 19cm Scribner $1.50 4823/4 BME 171

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay. 1891. 18½cm Houghton $1 4824/2 E 923

Life of Henry Clay. [190–?] 2 v. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $2.50 4825/2 E 923

SCHUYLER, *Mrs* CATHERINE (VAN RENSSELAER) 1734?–1803. Humphreys, M. G. Catherine Schuyler. 1897. E 920.7

Schuyler, Eugene. Peter the Great. 1884. 2 v. 23½cm Scribner $6 4826/2 F54 923

SCHUYLER, PHILIP JOHN, 1733–1804. Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of General Philip Schuyler. 1903. E 923

Schwabe, Ludwig von, *ed.* Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature. 1891–92. ZY35 870

Schwartz, Jozua Marius Willem. *See* Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.*

Schwatka, Frederick. The children of the cold. New ed. [1902] 20cm Educ. pub. co. $1.25 4827/4 jG14 y919.8

In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. [°1899] 19½cm Educ. pub. co. $1.25 4828/4 G95 917.2

Schweinfurth, Georg August. The heart of Africa; travels and adventures, 1868 to 1871. Tr. by E. E. Frewer. 1873. 2 v. 22cm Low 3/6 ea 4829/4 G742 916.6

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. China, the long-lived empire. 1900. 21cm Century $2.50 4830/3 G66 915.1

Java, the garden of the East. 1897. 19½cm Century $1.50 4831/2 G6835 919.2

Winter India. 1903. 21½cm Century $2 n 4832/3 G69 915.4

SCIENCE. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Scientific lectures. 1890. MY 504

Fisher, *Mrs* A. B. B. Fairy-land of science. 1899. jLA y504

Fisher, *Mrs* A. B. B. Through magic glasses, and other lectures. 1903. jLA y504

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. [1st–]2d ser. 1900–01. 2 v. LA 504

Holden, E. S. The sciences, a reading book for children. 1903. jLA y502

Huxley, T. H. Collected essays.

Huxley, T. H. Introductory [science primer. 189–?] jLA 502

Kelvin, William Thomson, *1st baron.* Popular lectures and addresses. 1891–94. 3 v. LA 504

Mach, Ernst. Popular scientific lectures. 1897. LH 504

Mill, H. R. Realm of nature; an outline of physiography. 1902. MG 551

Smithsonian institution. Annual report of the Board of regents. Latest. PX 506

Tyndall, John. Fragments of science. 1900. 2 v. LA 504

Tyndall, John. New fragments. 1892. LA 504

U. S. *National museum.* Annual report of the Board of regents. Latest. PX 507

Wallace, A. R. Studies scientific & social. 1900. 2 v. LA 504

See also Astronomy; Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Economics; Ethnology; Evolution; Geography; Geology; Industrial arts; Inventions and discoveries; Inventors; Logic; Man; Mathematics; Medicine; Meteorology;

SCIENCE—Continued.

Microscope and microscopy; Mineralogy; Natural history; Nature study; Naval art and science; Navigation and seamanship; Paleontology; Philosophy; Physical geography; Physics; Political science; Psychology; Religion and science; Scientists; Sociology; Weights and measures; Zoology.

History.

Fisher, *Mrs* A. B. B. Short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery. 1902. LA 509

Williams, H. S. Story of nineteenth-century science. 1900. LA 509

Periodicals.

Scientific American. Latest vol. L 605

Scientific American supplement. Latest vol. L 605

Study & teaching.

Harris, W. T. How to teach natural science in public schools. 1895. LA 507

Howe, E. G. Advanced elementary science. 1900. LA 507

Howe, E. G. Systematic science teaching; a manual of inductive elementary work. 1894. LA 507

Huxley, T. H. Science and education. 1901. LA 370

Jackman, W. S. Nature study for the common schools. 1891. LA 507

See also Nature study.

Science and a future life. Myers, F. W. H. Y 824

Science and Christian tradition. Huxley, T. H. BS 215

Science and Hebrew tradition. Huxley, T. H. BS 215

SCIENCE AND RELIGION. *See* Religion and science.

Science for everybody.

Lucas, F. A. Animals of the past.

Newcomb, Simon. Astronomy for everybody.

Science of English verse. Lanier, Sidney. ZCP 426

Science primers; ed. by Professors Huxley, Roscoe, and Balfour Stewart.

Huxley, T. H. Introductory [science primer]

Jevons, W. S. Logic.

Science series; ed. by J. McK. Cattell and F. E. Beddard.

1. Haddon, A. C. Study of man.
5. Bonney, T. G. Volcanoes.
9. Newcomb, Simon. The stars.
12. Sternberg, G. M. Infection and immunity.

Scientific American; an illus. journal of art, science and mechanics. Latest vol. 41cm Munn subs. $3 per yr. 4833/2 L 605
1st vol., 1845–46.

Scientific American supplement. Latest vol. 41cm Munn subs. $5 per yr. 4834/2 L 605
1st vol., 1876.

Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. Hopkins, A. A., *ed.* RAR 603

Scientific American series.
Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs.

SCIENTIFIC MEN. *See* Scientists.

Scientific study of scenery. Marr, J. E. MG 551

SCIENTISTS. Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. 1888. jL y925
Youmans, W. J. Pioneers of science in America. 1896. LA 925
See also Astronomers.

Scoble, *Sir* **Andrew Richard,** *tr.* Mignet, F. A. A. History of Mary, queen of Scots. 1887. F43 923

Scollard, Clinton, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery; ed. by Clinton Scollard. [1900] 19cm (Silver ser. of Eng. & Amer. class.) Silver 50 cts 4835/3 jYP 811

SCOTLAND. *See also* Edinburgh.

Description & travel.

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 1901. MG43 554
Hunnewell, J. F. Lands of Scott. 1899. G449 914.1
Johnson, Clifton. Land of heather. 1903. G43 914.1

Genealogy.

Scottish clans and their tartans. [1900?] E43 929.8

History.

Brown, P. H. History of Scotland. v. 1–2. 1902– F43 941
Burton, J. H. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. 1898–1901. 8 v. F43 941
Craik, *Sir* Henry. Century of Scottish history. 1901. 2 v. F43 941
Lang, Andrew. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. v. 1–2. 1900– F43 941

SCOTLAND. *History*—Continued.
Mackintosh, John. Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. 1901. F43 941
Maxwell, *Sir* H. E., *7th bart.* Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. 1897. F43 923
Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Tales of a grandfather; being the history of Scotland to the close of the rebellion, 1745–46. 1888. 3 v. jF43 y941

History. Fiction.

Aguilar, Grace. Days of Bruce. 1903. YF 823
Crockett, S. R. Men of the moss-hags. 1895. YF 823
Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs. 1899. 2 v. YF 823

Scotland, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823

Scott, Dukinfield Henry. Studies in fossil botany. 1900. 21cm Black (Macmillan) $2.75 n 4836/2 MQ 561

Scott, Eva. Rupert, prince Palatine. [2d ed.] 1900. 22cm Putnam $3 4837/2 E 923

Scott, Fred Newton, *joint author.* *See* Carpenter, G. R.
joint author. *See also* Gayley, C. M.
ed. Lewes, G. H. Principles of success in literature. 1891. ZB 808
ed. Spencer, Herbert. Philosophy of style. 1895. ZB 808
——— **& Denney, J. V.** Composition-rhetoric. 1897. 19cm Allyn $1 n 4838/4 ZB 808
Elementary English composition. 1900. 18½cm Allyn 80 cts n 4839/3 XLZ 428

Scott, Hugh Stowell. *See* Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.*

Scott, John Loughran, *ed.* Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable. 1898. BT 292

Scott, Michael. The cruise of the Midge. [1894] 2 v. 18cm Lippincott $2 4840/2 YF 823
Tom Cringle's log. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 4841/2 YF 823

Scott, Robert, *joint author.* *See* Liddell, H. G.

Scott, *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.* Complete poetical works [ed. by H. E. Scudder] 1900. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2 4842/2 Y 821
Familiar letters [ed. by David Douglas] 1894. 2 v. 22½cm Houghton $6 4843/3 E 928

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.*—Continued.
Journal. Pop. ed. 1891. 21cm Harper $2.50 4844/1 E 928
Tales from French history. [190–?] 2 v. in 1. 19½cm Coates 75 cts 4845/2 F39 y944
The tales of a grandfather; being the history of Scotland to the close of the rebellion, 1745–46. New ed. 1888. 3 v. 19cm Black (Macmillan) $3.50 4846/3 jF43 y941
The Waverley novels. Dryburgh ed. [1892–94] 25 v. 21½cm Black $1.25 ea or $30 set 4847/1 YF 823
tr. Goethe, J. W. von. Dramatic works. 1892. Y47 832
Hunnewell, J. F. Lands of Scott. 1899. G449 914.1
Lockhart, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott, abridged. 1904. ZYA 928
Lockhart, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. 1902. 5 v. ZYA 928

Scott, William. Rock villages of the Riviera. 1898. 20½cm Black (Macmillan) $2.50 4848/3 G35 914.5

Scott, William Amasa. Money and banking; an introd. to the study of modern currencies. 1903. 22cm Holt $2 4849/3 HM 332

Scott, William Berryman. An introduction to geology. 1897. 20½cm Macmillan $1.90 n 4850/2 MC 550

Scott, William Earle Dodge. Bird studies; an account of the land birds of eastern North America. 1898. 26cm Putnam $5 4851/3 PE 598

SCOTT, WINFIELD, 1786–1866. Barnes, James. Giant of three wars. 1903. jE y923
Wright, M. J. General Scott. 1894. E 923

Scott library.
47. Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, *4th earl of.* Letters written to his son.
50. Harrison, William. Elizabethan England.
56. Gosse, E. W. Northern studies.
80. Montaigne, M. E. de. Essays.

Scottish chiefs. Porter, Jane. YF 823

SCOTTISH CLANS. *See* Clans and clan system.

The **Scottish** clans and their tartans. 6th ed. [1900?] 13cm W. Johnston (Scribner) $1 4852/4 E43 929.8

Scouller, James Brown. History of the United Presbyterian church of North America. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 11 (1894).p. [143]–255) 4852a/2 DD83 285

SCOURING. *See* Cleaning; Dyes and dyeing.

Scouting for Washington. True, J. P. jYF y813

Scovill photographic series.
Abney, *Sir* W. de W., & Clark, Lyonel. Platinotype.
Burton, W. K., & Pringle, Andrew. Processes of pure photography.
Emerson, P. H. Naturalistic photography.
Harrison, W. J. Chemistry of photography.

Scrambles amongst the Alps. Whymper, Edward. G39 914.94

Scribner's magazine. Latest vol. 24½cm Scribner subs. $3 per yr. 4853/1 AP 051
1st vol., 1887.

Scribner's series of school reading.
Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses.
Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales.

SCRIPTURES. *See* Bible.

Scruggs, William Lindsay. The Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1901. 21cm Little $1.75 4854/7 G98 918.6

Scudder, Horace Elisha. The Bodleys telling stories. 1878. 21 x 18cm Hurd (Houghton) $1.50 4855/2 jYF y813
Book of legends told over again. 1899. 17½cm Houghton 50 cts 4856/3 jYL y398
comp. The children's book; a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language. [189–?] 26cm Houghton $2.50 4857/2 jYK y398
Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. [1903] 21½ x 18cm Houghton $1.50 4858/2 jYF y813
The English Bodley family. [190–?] 21½cm Houghton $1.50 4859/3 jG45 y914.2
Fables and folk stories. 1890. 18cm (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton 40 cts n 4860/3 jYk y398
George Washington. [1889] 17½cm (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton 60 cts n 4861/2 jE y923
James Russell Lowell. 1901. 2 v. 20cm Houghton $3.50 n 4862/2 ZYA 928
ed. Keats, John. Complete poetical works and letters. 1899. Y 821
ed. Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Complete poetical works. 1900. Y 821

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada. 1893. 19½cm Holt $1.50 4863/2 OT 595

Scudder, Vida Dutton. The life of the spirit in the modern English poets. 1901. 20cm Houghton $1.75 4864/3 ZCP 821

Scudder, Vida Dutton—Continued.
Social ideals in English letters. 1898. 20cm Houghton $1.75 4865/3 ZY 820

SCULPTORS. Shedd, *Mrs* J. A. C. Famous sculptors and sculpture. 1896. WJ1 927
See also Artists.

SCULPTURE. Flaxman, John. Lectures on sculpture, as delivered before the president and members of the Royal academy. 1892. WJ 730
Ruskin, John. Aratra Pentelici; lectures on the elements of sculpture. 1892. W 730
See also Art; Drawing; Esthetics; Sculptors.

History.

Marquand, Allan, & Frothingham, A. L. Text-book of the history of sculpture. 1896.

SCULPTURE, AMERICAN. Taft, Lorado. History of American sculpture. 1903. WJ83 735
WJ1 730

SCULPTURE, ANCIENT. Mitchell, *Mrs* L. M. W. History of ancient sculpture. 1883. WJ12 732

SCULPTURE, GREEK. Gardner, E. A. Handbook of Greek sculpture. 1897. WJ127 733

SEA. *See* Ocean.

The sea, Stories of. *See* Stories by English authors. 1896. YF 823

Sea and land. Shaler, N. S. MG 551

Sea-beach at ebb-tide. Arnold, *Mrs* A. F. MZ 591

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham, J. P. UN10 923

SEA POWER. Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793–1812. 1898. 2 v. F393 944
Mahan, A. T. Interest of America in sea power. 1898. UN 327
See also Naval art and science.

Sea scamps. Rowland, H. C. YF 813

Sea turn, and other matters. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813

SEA-URCHINS. Hyatt, Alpheus. Common hydroids, corals and echinoderms. 1897. MZ 593

Seaboard parish. Macdonald, George. YF 823

Seager, Henry Rogers. Introduction to economics. 1904. 22cm Holt $2 n 4866/2 HC 330

SEALING-WAX. Brannt, W. T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. 1893. RQ 667

SEAMANSHIP. *See* Navigation and seamanship.

SEAMEN. *See* Sailors.

Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson, E. T. jYF y813

Search light letters. Grant, Robert. Y 814

Sears, Edmund Hamilton. An outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900. 21cm Macmillan $3 n 4867/3 F078 909

SEASHORE. Shaler, N. S. Sea and land; features of coasts and oceans. 1894. MG 551
See also Marine biology; Marine fauna; Marine flora; Ocean; Sea-urchins.

Seat of authority in religion. Martineau, James. CFC 201

Seats of the mighty. Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. YF 813

Seavy, Manson. Practical business book-keeping by double entry. 1893. 26 x 20½cm Heath $1.40 4868/2 HKB 657

SEAWEEDS. *See* Marine flora.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Decatur and Somers. 1894. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1 4869/3 jE y813
The history of the Lady Betty Stair. 1897. 18cm Scribner $1.25 4870/2 YF 813
Little Jarvis. 1890. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1 4871/2 jYF y813
Midshipman Paulding. 1891. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1 4872/3 jYF y813
Paul Jones. 1893. 20cm (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton $1 4873/2 jE y813
Twelve naval captains; being a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1.25 4874/3 jE·9 y923
A Virginia cavalier. 1903. 19cm Harper $1.50 4875/3 YF 813

Seccombe, Thomas, *ed.* Raspe, R. E. Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. 1895. YF 833

Second Jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard. jYF y823

Second wife. John, Eugenie. YF 833

Secrets of the woods. Long, W. J. jO y590

Sedgwick, Ellery. Thomas Paine. 1899. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts n 4876/2 E 922
joint tr. *See* Sedgwick, J. M., *tr.*

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Father Hecker. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts n 4877/2 E 922

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight—Continued.
Samuel de Champlain. 1902. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 65 cts n 4878/2 G801 923
Sedgwick, Jane Minot, *tr.* Sand, George, *pseud.* Fadette. 1899. YF 843
tr. Sand, George, *pseud.* François the waif. 1894. YF 843
——— **& Sedgwick, Ellery,** *tr.* Sand, George, *pseud.* Devil's pool. 1901. YF 843
Sedgwick, William Thompson. Principles of sanitary science and the public health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. 1902. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n 4879/3 QH 614
——— **& Wilson, E. B.** An introduction to general biology. 2d ed. 1895. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser.) Holt $1.75 n 4880/3 MV 570
Seebohm, Frederic. The era of the Protestant revolution. 2d ed., with notes on books in English relating to the reformation, by G. P. Fisher. 1903. 17½cm (Epochs of hist.) Scribner $1 4881/4 F07 940
Seed-babies. Morley, M. W. jYF y581
SEEDS. Beal, W. J. Seed dispersal. 1898. NB 581
Morley, M. W. Seed-babies. 1896. jYF y581
Seekers after God. Farrar, F. W. E·9 921
Seeley, Harry Govier. Dragons of the air; an account of extinct flying reptiles. 1901. 19cm Methuen (Appleton) $1.50 4882/3 MQ 566
The story of the earth in past ages. 1895. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 40 cts 4883/3 MC 550
Seeley, *Sir* **John Robert.** Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. [Author's ed.] 1903. 17½cm Little $1 4884/3 CGQ 232
The expansion of England. 1900. 17½cm Little $1.75 4885/3 JR 942
The growth of British policy [ed. by G. W. Prothero] 1895. 2 v. 19½cm Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $3.50 n 4886/5 F45 942.06
Introduction to political science [ed. by Henry Sidgwick] 1901. 18½cm (Eversley ser.) Macmillan $1.50 4887/3 J 320
A short history of Napoleon the First. 1901. 19cm Little $1.50 4888/2 E 923
Seeley, Leonard Benton. Mrs Thrale, afterwards Mrs Piozzi; a sketch of her life and passages from her diaries [etc.] 1891. 20½cm Seeley (Scribner) $2.50 4889/2 ZYA 928
Seeley, Leonard Benton—Continued.
ed. Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.* Horace Walpole and his world. 1884. E 928
Seeligmann, T., *& others.* Indiarubber and gutta percha; a complete practical treatise, tr. from the French of T. Seeligmann, G. L. Torrilhon, and H. Falconnet, by J. G. McIntosh. 1903. 25cm Scott (Van Nostrand) $7.50 n 4890/6 TO 678
Seelye, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Eggleston)** The story of Columbus; ed. by Edward Eggleston. 1892. 19½cm (Delights of hist.) Appleton $1.75 4891/3 G801 y923
The story of Washington; ed. by Edward Eggleston. 1893. 19½cm (Delights of hist.) Appleton $1.75 4892/3 jE y923
Seelye, Julius Hawley. Duty; a book for schools. 1891. 19cm Ginn 30 cts 4893/2 BMM 170
Seen in Germany. Baker, R. S. G47 914.3
Seignobos, Charles. A political history of Europe since 1814; trans. ed. by S. M. Macvane. 1899. 22½cm Holt $3 4894/4 F07 940
joint author. See Langlois, C. V.
SEINE RIVER. Molloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. 1874. G39 914.4
Seismology. *See* Earthquakes; Volcanoes.
Selbie, John A. *See* Hastings, James, *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible; ed. by James Hastings [and others] 1898–1902. CBBD 220.3
SELBORNE, *Eng.* White, Gilbert. Natural history & antiquities of Selborne. 1900. M 591
SELF-CULTURE. Hamerton, P. G. Intellectual life. 1902. BQS 374
See also Conduct of life; Education; Etiquette.
Self-help. Smilès, Samuel. BQS 374
Self-propelled vehicles. Homans, J. E. STA 625
Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. The economic interpretation of history. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 n 4895/3 FD 901
Essays in taxation. 1895. 23cm Macmillan $3 n 4896/2 HTC 336
Sellar, William Young. The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets. With a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. 2d ed. 1899. 20cm Clarendon $1.90 4897/5 ZY35 871
The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 3d ed. 1897. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $2.25 4898/3 ZY35 873

Sellar, William Young—Continued.
The Roman poets of the Republic. 3d ed. 1889. 20cm Clarendon $2.50 4899/3 ZY35 871

Sellers, Eugénie, *tr.* Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations. 1891. FF32 913.38

Semitic series; ed. by J. A. Craig.
v. 3. Day, Edward. Social life of the Hebrews.
v. 6. Sayce, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians.
v. 8. Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine.

Semper, Karl. The natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. [Lowell inst. lect.] 1881. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul (Appleton) $2 4900/4 MW 575

Semple, Ellen Churchill. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. 22½cm Houghton $3 n 4901/4 F83 973

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God [Seneca; Epictetus; Marcus Aurelius] 1902. E·9 921

SENSATION. *See* Senses and sensation.

Sense and sensibility. Austen, Jane. YF 823

SENSES AND SENSATION. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. 1899. OC 591
Mach, Ernst. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. 1897. BJA 152
See also Sound.

Sentimental journey through France and Italy. Sterne, Laurence. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman, & A sentimental journey. YF 823

Sentimental Tommy. Barrie, J. M. YF 823

SEPOY REBELLION, 1857–1858. Malleson, G. B. Indian mutiny of 1857. 1901. F69 954
See also India. *History.*
Fiction.
Steel, *Mrs* F. A. W. On the face of the waters; a tale of the mutiny. 1897. YF 823

Septimius Felton. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Dolliver romance, Fanshawe, and Septimius Felton. YF 813

Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire. 1898. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 4902/2 F3912 944
Greece in the nineteenth century. 1897. 23cm Unwin (New Amsterdam) $4 4903/2 F34 949.5

Sergeant, Lewis—Continued.
John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers. 1893. 20cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 4904/2 E 922

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham. The cathedral church of Winchester. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 4905/2 WGI 726

Sergi, Giuseppe. The Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50 4906/3 PY 572

Sergiëenko, Petr Aleksiëevich. How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. [1899] 21½cm Crowell $1.25 4907/3 ZYA 928

Series of hand-books in Semitics. *See* Semitic series.

SERMONS. Beecher, H. W. Plymouth pulpit: sermons preached in Plymouth church, Brooklyn. [189–?] 4 v. CZ 252
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Candle of the Lord, and other sermons. 1903. CZ 252
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Law of growth, and other sermons. 1902. CZ 252
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Light of the world, and other sermons. 1902. CZ 252
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* New starts in life, and other sermons. 1902. CZ 252
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Sermons. First series. 1902. CZ 252
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year. 1901. CZ 252
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Sermons preached in English churches. 1901. CZ 252
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Sermons. Sixth series. 1901. CZ 252
Brooks, Phillips, *bp.* Twenty sermons. 1903. CZ 252
Caird, John. University sermons, preached before the University of Glasgow, 1873–1898. 1899. CZ 252
Kingsley, Charles. The good news of God. 1898. CZ 252
Munger, T. T. Freedom of faith. 1883. CZ 252
Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Parochial and plain sermons. 1900–01. 8 v. CZ 252
Peabody, F. G. Afternoons in the college chapel. 1898. CZ 252
Robertson, F. W. Sermons. 1904. CZ 252

SERMONS—Continued.
Savage, M. J. Religion for to-day. 1900. Cz 252
Stanley, A. P. Sermons for children. 1900. jCz y252
Van Dyke, H. J. Sermons to young men. 1898. Cz 252
See also Preaching.

Serrano, *Mrs* **Mary Jane (Christie)** *tr.* Pérez Galdós, Benito. Doña Perfecta. 1896. YF 863

SERVANTS. Salmon, L. M. Domestic service. 1901. HF 647
Springsteed, A. F. Expert waitress. 1903. RYS 647
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor, including a special report on domestic service [by Gail Laughlin] 1901. 2 v. HF 338

SERVIA. Curtis, W. E. The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. G59 914.96
Vivian, Herbert. Servia; the poor man's paradise. 1897. G594 914.97

Serviss, Garrett Putnam. Astronomy with an opera-glass. 1888. 23cm Appleton $1.50 4908/3 LR 523
Pleasures of the telescope. 1901. 23cm Appleton $1.50 4909/4 LR 523

Sesame and lilies. Ruskin, John. Y 824

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The biography of a grizzly, and 75 drawings. 1903. 20cm Century $1.50 4910/3 jYF y813
Lives of the hunted. 1901. 20cm Scribner $1.75 n 4911/3 jO 599
Two little savages; the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned. 1903. 21cm Doubleday $1.75 n 4912/2 jYF y813
Wild animals I have known. 1900. 20½cm Scribner $2 4913/3 O 599
illus. Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. 1903. PE 598
illus. Wright, *Mrs* M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. 1898. jO y599

SETTLEMENTS. *See* Social settlements.

Settlers at home. Martineau, Harriet. The playfellow; containing The Crofton boys; Feats on the fiord; The settlers at home [etc.] YF 823

Seven dreamers. Slosson, *Mrs* A. T. YF 813

Seven lamps of architecture. Ruskin, John. W 720

Seven little sisters. Andrews, Jane. jYF y813

Seven puzzling Bible books. Gladden, Washington. CBG 221

Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic. Oman, C. W. C. F35 923

Seven seas. Kipling, Rudyard. Y 821

Seven Spanish cities. Hale, E. E. G40 914.6

SEVEN YEARS' WAR, 1756–1763. Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. 1898. F47 943
See also U. S. *History. French and Indian war.*

Sevenoaks. Holland, J. G. YF 813

Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. Hodder, Edwin. E 923

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, *marquise* **de.** Letters of Madame de Sévigné to her daughter and friends. Ed. by Mrs Hale. Rev. ed. 1900. 19cm Little $1.50 4914/2 E39 928
Boissier, Gaston. Madame de Sévigné. 1888. ZY39A 928

SEWAGE. Rafter, G. W., & Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. 1894. SKD 628
Rideal, Samuel. Sewage and the bacterial purification of sewage. 1901. SKD 628
Waring, G. E., *jr.* Modern methods of sewage disposal. 1894. SKD 628
See also Garbage.

SEWALL, SAMUEL, 1652–1730. Chamberlain, N. H. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. 1897. E 923

Seward, Anna. Monody on Major André. (*In* Lossing, B. J. Two spies. 1886) E 923

SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY, 1801–1872. Bancroft, Frederic. Life of William H. Seward. 1900. E 923
Lodge, H. C. Historical and political essays. 1892. Y 814

Sewell, Anna. Black Beauty. 1902. 20½cm Page $1.25 4915/2 jYF y813

SEWERAGE. Folwell, A. P. Sewerage; the designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. 1904. SKD 628
See also Drainage; Sanitary engineering; Sewage.

SEWING. James, *Miss* T. M. Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. 1901. TW 646
See also Needlework.

Seymour, Clara Hitchcock, *ed.* Masterpieces of Greek literature. 1902. Y32·9 880

Seymour, Henry Danby, *tr.* Brugsch, H. K. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs; tr. and ed. after the unfinished trans. by H. D. Seymour, by Philip Smith. 1881.
F71 932

Shabby genteel story. Thackeray, W. M. Adventures of Philip; to which is prefixed, A shabby genteel story. YF 823

Shadwell, Charles Lancelot, *ed.* Pater, W. H. Gaston de Latour. 1896. YF 823

ed. Pater, W. H. Greek studies. 1895.
Y 824

ed. Pater, W. H. Miscellaneous studies. 1895. Y 824

SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, *7th earl of, 1801–1885.* Hodder, Edwin. The seventh Earl of Shaftesbury as social reformer. 1898. E 923

Sháh Námeh. Firdausi. Y635 891

Shairp, John Campbell. Aspects of poetry. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.50 4916/3
ZY 821

Shakespeare, William. A new variorum edition of Shakespeare, ed. by H. H. Furness. 1877–[1903] 13 v. 25cm Lippincott $4 ea 4917/3 Y·S 822

Works; ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. [Globe ed.] 1891. 18½cm Macmillan $1.75 4918/3 Y·S 822

Works; ed. by W. A. Wright. 1894–95. 9 v. 23½cm Macmillan $27 4919/2
Y·S 822

Works. [Victoria ed.] 1901–03. 3 v. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 ea 4920/1 Y·S 822

Sonnets; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1883. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4921/2
Y·S 822

All's well that ends well; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1881. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4922/3 Y·S 822

Antony and Cleopatra; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1881. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4923/3 Y·S 822

As you like it; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4924/3
Y·S 822

The comedy of errors; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1890. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4825/3 Y·S 822

Coriolanus; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1881. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4926/3
Y·S 822

Shakespeare, William—Continued.

Cymbeline; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1881. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4927/3
Y·S 822

Hamlet, prince of Denmark; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4928/3 Y·S 822

Julius Caesar; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4929/3
Y·S 822

King Henry the Eighth; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1899. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4930/3 Y·S 822

King Henry the Fifth; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1904] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4931/3 Y·S 822

King Henry the Fourth; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1898] 2 v. 17½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4932/3 Y·S 822

King Henry the Sixth; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1882. 3 v. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4933/3 Y·S 822

King John; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1880. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4934/3
Y·S 822

King Lear; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4935/3
Y·S 822

King Richard the Second; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1876. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4936/3 Y·S 822

King Richard the Third; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1884. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4937/3 Y·S 822

Love's labour's lost; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4938/3 Y·S 822

Macbeth; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4939/3 Y·S 822

Measure for measure; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4940/3 Y·S 822

The merchant of Venice; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4941/3 Y·S 822

Merry wives of Windsor; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4942/3 Y·S 822

A midsummer-night's dream; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4943/3 Y·S 822

Much ado about nothing; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1879. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4944/3 Y·S 822

Shakespeare, William—Continued.

Othello, the Moor of Venice; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1903] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4945/3 Y·S 822

Pericles, prince of Tyre; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1883. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4946/3 Y·S 822

Taming of the shrew; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1881. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4947/3 Y·S 822

The tempest; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1904] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4948/3 Y·S 822

Timon of Athens; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4949/3 Y·S 822

Titus Andronicus; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1884. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4950/3 Y·S 822

Troilus and Cressida; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4951/3 Y·S 822

Twelfth night; or, What you will; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. [1904] 16½cm Amer. bk. co. 56 cts 4952/3 Y·S 822

Two gentlemen of Verona; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1882. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4953/3 Y·S 822

Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, and other poems; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1883. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4954/3 Y·S 822

The winter's tale; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1880. 17½cm Harper (Amer. bk. co.) 56 cts 4955/3 Y·S 822

joint author. See Fletcher, John.

See Couch, A. T. Quiller- Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1900. Y·S5 y822

See also Lamb, Charles, & M. A. Tales from Shakespeare. 1899. jY·S4 y822

Bartlett, John. New and complete concordance. 1894. Y·S55 822

Brandes, G. M. C. William Shakespeare. 1902. Y·S5 822

Burns, J. J. The story of the English kings according to Shakespeare. 1900. jY·S4 y822

Coleridge, S. T. Lectures and notes on Shakspere. 1902. Y·S5 822

Corson, Hiram. Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 1889. Y·S5 822

Dowden, Edward. Introduction to Shakespeare. 1900. Y·S5 822

Dowden, Edward. Shakspere. [189–?] Y·S5 822

Shakespeare, William—Continued.

Hudson, H. N. Shakespeare. 1872. 2 v. Y·S5 822

Lee, S. L. Life of William Shakespeare. 1898. Y·S9 822

Mabie, H. W. William Shakespeare. 1901. Y·S9 822

Moulton, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1885. Y·S5 822

Rolfe, W. J. Shakespeare the boy. 1896. Y·S9 822

Warner, B. E. English history in Shakespeare's plays. 1894. Y·S5 822

Warner, C. D. People for whom Shakespeare wrote. 1897. FF45 914.2

Shakespeare's England. Winter, William. G45 914.2

Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. Symonds, J. A. YD 822

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. American highways; a popular account of their conditions, and of the means by which they may be bettered. 1896. 19cm Century $1.50 4956/3 SU 625

Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. 1889. 24cm Scribner $2.50 4957/3 MG 551

Domesticated animals: their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. 1895. 23½cm Scribner $2.50 4958/2 RJ 636

A first book in geology. 1884. 19cm Heath bds. 45 cts; cl. 60 cts 4959/2 jMc 550

The individual; a study of life and death. 1900. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 4960/2 BGB 126

The interpretation of nature. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25 4961/3 Bs 215

Kentucky. 1885. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25 4962/2 F883 976.9

Nature and man in America. 1891. 19cm Scribner $1.50 4963/4 MG 573

Outlines of the earth's history; a popular study in physiography. 1898. 20½cm Appleton $1.75 4964/3 MG 551

Sea and land. 1894. 23cm Scribner $2.50 4965/5 MG 551

The story of our continent; a reader in the geography and geology of North America. 1892. 19cm Ginn $1 4966/3 G81 917

ed. The United States of America. 1894. 2 v. 25½cm Appleton subs. $10 4967/2 G83 917.3

Shandon bells. Black, William. YF 823

Sharp, Dallas Lore. A watcher in the woods. 1903. 19½cm Century 84 cts 4968/3 jO y590

Wild life near home. 1901. 21½cm Century $2 n 4969/4 O 590

Sharp, John. Modern foundry practice, dealing with the green-sand, dry-sand and loam moulding processes. 1900. 22½cm Spon $8 4970/2 Ti 671

Sharp, William. Life of Heinrich Heine. 1888. 21½cm (Great writers) Whittaker (Scribner) $1 4971/3 ZY47A 928

Life of Robert Browning. 1890. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 4972/3

ed. Canterbury poets. ZYA 928

Sharp eyes. Gibson, W. H. MY 504

Shattuck, *Mrs* **Harriette (Robinson)** The woman's manual of parliamentary law. 11th ed. 1897. 15cm Lee 75 cts 4973/3 Ki 328

Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in continental Europe. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n 4974/2 Jw30 352

Municipal government in Great Britain. 1901. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n 4975/2 Jw45 352

Shaw, *Mrs* **Clara S. (Weeks)** A text-book of nursing, for the use of training schools, families, and private students. 3d ed. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.75 4976/2 Q 610

Shaw, Edward Richard. Big people and little people of other lands. [1900] 19cm (Eclec. school readings) Amer. bk. co. 30 cts 4977/3 jG y910

School hygiene. 1901. 19½cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan $1 n 4978/2 IR 371

Shaw, Flora L. *See* Lugard, Flora Louisa (Shaw) *lady.*

Shaw, George Bernard, *ed.* Fabian essays in socialism. 1891. JH 335

Shaw, Thomas. Animal breeding. 1903. 19cm Judd $1.50 4979/3 RM 636

Forage crops other than grasses; how to cultivate, harvest and use them. 1900. 19cm Judd $1 4980/3 RGH 633

Shedd, *Mrs* **Julia Ann (Clark)** Famous painters and paintings. 4th ed. 1900. 20½cm Houghton $2 4981/3 WP1 927

Famous sculptors and sculpture. New ed. 1896. 20½cm Houghton $2 4982/2 WJ1 927

Shedlock, John South, *tr.* Riemann, Hugo. Encyclopædic dictionary of music. 1899. VV·5 780

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine. Luke Delmege. 1901. 20cm Longmans $1.50 4983/2 YF 823

My new curate. 1902. 20½cm Marlier $1.50 4984/2 YF 823

Shelby, Annie Blanche. Standard whist. 1899. 15½cm Stone $1 4985/3 Vo 795

Sheldon, Samuel, & Mason, Hobart. Dynamo electric machinery; its construction, design, and operation. 1901–02. 2 v. 20cm Van Nostrand $2.50 ea n 4986/4 RTD 621.3

Shelley, *Mrs* **Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin)** Frankenstein; or, The modern Prometheus. [1891?] 13½cm Dutton 40 cts 4987/2 YF 823

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. 1901. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2 4988/2 Y 821

Ed. by G. E. Woodberry.

Dowden, Edward. Life of Shelley. 1886. 2 v. ZYA 928

Shenandoah Valley in 1864. Pond, G. E. F834 973.7

SHENSI, *China (Province)*

Nichols, F. H. Through hidden Shensi. 1902. G66 915.1

Shenstone, William Ashwell. Justus von Liebig, his life and work. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) $1.25 4989/3 E 925

Shepard, Edward Morse. Martin Van Buren. [Rev. ed.] 1900. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 4990/2 E 923

Shepardson, George Defrees. Electrical catechism; an introductory treatise on electricity and its uses. 1901. 26cm Amer. elec. co. $2 4991/2 RT 621.3

Sheppard, Elizabeth Sara. Charles Auchester [ed.] by G. P. Upton. 1891. 2 v. 18½cm McClurg $1.50 4992/3 YF 823

Counterparts; or, The cross of love [ed.] by G. P. Upton. 1893. 2 v. 18½cm McClurg $1.50 4993/3 YF 823

Sherbro and its hinterland. Alldridge, T. J. G768 916.6

Sheridan, Michael Vincent, *ed.* Sheridan, P. H. Personal memoirs. 1902. E 923

Sheridan, Philip Henry. Personal memoirs. New and enl. ed., with an account of his life from 1871 to his death in 1888, by

Sheridan, Philip Henry—Continued.
M. V. Sheridan. 1902. 2 v. 22½cm Appleton $6 4994/3 E 923
Davies, H. E. General Sheridan. 1895. E 923

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. Dramatic works; with a short account of his life, by G. G. S[igmond] 1898. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 4995/2 Y 822
Rae, W. F. Sheridan. 1896. 2 v. ZYA 928

Sherlock Holmes. *See* Doyle, *Sir* A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. YF 823

Sherman, Frank Dempster. Little-folk lyrics. 1897. 20cm Houghton $1.50 4996/3 jY y811

Sherman, John. *See* Sherman, W. T. The Sherman letters. 1894. E 923

SHERMAN, ROGER, 1721–1793. Boutell, L. H. Life of Roger Sherman. 1896. E 923

Sherman, William Tecumseh. Memoirs. 2d ed. 1886. 2 v. 22½cm Appleton $6 4997/1 E 923
The Sherman letters; correspondence between General and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891, ed. by R. S. Thorndike. 1894. 23cm Scribner $2 4998/4 E 923
Force, M. F. General Sherman. 1899. E 923

Sherwell, Arthur, *joint author. See* Rowntree, Joseph.

Sherwood, *Mrs* **Mary Elizabeth (Wilson)** Manners & social usages. Rev. ed. [1903] 19½cm Harper $1.25 4999/3 BQQ 395

Shinn, Charles Howard. The story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. 1896. 19½cm (Story of West ser.) Appleton $1.50 5000/4 G936 622

Shinn, Milicent Washburn. The biography of a baby. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 5001/3 BIE 150

SHIP-BUILDING. Holmes, G. C. V. Ancient and modern ships. 1900. UU 699

Ship of state, by those at the helm. 1903. 19cm (Youth's companion ser.) Ginn 75 cts 5002/2 jTT83 353

SHIPPING.
Bates, W. W. American navigation. 1902. HJS 387
U. S. *Bureau of navigation* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Annual report. Latest. UPN 387

SHIPPING—Continued.
See also Commerce; Merchant marine; Transportation; U. S. *Commerce.*

Ships that pass in the night. Harraden, Beatrice. YF 823

Shirley. Brontë, Charlotte. YF 823

Shirley, Table-talk of. Skelton, *Sir* John. ZYA 928

Shirreff, Emily Anne Eliza. *See* Marenholtz-Bülow, B. M, *baronin* von. Reminiscenses of Friedrich Froebel; with a sketch of [his] life by Emily Shirreff. 1877. E 923

SHOALS, ISLES OF. *See* Isles of Shoals.

Shoberl, Frederic, *tr.* Thiers, L. A. History of the French revolution. 1897. F393 944

Shoemaker, Michael Myers. The great Siberian railway from St Petersburg to Pekin. 1903. 20½cm Putnam $2 n 5003/5 G54 915.7
Islands of the southern seas. 1898. 21cm Putnam $2.25 5004/3 G16 919

SHORE. *See* Seashore.

Shorey, Paul, *tr. See* Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881–92. JT83 342

Short, Charles. *See* Andrews, E. A. Harper's Latin dictionary. Rev., enl., and in great part rewritten by C. T. Lewis and Charles Short. [189–?] X35D 473

Short, John Thomas. The North Americans of antiquity. 1880. 23cm Harper $3 5005/2 FF80 913.7

Short histories of the literatures of the world; ed. by E. W. Gosse.
Aston, W. G. History of Japanese literature.
Dowden, Edward. History of French literature.
Garnett, Richard. History of Italian literature.
Giles, H. A. History of Chinese literature.
Kelly, J. F. History of Spanish literature.
Macdonell, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature.
Murray, Gilbert. History of ancient Greek literature.
Trent, W. P. History of American literature.
Waliszewski, Kazimierz. History of Russian literature.

Short sixes. Bunner, H. C. YF 813

Short stories for short people. Aspinwall, *Mrs* Alicia. jYF y813

Short studies in character. Bryant, *Mrs* S. W. BM 170

Short studies on great subjects. Froude, J. A. Y 824

Shorter, Clement King, *ed.* Gaskell, *Mrs* E. C. S. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1900. ZYA 928

See Kingsley, Henry. The Hillyars and the Burtons. With a note on old Chelsea church by Clement Shorter. 1899. YF 823

See also Kingsley, Henry. Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. With a memoir of Henry Kingsley, by Clement Shorter. 1899. YF 823

SHORTHAND. Kimball, Duran. Business shorthand. 1902. ZF 653

Munson, J. E. Art of phonography. 1898. ZF 653

Pitman, *Sir* Isaac. Complete phonographic instructor. 1900. ZF 653

Rose, R. F. Stenographers' aid. 1900. ZF 653

Torrey, Bates. Instruction in practical shorthand; a simple and progressive arrangement of the essentials of Graham phonography. 1902. ZF 653

See also Writing.

Dictionaries.

Kitt, C. W. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with lessons in Pitman phonography. 1901. ZF·5 653

Peters, P. B. S. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with the Isaac Pitman system. 1901. ZF·5 653

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry. John Inglesant; a romance. 8th ed. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1 5006/2 YF 823

Shuey, Edwin Longstreet. Factory people and their employers; how their relations are made pleasant and profitable. [1900] 17½cm (Handbks. for pract. workers in church & philan.) Lentilhon & co. (Wessels) 75 cts n 5007/3 HFF 331

Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn. Practical journalism; a complete manual of the best newspaper methods. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1.25 n 5008/2 ZCB 070

Shute, Katharine H., *ed.* The land of song. Selected by K. H. Shute; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1898–99. 3 v. 19cm Silver v. 1: 36 cts n; v. 2: 48 cts n; v. 3: 54 cts n 5009/4 jYP y821

SIAM.

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Far East; part second, Siam and Java. 1881. jG68 y915.9

SIAM—Continued.

Smyth, H. W. Five years in Siam. 1898. 2 v. G688 915.9

Young, Ernest. Kingdom of the yellow robe. 1898. G688 915.9

SIBERIA. Gerrare, Wirt. Greater Russia. 1903. G65 914.7

See also Kamchatka; Russia, Asiatic.

Description & travel.

Colquhoun, A. R. Overland to China. 1900. G66 915.1

Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia. 1903. G65 923

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system. 1891. 2 v. G65 915.7

Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia. 1903. G65 915.7

Norman, Henry. All the Russias. 1902. G54 914.7

Shoemaker, M. M. The great Siberian railway. 1903. G54 915.7

Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia. 1898. G65 915.7

Wright, G. F. Asiatic Russia. 1902. 2 v. G65 915.7

Exiles.

Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia. 1903. G65 923

Howard, B. D. Prisoners of Russia. 1902. G65 915.7

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system. 1891. 2 v. G65 915.7

Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia. 1898. G65 915.7

History.

Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. 1899. F65 957

SIBERIAN RAILROAD. *See* Trans-Siberian railroad.

Sibree, John, *tr.* Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history. 1902. FD 901

Sichel, Edith Helen. Women and men of the French renaissance. 1902. 23cm Constable (Lippincott) $3.50 n 5010/4 E39 920

SICILY. *Description & travel.*

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Italy. 1903–04. 3 v. GD36 914.5

Hare, A. J. C. Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. [188–] G36 914.5

Paton, W. A. Picturesque Sicily. 1898. G36 914.5

History.

Freeman, E. A. Story of Sicily. 1892. F36SI1 945

Side-lights on Siberia. Simpson, J. Y. G65 915.7

Sidgwick, Alfred. The process of argument. 1893. 19½cm Black $1.25 n 5011/3 BH 168

Sidgwick, Henry. The elements of politics. 2d ed. 1897. 23cm Macmillan $4 n 5012/2 J 320

The methods of ethics. 6th ed. 1901. 22½cm Macmillan $4 n 5013/2 BM 171

Outlines of the history of ethics. 4th ed. 1896. 18½cm (Macmillan's man.) Macmillan $1.25 n 5014/2 BM 170

The principles of political economy. 3d ed. 1901. 23cm Macmillan $4.50 n 5015/2 HC 330

ed. Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Introduction to political science. 1901. J 320

Sidney, *Sir* **Philip.** Lyric poems; ed. by Ernest Rhys. [189–?] 15½cm (Lyric poets) Dent (Macmillan) $1 5016/1 Y 821

Bourne, H. R. F. Sir Philip Sidney. 1891. ZYA 928

Sidney. Deland, *Mrs* M. W. C. YF 813

Siebert, John S., & Biggin, F. C. Modern stone-cutting and masonry. 1902. 23½cm Wiley $1.50 5017/4 SC 693

SIEGFRIED. Baldwin, James. Story of Siegfried. 1904. jYL y398

Siemens, Werner. Personal recollections; tr. by W. C. Coupland. 1893. 23½cm Appleton $5 5018/2 E 926

SIENA. Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics. 1893. F36 945

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. The deluge, an historical novel of Poland, Sweden, and Russia; a sequel to "With fire and sword." Trans. by Jeremiah Curtin. [Pop. ed.] 1898. 2 v. 20cm Little $3 5019/4 YF 891

Pan Michael, an historical novel of Poland, the Ukraine, and Turkey; a sequel to "With fire and sword" and "The deluge." Trans. by Jeremiah Curtin. [Pop. ed.] 1898. 20cm Little $1.50 5020/4 YF 891

"Quo vadis." Tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. [Pop. ed.] 1897. 19cm Little $1.50 5021/4 YF 891

With fire and sword. Trans. by Jeremiah Curtin. [Pop. ed. 1898] 20cm Little $1.50 5022/4 YF 891

SIENNA. *See* Siena.

SIERRA LEONE. Alldridge, T. J. Sherbro and its hinterland. 1901. G768 916.6

SIERRA NEVADA MOUNTAINS. Muir, John. Mountains of California. 1894. G941 917.94

Sievers, Eduard. Old English grammar, tr. and ed. by A. S. Cook. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm Ginn $1.50 5023/3 X451G 429

Siewers, Carl, *tr.* Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. 1902. jYF y839

Sigmond, George Gabriel. *See* Sheridan, R. B. B. Dramatic works; with a short account of his life, by G. G. S. 1898. Y 822

Sign of the four. Doyle, *Sir* A. C. YF 823

Signal boys. Eggleston, G. C. jYF y813

Signalling across space without wires. Lodge, *Sir* O. J. RU 654

Signs of change. Morris, William. JH 335

Silas Marner. Eliot, George. YF 823

Silence of Dean Maitland. Tuttiett, M. G. YF 823

Silex scintillans. Vaughan, Henry. Y 821

Silk of the kine. McManus, L. YF 823

Sill, Edward Rowland. Poems. [1887] 17½cm Houghton $1 5024/1 Y 811

Prose. 1900. 17½cm Houghton $1.25 5025/1 Y 814

SILVER QUESTION. Hepburn, A. B. History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. 1903. HM 332

Taussig, F. W. Silver situation in the United States. 1896. HMA 332

See also Bimetallism; Mines and mineral resources; Money.

Silver series of English and American classics.

Scollard, Clinton, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery.

Silver series of modern language text-books; ed. by Adolphe Cohn.

Ford, J. D. M., *ed.* Spanish anthology.

Silverado squatters. Stevenson, R. L. G941 917.94

SILVERSMITHING. Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry. 1903. WX 671

See also Jewelry.

Sime, James. Lessing. 1877. 2 v. 21cm (Eng. & for. philos. lib.) Trübner (Scribner) $7; new cheap ed. (Scribner) $4.50 5026/2 ZY47A 928

Simon, Jules François Simon Suisse. Victor Cousin, tr. by M. B. Anderson and E. P. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg $1 5027/4 E 921

Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe, tr. by Thomas Roscoe. 4th ed. 1895, '90. 2 v. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $2 n 5028/7 ZY309 809

Simonde de Sismondi—Continued.
A history of the Italian republics. 1901. 17½cm Longmans $1 5029/2 F36 945

Simple life. Wagner, Charles. BQS 844

Simplified Library school rules. Dewey, Melvil. ZRK 025

SIMPSON, *Sir* JAMES YOUNG, *bart.*, *1811–1870.* Gordon, H. L. Sir James Young Simpson. 1897. E 926

Simpson, James Young, 1873– Side-lights on Siberia. 1898. 21½cm Blackwood 16/ 5030/5 G65 915.7

Simson, Frances H., *tr.* Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the history of philosophy. 1892–96. B4 109

SINAITIC PENINSULA. Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine. 1903. G61 913.33

Singer, Hans Wolfgang, & Strang, William. Etching, engraving and the other methods of printing pictures. 1897. 22 x 17½cm Paul 15/n 5031/6 WQ 760

SINGERS. Lahee, H. C. Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. 1898. VVA 927

Singing leaves. Peabody, J. P. Y 811

Singing verses for children. Ward, *Mrs* L. A. C. jVv1 y784

SINGLE TAX. George, Henry. Our land and land policy. 1902. HXX 330
George, Henry. Progress and poverty. 1899. HX 335
See also George, Henry.

Singleton, Esther, *tr.* Lavignac, Albert. Music dramas of Richard Wagner. 1898. VvW1 782
tr. Lavignac, Albert. Musical education. 1903. VWX 780

Singular life. Phelps, E. S. YF 813

Sir George Tressady. Ward, *Mrs* M. A. A. YF 823

Sir Gibbie. Macdonald, George. YF 823

Sir Marrok. French, Allen. jYF y813

Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de. *See* Simonde de Sismondi.

Sister to Evangeline. Roberts, C. G. D. YF 813

Sitwell, F. J., *tr.* Yriarte, C. E. Venice. 1896. G36v 914.5

Six centuries of work and wages. Rogers, J. E. T. HF 331

Six little cooks. Kirkland, E. S. jRz y641

Six to sixteen. Ewing, *Mrs* J. H. G. jYF y823

Sixteen years in Siberia. Deutsch, Leo. G65 923

Skeat, Walter William. A concise etymological dictionary of the English language. New ed. 1901. 20½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $1.25 5032/3 XDE 422
An etymological dictionary of the English language. 3d ed. 1898. 27 x 21½cm Clarendon 44/ 5033/3 XDE 422
Principles of English etymology. 1892, '91. 2 v. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon v. 1: $2.25; v. 2: $2.60 5034/2 XE 422
ed. Chaucer, Geoffrey. Student's Chaucer. 1895. Y 821
ed. Langland, William. The vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman. 1900. Y 821

Skelton, *Sir* **John.** The table-talk of Shirley. Reminiscences of and letters from Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, and others. 3d ed. 1895. 20½cm Blackwood (Scribner) $3 5035/4 ZYA 928

Sketch-book. Irving, Washington. Y 817

Sketches by Boz. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. Hare, A. J. C. G467 914.92

SKETCHING. *See* Drawing; Painting.

The **skies** and the earth. 1902. 15½cm (Little masterpieces of sci.) Doubleday 50 cts n 5036/3 LA 523

Skinner, Charles Montgomery. Myths & legends beyond our borders. 1899. 18½cm Lippincott $1.50 5037/4 YL 398
Myths & legends of our own land. 1896. 2 v. 18½cm Lippincott $3 5038/3 YL 398

Skinner, Frances E., *tr.* Rosegger, P. K Forest schoolmaster. 1901. YF 833

Skinner, *Mrs* **Henrietta (Dana)** Espíritu Santo; a novel. 1899. 19cm Harper $1.25 5039/2 YF 813

Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett. The expansion of Russia. 1903. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1.50 n 5040/3 F54 947

——— **& Ross, E. D.** The heart of Asia; a history of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian khanates. 1899. 21cm Methuen (Lippincott) $3.50 5041/5 F64 958

SKY. *See* Astronomy; Meteorology.

Sky pilot. Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* YF 813

Slate, Frederick. The principles of mechanics; an elementary exposition for students of physics. Pt 1. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.90 n 5042/2 LI 531

SLAVE-TRADE. Du Bois, W. E. B. Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States. 1896. HIA 326
Hinde, S. L. Fall of the Congo Arabs. 1897. F754 967
Spears, J. R. American slave-trade. 1900. HIA 326
See also Africa; Slavery.

SLAVERY. Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Spanish conquest in America. 4 v. 1900–04. F96 972
See also Africa; Negroes; Slave trade; Slavery in the United States.

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES. Burwell, L. M. Girl's life in Virginia before the war. [190–?] FF863 917.55
Douglass, Frederick. Life and times. 1892. E 923
Du Bois, W. E. B. Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States. 1896. HIA 326
Garrison, W. P., & F. J. William Lloyd Garrison. 1894. 4 v. E 923
Smith, W. H. Political history of slavery. 1903. 2 v. F8339 326
Spears, J. R. American slave-trade. 1900. HIA 326
See also Brown, John, 1800–1859. Garrison, William Lloyd; Lincoln, Abraham; Phillips, Wendell; Seward, William Henry; Sumner, Charles; U. S. *History. 1783–1865.*

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES. Rodway, James. West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1896. F97 972.9

SLEEP. Bigelow, John. Mystery of sleep. 1903. BKS 135
See also Hypnotism.

Sleeping-car, and other farces. Howells, W. D. Y 812

SLEIGHT OF HAND. *See* Conjuring.

Sloan, J. M., *ed.* Lockhart, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1904. ZYA 928

Sloan, Mary, *tr.* Bémont, Charles, & Monod, G. J. J. Medieval Europe. 1902. F04 940

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor. Electric toy making for amateurs. 15th ed. 1903. 18½cm Henley $1 5043/4 RT 537
How to become a successful electrician. 12th ed. 1903. 18½cm Henley $1 5044/3 RT 621.3

Sloane, William Milligan. The French revolution and religious reform. 1901. 21½cm Scribner $2 n 5045/4 F393 944
The French war and the revolution. 1893. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n 5046/4 F832 973.3

Sloane, William Milligan—Continued.
ed. Johnston, Alexander. History of American politics. 1902. JU83 329
ed. McCosh, James. Life of James McCosh. 1896. E 921

Slocum, Joshua. Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903. 19cm Scribner 50 cts n 5047/3 jG13 y910
Sailing alone around the world. 1900. 21½cm Century $2 5048/3 G13 910

Slöjd association of Great Britain and Ireland, *London.* Salomon, Otto, *& others.* Teacher's hand-book of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs. 1900. IRT 694
Published under the auspices of the Slöjd association of Great Britain and Ireland.

Slosson, *Mrs* **Annie (Trumbull)** Dumb foxglove, and other stories. 1898. 19cm Harper $1.25 5049/2 YF 813
Seven dreamers. 1891. 19cm Harper $1.25 5050/2 YF 813

Slous, Frederick L., *tr.* Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Dramatic works. 1887. Y39 842

Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Philadelphia. U. S. *Bureau of labor.* HFZ 331

Small, Albion Woodbury, & Vincent, G. E. An introduction to the study of society. [1894] 19½cm Amer. bk. co. $1.80 5051/3 H 302

Small, John Kunkel. Flora of the southeastern United States. 1903. 25cm New York, The author $3.60 5052/3 NC 581.9

Small, Willard, *tr.* Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city. 1901. FF31 342

Small-boat sailing. Knight, E. F. VGS 797

Small house at Allington. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823

Small yacht construction and rigging. Hope, Linton. UUT 699

Smart, William. The distribution of income. 1899. 21cm Macmillan $1.60 n 5053/4 HFS 331
Studies in economics. 1895. 21cm Macmillan $2.75 n 5054/2 HC 330

Smeaton, William Henry Oliphant, *ed.* World's epoch-makers.

SMELTING. *See* Metallurgy; *also* names of metals.

Smiles, Samuel. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. New ed. 1876. 19cm Murray 3/6 5055/2 E·9 926
A continuation of the author's "Lives of the engineers."

Smiles, Samuel—Continued.
Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward. 5th ed. 1877. 20½cm Murray (Harper) $1.50 5056/2 E 925
Lives of the engineers. 1874–99. 5 v. 19½cm Murray (Scribner) $12.50 5057/3 E·9 926
Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. [190–?] 19½cm Harper (Murray) 12/ 5058/2 E 925
Self-help. 1900. 19½cm Harper $1 5059/3 Bqs 374
ed. Nasmyth, J. H. James Nasmyth, engineer. 1884. E 926

Smith, Adam. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations; with introd. by E. B. Bax. 1901. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell $2 n 5060/3 Hc 330
Haldane, R. B. Life of Adam Smith. 1887. E 923

Smith, Albert William. Materials of machines. 1902. 19cm Wiley $1 5061/3 Ta 621

Smith, Arthur Cosslett. The monk and the dancer. 1900. 20cm Scribner $1.50 5062/2 Yf 813

Smith, Arthur Henderson. China in convulsion. 1901. 2 v. 23cm Revell $5 n 5063/4 F66 951
Chinese characteristics. Rev. ed. [1900] 21½cm Revell $2 5064/4 G66 915.1
Village life in China. [1899] 21cm Revell $2 5065/4 G66 915.1

Smith, Benjamin Eli, *ed.* Century cyclopedia of names. 1899. Ae 031

Smith, Caroline F., *tr.* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Story of a child. 1901. Yf 928

Smith, Charles Sprague. Barbizon days; Millet—Corot—Rousseau—Barye. 1902. 21½cm Wessels $2 n 5066/3 W1 927

Smith, D. Nichol, *tr.* Brunetière, Ferdinand. Essays in French literature. 1898. Zy39 840

Smith, David Eugene. History of modern mathematics. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics. 1896) Lb 510
The teaching of elementary mathematics. 1900. 20cm (Teachers' prof. lib.) Macmillan $1 n 5067/2 Lb 510
joint author. See Beman, W. W.

Smith, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Grant)** Memoirs of a Highland lady; autobiography, ed. by Lady Strachey. 1898. 22½cm Longmans $3.50 5068/3 E 920.7

Smith, Ernest Gilliat- The story of Bruges. 1901. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $2 5069/3 F467b 949.3

Smith, Eugene. The home aquarium and how to care for it. [1902] 19½cm Dutton $1.20 n 5070/3 Mz 590

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Caleb West, master diver. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 5071/2 Yf 813
Colonel Carter of Cartersville. 1892. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 5072/2 Yf 813
The fortunes of Oliver Horn. [1902] 19½cm Scribner $1.50 5073/2 Yf 813
Gondola days. 1897. 19cm Houghton $1.50 5074/3 G36v 914.5
Tom Grogan. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 5075/2 Yf 813
A white umbrella in Mexico. 1889. 18½cm Houghton $1.50 5076/3 G95 917.2

Smith, George Adam. The book of Isaiah. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm (Expositor's Bible) Hodder (Armstrong) $1.50 ea 5077/2 Cbni 224
The book of the twelve prophets, commonly called the Minor. 1898–99. 2 v. 20½cm (Expositor's Bible) Hodder (Armstrong) $1.50 ea 5078/2 Cbn 224
The historical geography of the Holy Land. 9th ed. 1902. 22½cm Armstrong $4.50 5079/4 G61 913.39
The life of Henry Drummond. 6th ed. 1902. 20½cm Hodder (McClure) $3 5080/2 E 922

Smith, George Barnett. The life and enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm W. H. Allen 7/6 5081/2 E 926

Smith, Gertrude. The Arabella and Araminta stories. [5th ed.] 1902. 23cm Small $1 5082/2 jYf y813

Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. 1891. 21cm Macmillan $2 5083/3 F82 971
Cowper. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 5084/2 Zya 928
Essays on questions of the day, political and social. 2d ed. 1894. 21cm Macmillan $2.25 5085/3 H 304
Life of Jane Austen. 1890. 21½cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 n 5086/3 Zya 928
The moral crusader, William Lloyd Garrison. 1892. 20½cm Funk $1 5087/3 E 923

Smith, Goldwin—Continued.
Oxford and her colleges: a view from the Radcliffe library. 1894. 13½cm Macmillan 6/ 5088/2 Ix45 378
A trip to England. 1895. 14cm Macmillan 75 cts 5089/3 G45 914.2
The United Kingdom; a political history. 1899. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan $4 5090/4 F45 942
New revised edition in preparation.
The United States; an outline of political history. 1893. 21cm Macmillan $2 5091/2 F83 973

Smith, Henry Preserved. The Bible and Islam; or, The influence of the Old and New Testaments on the religion of Mohammed. 1897. 19½cm (Ely lect., 1897) Scribner $1.50 5092/3 Bzm 297
Old Testament history. 1903. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n 5093/3 F61 221

Smith, Huntington, *tr.* Hugo, V. M., *comte.* History of a crime. 1888. F3949 944

Smith, J. Bucknall. A treatise upon wire, its manufacture and uses. 1891. 25cm Wiley $3 5094/2 Th 671

Smith, James Perrin. *See* Jordan, D. S. Footnotes to evolution. With supplementary essays by J. P. Smith [and others] 1898. Mw 575

Smith, John, 1580–1631. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Smith, John Bernhard. Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower. 1896. 21cm Lippincott $2.50 5095/4 Ot 632

Smith, John Talbot. Brother Azarias; the life story of an American monk. 1897. 20½cm Young $1.50 n 5096/3 E 922

Smith, Justin Harvey. Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec; together with a reprint of Arnold's Journal. 1903. 21½cm Putnam $2 n 5097/3 F832 973.3

Smith, Léon, & Hamilton, Henry. The international English and French dictionary. New ed. 1896. 2 v. 26½cm Fouraut (Jenkins) $6.50 5098/4 X39d 443
Vol. 2 by H. Hamilton and E. Legros.

Smith, Lucy Toulmin, *tr.* Jusserand, J. A. A. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1891. Ff45 914.2

Smith, Mary Cate. Life in Asia. [1897] 19½cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 60 cts n 5099/3 jG60 y915
At head of title: The world and its people, book vi

Smith, *Mrs* **Mary Prudence Wells.** Four on a farm. 1901. 19cm Little $1.20 n 5100/2 jYf y813
Jolly good times at Hackmatack. 1903. 19cm Little $1.25 5101/2 jYf y813
Jolly good times at school. By P. Thorne, [*pseud.*] 1903. 19cm Little $1.25 5102/2 jYf y813
Jolly good times; or, Child-life on a farm. By P. Thorne [*pseud.*] 1902. 19cm Little. $1.25 5103/2 jYf y813

Smith, Minna Caroline. Our own country. Ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1890. 19cm (Young folks' lib. for school & home) Silver 50 cts n 5104/4 jG83 y917.3
At head of title: The world and its people, book iii.

Smith, Nicholas. Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903. 19½cm Young churchman $1 n 5105/3 Evf83 929.9

Smith, Nora Archibald. The children of the future. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1 5106/4 Ikh 372
Three little Marys. 1902. 19½cm Houghton 85 cts n 5107/2 jYf y813
joint author. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S.

Smith, Oberlin. Press-working of metals; a treatise upon the principles and practice of shaping metals in dies by the action of presses. 1901. 23cm Wiley $3 5108/4 Th 671

Smith, Philip, *ed. & tr.* Brugsch, H. K. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1881. F71 932

Smith, Reginald Bosworth. Rome and Carthage; the Punic wars. 1901. 16cm (Epochs of anc. hist.) Longmans $1 5109/4 F36 937

Smith, Richmond Mayo- Emigration and immigration; a study in social science. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1.50 5110/2 Js 325
Science of statistics. 1895–99. 2 v. 22½cm Macmillan $3 ea n 5111/4 Hb 310

Smith, Roy Campbell, *ed.* Maclay, E. S. History of the United States navy from 1775 to 1901. 1901. Un83 973

Smith, Sydney. Wit and wisdom. [190–?] 14cm (World's class.) Putnam 50 cts 5112/2 Y 824

Smith, Theobald. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Smith [and others] 1896. Ro 619

Smith, Theodore Clarke. *See* King, Rufus. Ohio; with a supplementary chapter by T. C. Smith. 1903. F892 977.1

Smith, *Sir* **William,** 1813–1893. A classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, mythology, and geography; rev. by G. E. Marindin. 1894. 23cm Appleton $6 5113/6 E31 920

ed. A dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. By various writers. 1878. 2 v. 24½cm Murray (Little) $12 n 5114/2 Ff31·5 913.38

Smith, William, 1816–1896, *tr.* Fichte, J. G. Popular works. 1889. B 193

Smith, William Alexander, *joint author. See* Markwick, W. F.

Smith, William Anderson. Temperate Chile; a progressive Spain. 1899. 23cm Black (Macmillan) $3.50 5115/3 G996 918.3

Smith, William Henry. A political history of slavery; being an account of the slavery controversy from the earliest agitations in the eighteenth century to the close of the reconstruction period in America. 1903. 2 v. 23½cm Putnam $4.50 n 5116/2 F8339 326

Smithsonian institution. Annual report of the Board of regents. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 5117/2 Px 506

Price on application to supt. of documents.

Smoke. Turgenev, I. S. Yf 891

Smollett, Tobias George, *tr.* Lesage, A. R. Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. 1891. Yf 843

tr. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles xii. 1887. F48 948

Smyth, Albert Henry. Bayard Taylor. 1896. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25 5118/2 Zya 928

Smyth, Egbert Coffin, *tr.* Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879. Da 270

Smyth, Herbert Warington. Five years in Siam. 1898. 2 v. 21cm Murray (Scribner) $5 5119/3 G688 915.9

Smyth, Newman. Christian ethics. 1892. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n 5120/2 Ck 171

Through science to faith. [Lowell institute lectures] 1902. 21cm Scribner $1.50 n 5121/4 Bs 210

Smyth, Samuel Phillips Newman. *See* Smyth, Newman.

Smythe, William Ellsworth. The conquest of arid America. 1900. 19cm Harper $1.50 5122/3 G89 917.8

Snakes. *See* Reptiles.

Snow, William G. Furnace heating; with an appendix on furnace fittings. 1900. 23½cm Williams $1.50 5123/3 Sj 697

Snow baby. Peary, *Mrs* J. D. jG14 y919.8

Snow image. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Yf 813

Snow man. Sand, George, *pseud.* Yf 843

Snow on the headlight. Warman, Cy. Yf 813

Sobriquets. *See* nicknames.

Social control. Ross, E. A. Haa 301

Social democracy. *See* Socialism.

Social elements, institutions, character, progress. Henderson, C. R. Haa 301

Social England. Traill, H. D., & Mann, J. S., *ed.* F45 942

Social England series; ed. by K. D. Cotes.

Cornish, F. W. Chivalry.

Rowbotham, J. F. Troubadours and courts of love.

Social ethics. Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics. 1902. H 304

Sumner, W. G. What social classes owe to each other. 1883. Hc 330

Social evolution. Kidd, Benjamin. H 301

Social facts and forces. Gladden, Washington. H 304

Social forces in German literature. *See* Francke, Kuno. History of German literature. Zy47 830

Social ideals in English letters. Scudder, V. D. Zy 820

Social justice. Willoughby, W. W. H 179

Social law of service. Ely, R. T. H 261

Social laws. Tarde, Gabriel. H 301

Social legislation and social activity. American academy of political and social science. Hf 331

Social life in the early republic. Wharton, A. H. Ff83 917.53

Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. Ashton, John. Ff45 914.2

Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. Hall, T. C. Dd45 274.2

Social peace. Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Hg 331

Social phases of education in the school and the home. Dutton, S. T. Ik 370

Social problem. Hobson, J. A. H 301

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. Baldwin, J. M. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. 1902. BI 150
Ross, E. A. Social control; a survey of the foundations of order. 1901. HAA 301
Social questions of to-day; ed. by H. de B. Gibbins.
Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations.
Cunningham, William. Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects.
Hobson, J. A. Problem of the unemployed.
Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty.
Howell, George. Trade unionism new and old.
Social reform and the church. Commons, J. R. H 304
Social rights and duties. Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. BM 170
Social salvation. Gladden, Washington. H 261
SOCIAL SCIENCE. *See* Civilization; Economics; Political science; Sociology.
Social science library; ed. by W. D. P. Bliss.
Fabian essays in socialism; ed. by G. B. Shaw. Amer. ed. by H. G. Wilshire.
Social science series.
6. Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism.
14. Gronlund, Laurence. Co-operative commonwealth.
16. Loch, C. S. Charity organization.
37. Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes.
Social science series. Double volumes.
2. Schäffle, A. E. F. Impossibility of social democracy.
5. Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace.
6. Bliss, W. D. P. Handbook of socialism.
SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS. Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon. 1901. IG 331
Coit, Stanton. Neighbourhood guilds. 1892. IG 331
Henderson, C. R. Social settlements. 1898. IG 331
Hull-House maps and papers. 1895. IG 331
Philanthropy and social progress. 1893. IG 361
Woods, R. A., *ed.* Americans in process; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End house, Boston. 1902. IG 331
Woods, R. A., *ed.* The city wilderness; a settlement study; by residents and associates of the South End house, Boston. 1898. IG 331
See also Poor.
Social side of the reformation in Germany; by E. B. Bax.
1. German society at the close of the middle ages.
2. Peasants war in Germany, 1525–1526.
Social spirit in America. Henderson, C. R. H 304
Social statics. Spencer, Herbert. H 301
Social unrest. Brooks, J. G. HC 330
SOCIALISM. Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism. 1902. JH 335
Bliss, W. D. P. Handbook of socialism. 1895. JH 335
Brooks, J. G. Social unrest. 1903. HC 330
Ely, R. T. French and German socialism in modern times. 1883. JH 335
Ely, R. T. Socialism; an examination of its nature, its strength and its weakness, with suggestions for social reform. 1894. JH 335
Engels, Friedrich. Socialism, Utopian and scientific. 1901. JH 335
Fabian essays in socialism. 1891. JH 335
Fabian tracts, nos. 1 to 117. 1904. JH 335
Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. 1896. JH 335
Graham, William. Socialism, new and old. 1901. JH 335
Gronlund, Laurence. The co-operative commonwealth. 1896. JH 335
Kirkup, Thomas. History of socialism. 1900. JH 335
Mackay, Thomas, *ed.* Plea for liberty; an argument against socialism. 1891. JH 335
Menger, Anton. The right to the whole produce of labour. 1899. JH 335
Morris, William. Signs of change. 1903. JH 335
Morris, William, & Bax, E. B. Socialism, its growth & outcome. 1893. JH 335
Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. 1901. JH 335
Schäffle, A. E. F. Impossibility of social democracy. 1892. JH 335
Schäffle, A. E. F. Quintessence of socialism. 1898. JH 335
Spalding, J. L., *bp.* Socialism and labor, and other arguments, social, political, and patriotic. 1902. H 814
See also Brook Farm; Communism; Cooperation; Economics; Individualism; Property; Single tax.

Socialism and the American spirit. Gilman, N. P. JH 335

SOCIETY. *See* Etiquette; Sociology.

Society in Rome under the Cæsars. Inge, W. R. FF35 913.37

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. *See* Friends, Society of.

SOCIETY OF JESUS. *See* Jesuits.

Society of the sons of the American revolution. *See* Sons of the American revolution.

Socin, Albert. *See* Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Palestine and Syria [by Albert Socin] 1894. GD61 915.6

SOCIOLOGY. Arnold, Matthew. Culture & anarchy. 1902. Y 824

Barnett, S. A., & *Mrs* H. O. R. Practicable socialism. 1894. IG 331

Bosanquet, *Mrs* H. D. Standard of life, and other studies. 1898. H 304

Bosanquet, *Mrs* H. D. Strength of the people. 1902. H 339

Carnegie, Andrew. Gospel of wealth. 1900. H 304

Chapman, J. J. Causes and consequences. 1898. H 304

Chapman, J. J. Practical agitation. 1900. H 301

Fairbanks, Arthur. Introduction to sociology. 1901. HA 302

Giddings, F. H. Elements of sociology. 1898. H 302

Giddings, F. H. Principles of sociology. 1896. H 301

Gladden, Washington. Social facts and forces. 1897. H 304

Henderson, C. R. Social elements, institutions, character, progress. 1898. HAA 301

Henderson, C. R. Social spirit in America. 1901. H 304

Hobson, J. A. The social problem; life and work. 1901. H 301

Kidd, Benjamin. Social evolution. 1898. H 310

Kropotkin, P. A., *knōāz'*. Mutual aid a factor of evolution. 1902. HA 309

Mackenzie, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy. 1895. HAA 301

Morgan, L. H. Ancient society. 1877. FE 901

Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals. 1897. Y 304

Roosevelt, Theodore. The strenuous life. 1901. Y 304

Small, A. W., & Vincent, G. E. Introduction to the study of society. 1894. H 302

SOCIOLOGY—Continued.

Smith, Goldwin. Essays on questions of the day. 1894. H 304

Smith, Richmond Mayo- Science of statistics. 1895–99. 2 v. HB 310

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of sociology. 1880–97. 3 v. in 4. H 301

Spencer, Herbert. Social statics; together with The man versus the state. 1892. H 301

Spencer, Herbert. Study of sociology. 1903. H 307

Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Sociology, the science of human society. 1903. 2 v. H 301

Tarde, Gabriel. Laws of imitation. 1903. H 301

Tarde, Gabriel. Social laws; an outline of sociology. 1899. H 301

Wallace, A. R. Studies scientific & social. 1900. 2 v. LA 504

Ward, L. F. Outlines of sociology. 1898. H 302

Ward, L. F. Psychic factors of civilization. 1893. BI 301

Ward, L. F. Pure sociology; a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. 1903. H 301

Wright, C. D. Outline of practical sociology, with special reference to American conditions. 1902. H 302

See also Agricultural colonies; Charities; Children; Christianity; Cities; Civilization; Communism; Cooperation; Corporations; Crime and criminals; Crowds; Divorce; Economics; Education; Eight-hour movement; Emigration and immigration; Ethics; Etiquette; Family; Imitation; Labor and laboring classes; Law; Leisure class; Man; Marriage; Political science; Poor; Population; Prisons; Progress; Property; Religion; Slave-trade; Slavery; Social psychology; Social settlements; Socialism; Statistics; Temperance; Theology; Trade-unions; Woman; Working-men's clubs.

Bibliography.

Bowker, R. R., & Iles, George, *ed.* Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. ZWH 016.3

Dictionaries.

Bliss, W. D. P. Encyclopedia of social reform. 1897. H·5 303

SOCIOLOGY, CHRISTIAN.

Abbott, Lyman. Christianity and social problems. 1896. H 304

Sociology, Christian—Continued.
Chalmers, Thomas. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1900. H 330
Commons, J. R. Social reform and the church. 1894. H 304
Ely, R. T. Social law of service. 1896. H 261
Gladden, Washington. Applied Christianity. [190–?] Ck 261
Gladden, Washington. Social salvation. 1902. H 261
Gladden, Washington. Tools and the man. 1893. Hc 330
Hall, T. C. Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. 1900. Dd45 274.2
Hodges, George. Faith and social service. 1896. H 304
Ireland, John, *abp.* The church and modern society. 1903. Dg 282
Stubbs, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899. Zya 928

Socrates. Grote, George. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 1888. 4 v. Y32 888
Plato. Trial and death of Socrates. 1903. Y32 888

Soils. Darwin, C. R. Formation of vegetable mould. 1890. Odi 595
Hall, A. D. The soil. 1903. Rgb 631
Merrill, G. P. Treatise on rocks, rock-weathering and soils. 1897. Mf 552
Roberts, I. P. Fertility of the land. 1897. Rgc 631
See also Agricultural chemistry; Drainage; Fertilizers.

Solar system. Lowell, Percival. The solar system. 1903. Lv 523
See also Astronomy; Sun.

Solberg, Thorvald. *See* Winkel Horn, Frederik. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North; with bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries, by Thorvald Solberg. 1884. Zy48 839

Soldier Rigdale. Dix, B. M. Yf y813
Soldier stories. Kipling, Rudyard. Yf 823
Soldiers of fortune. Davis, R. H. Yf 813

Soley, James Russell. Admiral Porter. 1903. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n 5124/2 E 923
The blockade and the cruisers. 1883. 19cm (Navy in the civ. war) Scribner $1 5125/3 F834 973.7

Solitary summer. Arnim, M. A. B., *gräfin* von. Yf 828

Solution (*Chemistry*) Jones, H. C., *ed. & tr.* Modern theory of solution. 1899. Lo 541

Some aspects of the Greek genius. Butcher, S. H. Bb 880

Some common errors of speech. Compton, A. G. Xq 428

Some first steps in human progress. Starr, Frederick. Px 571

Some impressions of the United States. Freeman, E. A. G83 917.3

Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, Howard. jYf y813

Some old Puritan love-letters. Winthrop, John. E 923

Some strange corners of our country. Lummis, C. F. jG937 y917.89

Somebody's neighbors. Cooke, *Mrs* R. T. Yf 813

Somers, Richard, 1778–1804. Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers. 1894. jE y813

Somerville, Edith Anna Œnone, & Martin, Violet. All on the Irish shore; Irish sketches. 1903. 20cm Longmans $1.50 n 5126/3 Yf 823

Son of the wolf. London, Jack. Yf 813

Song of life. Morley, M. W. Mv 570

Songs. Crane, Walter. Pan-pipes; a book of old songs. [190–?] jVv y784
Finck, H. T. Songs and song writers. 1900. Vv1v 784
See also Hymns; Voice.

Songs and rhymes for the little ones. Morrison, *Mrs* M. J. W., *ed.* jYp y811

Songs of modern Greece. Abbott, G. F., *ed. & tr.* Yp34 889

Songs of nature. Burroughs, John, *ed.* Yp 821

Songs of three centuries. Whittier, J. G., *ed.* Yp 821

Sonnets. Crandall, C. H., *ed.* Representative sonnets. 1890. Yp 811

Sonnichsen, Albert. Ten months a captive among Filipinos. 1901. 21cm Scribner $2 5127/3 F836 973.8

Sons of the American revolution. *See* Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans. 1894. jJt83 y353
Issued under the auspices of the Society of the sons of the American revolution.

Sophisms of protection. Bastiat, Frédéric. Hv 337

Sophocles. Plays and fragments, with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. 1892–1900. 7 v. 23cm Camb. univ. $3.25 ea n 5128/2
Y32 882
Antigone; tr. by G. H. Palmer. 1899. 19½cm Houghton 75 cts 5129/3
Y32 882

Sorel, Albert. Madame de Staël; tr. by F. H. Gardiner. 1891. 18cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg $1 5130/3 Zy39a 928
Montesquieu; tr. by M. B. Anderson and E. P. Anderson. 1888. 18½cm (Great Fr. writers) McClurg 75 cts 5131/4
Zy39a 928

Soret, Frédéric Jacob. *See* Eckermann, J. P. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. 1892. E 928

Sorley, William Ritchie, *ed.* Adamson, Robert. Development of modern philosophy. 1903.
Bd 190

Soto, Hernando de, *ca.* 1500–1542. King, G. E. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. 1898. F872 973.1

Soudan. *See* Sudan.

Soul of a people. Hall, H. F. Bzdz 915.9

Soule, Caroline Gray, *joint author. See* Eliot, **I. M.**

Soulé, George. New science and practice of accounts, containing a full exposition of double entry and single entry book-keeping. 7th ed. [1903] 27cm New Orleans, Pub. by the author (Caspar) $4 n 5132/2
Hkb 657

Souls of black folk. Du Bois, W. E. B.
Izn 325

Sound. Fleming, J. A. Waves and ripples in water, air, and æther. 1902. Lim 530
Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 1895. Vwb 534
Mayer, A. M. Sound: a series of simple, entertaining, and inexpensive experiments. 1902. Lm 534
Poynting, J. H., & Thomson, J. J. Textbook of physics. Sound. 1900.
Lm 530
Tyndall, John. Sound. 1903. Lm 534
Zahm, J. A. Sound and music. 1892.
Vwb 534
See also Music; Telephone; Voice.

Source-readers in American history.
no. 1. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hazard, B. E. Colonial children.
Source-readers in American history—Cont'd.
no. 2. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hill, Mabel. Camps and firesides of the revolution.
no. 3. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Chapman, A. B. How our grandfathers lived.
no. 4. Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Stevens, Elizabeth. Romance of the civil war.

South Africa. *See* Africa, South.

South Africa a century ago. Barnard, *Lady* A. L.
G748 916.8

South Africa of to-day. Younghusband, F. E.
G742 916.8

South African Republic. Hillegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 1899. F74 916.8
Mahan, A. T. Merits of the Transvaal dispute. (*In his* Problem of Asia. 1900)
J 950

South African war, 1899–1902. Churchill, W. L. S. London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 1900.
F74 968
De Wet, C. R. Three years' war. 1902.
F74 968
Doyle, *Sir* A. C. Great Boer war. 1902.
F74 968
Ralph, Julian. An American with Lord Roberts. 1901. F74 968
Rankin, Reginald. A subaltern's letters to his wife. 1902. G743 916.8

South America. Markwick, W. F., & Smith, W. A. The South American republics. 1901. jG98 y918
See also Andes; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Orinoco River; Panama; Paraguay; Patagonia; Peru; Spanish America; Uruguay; Venezuela.

Commerce.

Alcock, Frederick. Trade & travel in South America. 1903. G98 918

Description & travel.

Alcock, Frederick. Trade & travel in South America. 1903. G98 918
Carpenter, F. G. Geographical reader. 1899.
jG98 y918
Carpenter, F. G. South America, social, industrial, and political. 1900. G98 918
Child, Theodore. The Spanish-American republics. 1891. G96 918
Fountain, Paul. Great mountains and forests of South America. 1902. G98 918
Keane, A. H. Central and South America. 1901. 2 v. G96 918
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in South America. 1886. jG98 y918
Vincent, Frank. Around and about South America. 1895. G98 918

SOUTH AMERICA. *History.*
Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America. 1904. F96 980
Dawson, T. C. The South American republics. Pt. 1. 1903. F98 980
South American sketches. Crawford, Robert. G992 918.9
South Kensington museum science handbooks. *See* Victoria and Albert museum science handbooks.
South London. Besant, *Sir* Walter. F45L 914.21
South Place institute, *London.* *See* Religious systems of the world; a collection of addresses delivered at South Place institute. 1902. BT 290
SOUTH SEA. *See* Oceanica; Pacific Ocean.
South-Sea idyls. Stoddard, C. W. G16 919.6
SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS. *See* Appalachian Mountains, Southern.
Southern sidelights. Ingle, Edward. F86 917.5
Southern soldier stories. Eggleston, G. C. YF 813
SOUTHERN STATES. Goodwin, *Mrs* M. W. Colonial cavalier. 1895. FF86 917.55
Ingle, Edward. Southern sidelights. 1896. F86 917.5
Page, T. N. The old South. 1900. FF86 917.5
Page, W. H. The rebuilding of old commonwealths. 1902. HC 917.5
Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. 1900. F873 976.1
Powell, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of the southern states. 1900. F86 975
Ralph, Julian. Dixie. 1896. G86 917.5
Warner, C. D. On horseback. 1888. G86 917.5
See also Appalachian Mountains, Southern; Blue Ridge Mountains; Confederate States of America; Reconstruction.
Southern statesmen of the old régime. Trent, W. P. E83 923
Southey, Robert. Poems [ed.] by Edward Dowden. 1895. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 5133/2 Y 821
Dowden, Edward. Southey. 1902. ZYA 928
SOUTHWELL CATHEDRAL. Dimock, Arthur. Cathedral church of Southwell. 1898. WGI 726
THE SOUTHWEST. Austin, *Mrs* M. H. Land of little rain. 1903. G941 917.9
THE SOUTHWEST—Continued.
Bandelier, A. F. A. Gilded man (El Dorado) and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. F937 978.9
James, G. W. Indians of the Painted Desert region. 1903. F801 970.3
Lummis, C. F. Some strange corners of our country. 1892. jG937 y917.89
Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent. 1892. G89 917.8
Van Dyke, J. C. The desert. 1901. G938 917.91
See also New Mexico; Santa Fé trail.
Natural history.
See Natural history. *United States. The Southwest.*
Souvestre, Émile. An attic philosopher in Paris; or, A peep at the world from a garret. 1901. 18½cm Appleton 60 cts 5134/3 YF 843
The sowers. Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.* YF 823
Spahr, Charles Barzillai. America's working people. [2d ed.] 1900. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 5135/3 HF 331
An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. [1896] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.50 5136/3 HS 330
SPAIN. *Description & travel.*
Amicis, Edmondo de. Spain and the Spaniards. 1895. 2 v. G40 914.6
Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Spain and Portugal. 1901. GD40 914.6
Bates, K. L. Spanish highways and byways. 1900. G40 914.6
Borrow, G. H. Bible in Spain. 1896. 2 v. G40 914.6
Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cities. 1899. G40 914.6
Hare, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain. 1873. G40 914.6
Harris, *Mrs* M. C. A corner of Spain. 1898. G40 914.6
Hay, John. Castilian days. 1899. G40 914.9
See also Mancha, La, *Spain;* Pyrenees.
History.
Bonner, John. Child's history of Spain. 1894. jF40 y946
Burke, U. R. History of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 1900. 2 v. F40 946
Clarke, H. B. The Cid Campeador and the waning of the Crescent in the west. 1897. E 923
Coppée, Henry. History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. 1881. 2 v. F40 946

SPAIN. *History*—Continued.
Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain, 1788–1898. 1900. F40 946
Hume, M. A. S. Spain, its greatness and decay. 1898. F40 946
Hume, M. A. S. The Spanish people. 1901. F40 946
Irving, Washington. Spanish papers. 1897. Y 946
Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1899. jF40 y946
Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Moors in Spain. 1886. F40 946
Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 1873. 3 v. F40 946
Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Philip the Second. 1902. 3 v. F40 946
Watts, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain. 1894. F40 946
Yonge, C. M. Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1903. F40 946
See also Felipe II; Granada; Toledo.

Social life & customs.

Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and country. 1902. G40 914.6

Spalding, Frederick Putnam. Hydraulic cement; its properties, testing, and use. 1897. 19cm Wiley $2 5137/3 Sc 691
A text-book on roads and pavements. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm Wiley $2 5138/3 Su 625

Spalding, John Lancaster, *bp.* Means and ends of education. 1895. 18cm McClurg $1 5139/4 Ik 370
Opportunity, and other essays and addresses. 1900. 18cm McClurg $1 5140/2 Y 814
Socialism and labor, and other arguments, social, political, and patriotic. 1902. 18cm McClurg 80 cts n 5141/3 H 814

Spangler, Henry Wilson, *& others.* Elements of steam engineering. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $3 5142/4 Tc 621.1

SPANISH AMERICA. Moses, Bernard. Establishment of Spanish rule in America. 1898. F80 980
Scruggs, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1901. G98 918.6
See also Buccaneers.

Description & travel.

Curtis, W. E. Capitals of Spanish America. 1888. G96 918
Ford, I. N. Tropical America. 1893. G80 918

SPANISH AMERICA. *Description & travel*—Cont'd.
Herbertson, *Mrs* F. L. D. R. Central & South America. 1902. G96 918

History.

Lowery, Woodbury. Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513–1561. 1901. G831 973.1
Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers. 1893. G801 973.1

Spanish-American republics. Child, Theodore. G96 918

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR. *See* U. S. *History. War of 1898.*

SPANISH BALLADS AND SONGS. Lockhart, J. G., *tr.* Ancient Spanish ballads. [1890?] Yp40 861

Spanish conquest in America. Helps, *Sir* Arthur. F96 972

Spanish highways and byways. Bates, K. L. G40 914.6

SPANISH LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*
Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, *comp.* New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1900–02. 2 v. X40d 463

Grammar.

Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de. Practical Spanish. 1902. 2 v. X40g 468
Edgren, A. H. Brief Spanish grammar. 1899. X40g 468
Knapp, W. I. Grammar of the modern Spanish language. 1902. X40g 468
Traub, P. E. The Spanish verb; with introd. on Spanish pronunciation. 1900. X40g 465

Spanish life in town and country. Higgin, Louis. G40 914.6

SPANISH LITERATURE. Kelly, J. F. History of Spanish literature. 1898. Zy40 860
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1895, '90. 2 v. Zy309 809
Ticknor, George. History of Spanish literature. 1891. 3 v. in 6. Zy40 860
See also Spanish poetry; *also* Class list, 860–863.

Spanish papers. Irving, Washington. Y 946

Spanish people. Hume, M. A. S. F40 946

Spanish pioneers. Lummis, C. F. G801 973.1

SPANISH POETRY. *Collections.*
Ford, J. D. M., *ed.* Spanish anthology. 1901. Y40p 861

Spanish verb. Traub, P. E. X40g 465

Spare hours. Brown, John. Y 824

Sparks, Edwin Erle. The expansion of the American people, social and territorial. 1900. 20cm Scott, F. $2 5143/3 F83 973

Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. 12 v. 19cm Harper subs. $12.50 5144/24 E83 920

SPARRING. *See* Boxing.

Speaker of the House of representatives. Follett, M. P. K83 328

SPEAKERS (*Elocution*) *See* Readers and speakers.

SPEAKING. *See* Elocution; Oratory; Preaching; Rhetoric; Voice.

Spearman, Frank Hamilton. The daughter of a magnate. 1903. 20cm Scribner $1.50 5145/2 YF 813

Held for orders, being stories of railroad life. 1902. 19½cm McClure $1.50 5146/2 YF 813

The nerve of Foley, and other railroad stories. 1900. 18½cm Harper $1.25 5147/2 YF 813

Spears, John Randolph. The American slave-trade; an account of its origin, growth and suppression. 1900. 21½cm Scribner $2.50 5148/4 HIA 326

A history of the Mississippi Valley, from its discovery to the end of foreign domination. In collaboration with A. H. Clark. 1903. 24½cm A. S. Clark $5 n 5149/3 F875 977

The port of missing ships, and other stories of the sea. 1897. 16½cm Macmillan $1.25 5150/2 YF 813

Special consular reports. U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) HK 382

Specialists' series.

Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors and turbines.

Kapp, Gisbert. Transformers for single and multiphase currents.

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards.

SPECIE. *See* Money.

SPECIES, ORIGIN OF. Darwin, C. R. On the origin of species by means of natural selection. 1881. MW 575

See also Evolution.

Spectator. Latest vol. 34½cm Westley subs. £1/ 6 per yr. 5151/1 Y 072

1st vol., 1828.

SPECTRES. *See* Apparitions.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. 1900. LR 523

Spedding, James, *ed.* Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Works. [190–?] BD 192

SPEECHES. *See* Oratory.

Speer, William W. Advanced arithmetic. 1899. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 5152/2 LC 511

Elementary arithmetic. 1897. 19cm Ginn 45 cts 5153/2 LC 511

Primary arithmetic. 1896. 19cm Ginn 35 cts 5154/2 LC 511

Speirs, Ebenezer Brown, *tr.* Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 1895–96. F61 933

SPELLERS. Phyfe, W. H. P. Five thousand words often misspelled. 1894. XO 421

See also Primers.

Spelling reform. March, F. A. XO 421

Spencer, Herbert. Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. 1900. 20½cm Appleton $1.25 5155/2 IK 370

Facts and comments. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.20 n 5156/2 Y 824

First principles. 1899. 20½cm Appleton $2 5157/3 BG 113

The philosophy of style; ed. by F. N. Scott. 2d ed. 1895. 19½cm Allyn 45 cts n 5158/5 ZB 808

The principles of biology. Rev. ed. 1898–1900. 2 v. 20cm Appleton $4 5159/2 MV 570

The principles of ethics. 1892–93. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton $4 5160/2 BM 171

The principles of psychology. 1903, '02. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton $4 5161/2 BI 150

The principles of sociology. 1880–97. 3 v. in 4. 20½cm Appleton $6 5162/2 H 301

Social statics, abridged and revised; together with The man versus the state. 1892. 20½ cm Appleton $2 5163/4 H 301

The study of sociology. 1903. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50 5164/2 H 307

See Mackay, Thomas, *ed.* Plea for liberty; an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation; introd. by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. 1891. JH 335

Macpherson, H. C. Spencer and Spencerism. 1900. BE 192

Spender, Arthur Edmund. Two winters in Norway. 1902. 23cm Longmans $4 5165/3 G51 914.81

Spenser, Edmund. Works; ed. by R. Morris. With a memoir by J. W. Hales. [Globe ed.] 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 5166/3 Y 821
Church, R. W. Spenser. 1894. ZYA 928
Sphinx's children. Cooke, *Mrs* R. T. YF 813
SPIDERS. Emerton, J. H. Common spiders of the United States. 1902. OT 595
Spiers, Alexander. *See* Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Essays, and Wisdom of the ancients; with a biographical notice by A. Spiers. [189–?] Y 824
Spiers, Richard Phené, *ed.* Fergusson, James. History of architecture in all countries. 1893–1902. WF1 720
joint author. See Anderson, W. J.
Spillan, Daniel, *tr.* Livius, Titus. History of Rome. [190–?] F35 878
SPINNING. Taggart, W. S. Cotton spinning. 1901–02. 3 v. TT 677
See also Cotton.
Spinning-wheel stories. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE, 1632–1677. Duff, R. A. Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy. 1903. BE 193
Spirit of laws. Montesquieu, C. L. de Sécondat, *baron* de la Brède et de. J 320
Spirit of modern philosophy. Royce, Josiah. BD 190
Spirit of place. Meynell, *Mrs* A. C. T. Y 824
SPIRITS. *See* Apparitions.
Spiritual letters to men. Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe- CK 240
Spiritual letters to women. Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe- CK 240
Splendid spur. Couch, A. T. Quiller- YF 823
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand. A book for all readers, designed as an aid to the collection, use, and preservation of books, and the formation of public and private libraries. 1900. 20cm Putnam $2 5167/4 ZP 020
Spon, Edward, & F. N. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. 1879–82. 5 v. 26½cm Spon $27 5168/5 R·5 603
Mechanics' own book: a manual for handicraftsmen and amateurs. 1885. 21½cm Spon $2.50 5169/3 T 602
Spon, Francis N., *joint author. See* Spon, Edward.
SPONGES. Hyatt, Alpheus. Commercial and other sponges. 1897. MZ 593
SPORTS. Athletics and out-door sports for women. 1903. VAT 796
Beard, D. C. For playground, field and forest; the outdoor handy book. 1900. jV y796
Beard, D. C. New ideas by American boys. 1900. jV y790
Beard, D. C. What to do and how to do it. 1903. jV y790
Camp, W. C. Book of college sports. 1900. VAT 796
Champlin, J. D., & Bostwick, A. E. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 1899. jV·5 y790
See also Amusements; Baths; Boxing; Camping; Canoes and canoeing; Cycling; Fencing; Fishing; Football; Games; Golf; Gymnastics; Hunting; Mountaineering; Physical education; Rowing; Sailing; Swimming; Tennis; Trapping; Wrestling.
Sportsman's sketches. Turgenev, I. S. YF 891
SPRAYING. Lodeman, E. G. Spraying of plants. 1896. RGG 632
Spreng, Samuel P. History of the Evangelical association. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 12 (1894) p. 383–439) 5169a/2 DD83 289
Spring, Leverett Wilson. Kansas; the prelude to the war for the union. 1885. 18cm (Amer. commonwealths) Houghton $1.25 5170/2 F925 978.1
Spring notes from Tennessee. Torrey, Bradford. G882 917.68
Springsteed, Anne Frances. The expert waitress; a manual for the pantry, kitchen, and dining-room. 1903. 17½cm Harper $1 5171/4 RYS 647
Spy. Cooper, J. F. YF 813
Spyri, Johanna. Heidi: a story for girls; tr. by H. A. Melcon. [1901] 19½cm Burt $1 5172/3 jYF y833
Rico and Wiseli; tr. by Louise Brooks. [c1885] 18½cm De Wolfe $1.50 5173/3 jYF y833
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Burroughs, John. jO y599
Stadling, Jonas Jonsson, & Reason, Will. In the land of Tolstoi. 1897. 24½cm Whittaker $2 5174/6 G54 914.7
Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) *baronne* **de.** Corinne; or, Italy. Tr. by Emily Baldwin and Paulina Driver. 1902. 18½cm (Bohn's novelists' lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 5175/4 YF 843

Staël-Holstein, *baronne* **de**—Continued.
Sorel, Albert. Madame de Staël 1891. ZY39A 928

STAGE. *See* Actors; Drama; Theatre.

Stage as a career. Hubert, P. G., *jr.* VUM 792

Stage-coach and tavern days. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. FF83 917.3

Stage lovers' series.
Strang, L. C. Famous actors of the day in America. 2 v.
Strang, L. C. Famous actresses of the day in America. 2 v.

STAINED GLASS. Day, L. F. Windows. 1897. WLI 748

STAINS AND STAINING. Denning, David. Polishes and stains for woods. [1895?] TO 698
Turck, Eliza. Practical handbook to marqueterie wood-staining and kindred arts. 1901. WT 749
See also Varnish and varnishing.

Stalker, James. The life of Jesus Christ. Rev. ed. [1897] 20cm Revell 60 cts 5176/2 CGQ 232
The life of St Paul. New ed. [1892] 19½cm T. & T. Clark (Revell) 60 cts 5177/2 CBT 225

Standard cantatas. Upton, G. P. VV1o 782

Standard dictionary of the English language. New ed. prepared under the supervision of I. K. Funk. 1903. 32cm Funk $12 5178/3 XD 423

Standard educational series.
Fernald, J. C. English synouyms and antonyms.

Standard light operas, their plots and their music. Upton, G. P. VV10 782

STANDARD OF LIVING. Bosanquet, *Mrs* H. D. Standard of life, and other studies. 1898. H 304

Standard of pronunciation in English. Lounsbury, T. R. XFP 421

STANDARD OIL COMPANY. Montague, G. H. Rise and progress of the Standard oil company. 1903. HLT 338

Standard opera glass. Annesley, Charles. VV10 782

Standard oratorios. Upton, G. P. VV1OR 783

Standard symphonies. Upton, G. P. VV1s 785

Standard whist. Shelby, A. B. VO 795

STANDARDS. *See* Flags; Weights and measures.

Standish of Standish. Austin, *Mrs* J. G. YF 813

Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.
Chisholm, G. G. Europe. 2 v.
Dawson, S. E. Canada & Newfoundland.
Gannett, Henry. United States.
Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes.
Keane, A. H. Africa. 2 v.
Keane, A. H. Asia. 2 v.
Keane, A. H. Central and South America. 2 v.
Wallace, A. R. Australia and New Zealand.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church, with introd. on the study of ecclesiastical history. New ed. 1900. 19½cm Scribner $2 5179/3 DE 281
Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. New ed. 1901–02. 3 v. 19½cm Scribner $2 ea 5180/2 F61 296
The life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. 1903. 2 v. in 1. 21½cm Scribner $2.50 5181/2 E 923
1st ed., 1844.
Sermons for children, including The Beatitudes and The faithful servant. 1900. 16½cm Scribner $1 5182/2 jCz y252
Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. New ed. 1903. 22cm Armstrong $2.50 5183/4 G61 913.33
Prothero, R. E. Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1894. 2 v. E 922

Stanley, *Sir* **Henry Morton.** How I found Livingstone; travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa. 1902. 22½cm Scribner $3.50 5184/4 G732 916.7
In darkest Africa. 1890. 2 v. 22½cm Scribner subs. $7.50 5185/4 G73 916.7
Through the dark continent. 1878. 2 v. 22½cm Harper $7.50 5186/3 G732 916.7
——— *& others.* Africa, its partition and its future. 1898. 18½cm Dodd $1.25 5187/2 G70 916

STANTON, EDWIN MCMASTERS, 1814–1869. Gorham, G. C. Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. 1899. 2 v. E 923

Stanwood, Edward. American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. 1903. 2 v. 21½cm Houghton $5 n 5188/3 HV 337
A history of the presidency. 1898. 21cm Houghton $2.50 5189/2 JT83 324

Star-land. Ball, *Sir* R. S. jLR y523

Starcke, Carl Nicolai. The primitive family in its origin and development. 1889. 19cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Paul $1.75 5190/2 PX 392

STARK, JOHN, 1728–1822. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Starr, Frederick. American Indians. 1899. 18½cm (Ethno-geog. readers) Heath 45 cts 5191/2 jF801 y970.1

Some first steps in human progress. [1901] 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua assembly 75 cts 5192/4 PX 571

Strange peoples. 1901. 18½cm (Ethno-geog. readers) Heath 40 cts 5193/3 jG y910

ed. Anthropological series.

STARS. Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. 1900. LR 523

Newcomb, Simon. Stars. 1901. LT 523

Porter, J. G. Stars in song and legend. 1901. jLT y523

Schurig, Richard. Tabulae caelestes. 1886. LR 524

Wallace, A. R. Man's place in the universe. 1903. LR 523

See also Astronomy.

THE STATE. *See* Political science.

State in its relation to trade. Farrer, T. H. Farrer, *1st baron.* HK 380

State in relation to labour. Jevons, W. S. HF 331

State railroad control. Dixon, F. H. HJR 385

The **statesman's** year-book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for the year. Latest vol. 18cm Macmillan $3 n per yr. 5194/3 HB 305

1st issue, 1864.

STATESMANSHIP. *See* Diplomacy; Political science.

Statham, Henry Heathcote. Architecture for general readers; a short treatise on the principles and motives of architectural design. With a historical sketch. 2d ed. 1896. 22cm Scribner $2 n 5195/2 WF 720

Modern architecture; a book for architects and the public. 1898. 21½cm Scribner $3 5196/3 WF157 724

Statistical abstract of the United States. U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) HB 317

STATISTICS. Great Britain. *Board of trade.* Statistical abstract. 1903. HB 310

Smith, Richmond Mayo- Science of statistics. 1895–99. 2 v. HB 310

Statesman's year-book. Latest vol. HB 305

Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack. Latest vol. AA 314

World almanac and encyclopedia. Latest vol. AA 317

See also Almanacs; Population; Year-books; *also* names of countries, subdivision *Statistics, e. g.* U. S. *Statistics.*

Stead, Richard, *joint author. See* Hug, *Mrs* Lina.

Steadfast. Cooke, *Mrs* R. T. YF 813

STEAM-BOILERS. Kent, William. Steam-boiler economy. 1901. TC 621.1

Peabody, C. H., & Miller, E. F. Steam-boilers. 1897. TC 621.1

Thurston, R. H. Manual of steam-boilers. 1901. TC 621.1

STEAM-ENGINE. Ripper, William. Steam-engine theory and practice. 1899. TC 621.1

Spangler, H. W., *& others.* Elements of steam engineering. 1903. TC 621.1

Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam-engine. 1902. TC 621.1

Thurston, R. H. Manual of the steam engine. 1900–02. 2 v. TC 621.1

See also Heat; Locomotives; Machinery; Railroads; Steam navigation.

STEAM-HEATING. Baldwin, W. J. St J. Baldwin on heating. 1900. SJ 696

Lawler, J. J. Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. 1904. SJ 697

See also Heating.

STEAM NAVIGATION. Maginnis, A. J. The Atlantic ferry. 1900. UUS 656

See also Navigation and seamanship; Shipbuilding; Steam-engine.

STEAM TURBINES. Neilson, R. M. Steam turbine. 1903. TC 621.1

STEAMBOATS. *See* Steam navigation.

STEAMSHIPS. *See* Steam navigation.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Poetical works. Household ed. [1901] 20½cm Houghton $1.50 5197/1 Y 811

ed. An American anthology. [190–?] 21½cm Houghton $3 5198/3 YP 811

The nature and elements of poetry. 1892. 20cm Houghton $1.50 5199/3 ZY11 808

Percy Turnbull memorial lectures, 1891.

Poets of America. [189–?] 20cm Houghton $2.25 5200/3 ZY83 811

Stedman, Edmund Clarence—Continued.
ed. A Victorian anthology. 1895. 21½cm Houghton $2.50 5201/3 YP 821
Victorian poets. [1903] 20½cm Houghton $2.50 5202/4 YP 821

Steel, *Mrs* **Flora Annie (Webster)** The hosts of the Lord. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 5203/2 YF 823
On the face of the waters. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 5204/3 YF 823
The potter's thumb. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.50 5205/2 YF 823

STEEL. Campbell, H. H. Manufacture and properties of iron and steel. 1903. TK 669
Ede, George. Management of steel. 1901. TK 672
Woodworth, J. V. Hardening, tempering, annealing and forging of steel. 1903. TK 672
See also Iron.

Steel square. Hodgson, F. T. SH 694

Steevens, George Warrington. Egypt in 1898. 1898. 20cm Dodd $1.50 5206/2 G71 916.2
Glimpses of three nations; ed. by Vernon Blackburn. 1900. 19cm Dodd $1.50 5207/6 G30 914.31
In India. 1899. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 5208/3 G69 915.4
The land of the dollar. 2d ed. 1897. 19½cm Blackwood (Dodd) 75 cts 5209/3 G83 917.3
The tragedy of Dreyfus. 1899. 19cm Harper $1.25 5210/2 E 923
With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 5211/4 F71 962
With the conquering Turk. 1897. 19½cm Blackwood (Dodd) $2 5212/3 F34 949.5

Steindorff, Georg. Excavations in Egypt. (*In* Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903) FF61 913.35

Steinitz, William. The modern chess instructor. Pt. 1. 1889. 24½cm Putnam $1.50 5213/2 VN 794

Steinmann, Ernst. Botticelli; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. 1901. 26cm (Monographs on artists) Velhagen (Lemcke) $1.50 5214/3 WA 927

STENOGRAPHY. *See* Shorthand.

Stephen, *Sir* **Leslie.** Alexander Pope. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 5215/2 ZYA 928

Stephen, *Sir* **Leslie**—Continued.
George Eliot. 1902. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Macmillan 75 cts n 5216/2 ZYA 928
Hours in a library. New ed. 1899. 3 v. 19½cm Putnam $4.50 5217/3 ZY 820
Life of Thackeray. (*In* Thackeray, W. M. Works. 1898–99. v. 13) YF 823
Samuel Johnson. [1878] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 5218/2 ZYA 928
The science of ethics. 1882. 22cm Putnam (Smith) 16/ 5219/2 BM 171
Studies of a biographer. 1898–1902. 4 v. 20½cm Duckworth (Putnam) $2 ea 5220/3 ZY 928
ed. Dictionary of national biography. 1885–1901. E45 920
ed. Green, J. R. Letters. 1901. E 928

STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 1812–1883. Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923

Stephens, Frederic George. Sir Edwin Landseer. [3d ed.] 1880. 19cm (Illus. biog. of great artists) Low (Scribner) $1.25 5221/2 WA 927

Stephens, Henry Morse. A history of the French revolution. In three volumes. v. 1–2. 1902. 22cm Scribner $2.50 ea 5222/2 F393 944
Revolutionary Europe, 1789–1815. [4th ed.] 1897. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivingtons (Macmillan) $1.40 n 5223/2 F07 940
The story of Portugal. 1891. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 5224/2 F41 946.9
Syllabus of a course of lectures on modern European history (1600–1890) 1899. 19½ x 15cm Macmillan $1.60 n 5225/2 F07 940

Stephens, William Richard Wood. The life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. 1895. 2 v. 21cm Macmillan $7 5226/2 ZYA 928

Stepniak, *pseud.* *See* Kravchinskiĭ, Sergiĭ Mikhailovich.

Stepping heavenward. Prentiss *Mrs* E. P. YF 244

STEREOGRAPHY. *See* Geometry.

STEREOPTICON. *See* Magic lantern.

STEREOTOMY. *See* Stone-cutting.

STEREOTYPING. *See also* Printing.

Sterling, Adaline Wheelock, *& others.* Nature and life; a fourth reader, by A. W. Sterling, Florence Holbrook, and E. E. Hale, jr. [Indiana ed. 1904] 19cm (Hawthorne readers) Globe school bk. co. 56 cts n 5227/5 jXN y820

joint author. See Hale, E. E., *jr.*

Sterling, John. A correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson, with a sketch of Sterling's life by E. W. Emerson. 1897. 18cm Houghton $1 5228/3 ZYA 928

Carlyle, Thomas. Life of John Sterling. 1900. Y 928

Stern, Simon Adler, *tr.* Auerbach, Berthold. On the heights. 1899. YF 833

Sternberg, George Miller. Infection and immunity, with special reference to the prevention of infectious diseases. 1903. 21½cm (Sci. ser.) Putnam $1.75 n 5229/4 QH 614

Sterne, Laurence. The life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman, & A sentimental journey through France and Italy. 1900. 2 v. 23cm (Lib. of Eng. class.) Macmillan $3 5230/4 YF 823

Traill, H. D. Sterne. 1894. ZYA 928

Stetson, *Mrs* **Charlotte (Perkins)** *See* Gilman, *Mrs* Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.

Steuart, William M., *joint author. See* Olmsted, V. H.

STEUBEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM AUGUST HEINRICH FERDINAND VON, 1730–1794. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Stevens, Elizabeth. *See* Hart, A. B., *ed.*, **& Stevens, Elizabeth.**

Stevens, Frank Lincoln, *joint author. See* Burkett, C. W.

Stevens, George Barker. The messages of Paul arranged in historical order, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1900. 17cm (Messages of Bible) Scribner $1.25 n 5231/2 CBW 227

The teaching of Jesus. 1901. 19cm (N. T. handbks.) Macmillan 75 cts n 5232/3 CBUG 230

The theology of the New Testament. 1899. 21cm (Internat. theol. lib.) Scribner $2.50 n 5233/2 CBQ 225

Stevens, John Austin. Albert Gallatin. [190–?] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 5234/2 E 923

Stevens, John Austin—Continued.

tr. Taine, H. A. Notes on Paris. 1888. G39P 914.4

Stevenson, Robert Alan Mowbray. Velasquez. 1899. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) $1.75 5235/2 WA 927

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Across the plains, with other memories and essays. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 5236/2 Y 824

The amateur emigrant; from the Clyde to Sandy Hook. 1902. 17½cm Scribner $1.25 5237/2 Y 910

The black arrow; a tale of the two roses. 1888. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 5238/3 YF 823

A child's garden of verses. 1901. 19½cm (Scribner's ser.) Scribner 60 cts 5239/3 jY y821

David Balfour. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 5240/2 YF 823

Sequel to "Kidnapped."

Edinburgh; picturesque notes. 1903. 18½cm People's ed. Seeley (Scribner) $1.40 n 5241/2 G43E 914.1

Familiar studies of men and books. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 5242/2 ZY 824

A footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892. 19cm Scribner $1.50 5243/3 F177 996

In the South seas. 1896. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 5244/3 G16 919.6

An inland voyage. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 5245/3 G39 914.4

Kidnapped. 1904. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 5246/2 YF 823

For sequel *see* "David Balfour."

Letters to his family and friends, ed. by Sidney Colvin. 1901. 2 v. 21½cm Scribner $5 n 5247/2 E 928

The Master of Ballantrae. 1904. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 5248/2 YF 823

Memories and portraits. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 5249/2 Y 824

The merry men, and other tales and fables. Strange case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 5250/4 YF 823

New Arabian nights. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 5251/2 YF 823

Poems and ballads. 1896. 18cm Scribner $1.50 5252/1 Y 821

Prince Otto; a romance. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1 5253/2 YF 823

Stevenson, Robert Louis—Continued.
St Ives. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 5254/4 YF 823
Editorial note signed: S. C. Missing chapters supplied by A. T. Quiller-Couch, whose work begins with chapter XXXI.
The Silverado squatters. 1904. 19½cm Scribner $1 5255/3 G941 917.94
Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1903. 19½cm Scribner $1 5256/4 G39c 914.4
Treasure Island. 1902. 19½cm Scribner $1 5257/2 jYF y823
Vailima letters; correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, November, 1890–October, 1894. 1895. 2 v. 17½cm Stone & K. (Scribner) $2.25 5258/3 E 928
Edited by Sidney Colvin.
Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. 1904. 19½cm Scribner $1.25 5259/2 Y 824
Weir of Hermiston; an unfinished romance. 1896. 18½cm Scribner $1.50 5260/3 YF 823
Editorial note signed: Sidney Colvin.
Balfour, Graham. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1901. 2 v. ZYA 928
Cornford, L. C. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1900. ZYA 928

Stewart, Balfour. The conservation of energy. 1900. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50 5261/3 LIZ 531
ed. Science primers.

Stewart, George David. *See* Gerrish, F. H., *ed.* Text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611

Stick-and-pea plays. Pratt, C. S. jVPV 793

Stickit minister. Crockett, S. R. YF 823

Stickney, Albert. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. 1897. 23½cm Baker, V. & co. $2.25 5262/2 HK 380

Stieler, Adolf. Hand atlas über alle theile der erde und über das weltgebäude. [1896] 38½cm Perthes (Lemcke) $21.65 5263/2 GZ 912

Stiles, Charles Wardell. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Stiles [and others] 1903. RO 619

Stillé, Charles Janeway. Major-General Anthony Wayne and the Pennsylvania line in the Continental army. 1893. 23cm Lippincott $3 5264/3 F832 923

Stillman, William James. The autobiography of a journalist. 1901. 2 v. 22cm Houghton $6 5265/1 E 920

Stillman, William James—Continued.
The union of Italy, 1815–1895. 1898. 19½cm (Camb. hist. ser.) Camb. univ. (Macmillan) $1.60 n 5266/3 F36 945

Stillwater tragedy. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813

Stillwell, Joseph Scott. The human hair, its care and preservation, by J. R. Stitson [*pseud.*] 1900. 18cm Maple pub. co. $1.25 5267/3 QH 613

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. General labor. (*In* U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on labor legislation. 1900) HF 331
King Noanett; a story of Devon settlers in old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. 1897. 19½cm Lamson (Scribner) $1.50 5268/3 YF 813
Mrs Knollys, and other stories. 1897. 20cm Scribner $1.50 5269/2 YF 813
See U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor. By F. J. Stimson. 1901. HF 331
See also U. S. *Industrial commission.* Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law [by J. W. Jenks] together with a digest of corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations [by F. J. Stimson] 1900. HLT 338

Stimson, Lewis Atterbury, *tr.* Lacombe, Paul. Growth of a people. 1883. F39 944

Stitson, J. R., *pseud.* *See* Stillwell, Joseph Scott.

STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING. *See* Cattle; Domestic animals.

STOCK COMPANIES. *See* Corporations.

STOCKS. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on trusts and industrial combinations, and special reports on prices and on the stocks of industrial corporations. 1900–01. 2 v. HLT 338
See also Corporations.

Stockton, Frank Richard. The adventures of Captain Horn. 1901. 19cm Scribner $1.50 5270/2 YF 813
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 5271/3 F979 910
Captain Chap. 1897. 20cm Lippincott $1 5272/2 jYF y813
The casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine. 1898. 19½cm Century $1.50 5273/2 YF 813
Includes "The Dusantes."
A chosen few; short stories. [Cameo ed.] 1903. 16½cm Scribner $1.25 5274/2 YF 813

Stockton, Frank Richard—Continued.
Fanciful tales; ed. for use in schools by J. E. Langworthy. 1904. 19cm (Scribner's ser.) Scribner 50 cts n 5275 3 jYF y813
The floating prince, and other fairy tales. 1881. 21x18cm Scribner $1.50 5276/2 jYF y813
The house of Martha. 1891. 18cm Houghton (Scribner) $1.25 5277/2 YF 813
A jolly fellowship. 1880. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 5278/2 jYF y813
The lady or the tiger? and other stories. 1884. 17½cm Scribner $1.25 5279/2 YF 813
Mrs Cliff's yacht. 1896. 18½cm Scribner $1.50 5280/2 YF 813
Personally conducted. 1889. 21½cm Scribner $2 5281/3 jG30 y914
Rudder Grange. [1885] 18cm Scribner $1.25 5282/2 YF 813
The story of Viteau. 1884. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 5283/2 jYF y813
A story-teller's pack. 1897. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 5284/2 YF 813
Ting-a-ling. 1882. 18cm Scribner $1 5285/2 jYF y813
The watchmaker's wife, and other stories. 1893. 19cm Scribner $1.25 5286/2 YF 813

Stoddard, Charles Augustus. Cruising among the Caribbees. Rev. and enl. 1903. 21cm Scribner $1.50 5287/4 G97 917.29

Stoddard, Charles Warren. In the footprints of the padres. 1902. 18½cm Robertson $1.50 n 5288/3 G941 917.94
South-Sea idyls. 1892. 18½cm Scribner $1.50 5289/3 G16 919.6

Stoddard, Enoch Vine. Bertrand Du Guesclin, constable of France. 1897. 21cm Putnam $1.25 5290/2 F39 923

Stoddard, H. H. The new egg farm; or, The management of poultry on a large scale for commercial purposes. 1900. 20cm Judd $1 5291/3 RJN 636

Stoddard, Richard Henry. Poems. Complete ed. 1880. 21cm Scribner $4 5292/1 Y 811
Recollections, personal and literary; ed. by Ripley Hitchcock. 1903. 20cm Barnes $1.50 n 5293/2 E 928
ed. Swinburne, A. C. Selections from [his] poetical works. 1884. Y 821
See Bryant, W. C. Poetical works; with a memoir of his life by Stoddard. 1903. Y 811

Stoddard, William Osborn. Dab Kinzer; a story of a growing boy. 1881. 18½cm Scribner $1 5294/2 jYF y813
Little Smoke, a tale of the Sioux. 1891. 20½cm Appleton $1.50 5295/3 jYF y813
Men of business. 1893. 21cm (Men of achievement) Scribner $1.50 5296/4 jE·9 923
On the old frontier; or, The last raid of the Iroquois. 1893. 20cm Appleton $1.50 5297/3 jYF y813
The quartet; a sequel to Dab Kinzer. 1881. 18½cm Scribner $1 5298/2 jYF y813
The red mustang, a story of the Mexican border. 1890. 16½cm (Harper's young peop. ser.) Harper 60 cts 5299/2 jYF y813
The talking leaves; an Indian story. 1903. 17½cm Harper 60 cts 5300/3 jYF y813
Two Arrows; a story of red and white. 1886. 16½cm (Harper's young peop. ser.) Harper 60 cts 5301/3 jYF y813

Stokes, *Sir* **George Gabriel,** *bart.* *See* Barker, G. F., *ed. & tr.* Röntgen rays; memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes, and J. J. Thomson. 1899. LIK 530

Stolen story. Williams, J. L. YF 813

Stone, Andrew Jackson. *See* Roosevelt, Theodore, *& others.* The deer family. 1902. VDB 799

Stone, Witmer, & Cram, W. E. American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico. 1902. 26cm Doubleday $3 n 5302/4 PG 599

STONE. Merrill, G. P. Stones for building and decoration. 1903. MP 553

STONE-CUTTING. Hodgson, F. T. Practical stonecutter and mason's assistant. 1899. SC 693
Siebert, J. S., & Biggin, F. C. Modern stonecutting and masonry. 1902. SC 693
See also Sculpture.

Stones for building and decoration. Merrill, G. P. MP 553

Stones of Paris in history and letters. Martin, B. E., & C. M. G39P 914.4

Stones of Venice. Ruskin, John. WF36 729

STONEWALL JACKSON. *See* Jackson, Thomas Jonathan.

Stoney, Emily Marjory Armstrong. Practical points in nursing, for nurses in private practice. 3d ed. 1903. 21cm Saunders $1.75 n 5303/2 Q 610

Stonyhurst philosophical series.
Maher, Michael. Psychology.

Storer, Francis Humphreys. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 7th ed. 1897. 3 v. 21½cm Scribner $5 n 5304/2 RGA 631

Storey, Moorfield. Charles Sumner. [Standard lib. ed.] 1900. 20cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 5305/2 E 923

STORIES. *See* Children's literature; Fairy tales; Fiction; Legends; Romances.

Stories by American authors. 1884–[85] 10 v. 17cm Scribner 75 cts ea 5306/2 YF 813

Stories by English authors. 1896. 10 v. 17cm Scribner 75 cts ea 5307/12 YF 823

Stories for boys. Davis, R. H. jYF y813

Stories from English history. Church, A. J. jF45 y942

Stories from Livy. Livius, Titus. jY36 y878

Stories from Scribner.
Stories of Italy.
Stories of New York.
Stories of the army.
Stories of the railway.
Stories of the sea.
Stories of the South.

Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church, A. J. jY39·9 y882

Stories from the Old Testament. Beale, *Mrs* H. S. B. jCBG y221

Stories from Virgil. Vergilius Maro, Publius. jY36 y873

Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews, Jane. jM y500

Stories of a western town. Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* YF 813

Stories of American history for young readers, by S. A. Drake.
Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars.
Making of New England.
Making of the great West.
Making of the Ohio Valley states.
Making of Virginia and the middle colonies.

Stories of and for the young. Harte, Bret. Gabriel Conroy, Bohemian papers, Stories of and for the young. YF 813

Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. Church, A. J. jYL y398

Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston, Edward. jE83 y920

Stories of heroes; ed. by C. B. Gilbert.
Price, L. L. Wandering heroes.

Stories of industry. Chase, A., & Clow, E. jR y604

Stories of invention told by inventors and their friends. Hale, E. E. jRAI 608

Stories of Italy. 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5308/5 YF 813

Stories of Naples and the Camorra. Grant, Charles. YF 823

Stories of New York. 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5309/6 YF 813

Stories of Rainbow and Lucky. Abbott, Jacob. jYF y813

Stories of the army. 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5310/5 YF 813

Stories of the East. Herodotus. jY32 y888

Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, P. B. jG73 y916.7

Stories of the Old world. Church, A. J. jY31·9 y883

Stories of the railway. 1893. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5311/5 YF 813

Stories of the sea. 1893. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5312/5 YF 813

Stories of the seen and the unseen. Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. YF 823

Stories of the South. 1894. 13cm (Stories from Scribner) Scribner 75 cts 5313/5 YF 813

Stories of woods and fields. Brown, E. V. jM y504

STORMS. Ferrel, William. Popular treatise on the winds. 1889. MH 551
See also Meteorology.

Storr, Francis, *ed.* Quick, R. H. Life and remains of the Rev R. H. Quick. 1899. E 923
tr. Heine, Heinrich. Travel-pictures. 1901. G30 914

Storrs lectures.
1899–1900. Dumas, Jacques. Registering titles to land.

Story, Alfred Thomas. The story of photography. 1898. 15½cm (Lib. of useful stories) Appleton 35 cts n 5314/2 WR 770
Swiss life in town and country. 1902. 19cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 5315/3 G38 914.94

Story, William Wetmore. Poems. 1886. 2 v. 17cm Houghton $2.50 5316/1
Y 811
Roba di Roma. [8th ed.] 1887. 2 v. 18cm Houghton $2.50 5317/3 G36 914.5
James, Henry. William Wetmore Story and his friends. 1903. 2 v. ZYA 927

Story friends. Blaisdell, S. L. jXN y820
Story land. Hall, M. F. jXN y820
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B. jYF y813
Story of a child. Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* YF 928
Story of a country town. Howe, E. W.
YF 813
Story of a grain of wheat. Edgar, W. C. HE 338
Story of a New York house. Bunner, H. C.
YF 813
Story of a piece of coal. Martin E. A.
RE 553
Story of a short life. Ewing, *Mrs* J. H. G.
YF 823
Story of a soldier's life. Wolseley, G. J. Wolseley, *1st viscount.* E 923
Story of Ab. Waterloo, Stanley. YF 813
Story of an African farm. Schreiner, Olive.
YF 823
Story of Babette. Stuart, *Mrs* R. McE.
jYF y813
Story of Bruges. Smith, E. Gilliat-
F467B 949.3
Story of Collette. Schultz, Jeanne. YF 843
Story of Dr Pusey's life. Trench, M. M. F.
E 922
Story of Elizabeth. Ritchie, *Mrs* A. I. T.
YF 823
Story of exploration.
Johnston, *Sir* H. H. The Nile quest.
Story of Francis Cludde. Weyman, S. J.
YF 823
Story of germ life. Conn, H. W. ND 589
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, Howard.
jYF y813
Story of Kennett. Taylor, Bayard. YF 813
Story of King Alfred. Besant, *Sir* Walter.
F4514 923
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, Howard. YL y398
Story of life in the seas. Hickson, S. J.
MZ 591
Story of music. Henderson, W. J. Vv1 780
Story of my life. Keller, H. A. E 920
Story of Nuremberg. Headlam, Cecil.
G47N 943
Story of old Fort Loudon. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* YF 813
Story of our continent. Shaler, N. S. G81 917
Story of paper-making. Butler, F. O. To 676
Story of Patsy. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. YF 813
Story of Roland. Baldwin, James. jYL y398
Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. Morris, William. Y 821
Story of the alphabet. Clodd, Edward.
ZDA 411
Story of the American Indian. Brooks, E. S.
F801 970.1
Story of the art of building. Waterhouse, P. L.
WF 720
Story of the Barbary corsairs. Poole, Stanley Lane- F79 961
Story of the Bible. Foster, Charles.
jCBDP y220
Story of the Chosen people. Guerber, H. A.
jF61 y221
Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. Yonge, C. M. F40 946
Story of the civil war. Ropes, J. C. F834 973.7
Story of the cowboy. Hough, Emerson.
G89 917.8
Story of the earth in past ages. Seeley, H. G.
MC 550
Story of the earth's atmosphere. Archibald, Douglas. MH 551
Story of the empire; ed. by H. A. Kennedy.
Kingsley, M. H. Story of West Africa.
McCarthy, Justin. Ireland and her story.
Reeves, W. P. New Zealand.
Story of the English kings according to Shakespeare. Burns, J. J. jY·S4 y822
Story of the Glittering Plain. Morris, William.
YF 823
Story of the golden age. Baldwin, James.
jYL y292
Story of the heavens. Ball, *Sir* R. S. LR 523
Story of the Iliad. Homerus. jY32 y883
Story of the Indian. Grinnell, G. B.
F801 970.1
Story of the living machine. Conn, H. W.
MV 570
Story of the mind. Baldwin, J. M. BII 150
Story of the mine. Shinn, C. H. G936 622
Story of the nations.
Archer, T. A., & Kingsford, C. L. The crusades.
Barry, W. F. The papal monarchy.
Bateson, Mary. Mediæval England.
Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. Story of Canada.
Bradley, Henry. Story of the Goths.
Church, A. J. Story of Carthage.
Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India.
Dawson, T. C. South American republics. pt. I.

Story of the nations—Continued.
Douglas, R. K. China.
Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics.
Edwards, O. M. Wales.
Fiske, A. K. West Indies.
Frazer, R. W. British India.
Freeman, E. A. Story of Sicily.
Hosmer, J. K. The Jews.
Hug, *Mrs* Lina, & Stead, Richard. Switzerland.
Hume, M. A. S. Modern Spain.
Lebon, André. Modern France.
McCarthy, Justin. Story of the people of England in the nineteenth century.
Mackintosh, John. Scotland from the earliest times to the present century.
Miller, William. The Balkans.
Morfill, W. R. Story of Poland.
Morfill, W. R. Story of Russia.
Murray, David. Story of Japan.
Oman, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine empire.
Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy.
Poole, Stanley Lane- Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule.
Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Barbary corsairs.
Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of the Moors in Spain.
Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of Turkey.
Ragozin, *Mme* Z. A. Story of Vedic India.
Rawlinson, George. Phœnicia.
Rawlinson, George. Story of Parthia.
Rogers, J. E. T. Story of Holland.
Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks.
Stephens, H. M. Story of Portugal.
Theal, G. M. South Africa.
Tregarthen, Greville. Australian commonwealth.
Vámbéry, Ármin. Story of Hungary.
Whitman, Sidney, & McIlraith, J. R. Austria.
Wiel, *Hon* Alethea J. L. Venice.
Zimmern, Helen. Hansa towns.

Story of the Odyssey. Homerus. jY32 y883

Story of the plants. Allen, Grant. NB 581

Story of the railroad. Warman, Cy. SV 625

Story of the revolution. Lodge, H. C. F832 973.3

Story of the states; ed. by E. S. Brooks.
v. 3. Thompson, Maurice. Louisiana.
v. 5. Thwaites, R. G. Wisconsin.

Story of the West series; ed. by Ripley Hitchcock.
Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian.
Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy.
Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine.
Warman, Cy. Story of the railroad.

Story of Tonty. Catherwood, *Mrs* M. H. YF 813

Story of Viteau. Stockton, F. R. jYF y813

Story-teller's pack. Stockton, F. R. YF 813

Stout, George Frederick. The ground work of psychology. [1903] 21cm Hinds $1.25 5318/2 BI 150

A manual of psychology. 1899. 17½cm (Univ. tutorial ser.) Univ. correspondence college press (Hinds) $1.50 5319/2 BI 150

Stowe, *Mrs* **Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)** Little Pussy Willow. Also, The minister's watermelons. [1899] 19½ x 15½cm Houghton $1.25 5320/3 jYF y813

My wife and I. [Riverside ed.] 1899. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 5321/2 YF 813

Oldtown folks. [1897] 19½cm Houghton $1.50 5322/2 YF 813

Uncle Tom's cabin; with a bibliography of the work by George Bullen. [190–?] 20½cm Houghton $1.50 5323/3 YF 813

We and our neighbors. [Riverside ed.] 1901. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 5324/2 YF 813

Fields, *Mrs* A. A. Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1897. E 928

Strachan-Davidson, James Leigh. *See* Davidson, James Leigh Strachan-

Strachey, *Sir* **Edward,** *3d bart., ed.* Malory, *Sir* Thomas. Le morte Darthur. 1901. YL 398

Strachey, Henry. Raphael. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) $1.75 5325/2 WA 927

Strachey, Jane Maria (Grant) *lady, ed.* Smith, *Mrs* E. G. Memoirs of a Highland lady. 1898. E 920.7

Strachey, *Sir* **John.** India; its administration & progress. 3d ed. 1903. 23cm Macmillan 10/ n 5326/2 G69 915.4

Strachey, John St Loe, *ed.* Beaumont, Francis, & Fletcher, John. Beaumont and Fletcher. [189–?] YD 822

STRAINS AND STRESSES. Johnson, J. B., *& others.* Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 1904. SE 624
See also Strength of materials.

Strang, Lewis Clinton. Famous actors of the day in America. 1900–02. 2 v. 17½cm (Stage lovers' ser.) Page $1.50 ea 5327/3 VTA 927

Strang, Lewis Clinton—Continued.
Famous actresses of the day in America. 1899–1902. 2 v. 17½cm (Stage lovers' ser.) Page $1.50 ea 5328/3 VTA 927

Strang, William, *joint author.* *See* Singer, H. W.

Strange, Edward Fairbrother. The cathedral church of Worcester. 1900. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 5329/2 WGI 726
ed. Bell's cathedral series.

Strange adventures of a phaeton. Black, William. YF 823

Strange case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. Stevenson, R. L. The merry men [etc.] Strange case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde. YF 823

Strange lands near home. 1902. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. Geog. readers) Ginn 25 cts 5330/2 jG98 y917

Strange peoples. Starr, Frederick. jG y910

Strange story. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY. Baker, Harold. Collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon. 1902. WGI 726

Straus, Oscar Solomon. Roger Williams, the pioneer of religious liberty. 1894. 20cm Century $1.25 5331/2 E 922

STRAUSS, RICHARD, 1864– Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. VV 780

Streatfeild, Richard A. Masters of Italian music. 1895. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Osgood (Scribner) $1.75 5332/3 VVA 927

Street, Eugène E. *See* Higgin, Louis. Spanish life in town and country; with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by E. E. Street. 1902. G40 914.6

Street pavements and paving materials. Tillson, G. W. SU 625

STREETS. *See* Roads.

Strength of Gideon. Dunbar, P. L. YF 813

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. Johnson, J. B. Materials of construction. 1898. SA 620
Merriman, Mansfield. Strength of materials. 1897. SA 620
Smith, A. W. Materials of machines. 1902. TA 621
Unwin, W. C. Testing of materials of construction. 1899. S 620
See also Architecture; Bridges; Building materials; Masonry; Roofs; Strains and stresses; Trusses.

Strength of the people. Bosanquet, *Mrs* H. D. H 339

Strength of the weak. Hotchkiss, C. C. YF 813

Strenuous life. Roosevelt, Theodore. Y 304

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. 1893–99. 6 v. 18½cm (Bohn's hist. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 ea n 5333/4 E45 923

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS. Lloyd, H. D. Country without strikes; a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900. HGS 331
Nicholson, J. S. Strikes and social problems. 1896. HF 331
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900. 1901. HGS 331
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration. 1901. HGS 331
See also Anthracite coal strike, 1902; Arbitration, Industrial; Labor and laboring classes; Trade-unions.

Strong, Herbert Augustus, & *others.* Introduction to the study of the history of language; by H. A. Strong, W. S. Logeman and B. I. Wheeler. 1891. 23cm Longmans $3.50 5334/4 X11 409

Strong, James. The exhaustive concordance of the Bible: showing every word of the text of the common English version of the canonical books. 1894. 4 pts. in 1 v. 31cm Hunt (Eaton) $6 5335/2 CBBC 220.2

Strong, Josiah. Our country: its possible future and its present crisis. [1891] 19cm Baker & T. 60 cts 5336/3 H83 917.3
The times and young men. [1901] 18½cm Baker & T. 75 cts n 5337/3 BQS 174

Strong, Sydney. Talks to boys and girls: Kite talks, Random talks, The life I ought to live. 1902. 19cm Revell 50 cts n 5338/3 jCK y170

Structure of man an index to his past history. Wiedersheim, R. E. E. QA 591

Struggle of the nations. Maspero, G. C. C. F02 932

Strutt, Edward C. Fra Filippo Lippi. 1901. 23½cm Bell (Macmillan) $5 5339/2 WA 927

Stuart, *Mrs* **Ruth (McEnery)** In Simpkinsville. 1897. 19cm Harper $1.25 5340/2 YF 813
Moriah's mourning, and other half-hour sketches. 1898. 19cm Harper $1.25 5341/2 YF 813

Stuart, *Mrs* **Ruth (McEnery)**—Continued.
The story of Babette, a little Creole girl. 1894. 19cm Harper $1.50 5342/2 jYF y813

Stubbs, Charles William. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899. 19½cm (Victorian era ser.) Blackie (Stone) $1.25 5343/3 ZYA 928

Stubbs, William, *bp. of Oxford.* The constitutional history of England in its origin and development. 1896–97. 3 v. 20cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $2.60 ea 5344/2 JT45 342
The early Plantagenets. 1901. 16cm (Epochs of mod. hist.) Longmans $1 5345/3 F4525 942.03

Stubbs, William Carter. The cane sugar industry. (*In* Myrick, Herbert. American sugar industry. 1899) RGH 633

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn. Introduction to the study of philosophy. 1902. 22cm Armstrong $1.50 n 5346/2 B 102
Sociology, the science of human society. 1903. 2 v. 22cm Putnam $4.50 n 5347/2 H 301

Student's series. Harper & brothers, Amer. bk. co.
Bury, J. B. Student's Roman empire.
Lyell, *Sir* Charles. Student's Lyell, ed. by J. W. Judd.
Lodge, Richard. Student's Modern Europe.

Students' series. Little, Brown, and company.
7. Cooley, T. M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States of America.

Studies in contemporary biography. Bryce, James. E·9 920

Studies in early Victorian literature. Harrison, Frederic. ZY 820

Studies in history and letters. Higginson, T. W. Y 814

Studies in history, economics and public law; ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university. *See* Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law.

Studies in literature. Morley, John. Y 824

Studies in modern music. Hadow, W. H. VVA 927

Studies in pessimism. Schopenhauer, Arthur. BDG 193

Studies in romance. Higginson, T. W. Y 813

Studies in the South and West. Warner, C. D. G83 917.3

Studies of a biographer. Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. ZY 928

Studies of childhood. Sully, James. BIE 150

Studies of good and evil. Royce, Josiah. B 104

Studies of Paris. Amicis, Edmondo de. G39P 914.4

Studies scientific & social. Wallace, A. R. LA 504

Study in scarlet. Doyle, *Sir* A. C. YF 823

Study of history in schools. American historical association. FAA 907

Sturges, Henry Cady. *See* Bryant, W. C. Poetical works; with a bibliography of his writings by H. C. Sturges. 1903. Y 811

Sturges, Jonathan, *tr.* Maupassant, Guy de. The odd number. 1889. YF 843

Sturgis, Russell. Annotated bibliography of fine art: painting, sculpture, architecture, arts of decoration and illustration, by Russell Sturgis; music, by H. E. Krehbiel; ed. by George Iles. 1897. 26cm (A. L. A. annot. lists) Lib. bur. $1 5348/6 ZWW 016.7
ed. A dictionary of architecture and building, biographical, historical, and descriptive. 1901–02. 3 v. 27cm Macmillan subs. $18 n 5349/3 WF·5 720
European architecture: a historical study. 1896. 23cm Macmillan $4 5350/2 WFI 720
How to judge architecture; a popular guide to the appreciation of buildings. [1903] 25cm Baker & T. $1.50 n 5351/3 WFA 720
ed. Lübke, Wilhelm. Outlines of the history of art. 1904. WI 709

Sturt, Henry Cecil, *ed.* Personal idealism; philosophical essays by eight members of the University of Oxford. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $3.25 n 5352/4 BFI 104

STUYVESANT, PETER, 1602–1682. Tuckerman, Bayard. Peter Stuyvesant. 1893. FF851 923

STYLE. *See* Costume; Rhetoric; Style, Literary.

STYLE, LITERARY. Lewes, G. H. Principles of success in literature. 1891. ZB 808
Pater, W. H. Appreciations: with an essay on style. 1889. ZY 824
Raleigh, W. A. Style. 1898. ZB 808
Spencer, Herbert. Philosophy of style. 1895. ZB 808

Subaltern's letters to his wife. Rankin, Reginald. G743 916.8

SUBMARINE WARFARE. Fyfe, H. C. Submarine warfare. 1903. UUY 623

Substitutes for the saloon. Calkins, Raymond. IG 331

Successors of Drake. Corbett, J. S. UN4544 942.05

Successors of Homer. Lawton, W. C. ZY32 883

SUDAN. Dubois, Félix. Timbuctoo the mysterious. 1896. G77 916.6

SUDAN, EGYPTIAN. Baker, *Sir* S. W. Albert N'yanza. 1898. G732 916.7

History.

Churchill, W. L. S. River war: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan. 1902. F725 962

Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898. F71 962

Traill, H. D. England, Egypt, and the Sudan. 1900. F71 962

See also Egypt. *History. British occupation, 1882–*

Sudermann, Hermann. Dame Care; tr. by Bertha Overbeck. 1902. 18cm Harper $1 5353/3 YF 833

Sudre, Léopold Maurice Pierre, *ed.* Darmesteter, Arsène. Historical French grammar. 1899. X39G 445

Sue, Eugène. The wandering Jew. [190–?] 2 v. in 1. 19½cm Burt $1.50 5354/2 YF 843

Sue Orcutt. Vaile, *Mrs* C. M. W. jYF y813

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. The lives of the twelve Cæsars, to which are added his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians and poets. The trans. of Alexander Thomson, rev. by T. Forester. 1901. 18½cm (Bohn's class. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 n 5355/6 E·9 878

SUGAR. Myrick, Herbert. American sugar industry. 1899. RGH 633

SUGGESTION, MENTAL. *See* Hypnotism.

Sullivan, Anne Mansfield. *See* Keller, H. A. Story of my life, by Helen Keller; including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan. 1903. E 920

SULLIVAN, *Sir* ARTHUR SEYMOUR, 1842–1900. Lawrence, Arthur. Sir Arthur Sullivan. 1900. VVAA 927

Sully, James. Studies of childhood. New ed. 1903. 22½cm Longmans 12/6 (Appleton, 1896 $2.50) 5356/3 BIE 150

The teacher's handbook of psychology, on the basis of "Outlines of psychology." 4th ed. 1897. 19½cm Appleton $2 5357/2 BI 150

Sulpicia. *See* Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. 1901. Y35 877

Sultan and his subjects. Davey, R. P. B. G59 914.96

Summer in a cañon. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. jYF y813

Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. T. jYF y813

SUMNER, CHARLES, 1811–1874. Storey, Moorfield. Charles Sumner. 1900. E 923

Sumner, William Graham. Andrew Jackson as a public man. 1882. 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 5358/2 E 923

Protectionism: the -ism which teaches that waste makes wealth. 1888. 17cm Holt $1 5359/2 HV 337

Robert Morris. 1892. 18cm (Makers of Amer.) Dodd $1 5360/2 E 923

What social classes owe to each other. 1883. 17cm Harper 60 cts 5361/4 HC 330

SUN. Young, C. A. The sun. 1895. LW 523

See also Eclipses; Solar system; Spectrum analysis.

SUNBEAM (*Yacht*) Brassey, A. A. Brassey, *baroness.* Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1880. G13 910

Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover, E. O. jXN y813

SUNDA ISLANDS. Webster, H. C. Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898. G16 919.5

See also Java.

SUNDAY. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891. CTS 263

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARIES. Foote, E. L. Librarian of the Sunday school. 1897. ZP 027

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS. Burton, E. De W., & Mathews, Shailer. Principles and ideals for the Sunday school. 1903. CXS 268

Mead, G. W. Modern methods in Sunday-school work. 1903. CXS 268

See also Religious education.

Sundering Flood. Morris, William. YF 823

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. The Bible: its origin, growth, and character, and its place among the sacred books of the world. 1893. 20cm Putnam $1.50 5362/2 CBBI 220

Supervision and education in charity. Brackett, J. R. IG 360

Suplée, Thomas Danly, *ed.* Trench, R. C., *abp. of Dublin.* On the study of words. 1889. XDZ 422

Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States. Du Bois, W. E. B. HIA 326

SURNAMES. *See* Names, Personal.

Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. Raspe, R. E. YF 833

SURVEYING. Johnson, J. B. Theory and practice of surveying. 1904. GF 526

Merriman, Mansfield, & Brooks, J. P. Handbook for surveyors. 1903. GF 526

See also Engineering; Geodesy; Railroads; Trigonometry.

Survival of the unlike. Bailey, L. H. MW 575

Sutro, Alfred, *tr.* Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life of the bee. 1901. OY 595

tr. Maeterlinck, Maurice. Treasure of the humble. 1897. CK 844

tr. Maeterlinck, Maurice. Wisdom and destiny. 1898. CK 844

Sverdrup, Otto Neumann. *See* Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north; with appendix by Otto Sverdrup. 1898. G14 919.8

Swan, Charles, *tr.* Gesta Romanorum. 1904. YF 879

Swan, Robert McNair Wilson. *See* Bent, J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland; with a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples, by R. M. W. Swan. 1892. FF742 916.8

Swanwick, Anna, *tr.* Goethe, J. W. von. Dramatic works. 1892. Y47 832

tr. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramas. 1901. Y47 832

SWEATING SYSTEM. Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty. 1899. HF 331

Hull-House maps and papers. 1895. IG 331

SWEDEN. Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 1903. GD48 914.8

Bain, R. N. Charles XII and the collapse of the Swedish empire. 1895. F52 923

See also Karl XII.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. A compendium of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, by S. M. Warren. 3d ed., with biographical introd., by John Bigelow. 1888. 23cm New Church bd. of pub. $1.50 5363/3 Cin 230

Worcester, Benjamin. Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1901. E 922

SWEDISH LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries. English.*

Öman, V. E. Svensk-engelsk hand-ordbok. 1897. X50D 439

SWEDISH LANGUAGE. *Grammar.*

May, Alfred. Practical grammar of the Swedish language. 1893. X52G 439

Sweet, Henry. A history of English sounds from the earliest period, with full word-lists. 1888. 22½cm Clarendon $3.50 5364/2 X 421

The history of language. 1900. 17½cm (Temple prim.) Macmillan 40 cts n 5365/2 X11A 409

A new English grammar, logical and historical. 1900–03. 2 v. 19½cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon v. 1: $2.60; v. 2: 90 cts 5366/3 XG 425

The practical study of languages. 1900. 20cm Holt $1.50 n 5367/2 X11 407

A short historical English grammar. 1892. 18cm (Clarendon press ser.) Clarendon $1.10 5368/3 XG 425

The student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. 1897. 21 x 18cm Macmillan (Clarendon) $1.75 5369/2 X449D 429

Sweeting, Walter Debenham. The cathedral church of Ely. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 5370/2 WGI 726

The cathedral church of Peterborough. 1899. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 5371/2 WGI 726

Swete, Henry Barclay. *See* Hastings, James, *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible; ed. by James Hastings [and others] 1898–1902. CBBD 220.3

Swift, Jonathan. Prose writings; chosen and arr. by Walter Lewin. [1886] 18cm W. Scott 1/6 5372/2 Y 827

Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world; ed. by T. M. Balliet. 1900. 19cm (Heath's home & school class.) Heath 30 cts 5373/3 jYF y827

Collins, J. C. Jonathan Swift. 1902. ZYA 928

Johnson, Samuel. Six chief lives from Johnson's "Lives of the poets." 1892. ZY 928

Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Historical characters of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. F4557 923

Swift, Lindsay. Brook Farm; its members, scholars, and visitors. 1900. 18½cm (Nat. stud. in Amer. letters) Macmillan $1.25 5374/2 JI 335

SWIMMING. Dalton, Davis. How to swim. 1899. VGA 796

See also Baths.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Selections; ed. by R. H. Stoddard. [1884] 20½cm Crowell $1 5375/2 Y 821

SWINE. Coburn, F. D. Swine husbandry. 1903. RM 636

Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D. von. jYF y833

Swiss life in town and country. Story, A. T. G38 914.94

SWITZERLAND. *See also* Alps.

Description & travel.

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* Scenery of Switzerland. 1896. MG38 554

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 1903. GD38 914.94

Symonds, J. A., & Margaret. Our life in the Swiss highlands. 1892. G38 914.94

Economic conditions.

Dawson, W. H. Social Switzerland. 1897. HF 331

History.

Colton, J. M. Annals of Switzerland. 1897. F38 949.4

Hug, *Mrs* Lina, & Stead, Richard. Switzerland. 1890. F38 949.4

Politics & government.

Vincent, J. M. Government in Switzerland. 1900. JT38 342

Social life & customs.

Story, A. T. Swiss life in town and country. 1902. G38 914.94

Sybel, Heinrich. The founding of the German empire by William I.; tr. by M. L. Perrin, assisted by Gamaliel Bradford, jr. [1890–98] 7 v. 22cm Crowell $14 5376/5 F47 943

Vols. 5 & 6 tr. by H. S. White.

Sykes, Ella C. Through Persia on a side-saddle. 1898. 23cm Innes (Lippincott) $2 n 5377/3 G635 915.5

Sykes, John Frederick Joseph. Public health problems. 1892. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) W. Scott (Scribner) $1.50 5378/2 QH 614

Sykes, Percy Molesworth. Ten thousand miles in Persia. 1902. 24cm Murray (Scribner) $6 n 5379/3 G635 915.5

Symbolic education. Blow, S. E. IS 372

Symes, John Elliotson, *ed.* University extension series.

Symonds, *Miss* **E. M.** Mrs Delany (Mary Granville) a memoir; comp. by George Paston [*pseud.*] 1900. 21cm Richards (Dutton) $3 5380/2 E 920.7

Symonds, John Addington. The life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 2d ed. 1893. 2 v. 23cm Nimmo (Scribner) $4 5381/2 WA 927

Renaissance in Italy: Italian literature. 1888. 2 v. 21cm Holt $4 5382/3 ZY36 850

Renaissance in Italy: The age of the despots. 1881. 22½cm Holt $2 5383/4 F36 945

Renaissance in Italy: The fine arts. 1877. 22½cm Smith (Holt) $2 5384/3 W36 709

Renaissance in Italy: The revival of learning. 1888. 21cm Holt $2 5385/4 ZY35 880

Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. New ed. 1900. 20½cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) $2 5386/3 YD 822

A short history of the renaissance in Italy, taken from [his] work, by Alfred Pearson. 1894. 19cm Holt $1.75 5387/3 F36 945

Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. New ed. 1900. 3 v. 20½cm Scribner $2 ea n 5388/4 G36 914.5

Studies of the Greek poets. 3d ed. 1902. 2 v. 21½cm Black $6 n 5389/2 ZY32 881

ed. Vergilius Maro, Publius. Works. 1900. Y35 873

tr. Cellini, Benvenuto. Life. 1903. WA 927

——— **& Margaret.** Our life in the Swiss highlands. 1892. 20½cm Black $2.50 5390/4 G38 914.94

Symonds, Margaret, *joint author.* *See* Symonds, J. A.

Symons, Arthur, *ed.* Hunt, Leigh. Essays. 1903. Y 824

SYMPHONIES. Goepp, P. H. Symphonies and their meaning. 1898. VV1s 785

Goepp, P. H. Symphonies and their meaning. Second series. 1902. VV1s 785

Grove, *Sir* George. Beethoven and his nine symphonies. 1903. VVB3 785

Upton, G. P. Standard symphonies, their history, their music, and their composers. 1889. VV1s 785

SYNONYMS. *See* names of languages, subdivision *Synonyms, e. g.* English language. *Synonyms.*

SYRIA. *Description & travel.*

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Palestine and Syria. 2d ed. 1894. GD61 915.6

Thomson, W. McC. The Land and the Book. 1880–86. 3 v. G61 915.6

See also Palestine.

History.

Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations. 1897. F02 932

SYRIA. History—Continued.
Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901. F61 935

Szold, Henrietta, *tr.* Lazarus, Moritz. Ethics of Judaism. 1900–01. CA 296

Tabb, John Banister. Child verse; poems grave and gay. 1899. 20 x 16½cm Small $1 5391/3 jY y811
Poems. [10th ed.] 1903. 14 x 11cm. Small $1 5392/1 Y 811

THE TABLE. *See* Cookery; Food.

TABLE-TALK. Luther, Martin. Table talk. 1902. CD 838

Table-talk of Shirley. Skelton, *Sir* John. ZYA 928

TACHYGRAPHY. *See* Shorthand.

Tacitus, Cornelius. Agricola and Germania; with a revised text, English notes, and maps, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. New ed. 1885. 2 pts. in 1 v. 17cm Macmillan 90 cts n 5393/4 Y35 878
Annals; tr. by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 2d ed. 1877. 19½cm Macmillan $2 n 5394/4 F35 878
The History of Tacitus; tr. by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. New ed. 1894. 19½cm Macmillan $1.60 n 5395/4 F35 878

Taft, Levi Rawson. Greenhouse construction; a complete manual on the building, heating, ventilating and arrangement of greenhouses. 1894. 19cm Judd $1.50 5396/2 WIM 728
Greenhouse management; a manual for florists and flower lovers on the forcing of flowers, vegetables and fruits in greenhouses. 1898. 19cm Judd $1.50 5397/2 RH 716

Taft, Lorado. The history of American sculpture. 1903. 26cm (Hist. of Amer. art) Macmillan $6 n 5398/2 WJ83 735

Taggart, William Scott. Cotton spinning. 2d ed. 1901–02. 3 v. 18½cm Macmillan v. 1, 2: $1.75 ea; v. 3: $4 5399/3 TT 677

TAILORING. Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Tailoring; how to make and mend trousers, vests, and coats. 1901. TW 687

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. The ancient régime; tr. by John Durand. New ed. 1896. 20½cm (*His* Origins of contemporary France) Holt $2.50 5400/6 F3928 944
The French revolution; tr. by John Durand. 1878–85. 3 v. 20½cm (*His* Origins of contemporary France) Holt $7.50 5401/3 F393 944

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe—Continued.
History of English literature; tr. by H. Van Laun. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Holt $6 5402/3 ZY 820
Italy: Florence and Venice [tr.] by J. Durand. 4th ed. [188–?] 20½cm Holt $2.50 5403/6 G36 914.5
Italy: Rome and Naples [tr.] by J. Durand. 4th ed. 1889. 20½cm Holt $2.50 5404/6 G36 914.5
Journeys through France. 1897. 20½cm Holt $2.50 5405/3 G39 914.4
The modern régime; tr. by John Durand. 1890–94. 2 v. 20cm (*His* Origins of contemporary France) Holt $5 5406/6 F3944 944
Notes on England; tr. by W. F. Rae. 3d ed. 1872. 19cm Strahan (Holt) $2.50 5407/4 G45 914.2
Notes on Paris; tr. by J. A. Stevens. 1888. 20½cm Holt $2.50 5408/3 G39P 914.4
A tour through the Pyrenees; tr. by J. S. Fiske, illus. by Gustave Doré. 1875. 24½cm Holt $2.50 5409/4 G39P99 914.4

Tait, Peter Guthrie. Heat. 1884. 18½cm Macmillan $2 n 5410/2 LL 536
Light. 1884. 19cm Black (Macmillan) $2 n 5411/2 LK 535
Properties of matter. 4th ed. 1899. 19cm Black $2.25 n 5412/2 LHP 539

Talbot, Marion, *joint ed.* *See* Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S.

Tale of two cities. Dickens, Charles. YF 823

Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, Charles, & M. A. jYS4 y822

Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Raspe, R. E. jYF y833

Tales of a grandfather. Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* jF43 y941

Tales of a time and place. King, G. E. YF 813

Tales of a traveller. Irving, Washington. Y 817

Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Higginson, T. W. jYL 398

Tales of the Maine coast. Brooks, Noah. YF 813

Talfourd, *Sir* **Thomas Noon.** A sketch of the life of Charles Lamb. (*In* Lamb, Charles. Life, letters, and writings. 1895) Y 824

Talk about books. Larned, J. N. ZX 028

Talking leaves. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813

Talks on the study of literature. Bates, Arlo. ZB 804

Talks on writing English. Bates, Arlo. ZB 808

Talks to boys and girls. Strong, Sydney. jCK y170

Talks to teachers on psychology. James, William. IP 370

Tallack, William. Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America, and to crime, pauperism, and their prevention. 2d ed. 1896. 22cm Wertheimer 8/ 5413/3 IC 364

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE DE, *prince de Benevento, 1754–1838.* Blennerhassett, C. J. von L., *lady.* Talleyrand. 1894. 2 v. E 923

TALMUD. Mielziner, Moses. Introduction to the Talmud. 1903. CAD 296

Taming of the shrew. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Tanger, Gustav, *joint ed.* *See* Schmidt, Immanuel, *ed.*

TANGIER. Aldrich, T. B. From Ponkapog to Pesth. 1883. G30 914

Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. jYF y292

Tanner, M. E., *tr.* Menger, Anton. Right to the whole produce of labour. 1899. JH 335

TANNING. Modern American tanning. 1902. RPT 675

TÂOISM. Legge, James. Religions of China. 1881. BZC 299

Tappan, Eva March. England's story. [1901] 19½cm Houghton 85 cts n 5414/2 jF45 y942

Our country's story; an elementary history of the United States. [1902] 19½cm Houghton 65 cts n 5415/3 jF83 y973

Taquisara. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

TARAHUMAR INDIANS. Schwatka, Frederick. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 1899. G95 917.2

Tarbell, Frank Bigelow. A history of Greek art, with an introductory chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. 1896. 20cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Flood (Macmillan) $1 n 5416/2 W127 709

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. The life of Abraham Lincoln. 1900. 2 v. 23½cm Doubleday $5 5417/2 E 923

Madame Roland: a biographical study. 1896. 19½cm Scribner $1.50 5418/2 E 923

Tarde, Gabriel. The laws of imitation; tr. by E. C. Parsons. 1903. 22½cm Holt $3 n 5419/5 H 301

Tarde, Gabriel—Continued.

Social laws; an outline of sociology; tr. by H. C. Warren. 1899 17½cm Macmillan $1.25 5420/4 H 301

TARIFF. Bastable, C. F. Theory of international trade. 1903. HK 337

See also Economics; Free trade and protection; Reciprocity; Taxation.

United States.

Stanwood, Edward. American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. 1903. 2 v. HV 337

Taussig, F. W. Tariff history of the United States. 1896. HU 337

U. S. *Treasury dept.* Customs regulations. 1900. JVT 336

Tarkington, Booth. The gentleman from Indiana. 1899. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 5421/2 YF 813

Monsieur Beaucaire. 1900. 20cm McClure $1.25 5422/2 YF 813

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Economic geology of the United States. 1894. 22½cm Macmillan $3.50 5423/3 MP 551

Elementary geology. 1897. 20cm Macmillan $1.40 n 5424/2 jMC 550

New physical geography. 1904. 19cm Macmillan $1 n 5425/2 MG 551

——— **& McMurry, F. M.** Europe and other continents. 1901. 19cm (Tarr & McMurry's geog.) Macmillan 75 cts n 5426/5 jG y910

Home geography, and the earth as a whole. 1900. 19cm (Tarr & McMurry's geog.) Macmillan 60 cts n 5427/4 jG y910

North America; with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. 1900. 19cm (Tarr & McMurry's geog.) Macmillan 75 cts n 5428/5 jG81 y917

TARTANS. Scottish clans and their tartans. [1900?] E43 929.8

Tartarin of Tarascon. Daudet, Alphonse. YF 843

Tartarin on the Alps. Daudet, Alphonse. YF 843

Tasistro, Louis Fitzgerald, *tr.* Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, *comte* de. History of the civil war in America. 1875–88. F834 973.7

Tasso, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered; tr. by Edward Fairfax, ed. by Henry Morley. 1890. 20cm Routledge $1 5429/4 Y36 851

TASTE. *See* Esthetics.

Taunton, Henry. Australind; wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. 1903. 21½cm E. Arnold (Longmans) $4 5430/4 G211 919.4

Taussig, Frank William. The silver situation in the United States. [3d ed.] 1896. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam 75 cts 5431/2 HMA 332

The tariff history of the United States. 1896. 20cm (Ques. of the day) Putnam $1.25 5432/2 HU 337

Wages and capital; an examination of the wages fund doctrine. 1896. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 5433/3 HFS 331

Tautphœus, Jemima Montgomery, *freifrau* **von.** The initials; a story of modern life. [1892] 2 v. 18½cm Putnam $2.50 5434/2 YF 823

TAXATION. Ricardo, David. Principles of political economy and taxation. 1891. HC 330

Seligman, E. R. A. Essays in taxation. 1895. HTC 336

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901. HE 336

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on transportation, including reports on railway legislation by B. H. Meyer and taxation by R. C. McCrea. 1900–01. 2 v. HJR 380

Wells, D. A. Theory and practice of taxation. 1900. HTC 336

See also Economics; Finance; Single tax; Tariff.

TAXIDERMY. Browne, Montagu. Practical taxidermy. [1884?] RPV 579

Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting. 1902. RPV 579

Tayler, Alexander James Wallis- Refrigeration, cold storage and ice-making. 1902. 23cm Lockwood (Van Nostrand) $4.50 n 5435/2 TE 621

Taylor, Bayard. Poetical works. Household ed. [1903] 20½cm Houghton $1.50 5436/1 Y 811

Boys of other countries. New ed., to which is added "Studies of animal nature." 1901. 20½cm Putnam $1.25 5437/2 jYF y813

Hannah Thurston, a story of American life. Household ed. 1903. 19½cm Putnam $1.50 5438/2 YF 813

The story of Kennett. [Cedarcroft ed.] 1903. 19½cm Putnam $1.50 5439/2 YF 813

Views a-foot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff. [1902] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 5440/3 G32 914

Taylor, Bayard—Continued.

tr. Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. 1898. Y47 832

See Auerbach, Berthold. The villa on the Rhine; with a biographical sketch by Bayard Taylor. 1869. YF 833

Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American writers. 1899. jZY y928

Smyth, A. H. Bayard Taylor. 1896. ZYA 928

Taylor, Charles Maus. Why my photographs are bad. 1902. 21cm Jacobs $1 n 5441/3 WR 770

Taylor, Hannis. A treatise on international public law. 1901. 24½cm Callaghan $6.50 n 5442/2 JX 341

Taylor, Isaac. The history of the alphabet; an account of the origin and development of letters. New ed. 1899. 2 v. 23cm Scribner $5 5443/2 ZDA 411

The origin of the Aryans. 2d ed. 1902. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) W. Scott $1.50 5444/2 PV 572

Taylor, James Morford. A college algebra. 1889. 17½cm Allyn $1.50 5445/2 LD 512

Taylor, Jane. *See* Edgeworth, Maria. Waste not, want not, and other stories by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor and Mrs Barbauld. 1904. YF y823

Taylor, Jeremy. Holy living and dying. 1897. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 5446/4 CK 241

Taylor, John, *tr.* Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 1895–96. F61 933

Taylor, Sophia, *tr.* Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1897–98. F61 933

Taylor, Thomas Marris. A constitutional and political history of Rome, from the earliest times to the reign of Domitian. 1899. 19cm Methuen 7/6 5447/3 F35 937

TCHAIKOVSKY, PETER ILICH. *See* Chaĭkovskiĭ, Petr Il'ich.

TEACHERS. National educational association. Report of the Committee of fifteen on elementary education, with the reports of the subcommittees: on the training of teachers. 1895. IKH 372

See also Education; Educators.

Teacher's hand-book of slöjd. Salomon, Otto, & *others.* IRT 694

Teachers' professional library; ed. by N. M. Butler.

Chubb, Percival. Teaching of English in the elementary and secondary school.

Teachers' professional library—Continued.
Redway, J. W. New basis of geography.
Royce, Josiah. Outlines of psychology.
Shaw, E. R. School hygiene.
Smith, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics.

TEACHING. Barnett, P. A. Common sense in education and teaching. 1899. IP 375
De Garmo, Charles. Interest and education. 1902. IP 370
Fitch, *Sir* J. G. Lectures on teaching. 1901. IP 371
Hinsdale, B. A. Art of study. 1901. IP 371
James, William. Talks to teachers on psychology. 1899. IP 370
McMurry, C. A. Elements of general method based on the principles of Herbart. 1903. IK 370
McMurry, C. A., & F. M. Method of the recitation. 1903. IP 371
National educational association. Report of the Committee of ten on secondary school studies. 1894. IU 375
Parker, F. W. Talks on teaching. 1903. IP 371
Schaeffer, N. C. Thinking and learning to think. 1900. IP 371
See also Child study; Education; Educators; Kindergarten; Nature study; School management and organization; Teachers; *also* under names of subjects, subdivision *Study & teaching, e. g.* History. *Study & teaching.*

Teaching of history and civics. Bourne, H. E. FAA 907

Teaching of Jesus. Stevens, G. B. CBUG 230

TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY. *See* Chemistry, Technical.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION. Ware, Fabian. Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901. IK 370
See also Manual training; Tuskegee normal and industrial institute.

Technological handbooks; ed. by Sir H. T. Wood.
Beaumont, Roberts. Woolen and worsted cloth manufacture.
Hornby, John. Text book of gas manufacture for students.
Powell, H. J. Principles of glass-making.
Zaehnsdorf, J. W. Art of bookbinding.

Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. Hrsg. von E. Röhrig, C. Dill und E. von Hoyer. Mit einem vorwort von weil. K. Karmarsch. 1887–91. 3 v. 25cm Bergman m 42 5448/6 R·5 603

TECHNOLOGY. *See* Chemistry, Technical; Industrial arts; Manufactures.

Tekla. Barr, Robert. YF 823

TELEGRAPH. Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. Electric telegraphy. 1897. RU 654
Maver, William, *jr.* American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph. 1903. RU 654
See also Atlantic cable; Electric wires and wiring.

TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS. Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Signalling across space without wires. 1900. RU 654

Telemachus. *See* Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe-Adventures of Telemachus. YF 843

TELEPATHY. *See* Thought-transference.

TELEPHONE. Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E. The electric telephone. 1902. RV 654
Miller, K. B. American telephone practice. 1900. RV 654
Williams, J. A. Manual of rural telephony. 1902. RV 654

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY. Dallmeyer, T. R. Telephotography. 1899. WRD 771

TELESCOPE. Serviss, G. P. Pleasures of the telescope. 1901. LR 523

TEMPERANCE. Billings, J. S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. 1903. QD 613
Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon. 1901. IG 331
Fanshawe, E. L. Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada. 1893. ICI 178
Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 1899. ICI 178
Rowntree, Joseph, & Sherwell, Arthur. The temperance problem and social reform. 1901. ICI 178
U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. 1893. ICIL 178
Wines, F. H., & Koren, John. The liquor problem in its legislative aspects. 1898. ICI 178

Temperate Chile. Smith, W. A. 1899. G996 918.3

Tempest. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Temple, Dorothy (Osborne) *lady.* Love letters to Sir William Temple, 1652–54; ed by E. A. Parry. 1901. 20cm Dodd $1.25 5449/3 E 923

Temple, *Sir* **Richard,** *1st bart.* Lord Lawrence. 1889. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 5450/2 E 923

TEMPLE, *Sir* WILLIAM, 1628–1699. Temple, D. O., *lady*. Love letters to Sir William Temple. 1901. E 923

Temple autobiographies; ed. by William Macdonald.
Berlioz, Hector. Life of Berlioz as written by himself.

Temple biographies; ed. by Dugald Macfadyen.
Mazzini. By Bolton King.
Watts, George Frederick. By Hugh Macmillan.

Temple primers.
Barnett, L. D. Greek drama.
Sweet, Henry. History of language.

TEMPORAL POWER. *See* Papacy.

Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Andrews, Jane. jYF y813

Ten Brink, Bernhard. *See* Brink, Bernhard ten.

Ten epochs of church history; ed. by John Fulton.
v. 5. Vincent, M. R. The age of Hildebrand.
v. 7. Van Dyke, Paul. The age of the renascence.
v. 9. Walker, Williston. The reformation.

Ten great religions. Clarke, J. F. BT 290

Ten months a captive among Filipinos. Sonnichsen, Albert. F836 973.8

Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. Weed, C. M. N 581.9

Ten thousand a-year. Warren, Samuel. YF 823

Ten thousand miles in Persia. Sykes, P. M. G635 915.5

Ten thousand words often mispronounced. Phyfe, W. H. P. XFP 421

Ten times one is ten. Hale, E. E. YF 813

TEN TRIBES OF ISRAEL. *See* Jews.

Tenants of an old farm. McCook, H. C. jOT y595

TENEMENT-HOUSES. Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. 1902. IG 331
Riis, J. A. How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. 1903. IG 331
U. S. *Bureau of labor*. Housing of the working people. 1895. HFZ 331
See also Architecture, Domestic; Poor.

Tennant, John A., *ed.* Photo-miniature.

TENNESSEE. *Description & travel.*
Torrey, Bradford. Spring notes from Tennessee. 1896. G882 917.68

History.
Phelan, James. History of Tennessee. 1888. F882 976.8

TENNESSEE. *History. Fiction.*
Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* Story of old Fort Loudon. 1899. YF 813

TENNIS. Heathcote, J. M. Tennis. 1890. VK 796

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron.* Poetic and dramatic works. 1898. 21½cm (Camb. ed. of the poets) Houghton $2 5451/2 Y 821
Brooke, S. A. Tennyson, his art and relation to modern life. 1903. ZY 821
Cary, E. L. Tennyson; his homes, his friends and his work. 1902. ZYA 928
Lang, Andrew. Alfred Tennyson. 1901. ZYA 928
Tennyson, Hallam Tennyson, *2d baron.* Alfred lord Tennyson. 1898. 2 v. ZYA 928
Van Dyke, H. J. The poetry of Tennyson. 1898. ZY 821

Tennyson, Hallam Tennyson, *2d baron.* Alfred lord Tennyson; a memoir. 1898. 2 v. 23cm Macmillan $10 n 5452/2 ZYA 928

Tent life in Siberia. Kennan, George. G65 915.7

Tenting on the plains. Custer, *Mrs* E. B. E 923

TENURE OF LAND. *See* Land.

TERESA, *Saint, 1515–1582.* Gilman, *Mrs* M. R. F. Saint Theresa of Avila. 1889. E 922

Terhune, *Mrs* **Mary Virginia (Hawes)** Breakfast, luncheon and tea. By Marion Harland [*pseud.*] 1900. 19½cm (Common sense in the household ser.) Scribner $1.75 5453/3 RZ 641
Marion Harland's complete cook book. [1903] 22cm Merrill $2 5454/3 RZ 641

TERRA-COTTA. Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta. 1889. TN 666
See also Pottery.

TERRAIL, PIERRE DU, *seigneur de Bayard. See* Bayard.

Territorial acquisitions of the United States. Bicknell, Edward. F83 973

TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES. *See* U. S. *Expansion and colonial policy.*

Territorial growth of the United States. Mowry, W. A. F83 973

The terror. Gras, Félix. YF 849

Terry, Charles Sanford. The Young Pretender. 1903. 17½cm Methuen 3/6 5455/2 F456 923

Terry, Milton Spenser. Moses and the prophets; an essay toward a fair and useful statement of some of the positions of modern Biblical criticism. [1901] 19cm Eaton $1 5456/3 CBH 221

TESTING. *See* Strength of materials; *also* Electric testing.

Teuffel, Blanche Willis (Howard) von. *See* Howard, Blanche Willis.

Teuffel, Wilhelm Sigismund. History of Roman literature. Rev. and enl. by Ludwig Schwabe; tr. by G. C. W. Warr. 1891–92. 2 v. 23cm Bell (Macmillan) $4.50 n 5457/4 ZY35 870

TEWKESBURY ABBEY. Massé, H. J. L. J. Abbey church of Tewkesbury. 1901. WGI 726

TEXAS. *History.*

Garrison, G. P. Texas; a contest of civilizations. 1903. F877 976.4

Williams, A. M. Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. 1893. E 923

History. Fiction.

Barr, *Mrs* A. E. H. Remember the Alamo. 1898. YF 813

Text-books of ornamental design.

Day, L. F. Alphabets old & new.

Day, L. F., & Buckle, Mary. Art in needlework.

Text-books of science; adapted for the use of artisans, and students in public and science schools.

Abney, *Sir* W. de W. Treatise on photography.

Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat.

Unwin, W. C. Elements of machine design. 2 v.

Thacher, *Mrs* **Lucy W.,** *comp.* The listening child; a selection from the stores of English verse, made for the youngest readers and hearers. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 5458/4 jYP 821

Thackeray, Anne Isabella. *See* Ritchie, *Mrs* Anne Isabella (Thackeray)

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Works; with biographical introd. by his daughter, Anne Ritchie. [Biog. ed. 1898–99] 13 v. 21½cm Harper per set $22; per v. $1.75 5459/3 YF 823

The adventures of Philip on his way round the world; to which is prefixed A shabby genteel story. 1899. 21½cm (*His* Works. Biog. ed.) Harper $1.75 5460/3 YF 823

Thackeray, William Makepeace—Continued.

The Christmas books of Mr M. A. Titmarsh. 1899. 21½cm (*His* Works. Biog. ed.) Harper $1.75 5461/2 YF 823

The history of Henry Esmond, The English humourists of the eighteenth century, The four Georges, and Charity and humour. 1902. 21½cm (*His* Works. Biog. ed.) Harper $1.75 5462/9 YF 823

The history of Pendennis. 1898. 21½cm (*His* Works. Biog. ed.) Harper $1.75 5463/3 YF 823

The memoirs of Barry Lyndon, The Fitz-Boodle papers, Catherine, a story of men's wives, etc. 1898. 21½cm (*His* Works. Biog. ed.) Harper $1.75 5464/5 YF 823

The Newcomes. 1899. 21½cm (*His* Works. Biog. ed.) Harper $1.75 5465/2 YF 823

The rose and the ring. 1901. 19cm Estes 50 cts 5466/2 jYF y823

Vanity fair. 1898. 21½cm (*His* Works. Biog. ed.) Harper $1.75 5467/2 YF 823

The Virginians. 1899. 21½cm (*His* Works. Biog. ed.) Harper $1.75 5468/2 YF 823

Crowe, Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and homes. 1897. ZYA 928

Merivale, H. C. Life of W. M. Thackeray. 1891. ZYA 928

Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* Knitters in the sun. 1887. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 5469/2 YF 813

The missionary sheriff. 1897. 19cm Harper $1.25 5470/2 YF 813

Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. 1891. 18cm Houghton $1.25 5471/2 YF 813

Stories of a western town. 1893. 19cm Scribner $1.25 5472/2 YF 813

We all. 1891. 20½cm Appleton $1.50 5473/2 jYF y813

That football game. Finn, F. J. jYF y813

That fortune. Warner, C. D. YF 813

That lass o' Lowrie's. Burnett, *Mrs* F. H. YF 813

Thaxter, *Mrs* **Celia (Laighton)** Among the Isles of Shoals. 1901. 15cm Houghton $1.25 5474/3 G842I 917.42

Letters; ed. by A. F. and R. L. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 5475/3 E 928

Poems. [1902] 19½cm Houghton $1.50 5476/1 Y 811

Thayer, James Bradley. John Marshall. 1901. 17½cm (Riverside biog. ser.) Houghton 75 cts 5477/2 E 923

Thayer, William Roscoe, *ed.* The best Elizabethan plays. 1890. 19cm Ginn $1.25 5478/9 YD 822

The dawn of Italian independence: Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of Venice, 1849. 1893. 2 v. 20½cm Houghton $4 5479/3 F36 945

Throne-makers. 1899. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 5480/2 E·9 920

Theal, George McCall. South Africa. [5th ed.] 1900. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 5481/2 F74 968

THEATRE. Fyles, Franklin. The theatre and its people. 1900. VT 792

Hastings, Charles. The theatre; its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins. 1902. VU 792

Hubert, P. G. The stage as a career. 1900. VUM 792

See also Actors; Actresses; Amateur theatricals; Drama; Opera.

Greece.

Haigh, A. E. The Attic theatre. 1898. VU32 792

United States.

Clapp, H. A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic. 1902. VT 792

Their pilgrimage. Warner, C. D. YF 813

Their silver wedding journey. Howells, W. D. YF 813

Their wedding journey. Howells, W. D. YF 813

THEISM. Bowne, B. P. Theism. 1902. BSG 211

See also Christianity; God; Theology.

THEMISTOCLES. Plutarchus. Themistocles and Aristides. 1901. E·9 888

Theocritus. Idylls, ed. by R. J. Cholmeley. 1901. 20½cm Bell (Macmillan) $1.60 n 5482/2 Y32 884

Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, rendered into English prose by A. Lang. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 5483/4 Y32 884

THEODICY. *See* God.

Theologia germanica; ed. by Dr Pfeiffer, tr. by Susanna Winkworth. 1901. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 5484/5 CK 241

Theological translation library; ed. by T. K. Cheyne and A. B. Bruce.

v. 3 & 6. Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews. 2 v.

THEOLOGY. Alden, H. M. God in his world: an interpretation. 1890. CE 230

Clarke, W. N. Outline of Christian theology. 1898. CF 230

Fairbairn, A. M. Place of Christ in modern theology. 1902. CF 230

Fisher, G. P. History of Christian doctrine. 1896. CF 230

Hyde, W. De W. God's education of man. 1899. CF 230

King, H. C. Reconstruction in theology. 1901. CF 230

Mulford, Elisha. Republic of God. An institute of theology. 1897. CG 230

Stevens, G. B. Theology of the New Testament. 1899. CBQ 225

Theologia germanica. 1901. CK 241

(Including the Christian doctrines. For comparative theology and history of religion *see* Religion. For Christian evidences *see* Christianity)

See also Agnosticism; Atonement; Belief; Bible; Christianity; Church history; Church polity; Creation; Death; Ethics; Evil; Evolution; Faith; Fasts and feasts; Fathers of the church; God; Immortality; Jesus Christ; Miracles; Missions; Natural religion; Philosophy; Plurality of worlds; Protestantism; Providence and government of God; Rationalism; Religion; Religion and science; Sermons; Sunday; Theism; Transcendentalism; *also* names of theologians, *e. g.* Brooks, Phillips, *bp.*; Channing, William Ellery.

History.

Allen, A. V. G. Continuity of Christian thought. 1900. CF 230

THEOLOGY, PASTORAL. Gibbons, James, *cardinal.* Ambassador of Christ. 1896. CX 250

Gladden, Washington. The Christian pastor and the working church. 1898. CX 250

Mead, G. W. Modern methods in church work. 1897. CX 260

Theophrastus. Characters; tr. by C. E. Bennett and W. A. Hammond. 1902. 17½cm Longmans 90 cts 5485/4 BL 888

Theory of international trade. Bastable, C. F. HK 337

Theory of morals. Janet, P. A. R. BM 171

Theory of reality. Ladd, G. T. BG 110

THERESA, *Saint.* *See* Teresa, *Saint.*

THERMODYNAMICS. *See* Heat.

Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Roget, P. M. X 424

Theuriet, André. Rustic life in France; tr. by H. B. Dole. [1896] 20cm Crowell $2.50 5486/5 G39 914.4

Thiers, Louis Adolphe. The history of the French revolution; tr. by Frederick Shoberl. 1897. 4 v. 22½cm Appleton $8 5487/3 F393 944

ed. & tr. Paulsen, Friedrich. System of ethics. 1899. BM 170

Thilly, Frank, *tr.* Paulsen, Friedrich. Introduction to philosophy. 1898. BG 110

tr. Weber, Alfred. History of philosophy. 1896. B·4 109

Thimm, Franz, & co.'s series of European grammars after an easy and practical method.

no. 8. Ahn, J. F. New practical grammar of the Dutch language. X467G 439

Things Chinese. Ball, J. D. G66 915.1

Things Japanese. Chamberlain, B. H. G67 915.2

THINKING. *See* Logic; Philosophy; Psychology.

Thinking and learning to think. Schaeffer, N. C. IP 371

Thirty years of American finance. Noyes, A. D. HT 336

THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618–1648. Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. F52 923

Gardiner, S. R. Thirty years' war. 1903. F47 943

Motley, J. L. Life and death of John of Barneveld. 1902. 2 v. F467 923

Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty years' war. 1901. Y47 940

This country of ours. Harrison, Benjamin. JT83 **353**

Thomas à Kempis. De imitatione Christi. *See* Imitatio Christi.

Thomas, Allen Clapp. History of the Society of Friends in America. (*In* The American church history series. 1893–97. 21cm v. 12 (1894) p. 163–308) 5487a/3 DD83 289

Thomas, Antoine. *See* Hatzfeld, Adolphe. Dictionnaire général de la langue française, précédé d'un traité de la formation de la langue; par Adolphe Hatzfeld et Arsène Darmesteter, avec le concours de M. Antoine Thomas. 1895–1900. X39D 443

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, & Watt, D. A. The improvement of rivers. 1903. 30½cm Wiley $6 n 5488/3 SR 627

Thomas, Calvin. The life and works of Friedrich Schiller. 1901. 22½cm Holt $3.25 n 5489/2 ZY47 928

Thomas, Charles Walter, *joint author.* *See* Fox, William.

Thomas, Edith Matilda. In sunshine land. 1895. 20cm Houghton $1.50 5490/3 jY y811

In the young world. 1896. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 5491/3 jY y811

Lyrics and sonnets. 1887. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 5492/2 Y 811

Thomas, Émile. Roman life under the Cæsars. 1899. 19½cm Putnam $1.75 5493/3 FF35 913.37

THOMAS, GEORGE HENRY, 1816–1870. Coppée, Henry. General Thomas. 1893. E 923

Thomas, John Jacobs. The American fruit culturist. 21st ed., rev. and enl. by W. H. S. Wood. 1903. 22½cm Wood $2.50 n 5494/4 RHF 634

Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 3d ed. 1901. 2 v. 27½cm Lippincott subs. $15 5495/3 E·9 920

See Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. Originally ed. by Joseph Thomas. 1904. G 910

Thomas, Oldfield. On a new form of puma from Patagonia. (*In* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh-Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902) G995 918.2

Thomas, Richard Henry, *joint author.* *See* Thomas, A. C.

Thomas Wingfold. Macdonald, George. YF 823

Thompson, Arthur R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail; being the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the northwest territory. 1902. 21cm Little $1.50 5496/3 jG945 y917.98

Thompson, Daniel Pierce. The Green Mountain boys; a historical tale of the early settlement of Vermont. [190–?] 19cm Burt $1 5497/3 YF 813

Thompson, *Sir* **Edward Maunde.** Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography. 1893. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2 5498/2 ZD31 481

Thompson, Ernest Seton- *See* Seton, Ernest Thompson.

Thompson, *Sir* **Henry,** *bart.* Diet in relation to age & activity. 4th ed. 1903. 18½cm Warne $1 5499/2 QH 613

Thompson, *Sir* **Henry,** *bart.*—Continued.
Food and feeding. 10th ed. 1899. 20½cm Warne $1.75 5500/3 Rz 641

Thompson, John Smith. The mechanism of the linotype. With full information concerning the new two-letter machines. 1902. 20cm Inland pr. co. $1.50 5501/2 ZHL 655

Thompson, Langdon S. Manual of drawing, to prepare students for the regents' examination in drawing. 1902. 25cm Heath $1.12 5502/2 Wo 741

Thompson, Maurice. Alice of old Vincennes. [1900] 19cm Merrill $1.50 5503/3 YF 813
The story of Louisiana. [1888] 21½cm (Story of states) Lothrop $1.50 5504/2 F876 976.3

Thompson, Robert Ellis. A history of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 6) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 5505/2 DD83 285

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Design of dynamos. 1903. 23½cm Spon $3.50 5506/2 RTD 621.3
Elementary lessons in electricity & magnetism. New ed. 1902. 19cm Macmillan $1.40 n 5507/3 RT 537
Light visible and invisible; a series of lectures delivered at the Royal institution of Great Britain. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 5508/4 LK 535
Michael Faraday. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) $1.25 5509/3 E 925
ed. Finsbury technical manuals.
tr. Lummer, Otto. Contributions to photographic optics. 1900. WRD 535

Thompson, Slason, *comp.* The humbler poets; a collection of newspaper and periodical verse, 1870 to 1885. 9th ed. 1899. 21cm McClurg $1.50 5510/4 YP 811

Thomson, Alexander, *tr.* Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1901. E·9 878

Thomson, H. C. China and the powers; a narrative of the outbreak of 1900. 1902. 23cm Longmans $4 5511/4 F66 951

Thomson, Joseph John. Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. 1897. 20cm Camb. univ. $2.60 n 5512/3 LJ 537
joint author. *See* Poynting, John Henry.

Thomson, Joseph John—Continued.
See also Barker, G. F., *ed. & tr.* Röntgen rays; memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes, and J. J. Thomson. 1899. LIK 530

Thomson, Ninian Hill, *tr.* Machiavelli, Niccolò. The prince. 1897. JC 321

Thomson, William, *1st baron Kelvin.* *See* Kelvin.

Thomson, William McClure. The Land and the Book. 1880–86. 3 v. 23cm Harper $7.50 5513/6 G61 915.6

Thoreau, Henry David. Writings. [Riverside ed. 1894–95] 11 v. 20cm Houghton $1.50 ea 5514/3 Y 818
Channing, W. E. Thoreau, the poet-naturalist. 1902. ZYA 928

Thorndike, *Mrs* **Rachel (Sherman)** *ed.* Sherman, W. T. Letters; correspondence between General and Senator Sherman. 1894. E 923

Thorne, P., *pseud.* *See* Smith, *Mrs* Mary Prudence (Wells)

Thorp, Frank Hall. Outlines of industrial chemistry. 1898. 23cm Macmillan $3.50 n 5515/2 RQ 660

Thorpe, Benjamin, *ed.* Yule-tide stories. A collection of Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions, from the Swedish, Danish, and German. 1892. 18½cm (Bohn's antiq. lib.) Bell (Macmillan $1.50 n 5516/3 jYL 398

Thorpe, Thomas Edward. A dictionary of applied chemistry. 1898–1900. 3 v. 23½cm Longmans $50 5517/3 Lo·5 660
Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher. 1901. 19cm (Century sci. ser.) Cassell (Macmillan) $1.25 5518/3 E 925

Those extraordinary twins. *See* Clemens, S. L. Pudd'nhead Wilson. YF 817

THOUGHT. *See* Logic; Philosophy; Psychology; Thought-transference.

THOUGHT-TRANSFERENCE. Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference. 1896. BKC 134

Thoughts on religion. Romanes, G. J. BS 204

Thousand days in the Arctic. Jackson, F. G. G14 919.8

Thousand miles up the Nile. Edwards, A. A. B. G72 916.2

THRALE, *Mrs* HESTER LYNCH (SALUSBURY) *See* Piozzi.

Three fairy tales. Ingelow, Jean. jYF y823

Three feathers. Black, William. YF 823

Three Greek children. Church, A. J. jYF y823

THE

Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Davis, R. H. G961 917.28
Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Kelley, L. E. jV 790
Three little Marys. Smith, N. A. jYF y813
Three Margarets. Richards, *Mrs* L. E. H. jYF y813
Three men in a boat. Jerome, J. K. YF 827
Three musketeers. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843
Three years of Arctic service. Greely, A. W. G14 919.8
Three years' war. De Wet, C. R. F74 968
Thrilling days in army life. Forsyth, G. A. jF834 973.7
Throne-makers. Thayer, W. R. E·9 920
Through Asia. Hedin, S. A. G64 915
Through colonial doorways. Wharton, A. H. FF83 917.3
Through Finland in carts. Tweedie, E. B. H. G54 914.7
Through hidden Shenshi. Nichols, F. H. G66 915.1
Through jungle and desert. Chanler, W. A. G731 916.7
Through magic glasses and other lectures. Fisher, *Mrs* A. B. B. jLA y504
Through nature to God. Fiske, John. Bs 210
Through New Guinea. Webster, H. C. G16 919.5
Through one administration. Burnett, *Mrs* F. H. YF 813
Through Persia on a side-saddle. Sykes, E. C. G635 915.5
Through science to faith. Smyth, Newman. Bs 210
Through the dark continent. Stanley, *Sir* H. M. G732 916.7
Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson, Emilie. Is y813
Through the first Antarctic night. Cook, F. A. G14 919.9
Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. De Windt, Harry. G945 917.98
Through the heart of Patagonia. Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- G995 918.2
Through the looking-glass. Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* jYF y823
Through the subarctic forest. Pike, W. M. G945 917.98

Thucydides. Thucydides, tr. into English, with introd., marginal analysis, notes, and indices, by B. Jowett. 1881. 2 v. 23½cm Clarendon $3.75 5519/3 Y32 888

Thurber, Charles Herbert, *ed.* Twentieth century text-books.

Thurber, Francis Beatty. *See* Bridge, J. H., *ed.* The trust: being a presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of industrial evolution, by C. R. Flint, F. B. Thurber [and others] 1902. HLT 338

Thurston, Robert Henry. A history of the growth of the steam-engine. 4th ed. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2.50 5520/2 Tc 621.1
A manual of steam-boilers: their design, construction, and operation. 7th ed. 1901. 23½cm Wiley $5 5521/2 Tc 621.1
A manual of the steam engine. 5th ed. 1900–02. 2 v. 23½cm Wiley $10 5522/2 Tc 621.1
Materials of engineering. 1899–1903. 3 v. 23½cm Wiley $8 5523/4 SA 620
Robert Fulton. [1891] 18cm (Makers of America) Dodd $1 5524/2 E 926

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. The colonies, 1492–1750. 10th ed. 1897. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans $1.25 5525/2 F831 973.2
Daniel Boone. 1902. 19½cm (Appletons' life hist.) Appleton $1 n 5526/2 E 923
Father Marquette. 1902. 19½cm (Appletons' life hist.) Appleton $1 n 5527/3 G831 922
On the storied Ohio. Being a new and rev. ed. of "Afloat on the Ohio." 1903. 19½cm McClurg $1.20 n 5528/4 G894 917.7
The story of Wisconsin. [c1899] 21½cm (Story of states) Lothrop $1.50 5529/2 F902 977.5

Thwing, Charles Franklin. The college woman. [1894] 17½cm Baker & T $1 5530/3 KWE 376

TIBET. *Description & travel.*
Hedin, S. A. Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa. 1903. G664 915.1
Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet. 1897. G69 915.4
Rijnhart, *Mrs* S. C. With the Tibetans in tent and temple. 1901. G664 915.1
Rockhill, W. W. Land of the lamas. 1891. G66 915.1
Sarachchandra Dāsa. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet. 1902. G664 915.1

Missions.
See Missions. *Tibet.*

Ticknor, *Mrs* **Anna (Eliot)** *ed.* Ticknor, George. Life, letters, and journals. [190–?] E 928

Ticknor, George. History of Spanish literature. 6th ed. [1891] 3 v. in 6. 22cm Houghton $10 5531/2 ZY40 860
Life, letters, and journals. 12th ed. [190–?] 2 v. 20½cm Houghton $4 5532/4 E 928
Life of William Hickling Prescott. 1864. 25½cm Ticknor (Lippincott) $1 5533/2 ZYA 928

TIDES. Ball, *Sir* R. S. Time and tide, a romance of the moon. 1899. MJR 525
Darwin, G. H. Tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. 1898. MJR 525
See also Astronomy; Ocean.

Tiffany, Charles Comfort. A history of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. 1895. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 7) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 5534/2 DD83 283

TILDEN, SAMUEL JONES, 1814–1886. Bigelow, John. Life of Samuel J. Tilden. 1895. 2 v. E 923

TILES. Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta. 1889. TN 666
See also Bricks; Pottery.

Tillinghast, William Hopkins, *tr.* Ploetz, Karl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. [1898?] F·6 902

Tillson, George William. Street pavements and paving materials. 1900. 23½cm Wiley $4 5535/3 SU 625

Tilton, *Mrs* **Caroline,** *tr.* Amicis, Edmondo de. Constantinople. 1896. G59c 914.96
tr. Amicis, Edmondo de. Holland and its people. 1893. G467 914.92

TIMBER. Boulger, G. S. Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. RI 691
See also Forests and forestry; Strength of materials; Trees.

TIMBUKTU. Dubois, Félix. Timbuctoo the mysterious. 1896. G77 916.6

Time and tide. Ball, *Sir* R. S. MJR 525

Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. Ruskin, John. Y 824

The times and young men. Strong, Josiah. BQS 174

Timon of Athens. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Timothy's quest. Wiggin, *Mrs* K. D. S. YF 813

Ting-a-ling. Stockton, F. R. jYF y813

Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, *joint ed.* *See* Cook, A. S.
tr. Beowulf. 1902. Y 829

TINTORETTO, JACOPO ROBUSTI, *known as, 1512–1594.* Osler, W. R. Tintoretto. 1879. WA 927

Tirard, Helen Mary, *tr.* Erman, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt. 1894. FF71 913.32

Titchener, Edward Bradford, *tr.* Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy. 1901. B 102
tr. Külpe, Oswald. Outlines of psychology. 1901. BI 150
tr. Wundt, W. M. Lectures on human and animal psychology. 1896. BI 150

TITIAN. *See* Tiziano Vecelli.

Titus Andronicus. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Tiverton tales. Brown, Alice. YF 813

TIZIANO VECELLI, 1477–1576. Crowe, *Sir* J. A., & Cavalcaselle, G. B. Titian: his life and times. 1877. 2 v. WA 927

To girls. Hersey, H. E. BQS 177

To have and to hold. Johnston, Mary. YF 813

TOADSTOOLS. *See* Mushrooms.

TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on agriculture and on taxation. 1901. HE 336

Toby Tyler. Kaler, J. O. jYF y813

Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America; trans. by Henry Reeve, as rev. and annot. by Francis Bowen. With introd. by D. C. Gilman. 1898. 2 v. 21½cm Century $5 5536/6 JG 342

Todd, Frederick Dundas. Amateur portraiture at home. 1899. 19½cm Photo-Beacon co. 50 cts 5537/3 WR 770

Todd, George Eyre-, *ed.* Macpherson, James. Poems of Ossian. 1888. Y 821

Todd, *Mrs* **Mabel (Loomis)** Total eclipses of the sun. 1900. 18cm Little $1 5538/2 LV 523
ed. Dickinson, Emily. Poems. 1891–96. Y 811

Todd, Mattie Phipps. Hand-loom weaving. [1902] 18½cm Rand, McNally 90 cts 5539/3 TS y677

Todhunter, Isaac. The Elements of Euclid for the use of schools and colleges; comprising the first six books and portions of the eleventh and twelfth books. 1903. 15cm Macmillan 90 cts n 5540/3 LE 513

Toilers of the sea. Hugo, V. M., *comte.* YF 843

Toinette's Philip. Jamison, *Mrs* C. V. D. jYF y813

TOLEDO. Lynch, Hannah. Toledo. 1898 F40T 946

Tolstoi, Liov Nikolaevich, *graf.* Anna Karenina; tr. by F. K. W. [1889] 19cm Crowell $1.25 5541/2 YF 891

Gospel stories, tr. by N. H. Dole. [1890] 19cm Crowell $1.25 5542/3 YF 891

War and peace [tr.] by N. H. Dole. [1889] 4 v. 20½cm Crowell $3 5543/4 YF 891

Sergiëenko, P. A. How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works. 1899. ZYA 928

Stadling, J. J., & Reason, Will. In the land of Tolstoi. 1897. G54 914.7

Tom Brown at Oxford. Hughes, Thomas. YF 823

Tom Brown's school-days. Hughes, Thomas. jYF y823

Tom Burke of "Ours." Lever, C. J. YF 823

Tom Cringle's log. Scott, Michael. YF 823

Tom Grogan. Smith, F. H. YF 813

Tom Jones. Fielding, Henry. YF 823

Tom Sawyer. Clemens, S. L. YF 817

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. The boys of old Monmouth. 1898. 20cm Houghton $1.50 5544/3 jYF y813

The search for Andrew Field; a story of the times of 1812. [1894] 19½cm (War of 1812 ser.) Lee $1.25 5545/3 jYF y813

To-morrow in Cuba. Pepper, C. M. F973 972.9

Tommy and Grizel. Barrie, J. M. YF 823

TOOLS. Rose, Joshua. Complete practical machinist. 1903. TA 621

Wilson, H. S. Practical tool-maker and designer. 1898. TF 621

See also Carpenters' square; Carpentry; Dies; Machine tools.

Tools and the man. Gladden, Washington. HC 330

TOOMBS, ROBERT AUGUSTUS, 1810–1885. Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923

TOPOGRAPHY. *See* Geography; Surveying.

TORIES, AMERICAN. *See* American loyalists.

TORNADOES. *See* Storms.

Torrey, Bates. Instruction in practical shorthand; a simple and progressive arrangement of the essentials of Graham phonography. 1902. 20cm Heath $1.50 5546/2 ZF 653

Torrey, Bradford. Birds in the bush. 8th ed. 1895. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 5547/2 PE 814

Torrey, Bradford—Continued.

Everyday birds; elementary studies. 1901. 19½cm Houghton $1 5548/3 PE 598

A Florida sketch-book. 1894. 18cm Houghton $1.25 5549/4 G872 917.59

Footing it in Franconia. 1901. 18½cm Houghton $1.10 n 5550/4 G842F 917.42

Spring notes from Tennessee. 1896. 18cm Houghton $1.25 5551/4 G882 917.68

A world of green hills; observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. 1898. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 5552/4 MY 917.56

Torrilhon, G. Lamy, *joint author.* *See* Seeligmann, T.

TOTAL ABSTINENCE. *See* Temperance.

Tour of the world in eighty days. Verne, Jules. YF 843

TOURAINE. Cook, T. A. Old Touraine. 1900. 2 v. G39T 944

Tourgée, Albion Winegar. A fool's errand. 1902. 20cm Fords $1.50 5553/3 YF 813

Part 2, "The invisible empire": p. 385-521.

Tourguéneff, I. S. *See* Turgenev.

Tout, Thomas Frederick. The empire and the papacy, 918–1273. 2d ed. 1899. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivingtons (Macmillan) $1.75 n 5554/5 F04 940

Tovey, Duncan Crookes, *ed.* Gray, Thomas. Letters. 1900. ZYA 928

Toward the rising sun; sketches of life in eastern lands. 1902. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. Geog. readers) Ginn 25 cts 5555/2 jG60 y915

Tower of London. Ainsworth, W. H. YF 823

Towle, George Makepeace. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. [1902] 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.) Lee $1 5556/3 jE y923

Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. [1902] 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.) Lee $1 5557/2 jE y923

Ralegh; his exploits and voyages. [1902] 19cm (Amer. boys' ser.) Lee $1 5558/2 jE y923

Townsend, Charles F. Chemistry for photographers. 3d ed. 1902. 18½cm Dawbarn 1/ 5559/3 WRE 771

Townsend, Pauline D. Joseph Haydn. 1884. 19cm (Great musicians) Low (Scribner) $1 5560/2 VVAA 927

Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. Together with a short memoir, by B. Jowett. 5th ed., with appendix. 1896. 23cm Longmans $3.50 5561/4 HE 330

TOYS. Sloane, T. O'C. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1903. RT 537

Tozer, Henry Fanshawe. The islands of the Aegean. 1890. 19½cm Clarendon $2.25 5562/3 G276 914.99

Track athletics in detail. 1896. 23cm ("Harper's round table" lib.) Harper $1.25 5563/2 VAT 796

TRACTARIANISM. *See* Oxford movement.

TRADE. *See* Business; Commerce; Tariff.

TRADE-UNIONS. Howell, George. Trade unionism new and old. 1894. HG 331

Mitchell, John. Organized labor. 1903. HF 331

Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace; a study of the trade union movement in England. 1893. HG 331

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration. 1901. HGS 331

Webb, Sidney, & B. P. History of trade unionism. 1902. HG 331

Webb, Sidney, & B. P. Industrial democracy. 1902. HG 331

See also Cooperation; Labor and laboring classes; Strikes and lockouts.

TRADITIONS. *See* Folk-lore; Legends.

TRAGEDY. *See* Drama.

Tragic drama of the Greeks. Haigh, A. E. ZY32 882

Trail of the goldseekers. Garland, Hamlin. G945 917.1

Traill, Henry Duff. England, Egypt, and the Sudan. 1900. 23cm Constable (Dutton) $5 5564/4 F71 962

From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. 1896. 20cm Way (Lane) $1.50 5565/3 G71 916.2

Sterne. [1894] 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 5566/2 ZYA 928

ed. Carlyle, Thomas.

——— **& Mann, J. S.,** *ed.* Social England; a record of the progress of the people from the earliest times to the present day. v. 1–4. 1901–03. 26½cm Cassell (Putnam) $5 ea 5567/5 F45 942

Training of wild animals. Bostock, E. C. OC 591

Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. Carleton, William. YF 823

Tramp abroad. Clemens, S. L. G30 817

Tramp across the continent. Lummis, C. F. G89 917.8

Tramp trip. Meriwether, Lee. G30 914

Tramping with tramps. Willard, J. F. IG 339

TRAMPS. Willard, J. F. Tramping with tramps. 1899. IG 339

Wyckoff, W. A. Day with a tramp. 1901. HF 331

TRAMWAYS. *See* Electric railroads.

Transatlantic sketches. James, Henry. G30 914

TRANSCENDENTALISM. Frothingham, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England. 1903. BFT 141

See also Brook Farm.

TRANSFORMERS. *See* Electric transformers.

TRANSIT. *See* Rapid transit; Transportation.

Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. Eggleston, Edward. FE83 901

TRANSMUTATION OF METALS. *See* Alchemy.

TRANSPORTATION. U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on transportation. 1900–01. 2 v. HJR 380

See also Canals; Commerce; Interstate commerce; Railroads; Rapid transit; Roads; Steam navigation.

TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILROAD. Gerrare, Wirt. Greater Russia. 1903. G65 914.7

Shoemaker, M. M. The great Siberian railway. 1903. G54 915.7

Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. 1899. F65 957

TRANSYLVANIA.

Gerard, *Mme* E. de L. Land beyond the forest. 1888. G56 914.39

TRAPPING. Gibson, W. H. Camp life in the woods and the tricks of trapping and trap making. 1881. VDB 799

See also Hunting.

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell. Railway track and track work. 2d ed. [1901] 22½cm Engin. n. $3 5568/3 SVE 625

Traub, Peter Edward. The Spanish verb; with introd. on Spanish pronunciation. [1900] 22½cm Amer. bk. co. $1 5569/3 X40G 465

Trautwine, John Cresson, 1810–1883. The civil engineer's pocket-book; rev. by J. C. Trautwine, jr. and J. C. Trautwine, 3d. 18th ed. 1902. 17½cm Wiley $5 5570/4 S 620

Trautwine, John Cresson, 1850– *ed.* Trautwine, J. C., 1810–1883. Civil engineer's pocket-book. 1902. S 620

Trautwine, John Cresson, 1878– *ed.* Trautwine, J. C., 1810–1883. Civil engineer's pocket-book. 1902. S 620

TRAVEL. Jusserand, J. A. A. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1891. FF45 914.2

See also Voyages and travels.

Travel-pictures. Heine, Heinrich. G30 914

TRAVELERS. Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers. 1902. G 923

See also Explorers; Voyages and travels.

TRAVELS. *See* Voyages and travels.

Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. Whymper, Edward. VIM994 918.6

Travels in France. Young, Arthur. G39 914.4

Travels in West Africa. Kingsley, M. H. G749 916.7

Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. Stevenson, R. L. G39c 914.4

Travers, Morris William. The experimental study of gases. 1901. 23½cm Macmillan $3.25 n 5571/2 LN 533

Travis, Walter J. Practical golf. 1901. 20½cm Harper $2 n 5572/3 VK 796

Treasure Island. Stevenson, R. L. jYF y823

Treasure of the humble. Maeterlinck, Maurice. CK 844

Treasury of American verse. Learned, Walter, *ed.* YP 811

Treasury of Canadian verse. Rand, T. H., *ed.* YP 811

Treasury of humorous poetry. Knowles, F. L., *ed.* YQ 808

Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. Brooke, S. A., *ed.* YP 821

TREES. Huntington, A. O. Studies of trees in winter. 1902. NX 581.9

Keeler, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900. NX 581.9

Pinchot, Gifford. Primer of forestry. 1903. RI 634

Rogers, J. E. Among green trees; a guide to pleasant and profitable acquaintance with familiar trees. 1902. NX 582

See also Arbor-day; Botany; Forests and forestry; Fruit; Landscape gardening; Oak.

Tregarthen, Greville. Australian commonwealth (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand) 3d ed. 1903. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 5573/3 F21 994

Trench, Maria Marcia Fanny. The story of Dr Pusey's life. 1900. 21cm Longmans $2.50 5574/4 E 922

Trench, Richard Chenevix, *abp. of Dublin.* On the study of words. Rev. by A. L. Mayhew. With an exhaustive analysis, additional words for illustration, and questions for examination, by T. D. Suplée. 1889. 19cm Armstrong $1 5575/5 XDZ 422

Trent, William Peterfield. The authority of criticism, and other essays. 1899. 20cm Scribner $1.50 5576/4 ZY11 804

A history of American literature. 1903. 20cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton $1.40 n 5577/2 ZY 810

Robert E. Lee. 1899. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts 5578/2 E 923

Southern statesmen of the old régime; Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis. [1897] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $2 5579/9 E83 923

joint author. *See* Adams, C. K.

ed. Melville, Herman. Typee. 1902. jG171 919.6

——— **& Wells, B. W.,** *ed.* Colonial prose and poetry. [1903] 3 v. 16cm (Handy vol. class.) Crowell 75 cts ea 5580/4 ZY 810

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. England in the age of Wycliffe. 3d ed. 1900. 23cm Longmans $4 5581/5 F4533 942.03

Trevelyan, *Sir* **George Otto,** *bart.* The American revolution. 1899–1903. 2 pts. in 3 v. 21½cm Longmans $7.50 n 5582/2 F832 973.3

The early history of Charles James Fox. 1904. 22½cm Harper $2.50 5583/3 F4562 923

The life and letters of Lord Macaulay, by his nephew. [pref. 1876] 2 v. in 1. 21cm Harper $1.75 5584/2 ZYA 928

Trevelyan, Hannah More (Macaulay) *lady, ed.* Macaulay, T. B. Macaulay, *1st baron.* Works. 1897. Y 824

Trevert, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Bubier, Edward Trevert.

Trial. Yonge, C. M. YF 823

Triana, S. P. *See* Pérez Triana, S.

TRICYCLING. *See* Cycling.

Triggs, Oscar Lovell, *ed.* Whitman, Walt. Selections from the prose and poetry of Whitman. 1898. Y 811

TRIGONOMETRY. Murray, D. A. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1902. LFP 514

TRIGONOMETRY—Continued.
Murray, D. A. Plane trigonometry, for colleges and secondary schools. 1899. LFP 514
See also Geodesy; Geometry; Mathematics; Navigation and seamanship; Surveying.

Trilby. Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. YF 823

TRINIDAD. Kingsley, Charles. At last, a Christmas in the West Indies. 1874. G97 917.29

Trip to England. Smith, Goldwin. G45 914.2

Tristram of Blent. Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* YF 823

Tristram Shandy. Sterne, Laurence. YF 823

Triumphant democracy. Carnegie, Andrew. HC 917.3

Triumphs of science. Lane, *Mrs* M. A. L., *ed.* jRAI y620

Troilus and Cressida. Shakespeare, William. Y's 822

Trollope, Anthony. Autobiography. 1883. 19½cm Harper $1.25 5585/2 ZYA 928
Barchester Towers. 1904. 2 v. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $2.50 5586/2 YF 823
Can you forgive her? 1903. 3 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd $1.25 ea 5587/2 YF 823
Dr Thorne. 1903. 2 v. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $2.50 5588/2 YF 823
The duke's children. 1903. 3 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd $1.25 ea 5589/2 YF 823
The Eustace diamonds. 1903. 2 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd $2.50 5590/2 YF 823
Framley parsonage. 1903. 2 v. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $2.50 5591/2 YF 823
The last chronicle of Barset. 1903. 3 v. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $1.25 ea 5592/2 YF 823
Phineas Finn, the Irish member. 1893. 3 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd $3.75 5593/2 YF 823
Phineas Redux. 1893. 3 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd $3.75 5594/2 YF 823
The prime minister. 1893. 3 v. 18cm (Parl. nov.) Dodd $3.75 5595/2 YF 823
The small house at Allington. 1904. 3 v. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $3.75 5596/2 YF 823

Trollope, Anthony—Continued.
The warden. 1903. 18cm (Chronicles of Barsetshire) Dodd $1.25 5597/2 YF 823

Trollope, Henry Merivale, *ed.* Trollope, Anthony. Autobiography. 1883. ZYA 928

Tropical America. Ford, I. N. G80 918

TROPICS. Wallace, A. R. Natural selection and tropical nature. 1891. MW 575

TROTTING. *See* Horse.

TROUBADOURS. Rowbotham, J. F. Troubadours and courts of love. 1895. FF45 849
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1895, '90. ZY309 809

Trowbridge, John. Samuel Finley Breese Morse. 1901. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts n 5598/2 E 926
What is electricity? 1896. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50 5599/3 LJ 537

Trowbridge, John Townsend. A chance for himself; or, Jack Hazard and his treasure. [1900] 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates $1.25 5600/2 jYF y813
Cudjo's cave. 1892. 19cm Lee $1.50 5601/2 jYF y813
Doing his best. [1901] 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates $1.25 5602/2 jYF y813
Fast friends. [1902] 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates $1.25 5603/2 jYF y813
Jack Hazard and his fortunes. [1899] 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates $1.25 5604/2 jYF y813
My own story, with recollections of noted persons. 1903. 21cm Houghton $2.50 n 5605/2 E 928
Neighbor Jackwood. Rev. ed., with a chapter of autobiography. 1899. 19½cm Lee $1.50 5606/2 YF 813
The young surveyor; or, Jack on the prairies. [1903] 19½cm (Jack Hazard ser.) Coates $1.25 5607/2 jYF y813

TROY. Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations. 1891. FF32 913.38
Tsountas, Chrestos. Mycenaean age. 1897. FF32 913.38

True, John Preston. The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history. 1902. 19½cm Little $1.50 5608/2 jYF y813
Morgan's men; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the revolution. 1901. 19cm Little $1.50 5609/3 jYF y813
Sequel to "Scouting for Washington;" continued in "On Guard!"

True, John Preston—Continued.

On guard! Against Tory and Tarleton; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, major of cavalry during the revolution. 1902. 18½cm Little $1.20 5610/3 jYF y813

Sequel to "Morgan's men."

Scouting for Washington. 1900. 19cm Little $1.50 5611/3 jYF y813

For sequel *see* "Morgan's men."

True George Washington. Ford, P. L. E 923

The "true" series.

Fisher, S. G. The true William Penn.

Ford, P. L. The true George Washington.

True story book. Lang, Andrew, *ed.* jF y904

True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks, E. S. jE y923

True tales of birds and beasts. Jordan, D. S., *ed.* jO y590

Trübner's collection of simplified grammars of the principal Asiatic and European languages; ed. by Reinhold Rost.

v. 11. Morfill, W. R. Simplified grammar of the Polish language.

Trumbower, Milton R. *See* U. S. *Bureau of animal industry.* Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding; by Drs Murray, Trumbower [and others] 1896. Ro 619

See also U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Trumbower [and others] 1903. Ro 619

Trumbull, Henry Clay. Individual work for individuals; a record of personal experiences and convictions. 1901. 17½cm Internat. com. Y. M. C. A. 75cts 5612/3 Cx 243

TRUSSES. Howe, M. A. Design of simple roof-trusses in wood and steel. 1902. SF 624

Johnson, J. B. Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 8th ed. 1904. SE 624

See also Bridges; Roofs; Strength of materials.

TRUSTS. Bridge, J. H., *ed.* The trust: its book. 1902. HLT 338

Clark, J. B. Control of trusts. 1901. HLT 338

Collier, W. M. The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us? 1900. HLT 338

Ghent, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902. H 330

TRUSTS—Continued.

Halle, E. L. von. Trusts. 1899. HLT 338

Jenks, J. W. The trust problem. 1903. HLT 338

Lloyd, H. D. Wealth against commonwealth. 1894. HE 338

Macrosty, H. W. Trusts and the state, a sketch of competition. 1901. HLT 338

Meade, E. S. Trust finance; a study of the genesis, organization, and management of industrial combinations. 1903. HLT 338

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on industrial combinations in Europe. 1901. HLT 338

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on trusts and industrial combinations. 1900–01. 2 v. HLT 338

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Trusts and industrial combinations. 1900. HLT 338

See also Capital; Industry; Monopolies; Prices; Standard oil company.

Tryphena in love. Raymond, Walter. YF 823

Tschaikowsky, Peter Iljitsch. *See* Chaikovskiĭ, Petr Il'ich.

Tsountas, Chrestos, & Manatt, J. I. The Mycenaean age; a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. 1897. 24cm Houghton $6 5613/6 FF32 913.38

TUBERCULOSIS. New York. Charity organization society. Handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis. 1903. QP·6 614

See also Consumption.

Tucker, Frederick St George de Latour. *See* Booth-Tucker, Frederick St George de Latour.

Tucker, Gilbert Milligan. Our common speech: six papers on topics connected with the proper use of the English language. 1895. 18cm Dodd $1.25 n 5614/3 X 420

Tucker, James F., *comp.* U. S. *Bureau of labor.* Phosphate industry of the United States. 1893. HEP 553

Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of General Philip Schuyler. 1903. 21½cm Dodd $1.60 n 5615/2 E 923

Peter Stuyvesant, director-general for the West India company in New Netherland. 1893. 18cm (Makers of America) Dodd $1 5616/3 FF851 923

Tuckwell, William. A. W. Kinglake; a biographical and literary study. 1902. 19½cm Bell (Macmillan) $1.75 5617/2 ZYA 923

Tufts, James Hayden, *tr.* Windelband, Wilhelm. History of philosophy. 1901. B·4 109

Tulloch, John. Luther, and other leaders of the reformation. 3d ed. 1883. 19½cm Blackwood 7/6 5618/6 DJ 922

TUNIS. Boissier, Gaston. Roman Africa; archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis. 1899. FF79 913.39

Vivian, Herbert. Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. 1899. G793 916.1

TURBINES.

Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors and turbines. 1902. TB 621

Wood, De Volson. Turbines, theoretical and practical. 1896. TB 621

See also Steam turbines.

Turck, Eliza. A practical handbook to marqueterie wood-staining and kindred arts. 1901. 18½cm Scribner 40 cts 5619/4 WT 749

Turgenev, Ivan Sergîeevich. Fathers and children; a novel; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1901. 17cm Heinemann (Macmillan) $1.25 5620/3 YF 891

A house of gentlefolk; a novel; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1894. 18cm Heinemann (Macmillan) $1.25 5621/3 YF 891

Smoke; a novel; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1901. 17½cm Heinemann (Macmillan) $1.25 5622/3 YF 891

A sportsman's sketches; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1895. 2 v. 18cm Heinemann (Macmillan) $2.50 5623/3 YF 891

Tourguéneff and his French circle; ed. by E. Halperine-Kaminsky; tr. by E. M. Arnold. 1898. 19½cm Unwin (Holt) $2.25 5624/3 E 928

Virgin soil, a novel; tr. by Constance Garnett. 1896. 2 v. 18cm Heinemann (Macmillan) $2.50 5625/4 YF 891

TURGOT, ANNE ROBERT JACQUES, *baron de l'Aulne, 1727–1781.* Say, Léon. Turgot. 1888. E 923

Turk and his lost provinces. Curtis, W. E. G59 914.96

TURKEY. Davey, R. P. B. Sultan and his subjects. 1897. G59 914.96

History.

Poole, Stanley Lane- Story of Turkey. 1888. F59 949.6

Social life & customs.

Khalīl Khālid. Diary of a Turk. 1903. G59 915.6

TURKEY. *Social life & customs*—Continued.

See also Ægean Sea; Asia Minor; Constantinople; Eastern question; Greco-Turkish war of 1897.

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, *joint author. See* Johnson, J. B.

TURNER, JOSEPH MALLORD WILLIAM, 1775–1851. Monkhouse, W. C. Turner. [189–?] WA 927

Ruskin, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1902. W 720

Turner, Samuel Epes, *tr.* Einhard. Life of Charlemagne. [189–?] F39 923

TURNING. Compton, A. G., & De Groodt, J. H. Advanced metal-work. Lessons on the speed-lathe. 1st ed. 1898. TF 621

See also Woodwork.

Tuscan republics. Duffy, Bella. F36 945

TUSCANY. Carmichael, Montgomery. In Tuscany. 1902. G36 914.5

Howells, W. D. Tuscan cities. 1886. G36 914.5

See also names of cities, *e. g.* Florence; Lucca; Pisa; Siena.

TUSKEGEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, *Tuskegee, Ala.* Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. 1901. E 923

Tuttiett, Mary Gleed. The silence of Dean Maitland, by Maxwell Gray [*pseud.*] Authorized ed. 1903. 18½cm Appleton $1 5626/2 YF 823

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia. 1884–96. 4 v. 20½cm Houghton $8.25 5627/3 F47 943.1

Twain, Mark, *pseud. See* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.

Tweedie, *Mrs* **Ethel B. (Harley)** Through Finland in carts. 1897. 21½cm Black (Macmillan) $3 5628/3 G54 914.7

Twelfth night. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Twelve English statesmen.

Henry the Seventh. By James Gairdner.

Pitt. By A. P. Primrose, earl of Rosebery.

Walpole. By John Morley.

William the Conqueror. By E. A. Freeman.

Wolsey, Cardinal. By Mandell Creighton, *bp. of London.*

Twelve naval captains. Seawell, M. E. jE·9 y923

Twentieth century text-books; ed. by A. F. Nightingale and C. H. Thurber.

Adams, C. C. Text-book of commercial geography.

Brigham, A. P. Text-book of geology.

Twentieth century text-books—Continued.
Burdick, F. M. Essentials of business law.
Comstock, G. C. Text-book of astronomy.
Coulter, J. M. Plants.
Jordan, D. S., *& others.* Animals; a text-book of zoology.
McLaughlin, A. C. History of the American nation.

Twentieth century text-books. Classical section; ed. by J. H. Wright, Bernadotte Perrin, and A. F. West.
Fowler, H. N. History of ancient Greek literature.
Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks.

Twenty famous naval battles. Rawson, E. K. Vo 904

Twenty-six historic ships. Hill, F. S. UN83 973

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne, Jules. YF 843

Twenty years after. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843

Twenty years in the near East. Beaman, A. G. H. G29 914.96

Twenty years of Congress. Blaine, J. G. F835 973.8

Twice-told tales. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. YF 813

Twichell, Joseph Hopkins, *ed.* Winthrop, John. Some old Puritan love-letters. 1894. E 923

Twilight land. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813

Twilight stories. Foulke, E. E. jYF y813

Twitchell, Willis I., *joint author. See* Gordy, W. F.

Two Arrows. Stoddard, W. O. jYF y813

Two bites at a cherry. Aldrich, T. B. YF 813

Two centuries of costume in America. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. WV 391

Two centuries of Irish history. Bryce, James, *ed.* F42 941.5

Two first centuries of Florentine history. Villari, Pasquale. F36F 945

Two gentlemen of Verona. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Two girls in China. Krout, M. H. jG66 y915.1

Two little Confederates. Page, T. N. jYF y813

Two little savages. Seton, E. T. jYF y813

Two noble kinsmen. Fletcher, John, & Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Two paths. Ruskin, John. W 704

Two pilgrims' progress. Pennell, Joseph, & *Mrs* E. R. G36 914.5

Two spies. Lossing, B. J. E 923

Two winters in Norway. Spender, A. E. G51 914.81

Two years ago. Kingsley, Charles. YF 823

Two years before the mast. Dana, R. H. G15 910

Two years in the French West Indies. Hearn, Lafcadio. G9766 917.29

Two years in the jungle. Hornaday, W. T. G69 915.4

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson. Hawaii and its people. 1899. 19cm (World & its people) Silver $1 5629/3 jG161 y996.9

Tyler, Benjamin Bushrod. History of the Disciples of Christ. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 12(1894) p. ix–x, 1–162) 5629a/2 DD83 289

Tyler, Moses Coit. A history of American literature during the colonial time. [New ed.] 1897. 2 v. 23cm Putnam $2.50 ea 5630/2 ZY 810

The literary history of the American revolution. 1897. 2 v. 23cm Putnam $3 ea 5631/3 ZY 810

Patrick Henry. [190–?] 18cm (Amer. statesmen) Houghton $1.25 5632/2 E 923

TYLER'S INSURRECTION, 1381. Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. 1900. F4533 942.03

Tylor, Edward Burnett. Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 1904. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2 5633/3 FE 901

Primitive culture; researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art, and custom. 4th ed. 1903. 2 v. 22½cm Murray (Holt) $7 5634/4 FE 290

Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 1878. 23cm Estes (Holt) $3.50 5635/4 FE 901

Tyndall, John. Essays on the floating-matter of the air, in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1902. 20½cm Appleton $1.50 5636/4 ND 614

Fragments of science. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Appleton $4 5637/3 LA 504
1st ed. pub. 1874.

The glaciers of the Alps. Being a narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related. New ed. 1896. 20cm Longmans $2.50 5638/3 MK 551

Tyndall, John—Continued.
Heat a mode of motion. 6th ed. 1902. 20½cm Appleton $2.50 5639/2 LL 536
Hours of exercise in the Alps. Rev. ed. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $2 5640/4 VIM 914.94
New fragments. 1892. 20cm Longmans $2 5641/3 LA 504
Six lectures on light, delivered in America in 1872–73. 3d ed. 1901. 20½cm Appleton $1.50 5642/2 LK 535
Sound. 3d ed. 1903. 20cm Appleton $2 5643/2 LM 534
TYPE. *See* Printing.
Typee. Melville, Herman. jG171 919.6
TYPEWRITING. Palmer, O. R. Type-writing and business correspondence. 1900. HKC 658
Typhoon. Conrad, Joseph. YF 823
TYPOGRAPHY. *See* Printing.
Tyrrell, Robert Yelverton. Latin poetry; lectures delivered in 1893, on the Percy Turnbull memorial foundation in the Johns Hopkins university. 1895. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 5644/2 ZY35 871
ed. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Cicero in his letters. 1901. Y35 876
Uarda. Ebers, G. M. YF 833
Uffelmann, Julius August. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. Tr. by H. R. Milinowski; ed. by M. P. Jacobi. 1891. 23½cm Putnam $1.75 5645/4 QH 649
Uhlhorn, Gerhard. The conflict of Christianity with heathenism. Ed. and tr. by E. C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. 1879. 21cm Scribner $2.50 5646/5 DA 270
Ultimate conceptions of faith. Gordon, G. A. CF 230
'Umar Khaiyām. *See* Omar Khayyām.
Unbeaten tracks in Japan. Bishop, *Mrs* I. L. B. G67 915.2
Uncle Max. Carey, R. N. YF 823
Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris, J. C. jYK 398
Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Harris, J. C. jYK 398
Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. B. YF 813
Uncommercial traveller. Dickens, Charles. YF 823
Under Drake's flag. Henty, G. A. jYF y823
Under sunny skies. 1902. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. Geog. readers) Ginn 25 cts 5647/1 jG y914
Under the greenwood tree. Hardy, Thomas. YF 823
Under the lilacs. Alcott, L. M. jYF y813
Under the red robe. Weyman, S. J. YF 823
Under the window. Greenaway, Kate. jY y821
UNDERSTANDING. Leibniz, G. W., *freiherr* von. New essays concerning human understanding. 1896. BII 150
Locke, John. Essay concerning human understanding. 1894. 2 v. BH 151
See also Intellect; Psychology.
Underwood, Lucien Marcus. Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms; a guide to the systematic study of the fungi and *Mycetozoa* and their literature. 1899. 19½cm Holt $1.50 5648/3 ND 589
Undine and other tales. La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K., *baron* de. YF 833
UNEMPLOYED. Booth, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. IG 331
Hobson, J. A. Problem of the unemployed. 1896. HFW 331
See also Crime and criminals; Labor and laboring classes; Poor; Tramps.
Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. Godkin, E. L. JF 321
Union of Italy. Stillman, W. J. F36 945
Union theological seminary, *New York.* *See* New York. Union theological seminary.
Unit books.
no. 2. Lincoln, Abraham. Letters and addresses.
UNITARIANISM. Allen, J. H. Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the reformation. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 10 (1894) p. v–xi, 1–249) DD83 288
Martineau, James. Study of religion, its sources and contents. 1888. 2 v. BR 201
Parker, Theodore. Views of religion. 1900. BR 204
See also God; Jesus Christ; *also* names of Unitarians, *e. g.* Channing, William Ellery; Martineau, James; Parker, Theodore.
UNITAS FRATRUM. *See* Moravians.
UNITED BRETHREN. *See* Moravians.
UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST. Berger, Daniel. History of the church of the United brethren in Christ. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 12 (1894) p. 309–382) DD83 289
United Kingdom. Smith, Goldwin. F45 942
UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA. *See* Presbyterianism.

U. S. *Adjutant-general's office.* Official army register. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 35 cts 5649/3 Uc83 353

Anthracite coal strike commission, 1902–1903. Report to the President on the anthracite coal strike of May–October, 1902. 1903. 23cm (58th Cong., Special sess. Senate doc. no. 6) Gov't print. off. 5650/2 Hgs 331

Army. General staff. See U. S. *General staff.*

Board on geographic names. Second report. 1890–1899. 2d ed. 1901. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 20 cts 5651/2 Xdcg 910.3

First issued as House doc. no. 472, 56th Cong., 1st sess.

"This report includes all the decisions made by the Board to date. It also contains an account of the origin, history, organization, methods, and principles of the Board."

Bureau of animal industry. Special report on diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. Prepared under the direction of Dr D. E. Salmon, by Drs Murray, Atkinson, Harbaugh, Lowe, Law, Dickson, Trumbower, Smith, and Prof Henry. 1896. 23½cm Gov't print. off. free 5652/13 Ro 619

Special report on diseases of the horse. By Drs Pearson, Michener, Law, Harbaugh, Trumbower, Liautard, Holcombe, Huidekoper, Stiles, and Adams. Rev. ed. 1903. 23cm (57th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 487) Gov't print. off. 5653/12 Ro 619

Bureau of education. Circular of information. Latest. 24cm Gov't print. off. 5654/3 Ik83 379

1870–date; none issued, 1876, 1895–1897, 1901.
Price on application to supt. of documents.

Public, society and school libraries. 1904. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5655/3 Zrk 027

Advance sheets from the Report of the commissioner of education for 1903.

Report of the commissioner of education. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5656/6 Ik 379

Report year irregular; ends June 30.
Commissioners: March 14, 1867–March 15, 1870, Henry Barnard.—March 16, 1870–Aug. 5, 1886, John Eaton, jr.—Aug. 6, 1886–Sept. 3, 1889, Nathaniel H. R. Dawson.—Sept. 12, 1889– William T. Harris.

Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 4th ed. 1904. *See* Cutter, C. A. Zrk 025

Bureau of equipment (Navy dept.) Flags of maritime nations. 1899. 29½cm 5657/2 Fvf11 929.9

U. S. *Bureau of foreign commerce.* Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries. Latest vol. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5658/4 Hk 382

Continued by the Bureau of statistics (Dept. of commerce and labor)
Price on application to supt. of documents.

Bureau of forestry. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. *See* U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* G849 634

Bureau of insular affairs. A pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine Islands. Also the law of civil government in the Philippine Islands passed by Congress and approved by the President July 1, 1902 [ed. by De B. R. Keim] 1902. 23½cm Gov't print. off. $2.10 5659/3 G681 919.1

Bureau of labor. Annual report of the commissioner of labor. 1886–1902. 21 v. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5660/3 Hc 331

Commissioner, Carroll D. Wright.
Contents: 1st, March, 1886. Industrial depressions. 50 cts.—2d, 1886. Convict labor. 50 cts.—3d, 1887. Strikes and lockouts. 80 cts.—4th, 1888. Working women in large cities. 45 cts.—5th, 1889. Railroad labor. 65 cts.—6th, 1890. Cost of production: Iron, steel, coal, etc. 95 cts.—7th, 1891 (2 v.) Cost of production: Textiles and glass. $1.45.—8th, 1892. Industrial education. 50 cts.—9th, 1893. Building and loan associations. 45 cts.—10th, 1894 (2 v.) Strikes and lockouts. $1.35.—11th, 1895–96. Work and wages of men, women, and children. 50 cts.—12th, 1897. Economic aspects of the liquor problem. 25 cts.—13th, 1898 (2 v.) Hand and machine labor. $1.15.—14th, 1899. Water, gas and electric light plants under private and municipal ownership. 65 cts.—15th, 1900 (2 v.) Compilation of wages in commercial countries from official sources. $1.20.—16th, 1901. Strikes and lockouts. 75 cts.—17th, 1902. Trade and technical education.
Price on application to supt. of documents.

Bulletin. Latest no. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5661/5 Hf 331

Bimonthly. 1895–1903, ed. by C. D. Wright, assisted by Oren Weaver, G. W. W. Hanger, C. H. Verrill, S. D. Fessenden, and G. A. Weber.

"Bulletins contain original investigations of labor problems, abstracts of state and foreign labor reports, laws and decisions affecting labor, and miscellaneous news."
Price on application to supt. of documents.

Special report of the commissioner of labor. 9 v. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5662/3 Kwm 614

These reports have been issued in various editions.

U. S. *Bureau of labor*—Continued.

Contents: 1st. A report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886, including an appendix relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe. 1889. [Rev. ed. 1891; reprinted 1897] Rev. ed. 1891, 25 cts 5662a/4
KPBM 331

2d. Labor laws of the various states and territories [comp. by S. D. Fessenden] 1892. [Printed also as House report no. 1960, 52d Cong., 1st sess.; 2d ed. 1896; reprinted 1899] 2d ed. 1896, 95 cts 5662b/4
HF 331

3d. Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor in the United States prior to Nov. 1, 1892. 1893. ["This report never appeared in the Congressional set"] 25 cts 5662c/4
KDV 368

4th. Compulsory insurance in Germany, including appendix relating to other countries in Europe. Prepared by J. G. Brooks. 1893. [Printed also as Senate ex. doc. 66, 52d Cong., 1st sess.; rev. ed. 1895; reprinted 1896] 25 cts 5662d/4
ICIL 178

5th. The Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. Prepared by E. R. L. Gould. 1893. [Printed also as House ex. doc. no. 254, 52d Cong., 2d sess.; reprinted 1899] 25 cts 5662e/4
HEP 553

6th. The phosphate industry of the United States. 1893. ["This report never appeared in the Congressional set;" reprinted 1896] 35 cts 5662f/3
HFZ 331

7th. The slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. 1894. [Printed also as House ex. doc. no. 257, 53d Cong., 2d sess.] 45 cts 5662g/8
HFZ 331

8th. The housing of the working people. Prepared by E. R. L. Gould. 1895. [Printed also as House ex. doc. no. 354, 53d Cong., 3d sess.; reprinted 1896] 60 cts 5662h/5
HC 325

9th. The Italians in Chicago. A social and economic study. 1897. [Printed also as Senate doc. 138, 55th Cong., 1st sess.] 40 cts 5662i/3
HC 325

Bureau of navigation (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Annual report. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. v. 1: 35 cts; v. 2: 40 cts 5663/3
UPN 387

Report year ends June 30.
Price on application to supt. of documents.

Bureau of rolls and library. Documentary history of the Constitution of the United States of America, 1786–1870. 1894–1900. 3 v. 31½cm Dept. of state $3.50 5664/3
F8397 342

Published originally in parts, as Appendix I–V of "Bulletin of the Bureau of rolls and library" no. 1, 3, 5, 7 & 9, 1893–97.

U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*)

Consular reports. Commerce, manufactures, etc. Latest. 24cm Gov't print. off. 5665/6
HK 382

Monthly.
Vol. 1–72, no. 1–274, pub. by the Department of state.
Price on application to supt. of documents.

Special consular reports. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5666/6
HK 382

Vol. 1–26 pub. by the Department of state.
Price on application to supt. of documents.

Statistical abstract of the United States. Finance, coinage, commerce, immigration, shipping, the postal service, population, railroads, agriculture, coal and iron. Latest no. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 35 cts 5667/4
HB 317

1st–25th no., 1878–1902, prepared by the Bureau of statistics under the direction of the secretary of the Treasury.

Census office. 12th census, 1900. Abstract of the twelfth census of the United States. 1902. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 30 cts 5668/6
HB 317

Civil service commission. Report. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5669/2
JVC 351

Price on application to supt. of documents.

Congress. A biographical congressional directory, 1774 to 1903. Comp. [by O. M. Enyart] 1903. 28cm (57th Cong., 2d sess. House doc. no. 458) Gov't print. off. 5670/3
K83 923

Official congressional directory. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. 35 cts 5671/2
K83 328

Revised statutes. *See* U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Congress. Works about Congress.

Bailey, E. A. Among the law-makers. 1886.
K83 328

Follett, M. P. Speaker of the House of representatives. 1902.
K83 328

McConachie, L. G. Congressional committees. 1898.
K83 328

Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional government. 1896.
K83 328

Congress. House. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Labor laws of the United States. *See* U. S. *Bureau of labor.*

Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign relations. Compilation of treaties in force. 1899. 23½cm Gov't print off. 60 cts 5672/3
JZ 341

U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* Arbor day: its history and observance. By N. H. Egleston. 1896. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5 cts 5673/3
RI 371

Farmers' bulletin. Latest no. 23cm Gov't print. off. free 5674/3 RG 630

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. 29½cm (57th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. no. 84) Gov't print. off. $1.20 5675/6
G849 634

Running title: Southern Appalachian region.

Yearbook. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 75 cts 5676/3 RG83 630

Dept. of the interior. Official register of the United States, containing a list of officers and employees in the civil, military, and naval service. Latest. 30cm Gov't print. off. v. 1: $2.40; v. 2: $2.70 5677/3
JV 351

Biennial (before 1861, pub. by the Department of state)

Each issue in 2 v., 1879–date: v. 1, Legislative, executive and judicial.—v. 2. Post-office department and postal service.

General land office. The Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. By Binger Hermann, commissioner of the General land office. 1900. 26cm Gov't print. off. 65 cts 5678/3
F83 973

Issued also as House doc. no. 708, 56th Cong., 1st sess.

General staff. 2d (Military information) division.

Notes on Panama. Comp. by H. C. Hale. 1903. 23cm (*Its* [Publication] no. 1) Gov't print. off. 50 cts 5679/3
G981 918.6

Geological survey. Annual report. Latest. 30cm Gov't print. off. 5680/7

Directors: 1878–81, Clarence King; 1881–94, J. W. Powell; 1894– , C. D. Walcott.

Full lists of contents (1st–22d reports) in the *Bulletin*, no. 100, 177, and 215.

Price on application to supt. of documents.
GS 557.3

Mineral resources of the United States [annual report] Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. pap. 50 cts; cl. 70 cts 5681/5

1882–date. 1894–1899 published only as part of the 16th–21st annual report of the United States Geological survey.
RE 553

U. S. *Geological survey*—Continued.

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. *See* U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* G849 634

Industrial commission. Reports of the Industrial commission. 1900–02. 19 v. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 5682/2

Dates of publication: v. 1–5, 1900; v. 6–18, 1901; v. 19, 1902.

Contents: 1. Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations, together with testimony, review of evidence, charts showing effect on prices, and topical digest. With v. 13, $2 5682a/4
HLT 338

2. Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law [prepared by J. W. Jenks] together with a digest of corporation laws [prepared by F. J. Stimson] 30 cts 5682b/5
HLT 338

3. Report on prison labor. 20 cts 5682c/2
HFP 331

4. Report on transportation, including review of evidence, topical digest of evidence, and testimony so far as taken May 1, 1900. With v. 9, $1.65. 5682d/6
HJR 380

5. Report on labor legislation, including recommendations and digests of the laws of the states and territories relating to labor generally, to convict labor, and to mine labor. 30 cts 5682e/7
HF 331

6. Report on the distribution of farm products [prepared by J. F. Crowell] 45 cts 5682f/3
HE 338

7. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business, including testimony so far as taken November 1, 1900, and digest of testimony. With v. 14, $1.60 5682g/5
HF 338

8. Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900, with especial reference to the disputes in the building and machinery trades. 55 cts 5682h/4
HGS 331

9. Report on transportation (second volume on this subject) including testimony taken since May 1, 1900, review and topical digest of evidence and special reports on railway legislation [by B. H. Meyer] and taxation [by R. C. McCrea] With v. 4, $1.65 5682i (*see* 5682d)
HJR 380

10. Report on agriculture and agricultural labor, including testimony, with review and topical digest thereof. $1 5682j/3
HE 338

11. Report on agriculture and on taxation in various states (second volume on agriculture) including special reports and summaries relating to fictitious sales of farm products, the tobacco trade, American farm labor, laws regarding agricultural

U. S. *Industrial commission*—Continued.

boards, warehouse and elevator laws, adulteration of food products, and taxation systems. 55 cts 5682k 12

HE 336

12. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in the mining industry, including testimony, review of evidence, and topical digest. 70 cts 5682l/3

HEM 331

13. Report on trusts and industrial combinations (second volume on this subject) including testimony taken since March 1, 1900, together with review and digest thereof, and special reports on prices and on the stocks of industrial corporations. With v. 1, $2 5682m (*see* 5682a)

HLT 338

14. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business (second volume on this subject) including testimony taken after November 1, 1900, with review and digest thereof, and a special report on domestic service [by Gail Laughlin] With v. 7, $1.60 5682n (*see* 5682g)

HF 338

15. Reports on immigration, including testimony, with review and digest, and special reports; and on education, including testimony, with review and digest. $1 5682o/3

JS 325

16. Report on the condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor [prepared by F. J. Stimson] 25 cts 5682p/3

HF 331

17. Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration [by C. E. Edgerton and E. D. Durand] and on railway labor [by S. M. Lindsay] $1 5682q/8

HGS 331

18. Report on industrial combinations in Europe. 30 cts 5682r/2

HLT 338

19. Final report of the Industrial commission, prepared in accordance with an act of Congress approved June 18, 1898. $1 5682s/2

HE 380

Interstate commerce commission. Annual report. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 5683/3

The 15th annual report on the statistics of railways, 1902, and the Preliminary report on the income account of railways, 1903, are included in the report for 1903.

The report and appendices are also issued separately.

Price on application to the supt. of documents.

HK 385

Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes passed at the first session of the Forty-third Congress, 1873–'74. Ed. [by G. S. Boutwell. 2d ed.] 1878. 30cm Gov't print. off. $2.90 5684/8

——— Supplement. v. 1, 2d ed. 1874–1891. Ed. by W. A. Richardson. 1891. 30cm Gov't print. off. $2

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*—Continued. Supplement. v. 2. 1892 [-1901] 1901. 29cm Gov't print. off. $2.85

Prepared and edited by G. A. King and W. B. King, with the cooperation of E. C. Brandenburg.

KAS83 345

Library of Congress. A. L. A. Rules—Advance edition. 1902. *See* American library association. ZRK 025

National museum. Annual report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution. Report of the U. S. National museum. Latest. 23½cm Gov't print. off. 5685/2

Report for 1897 in 2 pts. Pt. 2: A memorial of George Brown Goode.

The first report on the operations of the National museum printed under a separate cover was that for 1881. The reports of the museum for 1881, 1882, and 1883 were first printed in the reports of the Smithsonian institution for those years, and were afterwards issued in pamphlet form.

Navy dept. List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States, and of the marine corps, on the active list, and officers on the retired list employed on active duty. Latest. 23cm Gov't print. off. 25 cts 5686/2

UN83 353

Patent office. Official gazette of the United States Patent office. Latest vol. 27cm Gov't print. off. 5687/3 RB 608

Weekly. 10 cts per copy, $5 per yr.

Post-office dept. United States official postal guide. Revised and published by authority of the Post-office department. Latest vol. 20cm Lasher $2 per yr. 5688/3

JVPO 383

1st series, Oct., 1874–July, 1879, quarterly; 2d series, Sept., 1879–date, monthly.

Register of the Treasury. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1900. Prepared by W. F. DeKnight. [2d ed.] 1900. 31cm Gov't print. off. 5689/5 HT83 336

Not available for sale.

Superintendent of documents. Catalogue of United States public documents. Issued monthly by the superintendent of documents. Latest vol. 22cm Gov't print. off. $1.10 per yr. 5690/2 ZWJ 015

Treasury dept. Customs regulations of the United States. 1900. 23cm Gov't print. off. 5691/3 JVT 336

U. S. *War dept.* Official army register. *See* U. S. *Adjutant-general's office.*

War dept. General staff. *See* U. S. *General staff.*

Weather bureau. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the secretary of agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. *See* U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* G849 634

UNITED STATES. Gannett, Henry. The United States. 1898. G81 917.3

Shaler, N. S., *ed.* United States of America. 1894. 2 v. G83 917.3

Strong, Josiah. Our country. 1891. H83 917.3

See also Atlantic States; Hawaiian Islands; Middle States; Mississippi River; Mississippi Valley; New England; Northwest, Old; Northwestern states; Ohio River; Ohio Valley; Pacific states; Philippine Islands; Porto Rico; Southern states; The Southwest; The West; *also* names of special states.

Agriculture.

See Agriculture. *United States.*

Army.

Custer, *Mrs* E. B. Following the guidon. 1890. E 923

Schofield, J. McA. Forty-six years in the army. 1897. E 923

U. S. *Adjutant-general's office.* Official army register. Latest. Uc83 353

Army. Biography.

Heitman, F. B. Historical register and dictionary of the United States army. 1903. 2 v. U83 353

Biography.

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 1900. 6 v. E83 920

Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans. 1899. jE·9 y920

Eggleston, Edward. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895. jE83 y920

Higginson, T. W. Contemporaries. 1900. Y 920

Lodge, H. C., & Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history. 1895. jF83 y973

Mowry, W. A., & A. M. American heroes and heroism. 1903. jE·9 y920

Stoddard, W. O. Men of business. 1893. jE·9 923

UNITED STATES. *Biography*—Continued.

Who's who in America. Latest vol. E83 920

See also Actors, American; Artists, American; Authors, American; Musicians, American; Painters, American; Presidents. *United States;* U. S. *Army. Biography;* U. S. *Navy. Biography.*

Census, 12th, 1900.

U. S. *Census office. 12th census, 1900.* Abstract of the twelfth census. 1902. HB 317

See also U. S. *Statistics.*

Church history.

American church history series. 1893–97. 13 v. DD83 280

Bacon, L. W. History of American Christianity. 1897. DD83 277.3

Carroll, H. K. Religious forces in the United States. 1893. DD83 277.3

See also Baptists; Catholic church; Congregationalism; Disciples of Christ; Friends, Society of; Huguenots; Lutherans; Methodism; Moravians; Mormons and Mormonism; Presbyterianism; Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S.; Reformed church in America; Reformed church in the United States; Unitarianism; United brethren in Christ; U. S. *Religion;* Universalism.

Church history. Bibliography.

Jackson, S. M. Bibliography of American church history. (*In* The American church history series. New York, 1893–97. 21cm v. 12 (1894) p. 441–513) DD83 289

Civil service.

Leupp, F. E. How to prepare for a civil service examination. 1899. Jv83 351

U. S. *Civil service commission.* Report. Latest. JVC 351

Civilization.

Eggleston, Edward. Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. FE83 901

Eliot, C. W. American contributions to civilization. 1897. Y 814

Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. 1896. JH 335

Colonial question.

See U. S. *Expansion and colonial policy.*

Commerce.

U. S. *Bureau of foreign commerce.* Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries. Latest. HK 382

UNITED STATES. *Commerce*—Continued.

U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Consular reports. Commerce, manufactures, etc. Latest. HK 382

U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Special consular reports. Latest. HK 382

See also Interstate commerce; Merchant marine; Reciprocity; Shipping; Tariff. *United States.*

Commerce. Asia.

Beveridge, A. J. Russian advance. 1903. G54 914.7

Constitution.

Andrews, I. W. Manual of the Constitution of the United States. 1900. JT83 342

Burgess, J. W. The civil war and the Constitution. 1901. 2 v. F834 973.7

Burgess, J. W. Reconstruction and the Constitution. 1902. F8397 973.8

Cooley, T. M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States. 1898. JT83 342

The Federalist. 1902. JT83 342

Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881–92. 8 v. JT83 342

U. S. *Bureau of rolls and library.* Documentary history of the constitution. 1894–1900. 3 v. F8397 342

See also Law. *United States*; U. S.. *Politics & government.*

Description & travel.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* The United States. 1899. GD83 917.3

Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Americans; story of a pilgrimage to historic homes. 1896. jF83 y917.3

Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American colonies. 1900. jF83 y917.3

Dickens, Charles. American notes and Pictures from Italy. 1893. G83 917.3

Freeman, E. A. Some impressions of the United States. 1883. G83 917.3

Our country: East. 1898. jG83 y917.3

Smith, M. C. Our own country. 1890. jG83 y917.3

Steevens, G. W. Land of the dollar. 1897. G83 917.3

Warner, C. D. Studies in the South and West. 1889. G83 917.3

See also Frontier life; New England; Pioneer life; Rocky Mountains; The Southwest; The West; *also* names of states and cities, *e. g.* Massachusetts. *Description & travel;* Boston. *Description.*

UNITED STATES. *Economic conditions.*

Carnegie, Andrew. Triumphant democracy. 1893. Hc 917.3

Spahr, C. B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. 1896. HS 330

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Final report. 1902. HE 380

See also U. S. *Industries.*

Education.

See Education. *United States.*

Emigration & immigration.

U. S. *Industrial commission.* Reports on immigration. 1901. JS 325

See also Germans in the United States; Italians in Chicago.

Expansion & colonial policy.

Bicknell, Edward. Territorial acquisitions of the United States. 1899. F83 973

Colquhoun, A. R. Mastery of the Pacific. 1902. G16 919

Foster, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. Jz 327

Griffis, W. E. Romance of conquest. 1899. F83 973

Jordan, D. S. Imperial democracy. 1899. J 973.8

Mahan, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain. 1899. UCA 973.8

Mowry, W. A. Territorial growth of the United States. 1902. F83 973

Reid, Whitelaw. Problems of expansion. 1900. Jz 973.8

Sparks, E. E. Expansion of the American people, social and territorial. 1900. F83 973

Woolsey, T. S. America's foreign policy. 1898. F83 973.8

See also Louisiana purchase.

Exploring expeditions.

See Lewis and Clark expedition.

Finance.

See Finance. *United States.*

Folk-lore.

See Folk-lore. *United States.*

Foreign relations.

Foster, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. Jz 327

Foster, J. W. Century of American diplomacy. 1901. Jz 327

Hart, A. B. Handbook of the history, diplomacy, and government of the United States. 1903. ZWF83 973

UNITED STATES. *Foreign relations*—Continued.

Woolsey, T. S. America's foreign policy. 1898. F83 973.8

See also Monroe doctrine.

Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Adams, C. F., *jr.* Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. F834 973

See also Washington, Treaty of, 1871.

Foreign relations. Treaties.

U. S. *Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign relations.* Compilation of treaties in force. 1899. Jz 341

See also Washington, Treaty of, 1871.

Forests & forestry.

See Forests and forestry. *United States.*

Genealogy.

Boston. Public library. Finding list of genealogies. 1900. ZWE83 016.9

Durrie, D. S. Index to American genealogies. 1900. ZWE 929

Geology.

See Geology. *United States.*

Government publications.

Hasse, A. R. United States government publications, pt. 1–2. 1902– ZRK 025

U. S. *Superintendent of documents.* Catalogue. Latest. ZWJ 015

History.

Adams, C. K., & Trent, W. P. History of the United States. 1903. F83 973

American historical association. Annual report. Latest. F83 973

Bancroft, George. History of the United States of America. 1883–85. 6 v. F83 973

Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. 1903. G83 917.3

Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Americans. 1896. jF83 y917.3

Bryant, W. C., *& others.* Scribner's popular history of the United States. 1896. 5 v. F83 973

Channing, Edward. First lessons in United States history. 1903. jF83 y973

Channing, Edward. Students' history of the United States. 1898. F83 973

Channing, Edward. United States of America, 1765–1865. 1896. F83 973

Eggleston, Edward. First book in American history. 1899. jF83 y973

Eggleston, Edward. Household history of the United States. 1901. jF83 973

Fiske, John. Essays, historical and literary. 1902. 2 v. FB 973

UNITED STATES. *History*—Continued.

Fiske, John. History of the United States for schools. 1899. F83 973

Frothingham, Richard. Rise of the republic of the United States. 1902. F832 342

Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes. 1901. F83 y973

Gordy, W. F. History of the United States for schools. 1899. F83 973

Hale, E. E. Memories of a hundred years. 1902. 2 v. F83 973

Hart, A. B. Formation of the union, 1750–1829. 1897. F83 973

Hart, A. B. Handbook of the history, diplomacy, and government of the United States. 1903. ZWF83 973

Higginson, T. W. Young folks' history of the United States. 1903. jF83 y973

Hildreth, Richard. History of the United States of America. 1880. 6 v. F83 973

Irving, Washington. Washington and his country; with introd. and continuation, giving a brief outline of United States history from the discovery of America to the end of the civil war, by John Fiske. 1887. jF83 y973

Johnston, Alexander, *ed.* American orations. 1901–04. 4 v. YBS 815

Johnston, Alexander. History of the United States for schools. 1902. F83 973

Johnston, Alexander. The United States, its history and constitution. 1902. F83 973

Larned, J. N. History of the United States for secondary schools. 1903. F83 973

Lodge, H. C., & Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history. 1895. jF83 y973

McLaughlin, A. C. History of the American nation. 1899. F83 973

Morris, Charles. Historical tales. 1893. jF83 y973

Semple, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. F83 973

Smith, Goldwin. The United States; an outline of political history. 1893. F83 973

Tappan, E. M. Our country's story. 1902. jF83 y973

Wilson, Woodrow. History of the American people. 1902. 5 v. F83 973

Winsor, Justin, *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 1884–89. 8 v. F80 973

See also Northwest, Old.

UNITED STATES. *History. Bibliography.*

Channing, Edward, & Hart, A. B. Guide to the study of American history. 1897. ZWF 016.9

Literature of American history. Ed. by J. N. Larned. 1902.

——— Supplement for 1900 and 1901, ed. by P. P. Wells. 1902. ZWF 016.9

History. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Gordy, W. F., & Twitchell, W. I. Pathfinder in American history. 1893. F83·2 016.9

History. Sources.

Hart, A. B., *ed.* American history told by contemporaries. 1897–1901. 4 v. F83 973

Hart, A. B., *ed.* Source-book of American history. 1903. F80·6 973

Macdonald, William, *ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1775. 1899. F831 973.2

Macdonald, William, *ed.* Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776–1861. 1898. F83 973

Old South leaflets. 1896– 5 v. F83 973

Bureau of rolls and library. Documentary history of the constitution. 1894–1900. 3 v. F8397 342

History. Study & teaching.

Channing, Edward, & Hart, A. B. Guide to the study of American history. 1897. ZWF 016.9

History. Colonial period.

Brady, C. T. Colonial fights & fighters. 1901. F832 973.2

Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American colonies. 1900. jF83 y917.3

Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies. 1881. JF831 y973.2

Drake, S. A. Border wars of New England. 1897. F84 973.2

Eggleston, Edward. Beginners of a nation. 1896. F831 973.2

Eggleston, Edward. Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901. FE83 901

Fisher, G. P. Colonial era. 1892. F831 973.2

Fiske, John. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 1899. 2 v. F85 974.7

Fiske, John. New France and New England. 1902. F83 973.2

Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbours. 1897. 2 v. F831 973.2

UNITED STATES. *History. Colonial period*—Cont'd.

Griffis, W. E. Romance of American colonization. 1898. F831 973.2

Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898. jF831 y973.2

Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hazard, B. E. Colonial children. 1902. jF831 y973

Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hill, Mabel. Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902. jF832 y973.3

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. [190–?] jF844 y974.4

Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881. F831 973.2

Macdonald, William, *ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1775. 1899. F831 973.2

Parkman, Francis. Half-century of conflict. 1903. 2 v. F831 973.2

Thwaites, R. G. The colonies, 1492–1750. 1897. F831 973.2

Winsor, Justin. The Mississippi basin. 1895. F875 977

See also Franklin, Benjamin; Johnson, *Sir* William; Pontiac's conspiracy; U. S. *Social life & customs. Colonial period.*

History. French & Indian war, 1755–1763.

Brady, C. T. Colonial fights & fighters. 1901. F832 973.2

Griffis, W. E. Sir William Johnson and the Six nations. 1891. E 923

Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour. 1899. F81·6 973

Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1903. 2 v. F816 973.2

Sloane, W. M. French war and the revolution. 1893. F832 973.3

See also Montcalm-Gozon, Louis Joseph, *marquis de Saint Véran;* Putnam, Israel; Seven years' war; Washington, George; Wolfe, James.

History. French & Indian war, 1755–1763. Fiction.

Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee. 1899. jYF y813

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. Seats of the mighty. 1898. YF 813

History. Revolution.

Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American revolution. 1897. jF832 y973.3

Carrington, H. B. Battles of the American revolution. 1888. F832 973.3

UNITED STATES. *History. Revolution*—Cont'd.

Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76. 1876. jF832 y973.3

Fiske, John. American revolution. 1899. 2 v. F832 973.3

Fiske, John. War of independence. 1894. F832 973.3

Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hill, Mabel. Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902. jF832 y973.3

Lecky, W. E. H. American revolution. 1898. F832 973.3

Lodge, H. C. Story of the revolution. 1903. F832 973.3

Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the revolution. 1860. 2 v. F832 973.3

Maclay, E. S. History of American privateers. 1899. F83 973.3

Sloane, W. M. French war and the revolution. 1893. F832 973.3

Smith, J. H. Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec. 1903. F832 973.3

Stillé, C. J. Major-General Anthony Wayne and the Pennsylvania line in the Continental army. 1893. F832 923

Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O., *bart.* American revolution. 1899–1903. 2 pts. in 3 v. F832 973.3

Wister, Sarah. Sally Wister's journal. 1902. F8321 920.7

See also Adams, John; Adams, Samuel; Allen, Ethan; American loyalists; André, John; Arnold, Benedict; Clarke, George Rogers; Franklin, Benjamin; Greene, Nathanael; Hale, Nathan; Henry, Patrick; Jefferson, Thomas; Jones, John Paul; Knox, Henry; Lafayette; Montgomery, Richard; Morris, Robert; Putnam, Israel; Schuyler, Philip John; Sherman, Roger; Stark, John; Steuben; Warren, Joseph; Washington, George; Wayne, Anthony.

History. Revolution. Bibliography.

Winsor, Justin. Reader's handbook of the American revolution. 1899. ZWF 016.9

History. Revolution. Fiction.

Austin, *Mrs* J. G. Dr Le Baron and his daughters. 1901. YF 813

Barnes, James. For king or country. 1896. jYF y813

Coffin, C. C. Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769–1776. 1895. jYF y813

Cooper, J. F. The spy, a tale of the neutral ground. 1896. YF 813

UNITED STATES. *History. Revolution. Fiction*—Continued.

Eggleston, G. C. Carolina cavalier. 1901. YF 813

Ford, P. L. Janice Meredith. 1899. YF 813

Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. 1897. 2v. YF 813

Tomlinson, E. T. Boys of old Monmouth. 1898. jYF y813

True, J P. Morgan's men. 1901. jYF y813

True, J. P. On guard! 1902. jYF y813

True, J. P. Scouting for Washington. 1900. jYF y813

History. 1783–1865.

Adams, Henry. History of the United States of America. 1891–98. 9 v. F83 973.4

Coffin, C. C. Building the nation. 1902. jF833 y973

Gordy, J. P. Political history of the United States. v. 1–2. 1903– Ju83 973

McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. v. 1–5. 1883– F83 973

McMaster, J. B. With the fathers; studies in the history of the United States. 1896. F83 973

Schouler, James. Eighty years of union. 1903. F83 973

Schouler, James. Historical briefs. 1896. FB 904

Schouler, James. History of the United States of America, under the constitution. 1894–99. 6 v. F83 973

Walker, F. A. Making of the nation. 1895. F8331 973.4

Wilson, Woodrow. Division and reunion, 1829–1889. 1893. F83 973

See also Adams, John; Adams, John Quincy; Burr, Aaron; Jefferson, Thomas; Louisiana purchase; Madison, James; Washington, George.

History. Confederation, 1783–1789.

Fiske, John. Critical period of American history, 1783–1789. 1899. F833 973.3

History. War of 1812.

Johnson, Rossiter. History of the war of 1812–'15. 1882. F8336 973.5

Lossing, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. 1896. F8336 973.5

Maclay, E. S. History of American privateers. 1899. F83 973.3

Roosevelt, Theodore. Naval war of 1812. 1903. F8336 973.5

UNITED STATES. *History. War of 1812*—Cont'd.

See also Bainbridge, William; Jackson, Andrew; Perry, Oliver Hazard.

History. War of 1812. Fiction.

Barnes, James. Loyal traitor. 1897. jYF y813

Brady, C. T. For the freedom of the sea. 1899. YF 813

Eggleston, G. C. Big brother. 1875. jYF y813

Eggleston, G. C. Captain Sam. 1876. jYF y813

Eggleston, G. C. Signal boys. 1878. jYF y813

Tomlinson, E. T. Search for Andrew Field. 1894. jYF y813

History. 1815–1865.

Burgess, J. W. Middle period, 1817–1858. 1897. F833 973.5

Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. 1893. F83 973.6

See also Jackson, Andrew; Monroe, James; Van Buren, Martin.

History. War with Mexico, 1845–1848.

Ladd, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. 1883. F8337 973.6

See also Scott, Winfield; Texas. *History.*

History. Civil war.

Ammen, Daniel. Atlantic coast. 1885. F834 973.7

Battles and leaders of the civil war. 1887–88. 4 v. F834 973.7

Benton, C. E. As seen from the ranks. 1902. F834 973.7

Burgess, J. W. The civil war and the constitution. 1901. 2 v. F834 973.7

Champlin, J. D. Young folk's history of the war for the union. 1881. jF834 y973.7

Cist, H. M. Army of the Cumberland. 1882. F834 973.7

Coffin, C. C. Drum-beat of the nation. 1888. jF834 y973.7

Coffin, C. C. Freedom triumphant. 1891. jF834 y973.7

Coffin, C. C. Marching to victory. 1902. jF834 y973.7

Coffin, C. C. Redeeming the republic. 1890. jF834 y973.7

Cox, J. D. Atlanta. 1882. F834 973.7

Cox, J. D. March to the sea. 1882. F834 973.7

Cox, J. D. Military reminiscences of the civil war. 1900. 2 v. F8341 973.7

UNITED STATES. *History. Civil war*—Cont'd.

Dana, C. A. Recollections of the civil war. 1902. F8341 973.7

Dodge, T. A. Bird's-eye view of our civil war. 1897. F834 973.7

Doubleday, Abner. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882. F834 973.7

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. 1893. F8341 973.7

Fiske, John. Mississippi Valley in the civil war. 1900. F834 973.7

Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1882. F834 973.7

Forsyth, G. A. Thrilling days in army life. 1900. jF834 973.7

Gordon, J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war. 1903. F8341 973.7

Greene, F. V. The Mississippi. 1882. F834 973.7

Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Stevens, Elizabeth. Romance of the civil war. 1903. jF834 y973.7

Higginson, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. 1900. F834 973.7

Humphreys, A. A. Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. 1883. F834 973.7

Kieffer, H. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy. 1889. jF834 y973.7

Livermore, T. L. Numbers and losses in the civil war in America. 1901. F834 973.7

Longstreet, James. From Manassas to Appomattox. 1903. F834 973.7

Mahan, A. T. Gulf and inland waters. 1883. F834 973.7

Nicolay, J. G. Outbreak of rebellion. 1881. F834 973.7

Nicolay, J. G., & Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln. 1890. 10 v. E 923

Palfrey, F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. F834 973.7

Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, *comte* de. History of the civil war in America. 1875–88. 4 v. F834 973.7

Pittenger, William. Great locomotive chase. 1889. F834 973.7

Pond, G. E. Shenandoah Valley in 1864. 1883. F834 973.7

Porter, Horace. Campaigning with Grant. 1897. F834 973.7

Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. v. 1–4. 1893– F83 973.6

Ropes, J. C. The army under Pope. 1881. F834 973.7

UNITED STATES. *History. Civil war*—Continued.
Ropes, J. C. Story of the civil war. 1894–98. 2 v. F834 973.7
Soley, J. R. Blockade and the cruisers. 1883. F834 973.7
Webb, A. S. The Peninsula. 1881. F834 973.7
White, H. A. Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy. 1902. E 923
Wise, J. S. End of an era. 1899. F8341 973.7
See also Antietam, Battle of, 1862; Chancellorsville, Battle of, 1863; Confederate States of America; Farragut, David Glasgow; Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862; Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863; Grant, Ulysses Simpson; Hancock, Winfield Scott; Jackson, Thomas Jonathan; Johnston, Joseph Eggleston; Lee, Robert Edward; Lincoln, Abraham; McClellan, George Brinton; Meade, George Gordon; Porter, David Dixon; Reconstruction; Seward, William Henry; Sheridan, Philip Henry; Sherman, William Tecumseh; Stanton, Edwin McMasters; Stephens, Alexander Hamilton; Sumner, Charles; Thomas, George Henry; Washington, Treaty of, 1871.

History. Civil war. Fiction.
Churchill, Winston. The crisis. 1901. YF 813
Eggleston, G. C. Southern soldier stories. 1898. YF 813
Fox, John, *jr.* Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. 1903. YF 813
Glasgow, E. A. G. The battle-ground. 1902. YF 813
Goss, W. L. Jack Alden. 1895. jYF y813
Goss, W. L. Jed. 1889. jYF y813
King, Charles. Between the lines. 1889. YF 813
Norton, C. L. Jack Benson's log. 1895. jYF y813

History. 1865–
Andrews, E. B. The United States in our own time. 1903. F834 973.8
Wilson, Woodrow. Division and reunion, 1829–1889. 1893. F83 973
See also Grant, Ulysses Simpson.

History. Reconstruction.
See Reconstruction.

History. War of 1898.
Davis, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898. F836 973.8
Kennan, George. Campaigning in Cuba. 1899. F973 973.8

UNITED STATES. *History. War of 1898*—Cont'd.
Lodge, H. C. War with Spain. 1900. F836 973.8
Mahan, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain. 1899. UCA 973.8
Roosevelt, Theodore. Rough riders. 1899. F836 973.8
See also Philippine Islands; *also* Dewey, George.

History. War of 1898. Fiction.
Fox, John, *jr.* Crittenden; a Kentucky story of love and war. 1900. YF 813

History, Military.
Brady, C. T. American fights and fighters. 1900. F832 973
Brady, C. T. Border fights & fighters. 1902. F83 973
Griffis, W. E. Romance of conquest. 1899. F83 973
See also Indians of North America. *Wars;* Jackson, Andrew; Scott, Winfield.

History, Naval.
Brooks, E. S. American sailor. 1899. US 656
Gibbs, G. F. Pike & cutlass. 1900. UN83 973
See also Privateering.

Immigration.
See U. S. *Emigration & immigration.*

Indians.
See Indians of North America.

Industries.
Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 1896–1900. 3 v. jR y670
U. S. *Industrial commission.* Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor. 1901. 2 v. HF 338
Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States. 1897. HE 330
See also Agriculture. *United States;* Mining industry and finance; Phosphate industry; Tobacco manufacture and trade; U. S. *Economic conditions.*

Law.
See Law. *United States.*

Literature.
See American literature.

Military academy, West Point, N. Y.
Hancock, H. I. Life at West Point. 1902. IYU 355

Mines & mineral resources.
See Mines & mineral resources. *United States.*

National parks.
See National parks and reserves. *United States.*

UNITED STATES. *Navy.*

Evans, R. D. A sailor's log. 1901. E 923

Mahan, A. T. Interest of America in sea power. 1898. UN 327

U. S. *Navy dept.* List and station of the commissioned and warrant officers. Latest vol. UN83 353

Navy. Biography.

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897. jE·9 y923

See also Bainbridge, William; Decatur, Stephen; Perry, Matthew Calbraith.

Navy. History.

Hill, F. S. Twenty-six historic ships. 1903. UN83 973

Maclay, E. S. History of the United States navy from 1775 to 1901. 1901. 3 v. UN83 973

Matthews, Franklin. Our navy in time of war (1861–1898) 1899. jUN83 y973.7

Physical geography.

See Physical geography. *United States.*

Politics & government.

Abbott, Lyman. Rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. 1901. J 304

Ashley, R. L. The American federal state. 1902. JT83 342

Bailey, E. A. Among the law-makers. 1886. K83 328

Blaine, J. G. Twenty years of Congress. 1884–86. 2 v. F835 973.8

Boutwell, G. S. Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. 1902. 2 v. E 923

Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans. 1894. jJT83 y353

Bryce, James. American commonwealth. 1893–95. 2 v. JT83 342

Burgess, J. W. Middle period, 1817–1858. 1897. F833 973.5

Carnegie, Andrew. Triumphant democracy. 1893. HC 917.3

Dole, C. F. Young citizen. 1899. jJ 353

Fiske, John. American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1885. JT83 321

Fiske, John. Civil government in the United States. 1904. JT83 342

Ford, H. J. Rise and growth of American politics. 1898. JU83 342

Freeman, E. A. Some impressions of the United States. 1883. G83 917.3

UNITED STATES. *Politics & government*—Cont'd.

Frothingham, Richard. Rise of the republic of the United States. 1902. F832 342

Godkin, E. L. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898. JF 321

Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. Student's ed. 1903. JV 350

Goodnow, F. J. Politics and administration. 1900. JV83 350

Gordy, J. P. Political history of the United States. v. 1–2. 1903– JU83 973

Harrison, Benjamin. This country of ours. 1897. JT83 353

Hart, A. B. Actual government. 1903. JT83 342

Hart, A. B. Handbook of the history, diplomacy, and government of the United States. 1903. ZWF83 973

Hart, A. B. Practical essays on American government. 1893. JT83 304

Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881–92. 8 v. JT83 342

Hoxie, C. De F. How the people rule. 1903. jJ 342

James, J. A., & Sanford, A. H. Government in state and nation. 1901. JT83 342

Johnston, Alexander, *ed.* American orations. 1901–04. 4 v. YBS 815

Johnston, Alexander. History of American politics. 1902. JU83 329

Johnston, Alexander. The United States, its history and constitution. 1902. F83 973

Jordan, D. S. Imperial democracy. 1899. J 973.8

Lodge, H. C. Historical and political essays. 1892. Y 814

McMaster, J. B. With the fathers; studies in the history of the United States. 1896. F83 973

Macy, Jesse. Political parties in the United States, 1846–1861. 1900. JU83 329

Merriam, C. E. History of American political theories. 1903. JU83 342

Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. H83 917.3

Mulford, Elisha. The nation. 1897. JT83 320

Nordhoff, Charles. Politics for young Americans. 1899. jJ 320

Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals, and other essays, social and political. 1897. Y 304

UNITED STATES. *Politics & government*—Cont'd.
Roosevelt, Theodore. The strenuous life. 1901. Y 304
Sherman, W. T. Sherman letters. 1894. E 923
The ship of state, by those at the helm. 1903. jTT83 353
Tocqueville, Alexis de. Democracy in America. 1898. 2 v. JG 342
Walker, F. A. Making of the nation. 1895. F8331 973.4
Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional government. 1896. K83 328
Woodburn, J. A. American politics. 1903. JU83 329
See also Elections; Local government. *United States;* Municipal government; Political parties; Presidents. *United States;* Reconstruction; Slavery in the United States; U. S. *Congress;* U. S. *Constitution; also* Benton, Thomas Hart; Burr, Aaron; Calhoun, John Caldwell; Clay, Henry; Douglas, Stephen Arnold; Franklin, Benjamin; Gallatin, Albert; Greeley, Horace; Hamilton, Alexander; Hoar, George Frisbie; Jay, John; Marshall, John; Morris, Gouverneur; Pinkney, William; Randolph, John; Seward, William Henry; Sherman, Roger; Stephens, Alexander Hamilton; Sumner, Charles; Tilden, Samuel Jones; Webster, Daniel; Wise, Henry Alexander.

Postal service.
See Postal service. *United States.*

Presidents.
See Presidents. *United States.*

Public land.
George, Henry. Our land and land policy. 1902. HXX 330

Railroads.
See Railroads. *United States.*

Registers.
U. S. *Dept. of the interior.* Official register of the United States, containing a list of officers and employees in the civil, military, and naval service. Latest. JV 351

Religion.
Bacon, L. W. History of American Christianity. 1897. DD83 277.3
Carroll, H. K. Religious forces in the United States. 1893. DD83 277.3
See also U. S. *Church history.*

Slavery.
See Slavery in the United States.

Social life & customs.
Bourget, P. C. J. Outre-mer. 1895. G83 917.3

UNITED STATES. *Social life & customs*—Continued.
Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Stage-coach and tavern days. 1900. FF83 917.3
Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Two centuries of costume in America. 1903. 2 v. WV 391
Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Chapman, A. B. How our grandfathers lived. 1902. jFF83 y973
Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. H83 917.3
Muirhead, J. F. America, the land of contrasts. 1902. G83 917.3
See also Costume; National characteristics, American; New England. *Social life & customs; also* names of states and cities, *e. g.* Virginia. *Social life & customs;* New York (*City*) *Social life & customs.*

Social life & customs. Colonial period.
Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Child-life in colonial days. 1899. FF83 917.3
Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Colonial dames and good wives. 1895. FF83 917.3
Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Home life in colonial days. 1898. FF83 917.3
Goodwin, *Mrs* M. W. Colonial cavalier. 1895. FF86 917.55
Hart, A. B., *ed.*, & Hill, Mabel. Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902. jF832 y973.3
Wharton, A. H. Colonial days & dames. 1895. FF83 917.3
Wharton, A. H. Through colonial doorways. 1893. FF83 917.3

Statistics.
U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) Statistical abstract of the United States. Latest. HB 317
See also U. S. *Census.*

Tariff.
See Tariff. *United States.*

Treaties.
See U. S. *Foreign relations. Treaties.*

Universities & colleges.
See Universities and colleges. *United States.*

Women.
See Women in the United States.

The **United States** catalog; books in print 1902. Ed. by M. E. Potter. 2d ed. 1903. 26cm Wilson $15 5692/3 ZZ 015
United States Consular reports. U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) HK 382
United States Consular reports, Special. U. S. *Bureau of statistics* (*Dept. of commerce and labor*) HK 382
United States official postal guide. U. S. *Post office dept.* JVPO 383

Universal cyclopædia and atlas; C. K. Adams, editor-in-chief. Newly rev. and enl. ed. Rossiter Johnson, editor of revision. 1903. 12 v. 28½cm Appleton $6 ea 5693/5 AE 031

UNIVERSALISM. Eddy, Richard. History of Universalism. 1894. DD83 288

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES. Compayré, Gabriel. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893. IX 378

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1902. IX 378

See also names of universities or colleges; *e. g.* Oxford. University.

United States.

Gilman, D. C. University problems in the United States. 1898. IX83 378

See also Harvard university; Yale university.

University extension manuals; ed. by W. A. Knight.

Berry, Arthur. Short history of astronomy.

Knight, W. A. Philosophy of the beautiful; pt. 1: Its history.

Knight, W. A. Philosophy of the beautiful; pt. 2: Its theory and its relation to the arts.

Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Rise of the British dominion in India.

Mill, H. R. Realm of nature.

Muirhead, J. H. Elements of ethics.

University extension manuals; ed. by W. A. Knight. Amer. ed. *See* University series.

University extension series; ed. by J. E. Symes.

Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of life.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. *See* Oxford. University.

University of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania. University.

University series. (An American ed. of the University extension manuals)

Mackail, J. W. Latin literature.

Menzies, Allan. History of religion.

Minto, William. Logic, inductive and deductive.

University sermons. Caird, John. CZ 252

UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENTS. *See* Social settlements.

University tutorial series.

Mackenzie, J. S. Manual of ethics.

Stout, G. F. Manual of psychology.

Unknown country. Craik, *Mrs* D. M. M. G42 914.15

Unknown Mexico. Lumholtz, K. S. G95 970.3

Unknown to history. Yonge, C. M. YF 823

Unto this last. Ruskin, John. HC 330

Unwin, William Cawthorne. The elements of machine design. New ed. 1901. 2 v. 18cm (Text-bks. of sci.) Longmans v. 1: $2.25; v. 2: $2 5694/2 TA 621

The testing of materials of construction. 2d ed. 1899. 22½cm Longmans $6 n 5695/2 S 620

Up from slavery. Washington, B. T. E 923

Upham, Warren. *See* Wright, G. F. Ice age in North America. With an appendix on "The probable cause of glaciation," by Upham. 1896. MK 551

Upton, Charles Barnes. *See* Drummond, James. Life and letters of James Martineau, by James Drummond, and a survey of his philosophical work by C. B. Upton. 1902. E 922

Upton, George Putnam. The standard cantatas: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1888. 18cm McClurg $1.50 5696/3 VV1O 782

The standard light operas: their plots and their music. 1902. 18cm McClurg $1.20 n 5697/3 VV1O 782

The standard oratorios: their stories, their music, and their composers. 1887. 18cm McClurg $1.50 5698/3 VV1OR 783

The standard symphonies: their history, their music, and their composers. 1889. 18cm McClurg $1.50 5699/3 VV1S 785

ed. Sheppard, E. S. Charles Auchester. 1891. YF 823

ed. Sheppard, E. S. Counterparts. 1893. YF 823

tr. Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Liszt. 1897. VVAA 927

Urrabieta Vierge, Daniel. *See* Vierge, Daniel Urrabieta.

URUGUAY. Crawford, Robert. South American sketches. 1898. G992 918.9

USAGES. *See* Etiquette.

Use of life. Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* BQS 374

USEFUL ARTS. *See* Industrial arts.

Usher, John T. The modern machinist; a practical treatise on modern machine shop methods, especially adapted to the use of machinists, apprentices, designers, engineers and constructors. 5th ed. 1904. 20cm Henley $2.50 5700/3 TA 621

UTILITARIANISM. Mill, J. S. Utilitarianism. 1901. BMH 171

VAGABONDS. *See* Tramps.

VAGRANCY. *See* Poor; Tramps.

Vaile, *Mrs* **Charlotte Marion (White)** The M. M. C.; a story of the great Rockies. [1898] 19cm Wilde $1 5701/2 jYF y813
The Orcutt girls. [1896] 20cm Wilde $1.50 5702/2 jYF y813
Sue Orcutt; a sequel to "The Orcutt girls." [1897] 20cm Wilde $1.50 5703/2 jYF y813
Wheat and huckleberries. [1899] 20cm Wilde $1.50 5704/2 jYF y813
Vailima letters. Stevenson, R. L. E 928
Val d'Arno. Ruskin, John. W36 709
VALDENSES. *See* Waldenses.
Valley of decision. Wharton, *Mrs* E. N. J. YF 813
Vámbéry, Ármin. The story of Hungary. With the collaboration of Louis Heilprin. 1886. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 5705/3 F57 943.9
Van Bibber and others. Davis, R. H. YF 813
Van Brunt, Henry. Greek lines and other architectural essays. 1893. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 5706/3 WFA 720
VAN BUREN, MARTIN, *pres. U. S., 1782–1862.* Shepard, E. M. Martin Van Buren. 1900. E 923
Vandam, Albert Dresden, *tr.* Sastrow, Bartholomäus. Social Germany in Luther's time. 1902. F47 923
Van Dervoort, William Humphrey. Modern machine shop tools, their construction, operation and manipulation, including both hand and machine tools. 1903. 24cm Henley $4 5707/2 TF 621
VAN DYCK, *Sir* ANTHONIE. *See* DYCK, *Sir* ANTHONY VAN.
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson. The blue flower. 1902. 20cm Scribner $1.50 5708/2 YF 813
The builders, and other poems. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1 5709/2 Y 811
Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things. 1899. 20cm Scribner $2 5710/2 Y 814
The gospel for a world of sin. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 5711/4 CF 230
The gospel for an age of doubt. 6th ed. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.25 5712/4 CE 204
Little rivers; a book of essays in profitable idleness. 1903. 20cm Scribner $2 5713/2 Y 814

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson—Continued.
The poetry of Tennyson. 10th ed. 1898. 19½cm Scribner $2 5714/2 ZY 821
The ruling passion. 1901. 20cm Scribner $1.50 5715/2 YF 813
Sermons to young men; a new and enl. ed. of "Straight sermons." 1898. 18½cm Scribner $1.25 5716/3 CZ 252
Van Dyke, John Charles. The desert; further studies in natural appearances. 1901. 18½cm Scribner $1.25 n 5717/6 G938 917.91
Nature for its own sake; first studies in natural appearances. 1898. 18½cm Scribner $1.50 5718/3 M 814
A text-book of the history of painting. 1894. 19½cm (College hist. of art) Longmans $1.50 5719/3 WP 750
ed. College histories of art.
ed. History of American art.
Van Dyke, Paul. The age of the renascence; an outline sketch of the history of the papacy from the return from Avignon to the sack of Rome (1377–1527) 1897. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 5720/2 DGA 282
Van Dyke, Theodore Strong. *See* Roosevelt, Theodore, *& others.* The deer family. 1902. VDB 799
VANE, *Sir* HENRY, 1612–1662. Hosmer, J. K. Life of young Sir Henry Vane. 1888. E 923
Vanity fair. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
Van Laun, Henri, *tr.* Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 1900. ZY 820
Van Nostrand science series.
no. 31. Waring, G. E., *jr.* Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses.
no. 36. Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion.
no. 61. Baker, M. N. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities.
VANNUCCI, PIETRO, *called Perugino, 1446–1524.* Williamson, G. C. Pietro Vannucci. 1900. WA 927
Van Pelt, John Vredenburgh. A discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture. 1902. 21½cm Macmillan $2 n 5721/3 WF 729
Van Rensselaer, *Mrs* **Mariana (Griswold)** Handbook of English cathedrals; illus. by Joseph Pennell. 1893. 19cm Century $2.50 5722/4 WGI 726
Van Tyne, Claude Halstead. The loyalists in the American revolution. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $2 n 5723/2 F832 973.3

Varia. Repplier, Agnes. Y 814

VARIATION (*Biology*) Darwin, C. R. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1900. 2 v. Mw 575

Vernon, H. M. Variation in animals and plants. 1903. Mw 591

See also Evolution; Species, Origin of.

Varieties of religious experience. James, William. Br 201

VARNISH AND VARNISHING. Brannt, W. T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. 1893. Rq 667

Hurst, G. H. Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. 1901. Rq 667

See also Enamel and enameling; Lacquer; Stains and staining.

Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects; ed. by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. 1901. 4 v. 21cm Scribner $8 5724/6 W1 927

Translated by Mrs Jonathan Foster.

VAUDOIS. *See* Waldenses.

Vaughan, David James, *tr.* Plato. The Republic. 1866. Bbo 888

Vaughan, Henry. Silex scintillans, etc.; sacred poems and pious ejaculations. With a memoir by H. F. Lyte. [Aldine ed.] 1897. 18cm Bell (Macmillan) 50 cts; lea. 75 cts 5725/4 Y 821

Veblen, Thorstein B. The theory of the leisure class; an economic study in the evolution of institutions. 1899. 20cm Macmillan $2 5726/2 H 301

Vedder, Henry Clay. American writers of to-day. 1894. 20cm Silver $1.50 n 5727/3 Zy 928

Vedic India, Story of. Ragozin, *Mme* Z. A. F69 954

Veditz, Charles William August, *tr.* Gide, Charles. Principles of political economy. 1904. Hc 330

VEGETABLE GARDENING. Bailey, L. H. Principles of vegetable-gardening. 1901. Rh 635

Henderson, Peter. Gardening for profit. 1903. Rh 635

Veitch, John, *ed. & tr.* Descartes, René. Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles of Descartes. 1899. Bg 194

VELAZQUEZ, DIEGO RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA Y, 1599–1660. Stevenson, R. A. M. Velasquez. 1899. Wa 927

Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, *comp.* A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Rev. and enl. by Edward Gray and J. L. Iribas. 1900–02. 2 v. 26½cm Appleton $3.50 ea (bound in 1 v., $6) 5728/4 X40d 463

VELOCIPEDES. *See* Bicycles; Cycling.

Velvin, Ellen, *ed.* Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals. 1903. Oc 591

Venetian June. Fuller, Anna. Yf 813

Venetian life. Howells, W. D. G36v 914.5

Venetian painters of the renaissance. Berenson, Bernhard. Wp36 759

VENEZUELA. Curtis, W. E. Venezuela. 1896. G984 918.7

Scruggs, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1901. G98 918.6

Description & travel.

Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 1896. G961 917.28

Pérez Triana, S. Down the Orinoco in a canoe. 1902. G984 918.7

VENICE. Ruskin, John. Stones of Venice. 1897, '92. 2 v. Wf36 729

Yriarte, C. E. Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life. 1896. G36v 914.5

Description.

Allen, Grant. Venice. 1902. Gd36v 914.5

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Venice. 1896. G36v 914.5

Smith, F. H. Gondola days. 1897. G36v 914.5

Taine, H. A. Italy: Florence and Venice. [188–?] G36 914.5

History.

Brown, H. R. F. Venice. 1895. F36v 945

Hazlitt, W. C. Venetian republic. 1900. 2 v. F36v 945

Oliphant, *Mrs* M. O. W. Makers of Venice. 1898. F36v 945

Wiel, *Hon* Alethea J. L. Venice. 1894. F36v 945

Social life & customs.

Howells, W. D. Venetian life. 1895. G36v 914.5

VENTILATION. Billings, J. S. Ventilation and heating. 1893. Sj 628

Carpenter, R. C. Heating and ventilating buildings. 1902. Sj 697

See also Chimneys; Heating.

Venus and Adonis. Shakespeare, William. Y·s 822

VERBECK, GUIDO HERMAN FRIDOLIN, 1830–1898. Griffis, W. E. Verbeck of Japan. 1900. E 922

VERDI, GIUSEPPE, 1813–1901. Pougin, Arthur. Verdi. 1887. VVAA 927

Vergilius Maro, Publius. Works; tr. by John Conington, ed. by J. A. Symonds. 1900. 21cm McKay $1.25 5729/3 Y35 873

Æneids [tr.] by William Morris. 1900. 21cm Longmans $2 5730/3 Y35 873

Stories from Virgil, by A. J. Church. [188–] 19cm Dodd 75 cts 5731/3 jY36 y873

Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 1897. ZY35 873

Vermilye, Daniel B., *tr.* Gautier, Théophile. Journeys in Italy. 1902. G36 914.5

VERMONT. *History.* Robinson, R. E. Vermont. 1892. F843 974.3

See also Allen, Ethan.

History. Fiction.

Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys. [190–?] YF 813

Verne, Jules. From the earth to the moon and round the moon. [190–?] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 5732/2 YF 843

Hector Servadac. [Uniform ed.] 1903. 21cm Scribner $2 5733/2 Y 843

Michael Strogoff; or, The courier of the czar. [190–?] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 5734/2 YF 843

The mysterious island. [190–?] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 5735/2 YF 843

The tour of the world in eighty days. [190–?] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 5736/3 YF 843

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. [190–?] 19cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 5737/2 YF 843

Vernon, Horace Middleton. Variation in animals and plants. 1903. 20½cm Holt $1.75n 5738/2 Mw 591

Vernon-Harcourt, Leveson Francis. *See* Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon–

VERONA. Wiel, *Hon* Alethea J. L. Story of Verona. 1902. G36v 945

VERSIFICATION. Gummere, F. B. Handbook of poetics. 1885. ZCP 808

See also English language. *Versification;* Poetry.

VERTEBRATES. Jordan, D. S. Manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States. 1899. P 596

See also Birds; Fishes; Mammals; Reptiles; Zoology.

Verworn, Max. General physiology; an outline of the science of life; tr. and ed. by F. S. Lee. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $4n 5739/3 Mv 576

Vessels. *See* Navigation and seamanship; Shipbuilding.

Vesty of the Basins. Greene, *Mrs* S. P. McL. YF 813

VETERINARY MEDICINE. Mayo, N. S. Care of animals. 1903. Ro 619

See also Cattle; Domestic animals; Horse; Swine.

Via Christi. Hodgkins, L. M. Ds 266

Via crucis. Crawford, F. M. YF 813

VIADUCTS. *See* Bridges.

Vialls, Mary Alice, *tr.* Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748–1898. 1900. F36 945

Viaud, Julien. *See* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*

Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, Oliver. YF 823

VICE. *See* Conduct of life; Crime and criminals; Ethics.

Vice versâ. Anstey, F., *pseud.* YF 823

Vicomte de Bragelonne. Dumas, Alexandre. YF 843

VICTORIA, *queen of Great Britain, 1819–1901.* Lee, S. L. Queen Victoria. 1902. E 923

Victoria and Albert museum science handbooks.

Holmes, G. C. V. Ancient and modern ships. pt. 1.

Victoria regina atlas. Johnston, W. & A. K., *pub.* Gz 911

Victorian anthology. Stedman, E. C., *ed.* YP 821

Victorian era series; ed. by J. H. Rose.

Greswell, W. H. P. Growth and administration of the British colonies.

Stubbs, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement.

Victorian poets. Stedman, E. C. YP 821

Victorian prose masters. Brownell, W. C. ZY 820

VIENNA. Lansdale, M. H. Vienna and the Viennese. 1902. G56v 914.36

Vierge, Daniel Urrabieta, *illus.* Jaccaci, A. F. On the trail of Don Quixote. 1896. G40 914.6

Viëtor, Wilhelm. German pronunciation: practice and theory. 3d ed. 1903. 19cm Reisland m 2 5740/2 X47F 431

Views a-foot. Taylor, Bayard. G32 914

Views in Africa. Badlam, A. B. jG70 y916

Vignettes of Manhattan. Matthews, J. B. YF 813

VIKINGS. Du Chaillu, P. B. Viking age. 1889. FF48 913.4
Keary, C. F. Vikings in western Christendom, A. D. 789 to A. D. 888. 1891. F48 948
See also Northmen.
Villa on the Rhine. Auerbach, Berthold. YF 833
Village life in China. Smith, A. H. G66 915.1
VILLAGES. Smith, A. H. Village life in China. [1899] G66 915.1
Villari, *Mrs* **Linda (White) Mazini,** *tr.* Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. 1899. F36 922
tr. Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Niccolò Machiavelli. 1898. F36 923
tr. Villari, Pasquale. Two first centuries of Florentine history. 1901. F36F 945
Villari, Luigi. Italian life in town and country. 1902. 18½cm (Our Europ. neighbours) Putnam $1.20 n 5741/3 G36 914.5
Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola; tr. by Linda Villari. 1899. 21½cm Unwin $2.50 5742/3 F36 922
The life and times of Niccolò Machiavelli; tr. by Linda Villari. Popular ed. 1898. 21½cm Unwin (Scribner) $2.50 5743/3 F36 923
The two first centuries of Florentine history; tr. by Linda Villari. 1901. 21½cm Unwin $3.75 5744/4 F36F 945
VILLAS. *See* Architecture, Domestic.
Villemain, Abel François. *See* Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Adventures of Telemachus; with an essay by Villemain. 1887. YF 843
Villette. Brontë, Charlotte. YF 823
Vincent, Benjamin, *ed.* Haydn, J. T. Dictionary of dates and universal information. 1904. F5 903
Vincent, *Sir* **Edgar, & Dickson, T. G.** A handbook to modern Greek. 2d ed. 1904. 19cm Macmillan $1.60 n 5745/4 X32 489
Vincent, Frank. Actual Africa. 1895. 23½cm Appleton $5 5746/3 G70 916
Around and about South America. 5th ed. 1895. 23cm Appleton $5 5747/3 G98 918
Vincent, George Edgar, *joint author. See* Small, A. W.
Vincent, John Martin. Government in Switzerland. 1900. 19½cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol. & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 5748/2 JT38 342
Vincent, Leon Henry. Corneille. 1901. 18 x 11cm (*His* Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVII century, 3) Houghton $1 5749/2 ZY39A 928
The French academy. 1901. 18cm (*His* Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVII. century, 2) Houghton $1 5750/3 ZY39 840
Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. 1900. 18cm (*His* Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVII. century, 1) Houghton $1 5751/4 ZY39 840
Vincent, Marvin Richardson. The age of Hildebrand. 1896. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 5752/3 DB 270
VINCENT DE PAUL, SAINT, 1576–1660. Bougaud, Émile. History of St Vincent de Paul. 1899. 2 v. E 922
VINCI, LEONARDO DA, 1452–1519. Rosenberg, Adolf. Leonardo da Vinci. 1903. WA 927
VINES. *See* Climbing plants; Gardening.
VIOLIN. Hart, George. The violin. 1887. VXU 787
VIOLINISTS. Lahee, H. C. Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. 1899. VXU 927
Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Learning to draw; tr. by Virginia Champlin. 1881. 20cm Putnam $2 5753/4 Wo y741
Virgilius. *See* Vergilius Maro, Publius.
VIRGIN MARY. *See* Mary, Virgin.
Virgin soil. Turgenev, I. S. YF 891
VIRGINIA. *History.*
Bruce, P. A. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 1895. 2 v. F863 975.5
Cooke, J. E. Virginia. 1903. F863 975.5
Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893. F831 973.2
Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbours. 1897. 2 v. F831 973.2
See also Bacon's rebellion, 1676; Henry, Patrick; Smith, John; Wise, Henry Alexander.
History. Colonial period. Fiction.
Goodwin, *Mrs* M. W. Head of a hundred in the colony of Virginia. 1900. YF 813
Johnston, Mary. Audrey. 1902. YF 813
Johnston, Mary. Prisoners of hope. 1898. YF 813
Johnston, Mary. To have and to hold. 1900. YF 813
Stimson, F. J. King Noanett; a story of Devon settlers in old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. 1897. YF 813
Thackeray, W. M. The Virginians. 1899. YF 823

VIRGINIA. *Social life & customs.*
Burwell, L. M. Girl's life in Virginia before the war. [190–?] FF863 917.55
Goodwin, *Mrs* M. W. Colonial cavalier. 1895. FF86 917.55
Page, T. N. The old South. 1900. FF86 917.5
Pryor, *Mrs* S. A. R. The mother of Washington and her times. 1903. FF863 923
Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. Humphreys, A. A. F834 973.7
Virginia cavalier. Seawell, M. E. YF 813
Virginian. Wister, Owen. YF 813
Virginians. Thackeray, W. M. YF 823
Virginibus puerisque. Stevenson, R. L. Y 824
Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman. Langland, William. Y 821
VISIONS. *See* Apparitions.
Vittoria. Meredith, George. YF 823
VIVARIA. Bateman, G. C. The vivarium. [1902?] PD 598
Vivian, Herbert. Abyssinia. 1901. 22½cm Pearson (Longmans) $4 5754/2 G726 916.3
Servia; the poor man's paradise. 1897. 23cm Longmans $4. 5755/2 G594 914.97
Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. 1899. 22½cm Longmans $4 5756/2 G793 916.1
Vivian Grey. Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *1st earl of.* YF 823
Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. 1899. 23cm Low (Scribner) $5 5757/5 F65 957
VOCAL CULTURE. *See* Voice.
VOCAL MUSIC. *See* Music; Songs; Voice.
VOCAL ORGANS. *See* Voice.
VOCALISTS. *See* Singers.
VÖLSUNGA SAGA. Morris, William. Story of Sigurd the Volsung. 1904. Y 821
Vogel, Ernst. Practical pocket-book of photography; tr. and ed. by E. C. Conrad and E. M. Cobham. 1903. 16½cm Macmillan $1 5758/4 WR·6 770
VOICE. Aikin, W. A. The voice, its physiology and cultivation. 1900. VXV 784
Browne, Lennox. Voice, song, and speech. [190–?] VXV 612
See also Elocution; Music; Oratory; Sound.
Voice of the people. Glasgow, E. A. G. YF 813
VOLCANOES. Bonney, T. G. Volcanoes; their structure and significance. 1899. ML 551
VOLCANOES—Continued.
Dana, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes. 1890. ML 551
Russell, I. C. Volcanoes of North America. 1897. ML 551
See also Earthquakes; Pelee Peak.
VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY. *See* Electricity.
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. History of Charles XII, with a life of Voltaire by Lord Brougham and critical notices by Lord Macaulay and Thomas Carlyle; ed by O. W. Wight. [1887] 19½cm Houghton $2.25 5759/7 F48 948
Morley, John. Voltaire. 1903. ZY39A 928
Von Holst, Hermann Eduard. *See* Holst, Hermann Eduard von.
Voorhees, Edward Burnett. Fertilizers; the source, character, and composition of natural, home-made and manufactured fertilizers; and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. 1898. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1 5760/2 RGC 631
VOTING. *See* Elections; Representation.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Amicis, Edmondo de. On blue water. 1897. G26 910
Bullen, F. T. Log of a sea-waif. 1899. G 910
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. 1895. G15 910
Kingston, W. H. G., & Frith, Henry. Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nansen. 1904. G12 910
Kipling, Rudyard. From sea to sea. 1899. G60 915
Polo, Marco. Story of Marco Polo. 1899. jG60 y915
See also Adventure; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Discoveries (*in geography*); Explorers; Geography; Ocean; Travel; Voyages around the world; *also* names of explorers, *e. g.* Magalhães, Fernão de.
VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD. Barrows, J. H. A world-pilgrimage. 1897. G13 910
Brassey, A. A. Brassey, *baroness.* Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1880. G13 910
Clemens, S. L. Following the equator; a journey around the world. 1903. 2 v. in 1. G13 910
Darwin, C. R. Journal of researches during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' 1901. M 508

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD—Continued.
Darwin, C. R. What Mr Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1880. jM y508
Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magellan, and the first circumnavigation of the globe. 1890. E 923
Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist. 1892. M 508
Slocum, Joshua. Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903. jG13 y910
Slocum, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world. 1900. G13 910
Towle, G. M. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. 1902. jE y923

Vuillier, Gaston. The forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic Isles, Corsica and Sardinia [tr.] by Frederic Breton. 1897. 24½cm Hutchinson (Appleton) $4.50 5761/6 G27 914.5

Vultures. Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.* YF 823

W. V.'s golden legend. Canton, William. YL 244

Waagen, Gustav Friedrich, *ed.* Kugler, F. T. Handbook of painting. 1898. WP 759

Waddington, *Mme* **Mary Alsop (King)** Letters of a diplomat's wife, 1883–1900. 1903. 22cm Scribner $2.50 n 5762/4 E 920.7

Wade, John, *ed.* Junius, *pseud.* Letters of Junius. 1902, 1900. Y 827

WAGES. Brassey, T. Brassey, *1st baron.* Papers and addresses. Work and wages. 1894. HF 331
Clark, J. B. Distribution of wealth; a theory of wages, interest and profits. 1899. HF 331
Patten, S. N. Theory of prosperity. 1902. HC 330
Rogers, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages. 1884. HF 331
Taussig, F. W. Wages and capital. 1896. HFS 331
Walker, F. A. Wages question. 1891. HFS 331
See also Labor and laboring classes; Profit sharing; Trade-unions; Woman. *Employment.*

Wagner, Charles. Courage. 1903. 18½cm Dodd $1.25 5763/3 BQS 179
The simple life; tr. by M. L. Hendee. 13th ed. 1903. 18cm McClure $1.25 5764/4 BQS 844
Youth; tr. by Ernest Redwood. 1903. 18½cm Dodd $1.25 5765/4 BQS 170

WAGNER, RICHARD, 1813–1883. Barber, G. E. Wagner opera stories. 1901. jYL y782
Frost, W. H. Wagner story book; firelight tales of the great music dramas. 1894. jYL y782
Henderson, W. J. Richard Wagner. 1901. VVAA 927
Hueffer, Francis. Richard Wagner. 1881. VVAA 927
Huneker, J. G. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. VV 780
Krehbiel, H. E. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891. VVW1 782
Lavignac, Albert. Music dramas of Richard Wagner and his Festival theatre in Bayreuth. 1898. VVW1 782
Newman, Ernest. Study of Wagner. 1899. VVW1 782

Wagner, Rudolf von. Manual of chemical technology; tr. and ed. by Sir Wm. Crookes from the 13th enl. German ed. as remodelled by Dr Ferdinand Fischer. 1900. 26½cm Appleton $7.50 5766/4 RQ 660

WAITERS. *See* Servants.

Wakeman, Henry Offley. The ascendancy of France, 1598–1715. 2d ed. 1897. 19½cm (Periods of Europ. hist.) Rivington (Macmillan) $1.40 n 5767/3 F07 940
1st ed. pub. under title "Europe 1598–1715."

Wakulla. Munroe, Kirk. jYF y813

Walcott, Charles Doolittle. *See* U. S. *Geological survey.* Annual report. Latest. GS 557.3

WALDENSES. *Fiction.*
Hale, E. E. In His name. 1899. YF 813

WALES. Rhys, John, & Jones, D. B. The Welsh people. 1900. F44 942.9
Description & travel.
Borrow, G. H. Wild Wales. 1901. G44 914.29
Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in North Wales. 1898. G44 914.29
Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in South Wales. 1903. G44 914.29
History.
Edwards, O. M. Wales. 1902. F44 942.9

Walford, Edith, *ed.* The story of the Chevalier Bayard, from the French of the Loyal servant, M. de Berville, and others. 7th ed. [189–?] 15cm (Bayard ser.) Low 1/6 n 5768/3 E 923

Walford, *Mrs* **Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun)** The baby's grandmother. 1901. 19cm Longmans $1 5769/2 YF 823
Mr Smith, a part of his life. 1902. 19cm Longmans $1 5770/2 YF 823

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. A history of Russian literature. 1900. 19½cm (Short hist. of the lit. of the world) Appleton $1.50 5771/2 ZY54 891

Walker, Francis Amasa. First lessons in political economy. 1893. 19cm (Amer. sci. ser. Elem.) Holt $1 n 5772/2 HC 330
General Hancock. 1895. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n 5773/2 E 923
International bimetallism. 1896. 19½cm Holt $1.25 5774/2 HMA 332
Land and its rent. 1883. 17cm Little 75 cts 5775/2 HX 333
The making of the nation, 1783–1817. 1895. 19cm (Amer. hist. ser.) Scribner $1 n 5776/4 F8331 973.4
Money. 1891. 20½cm Holt $2 5777/2 HM 332
Money in its relations to trade and industry. 1889. 19½cm Holt $1.25 5778/3 HM 332
Political economy. 3d ed. 1888. 22cm (Amer. sci. ser. Adv.) Holt $2 n 5779/2 HC 330
The wages question; a treatise on wages and the wages class. 1891. 20½cm Holt $2 5780/2 HFS 331

Walker, James. Introduction to physical chemistry. 3d ed. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n 5781/2 LO 541

Walker, Mary R., *tr.* Salomon, Otto, *& others.* Teacher's hand-book of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs. 1900. IRT 694

Walker, William. Handbook of drawing. 1899. 19½cm Scribner $1.75 5782/2 WO y741

Walker, Williston. A history of the Congregational churches in the United States. 1894. 21cm (Amer. church hist. ser. v. 3) Christian lit. co. (Scribner) $2 n 5783/2 DD83 285
The reformation. 1900. 19½cm (Ten epochs of church hist.) Scribner $2 n 5784/2 DJ 270

Walks in London. Hare, A. J. C. G45L 914.21
Walks in Paris. Hare, A. J. C. G39P 914.4
Walks in Rome. Hare, A. J. C. G35 914.5

Wall, Charles Heron, *ed. & tr.* Molière, J. B. P. Dramatic works. 1897–1900. Y39 842

WALL DECORATION. *See* Mural decoration.

Wallace, Alexander. The heather in lore, lyric and lay. 1903. 19cm De La Mare $1.50 5785/2 NC 583

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Australia and New Zealand. 1893. 20cm (Stanford's compend. of geog.) Stanford (Lippincott) $5.50 n 5786/6 G21 919.4
Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. 1889. 19½cm Macmillan $2.25 5787/4 MW 575
The Malay Archipelago. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $2 5788/5 G681 919.1
Man's place in the universe. 1903. 23½cm McClure $2.50 n 5789/5 LR 523
Natural selection and tropical nature; essays on descriptive and theoretical biology. 1891. 20½cm Macmillan $2 5790/4 MW 575
Studies scientific & social. 1900. 2 v. 20cm Macmillan $5 5791/4 LA 504
See Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes, ed. and greatly extended from Dr A. R. Wallace's "Australasia." 1894. G681 919
See also Progress of the century, by A. R. Wallace [and others] 1901. F078 909

Wallace, *Sir* **Donald Mackenzie.** Russia. 1877. 22cm Holt $2 5792/2 G54 914.7

Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur; a tale of the Christ. 1901. 19cm Harper $1.50 5793/2 YF 813
The fair god; a tale of the conquest of Mexico. [1901] 20cm Houghton $1.50 5794/3 YF 813
The prince of India; or, Why Constantinople fell. 1893. 2 v. 17½cm Harper $2.50 5795/3 YF 813

Wallace, William. Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. 1890. 22cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 5796/3 E 921

Wallas, Ada, *tr.* Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. 1901. jY y741

Wallas, Graham, *ed.* Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace. 1893. HG 331

Waller, Horace, *ed.* Livingstone, David. Last journals of David Livingstone. 1874. G732 916.7

Wallis, Jenny, *pseud.* *See* Morrison, *Mrs* Mary J. (Whitney)

Wallis-Tayler, Alexander James. *See* Tayler, Alexander James Wallis-

Walmsley, William Henry. The A B C of photo-micrography; a practical handbook for beginners. 1902. 18½cm Tennant $1.25 5797/2 WRKM 778

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.* Horace Walpole and his world: select passages from his letters, ed. by L. B. Seeley. 1884. 19½cm Seeley (Scribner) $1.25 5798/2 E 928

Dobson, Austin. Horace Walpole. 1893. ZYA 928

WALPOLE, ROBERT, *1st earl of Orford, 1676–1745.* Morley, John. Walpole. 1889. ZYA 923

Walton, Izaak, & Cotton, Charles. The compleat angler; ed. by Richard Le Gallienne. 1904. 19½cm (Crown lib.) Lane $1.25 5799/5 VF 799

See Herbert, George. Poems, to which are added selections from his prose, and Walton's "Life." 1885. Y 821

Waltz, *Mrs* **Elizabeth (Cherry)** Pa Gladden. 1903. 20cm Century $1.50 5800/2 YF 813

Wandering heroes. Price, L. L. jE·9 y920

Wandering Jew. Sue, Eugène. YF 843

Wanderings in Spain. Hare, A. J. C. G40 914.6

WAR. Ruskin, John. Crown of wild olive. 1893. Y 824

See also Battles; International law and relations; Naval art and science; *also* names of wars, and names of countries, subdivision *History.*

War and peace. Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* YF 891

War of 1812 series, by E. T. Tomlinson.

v. 1. Search for Andrew Field.

War of Greek independence. Phillips, W. A. F34 949.5

War of independence. Fiske, John. F832 973.3

WAR POETRY. Eggleston, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. [1889?] YP 811

Matthews, J. B., *ed.* Poems of American patriotism. 1882. YP 811

Scollard, Clinton, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery. 1900. jYP 811

War with Spain. Lodge, H. C. F836 973.8

WARBECK, PERKIN, 1474–1499. Gairdner, James. History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck. 1898. F4538 923

Ward, Adolphus William. Chaucer. 1880. 19½cm (Eng. men of letters) Harper 75 cts 5801/2 ZYA 928

A history of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. 1899. 3 v. 22½cm Macmillan $9 n 5802/2 ZY 822

Ward, Adolphus William—Continued.

ed. Cambridge modern history. 1902– F07 940

tr. Curtius, Ernst. History of Greece. 1870–74. F32 938

Ward, Arabella, *tr.* Boissier, Gaston. Roman Africa. 1899. FF79 913.39

Ward, *Mrs* **Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps)** *See* Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.

Ward, Harry Marshall. Disease in plants. 1901. 19cm (Nature ser.) Macmillan $1.60 n 5803/4 ND 581

The oak: a popular introduction to forest-botany. 1892. 18½cm (Mod. sci. ser.) Appleton $1 5804/2 NX 583

Ward, Herbert Dickinson. The captain of the Kittiewink. 1892. 18cm Roberts (Little) $1.25 5805/2 jYF y813

Ward, *Mrs* **Humphry.** *See* Ward, *Mrs* Mary Augusta (Arnold)

Ward, Lester Frank. Outlines of sociology. 1898. 19cm Macmillan $2 5806/2 H 302

The psychic factors of civilization. 1893. 23½cm Ginn $2 5807/5 BI 301

Pure sociology; a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. 1903. 23½cm Macmillan $4 n 5808/2 H 301

Ward, *Mrs* **Lydia (Avery) Coonley.** Singing verses for children. 1897. 21½ x 28½cm Macmillan $2 5809/3 jVv1 y784

Ward, *Mrs* **Mary Augusta (Arnold)** Eleanor. 1900. 19½cm Harper $1.50 5810/2 YF 823

Helbeck of Bannisdale. 1898. 2 v. 18cm Macmillan $1.50 5811/2 YF 823

Lady Rose's daughter. 1903. 19½cm Harper $1.50 5812/2 YF 823

Marcella. 1894. 2 v. 18cm Macmillan $1 5813/2 YF 823

Robert Elsmere. 1888. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 5814/2 YF 823

Sir George Tressady. 1896. 2 v. 18cm Macmillan $2 5815/2 YF 823

tr. Amiel, H. F. Amiel's Journal. 1893. E 928

Ward, Thomas Humphry, *ed.* The English poets; selections. 1894–1903. 4 v. 19½cm Macmillan $1 ea n 5816/3 YP 821

On cover: Students ed.

Ward, Wilfrid Philip. The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 1900. 2 v. 19cm Longmans $4 5817/3 E 922

Ward, William Hayes. *See* Lanier, Sidney. Poems; with a memorial by W. H. Ward. 1891. Y 811

The warden. Trollope, Anthony. YF 823

Ware, Fabian. Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901. 18½cm (Internat. educ. ser.) Appleton $1.20 n 5818/3 IK 370

Ware, William Robert. The American Vignola. Part I: The five orders. 1902. 32cm Amer. arch. $3 5819/3 WFI 729

Modern perspective: a treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. Rev. ed. 1900. 19½cm *and* atlas of plates. Macmillan $4 n 5820/3 WOB 742

Waring, George Edwin, *jr.* How to drain a house, practical information for householders. 2d ed. 1895. 17½cm Van Nostrand $1.25 5821/3 SKD 628

Modern methods of sewage disposal. 1894. 19½cm Van Nostrand $2 5822/3 SKD 628

The sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. 2d ed. 1898. 15½cm (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) Van Nostrand 50 cts 5823/3 SKD 628

Waring, James, *tr.* Balzac, Honoré de. Lily of the valley. 1897. YF 843

Warkworth, *Lord.* *See* Percy, Henry Algernon George Percy, *earl.*

Warman, Cy. The express messenger and other tales of the rail. 1897. 17½cm Scribner $1.25 5824/2 YF 813

Snow on the headlight; a story of the great Burlington strike. 1899. 19½cm Appleton $1.25 5825/2 YF 813

The story of the railroad. 1903. 19½cm (Story of West ser.) Appleton $1.50 5826/4 SV 625

WARMING. *See* Heating.

Warner, Amos Griswold. American charities; a study of philanthropy and economics. [1894] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75 5827/3 IG 361

Warner, Beverley Ellison. English history in Shakespeare's plays. 1894. 19cm Longmans $1.75 5828/4 Y·S5 822

Warner, Charles Dudley. As we go. 1894. 15cm Harper $1 5829/2 Y 814

Backlog studies. 1900. 18cm Houghton $1.25 5830/2 Y 817

Baddeck, and that sort of thing. 1874. 15cm Osgood (Houghton) $1 5831/3 G829 917.1

Warner, Charles Dudley—Continued.

Being a boy. [1897] 19½cm Houghton $1.25 5832/2 jY 817

Fashions in literature, and other literary and social essays & addresses. 1902. 20cm Dodd $1.20 n 5833/2 Y 814

The Golden house. 1895. 19½cm Harper $2 5834/2 YF 813

In the Levant. [190–?] 20½cm Houghton $2 5835/3 G29 915.6

In the wilderness. [190–?] 16cm Houghton $1 5836/3 VDB 917.47

A little journey in the world. Biographical ed. 1899. 19½cm Harper $1.50 5837/2 YF 813

My summer in a garden. 1898. 17½cm Houghton $1.50 5838/3 Y 817

My winter on the Nile. 1899. 20½cm Houghton $2 5839/4 G72 916.2

On horseback; a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee, with notes of travel in Mexico and California. 1888. 18½cm Houghton $1.25 5840/5 G86 917.5

Our Italy [southern California] 1891. 24cm Harper $2.50 5841/3 G941 917.94

The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. 1897. 18cm Harper $1.25 5842/4 FF45 914.2

The relation of literature to life. 1897. 19½cm Harper $1.50 5843/3 Y 814

A roundabout journey. [190–?] 20½cm Houghton $1.50 5844/3 G30 914

Saunterings. [1900] 15cm Houghton $1 5845/3 G30 914

Studies in the South and West, with comments on Canada. 1889. 19½cm Harper $1.75 5846/4 G83 917.3

That fortune. 1899. 19½cm Harper $1.50 5847/2 YF 813

Their pilgrimage. 1887. 19½cm Harper $2 5848/2 YF 813

Washington Irving. 1881. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25 5849/2 ZYA 928

ed. American men of letters.

ed. Library of the world's best literature. 1902. Y·9 808

Warner, Francis. The nervous system of the child; its growth and health in education. 1900. 19½cm Macmillan $1 n 5850/4 BIE 131

The study of children and their school training. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1 n 5851/3 BIE 372

Warner, George Henry, *ed.* Library of the world's best literature. 1902. Y·9 808

Warner, Susan. The wide, wide world. [190–?] 19½cm (Home lib.) Burt $1 5852/2 YF 813

Warr, George Charles Winter, *ed. & tr.* Æschylus. Oresteia. 1900. Y32 882

tr. Teuffel, W. S. History of Roman literature. 1891–92. ZY35 870

Warren, Howard Crosby, *tr.* Tarde, Gabriel. Social laws. 1899. H 301

WARREN, JOSEPH, 1741–1775. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Warren, Samuel. Ten thousand a-year. 1894. 3 v. 19cm Little $3.75 5853/2 YF 823

Warren, Samuel M., *comp.* Swedenborg, Emanuel. Compendium of theological writings. 1888. CIN 230

WARS OF THE ROSES. *See* Great Britain. *History. Medieval period, 1066–1485.*

WARWICK, RICHARD NEVILLE, *earl of, 1428–1471.* Oman, C. W. C. Warwick, the kingmaker. 1891. E 923

Fiction.

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* Last of the barons. 1893. 2 v. YF 823

Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869–1877. 1887. 2 v. 24½cm Scribner $5 5854/3 F3952 944

Washer of the ford. Macleod, Fiona. YF 823

WASHING. *See* Laundry.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. The future of the American negro. 1899. 19½cm Small $1.50; pop. ed. pap. 50 cts 5855/3 IZN 325

Up from slavery; an autobiography. 1901. 20½cm Doubleday $1.50 5856/3 E 923

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, *pres. U. S., 1732–1799.* Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. 1897. jE·9 y923

Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington. 1895. jE y923

Ford, P. L. True George Washington. 1903. E 923

Hapgood, Norman. George Washington. 1901. E 923

Irving, Washington. Life of George Washington. 1897. 8 v. Y 923

Irving, Washington. Washington and his country. 1887. jF83 y973

WASHINGTON, GEORGE—Continued.

Lodge, H. C. George Washington. 1889. 2 v. E 923

Scudder, H. E. George Washington. 1889. jE y923

Seelye, *Mrs* E. E. Story of Washington. 1893. jE y923

Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old régime. 1897. E83 923

Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington. 1903. E 923

Fiction.

Seawell, M. E. Virginia cavalier. 1903. YF 813

WASHINGTON, *Mrs* MARY (BALL) 1708–1789. Pryor, *Mrs* S. A. R. The mother of Washington. 1903. FF863 923

WASHINGTON, D. C. Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans. 1894. jJT83 y353

Wharton, A. H. Social life in the early republic. 1902. FF83 917.53

WASHINGTON, TREATY OF, 1871. Adams, C. F., *jr.* Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. F834 973

WASPS. Morley, M. W. Wasps and their ways. 1900. OY 595

Waste not, want not. Edgeworth, Maria. YF y823

Watch & clock makers' handbook. Britten, F. J. RCH·6 681

Watcher in the woods. Sharp, D. L. jO y590

WATCHES. *See* Clocks and watches.

Watchmaker's wife. Stockton, F. R. YF 813

WATER, PURIFICATION OF. Baker, M. N. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. 1899. QH 613

Hill, J. W. Purification of public water supplies. 1898. SJ 628

Water-babies. Kingsley, Charles. jYF y823

WATER-BIRDS. *See* Birds.

Water of the Wondrous Isles. Morris, William. YF 823

WATER-POWER. *See* Hydraulic engineering.

WATER-SUPPLY. Baker, M. N. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. 1899. QH 613

Goodell, John. Water-works for small cities and towns. 1899. SM 628

Hill, J. W. Purification of public water supplies. 1898. SJ 628

Mason, W. P. Water-supply, considered principally from a sanitary standpoint. 1902. SJ 628

WATER-SUPPLY—Continued.
See also Canals; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Plumbing; Pumping machinery; Water, Purification of.

Water-witch. Cooper, J. F. YF 813

Water-works for small cities and towns. Goodell, John. SM 628

Waterhouse, Paul. *See* Sanday, William. Sacred sites of the gospels, by W. Sanday with the assistance of Paul Waterhouse. 1903. G61 913.33

Waterhouse, Percy Leslie. The story of the art of building, with an account of architecture in America. 1902. 19½cm (Lib. of val. information) Appleton 35 cts n 5857/3 WF 720

Waterloo, Stanley. The story of Ab; a tale of the time of the cave man. 3d ed. 1897. 19½cm Way (Doubleday) $1.50 5858/2 YF 813

WATERLOO, BATTLE OF, 1815. Ropes, J. C. Campaign of Waterloo. 1892–93. F456 944

Waters, Campbell Easter. Ferns; a manual for the northeastern states, with analytical keys based on the stalks and on the fructification. 1903. 25½cm Holt $3 n 5859/2 ND 587

Waters, *Mrs* **Clara (Erskine) Clement.** A handbook of legendary and mythological art. By C. E. Clement. [189–?] 19½cm Houghton $3 5860/6 W 703

Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. [1901] 19½cm Houghton $3 5861/3 W1 927

——— **& Hutton, Laurence.** Artists of the nineteenth century and their works. 3d ed. 1885. 2 v. in 1. 20cm Osgood (Houghton) $3 5862/3 WP1 927

Waterways and water transport in different countries. Jeans, J. S. SP 386

WATERWORKS. *See* Water-supply.

Watson, Alfred Edward Thomas, *ed.* Badminton library of sports and pastimes.

Watson, David Kemper. History of American coinage. 1899. 20½cm Putnam $1.50 5863/3 HMA 332

Watson, George Catchpole. Farm poultry; a popular sketch of domestic fowls for the farmer and amateur. 1901. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1.25 n 5864/2 RJN 636

Watson, John, 1847– An outline of philosophy, with notes, historical and critical. 2d ed. 1898. 20cm Macmillan $2.25 n 5865/2 BD 190

Watson, John, 1850– Beside the bonnie brier bush, by Ian Maclaren [*pseud.*] 1895. 19½cm Dodd $1.25 5866/2 YF 823

The days of auld lang syne. 1895. 19½cm Dodd $1.25 5867/2 YF 823

The mind of the Master. 1896. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 5868/4 DC 204

Watson, John Selby, *ed. & tr.* Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Institutes of oratory. 1903, '02. Y65 875

Watson, *Mrs* **Mary (Devereux)** *See* Devereux, Mary.

Watson, Sereno, *ed.* Gray, Asa. Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 1890. NC 581.9

Watson, William. Selected poems. 1903. 18cm Lane $1.25 n 5869/1 Y 821

ed. Austin, Alfred. English lyrics. 1896. Y 821

Watson, William, F. R. S. A text-book of physics. 1899. 20½cm Longmans $3.50 5870/2 LH 530

Watt, Alexander. The electro-plating and electro-refining of metals; being a new ed. of Watt's "Electro-deposition"; rev. and largely rewritten by Arnold Philip. 1902. 20½cm Lockwood $3.50 5871/4 RTG 671

Watt, David Alexander, *joint author.* *See* Thomas, B. F.

Watterson, Henry. The compromises of life, and other lectures and addresses. 1903. 20cm Fox $1.50 n 5872/2 Y 815

WATTS, GEORGE FREDERICK, 1817–1904. Macmillan, Hugh. Life-work of George Frederick Watts. 1903. WA 927

Monkhouse, W. C. British contemporary artists. 1899. WP45 759

Watts, Henry. Watts' Dictionary of chemistry; rev. and entirely rewritten, by M. M. P. Muir and H. F. Morley. 1898–1901. 4 v. 23½cm Longmans $50 5873/4 LO·5 540

Watts, Henry Edward. The Christian recovery of Spain, being the story of Spain from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (711–1492 A. D.) 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 5874/4 F40 946

Life of Miguel de Cervantes. 1891. 22cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 5875/3 ZY40A 928

Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore. Aylwin. 1898. 19½cm Dodd $1.50 5876/2 YF 823

Waugh, Frank Albert. Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. 1901. 18½cm Judd $1 5877/2 RHF 634

WAVES. Fleming, J. A. Waves and ripples in water, air, and æther. 1902. LIM 530

Way of the sea. Duncan, Norman. YF 813

Way to the West. Hough, Emerson. F89 978

WAYNE, ANTHONY, 1745–1796. Sparks, Jared, *ed.* American biography. 1902. E83 920

Stillé, C. J. Major-General Anthony Wayne. 1893. F832 923

Ways of wood folk. Long, W. J. jO y590

We all. Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* jYF y813

We and our neighbors. Stowe, *Mrs* H. E. B. YF 813

We girls. Whitney, *Mrs* A. D. T. jYF y813

We two. Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* YF 823

Weale's scientific & technical series.

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, & moneys of all nations.

WEALTH. Carnegie, Andrew. Empire of business. 1902. HC 330

Ghent, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902. H 330

Spahr, C. B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. 1896. HS 330

Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes, and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth. 1898. HC 330

See also Banks and banking; Business; Capital; Economics; Finance; Labor and laboring classes; Leisure class; Money.

Wealth against commonwealth. Lloyd, H. D. HE 338

Wealth of nations. *See* Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. HC 330

Weatherby's inning. Barbour, R. H. jYF y813

WEAVING. Beaumont, Roberts. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. 1899. TU 677

Bell, T. F. Jacquard weaving and designing. 1895. TS 677

Todd, M. P. Hand-loom weaving. 1902. TS y677

See also Lace and lace-making; Rugs.

Webb, Alexander Stewart. The Peninsula; McClellan's campaign of 1862. 1881. 19cm (Campaigns of the civ. war) Scribner $1 5878/3 F834 973.7

Webb, *Mrs* **Beatrice (Potter)** *joint author. See* Webb, Sidney.

Webb, Frank Rush. Manual of the canvas canoe; its construction. 1898. 19½cm (Forest & stream lib.) Forest & stream $1.25 n 5879/2 UUT 797

Webb, Sidney. Problems of modern industry. 1902. 22cm Longmans $2 5880/4 HF 331

——— **& Cox, Harold.** The eight hours day. [1891] 19cm W. Scott 2/ 5881/3 HFH 331

——— **& Webb,** *Mrs* **B. P.** The history of trade unionism. 1902. 22cm Longmans $2.60 n 5882/3 HG 331

——— **& Webb,** *Mrs* **B. P.** Industrial democracy. 1902. 22cm Longmans $4 n 5883/4 HG 331

Webb, Thomas William. Celestial objects for common telescopes. 1898–99. 2 v. 19cm Longmans $1.75 ea 5884/4 LR 523

Webb, Walter Loring. Railroad construction. Theory and practice. 2d ed. 1903. 17½cm Wiley $5 5885/2 SVE 625

Weber, Adna Ferrin. The growth of cities in the nineteenth century. A study in statistics. 1899. 22½cm (Columbia univ. Studies in hist., econ. & pub. law) Macmillan $4 n 5886/4 HD 352

Weber, Alfred. History of philosophy. Authorized trans. by Frank Thilly. 1896. 21cm Scribner $2.50 n 5887/3 B·4 109

WEBER, KARL MARIA FRIEDRICH ERNST, *freiherr* VON, *1786–1826.* Benedict, *Sir* Julius. Weber. 1899. VVAA 927

Webster, Daniel. Speeches and orations; with an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style, by E. P. Whipple. 1902. 24cm Little $3 5888/3 Y 815

Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. 1897. jE·9 y923

Lodge, H. C. Daniel Webster. 1892. E 923

McMaster, J. B. Daniel Webster. 1902. E 923

Webster, Henry Kitchell. Roger Drake, captain of industry. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 5889/2 YF 813

joint author. See Merwin, Samuel.

Webster, Herbert Cayley- Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898. 24cm Unwin (Stokes) $5 5890/5 G16 919.5

Webster, Jean. When Patty went to college. 1903. 20cm Century $1.50 5891/2 YF 813

Webster, Noah. International dictionary of the English language; being the authentic edition of Webster's unabridged dictionary, rev. under the supervision of Noah Porter, to which is now added a supplement of twenty-five thousand words and phrases; W. T. Harris, editor in chief. 1900. 31cm Merriam $12 ($10.62 without patent index) 5892/4 XD 423

Webster, William Clarence. A general history of commerce. 1903. 19½cm Ginn $1.40 5893/2 HK 380

WEDDINGS. *See* Marriage.

Wedmore, Frederick. Fine prints. 1897. 21cm (Collector ser.) Longmans $2.25 n 5894/3 WQ 760

Life of Honoré de Balzac. 1890. 22cm (Great writers) W. Scott (Scribner) $1 5895/3 ZY39A 928

Weed, Clarence Moores, *comp.* The insect world. 1899. 18½cm (Appletons' home reading bks.) Appleton 60 cts n 5896/2 jOT 595

Life histories of American insects. 1897. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 5897/3 OT 595

Nature biographies; the lives of some everyday butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies. 1901. 22cm Doubleday $1.50 n 5898/3 OT 595

Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. 1895. 19½cm Houghton $1.25 5899/4 N 581.9

——— **& Dearborn, Ned.** Birds in their relations to man; a manual of economic ornithology for the United States and Canada. 1903. 21½cm Lippincott $2.50 n 5900/3 PE 598

Weeden, William Babcock. Economic and social history of New England, 1620–1789. 1890. 2 v. 21½cm Houghton $4.50 5901/2 F84 974

Week in a French country-house. Sartoris, *Mrs* A. K. YF 823

Weeks-Shaw, Clara S. *See* Shaw, *Mrs* Clara S. (Weeks)

Wegmann, Edward. The design and construction of dams. 1899. 30½ x 24½cm Wiley $5 5902/2 SLV 627

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Clarke, F. W., *comp.* Weights, measures, and money, of all nations. 1875. RC 389

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Continued.

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, & moneys of all nations. 1890. RC 389

See also Arithmetic.

Weir of Hermiston. Stevenson, R. L. YF 823

Welby, Frances A., *tr.* Hastings, Charles. The theatre. 1902. VU 792

Welch, Herbert, *comp.* Wesley, John. Selections. 1901. CD 208

Welch, William Henry. *See* Billings, J. S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations by Atwater, Welch [and others] 1903. QD 613

Weld, Laenas Gifford. Determinants. (*In* Merriman, Mansfield, & Woodward, R. S., *ed.* Higher mathematics. 1896) LB 510

Well at the world's end. Morris, William. YF 823

Welldon, James Edward Cowell, *tr.* Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics. 1897. BM 170

Wellington, Arthur Mellen. The economic theory of the location of railways. Rev. ed. 1887. 21½cm Wiley $5 5903/2 SVE 625

WELLINGTON, ARTHUR WELLESLEY, *1st duke of, 1769–1852.* Hooper, George. Wellington. 1890. E 923

Wells, Benjamin Willis. Modern French literature. 1896. 19cm Roberts (Little) $1.50 5904/2 ZY39 840

Modern German literature. 2d ed. 1901. 19cm Little $1.50 5905/2 ZY47 830

joint ed. *See* Trent, W. P.

Wells, Carolyn, *ed.* A nonsense anthology. 1903. 18cm Scribner $1.25 n 5906/4 YQ 827

Patty Fairfield. 1901. 20cm Dodd $1.10 n 5907/2 jYF y813

Wells, David Ames. Practical economics; a collection of essays respecting certain of the recent economic experiences of the United States. 1894. 23½cm Putnam $1.50 5908/2 HC 330

Recent economic changes, and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. 1898. 20cm Appleton $2 5909/3 HC 330

The theory and practice of taxation. 1900. 20cm Appleton $2 5910/2 HTC 336

ed. Bastiat, Frédéric. Essays on political economy. 1893. HC 330

Wells, Herbert George. The invisible man; a grotesque romance. 1897. 19cm E. Arnold (Harper) $1 5911/2 YF 823
When the sleeper wakes. 1899. 18½cm Harper $1.50 5912/2 YF 823

Wells, Horace Lemuel, *tr.* Fresenius, K. R. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. 1897. LOC 544

Wells, Philip Patterson, *ed.* Literature of American history. Supplement. 1902. ZWF 016.9

WELLS CATHEDRAL. Dearmer, Percy. Cathedral church of Wells. 1899. WGI 726

Welsh, Alfred Hix. English masterpiece course. 1887. 20cm Buckbee (Silver) 75 cts n 5913/3 ZX 016.8

Welsh, Charles, *ed.* Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes. 1901. jYP y398
tr. Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose. 1902. jYK y398

Welsh library; ed. by Owen Edwards.
Mabinogion. The Mabinogion; tr. from the Red book of Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest.

Welsh people. Rhys, John, & Jones, D. B. F44 942.9

Wendell, Barrett. Cotton Mather, the Puritan priest. [1891] 18cm (Makers of America) Dodd $1 5914/2 E 922
English composition. 1901. 19cm Scribner $1.50 5915/2 ZB 808
A literary history of America. 1900. 23cm (Lib. of lit. hist.) Scribner $3 5916/3 ZY 810

Wentworth, George Albert. A college algebra. 1902. 19cm Ginn $1.50 5917/2 LD 512

Wesley, John. The heart of John Wesley's Journal: with an appreciation of the Journal by Augustine Birrell; ed. by P. L. Parker. [1903] 21½cm Revell $1.50 n 5918/3 E 922
Wesley bicentenary ed.
Selections from [his] writings, comp. and arranged, with a preface, by Herbert Welch. [1901] 19cm Eaton $1.25 5919/3 CD 208

WESLEYANS. *See* Methodism.

West, Andrew Fleming, *ed.* Twentieth century text-books. Classical section.

West, Charles, *tr.* Lenthéric, C. P. M. The Riviera. 1895. G39 914.4

THE WEST. Chittenden, H. M. American fur trade of the far West. 1902. 3 v. F89 338

THE WEST—Continued.
Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy. 1897. G89 917.8
Ingersoll, Ernest. Knocking round the Rockies. 1883. G93 917.8
Irving, Washington. Fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains. 1903. G942 917.8
Lewis, Meriwether. History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark. 1902. G89 917.8
Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent. 1892. G89 917.8
Ralph, Julian. Our great West. 1893. G89 917.8
Remington, Frederic. Pony tracks. 1895. G93 917.8
Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America. 1900. G89 917.8
Warman, Cy. Story of the railroad. 1903. SV 625
See also Blackfoot Indians; Lewis and Clark expedition; The Southwest; Pacific states; Yellowstone national park.

Description & travel.
Brooks, Noah. First across the continent. 1901. G89 917.8
Clemens, S. L. Roughing it. 1903. Y 817
Custer, *Mrs* E. B. Following the guidon. 1890. E 923
Custer, *Mrs* E. B. Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1895. E 923
Grohman, W. A. Baillie- Camps in the Rockies. 1882. G93 917.8
Inman, Henry, & Cody, W. F. Great Salt Lake trail. 1898. F89 978
Irving, Washington. Captain Bonneville. 1897. 2 v. Y 917.8
Our country: West. 1897. jG83 y917.8
Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail. 1903. G93 917.8

History.
Drake, S. A. Making of the great West. 1887. F89 978
Hough, Emerson. Way to the West. 1903. F89 978
Powell, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of the western states. 1901. F91 977

WEST AFRICA. *See* Africa, West.

West African studies. Kingsley, M. H. G749 916.6

WEST INDIES. Fiske, A. K. West Indies. 1899. F97 917.29

WEST INDIES—Continued.
Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies. 1900. G97 917.29
Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico. 1898. G97 917.29
See also Antilles, Lesser; Martinique; Porto Rico; Trinidad.
Description & travel.
Hearn, Lafcadio. Two years in the French West Indies. 1890. G9766 917.29
Stoddard, C. A. Cruising among the Caribbees. 1903. G97 917.29
History.
Ober, F. A. The storied West Indies. 1900. F97 y972.9
Rodway, James. West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1896. F97 972.9
Slavery.
See Slavery in the West Indies.

WEST POINT, *N. Y.* MILITARY ACADEMY. *See* U. S. *Military academy, West Point, N. Y.*

WEST ROXBURY, *Mass.* *See* Brook Farm.

Westcott, Edward Noyes. David Harum; a story of American life. 1898. 19cm Appleton $1.50 5920/2 YF 813

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Taunton, Henry. Australind. 1903. G211 919.4

Westlake, James Willis. How to write letters. [1901] 17½cm Sower 84 cts n 5921/3 ZCC 808

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Besant, *Sir* Walter. Westminster. 1895. F45L 914.21
Hiatt, Charles. Westminster abbey. 1902. WGI 726

Westward ho! Kingsley, Charles. YF 823

Westward movement. Winsor, Justin. F875 977

Wet, Christian Rudolf de. *See* De Wet, Christian Rudolf.

Weyl, Walter Edward. The passenger traffic of railways. 1901. 25cm (Pa. univ. Pub. Ser. in pol. econ. & pub. law) Philadelphia, Pub. for the Univ. $1.50 5922/3 HJR 656

Weyman, Stanley John. From the memoirs of a minister of France. 1895. 19cm Longmans $1.25 5923/4 YF 823
Sequel to A gentleman of France.
A gentleman of France. 1895. 19cm Longmans $1.25 5924/3 YF 823
The house of the Wolf. 1894. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 5925/3 YF 823
My Lady Rotha. 1899. 19cm Longmans $1.25 5926/2 YF 823
The red cockade. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.50 5927/2 YF 823

Weyman, Stanley John—Continued.
The story of Francis Cludde. 1898. 19cm Longmans $1.25 5928/2 YF 823
Under the red robe. 1894. 19½cm Longmans $1.25 5929/2 YF 823

WHALING. Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899. G13 910

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Colonial days & dames. 1895. 18½cm Lippincott $1.25 5930/4 FF83 917.3
Social life in the early republic. 1902. 21cm Lippincott $3 n 5931/3 FF83 917.53
Through colonial doorways. 1893. 18½cm Lippincott $1.25 5932/3 FF83 917.3

Wharton, *Mrs* **Edith Newbold (Jones)** The greater inclination. 1899. 20cm Scribner $1.50 5933/2 YF 813
Sanctuary. 1903. 21½cm Scribner $1.50 5934/2 YF 813
The valley of decision. 1902. 2 v. 20cm Scribner $1.50 5935/2 YF 813

Wharton, Henry Thornton, *ed. & tr.* Sappho. Memoir, text, selected renderings. 1898. Y32 884

What a girl can make and do. Beard, Lina, & A. B. jV y790

What is electricity? Trowbridge, John. LJ 537

What is good music? Henderson, W. J. VWE 780

What Katy did. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813

What Katy did at school. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813

What Katy did next. Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* jYF y813

What shall we do now? Lucas, E. V., & Elizabeth. jV y790

What shall we think of Christianity? Clarke, W. N. CC 260

What social classes owe to each other. Sumner, W. G. HC 330

What to do and how to do it. Beard, D. C. jV y790

What will he do with it? Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823

WHEAT. Edgar, W. C. Story of a grain of wheat. 1903. HE 338
See also Flour mills.

Wheat and huckleberries. Vaile, *Mrs* C. M. W. jYF y813

Wheat problem. Crookes, *Sir* William. HEW 338

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide. Alexander the Great. 1900. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 5936/2 F32 923
joint author. See Strong, H. A.

Wheeler, *Mrs* **Candace (Thurber)** How to make rugs. 1902. 19cm Doubleday $1 n 5937/3 Ts 677
Principles of home decoration. 1903. 22½cm Doubleday $1.80 n 5938/2 Wsh 645

Wheeler, Charles Gardner. Woodworking for beginners; a manual for amateurs. 1900. 20cm Putnam $3.50 5939/3 Sh y694

Wheeler, Marianna. The baby; his care and training. 1901. 17½cm Harper $1 n 5940/3 Qh 649

Wheeler, Martha Thorne. *See* Foote, E. L. Librarian of the Sunday school. With a chapter on The Sunday school library, by M. T. Wheeler. 1897. Zp 027

Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats, *joint author. See* Crocker, F. B.

Wheeler, William Adolphus, *ed.* Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies. [189–?] jYp y398

Wheeling. *See* Cycling.

Wheelwright, Edmund March. School architecture; a general treatise for the use of architects and others. 1901. 27cm Rogers $5 n 5941/2 Whj 727

Whelen, Frederick, *ed.* Fabian series.
When a man's single. Barrie, J. M. Yf 823
When all the woods are green. Mitchell, S. W. Yf 813
When I was a boy in China. Lee, Y. P. G66 915.1
When I was your age. Richards, *Mrs* L. E. H. jE y928
When knighthood was in flower. Major, Charles. Yf 813
When life is young. Dodge, *Mrs* M. M. jY y811
When Molly was six. White, E. O. jYf y813
When Patty went to college. Webster, Jean. Yf 813
When the sleeper wakes. Wells, H. G. Yf 823
When Valmond came to Pontiac. Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. Yf 813
Where the battle was fought. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* Yf 813
Where the wind blows. Pyle, Katharine. jYk y398
Where three empires meet. Knight, E. F. G69 915.4
Whip hand. Merwin, Samuel. Yf 813

Whipple, Edwin Percy. Character and characteristic men. 1894. 20cm Houghton $1.50 n 5942/2 Y 814
See Webster, Daniel. Speeches and orations; with an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style, by E. P. Whipple. 1902. Y 815

Whipple, Henry Benjamin, *bp.* Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. 1902. 23cm Macmillan $2.50 n 5943/3 E 922

Whirlwinds. *See* Storms.

Whishaw, Frederick J. Out of doors in Tsarland. 1893. 20cm Longmans $2 5944/3 G54 914.7

Whist. Hamilton, C. D. P. Modern scientific whist. 1894. Vo 795
Shelby, A. B. Standard whist. 1899. Vo 795
See also Bridge whist.

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, 1834–1903. Eddy, A. J. Recollections and impressions of Whistler. 1903. Wa 927

Whiston, William, *tr.* Josephus, Flavius. Works. 1902. F61 933

Whitaker, Evelyn. Miss Toosey's mission, and Laddie. 1898. 16½cm Little $1 5945/3 Yf 823

Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack. Latest vol. 19½cm J. Whitaker 2/6 n per yr. 5946/3 Aa 314
1st issue, 1869.

White, Diana, *tr.* Brandes, G. M. C. William Shakespeare. 1902. Y·S5 822
tr. Dubois, Félix. Timbuctoo the mysterious. 1896. G77 916.6

White, Eliza Orne. Ednah and her brothers. 1900. 19½cm Houghton $1 5947/2 jYf y813
A little girl of long ago. 1896. 19½cm Houghton $1 5948/2 jYf y813
When Molly was six. 1894. 19½cm Houghton $1 5949/2 jYf y813
Winterborough. 1892. 18cm Houghton $1.25 5950/2 Yf 813

White, Emerson Elbridge. School management; a practical treatise for teachers and all other persons interested in the right training of the young. 1893. 19cm Amer. bk. co. $1 5951/2 Ip 371

White, Gilbert. Natural history & antiquities of Selborne in the county of Southampton. 1900. 23cm (Lib. of Eng. class.) Macmillan 50 cts 5952/4 M 591

White, Gleeson. The cathedral church of Salisbury. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 5953/2 WGI 726

ed. Bell's cathedral series.

ed. Ex-libris series.

White, Helene Schimmelfennig, *tr.* Sybel, Heinrich. Founding of the German empire by William I. 1890–98. F47 943

White, Henry Alexander. Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy, 1807–1870. 1902. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50 5954/3 E 923

White, Horace. Money and banking illustrated by American history. 2d ed. 1903. 20cm Ginn $1.50 5955/3 HM 332

White, Mary. The book of games with directions how to play them. 12th ed. 1902. 18½cm Scribner $1 5956/2 VM 793

How to make baskets; with a chapter on "What the basket means to the Indian," by Neltje Blanchan [*pseud.*] 1901. 19½cm Doubleday $1 n 5957/4 WSBA 689

More baskets and how to make them. 1903. 19½cm Doubleday $1 n 5958/3 WSBA 689

White, Richard Grant. England without and within. [190–?] 20cm Houghton $2 5959/4 G45 914.2

Every-day English. A sequel to "Words and their uses." 1880. 19½cm Houghton $2 5960/3 X 420

Words and their uses, past and present; a study of the English language. 33d ed. 1899. 20cm Houghton $2 5961/3 XQ 428

White, Stewart Edward. The blazed trail. 1902. 20cm McClure $1.50 5962/3 YF 813

The forest. 1903. 22cm Outlook $1.50 n 5963/2 Y 917.1

The magic forest; a modern fairy story. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.20 n 5964/2 jYF y813

White aprons. Goodwin, *Mrs* M. W. YF 813

White company. Doyle, *Sir* A. C. YF 823

WHITE MOUNTAINS. Bolles, Frank. At the north of Bearcamp water. 1893. G84 917.4

Torrey, Bradford. Footing it in Franconia. 1901. G842F 917.42

White umbrella in Mexico. Smith, F. H. G95 917.2

WHITEFIELD, GEORGE, 1714–1770. Gledstone, J. P. George Whitefield. 1901. E 922

Whiteing, Richard. No. 5 John street. 1899. 20cm Century $1.50 5965/2 YF 823

Whitman, Charles Huntington, *tr.* Cynewulf. Christ of Cynewulf. 1900. Y 829

Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany; a critical study of fact and character. [1901] 19cm (Chaut. lit. & sci. cir.) Chautauqua assembly 75 cts 5966/4 G47 914.3

——— **& McIlraith, J. R.** Austria, with the collaboration of J. R. McIlraith. 1899. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 5967/3 F56 943.6

Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass. 1903. 19½cm Putnam $1 5968/2 Y 811

Selections; ed. by O. L. Triggs. 1898. 21cm Small $1.25 5969/2 Y 811

Whitmarsh, Hubert Phelps. The world's rough hand; toil and adventure at the antipodes. 1898. 20cm Century $1.25 5970/3 Y 919.4

Whitney, *Mrs* **Adeline Dutton (Train)** Faith Gartney's girlhood. [1893?] 18cm Houghton $1.25 5971/2 jYF y813

The Gayworthys; a story of threads and thrums. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1.25 5972/2 jYF y813

Hitherto; a story of yesterdays. 1897. 18cm Houghton $1.25 5973/2 jYF y813

Just how; a key to the cook-books. [190–?] 16cm Houghton $1 5974/3 RZ 641

The other girls. 1901. 18cm Houghton $1.25 5975/2 jYF y813

The fourth volume of "Real folks series."

Real folks. 1899. 18cm Houghton $1.25 5976/2 jYF y813

The third volume of "Real folks series."

A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. 1894. 18cm (Real folks ser.) Houghton $1.25 5977/2 jYF y813

We girls; a home story. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1.25 5978/2 jYF y813

The second volume of "Real folks series."

Whitney, Caspar. Hawaiian America. 1899. 21cm Harper $2.50 5979/2 G161 919.6

On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. 1896. 23½cm Harper $3.50 5980/5 G822 917.1

ed. American sportsman's library.

Whitney, Emily Henrietta, & M.D., *tr.* Duruy, Victor. History of the middle ages. 1891. F04 940

Whitney, Margaret Dwight, *joint tr.* *See* Whitney, E. H., *tr.*

Whitney, William Dwight. A compendious German grammar. 6th ed. [1888] 19cm Holt $1.30 n 5981/2 X47G 435

Whitney, William Dwight—Continued.
Essentials of English grammar, for the use of schools. 1903. 19cm Ginn 75 cts 5982/2 XG 425
Language and the study of language. 6th ed. 1901. 19½cm Scribner $2.50 5983/2 X11 410
The life and growth of language: an outline of linguistic science. 1902. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.50 5984/2 X11 409
Oriental and linguistic studies. 1873–74. 2 v. 19½cm Scribner $2.50 ea 5985/3 X11 404
A practical French grammar. [1886] 19cm Holt 90 cts 5986/2 X39G 448

Whittaker's library of arts, sciences and industries.
Bonney, G. E. Induction coils.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. 1895. 21½cm Houghton $2 5987/1 Y 811
ed. Child life: a collection of poems. 1872. 19½cm Osgood (Houghton) $2 5988/3 jYP y821
ed. Songs of three centuries. Household ed. 1890. 20½cm Houghton $1.50 5989/4 YP 821
Carpenter, G. R. John Greenleaf Whittier. 1903. ZYA 928
Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets. 1899. jZYP y928
Higginson, T. W. John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902. ZYA 928
Lawton, W. C. New England poets. 1898. ZY 811
Pickard, S. T. Life and letters of Whittier. 1894. 2 v. E 928

Who wrote the Bible? Gladden, Washington. CBC 220.1

Who's who. Latest vol. 18½cm Black (Macmillan) current vol. $1.50 5990/3 F45 920
1st issue, 1849.

Who's who in America. Latest vol. 20cm Marquis $3.50 n 5991/4 E83 920
1st issue, 1899–1900.

Why my photographs are bad. Taylor, C. M. WR 770

Whymper, Edward. Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc; a guide. 8th ed. 1903. 19cm Murray (Scribner) $1.20 n 5992/4 G39 914.4
Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860–69. 5th ed. 1900. 22½cm Murray (Scribner) $5 n 5993/4 G39 914.94

Whymper, Edward—Continued.
Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 1892. 24cm Scribner $2.50 5994/4 VIM994 918.6

Wickett, Samuel Morley, *ed.* Bücher, Karl. Industrial evolution. 1901. HC 331

Wickham, Edward Charles, *ed.* Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Opera omnia. 1891–96. Y35 874

Wicksteed, C. M., *tr.* Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von. Social peace. 1893. HG 331

Wide, wide world. Warner, Susan. YF 813

The **wide** world. 1902. 18cm (Youth's companion ser. Geog. readers) Ginn 25 cts 5995/2 jG y910

Widmann, Joseph Viktor. *See* Dietrich, A. H. Recollections of Johannes Brahms, by Albert Dietrich and J. V. Widmann. 1899. VVAA 927

Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger, Gulielma, *pseud.* jYF y813

Wiedersheim, Robert Ernst Eduard. The structure of man an index to his past history. Tr. by H. and M. Bernard; ed. by G. B. Howes. 1895. 23½cm Macmillan $2.60 n 5996/8 QA 591

Wiel, *Hon* **Alethea Jane (Lawley)** The romance of the house of Savoy, 1003–1519. 1899. 2 v. 21cm Putnam $4 5997/3 F39s 944
The story of Verona. 1902. 17½cm (Mediæval towns) Dent (Macmillan) $2 5998/2 G36v 945
Venice. 1894. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 5999/2 F36v 945

Wiener, Leo, *ed.* Anthology of Russian literaature. 1902–03. 2 v. 23½cm Putnam $3 ea n 6000/2 Y54·9 891

Wiggin, *Mrs* **Kate Douglas (Smith)** The Birds' Christmas Carol. 1889. 19½cm Houghton 50 cts 6001/2 jYF y813
A cathedral courtship, and Penelope's English experiences. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1 6002/3 YF 813
Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. 1892. 18cm Houghton $1 6003/4 BP 173
"Children's stories," "How shall we govern our children," and "The magic of 'together'" were written by Nora A. Smith.
Penelope's Irish experiences. 1901. 18cm Houghton $1.25 6004/2 YF 813
A sequel to "Penelope's progress."

Wiggin, *Mrs* **Kate Douglas (Smith)**—Cont'd.
Penelope's progress; her experiences in Scotland. 1898. 18cm Houghton $1.25 6005/2 YF 813
A sequel to "Penelope's English experiences."
Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls. 1893. 18cm Houghton $1 6006/2 jYF y813
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. 1903. 19cm Houghton $1.25 6007/2 jYF y813
The story of Patsy. 1889. 19½cm Houghton 60 cts 6008/2 YF 813
A summer in a cañon; a California story. 1889. 20cm Houghton $1.25 6009/2 jYF y813
Timothy's quest. 1895. 20cm Houghton $1 6010/2 YF 813
——— **& Smith, N. A.** The republic of childhood. 1895–96. 3 v. 18cm Houghton $1 ea 6011/4 Is 372
——— **& Smith, N. A.,** *ed.* Golden numbers; a book of verse for youth. 1902. 20cm McClure $2 n 6012/6 jYP y821
——— **& Smith, N. A.,** *ed.* Posy ring, a book of verse for children. 1903. 20cm McClure $1.25 n 6013/4 jYP y821
Wight, Orlando Williams, *ed.* Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe- Adventures of Telemachus. 1887. YF 843
ed. Pascal, Blaise. Provincial letters. 1887. DM 271
ed. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII. 1887. F48 948
tr. Pascal, Blaise. Thoughts, letters, and opuscules. [1887?] CD 239
Wigwam stories told by North American Indians. Judd, M. C., *ed.* jYL y398
Wilcox, Walter Dwight. The Rockies of Canada. A rev. and enl. ed. of "Camping in the Canadian Rockies." 1900. 25cm Putnam $4 6014/5 G817 917.1
Wild animals I have known. Seton, E. T. O 599
Wild ass's skin. Balzac, Honoré de YF 843
Wild beasts. Porter, J. H. PG 599
Wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. Elliot, D. G. PE 598
Wild life in a southern county. *See* Jefferies, Richard. An English village. RFY 828
Wild life in southern seas. Becke, Louis. G16 919
Wild life near home. Sharp, D. L. O 590
Wild life of orchard and field. Ingersoll, Ernest. jO y591
Wild neighbors. Ingersoll, Ernest. jO y599
Wild Wales. Borrow, G. H. G44 914.29
Wilderness hunter. Roosevelt, Theodore. VDB 799
Wilderness ways. Long, W. J. jO y590
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Goethe, J. W. von. Y 833
WILKIE, *Sir* DAVID, 1785–1841. Gower, *Lord* R. C. S. Sir David Wilkie. 1902. WA 927
Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. A humble romance, and other stories. 1887. 17½cm Harper $1.25 6015/2 YF 813
Jerome, a poor man. 1897. 17½cm Harper $1.50 6016/2 YF 813
The Love of Parson Lord, and other stories. 1900. 17½cm Harper $1.25 6017/2 YF 813
A New England nun, and other stories. 1891. 17½cm Harper $1.25 6018/2 YF 813
The portion of labor. 1901. 19½cm Harper $1.50 6019/2 YF 813
Wilkins, William Henry, *ed.* Barnard, *Lady* A. L. South Africa a century ago. 1901. G748 916.8
Wilkinson, Maud, *tr.* Pellisson, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time. 1901. FF35 913.37
Wilkinson, Spenser, *ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. 1899. 22½cm Lawrence (Lippincott) $3.50 6020/4 F45 923
Will to believe. James, William. B 104
Willard, Josiah Flynt. Tramping with tramps; studies and sketches of vagabond life, by Josiah Flynt [*pseud.*] 1899. 19½cm Century $1.50 6021/3 IG 339
Willcox, Walter Francis. *See* U. S. *Census office. 12th census, 1900.* Abstract of the twelfth census. [Prepared by S. N. D. North, W. F. Willcox, and Henry Gannett] 1902. HB 317
Willeby, Charles. Masters of English music. 1896. 20cm (Masters of contemp. mus.) Osgood (Scribner) $1.75 6022/3 VVA 927
ed. Masters of contemporary music.
WILLEM I, *prince of Orange, 1533–1584.* Putnam, Ruth. William the Silent. 1895. 2 v. E 923
Willert, Paul Ferdinand. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. 1893. 19½cm (Heroes of nations) Putnam $1.50; half lea. $1.75 6023/3 F39 923
Mirabeau. 1898. 19½cm (For. statesmen) Macmillan 75 cts 6024/2 E 923

WILLIAM, *the Conqueror, king of England, 1027?–1087.* Freeman, E. A. William the Conqueror. 1894. E 923

WILLIAM I, *prince of Orange. See* Willem I.

William Belden Noble lectures, Harvard university.
1899. Palmer, G. H. Field of ethics.

Williams, Alfred Mason. Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas. 1893. 21cm Houghton $2 6025/3 E 923

Williams, Archibald. The romance of modern invention. 1903. 20cm Lippincott $1.50 n 6026/3 RAI 608

Williams, C. M., *tr.* Mach, Ernst. Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. 1897. BJA 152

Williams, Egerton Ryerson, *jr.* Hill towns of Italy. 1903. 21½cm Houghton $3 n 6027/3 G36 914.5

Williams, Henry Shaler. Geological biology. 1895. 22cm Holt $2.80 n 6028/4 MQ 560

Williams, Henry Smith. The story of nineteenth-century science. 1900. 21cm Harper $2.50 6029/3 LA 509

Williams, J. A. Manual of rural telephony. [1902] 18½cm Manual pub. co. $1 6030/2 RV 654

Williams, Jesse Lynch. The stolen story, and other newspaper stories. 1899. 18cm Scribner $1.25 6031/2 YF 813

Williams, Mary Emma, & Fisher, K. R. Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. 1901. 18½cm Macmillan $1 n 6032/3 RZ 641

WILLIAMS, ROGER, 1606–1683. Straus, O. S. Roger Williams. 1894. E 922

Williams, Samuel Wells. The Middle Kingdom; a survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. 1899. 2 v. 24cm Scribner $9 6033/3 G66 915.1

Williams, William Mattieu. The chemistry of cookery. 1902. 19½cm Appleton $1.50 6034/3 RZ 641

Williamson, *Mrs* **Alice Muriel (Livingston)** *joint author. See* Williamson, C. N.

Williamson, Charles Norris, & *Mrs* **A. M. L.** The lightning conductor; the strange adventures of a motor-car. 1903. 19cm Holt $1.50 6035/3 YF 823

Williamson, George Charles. The cities of northern Italy. 1901. 17cm (Grant Allen's hist. guides) Wessels $1.25 n 6036/3 G36 914.5

Williamson, George Charles—Continued.
Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. 1900. 20½cm (Great masters) Bell (Macmillan) $1.75 6037/2 WA 927
ed. Great masters in painting and sculpture.

Willis, Henry Parker, *joint author. See* Laughlin, J. L.

Willoughby, Hugh L. Across the Everglades; a canoe journey of exploration. 1898. 19½cm Lippincott $1.50 6038/4 G872 917.59

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. An examination of the nature of the state; a study in political philosophy. 1903. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n 6039/3 JAJ 320
The political theories of the ancient world. 1903. 21cm Longmans $2 n 6040/3 J 320
Social justice; a critical essay. 1900. 22½cm Macmillan $3 n 6041/5 H 179

Willsey, Joseph H., *comp.* Harper's book of facts. A classified history of the world, embracing science, literature, and art; ed. by C. T. Lewis. 1895. 27½cm Harper subs. $8 6042/5 F·5 903

Willson, Beckles. The Great company (1667–1871) being a history of the Honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. 1900. 2 v. 20½cm Smith, Elder (Dodd) $5 6043/4 F82 382
The story of rapid transit. 1903. 19½cm Appleton $1 n 6044/2 ST 380

Wilshire, H. G., *ed.* Fabian essays in socialism. 1891. JH 335

Wilson, *Sir* **Charles William.** Lord Clive. 1890. 19cm (Eng. men of action) Macmillan 75 cts 6045/2 E 923

Wilson, Edmund Beecher. The cell in development and inheritance. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm (Columbia univ. biol. ser.) Macmillan $3.50 n 6046/2 MV 576
joint author. See Sedgwick, W. T.

Wilson, Edward Livingston. Wilson's photographics: a series of lessons, accompanied by notes, on all the processes which are needful in the art of photography. [1881] 22 x 17½cm E. L. Wilson (Tennant) $4 6047/2 WR 770

Wilson, Epiphanius. Cathedrals of France; popular studies of the most interesting French cathedrals. 1900. 35½cm Churchman $3 6048/2 WGI 726

Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry; a textbook for students and workers in metal. 1903. 19½cm (Art. crafts ser.) Appleton $1.40 n 6049/3 Wx 671

Wilson, Henry Francis, *ed.* Builders of Greater Britain.

Wilson, Herbert S. The practical tool-maker and designer: a treatise upon the designing of tools and fixtures for machine tools and metal working machinery. 1898. 23½cm Baird $2.50 6050/4 Tf 621

Wilson, James Grant, *ed.* The presidents of the United States, 1789–1902. [1902] 22½cm Appleton $3.50 6051/2 E·9 923

ed. Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 1900. E83 920

ed. Audubon, L. B. Life of John James Audubon the naturalist. 1902. E 925

ed. Great commanders.

Wilson, Mary E., *tr.* Compayré, Gabriel. Development of the child in later infancy. 1902. Bie 150

tr. Compayré, Gabriel. Intellectual and moral development of the child. 1896. Bie 150

Wilson, Victor Tyson. Free-hand lettering. 1903. 23½cm Wiley $1 6052/3 Won 745

Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional government: a study in American politics. 12th ed. 1896. 18cm Houghton $1.25 6053/4 K83 328

Division and reunion, 1829–1889. 1893. 17cm (Epochs of Amer. hist.) Longmans $1.25 6054/4 F83 973

George Washington. 1903. 19½cm Harper $3 6055/2 E 923

A history of the American people. 1902. 5 v. 22½cm Harper $17.50 n 6056/2 F83 973

Mere literature and other essays. 1896. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 6057/3 Y 814

The state; elements of historical and practical politics. Rev. ed. 1898. 21cm Heath $2 6058/3 J 350

Wiltse, Sara Eliza, *ed.* Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Fairy tales. 1894–96. jYk y398

Wimborne minster. Perkins, Thomas. Wimborne minster. 1899. Wgi 726

Winchester, Caleb Thomas. Five short courses of reading in English literature, with biographical and critical references. Rev. ed. 1900. 16cm Ginn 40 cts 6059/2 Zx 016.8

Winchester, Caleb Thomas—Continued.

Some principles of literary criticism. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 6060/2 Zb 801

ed. Athenæum press series.

Winchester cathedral. Sergeant, P. W. Cathedral church of Winchester. 1899. Wgi 726

Wind. *See* Winds.

Wind of destiny. Hardy, A. S. Yf 813

Windelband, Wilhelm. History of ancient philosophy. Authorized trans. by H. E. Cushman. 1899. 21cm Scribner $2.50 n 6061/3 Bb 180

A history of philosophy. Authorized trans. by J. H. Tufts. 2d ed. 1901. 24cm Macmillan $4 n 6062/3 B·4 109

Windfalls of observation. Martin, E. S. Y 814

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan. Life in early Britain. 1897. 19½cm Putnam $1.25 6063/4 Ff45 913.4

Window in Thrums. Barrie, J. M. Yf 823

Windows. Day, L. F. Wli 748

Winds. Ferrel, William. Popular treatise on the winds. 1889. Mh 551

See also Meteorology.

Windsor castle. Ainsworth, W. H. Yf 823

Wines, Frederick Howard. Punishment and reformation; an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. [1895] 19½cm (Lib. of econ. & pol.) Crowell $1.75 6064/4 If 364

——— **& Koren, John.** The liquor problem in its legislative aspects; an investigation made under the direction of [the] sub-committee of the Committee of fifty. 2d ed. 1898. 19½cm Houghton $1.25 6065/5 Ici 178

Wing, Henry Hiram. Milk and its products. 1897. 18cm (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan $1 6066/3 Rn 637

Wing-and-wing. Cooper, J. F. Yf 813

Winkel Horn, Frederik. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North from the most ancient times to the present; tr. by R. B. Anderson, with a bibliography by Thorvald Solberg. 1884. 22cm Griggs (Scott) $3 6067/4 Zy48 839

Winkworth, Susanna, *tr.* Theologia germanica. 1901. Ck 241

Winning of the West. Roosevelt, Theodore. F89 977

Winnington, Laura. The Outlook fairy book for little people. 1903. 25cm Outlook $1.20 n 6068/3 jYK y398
ed. The Outlook story book for little people. 1902. 25cm Outlook $1.20 n 6069/3 jYF y813

Winship, Albert Edward. Great American educators, with chapters on American education. [1900] 19cm (Four great Amer. ser.) Werner co. (Saalfield) 50 cts 6070/4 E83 923

Winslow, Anna Green. Diary of a Boston school girl of 1771, ed. by A. M. Earle. 1894. 20cm Houghton $1.25 6071/2 E 920.7

Winsor, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700. 1894. 23cm Houghton $4 6072/5 F81 973.1
The Mississippi basin. The struggle in America between England and France, 1697–1763. 1895. 23cm Houghton $4 6073/4 F875 977
ed. Narrative and critical history of America. 1884–89. 8 v. 32cm Houghton subs. $44 6074/4 F80 973
The reader's handbook of the American revolution. 1899. 18cm Houghton $1.25 6075/3 ZWF 016.9
The westward movement. The colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763–1798. 1897. 23cm Houghton $4 6076/3 F875 977

Winter, William. Gray days and gold in England and Scotland. 1896. 19cm Macmillan 75 cts 6077/3 G449 914.2
"A companion to 'Shakespeare's England.'"
Life and art of Edwin Booth. 1894. 13½cm Macmillan 75 cts 6078/2 VTAA 927
Shakespeare's England. 1893. 19cm Macmillan 75 cts 6079/3 G45 914.2

Winter India. Scidmore, E. R. G69 915.4

Winterborough. White, E. O. YF 813

Winter's tale. Shakespeare, William. Y·S 822

Winthrop, Alice Worthington. Diet in illness and convalescence. 1899. 20½cm Harper $1.50 6080/2 QH 613

Winthrop, John. Some old Puritan love-letters, John and Margaret Winthrop; ed. by J. H. Twichell. 1894. 23cm Dodd $2 6081/4 E 923
Winthrop, R. C. Life and letters of John Winthrop. 1864–67. 2 v. E 923

Winthrop, *Mrs* **Margaret (Tyndal)** *See* Winthrop, John. Some old Puritan love-letters. 1894. QH 923

Winthrop, Robert Charles. Life and letters of John Winthrop, governor of the Massachusetts Bay company at their emigration to New England. 1864–67. 2 v. 23½cm Ticknor (Little) $7 n 6082/2 E 923

Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle. [190–?] 19½cm Dodd $1.75 6083/5 G944 917.9
John Brent. [190–?] 19cm Dodd $1 6084/2 YF 813

WIRE. Smith, J. B. Treatise upon wire. 1891. TH 671
See also Atlantic cable; Electric wires and wiring.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH. *See* Telegraph, Wireless.

WISCONSIN. Thwaites, R. G. Story of Wisconsin. 1899. F902 977.5

Wisdom and destiny. Maeterlinck, Maurice. CK 844

Wisdom of life. Schopenhauer, Arthur. BDG 193

Wisdom of the ancients. Bacon, Francis, *viscount St Albans.* Essays, and Wisdom of the ancients. Y 824

Wise, Barton Haxall. The life of Henry A. Wise, of Virginia. 1899. 23½cm Macmillan $3 6085/2 E 923

WISE, HENRY ALEXANDER, 1806–1876. Wise, B. H. Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia. 1899. E 923

Wise, John Sergeant. The end of an era. 1899. 21cm Houghton $2 6086/3 F8341 973.7

Wise woman. Burnham, *Mrs* C. L. R. YF 813

WISEMAN, NICHOLAS PATRICK STEPHEN, *cardinal, 1802–1865.* Ward, W. P. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 1900. 2 v. E 922

Wister, *Mrs* **Annis Lee (Furness)** For works tr. by Mrs Wister *see* John, Eugenie. YF 833

Wister, Owen. Lin McLean. 1903. 20cm Harper $1.50 6087/2 YF 813
Red men and white. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.50 6088/2 YF 813
Ulysses S. Grant. 1900. 14½cm (Beacon biog.) Small 75 cts 6089/2 E 923
The Virginian. 1902. 20cm Macmillan $1.50 6090/2 YF 813

Wister, Sarah. Sally Wister's journal; being a Quaker maiden's account of her experiences with officers of the Continental army, 1777–1778; ed. by A. C. Myers. [1902] 20cm Ferris $2 6091/3 F8321 920.7

Wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith. Smith, Sydney. Y 824

With fire and sword. Sienkiewicz, Henryk. YF 891

With Kitchener to Khartum. Steevens, G. W. F71 962

With my friends. Matthews, J. B. YF 813

With the conquering Turk. Steevens, G. W. F34 949.5

With the Fathers. McMaster, J. B. F83 973

With the Tibetans in tent and temple. Rijnhart, *Mrs* S. C. G664 915.1

With trumpet and drum. Field, Eugene. jY y811

Withers, Hartley. The cathedral church of Canterbury. 1901. 19cm (Bell's cath. ser.) Bell (Macmillan) 60 cts 6092/2 WGI 726

Withington, Lothrop, *ed.* Harrison, William. Elizabethan England. 1902. G45 914.2

Witt, Henriette (Guizot) *dame* **de,** *ed.* Guizot, F. P. G. History of France to 1789. 1872–76. F39 944

ed. Guizot, F. P. G. History of France from 1789 to 1848. 1880–83. F39 944

Wittbecker, William A. Domestic electrical work; concise and practical explanations on how to wire buildings for bells, alarms, annunciators, and for gas lighting from batteries. 1902. 20cm Williams 50 cts 6093/4 RT 654

Wodehouse, *Mrs* **Adela H. (Bagot)** *See* Grove, *Sir* George, *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians; with index by Mrs Edmond Wodehouse. 1900. VV·5 780

Woermann, Karl, *joint author. See* Woltmann, A. F. G. A.

WOLFE, JAMES, 1727–1759. Bradley, A. G. Wolfe. 1895. E 923

Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1903. 2 v. F816 973.2

Woll, Fritz Wilhelm, *& others.* A handbook for farmers and dairymen. 2d ed. 1900. 17½cm Wiley $1.50 6094/3 RG 630

WOLLSTONECRAFT, MARY. *See* Godwin, *Mrs* Mary (Wollstonecraft)

Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Wolseley, *1st viscount.* The life of John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. 1894. 2 v. 23cm Bentley (Longmans) $10 6095/2 E 923

Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Wolseley—Cont'd.

The story of a soldier's life. 1903. 2 v. 23cm Constable (Scribner) $8 n 6096/2 E 923

WOLSEY, THOMAS, *cardinal, 1475?–1530.* Cavendish, George. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 1885. F4544 922

Creighton, Mandell. Cardinal Wolsey. 1888. F4544 922

Woltmann, Alfred Friedrich Gottfried Albert, & Woermann, Karl. History of painting. 1894. 2 v. 25cm Dodd $7.50 6097/5 WP 750

Vol. 1 ed. by Sidney Colvin; v. 2 tr. by Clara Bell.

WOMAN. Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. PX 571

Ruskin, John. Sesame and lilies. 1891. Y 824

See also Actresses; Children; Costume; Divorce; Domestic economy; Etiquette; Family; Girls; Home; Marriage; Needlework; Nurses and nursing; Queens; Singers; Young women; *also* headings beginning with Women.

Biography.

Bolton, *Mrs* S. K. Famous leaders among women. 1895. jE·9 920.7

Bolton, *Mrs* S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. 1886. jE·9 y920.7

Brooks, E. S. Historic girls. 1904. jE·9 y923

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of the Valois court. 1893. E39 923

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XIV. 1893. E39 923

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of Versailles; the court of Louis XV. 1893. E39 923

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Women of Versailles; last years of Louis XV. 1893. E39 923

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of celebrated women. 1895. E·9 920.7

Education.

See Education of women.

Employment.

Campbell, *Mrs* H. S. Women wage-earners. 1893. HFN 331

Candee, H. C. How women may earn a living. 1900. KWU 396

Collet, C. E. Educated working women. 1902. KWU 396

WOMAN. *Rights of women.*
Bayles, G. J. Woman and the law. 1901. KW 396
Clough, *Mrs* E. R. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898. E 920.7
Mill, J. S. On liberty. The subjection of women. 1898. JP 323
Social & moral questions.
Gilman, *Mrs* C. P. S. Women and economics. 1899. KW 396
Higginson, T. W. Women and the alphabet. 1900. Y 396
Societies & clubs.
Leypoldt, A. H., & Iles, George, *ed.* List of books for girls and women and their clubs. 1895. ZX 016
Suffrage.
Jacobi, *Mrs* M. P. "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. 1894. JMJ 324
Johnson, *Mrs* H. K. Woman and the republic. 1897. JMJ 324
Woman and the republic. Johnson, *Mrs* H. K. JMJ 324
Woman in white. Collins, Wilkie. YF 823
A woman's hardy garden. Ely, H. R. RHF 716
Woman's manual of parliamentary law. Shattuck, *Mrs* H. R. KI 328
Women and men of the French renaissance. Sichel, E. H. E39 920
WOMEN IN INDIA. Ramabai Sarasvati, *pundita.* High-caste Hindu woman. 1901. Kw69 915.4
WOMEN IN JAPAN. Bacon, A. M. Japanese girls and women. 1902. G67 915.2
WOMEN IN LITERATURE AND ART. Howells, W. D. Heroines of fiction. 1901. ZY 823
WOMEN IN THE UNITED STATES. Earle, *Mrs* A. M. Colonial dames and good wives. 1895. FF83 917.3
Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. H83 917.3
Wharton, A. H. Colonial days & dames. 1895. FF83 917.3
Women of colonial and revolutionary times. Schuyler, Catherine. By M. G. Humphreys.
Wonder book for girls & boys. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. jYL y292
Wonder-book of horses. Baldwin, James. jYF y398
Wonder clock. Pyle, Howard. jYF y813
Wonder stories. Herodotus. jY32 y888
Wonders of modern mechanism. Cochrane, C. H. R 620

Wood, Charles William. In the valley of the Rhone. 2d ed. 1900. 23cm Macmillan $4 6098/4 G39 914.4
Wood, De Volson. Turbines, theoretical and practical, with numerical examples and experimental results and many illustrations. 2d ed. 1896. 24cm Wiley $2.50 6099/2 TB 621
Wood, *Sir* **Henry Trueman,** *ed.* Technological handbooks.
Wood, Katharine B., *comp.* Quotations for occasions. 1896. 20cm Century $1.50 6100/2 AQ 808
Wood, William H. S., *ed.* Thomas, J. J. American fruit culturist. 1903. RHF 634
WOOD. Boulger, G. S. Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. RI 691
Wood-Allen, *Mrs* **Mary.** *See* Allen, *Mrs* Mary (Wood)
WOOD-CARVING. Jackson, F. G. Wood-carving as an aid to the study of elementary art. 1902. WK 736
Leland, C. G. Manual of wood carving. 1891. WK 736
See also Decoration and ornament; Furniture.
WOOD-ENGRAVING. Ruskin, John. Ariadne florentina. 1890. WQ 760
Woodberry, G. E. History of wood-engraving. 1883. WQE 761
WOOD-FINISHING. Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Wood finishing, comprising staining, varnishing, and polishing. 1903. SI 698
Wood folk at school. Long, W. J. jO y590
Wood folk series; by W. J. Long.
book 1. Ways of wood folk.
book 2. Wilderness ways.
book 3. Secrets of the woods.
book 4. Wood folk at school.

Woodberry, George Edward. America in literature. 1903. 20cm Harper $1.50 n 6101/3 ZY 810
Edgar Allan Poe. 1885. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.25 6102/2 ZYA 928
Heart of man. 1899. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 6103/4 Y 814
A history of wood-engraving. 1883. 23cm Harper $3.50 6104/2 WQE 761
Makers of literature. 1900. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 6105/4 ZY 820
Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1902. 18cm (Amer. men of letters) Houghton $1.10 n 6106/2 ZYA 928

Woodberry, George Edward—Continued.
Poems: My country, Wild Eden, The players' elegy, The North shore watch, odes and sonnets. 1903. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 6107/1 Y 811
ed. De Vere, A. T. Selections from [his] poems. 1894. Y 821
ed. National studies in American letters.
ed. Shelley, P. B. Complete poetical works. 1901. Y 821

Woodbridge, Elisabeth. The drama, its laws and its technique. 1898. 18½cm Lamson (Allyn) 80 cts n 6108/2 ZCD 808

Woodbridge, Samuel I., *tr.* Chang Chih-tung. China's only hope. 1900. G66 915.1

Woodburn, James Albert. American politics; political parties and party problems in the United States. 1903. 22cm Putnam $2 n 6109/3 JU83 329
ed. Johnston, Alexander, *ed.* American orations. 1901–04. YBS 815
ed. Lecky, W. E. H. American revolution. 1898. F832 973.3

Woodbury, Walter E. The encyclopædic dictionary of photography. 1898. 31cm Scovill $5 6110/2 WR·5 770

WOODCUTS. *See* Wood-engraving.

Woodfall, Henry Sampson, *ed.* Junius, *pseud.* Letters. 1902, 1900. Y 827

Woodman, Alpheus Grant, *joint author. See* Richards, *Mrs* E. H. S.

Woods, Robert Archey, *ed.* Americans in process; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End house: North and West Ends, Boston. 1902. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 n 6111/4 IG 331
ed. The city wilderness; a settlement study; by residents and associates of the South End house: South End, Boston. 1898. 19½cm Houghton $1.50 6112/4 IG 331
Philanthropy, its success and failure. (*In* Philanthropy and social progress. 1893) IG 361

WOODS. *See* Forests and forestry; *also* headings beginning with Wood.

Woodward, Arthur Smith. Description and comparison of [the Pampean Mylodon] (*In* Prichard, H. V. Hesketh- Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902) G995 918.2

Woodward, Robert Simpson, *joint ed. See* Merriman, Mansfield, *ed.*

WOODWORK. Goss, W. F. M. Bench work in wood. 1902. jSH 694

WOODWORK—Continued.
Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. T 680
Kilbon, G. B. Carpentry for boys. 1893. jSH y694
Lydon, F. F. Woodwork for schools. 1902. jSH 694
Salomon, Otto, *& others.* Teacher's handbook of slöjd, as practised and taught at Nääs. 1900. IRT 694
Turck, Eliza. Practical handbook to marqueterie wood-staining and kindred arts. 1901. WT 749
Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking for beginners. 1900. SH y694
See also Cabinet work; Carpentry; Stains and staining; Turning; Varnish and varnishing; Wood-carving.

Woodworth, Joseph Vincent. Dies, their construction and use, for the modern working of sheet metals. 1903. 23½cm Henley $3 6113/2 TH 671
Hardening, tempering, annealing and forging of steel. 1903. 23½cm Henley $2.50 6114/2 TK 672

WOOL. Beaumont, Roberts. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. 1899. TU 677
See also Dyes and dyeing.

Woolhouse, Wesley Stoker Barker. Measures, weights, & moneys of all nations, and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars. 7th ed. 1890. 17½cm (Weale's sci. & tech. ser.) Lockwood (Van Nostrand) 80 cts 6115/4 RC 389

Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. Beaumont, Roberts. TU 677

Woolsey, George. *See* Gerrish, F. H., *ed.* A text-book of anatomy by American authors. 1902. QA 611

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey. *See* Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.*

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight. Introduction to the study of international law, designed as an aid in teaching and in historical studies. 6th ed., rev. and enl. by T. S. Woolsey. 1901. 21cm Scribner $2.50 6116/3 JX 341
Political science; or, The state theoretically and practically considered. 1893. 2 v. 23cm Scribner $5 6117/2 J 320

Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury. America's foreign policy; essays and addresses. 1898. 19cm Century $1.25 6118/4 F83 973.8

Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury—Continued.
ed. Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law. 1901. Jx 341

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. Anne. 1882. 17½cm Harper $1.25 6119/2 Yf 813
The front yard, and other Italian stories. 1895. 17½cm Harper $1.25 6120/2 Yf 813
Mentone, Cairo and Corfu. 1896. 19cm Harper $1.75 6121/4 G39 914.4

Worcester, Benjamin. The life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. [5th ed.] 1901. 19½cm Little $2 6122/2 E 922

Worcester, Charles Gore, *bp. of. See* Gore, Charles, *bp. of Worcester.*

Worcester, Dean Conant. The Philippine Islands and their people. 1898. 24cm Macmillan $2.50 6123/2 G6811 919.1

Worcester cathedral. Strange, E. F. Cathedral church of Worcester. 1900. Wgi 726

Words. Greenough, J. B., & Kittredge, G. L. Words and their ways in English speech. 1901. Xe 422
Trench, R. C., *abp. of Dublin.* On the study of words. 1889. Xdz 422
White, R. G. Words and their uses. 1899. Xq 428
See also Language; Rhetoric; also names of languages, *e. g.* English language; French language.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. Journals; ed. by William Knight. 1897. 2 v. 18½cm Macmillan $1.50 ea 6124/2 E 928

Wordsworth, William. Complete poetical works; with introd. by John Morley. Globe ed. 1903. 20cm Macmillan $1.75 6125/2 Y 821
Church, R. W. Dante, and other essays. 1888. Y36 851
Myers, F. W. H. Wordsworth. 1881. Zya 928
Raleigh, W. A. Wordsworth. 1903. Zya 821

Work. *See* Labor and laboring classes.

Work. Alcott, L. M. Yf 813

"Work" handbooks.
Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Tailoring.
Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Wood finishing.

The workers; the East. Wyckoff, W. A. Hf 331

The workers; the West. Wyckoff, W. A. Hf 331

Working-classes. *See* Labor and laboring classes.

Working-men's clubs. Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon. 1901. Ig 33
Coit, Stanton. Neighbourhood guilds; an instrument of social reform. 1892. Ig 331

World almanac and encyclopedia. Latest vol. 19cm Press pub. co. 25 cts per yr. 6126/3 Aa 317
1st issue, 1868.

World and its people.
1. Dunton, Larkin. First lessons.
2. Dunton, Larkin. Glimpses of the world.
3. Smith, M. C. Our own country.
4. Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors.
5. Coe, F. E. Modern Europe.
6. Smith, M. C. Life in Asia.
7. Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa.
8. Kellogg, *Mrs* E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea.
9. Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people.
10. Markwick, W. F., & Smith, W. A. South American republics.
11. Knapp, Adeline. Story of the Philippines.

World and the individual. Royce, Josiah. Bga 111

World as will and idea. Schopenhauer, Arthur. Bdg 193

World of green hills. Torrey, Bradford. My 917.56

World of the great forest. Du Chaillu, P. B. jYf y590

World-pilgrimage. Barrows, J. H. G13 910

World politics at the end of the nineteenth century. Reinsch, P. S. Ju 327

Worlds, Plurality of. *See* Plurality of worlds.

World's discoverers. Johnson, W. H. jG 910

The world's epoch-makers; ed. by W. H. O. Smeaton.
v. 7. Johnstone, P. De L. H. Muhammad and his power.
v. 9. Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic, and the mendicant orders.
v. 16. Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the reformation in England.
v. 17. Clark, William. Pascal and the Port Royalists.

The world's great explorers and explorations; ed. by J. S. Keltie, H. J. Mackinder, and E. G. Ravenstein.
Guillemard, F. H. H. The life of Ferdinand Magellan.
Markham, *Sir* C. R. Life of Christopher Columbus.

World's rough hand. Whitmarsh, H. P. Y 919.4

World's work. Latest vol. 26cm Doubleday subs. $3 per yr. 6127/1 Ap 051
1st vol., 1900–01.

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, *tr.* Daudet, Alphonse. Letters from my mill. 1900. Yf 843
tr. Lespinasse, J. J. E. de. Letters of Mlle de Lespinasse. 1902. E 920.7
For other works tr. by K. P. Wormeley *see* Balzac, Honoré de.

Worms. Darwin, C. R. Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. 1890. Odi 595
Hyatt, Alpheus. Worms and *Crustacea*. 1900. P 595

Wornum, Ralph Nicholson. Analysis of ornament, characteristics of styles; an introduction to the study of the history of ornamental art. 10th ed. 1896. 22cm Chapman (Scribner) $3.20 n 6128/4 Wft 729

Worswick, B. W., *tr.* Mikszáth, Kálmán. St Peter's umbrella. 1901. Yf 894

Wotzel, A. A., *tr.* Pierson, N. G. Principles of economics. 1902. Hc 330

Wrapson, James P., & Gee, W. W. H. Mathematical and physical tables. 1898. 22cm Macmillan $2.25 n 6129/4 Lb 530

Wreck of the "Grosvenor." Russell, W. C. Yf 823

Wreck of the Red Bird. Eggleston, G. C. jYf y813

Wrestling. Armstrong, Walter. Wrestling. (*In* Pollock, W. H., *& others.* Fencing. 1897) Vbd 796

Wright, Carroll Davidson. The industrial evolution of the United States. 1897. 20cm (Chaut. reading cir. lit.) Flood (Scribner) $1.25 n 6130/3 He 330
Outline of practical sociology, with special reference to American conditions. 5th ed. 1902. 20½cm (Amer. citizen ser.) Longmans $2 6131/2 H 302
Some ethical phases of the labor question. 1902. 19cm Amer. Unit. ass'n. $1 n 6132/2 Hf 331
See also U. S. *Bureau of labor.*

Wright, Elizur, *tr.* La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables. 1896. Y39 841

Wright, George Frederick. Asiatic Russia. 1902. 2 v. 23½cm McClure $7.50 n 6133/5 G65 915.7
The ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. With an appendix on "The probable cause of glaciation," by Warren Upham. 4th ed. 1896. 23cm Appleton $5 6134/5 Mk 551
Man and the glacial period. With an appendix on Tertiary man by H. W. Haynes. 1892. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $1.75 6135/4 Mk 551

Wright, Henrietta Christian. Children's stories of the great scientists. 1888. 19cm Scribner $1.25 6136/3 jL y925

Wright, John, *pseud. See* Bourne, Robert William.

Wright, John Henry, *ed.* Masterpieces of Greek literature. 1902. Y32·9 880
ed. Twentieth century text-books. Classical section.

Wright, Lewis. Light; a course of experimental optics, chiefly with the lantern. 2d ed. 1892. 19½cm Macmillan $2 6137/2 Lk 535

Wright, *Mrs* **Mabel (Osgood)** Birdcraft; a field book of two hundred song, game, and water birds. 1897. 20½cm Macmillan $2.50 n 6138/3 Pe 598
Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901. 20cm Macmillan $2.50 n 6139/3 N 580
Four-footed Americans and their kin; ed. by F. M. Chapman, illus. by E. S. Thompson. 1898. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 n 6140/5 jO y599

——— **& Coues, Elliott.** Citizen bird: scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners. 1897. 19cm Macmillan $1.50 n 6141/4 jPe y598

Wright, Marcus Joseph. General Scott. 1894. 19½cm (Great commanders) Appleton $1.50 n 6142/2 E 923

Wright, *Mrs* **Marie (Robinson)** Picturesque Mexico. [1897] 32½ x 26cm Lippincott subs. $7.50 6143/3 G95 917.2

Wright, T. H. *See* Spencer, Herbert. Philosophy of style; together with an essay on style, by T. H. Wright. 1895. Zb 808

Wright, William Aldis, *ed.* Shakespeare, William. Works. 1891. Y·S 822
ed. Shakespeare, William. Works. 1894–95. Y·S 822

Writing. Jackson, John. Theory and practice of handwriting. 1894. Zg 652
See also Alphabet; Alphabets; Ink; Letter-writing; Manuscripts; Paleography; Paper-making and trade; Rhetoric; Shorthand; Typewriting.

WRITING. *History.*
Hoffman, W. J. Beginnings of writing. 1895. ZDA 419

Wundt, Wilhelm Max. Lectures on human and animal psychology; tr. by J. E. Creighton & E. B. Titchener. 1896. 23cm Macmillan $2.60 n 6144/6 BI 150
Outlines of psychology; tr. by C. H. Judd. 2d rev. English ed. 1902. 22cm Stechert $2 n 6145/3 BI 150

Wuthering Heights. Brontë, Emily. YF 823

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus. A day with a tramp, and other days. 1901. 19cm Scribner $1 n 6146/4 HF 331
The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. 1897. 19cm Scribner $1.25 6147/3 HF 331
The workers; an experiment in reality. The West. 1898. 19cm Scribner $1.50 n 6148/3 HF 331

WYCLIFFE, JOHN, *d.* 1384. Sergeant, Lewis. John Wyclif. 1893. E 922
Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe 1900. F4533 942.03

Wyss, Johann David von. Swiss family Robinson; ed. by W. H. G. Kingston. [1899] 23½ x 18cm Dutton $2.50 6149/3 jYF y833

X RAYS. Barker, G. F., *ed. & tr.* Röntgen rays. 1899. LIK 53
Hyndman, H. H. F. Radiation. 1898. LIK 530
Thompson, S. P. Light visible and invisible. 1897. LK 535

Xenophon. Works, tr. by H. G. Dakyns. 1890–97. 3 v. 19½cm Macmillan 1: $2.50 n; 2: $2.50 n; 3, I: $2.50 n; 3, II: $1.25 n 6150/2 Y32 888

YACHTS. Hope, Linton. Small yacht construction and rigging. 1903. UUT 699

Yale bicentennial publications.
Hastings, C. S. Light.

Yale lectures on preaching. Beecher, H. W. CY 251

Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.
Brewer, D. J. American citizenship.
Hadley, A. T. The relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government.
Potter, H. C., *bp.* The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation.

YALE UNIVERSITY. Dwight, Timothy. Memories of Yale life and men. 1903. E 923

Yale university. Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching. *See* Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching at Yale university.

Yale university. Storrs lectures. *See* Storrs lectures.

Yan Phou Lee. *See* Lee, Yan Phou.

Yangtze Valley and beyond. Bishop, *Mrs* I. L. G66 915.1

Yarnall, Stanley Rhoads, *tr.* Amicis, Edmondo de. Spain and the Spaniards. 1895. G40 914.6

YEAR-BOOKS. Statesman's year-book. Latest vol. HB 305
See also Almanacs.

Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture. U. S. *Dept. of agriculture.* RG83 630

Yeast. Kingsley, Charles. YF 823

Yeats, Sidney Kilner Levett- The honour of Savelli. 1895. 18½cm Appleton $1 6151/3 YF 823

Yeats, William Butler, *ed.* A book of Irish verse; selected from modern writers. 1900. 20cm Methuen 3/6 6152/2 YP42 821
comp. Irish fairy and folk tales. [1893?] 19cm W. Scott (Scribner) $1.50 6153/4 YL 398

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. Chittenden, H. M. Yellowstone national park. 1903. G933YE3 917.87

Yeo, Isaac Burney. Food in health and disease. 8th ed. [1901] 19cm Keener $2.50 n 6154/3 QR 613

Yesterdays with authors. Fields, J. T. ZY 928

Yonge, Charles Duke, *tr.* Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orations. 1894–1903. Y35 875

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. A book of golden deeds of all times and all lands. 1881. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 6155/2 jE·9 y920
The caged lion. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 6156/3 YF 823
The chaplet of pearls. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 6157/3 YF 823
The daisy chain. 1904. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 6158/2 YF 823
For sequel *see* "The trial."
The dove in the eagle's nest. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 6159/2 YF 823
Heartsease. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 6160/2 YF 823
The heir of Redclyffe. 1891. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 6161/2 YF 823

Yonge, Charlotte Mary—Continued.
History of Christian names. New ed., rev. 1884. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50 6162/3 XDC 929
The lances of Lynwood. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 6163/3 jYF y823
The little duke, Richard the Fearless. 1903. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 6164/3 YF y823
The pillars of the house. 1901. 2 v. 19½cm Macmillan $2.50 6165/2 YF 823
The prince and the page; a story of the last crusade. 1866. 16cm Macmillan $1.25 6166/3 jYF y823
The story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1903. 16½cm (Golden treas. ser.) Macmillan $1 6167/4 F40 946
The trial; more links of The daisy chain. 1902. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 6168/2 YF 823
Unknown to history; a story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland. 1901. 19½cm Macmillan $1.25 6169/3 YF 823

YORK, *Eng.* Rowntree, B. S. Poverty; a study of town life. 1902. IG 331

YORK MINSTER. Brock, Arthur Clutton- Cathedral church of York. 1902. WGI 726

YOUMANS, EDWARD LIVINGSTON, 1821–1887. Fiske, John. Edward Livingston Youmans. 1894. E 925

Youmans, William Jay. Pioneers of science in America; sketches of their lives and scientific work. 1896. 22½cm Appleton $4 6170/3 LA 925

Young, Arthur. Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence; ed. by M. Betham-Edwards. 1898. 21½cm Smith, Elder (Scribner) $4.80 6171/2 E 928
Tour in Ireland (1776–1779) ed. by A. W. Hutton. 1892. 2 v. 19cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $2 n 6172/5 G42 914.15
Travels in France during the years 1787, 1788, 1789 [ed.] by M. Betham-Edwards. 3d ed. 1890. 18½cm (Bohn's stand. lib.) Bell (Macmillan) $1 n 6173/5 G39 914.4

Young, Charles Augustus. Manual of astronomy. 1902. 21½cm Ginn $2.25 6174/2 LR 520
The sun. New and rev. ed. 1895. 19½cm (Internat. sci. ser.) Appleton $2 6175/2 LW 523
A text-book of general astronomy for colleges and scientific schools. Rev. ed. 1898. 23½cm Ginn $2.75 6176/2 LR 523

Young, Ernest. The kingdom of the yellow robe; sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. 1898. 24½cm Constable 6/ 6177/3 G688 915.9

Young, *Sir* **George,** *tr.* Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Poems. 1901. Y39 841

Young, Lucien. The real Hawaii; its history and present condition, including the true story of the revolution. (A rev. and enl. ed. of "The Boston at Hawaii") 1899. 19cm Doubleday $1.50 6178/4 F161 996

Young, Thomas M. The American cotton industry. 1902. 19cm Scribner 75 cts n 6179/3 HE 677

Young citizen. Dole, C. F. jJ 353

Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. Champlin, J. D. jAE y031

Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. Champlin, J. D., & Bostwick, A. E. jV·5 y790

Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. Champlin, J. D. jAE y803

Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. Champlin, J. D. jE·9 y031

Young folks' heroes of history. *See* American boys' series.

Young folks' histories; second series.
Ober, F. A. Young folks' history of Mexico.

Young folks' library for school and home. The world and its people.
See The world and its people.

Young heroes of our navy.
Bainbridge, Commodore. By James Barnes.
Decatur and Somers. By M. E. Seawell.
Farragut, Midshipman. By James Barnes.
Jarvis, Little. By M. E. Seawell.
Jones, Paul. By M. E. Seawell.
Paulding, Midshipman. By M. E. Seawell.
Perry, Oliver Hazard. By James Barnes.

Young Ireland. Duffy, *Sir* C. G. F42 941.5

Young mechanic. Lukin, James. jTA y680

Young mountaineers. Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* jYF y813

Young surveyor. Trowbridge, J. T. jYF y813

YOUNG WOMEN. Paine, H. E. Girls and women. 1898. KWO 374
See also Conduct of life; Self-culture; Woman.

Younghusband, Francis Edward. South Africa of to-day. 1899. 19½cm Macmillan $2 6180/3 G742 916.8

Younghusband, George John. The Philippines and round about. 1899. 23cm Macmillan $2.50 6181/2 G6811 919.1

Youth. Conrad, Joseph. YF 823

Youth. Wagner, Charles. BQS 170

Youth's companion. An illustrated weekly paper. Latest vol. 42cm Mason subs. $1.75 per yr. 6182/1 jAP y051
1st vol., 1827.

Youth's companion series. Geographical readers.
Northern Europe.
Strange lands near home.
Toward the rising sun.
Under sunny skies.
Wide world.

Youth's companion series. The world's progress readers.
Lane, *Mrs* M. A. L. Triumphs of science.

Yriarte, Charles Émile. Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life; tr. by F. J. Sitwell. [1896] 21cm Coates $3 6183/4 G36v 914.5

Yule-tide stories. Thorpe, Benjamin, *ed.* jYL 398

Zadoc Pine. Bunner, H. C. YF 813

Zaehnsdorf, Joseph William. The art of bookbinding. 1900. 18cm (Tech. handbks.) Bell (Macmillan) $1.50 6184/2 ZK 686

Zahm, John Augustine. Evolution and dogma. 1896. 20cm McBride $2; hf. calf: $3 6185/3 MW 213
Sound and music. 1892. 23cm McClurg $2 6186/3 VWB 534

Zangwill, Israel. Children of the Ghetto. 1895. 19½cm Macmillan $1.50 6187/3 YF 823
Dreamers of the Ghetto. 1898. 18cm Harper $1.50 6188/3 YF 823
The master. 1895. 19cm Harper $1.75 6189/2 YF 823

Zanoni. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st baron.* YF 823

Zimmern, Alice, *tr.* Blümner, Hugo. Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1895. FF32 913.38

Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa towns. 1889. 20cm (Story of nations) Putnam $1.50 6190/2 F47 943
See Lessing, G. E. Dramatic works. With memoir by Helen Zimmern. 1891, '88. Y47 832

Zitkala-Ša. Old Indian legends; with illustrations by Angel de Cora (Hinook-Mahiwi-Kilinaka) 1901. 19cm Ginn 50 cts 6191/3 YL y398

Zittel, Karl Alfred, *ritter* **von.** History of geology and palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century. Tr. by M. M. Ogilvie-Gordon. 1901. 19cm (Contemp. sci. ser.) Scribner $1.50 6192/3 MC 550
Text-book of palaeontology. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Eastman. English ed. rev. and enl. by the author and editor in collaboration with specialists. [v. 1–2] 1900–02. 24cm Macmillan 1: $6 n; 2: $3 n 6193/3 MQ 560

ZOLA, ÉMILE, 1840–1902. Amicis, Edmondo de. Studies of Paris. 1879. G39P 914.4

Zollinger, Gulielma, *pseud.* The widow O'Callaghan's boys. 1898. 18½cm McClurg $1.25 6194/2 jYF y813

ZOOLOGICAL MYTHOLOGY. *See* Animals, Legends and stories of.

ZOOLOGY. Davenport, C. B., & *Mrs* G. A. C. Introduction to zoology; a guide to the study of animals. 1900. OD 590
Hertwig, Richard. General principles of zoology. 1896. OB 591
Hudson, W. H. Naturalist in La Plata. 1892. O 591
Huxley, T. H. The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 1881. ODI 595
Jordan, D. S., & *others.* Animals; a text book of zoology. 1902. O 590
Parker, T. J., & Haswell, W. A. Text-book of zoology. 1897. 2 v. O 590
See also Anatomy; Animal intelligence; Animals; Apes; Aquarium; Biology; Birds; Cells; Color of animals; Crayfish; Crustacea; Domestic animals; Evolution; Fishes; Heredity; Insects; Instinct; Invertebrates; Mammals; Man; Marine fauna; Microscope and microscopy; Mollusks; Natural history; Paleontology; Physiology; Reptiles; Species, Origin of; Taxidermy; Vertebrates; Worms.

Zueblin, Charles. American municipal progress; chapters in municipal sociology. 1902. 19cm (Cit. lib. of econ., pol., & sociol.) Macmillan $1.25 n 6195/4 Jw83 352

ZUÑI INDIANS. Cushing, F. H. Zuñi folk tales. 1901. YL 398

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus. Arabia: the cradle of Islam; with an account of Islam and mission-work. [1900] 21½cm Revell $2 6196/3 G62 915.3